Price list
SOLUTIONS

FURNITURE AND SEATING

ACTIU

100% ACTIU MELAMINE PRODUCTS WITH ZERO FORMALDEHYDE AS STANDARD

Actiu reserves the right to carry out the amendments in technical, dimensions and finish information of the products detailed in this document. Please double check with customer service before order confirmation.

EN/€

ENGLISH-EURO

Price List Update:
19.07.2021

ORDER PROCESSING

Orders may be processed in any of the following ways:

- Directly at **www.actiunederland.com**, in the section provided for that purpose
- By contacting **Actiu Nederland** at the customary phone or fax number
- By email to **info@actiunederland.com**

SALES CONDITIONS

VAT: The sales prices (RRP) indicated in this price list will be increased according to the current VAT.

ACTIU will not accept modifications or cancellations of orders after two business days from the confirmation of the order. In any case, ACTIU will do its best to meet customer needs whenever circumstances permit.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

When the goods are delivered, please count all the parcels and inspect the outer packaging for any visual damages. Any detected defects must be written down in the delivery note, the shipping note or the packing list. Transport incidents which have not been recorded in writing in the aforementioned documents will not be accepted.

Incidents must be reported within **5** days following the receipt of the goods through the following channels:

- Over the Internet: at www.actiu**nederland**.com, in the section provided for that purpose.
- By sending a copy of the delivery note to **Actiu Nederland**, indicating the reason for the complaint or the detected defect.
- By sending **Actiu Nederland** the duly filled-in assembly sheet (available on the web site and provided with all the packages sent by Actiu).

It is essential to fill in the forms with all the information that has been requested. In addition, it is advisable to provide graphic proof (photos, labels, etc.) in order to speed up the replacement part process.

RETURNS - RMA

Actiu Spain must authorise all returns by means of a return merchandise authorisation (RMA) form. The Customer Service Department will provide the form and process the return and accept it if appropriate.

CUSTOMER SERVICE:

For any information you can contact Actiu International Department by the following ways:

- **www.actiunederland.com**
- **By telephone**: 0031 651 93 24 68
- **By email**: info@actiu**nederland**.com

SALES TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ACTIU

Actiu and its products meet the strictest management, product quality and sustainability requirements, thus adding value to the projects by using recycled materials and obtaining recyclable end products

The mark of responsable forestry

California 93120

Certificate of Intensive Use BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008

EN ISO 14006:2011 ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008 ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004 ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

This price list replaces any previously published price lists.
The information and prices in this price list are correct barring errors or typos.
All prices included in this price list are shown in Euro and are **valid from 19.07.2021**

ACTIU reserves the right to carry out any technical modifications, issues relating to measurements, finishes and prices regarding its products as it considers appropriate, for this reason please double check them before placing an order.
ACTIU is the owner of all the copyrights for the written and graphic contents of this document. You must not copy, alter or reproduce , totally or partially, the contents of this document without the consent of Actiu. In the case of any dispute regarding the terms established will be determined by the courts in Alicante (Spain).

Upholstery Price List

THE POWER OF COLOUR

by ACTIU

FABRICS OFFERED ON THE ACTIU RANGE

Non standard **colours** from the Actiu range

Properties	Units/Order	Net Cost	Lead Time
Other colours **NOT included as standard** in the fabrics offered by Actiu. The products to order can be combined *(stay+Longo, screen divider+noom 30 +badminton....)*	5 to 9 units	**+ €30,00/ per colour and order**	**5 weeks***
	10 units or more	**€0,00**	**5 weeks***
** The 5-week lead time is from receipt of the fabric (subject to availability from the supplier) and confirmation of the order.*			

Examples:

Case 1: 1 Type of Fabric

1 Colour with more than 9 units in different models. Total cost: **NO EXTRA CHARGE** in each order.

Model	Units/Order	Net Cost	Lead Time
 Noom (3 units) TNK Flex (5 units) Longo Nomada (4 units)	Fabric A: 12 Units	**Fabric A: €0,00**	**5 weeks**

Case 2: 1 Type of Fabric

2 Colours with less than 9 units on order. Each colour is charged at 30.00 € net per colour. Total cost: **Extra charge of 60.00 € net** in each order.

Model	Units/Order	Net Cost	Lead Time
 TNK Flex (5 units) Longo Nomada (4 units)	Fabric A : Colour 1: 5 Units Colour 2: 4 Units	**Fabric A:** **Colour 1: €30,00** **Colour 2: €30,00**	**5 weeks**

Case 3: 2 Types of Fabric

1 Colour with less than 9 units on order and 1 colour with more than 9 units on order. Total cost: **Extra charge of 30.00 € net** in each order.

Model	Units/Order	Net Cost	Lead Time
 TNK Flex (11 units) Longo Nomada (4 units)	Fabric A: 11 Units Fabric B: 4 Units	**Fabric A: €0,00** **Fabric B: €30,00**	**5 weeks**

Case 4: 2 Types of Fabric

2 Colours with more than 9 units on order. Total cost: **NO EXTRA CHARGE** in each order.

Model	Units/Order	Net Cost	Lead Time
 Noom (6 units) Longo Nomada (4 units) TNK Flex (10 units)	Fabric A: 10 Units Fabric B: 10 Units	**Fabric A: €0,00** **Fabric B: €0,00**	**5 weeks**

OTHER COLOUR CHARTS DIFFERENT TO THE ONES OFFERED IN THE ACTIU RANGE

Charts **not offered** on the Actiu Range

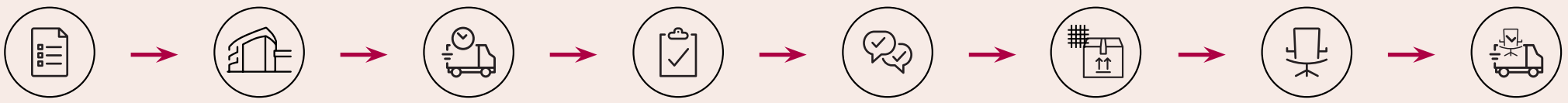
Properties	Units/Order	Net Cost	Lead Time
• Fabrics and colours provided by the client* • Possibility to select different colours from the same chart** • Base price – First price group available • Includes pattern design	from 5 to 24 units	**+ €60,00 / per fabric and model**	**5 weeks** (from order confirmation)
	25 units or more	**€0,00**	**5 weeks** (from order confirmation)

**The client's fabric can be sent by the client or directly managed by Actiu. In case of management by ACTIU the cost of the fabric would be charged separately.*

***In the same colour chart, the client can select different colours, which **will be treated as one fabric**.*

**** Any situation not covered by this file will be assessed individually*

Production protocol:



Examples:

Case 1: 2 Types of Fabric

2 types of fabric with less than 25 units on order. Each type of model is charged at €60,00 net. **Total cost: €180,00 charge** in each order.

Model	Units/Order	Net Cost	Lead Time
 Noom (19 units) Longo Nomada (5 units) TNK Flex (15 units)	Fabric A: 24 Units Fabric B: 15 Units	**Fabric A - Noom: €60,00** **Fabric A - Longo: €60,00** **Fabric B - Tnk Flex: €60,00**	**5 weeks** (from order confirmation)

Case 2: 2 Types of Fabric

1 type of fabric with less than 24 units on order & 1 type of fabric with more than 24 units on order. **Total cost: €60,00 charge** in each order.

Model	Units/Order	Net Cost	Lead Time
 Longo Nomada (5 units) TNK Flex (35 units)	Fabric A: 5 Units Fabric B: 35 Units	**Fabric A - Longo: €60,00** **Fabric B - Tnk Flex: €0,00**	**5 weeks** (from order confirmation)

Case 3: 2 Types of Fabric

2 types of fabric with more than 24 units on order. Total cost: **NO CHARGE** in each order.

Model	Units/Order	Net Cost	Lead Time
 Longo Nomada (30 units) TNK Flex (25 units)	Fabric A: 30 Units Fabric B: 25 Units	**Fabric A - Longo: €0,00** **Fabric B - Tnk Flex: €0,00**	**5 weeks** (from order confirmation)

Case 3: 1 Type of Fabric

1 type of fabric, with various colours; 1 model with more than 24 units and 2 models with fewer units. **Total cost: €120,00 charge** in each order.

Model	Units/Order	Net Cost	Lead Time
 Noom (30 units) TNK Flex (9 units) Longo Nomada (5 units)	Fabric A: 44 Units	<u>FABRIC A</u> **Colour 1 - Noom: €0,00** **Colour 2 - Tnk Flex: €60,00** **Colour 3 - Longo: €60,00**	**5 weeks** (from order confirmation)

ACTIU WARRANTY CERTIFICATE

ACTIU

ACTIU certifies that its products are free from defects in workmanship and any material at source. This warranty shall be only effective under conditions of normal use of the products in normal office and administrative workplaces conditions and following manufacturer's instructions of use for its installation and maintenance.

In addition, ACTIU BERBEGAL Y FORMAS, S.A. offers a 5 years continuity for its manufactured standard products, included in its official pricelist, from its production date. Any replacement or new supply of non-standard products shall be subject to specific conditions. Otherwise, reasonable functional alternatives or aesthetical alternatives will be offered.

This warranty is valid from the date of delivery to the End User and is non-transferable.

PRODUCTS	YEARS	COMPONENTS
DESKING SYSTEMS AND RECEPTION	12	Glass and compact laminate* tops and modesty panels.
	10	Board tops, board and steel modesty panels, feet, aluminium and steel structures, anti-shock edges, plates, cable trays and aluminium cable access.
	5	Accessories, cable spines, plastic cable access, brackets, clip systems and turn flip-top.
	3	Wood legs and structures, Mobility and Talent 500 elevation system.
	2	Trama and Talent turn-systems, connectivity accessories, and shucko.
SCREENS	12	Glass and compact laminate tops.
	10	Fixing and support systems, trimming and board tops.
	5	Foam and tempered glass partition (screen).
	2	Methacrylate partition (screen)
TASK SEATING	10	Aluminium bases **, power, arms and backrest
	5	Plastic bases, power, arms and backrest, seat and arm structure, armrest, plastic backrest frame, gas lift system, power mechanism, auto-return system, back elevation system, lumbar support and headrest.
	3	Flexible foam seat and back.
	2	Castors*** and synchro mechanism and chair turn system.
MULTI-PURPUSE SEATING	10	Aluminium legs, frames, aluminium bases**, feet, aluminium or steel tube internal structures aluminium backrest, wood shells, aluminium arms and writing tablets.
	5	Plastic bases, plastic internal structure, monoblock shells, polyurethane (PUR) and plastic seats, PUR and plastic backrest, backrest frames and armrests.
	3	Wood legs and bases, flexible foam seat and back, flexible foam monoblock shell of flexible foam (noom50).
	2	Castors***, chair turn mechanism, auto-return mechanism and writing tablet turn mechanism.
BENCH SEATING	10	Structures.
	7	Steel seats and backrests.
	5	Solid shells and PUR backrests.
	2	Connectivity accessories and shucko.
AUDITORIUM SEATS	5	Inner structuress.
	3	Folding systems.
	2	Foam.
SOFT SEATING	12	Aluminium feet and bases, frames, aluminium or steel tube internal structure.
	10	Plastic inner structure.
	5	Wood legs and bases, flexible foam seat and back, gas lift.
	3	Castors*** and auto-return system
FILING SYSTEMS	10	Frames, doors, tops, steel plates and board shelves.
	7	Steel shelves
	5	Handles, accessories and cable access flip-top systems.
	3	Wood legs and bases.
	2	Hinges, slides, locks and castors***.

* 10-year warranty for compact laminate with outdoor use
** 7-year warranty for polished and chromed bases
*** 1-year warranty for castors with intensive use 24/7

PARTICULAR CONDITIONS OF WARRANTY APPLICATION

Fabrics for chairs and screens upholstery
(Warranty offered by the manufacturer under conditions of normal use and appropriate maintenance)

GABRIEL
10-years warranty / Series: String, Step, Melange, Harlequin, Rhythm, Felicity, Spin and Omega 3D(*).
CAMIRA
10-years warranty / Series: Xtreme Plus(*) and Synergy.
5-years warranty / Series: Blazer(*) and Lucia(*).
KVADRAT
10-years warranty / Series: Steelcut Trio 2(*).
RIBAS MONTEIRO
3-yeas warranty / Series: Portus B.
SPRADLING
3-years warranty / Series: Valencia.
K+R. Series
2-years warranty / Series: Mesh 4746(*).
SCOP TEXTIL
2-years warranty / Series: NET(*).
MARIANO FARRUGIA
2-years warranty / Series: P/J (Leather).

(*) Products to be discontinued

Exclusions of the warranty:

- Damages due to the product misuse, non-according to the purpose of the product. ACTIU products have been designed to be used in normal office and administrative workplaces conditions.
- Products exposed to inappropriate environmental conditions: abrupt temperature changes (ideal temperature between 5 and 30 °C or 41 and 86°F), excessive humidity (over 55%), continuous sunlight exposure, continuous outdoor use, inclemency, etc. The manufacturer states that its products are conceived for indoor use except otherwise stated. Products designed for outside not subject to this exception: Wing and Tabula 20 Compact Laminate.
- Natural tear and wear for the product within a normal office environment and use of purpose.
- Product or components' repairs, modifications and manipulation without the express authorization of the manufacturer or done by non-authorized personnel using non- original components.
- Product installation non-according to the manufacturer's instructions.
- Improper maintenance or non-according to the manufacturer instructions. As a general rule, cleaning the product with abrasive, alkaline, acid, chlorine or solvent products is not recommended. Use clean and soft cloths.
- The warranty will be proportionally reduced in case of use for more than one 8 hours working shift. This exclusion does not apply to task seating products with warranty 24/7: Winner, TNK and TNK Flex.
- Electrical power drops and surges, electrical network failures in place originating failures and / or breakages in the motors and electrical mechanisms of the product.
- Changes in sound level (decibels) of motors and electric mechanisms.
- Avoid bumps on the edges of tempered glass surfaces as they are especially sensitive areas and can suffer cracks and breaks.
- Methacrylate is an easy-to-burn material. Keep these surfaces away from heat sources.
- Damages due to acts of vandalism, accidents or due to violent blows or repetitive strains.
- Damages with origin in events of force majeure or acts of God.
- Fabrics and materials provided by the client.
- Consumable products (v.gr. batteries, lamps, etc.).
- The instructions and recommendations for the use and maintenance of electrical components will be those provided by the manufacturer of such components.
- In case of projects in which ACTIU supplies third-party products, these products not manufactured by ACTIU will have the guarantee provided by said manufacturer, which will be transferred directly to the customer.
- Replacement of spare parts or repairs made by ACTIU will not mean an extension of the warranty period for the affected parts.

The option of repair, replacement or price reimbursement will be decided exclusively under ACTIU discretion according to the content of this Warranty and it will be the only remedy a customer can claim for a defective product. In order to determine the causes of a breakage or wearing parts for warranty execution, the evidence must be sent to ACTIU for examination.

Liability of ACTIU shall be limited to the obligations included in this document with the limit of the invoiced amount to the client for the defective product. ACTIU shall not be liable for any loss and/or damages, direct or consequential, incurred or suffered by the purchaser or any third party in respect of its products. This warranty is the only one offered by the manufacturer and no other warranty, express or implicit, has been provided by contract, with exclusion of any warranty offered by a dealer under its own responsibility.

Version/review: June 2020/September 2020
Specifications are subject to change without notice.

General offer of finishes

FURNITURE

Melamines - HPL - Compact Laminate - Glass

	MFC										CHPL	C.LAMINATE		GLASS			
GLASS	WHITE	SILVER	CHESTNUT	LIME OAK	DARK OAK	MAPLE	COCO GREY	LIGHT OAK	WENGUE	BLACK	WHITE	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	TRANSLUCENT	CLEAR	BLACK
Vital Plus ST																	
Vital Plus 60																	
Vital Plus 300																	
Vital Plus Spine																	
Vital Pro																	
Vital																	
Prisma																	
Twist																	
Arkitek																	
Longo																	
Power																	
Mobility Step																	
Talent																	
Trama 10																	
Trama 80																	
Trama 90																	
Cool E100																	
Cool C300																	
Cool C500																	
Ofimat																	
Arco																	
Dynamic 45																	
Plek Tables																	
Tabula TEX 10																	
Tabula TAR 10																	
Tabula TAR 20																	
Tabula TAR 30																	
Informa																	
Ofimat - Counter																	
Metal Pedestals																	
MFC Pedestals																	
On Time																	
Metal Storage																	
MFC Storage																	
Longo Storage																	
Block																	
Cubic																	
Class																	

FINISH NOT OFFERED

STANDARD OFFER FINISH

FINISHED TO BE DISCONTINUED

FINISH OFFERED FOR PROJECTS

General offer of finishes

UPHOLSTERY

Upholstery

	G1	G2		G3		G4				G5		G6		G7		G8		G9	
	FABRIC T - NEWPORT	FABRIC N - PORTUS B	FABRIC U - LAGUNA	FABRIC V - VALENCIA	FABRIC D - FELICITY	FABRIC M - STEP	FABRIC M - MELANGE	TECHNICAL MESH - STRING	TECHNICAL MESH - NET	TECHNICAL MESH Q - SPIN	FABRIC H - HARLEQUÍN	FABRIC R - RHYTHM	FABRIC G - OMEGA 3D	FABRIC A - SYNERGY	FABRIC B - BLAZER	TECHNICAL MESH - PLUS	FABRIC P - LEATHER-SAVANA	FABRIC S - STEELCUT TRIO	FABRIC J - LEATHER-BABEL
Screen with flexible edge																			
Screen with sewn edge																			
Split Screen																			
Move Screen																			
360º Screen																			
Link Screen																			
D150 Screen																			
D500 Screen																			
Longo Soft Seating																			
Longo Nomada																			
Bend																			
Noom																			
Shey																			
Badminton																			
Soft 10-50																			
TNK																			
TNK 500																			
TNK FLEX																			
Cron																			
Efit																			
Stay																			
Trim																			
Winner																			
Idonia 80																			
Idonia 100																			
Kados																			
Wing																			
Whass																			
Urban Block 10																			
Urban Block 20																			
Urban Plus 30																			
Urban Plus 50																			
Uma																			
Íkara																			
Spacio																			
Confident																			
Audit																			

FINISH NOT OFFERED

STANDARD OFFER FINISH

FINISHED TO BE DISCONTINUED

FINISH OFFERED FOR PROJECTS

WIRING ACCESS

— by ACTIU —

Model	Code	Description

U
UC
UL
UR

- 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom.
- The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage.
- Dimensions: Ø 8 cm

T
TC
TL
TR
TF

- ABS injected lid
- Frame injected in ABS
- Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA
- Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile
- Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm
- Dimensions: 25 x 11,7 cm

- MAXIMUM OPENING: 90°

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

T

MFC Surface: WHITE
Frame: WHITE
Flip-up door: WHITE

MFC Surface:
Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: WHITE
Flip-up door: WHITE

MFC Surface:
Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: GREY
Flip-up door: GREY

MFC Surface:
Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: BLACK

N

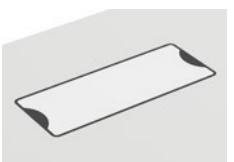
Q
QC
QL
QR

- Die-cast aluminium frame
- Die-cast aluminium lid
- Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm
- Dimensions: 30,5x 12,1 cm

- MAXIMUM OPENING: 110°

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

Q



Surface: WHITE
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: WHITE

Surface: Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: WHITE

Surface: Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: GREY

Surface: Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: BLACK

N

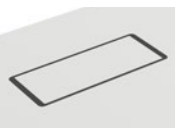
R
RC
RL
RR

- Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface
- Black Bristle Brush
- Die-cast aluminium frame
- Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm
- Dimensions: 30,5x 12,1 cm
- Complete opening in 180° by means of hinges.

- MAXIMUM OPENING: 180°

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

R



MFC Surface: WHITE
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: WHITE

Surface: LIME OAK
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: LIME OAK

Surface: LIGHT OAK
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: LIGHT OAK

Surface: CHESTNUT
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: CHESTNUT

Surface: DARK OAK
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: DARK AOK

D

- Die-cast aluminium lid
- Die-cast aluminium frame
- Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 25 mm
- Dimensions: 23 X 11,5cm

- MAXIMUM OPENING: 95º

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

D

MFC Surface: WHITE
Frame: WHITE
Flip-up door: WHITE

MFC Surface:
Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: WHITE
Flip-up door: WHITE

MFC Surface:
Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: GREY
Flip-up door: GREY

MFC Surface:
Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: BLACK

N

- High-impact fire-resistant polycarbonate housing.
- Silver ring as standard
- Large plastic locking nut that can be tightened by hand Ø79mm
- 1 x schucko, + 2 USB-charger
- Dimensions: Ø10,8 x h:15,3cm

--

- Cable grommet made of Polypropylene
- Placement on the side of programs with melamine structure (19 / 25 / 30 mm)

Model	Code	Description
	W **WC** **WL** **WR**	OFFER UNDER PROJECTS · Die-cast aluminium lid · Die-cast aluminium frame · Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm · Dimensions: 26 x 7,8 cm · MAXIMUM OPENING: 180°.
	Y **YC** **YL** **YR**	OFFER UNDER PROJECTS · Die-cast aluminium frame · Die-cast aluminium lid · Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm · Dimensions: 48,5 x 7,8 cm · MAXIMUM OPENING: 180°.
	M **MC** **ML** **MR**	OFFER UNDER PROJECTS · Wooden lid with the same finish as the surface. · Black bristle brush · Complete opening in 180° by means of hinges. · Dimensions: 26 x 14,5 cm · MAXIMUM OPENING: 180°.
	P	OFFER UNDER PROJECTS · Flame retardant ABS plastic body · This module sits directly on the table surface, so it does not require fixation. · 2 x schucko, + 2 x double USB-charger port · 1 m power cable to connector · Dimensions: 14 x 14 x 6,5 cm

CABLE MANAGEMENT

— By Actiu —

CA
BLE

Beyond the wireless systems that are already widely implemented, we still have to deal with a lot of cables when we set up an office.

Telephony, computer systems and all electrical systems still need **good cable management to achieve the cleanest and most diaphanous office possible**. In this way we will manage to reduce the sensation of electromagnetic pollution to a minimum.

Actiu offers specialised channels, cable rises, cable accesses and other organisational elements, combining them with the aesthetics of our office and thus achieving that greater sense of well-being that a well-organised office provides.

ACTIU
www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design forms part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces...

Contents:

Presentation 01

Technical Features

- Polystyrene Cable Rise 02
- Textile Cable Rise 03
- ABS cable rise 04
- Magnetised cable rise 05
- Metal cable spine 06
- Use of cable management accessories 08

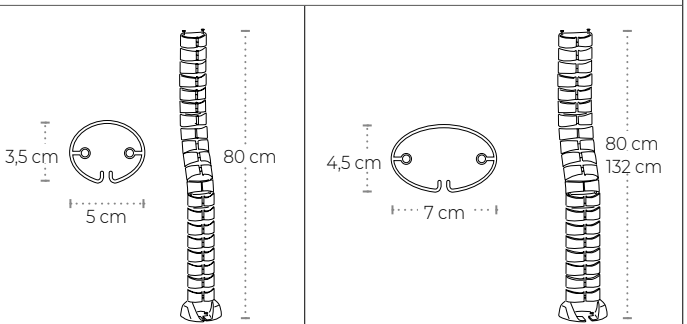
POLYSTYRENE CABLE RISE

The polystyrene cable riser is a solution for the management of any type of cable. Its stylish design in various colours lends elegance to any working environment and allows it to blend in with the finish of the structure.

The cable riser covers from the lower part of the work surface to the floor, and can be reduced or increased in length by subtracting or adding links. It has a base that can be screwed on to ensure its position and stability.

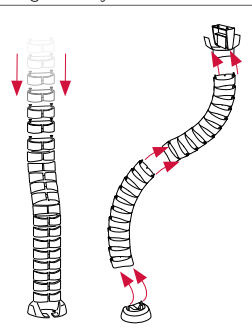
The modular design allows users to add or remove individual vertebrae if their cable management needs change over time.

Convenient use on lift tables.

Model	Polystyrene Cable Rise
Material	Flexible polystyrene
Finishing	White · Black · Silver
Features	Cable management, flexible, modular and adaptable in size.
Use	Hide and organise the cabling
Dimensions	

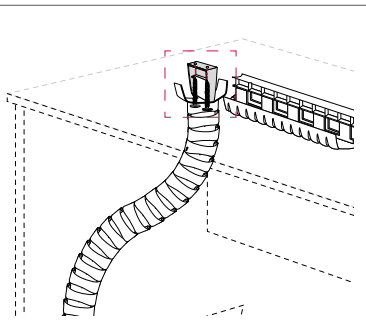
FLEXIBLE SYSTEM

- It allows you to modify its length by adding or subtracting links.
- It hides the cables and organizes them providing security.

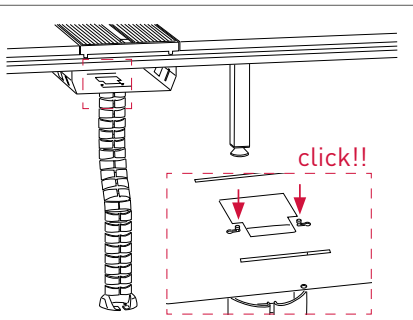


EASY INSTALLATION

Fixing to the panel: this is done by screwing the upper part directly to the panel and hooking it to the cable rise (part included as standard)



Attachment to cable tray: this will be done by anchoring the two stops of a link to the slots that are prepared for anchoring.



TEXTILE CABLE RAISE

The textile cable riser, our new cable management system, consists of a braided zippered sheath that can be
The special structure makes it quick and easy to install.

The cable rise is not only pleasant to look at, but also functional. It also offers you additional protection against flammability and abrasion.

This feature makes it perfect for providing you with a durable product for long-term protection both at home and in the office.

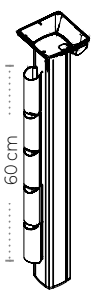
Convenient use on lift tables.

Model	Textile Cable Rise
Material	Polyester
Total number of threads	4
Filaments	75
Monofilament tension	2.2 ~ 2.8 KG
Elongation of the monofilament	15% ~ 45%
Working temperature	-50 °C ~ +150 °C
Melting point	240 °C ±10
Flammability	Self-extinguishing per FMVSS 302
Maximum diameter	25 mm ± 2
Finishing	Black
Features	Flexible cable management.
Use	Hide and organise the cabling - Internal Use
Dimensions	75 cm 3 cm Ø2,5 cm

ABS CABLE RAISE

The individual ABS cable riser is easily attached to the leg of the Cool C300, Cool C500 and Trama programmes, allowing for optimum and clean cable distribution.

- Easy Installation
- Discreet
- Functional

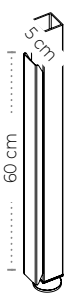
Model	ABS cable rise
Material	Mouldable ABS plastic
Finishing	Black
Features	Cable management, flexible, modular and adaptable in size.
Use	Hide and organise the cabling
Dimensions	

MAGNETISED CABLE RISE

The magnetised cable rise is perfectly integrated into the programmes for square-legged tables, allowing visual cleaning.

The magnet makes it fit perfectly to the structure, allowing for optimum and clean cable management.

- Easy Installation
- Discreet
- Functional

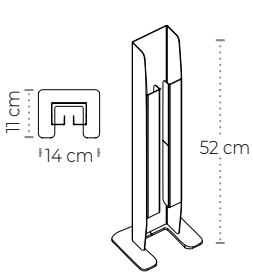
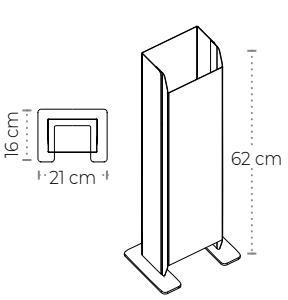
Model	Magnetised cable rise
Material	Sheet steel
Finishing	White, Black, Silver
Features	0.8 mm thick sheet steel. Magnet on internal side.
Use	Hide and organise the cabling
Dimensions	

METAL CABLE SPINE

The large capacity metal totem pole allows for optimum and correct distribution and organisation of the cabling. Its slim design in various colours gives elegance to any working environment and allows it to integrate with the Finishing of the structure.

The capacity of the Totem allows the cabling of several workstations to be unified in a single container.

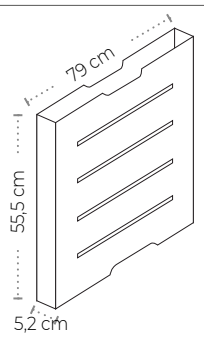
Its use is independent of the structure, thanks to its support by means of a plate foot that gives it the necessary stability.

Model	Metal cable spine	
Material	Sheet steel	
Finishing	White / Black / Silver	
Features	0.8 mm thick sheet steel 3mm thick steel plate base	1mm thick sheet steel 5mm thick steel plate base
Use	Hide and organise the cabling	Hide and organise the cabling
Dimensions		

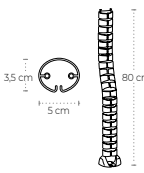
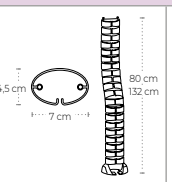
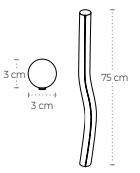
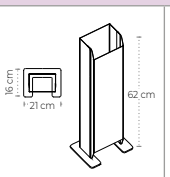
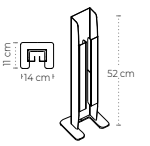
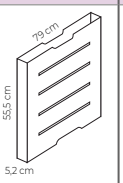
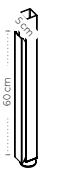
METAL CABLE SPINE FOR MIDDLE EXTENSIONS

The large capacity metal totem pole allows for optimum and correct distribution and organisation of the cabling. Its slim design in various colours gives elegance to any working environment and allows it to integrate with the Finishing of the structure.

The capacity of the Totem allows the Several workstations are wired in a single container, placed between the legs of the quadruple and progression tables.

Model	Metal cable spine
Material	Sheet steel
Finishing	White, Black, Silver
Features	1 mm thick sheet steel
Use	Hide and organise the cabling
Dimensions	

USE OF CABLE MANAGEMENT ACCESSORIES

	POLYSTYRENE CABLE RISE			TEXTILE CABLE RAISE	METAL CABLE SPINE			MAGNETISED CABLE RISE
								
Vital Plus ST		●		●	●	●	●	●
Vital Plus 60	● ONLY CONTAINER Q AND R	●		●	●	●		
Vital Plus 300		●		●	●	●	●	
Vital Plus Spine		●		●	●	●		●
Vital Pro	● ONLY CONTAINER Q AND R	●		●	●	●		●
Vital	● ONLY CONTAINER Q AND R	●		●	●	●		●
Prisma	● ONLY CONTAINER Q AND R	●		●	●	●	●	
Twist	● ONLY CONTAINER Q AND R AND TWIST GEN TABLES	●		●	●	●		
Arkitek	● ONLY CONTAINER Q AND R	●		●	●	●		
Longo	● ONLY CONTAINER Q AND R	●		●	●	●		
Power	● ONLY AUX. CABINETS	● ONLY AUX. CABINETS		●				
Mobility Step		●		●			●	
Talent 100 y 300		●		●	●	●		
Trama 10		●	●	●				
Trama 80		●	●	●				
Trama 90		●	●	●				
Cool E100	● ONLY CONTAINER R	●		●	●	●		
Cool C300	● ONLY CONTAINER R	●	●	●				
Cool C500		●	●	●				
Ofimat	● DIRECT TO BOARD	●						
Arco	● DIRECT TO BOARD	●						
Dynamic 45	● DIRECT TO BOARD AND CONTAINER Q	●		●	●	●		
Mesas Plek								
Tabula TEX 10								
Tabula TAR 10								
Tabula TAR 20								
Tabula TAR 30								
Link	● METAL CABLE TRAY	●		●				

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

INFORMATION ABOUT TSCA REGULATIONS

The formaldehyde is a substance that is used for the manufacture of tops, which disappears progressively. Formaldehyde can be harmful to health, but currently does not represent a real danger where it is installed.

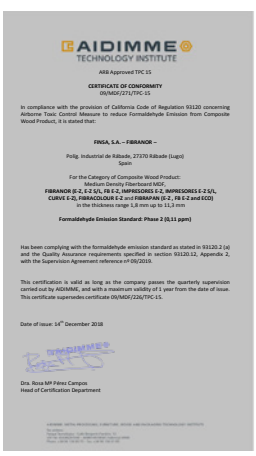
The TSCA is a US regulation that establishes control over toxic substances. An update of this law establishes that since March 22, 2019, particle boards (agglomerate, MDF, ...) that do not comply with the new regulations, are not accepted in that market. For this reason, certified tops with 0% formaldehyde should be used, whose substance the WELL certificate also penalizes.

WHAT DOES FORMALDEHYDE AFFECT?

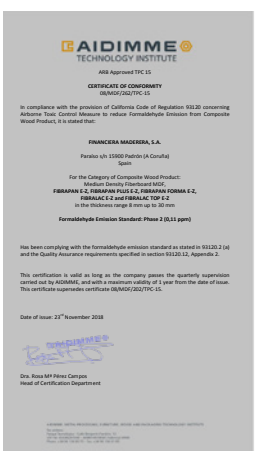
To all the agglomerate and mdf tops that we currently use.

WHAT CERTIFICATES DO WE HAVE?

- Laminate tops (MFC)
- MDF tops (MDF)


AIDIMME TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE
ARB Approved TPC 15
CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY
09/MDF/271/TPC-15
In compliance with the provision of California Code of Regulation 93120 concerning Airborne Toxic Control Measure to reduce Formaldehyde Emission from Composite Wood Product, it is stated that:
FINSA, S.A. – FIBRANOR –
Polig. Industrial de Rábade, 27370 Rábade (Lugo)
Spain
For the Category of Composite Wood Product:
Medium Density Fiberboard MDF,
FIBRANOR E-2, E-2 1/L, FB E-2, IMPRESORES E-2, IMPRESORES E-2 1/L, CURVE E-2L, FIBRACOLOUR E-2 and FIBRAPAN (E-2, FB E-2 and ECO)
in the thickness range 1,8 mm up to 11,3 mm
Formaldehyde Emission Standard: Phase 2 (0,11 ppm)
Has been complying with the formaldehyde emission standard as stated in 93120.2 (a) and the Quality Assurance requirements specified in section 93120.12, Appendix 2, with the Supervision Agreement reference nº 09/2019.
This certification is valid as long as the company passes the quarterly supervision carried out by AIDIMME, and with a maximum validity of 1 year from the date of issue. This certificate supersedes certificate 08/MDF/226/TPC-15.
Date of issue: 14th December 2018
Dra. Rosa Mª Pérez Campos
Head of Certification Department

Certificate of conformity
09/MDF/271/TPC-15


AIDIMME TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE
ARB Approved TPC 15
CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY
08/MDF/262/TPC-15
In compliance with the provision of California Code of Regulation 93120 concerning Airborne Toxic Control Measure to reduce Formaldehyde Emission from Composite Wood Product, it is stated that:
FINANCIERA MADERERA, S.A.
Paralso s/n 15900 Padrón (A Coruña)
Spain
For the Category of Composite Wood Product:
Medium Density Fiberboard MDF,
FIBRAPAN E-2, FIBRAPAN PLUS E-2, FIBRAPAN FORMA E-2, FIBRALAC E-2 and FIBRALAC TOP E-2
in the thickness range 8 mm up to 30 mm
Formaldehyde Emission Standard: Phase 2 (0,11 ppm)
Has been complying with the formaldehyde emission standard as stated in 93120.2 (a) and the Quality Assurance requirements specified in section 93120.12, Appendix 2.
This certification is valid as long as the company passes the quarterly supervision carried out by AIDIMME, and with a maximum validity of 1 year from the date of issue. This certificate supersedes certificate 08/MDF/202/TPC-15.
Date of issue: 23rd November 2018
Dra. Rosa Mª Pérez Campos
Head of Certification Department

Certificate of conformity
08/MDF/262/TPC-15

AIDIMME TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE
ARB Approved TPC 15
CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY
20/PB/273/TPC-15
In compliance with the provision of California Code of Regulation 93120 concerning Airborne Toxic Control Measure to reduce Formaldehyde Emission from Composite Wood Product, it is stated that:
LUSO FINSA – Indústria e Comércio de Madeiras, S.A.
Estrada Nacional 234, km 92,7
3526-952 Nelas
Portugal
For the Category of Composite Wood Product:
Particleboard (Fibreboard on faces) P5, SUPERPAN E-2, SUPERPAN PLUS E-2, SUPERPAN SUPREM E-2 and SUPERPAN TECH P4 E-2
in the thickness range 8 mm up to 44 mm
Formaldehyde Emission Standard: Phase 2 (0,09 ppm)
Has been complying with the formaldehyde emission standard as stated in 93120.2 (a) and the Quality Assurance requirements specified in section 93120.12, Appendix 2.
This certification is valid as long as the company passes the quarterly supervision carried out by AIDIMME, and with a maximum validity of 1 year from the date of issue. This certificate supersedes certificate 20/PB/221/TPC-15.
Date of issue: 17th December 2018
Dra. Rosa Mª Pérez Campos
Head of Certification Department

Certificate of conformity
20/PB/273/TPC-15

Fraunhofer WKI
Holzforschung
Quality Assessment
Certification
No. 727-2009-03-TPC-4
By order of the State of California Air Resources Board, according the executive order W-08-004, relating to ARB approval of third party certifiers under Section 93120.4, Title 17, California Code of Regulations
Fraunhofer-Institut für Holzforschung
Wilhelm-Klauditz-Institut (WKI)
Bienroder Weg 54 E, D-38108 Braunschweig
has 1) verified the accuracy of the emission test procedures and facilities used by the composite wood product manufacturer to conduct formaldehyde emission tests, 2) monitored the manufacturers quality assurance programs, 3) has assessed that the below mentioned product fulfils the emission requirement according table 1 of § 93120.2 of Phase 2 (including Phase 1) – see WKI report No QA-2009-0823 and 4) provided independent audits and inspections as an ARB approved third party certifier according supervision contract No. 727
UTISA TABLEROS DEL MEDITERRANEO S.L.
Ceita II, Barrio de la Estación 4
44370 Cella, Spain
product
Particleboard (PB), unfaced
technical class EN 312, P2
in the thickness range 8 mm up to 40 mm
product name: TUROPAN E-2/ FIMAPAN E-2
This certification is valid as long as the continuous supervision, 4 times per year will be carried out by WKI.
For more information about ARB´s program, please visit ARB at: www.arb.ca.gov/toxics/compwood/certfiers.htm
Dipl.-Ing. Harald Schwab
Head of the Third Party Certifier
Braunschweig, 9th of March 2009

Certification
No. 727-2009-03-TPC-4

Fraunhofer WKI
CARB-Certification
No. 725-2009-03-TPC-4
By order of the State of California Air Resources Board, according the executive order W-10-204, relating to ARB approval of third party certifiers under Section 93120.4, Title 17, California Code of Regulations
Fraunhofer-Institut für Holzforschung
Wilhelm-Klauditz-Institut WKI
Bienroder Weg 54 E, 38108 Braunschweig, Germany
has 1) verified the accuracy of the emission test procedures and facilities used by the composite wood product manufacturer to conduct formaldehyde emission tests, 2) monitored the manufacturers quality assurance programs, 3) has assessed that the below mentioned product fulfils the emission requirement according table 1 of § 93120.2 of Phase 2 – see WKI report No QA-2010-1711 and 4) provided independent audits and inspections as an ARB approved third party certifier according supervision contract No. 725
FINANCIERA MADERERA, S.A. (FINSA)
Carretera N-550 km 57 (Apt. 127)
15890 Santiago de Compostela (A Coruna), Spain
product
Particleboard, unfaced
technical class EN 312, P2, CARB Phase 2
in the thickness range > 12 mm a 40 mm
product name: FIMAPAN E-2
This certification, first issued on 9 March 2009, is valid as long as the continuous supervision, 4 times per year will be carried out by WKI. For more information about ARB´s program, please visit ARB at: www.arb.ca.gov/toxics/compwood/certfiers.htm
Dipl.-Ing. Harald Schwab
Head of the Third Party Certifier
Braunschweig, 13 December 2011

Certification
No. 725-2009-03-TPC-4

* All Actiu products manufactured with raw particleboard and thermofused laminate surfaces are certified according to the emission standards established by the US EPA TSCA Title VI and Phase 2 of the CARB (California Air Resources Board).

BOARD INDEX

General desking

Screens

Agile collection

Accesories

Counters

Seating

Soft seating

Task seating

Multi-purpose seating

Stools

Filing systems

Library furniture

Auditorium seats

Finishes

Discontinued programs

OPERATIVE DESKS

Vital Plus ST

Vital Plus 60

Vital Plus 300

Vital Plus Spine

Vital Pro

Vital

Prisma

Twist

Arkitek

Longo

Power

Mobility Step

Talent

Trama 10

Trama 80

Trama 90

OPERATIVE DESKS

Cool E100

Cool C300

Cool C500

Ofimat

Arco

Colectiva

Dynamic-45

Plek table

Tabula TEX-10

Tabula TAR-10

Tabula TAR-20

Tabula TAR-30

Coffee tables

VITAL PLUS PROGRAM

Vital Plus ST

Vital Plus 60

Vital Plus 300

Vital Plus Spine

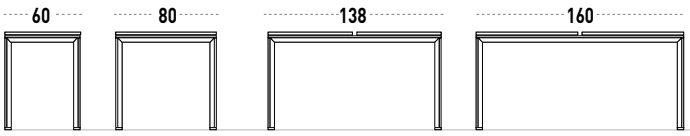
VITAL PLUS ST

— By Actiu —

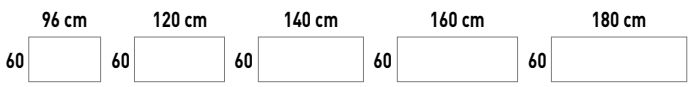
Vital plus St Programme 02
Technical Details 04
Technical features - ZIP System for Vital Plus ST 08
How to order a Top Cale Access 13
· 4 LEG FRAME
Rectangular desks 14
Returns for 80 and 100cm width desks 16
Use for CPU holders 17
Progressive desks-60cm width 18
Progressive desks-80cm width 19
Twin desks 160cm width 20
Twin desks 138cm width 24
· LOOP FRAME
Rectangular desks 26
Returns for 80cm and 100cm width desks 26
Twin desks 160cm width 27

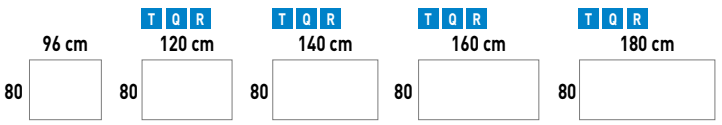
Desk-support credenza unit. Technical details 31
Desk-support credenza units and hutches 34
Rectangular desks with desk-support credenza unit 35
Twin desks with desk-support credenza unit 35
Modesty Panels - Vital Plus ST 36
Cable management Vital plus ST 40
Vital Plus ST accessories 42
Desktop Screens 43

THE VITAL PLUS ST PROGRAM - GOAL POST FRAME

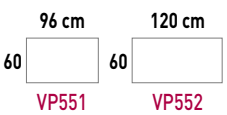


Rectangular Desks

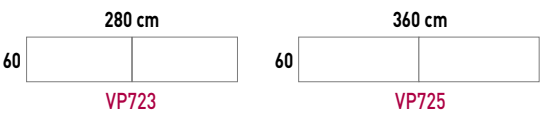




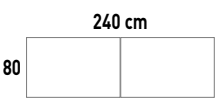
Returns: (For 80 cm. width desks)

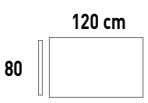


Contract Desks (Sharing middle leg - Progressive system)

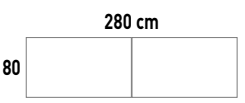


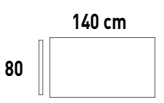
Workstation Desks (Sharing middle leg)



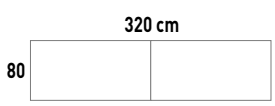


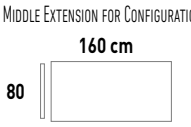
Middle Extension for Configurations



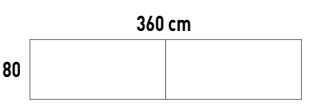


Middle Extension for Configurations



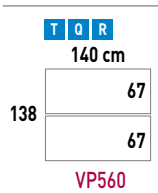


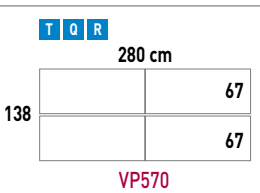
Middle Extension for Configurations

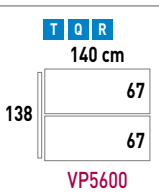


Middle Extension for Configurations

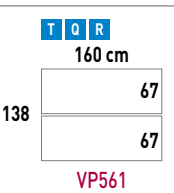
Bench Desks

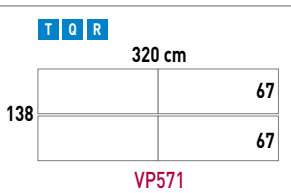


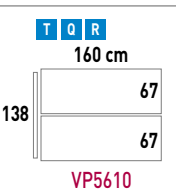




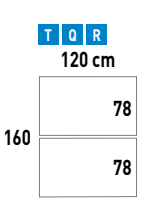
Middle Extension for Configurations

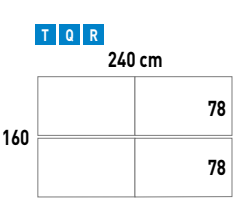


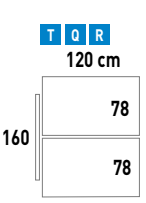




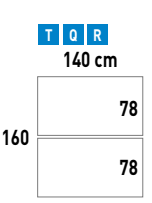
Middle Extension for Configurations

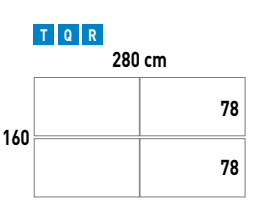


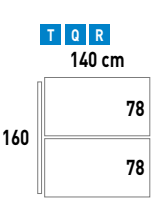




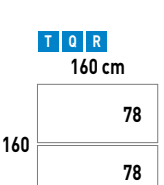
Middle Extension for Configurations

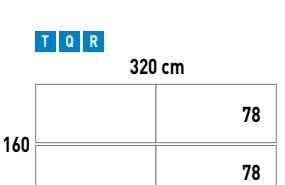


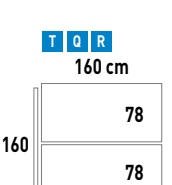




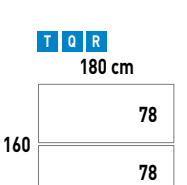
Middle Extension for Configurations

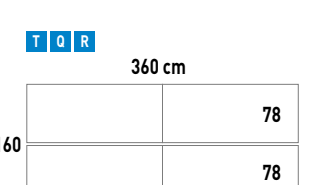


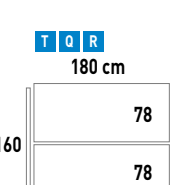




Middle Extension for Configurations

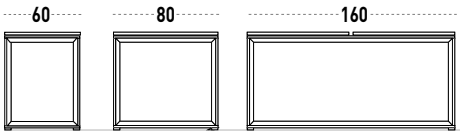






Middle Extension for Configurations

THE VITAL PLUS ST PROGRAM - **LOOP FRAME**



Rectangular Desks

T Q R
120 cm
80
VP522

T Q R
140 cm
80
VP523

T Q R
160 cm
80
VP524

T Q R
180 cm
80
VP525

Returns: (For 80 cm. width desks)

96 cm
60
VP557

120 cm
60
VP558

Bench Desks

T Q R
120 cm
160
78
78
VP502

T Q R
240 cm
160
78
78
VP506

T Q R
120 cm
160
78
78
VP5620

Middle Extension for Configurations

T Q R
140 cm
160
78
78
VP503

T Q R
280 cm
160
78
78
VP507

T Q R
140 cm
160
78
78
VP5630

Middle Extension for Configurations

T Q R
160 cm
160
78
78
VP504

T Q R
320 cm
160
78
78
VP508

T Q R
160 cm
160
78
78
VP5640

Middle Extension for Configurations

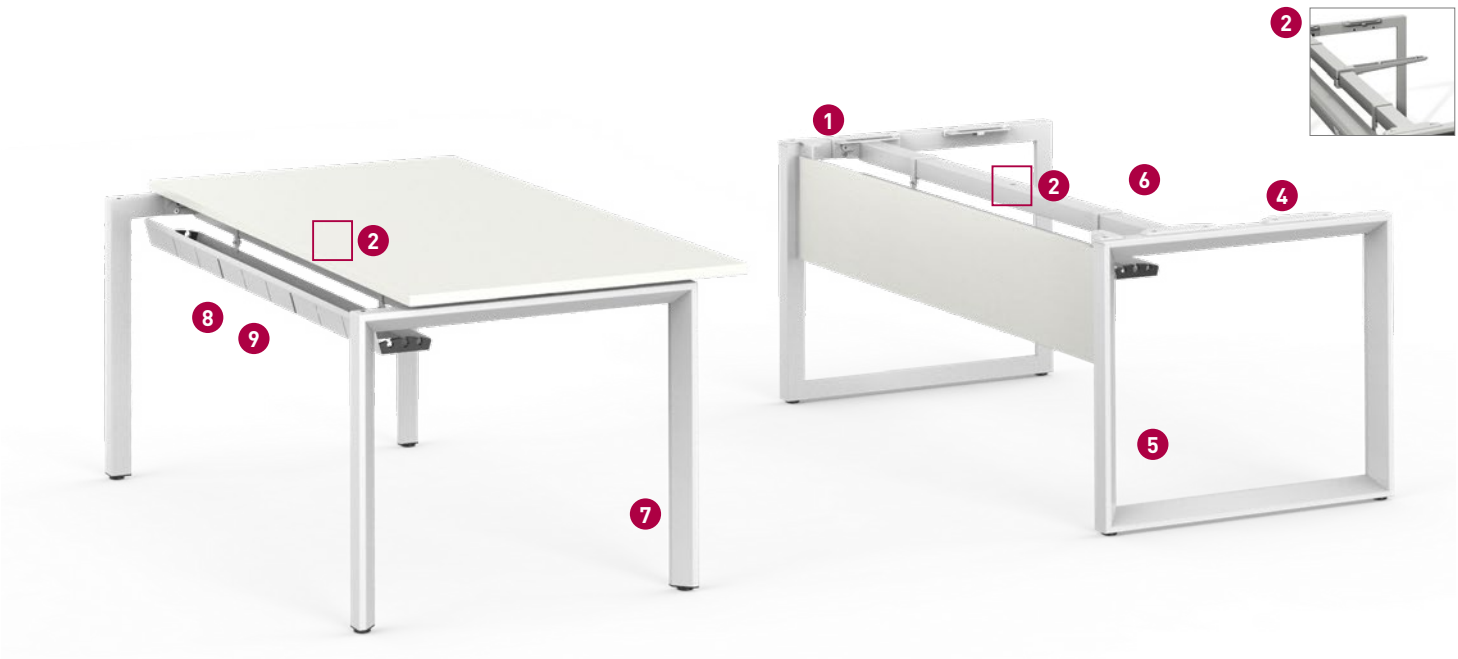
T Q R
180 cm
160
78
78
VP505

T Q R
360 cm
160
78
78
VP509

T Q R
180 cm
160
78
78
VP5650

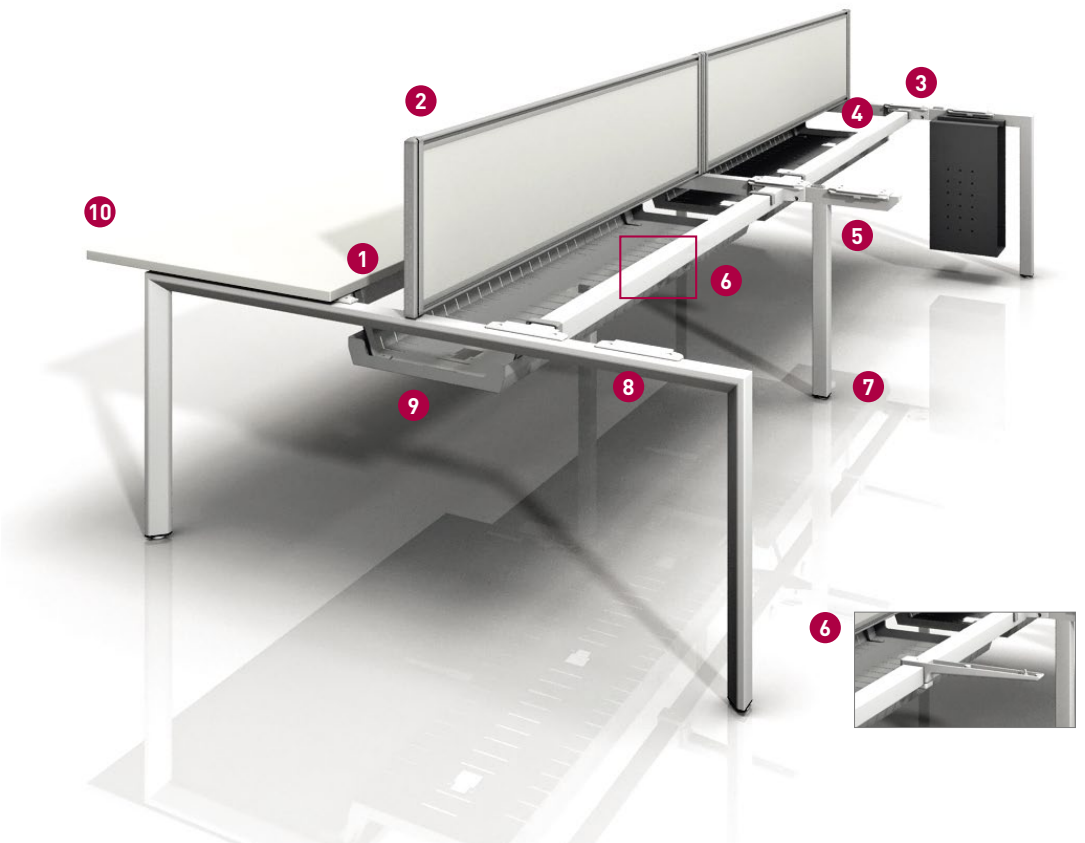
Middle Extension for Configurations

Single desks



1. Earth wire system (to avoid electrostatic charge)
2. Central support arm
   (Only for 1800 mm and larger desks or with Compact Laminate surface)
3. Surfaces in different colours and finishes
4. Sliding runner
5. Loop frame available in several finishes
6. Possibility to add accessories to the frame
7. Leg frame available in several finishes
8. Cable tray for individual desks
9. Easy and quick access to cable management

Bench system desks with recessed legs

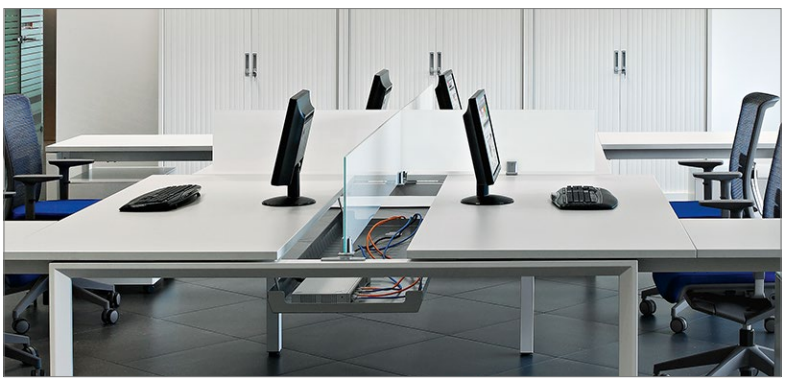


1. Quick and easy access to the electrification tray
2. Desk-mounted screens
3. Earth wire system to avoid electrostatic charge)
4. Desk-top sliding lock mechanism
5. Sliding desk-top runner
6. Central support arm
   (Only 180 cm or more large tables and tables with Compact Laminate surface)
7. Recessed middle legs for hot desking areas
8. Sliding desk-top runner
9. Cable tray for double or individual desks
10. Work tops available in several finishes and colours

VITAL PLUS - ST

FEATURES OF VITAL PLUS PROGRAM

Sliding tops and access to electrification tray



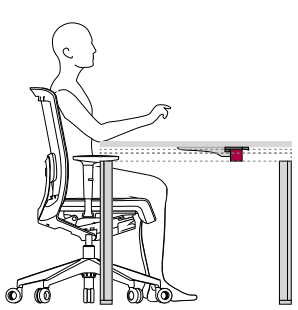
The structure incorporates a quick shift to allow perfect and quick desk-top installation. Facilitates the movement of the board when they require access to shift system to the high capacity electrification tray, to manage, organise and store the wiring. It also incorporates a security system located at the bottom of the board to manipulate the wiring without risk of accidental crushing.

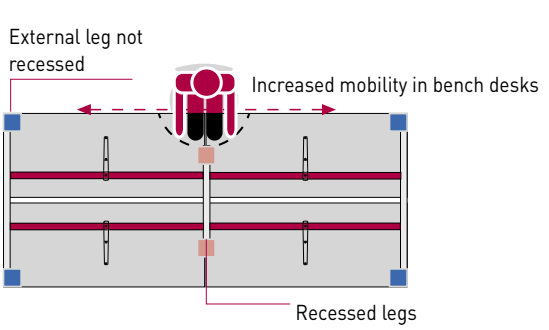
Two types of frame

VITAL PLUS - ST has an aesthetic edge profile angle of 50mm in addition to levelling and height adjusters. Additionally, we have two types of structures; legs or closed frame structure. Both models have a recessed beam rail that allows the establishment of independently matching furniture, like columns, cable trays and splits screens, CPU holders and modesty panel (exclusive for individual desks) and can be installed on the rail connecting the tables and legs.

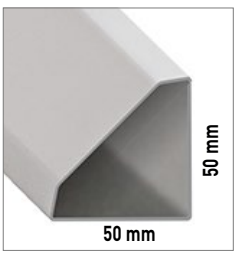
RECESSED BEAMS

Increased functionality with recessed beams:
· Totally accessible to the desk edge with any task chair with arms.
· Avoid any accidental knock
· Recessed legs in progressive desks provide better mobility and dynamism in the work place.



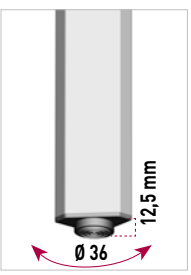


FRAME

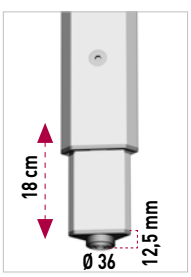


Manufactured with warm laminated steel, 1,8 mm thick. Finishes silver RAL 9006 and white epoxy finish.

LEGS AND SUPPORTS



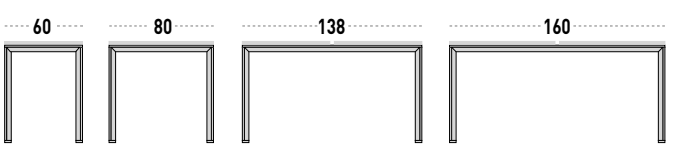
Tables with polypropylene (P.P) leveller of 12,5 mm height, sealed with a cover injection of 36mm. **Total Height: 74cm**



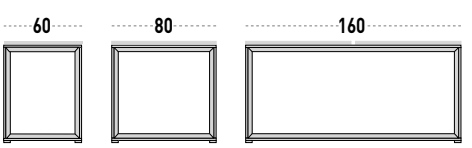
Height adjustable telescopic system, six different positions using the Allen Key and one anti-skid pad.
Total Height: 65,5 - 83,5cm.

FRAMES AVAILABLE - VITAL PLUS ST

LEG FRAME



LOOP FRAME



SURFACE FINISH OPTIONS FOR VITAL PLUS ST (See finishes cards)

Melamine (25 mm)

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light-Oak | Chestnut | Dark oak

Compact laminate (13 mm)

White

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Melamine (25 mm)

For Projects that require surfaces in Black anti-fingerprint melamine, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

Black anti-fingerprint

High Pressure Laminate (25 mm)

For Projects that require surfaces in White HPL, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

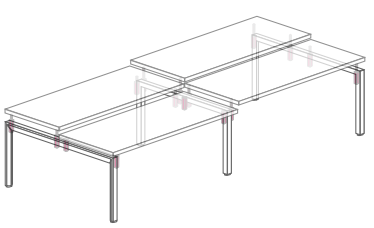
White

For projects that require the **ZIP System**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

ZIP by Actiu is an integrated elevation system for operative desks which enable quick and individual height adjustments from the work surface. The technological and engineering system uses a special creative solution to enable attainment of the patent.

This independent height control system can be installed in an optimal way on different desk programs to facilitate the implementation of various individual tasks. Here, the system self-adapts to the required organizational needs with minimal effort.

ZIP is a system that gives great value to workstations, converting them into more functional and productive solutions and simultaneously providing increased quality and reliability.

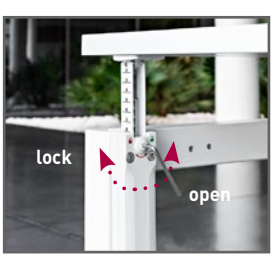


An innovative mechanism made entirely from aluminium, provides reliability and smooth functionality- the integration of the mechanism along with the incorporation of new materials has made it possible. The additional functional requirements serve to establish and therefore increase the aesthetics criteria.

CHARACTERISTICS

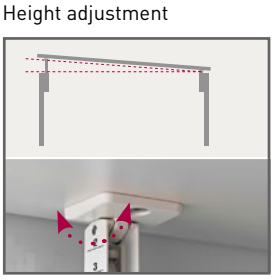
- Patented mechanism
- Maximum robustness. Attached to a structure with two-way installation.
- Height adjustment with eight positions. Steps of 1 cm+ (Integrated marking regulator)
- System with safety lock. Easy release system
- Tilting system. Easy to control
- Warranty for maximum weight of 120 kg
- Anti-buckling system
- Optional anti-fall side divider
- Optional side trim
- Optional electrification tray control

Height adjustment

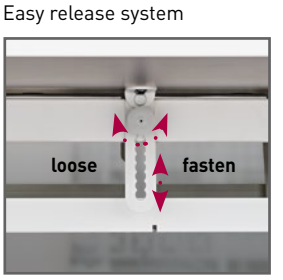


Safety lock

Easy release system


Tilting system

Optional anti-fall side divider



Anti-buckling system

For projects that require the **ZIP System**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

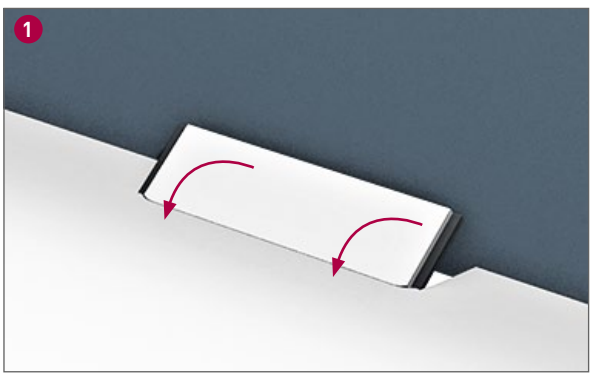
ACCESS TO ELECTRIFICATION CHANNEL

The constant research into new trends in materials, design and consumption, enables Actiu to produce what the market demands in a quick and efficient way.

We create customized models to meet the needs of each project. We work with business groups which require personalization, and put into practice our ability to industrialize processes with total quality and delivery assurances.

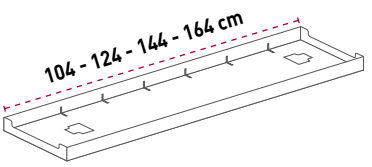
Therefore, the ZIP Systems are incorporated with two wiring systems included in the table surfaces:

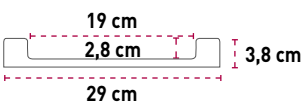
1. MFC Flip-Wiring access. MFC cover the same color as the board, hinged to the surface, allowing access to electrification management.

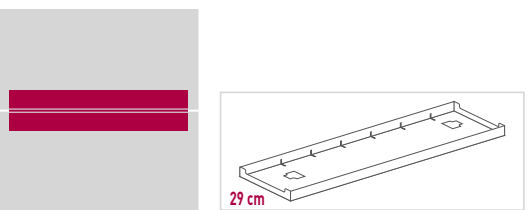


TWIN CABLE TRAY (L= 120 - 140 - 160 - 180 cm)

Thickness: 1 mm.
Welds: NO
Longitudinal fold: NO
Anchor measurement: SI
Anchor thickness: 3 mm
Design: With slotted base
Anchor: 29 cm.
Height: 3,8 cm.
Large: 104- 124 - 144 - 164 cm.





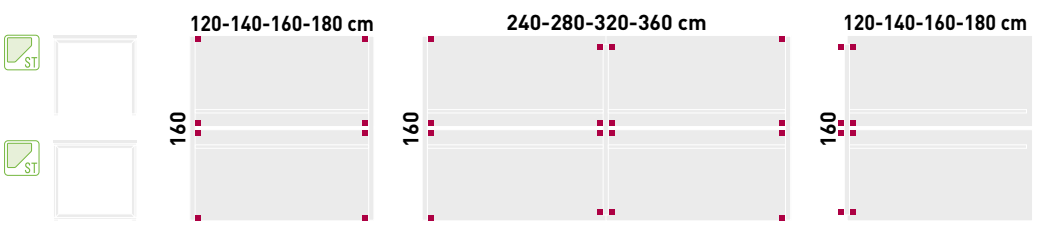


Twin cable tray use

Complete a wiring duct and place containers for sockets, plugs... (power strips)

(No access from the surface)

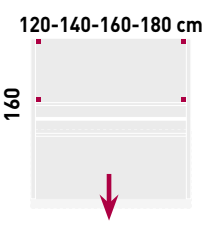
STANDARD OFFER: ZIP SYSTEM IN ALL TOPS OF THE TABLE



PROJECT OPTIONS

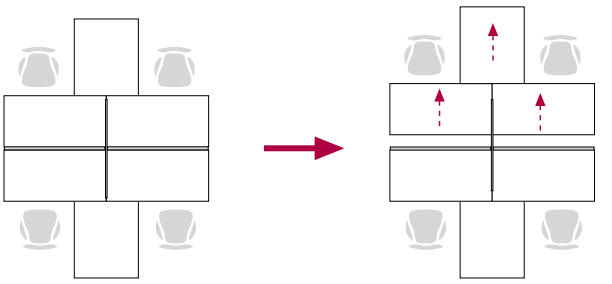
For projects that require other combinations of ZIP System with sliding tops, in other different models of standardized, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

VITAL PLUS ST: ZIP SYSTEM + SLIDING TOPS
Please note bothe sustems cannot be used in the same top.



Sliding tops and access to electrification channel

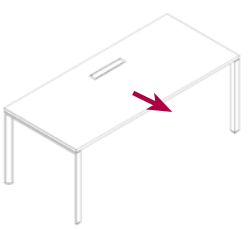
Desks with sliding tops

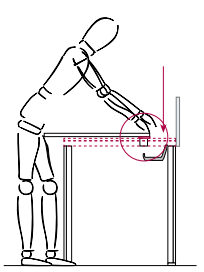


Frame has an efficient device enabling a rapid assembling process with perfect results.
Easy to access, organize and store cables in the cable channel. **(Electrification Frame manufactured by laminated Steel from 0,7 to 1 mm thick).**

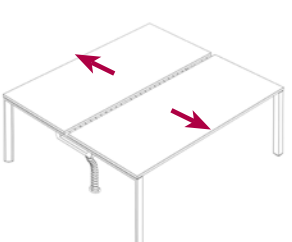
Easy access to the electrification channel **Vital Plus** sliding movements towards the user in both double and single desks for an easy access to the electrification channel. In twin desks, the top movement occurs in the opposite direction. In the single desks, it is better to order **"Y"** tops

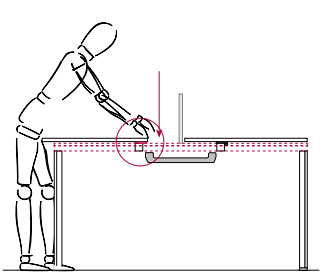
Sliding top in single desks





Sliding top in double desks





Open and closed security system

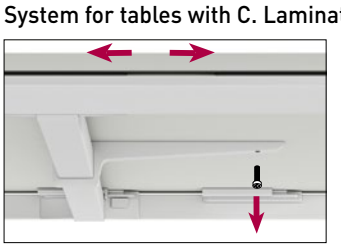
Vital Plus has a security system under the top to activate the movement. Likewise, the system can be blocked to manipulate the cables without any risk of accidental top movement.

System for Tables up to 160 cm - MFC and HPL top

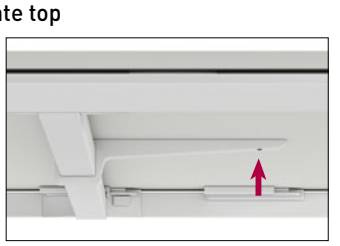
Sliding system

Security blockage device

System for Tables 180 cm or more - MFC and HPL top
System for tables with C. Laminate top



Sliding system



Security blockage device

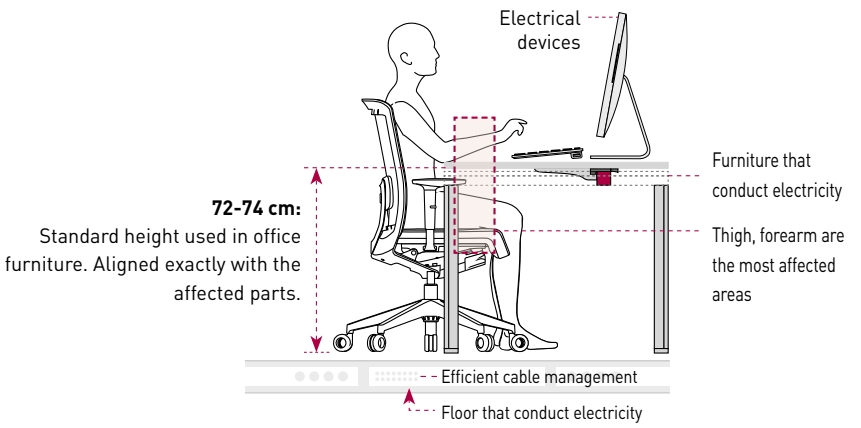
Ergonomics: semicircular lipoatrophy

WHAT IS SEMICIRCULAR LIPOATROPHY?

Semicircular lipoatrophy mainly affects office workers. The ribs in the thighs are typically between 2cm to 4cm high and are typically located at about 74cm above the ground, which is the standard height of office furniture.

SEMICIRCULAR LIPOATROPHY:CAUSES

- Low humidity
- Concentrated magnetism
- Too many electric devices
- Inadequate furniture
- Faulty cables and earth wire

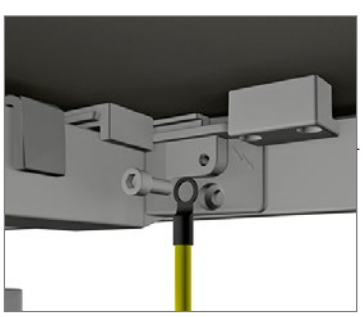


SEMICIRCULAR LIPOATROPHY: WHAT TO DO

CAUTION		AGRAVATING
✓ Materials with no electrostatic charge		✗ Lots of electrostatic charges
✓ Air ionizing		✗ No humidity
✓ Conduct materials well connected to the ground		✗ No control over electromagnetic radiations

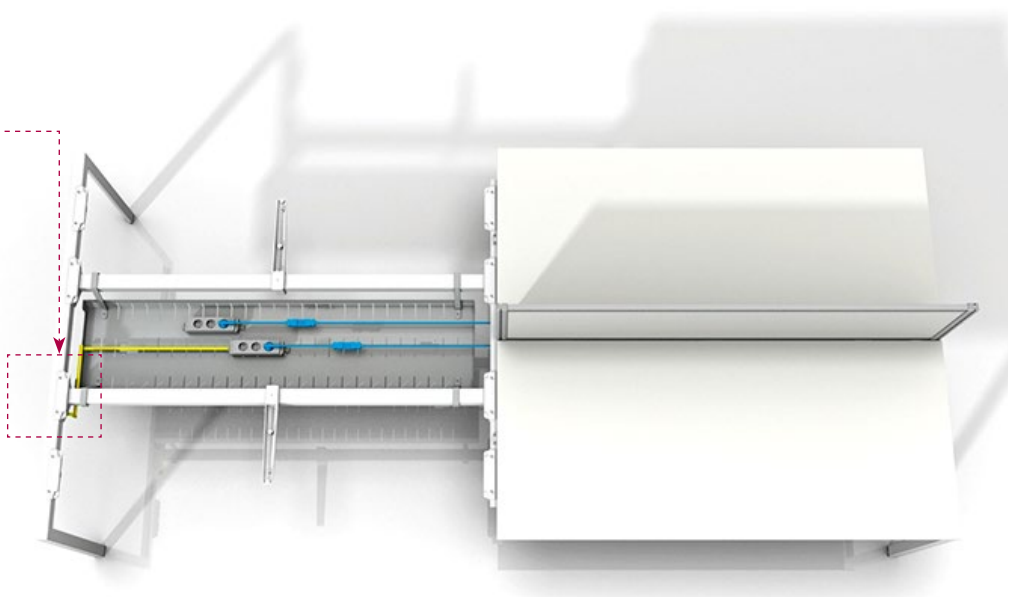
INTEGRATED SYSTEM EARTH WIRE

Electrostatic charge is transferred to the human body by furniture made of electrically conductive materials. To avoid this, Vital Plus ST has a system to connect the frame with an earth wire and **avoid problems with magnetic charges.**



Connection point
(To avoid electrostatic charge accumulation)

System Earth wire Cable included in Double and Single electrification trays for Vital Plus ST programme



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

45,65% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,28% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

VITAL PLUS-ST has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and office desks:

- UNE: EN 527-1:2011. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- UNE: EN 527-2:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Mechanical security requirements.
- UNE: EN 527-3:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 3:** Test to determine stability and structure resistance.
- UNE: EN 15372:08. Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.
Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Strength, durability and safety.
- UNE: EN 1730:13. Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.
- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.
- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.
- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.
- ELECTROSTATIC EN-61340-2-3. Relaxation time test.

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access			
T Q R			

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black			●

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

MPORTANT NOTE

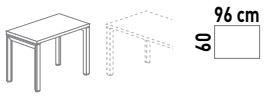
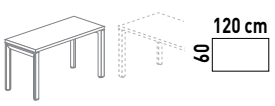
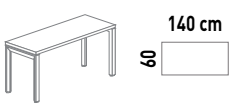
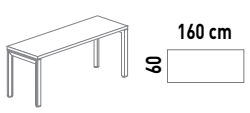
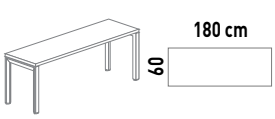
ndividual and twin operative desks with sliding top. It is not available to fix metal container for T cable access, **only metal cable channel.**

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP51612**--** WHITE MFC will be --> VP51612**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

RECTANGULAR DESKS - LEG FRAME

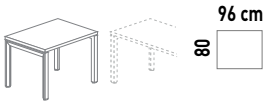
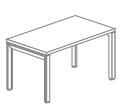
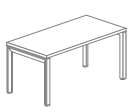
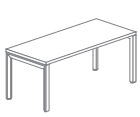
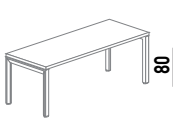
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP711 	SILVER	Levelers	VP71112--	359,80	●	487,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,060 m³ Weight: MFC: 31 Kg. Compact L.: 33 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP71122--	417,20	●	543,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP71110--	359,80	●	487,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP71120--	417,20	●	543,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP71118--	359,80	●	487,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP71128--	417,20	●	543,20	
VP712 	SILVER	Levelers	VP71212--	378,00	●	540,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,065 m³ Weight: MFC: 33 Kg. Compact L.: 36,5 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP71222--	434,00	●	600,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP71210--	378,00	●	540,40	
		Height Adjustable	VP71220--	434,00	●	600,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP71218--	378,00	●	540,40	
		Height Adjustable	VP71228--	434,00	●	600,60	
VP713 	SILVER	Levelers	VP71312--	397,60	●		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0756 m³ Weight: MFC: 34 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP71322--	460,60	●		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP71310--	397,60	●		
		Height Adjustable	VP71320--	460,60	●		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP71318--	397,60	●		
		Height Adjustable	VP71328--	460,60	●		
VP714 	SILVER	Levelers	VP71412--	415,80	●		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,085 m³ Weight: MFC: 37 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP71422--	476,00	●		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP71410--	415,80	●		
		Height Adjustable	VP71420--	476,00	●		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP71418--	415,80	●		
		Height Adjustable	VP71428--	476,00	●		
VP715 	SILVER	Levelers	VP71512--	434,00	●		Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,095 m³ Weight: MFC: 4,75 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP71522--	495,60	●		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP71510--	434,00	●		
		Height Adjustable	VP71520--	495,60	●		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP71518--	434,00	●		
		Height Adjustable	VP71528--	495,60	●		

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP51612-- WHITE MFC will be --> VP5161200

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

RECTANGULAR DESKS - LEG FRAME

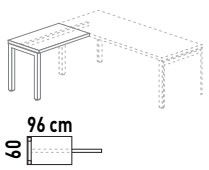
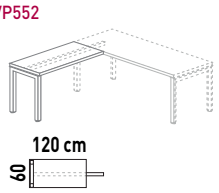
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP511  96 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	VP51112--	369,60	●	527,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,069 m³ Weight: MFC: 37,5 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP51122--	428,40	●	585,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP51110--	369,60	●	527,80	
		Height Adjustable	VP51120--	428,40	●	585,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP51118--	369,60	●	527,80	
		Height Adjustable	VP51128--	428,40	●	585,20	
VP512 T Q R  120 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	VP51212--	392,00	●	609,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,104 m³ Weight: MFC: 34 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP51222--	452,20	●	667,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP51210--	392,00	●	609,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP51220--	452,20	●	667,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP51218--	392,00	●	609,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP51228--	452,20	●	667,80	
VP513 T Q R  140 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	VP51312--	411,60	●	662,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,120 m³ Weight: MFC: 37,9 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP51322--	471,80	●	721,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP51310--	411,60	●	662,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP51320--	471,80	●	721,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP51318--	411,60	●	662,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP51328--	471,80	●	721,00	
VP514 T Q R  160 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	VP51412--	432,60	●	693,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: MFC: 41 Kg. Compact L.: 44 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP51422--	494,20	●	756,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP51410--	432,60	●	693,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP51420--	494,20	●	756,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP51418--	432,60	●	693,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP51428--	494,20	●	756,00	
VP515 T Q R  180 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	VP51512--	457,80	●	749,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: MFC: 44,5 Kg. Compact L.: 48 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP51522--	515,20	●	807,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP51510--	457,80	●	749,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP51520--	515,20	●	807,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP51518--	457,80	●	749,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP51528--	515,20	●	807,80	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price. Example: VP51612**--** WHITE MFC will be --> VP51612**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

RETURNS FOR 80 cm DESKS - LEG FRAME

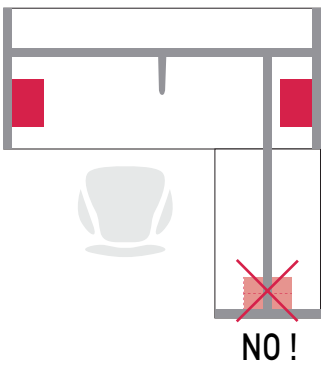
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Peso)
VP551 	SILVER	Levelers	VP55112--	294,00	●	414,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,088 m³ Weight: MFC: 16,5 Kg. Compact L.: 21 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP55122--	326,20	●	443,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP55110--	294,00	●	414,40	
		Height Adjustable	VP55120--	326,20	●	443,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP55118--	294,00	●	414,40	
		Height Adjustable	VP55128--	326,20	●	443,80	
VP552 	SILVER	Levelers	VP55212--	296,80	●	452,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,090 m³ Weight: MFC: 21 Kg. Compact L.: 24 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP55222--	329,00	●	484,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP55210--	296,80	●	452,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP55220--	329,00	●	484,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP55218--	296,80	●	452,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP55228--	329,00	●	484,40	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

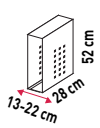
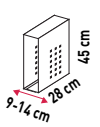
USE FOR CPU HOLDERS IN DESKS OR RETURNS

Assembling of the CPU holders for Vital Plus-ST desks

It is possible to fix CPU holders in the rectangular desks, executive desks, twin desks and 4 people clusters in Vital Plus ST, **directly to the leg frame**.



CPU HOLDER FORS DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	Description	Pack Units	White	Silver	RRP UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
50704 	**ATX CPU** Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm	PACK 1 UNIT	507040	50704	105,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
50705 	**SLIM CPU** Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm	PACK 1 UNIT	507050	50705	93,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

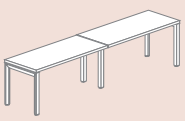
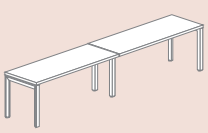
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP51312**--**Y WHITE MFC will be --> VP51312**00**Y

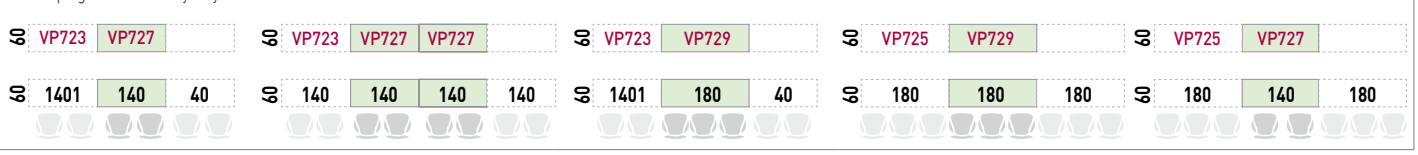
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

THE DESK VP723 - VP727 - VP725 - VP729 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

CONTRACT DESKS (SHARING MIDDLE LEG - PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM) - 60cm WIDTH - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP723  60 · 280 cm · 140 cm | 140 cm	SILVER	Levelers	VP72312--	646,80	●		Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,216 m³ Weight: MFC: 37 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP72310--	646,80	●		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP72318--	646,80	●		
VP725  60 · 360 cm · 180 cm | 180 cm	SILVER	Levelers	VP72512--	763,00	●		Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,233 m³ Weight: MFC: 47 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP72510--	763,00	●		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP72518--	763,00	●		

To order a progressive desk-layout you need to order the end desks and then add the middle desk-extension

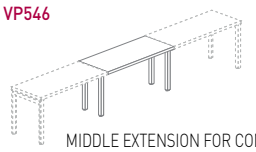
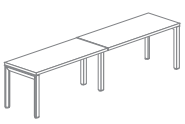
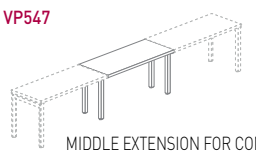
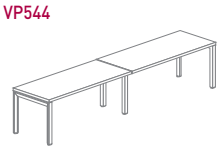
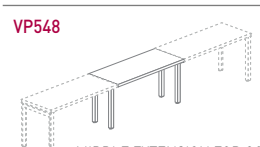
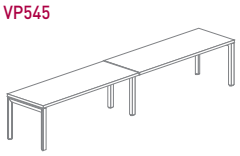
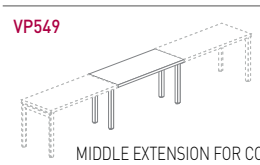


FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP51312**--**Y WHITE MFC will be --> VP51312**00**Y

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

WORKSTATION DESKS (SHARING MIDDLE LEG) - 80 cm WIDHT - LEG FRAME

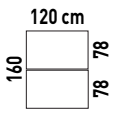
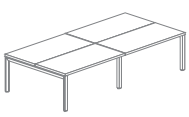
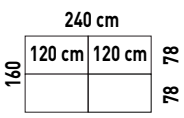
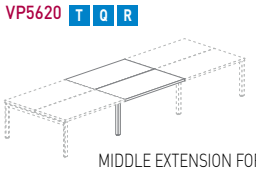
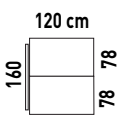
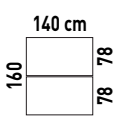
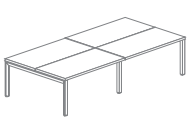
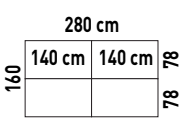
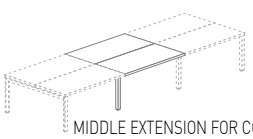
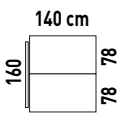
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP542 240 cm: 80 × 120 cm + 120 cm	SILVER	Levelers	VP54212--	667,80	●	1.097,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54210--	667,80	●	1.097,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54218--	667,80	●	1.097,60	
VP546  120 cm: 31 1/2" MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP54612--	288,40	●	505,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54610--	288,40	●	505,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54618--	288,40	●	505,40	
VP543  280 cm: 80 × 140 cm + 140 cm	SILVER	Levelers	VP54312--	707,00	●	1.209,60	**Packs:** 4 · **Vol:** 0,230 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 56 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54310--	707,00	●	1.209,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54318--	707,00	●	1.209,60	
VP547  140 cm: 31 1/2" MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP54712--	309,40	●	560,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54710--	309,40	●	560,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54718--	309,40	●	560,00	
VP544  320 cm: 80 × 160 cm + 160 cm	SILVER	Levelers	VP54412--	749,00	●	1.269,80	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,272 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 66 Kg. Compact L.: 81 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54410--	749,00	●	1.269,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54418--	749,00	●	1.269,80	
VP548  160 cm: 31 1/2" MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP54812--	331,80	●	590,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54810--	331,80	●	590,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54818--	331,80	●	590,80	
VP545  360 cm: 80 × 180 cm + 180 cm	SILVER	Levelers	VP54512--	795,20	●	1.379,00	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,314 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 76 Kg. Compact L.: 91 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54510--	795,20	●	1.379,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54518--	795,20	●	1.379,00	
VP549  180 cm: 80 × MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP54912--	355,60	●	645,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54910--	355,60	●	645,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54918--	355,60	●	645,40	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

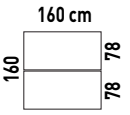
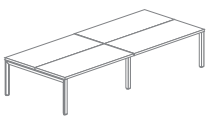
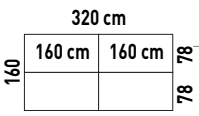
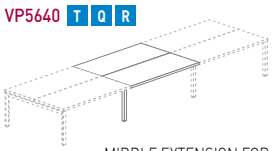
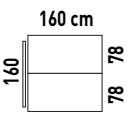
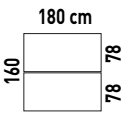
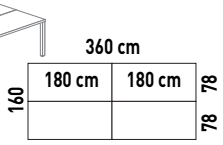
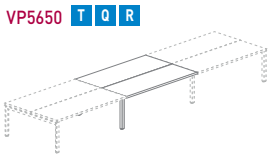
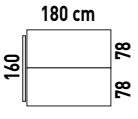
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP51312--Y WHITE MFC will be --> VP51312**00**Y

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

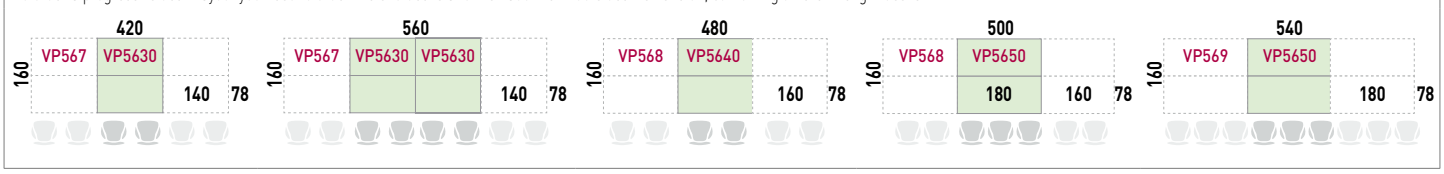
BENCH DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG - 160 cm WIDHT - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP562 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP56212--	659,40			
		Height Adjustable	VP56222--	718,20			
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56210--	659,40			
		Height Adjustable	VP56220--	718,20			
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56218--	659,40			
		Height Adjustable	VP56228--	718,20			
VP566 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP56612--	1.227,80			
		Height Adjustable	VP56622--	1.316,00			
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56610--	1.227,80			
		Height Adjustable	VP56620--	1.316,00			
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56618--	1.227,80			
		Height Adjustable	VP56628--	1.316,00			
VP5620 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	VP562012--	543,20			
		Height Adjustable	VP562022--	574,00			
	WHITE	Levelers	VP562010--	543,20			
		Height Adjustable	VP562020--	574,00			
	BLACK	Levelers	VP562018--	543,20			
		Height Adjustable	VP562028--	574,00			
VP563 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP56312--	687,40			
		Height Adjustable	VP56322--	749,00			
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56310--	687,40			Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,240 m³ Weight: MFC: 76 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP56320--	749,00			
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56318--	687,40			
		Height Adjustable	VP56328--	749,00			
VP567 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP56712--	1.281,00			
		Height Adjustable	VP56722--	1.370,60			
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56710--	1.281,00			Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,480 m³ Weight: MFC: 145 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP56720--	1.370,60			
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56718--	1.281,00			
		Height Adjustable	VP56728--	1.370,60			
VP5630 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	VP563012--	571,20			
		Height Adjustable	VP563022--	606,20			
	WHITE	Levelers	VP563010--	571,20			Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,220 m³ Weight: MFC: 68 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP563020--	606,20			
	BLACK	Levelers	VP563018--	571,20			
		Height Adjustable	VP563028--	606,20			

BENCH DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG - 160 cm WIDHT - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP564 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP56412--	714,00	●	1.237,60	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,255 m³ Weight: MFC: 80 Kg. Compact L.: 84 KG.
		Height Adjustable	VP56422--	775,60	●	1.295,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56410--	714,00	●	1.237,60	
		Height Adjustable	VP56420--	775,60	●	1.295,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56418--	714,00	●	1.237,60	
		Height Adjustable	VP56428--	775,60	●	1.295,00	
VP568 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP56812--	1.360,80	●	2.402,40	
		Height Adjustable	VP56822--	1.450,40	●	2.492,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56810--	1.360,80	●	2.402,40	Packs: 8 • Vol: 0,510 m³ Weight: MFC: 149 Kg. Compact L.: 157 kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP56820--	1.450,40	●	2.492,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56818--	1.360,80	●	2.402,40	
		Height Adjustable	VP56828--	1.450,40	●	2.492,00	
VP5640 T Q R   MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP564012--	611,80	●	1.131,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP564022--	641,20	●	1.162,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP564010--	611,80	●	1.131,20	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,233 m³ Weight: MFC: 71 Kg. HPL:71 Kg. Compact L.: 75 kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP564020--	641,20	●	1.162,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP564018--	611,80	●	1.131,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP564028--	641,20	●	1.162,00	
VP565 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP56512--	742,00	●	1.318,80	
		Height Adjustable	VP56522--	802,20	●	1.379,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56510--	742,00	●	1.318,80	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,265 m³ Weight: MFC: 83 Kg. Compact L.: 87 kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP56520--	802,20	●	1.379,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56518--	742,00	●	1.318,80	
		Height Adjustable	VP56528--	802,20	●	1.379,00	
VP569 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP56912--	1.435,00	●	2.599,80	
		Height Adjustable	VP56922--	1.526,00	●	2.689,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56910--	1.435,00	●	2.599,80	Packs: 8 • Vol: 0,520 m³ Weight: MFC:155 Kg. Compact L.: 162 kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP56920--	1.526,00	●	2.689,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56918--	1.435,00	●	2.599,80	
		Height Adjustable	VP56928--	1.526,00	●	2.689,40	
VP5650 T Q R   MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP565012--	646,80	●	1.230,60	
		Height Adjustable	VP565022--	677,60	●	1.258,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP565010--	646,80	●	1.230,60	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,245 m³ Weight: MFC: 74 Kg. Compact L.: 79 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP565020--	677,60	●	1.258,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP565018--	646,80	●	1.230,60	
		Height Adjustable	VP565028--	677,60	●	1.258,60	

To order a progressive desk-layout you need to order the end desks and then add the middle desk-extension, combining different lenght desks.



FINISH CODE FOR TOP

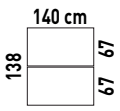
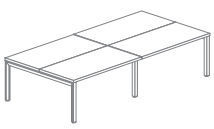
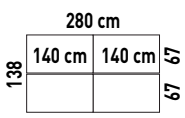
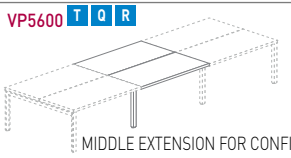
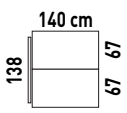
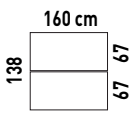
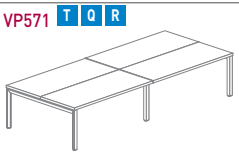
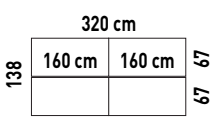
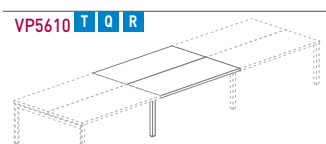
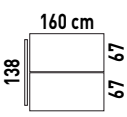
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

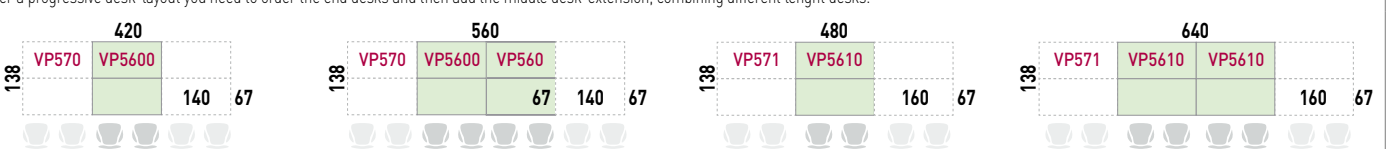
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP51312**--**Y WHITE MFC will be --> VP51312**00**Y

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03

BENCH DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG - 138 cm WIDTH - LEG FRAME

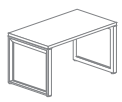
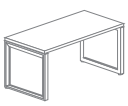
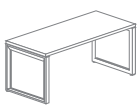
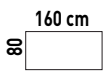
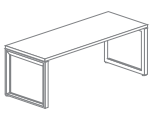
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP560 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP56012--	662,20	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,223 m³ Weight: MFC: 71 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56010--	662,20	●	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56018--	662,20	●	
VP570 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP57012--	1.208,20	●	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,480 m³ Weight: MFC: 135 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP57010--	1.208,20	●	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP57018--	1.208,20	●	
VP5600 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	VP560012--	546,00	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,215 m³ Weight: MFC: 60 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP560010--	546,00	●	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP560018--	546,00	●	
VP561 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP56112--	690,20	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,250 m³ Weight: MFC: 76 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56110--	690,20	●	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56118--	690,20	●	
VP571 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP57112--	1.268,40	●	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,510 m³ Weight: MFC: 145 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP57110--	1.268,40	●	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP57118--	1.268,40	●	
VP5610 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	VP561012--	576,80	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,228 m³ Weight: MFC: 65 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP561010--	576,80	●	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP561018--	576,80	●	

To order a progressive desk-layout you need to order the end desks and then add the middle desk-extension, combining different lenght desks.

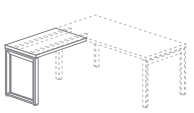
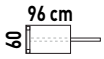
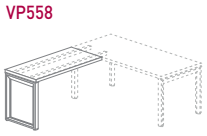
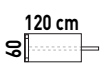


ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

RECTANGULAR DESKS - LOOP FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP522 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP52212--	462,00	●	676,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,179 m³ Weight: MFC: 36 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP52210--	462,00	●	676,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP52218--	462,00	●	676,20	
VP523 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP52312--	477,40	●	728,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,191 m³ Weight: MFC: 40 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP52310--	477,40	●	728,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP52318--	477,40	●	728,00	
VP524 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP52412--	502,60	●	763,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: MFC: 43,4 Kg. Compact L.: 47 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP52410--	502,60	●	763,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP52418--	502,60	●	763,00	
VP525 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP52512--	525,00	●	816,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: MFC: 46 Kg. Compact L.: 50 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP52510--	525,00	●	816,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP52518--	525,00	●	816,20	

RETURNS FOR 80 cm DESKS - LOOP FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP557  	SILVER	Levelers	VP55712--	327,60	●	439,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,088 m³ Weight: MFC: 18,5 Kg. Compact L.: 23 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP55710--	327,60	●	439,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP55718--	327,60	●	439,60	
VP558  	SILVER	Levelers	VP55812--	330,40	●	442,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,090 m³ Weight: MFC: 23 Kg. Compact L.: 26 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP55810--	330,40	●	442,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP55818--	330,40	●	442,40	

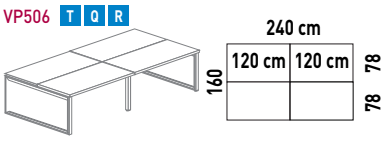
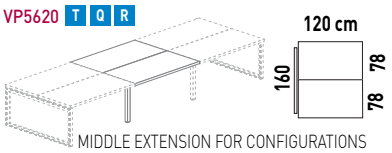
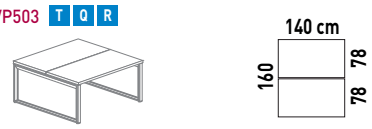
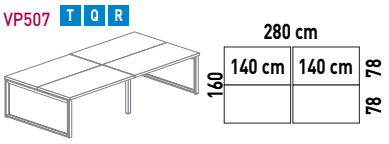
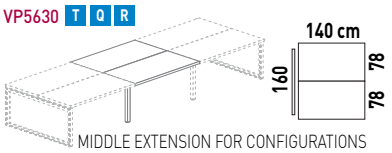
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP58312**--** WHITE MFC will be --> VP5831**200**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

BENCH DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG - LOOP FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP502 T Q R	SILVER	Levelers	VP50212--	793,80	●		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50210--	793,80	●		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50218--	793,80	●		
VP506 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP50612--	1.373,40	●		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50610--	1.373,40	●		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50618--	1.373,40	●		
VP5620 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP562012--	543,20	●		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP562010--	543,20	●		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP562018--	543,20	●		
VP503 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP50312--	821,80	●		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50310--	821,80	●		Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,240 m³ Weight: MFC: 76 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50318--	821,80	●		
VP507 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP50712--	1.414,00	●		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50710--	1.414,00	●		Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,480 m³ Weight: MFC: 145 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50718--	1.414,00	●		
VP5630 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP563012--	571,20	●		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP563010--	571,20	●		Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,220 m³ Weight: MFC: 68 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP563018--	571,20	●		

To order a progressive desk-layout you need to order the end desks and then add the middle desk-extension, combining different lenght desks.

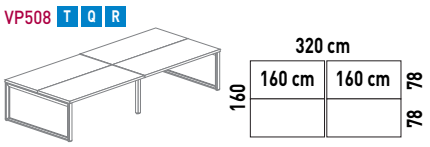
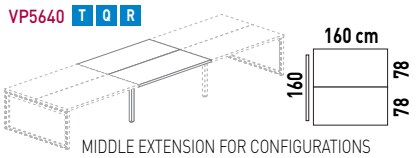
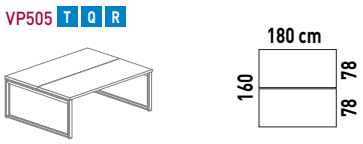
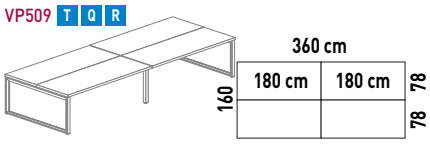
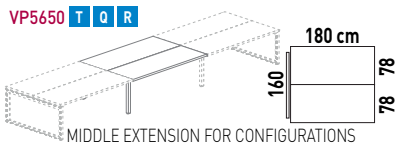
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP51312**--**Y WHITE MFC will be --> VP51312**00**Y

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

BENCH DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG - LOOP FRAME

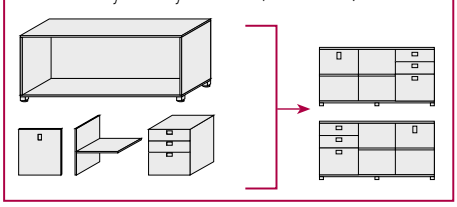
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP504 T Q R	SILVER	Levelers	VP50412--	820,40	●	1.373,40	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,255 m³ Weight: MFC: 80 Kg. Compact L.: 84 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50410--	820,40	●	1.373,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50418--	820,40	●	1.373,40	
VP508 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP50812--	1.485,40	●	2.529,80	Packs: 8 • Vol: 0,510 m³ Weight: MFC: 149 Kg. Compact L.: 157 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50810--	1.485,40	●	2.529,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50818--	1.485,40	●	2.529,80	
VP5640 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP564012--	611,80	●	1.131,20	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,233 m³ Weight: MFC: 71 Kg. Compact L.: 75 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP564010--	611,80	●	1.131,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP564018--	611,80	●	1.131,20	
VP505 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP50512--	884,80	●	1.465,80	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,265 m³ Weight: MFC: 83 Kg. Compact L.: 87 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50510--	884,80	●	1.465,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50518--	884,80	●	1.465,80	
VP509 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP50912--	1.568,00	●	2.734,20	Packs: 8 • Vol: 0,520 m³ Weight: MFC: 155 Kg. Compact L.: 162 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50910--	1.568,00	●	2.734,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50918--	1.568,00	●	2.734,20	
VP5650 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP565012--	646,80	●	1.230,60	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,245 m³ Weight: MFC: 74 Kg. Compact L.: 79 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP565010--	646,80	●	1.230,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP565018--	646,80	●	1.230,60	

To order a progressive desk-layout you need to order the end desks and then add the middle desk-extension, combining different lenght desks.

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

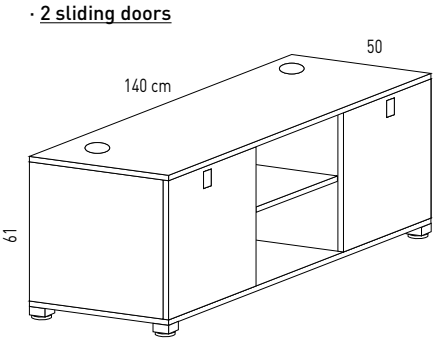
1. **Sliding door**
2. **Integrated runner system,** Surface totally usable Embossed handles
3. **Height adjustable shelves** each 32 mm
4. **Fitted handles** by injected aluminium
5. **Drawers** with total extraction
6. **Feet with inner levelers**
7. **Cable access** Ø 80 mm
8. **Anti-skid support**

Assemble system by modules (**Reversible**)

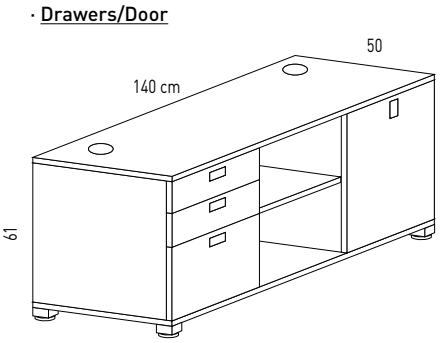


STORAGE UNITS

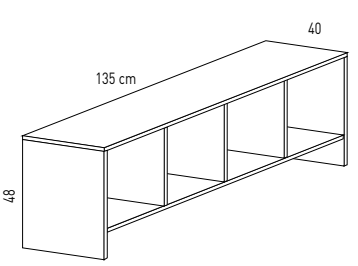
· 2 sliding doors

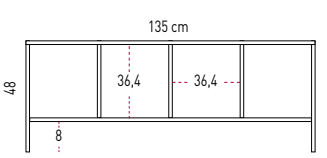


· Drawers/Door



HUTCH IN OPTION

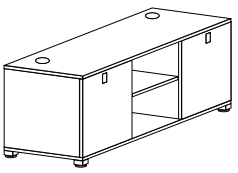




STORAGE UNITS

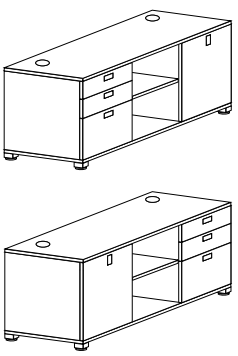
MFC frame composed by reversible modular system with shelves, sliding doors and or drawers and filing drawers. Two different models:

· **Model with shelves and sliding doors**



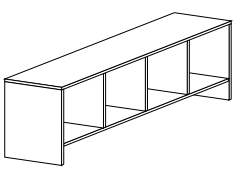
1. Top and base, 25 mm thickness
2. Inner side panels, mfc 19 mm thickness. Back panel 16 mm thickness
3. Shelves are manufactured by mfc 16 mm thickness. Height adjustable every 32 mm
4. Ergonomic handles produced with Zamak, aluminium alloy.
5. Levelers supports, inner easy access +20 mm
6. Anti skid PVC cap included in the levellers
7. 2 cable access Ø80 mm, PVC top cover
8. MFC sliding door 16 mm thickness
9. Thermoplastic runner inserted in the base. Plane base without any obstacle

· **Model with shelves and sliding doors**



1. Top and base, 25 mm thickness
2. Inner side panels, MFC 19 mm thickness. Back panel 16 mm thickness
3. Shelves are manufactured by mfc 16 mm thickness. Height adjustable every 32 mm
4. Ergonomic handles produced with Zamak, aluminium alloy.
5. **Drawers**: Top security lock. Two positions, open and close. An unique key.
6. Levelers supports, inner easy access +20 mm
7. Anti skid PVC cap included in the levellers
8. 2 cable access Ø80 mm, PVC top cover
9. Drawers and filing frames with MFC front panel 16 mm thickness
10. Drawers and filing frames with telescopic steel runners totally opened
11. Anti tilt mechanism (avoiding to open all drawers at the same time)

· **Optional hutches for desk-support credenza units.**



1. Optional hutch manufactured by MFC 19 mm thickness. Inner space 36,4 x 36,4 cm

FINISHES

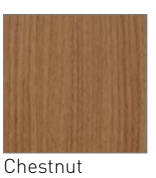
MFC

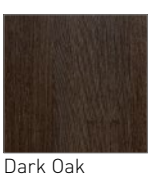
White

Coco Grey

Lime Oak

LIGHT OAK


Chestnut


Dark Oak

Black anti-fingerprint

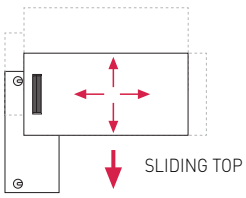
(see finishes card)

Aluminium Handle:

- White MFC: White Handle.
- Coco grey MFC: White Handle.
- Lime oak MFC: White Handle.
- Rest of MFC finishes: Aluminium Handle

DIFFERENT POSITIONS. LAYOUT EXAMPLES

Multiple position (Desk only seats on the CRedenza unit)



The anti-skid support used in the desk-support filing units without **ANY LINKING DEVICES** allows changing easily the position as per the user needs

• Position of the top can be right hand side or left hand side, front or back, so the desk-support filing unit works as if it were the desk legs.

Total accessibility to the electrification channel

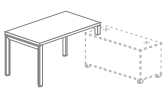
• Tops can be fixed in the auxiliary model in a polyvalent way depending on the user' needs. It is possible to get extra 330mm transversal space and 350mm longitudinal space.

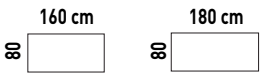
• Once the top is fixed, it is possible to get the top movement that gives us an easy and total access to the electrification channel.

DESK PROGRAMMES WITH DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT

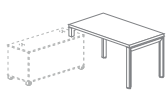
Rectangular desks with desk-support filing unit and loop frame

Right desks with desk-support filing unit



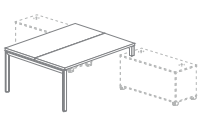


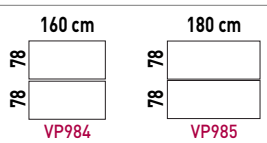
Left desks with desk-support filing unit



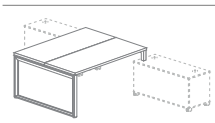
Bench desks with desk-support filing unit

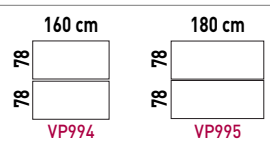
Desks with desk-support filing unit with LEG FRAME



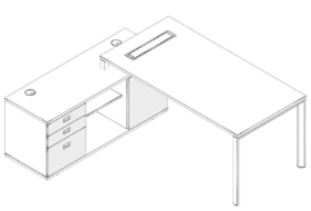


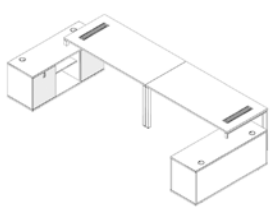
Desks with desk-support filing unit with LOOP FRAME

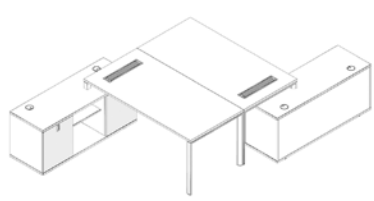


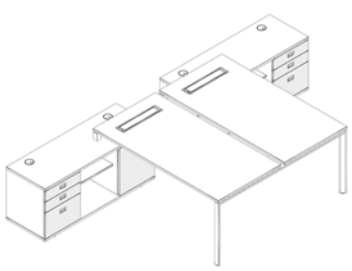


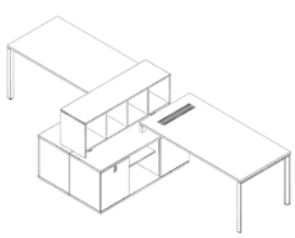
LAYOUT EXAMPLES

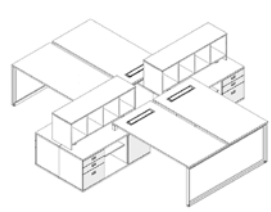




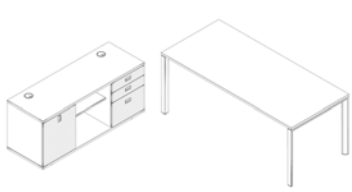


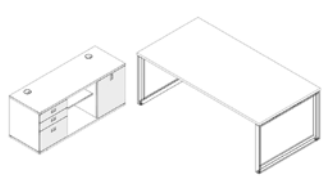






NOTE: The steel cover of these modules make them possible to use as a returns in Vital Plus and as an auxiliary storage for executive offices with Vital Plus, Vital, Arkitek and other programmes.





FINISH CODE FOR TOP

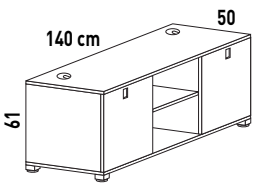
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: AB101**--** WHITE MFC will be --> AB101**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03

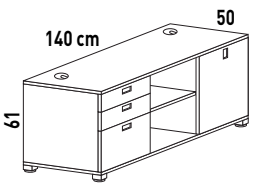
DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT

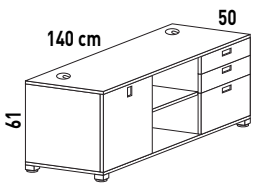
TECHNICAL FEATURES
-MFC structure. Different finishes.
- 2 Cable access.
- 2 models:
  - Shelves and sliding doors
  - Shelves, drawers/filing drawer and sliding door (reversible modules)

-Feet with levellers

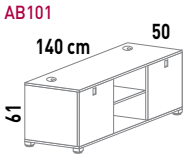
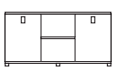
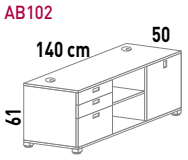
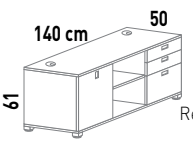
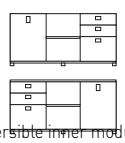


AB101 **Storage with sliding doors and shelves**

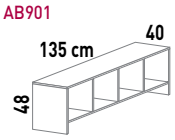
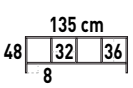




AB102 **Storage with sliding doors, shelves, drawers and filing drawers (reversible modules).**

MODELS AND SIZES	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AB101  	Levelers	AB101--	449,40	●	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
AB102    Reversible inner modules	Levelers	AB102--	694,40	●	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.

HUTCH FOR DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT

MODELS AND SIZES	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AB901  	**TECHNICAL FEATURES** Hutch for desk-support filing unit MFC 19mm. Different choices.	AB901--	175,00	●	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,1 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 16,5 Kg.

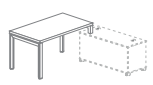
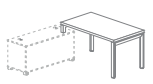
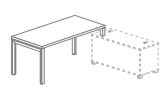
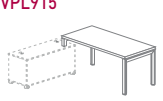
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VPL91412**--** WHITE MFC will be --> VPL9141200

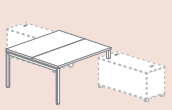
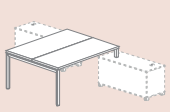
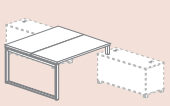
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

To finish off the reference of a desk supported by a storage unit, please add the storage unit product code. Check page 27.

RECTANGULAR DESKS WITH DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VPR914 T Q R  160 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	VPR91412--	431,20	●	691,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	VPR91410--	431,20	●	691,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VPR91418--	431,20	●	691,60	**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,167 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 41 Kg. Compact L.: 44 Kg.
VPL914 T Q R  160 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	VPL91412--	431,20	●	691,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	VPL91410--	431,20	●	691,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VPL91418--	431,20	●	691,60	
VPR915 T Q R  180 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	VPR91512--	456,40	●	746,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	VPR91510--	456,40	●	746,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	VPR91518--	456,40	●	746,20	**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,180 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 44,5 Kg. Compact L.: 48 Kg.
VPL915 T Q R  180 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	VPL91512--	456,40	●	746,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	VPL91510--	456,40	●	746,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	VPL91518--	456,40	●	746,20	

BENCH DESKS WITH DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP984 T Q R  78 / 78 / 160 cm	SILVER	Levelers	VP98412--	711,20	●	1.234,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP98410--	711,20	●	1.234,80	**Packs:** 4 · **Vol:** 0,255 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 80 Kg. Compact L.: 84 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP98418--	711,20	●	1.234,80	
VP985 T Q R  78 / 78 / 180 cm	SILVER	Levelers	VP98512--	749,00	●	1.327,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP98510--	749,00	●	1.327,20	**Packs:** 4 · **Vol:** 0,265 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 74 Kg. Compact L.: 79 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP98518--	749,00	●	1.327,20	
VP994 T Q R  78 / 78 / 160 cm	SILVER	Levelers	VP99412--	847,00	●	1.369,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP99410--	847,00	●	1.369,20	**Packs:** 4 · **Vol:** 0,255 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 80 Kg. Compact L.: 84 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP99418--	847,00	●	1.369,20	
VP995 T Q R 78 / 78 / 180 cm	SILVER	Levelers	VP99512--	882,00	●	1.463,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP99510--	882,00	●	1.463,00	**Packs:** 4 · **Vol:** 0,265 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 74 Kg. Compact L.: 79 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP99518--	882,00	●	1.463,00	

THE BENCH DESK WITH DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT VP984-VP985-VP994-VP995 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

WHICH MODESTY PANEL TO APPLY FOR VITAL PLUS

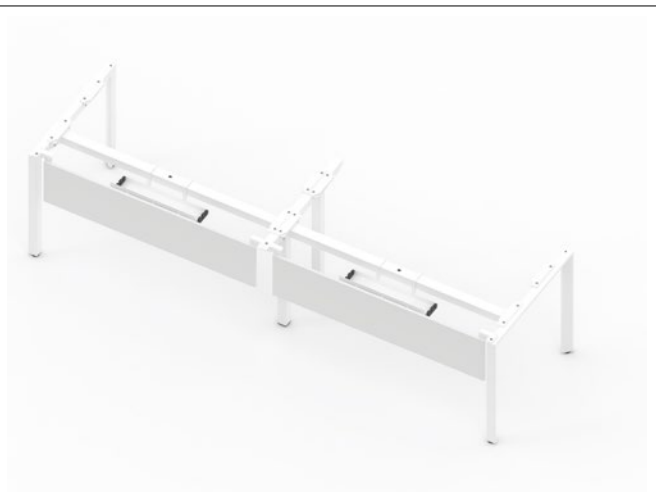
To order the Vital Plus modesty panel for individual tables and progression tables, it must be taken into account whether it is necessary to place a front divider or not, as this will condition the position of the modesty panel.

Below is the difference by reference.

VPF - MODESTY PANELS

- It does **NO ALLOW** the placement of a front divider
- Placing the modesty panel in front of the cable tray

PROGRESSION TABLES - PR

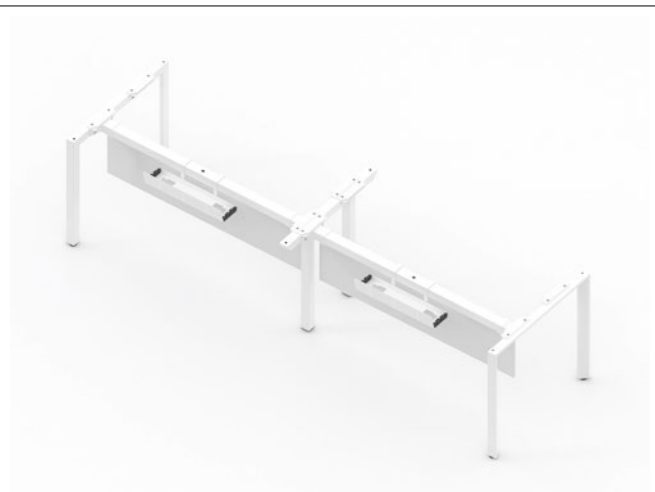


- For a progression of individual tables, a different reference should be requested.
- Here is how to order

FVP - - MODESTY PANELS

- Does **ALLOW** the placement of a front divider
- Placing the modesty panel behind the cable tray

PROGRESSION TABLES - PR



- To make a progression of individual tables, the same reference must be requested as many times as the progressions of the configuration.

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: FVP33**--** WHITE MFC will be --> FVP33**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER	COCO GREY	BLACK	BLACK	SILVER ALUMINIUM	WHITE ALUMINIUM
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	02	15	08			
STEEL	00					02			08		
ALUMINIIM										55	60

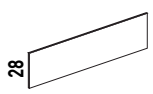
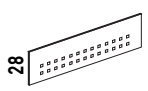
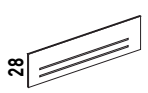
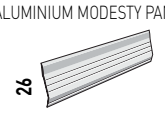
The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FVP33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **FVP3300B**

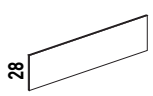
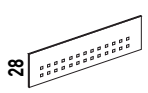
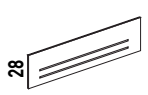
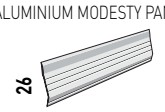
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FVP33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} **FVP3300N**

MODESTY PANELS FOR VITAL PLUS ST (Only for individual desks - 80cm WIDTH)

MODESTY PANELS IN FRONT OF THE CABLE TRAY - FOR USE **WITHOUT** DIVIDER (Only for individual desks)

MODEL AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	STEEL	ALUMINIUM	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL 	**104** For 120 cm desks	VPF33--	63,00	●			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	124 For 140 cm desks	VPF34--	64,40	●			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	144 For 160 cm desks	VPF35--	68,60	●			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0189 m³ · **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
	164 For 180 cm desks	VPF36--	71,40	●			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0199 m³ · **Weight:** 6 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	VPF43--			120,40		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	VPF44--			123,20		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	VPF45--			127,40		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	VPF46--			135,80		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	VPF63--			119,00		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	VPF64--			121,80		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	VPF65--			126,00		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	VPF66--			134,40		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
ALUMINIUM MODESTY PANEL 	**165** For 180 cm desks	VPF76--				210,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,027 m³ · **Weight:** 6,5 Kg.

MODESTY PANELS BEHIND THE CABLE TRAY - FOR USE **WITH** DIVIDER (Use for individual and progression tables)

MODEL AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	STEEL	ALUMINIUM	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL 	**104** For 120 cm desks	FVP33--	63,00	●			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	124 For 140 cm desks	FVP34--	64,40	●			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	144 For 160 cm desks	FVP35--	68,60	●			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0189 m³ · **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
	164 For 180 cm desks	FVP36--	71,40	●			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0199 m³ · **Weight:** 6 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	FVP43--			120,40		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	FVP44--			123,20		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	FVP45--			127,40		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	FVP46--			135,80		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	FVP63--			119,00		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	FVP64--			121,80		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	FVP65--			126,00		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	FVP66--			134,40		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
ALUMINIUM MODESTY PANEL 	**165** For 180 cm desks	FVP76--				210,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol.** 0,027 m³ · **Weight:** 6,5 Kg.

HOW TO REQUEST MODESTY PANELS FOR INDIVIDUAL PROGRESSIVE AND EXTENSION DESKS

For progressive individual desks you should request the code for the pack of 2 units of modesty panels, which contains end brackets and one progressive bracket
For the extension desks you should request always the pack of 1 unit, that only contains the progressive bracket.
Hereafter, there are some examples:

CONTRACT DESKS PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM

To make an order of this configuration of desks, it should be ordered the following references:

VPF3400PR2 = ● **x2** ● **x1**

CONTRACT DESKS PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM WITH ONE MIDDLE EXTENSION

To make an order of this configuration of desks, it should be ordered the following references:

VPF3400PR2 = ● **x2** ● **x1**

+

VPF3400PR1 = ● **x1**

CONTRACT DESKS PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM WITH TWO MIDDLE EXTENSIONS

To make an order of this configuration of desks, it should be ordered the following references:

VPF3400PR2 = ● **x2** ● **x1**

+

VPF3400PR1 = ● **x1**

+

VPF3400PR1 = ● **x1**

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VPF33**--**PR2 WHITE MFC will be --> FVP33**00**PR2

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER	COCO GREY	BLACK	BLACK	SILVER ALUMINIUM	WHITE ALUMINIUM
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	02	15	08			
STEEL	00					02			08		
ALUMINIIM										55	60

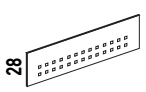
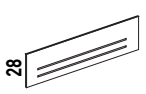
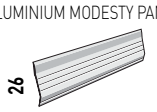
The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **VPF33--PR2**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **VPF3300PR2B**

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **VPF33--PR2**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish brackets: **N**
} **VPF3300PR2N**

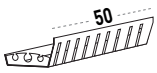
MODESTY PANELS FOR VITAL PLUS ST (Only for progression tables - 80cm WIDTH)

MODESTY PANELS IN FRONT OF THE CABLE TRAY - FOR USE **WITHOUT** DIVIDER (only for progression tables)

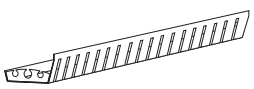
MODEL AND SIZES	WIDTH	PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	STEEL	ALUMINIUM	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL	**104** For 120 cm desks	1 unit	VPF33--PR1	63,00	●			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4,5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF33--PR2	126,00	●			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 9 Kg.
	124 For 140 cm desks	1 unit	VPF34--PR1	64,40	●			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF34--PR2	128,80	●			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 10 Kg.
	144 For 160 cm desks	1 unit	VPF35--PR1	68,60	●			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0189 m³ · Weight: 5,5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF35--PR2	135,80	●			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0189 m³ · Weight: 11 Kg.
	164 For 180 cm desks	1 unit	VPF36--PR1	71,40	●			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0199 m³ · Weight: 6 Kg.
		2 units	VPF36--PR2	141,40	●			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0199 m³ · Weight: 12 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	1 unit	VPF43--PR1			120,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 3,5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF43--PR2			240,80		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 7 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	1 unit	VPF44--PR1			123,20		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4 Kg.
		2 units	VPF44--PR2			246,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 8 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	1 unit	VPF45--PR1			127,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4,5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF45--PR2			254,80		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 9 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	1 unit	VPF46--PR1			135,80		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF46--PR2			270,20		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 10 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	1 unit	VPF63--PR1			119,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 3,5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF63--PR2			238,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 7 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	1 unit	VPF64--PR1			121,80		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4 Kg.
		2 units	VPF64--PR2			243,60		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 8 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	1 unit	VPF65--PR1			126,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4,5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF65--PR2			252,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 9 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	1 unit	VPF66--PR1			134,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF66--PR2			267,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 10 Kg.
ALUMINIUM MODESTY PANEL 	**165** For 180 cm desks	1 unit	VPF76--PR1				210,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,027 m³ · Weight: 6,5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF76--PR2				418,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,027 m³ · Weight: 13 Kg.

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - VITAL PLUS ST

500mm CABLE TRAY - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	individual cable tray		57690	57692	57698	43,40	**Vol:** 0,00505 m³ • **Weight:** 1,3 Kg.

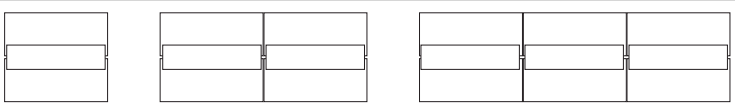
CABLE TRAY

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	individual cable tray	For 120 cm desks	57600	57602	57608	56,00	**Vol:** 0,0101 m³ • **Weight:** 2,6 Kg.
		For 140 cm desks	57620	57622	57628	58,80	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 3,2 Kg.
		For 160 cm desks	57640	57642	57648	63,00	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Weight:** 3,7 Kg.
		For 180 cm or 200 cm desks	57660	57662	57668	65,80	**Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.

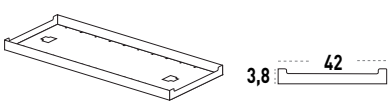
500mm CABLE TRAY - BENCH DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
			57890	57892	57898	61,60	**Vol:** 0,00505 m³ • **Weight:** 1,8 Kg.

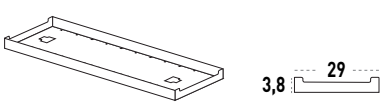
LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - COMPLETE LENGTH



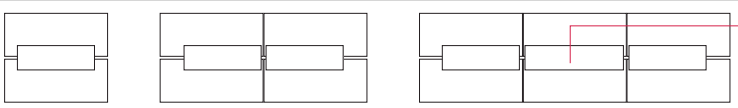
42 cm WIDTH - LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - COMPLETE LENGTH

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
		**L= 104 cm.** For 120 cm desks	57800	57802	57808	95,20	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 124 cm. For 140 cm desks	57820	57822	57828	100,80	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 144 cm. For 160 cm desks	57840	57842	57848	107,80	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Weight:** 4,7 Kg.
		L= 164 cm. For 180 cm desks	57860	57862	57868	112,00	**Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 5,2 Kg.

29 cm WIDTH - LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - COMPLETE LENGTH

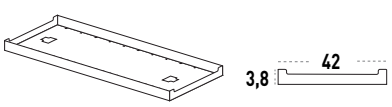
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
		**L= 104 cm.** For 120 cm desks	60800	60802	60808	79,80	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 124 cm. For 140 cm desks	60820	60822	60828	86,80	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 144 cm. For 160 cm desks	60840	60842	60848	92,40	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Weight:** 4,7 Kg.
		L= 164 cm. For 180 cm desks	60860	60862	60868	99,40	**Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 5,2 Kg.

LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - RECESSED LENGTH

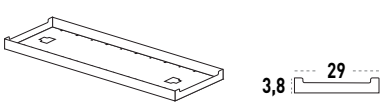


FOR INTERMEDIATE PROGRESSIVE TABLES, USE COMPLETE LENGTH CABLE TRAY

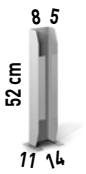
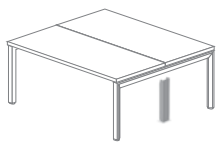
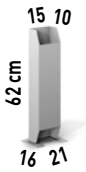
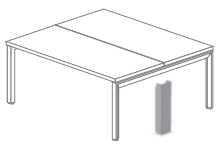
42 cm WIDTH - LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - RECESSED LENGTH

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
		**L= 84 cm.** For 120 cm desks	57880	57882	57888	91,00	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 84 cm. For 140 cm desks	57880	57882	57888	91,00	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 104 cm. For 160 cm desks	57800	57802	57808	95,20	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Weight:** 4,7 Kg.
		L= 124 cm. For 180 cm desks	57820	57822	57828	100,80	**Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 5,2 Kg.

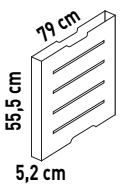
29 cm WIDTH - LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - RECESSED LENGTH

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
		**L= 84 cm.** For 120 cm desks	60880	60882	60888	75,60	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 84 cm. For 140 cm desks	60880	60882	60888	75,60	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 104 cm. For 160 cm desks	60800	60802	60808	79,80	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Weight:** 4,7 Kg.
		L= 124 cm. For 180 cm desks	60820	60822	60828	86,80	**Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 5,2 Kg.

CABLE SPINE (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
 	INDIVIDUAL, BENCH, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY BENCH PROGRESSIVE DESK	50700	50702	50708	92,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.
 	INDIVIDUAL, BENCH, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY BENCH PROGRESSIVE DESK	50710	50712	50718	112,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,021 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.

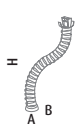
RISE OF CABLES - METAL TRIM (Quadruple desks with recessed middle leg)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	Totem made of steel plate 1 mm thickness in white finish, which allows higher wiring for 160 cm width quadruple desks with recessed leg while hiding the structure and trim product.	50730	50732	50738	173,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.

MAGNETIC CABLE RISER (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	CABLE RISER (magnetic)	50720	50722	50728	44,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)

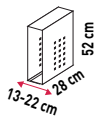
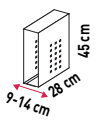


MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	22,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

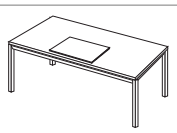
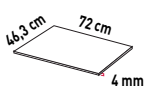
TEXTILE CABLE RISE

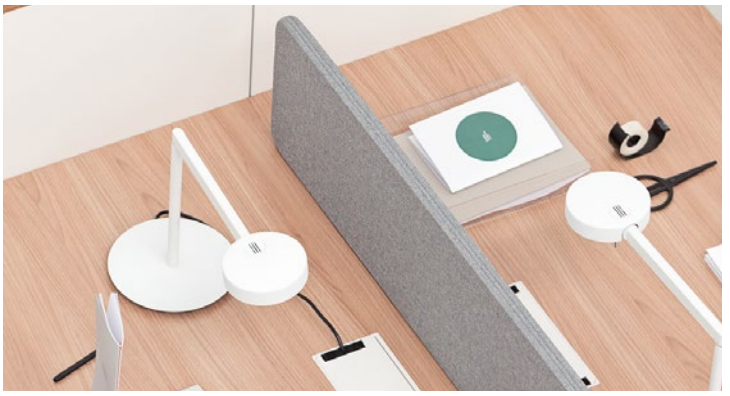
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	30,80	
		4 Units	394348	116,20	

CPU HOLDER FORS DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	Description	Pack Units	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P. UNIT	Packaging (Packs· Vol · Weight)
50704 	**ATX CPU** Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm	PACK 1 UNIT	507040	50704	507048	105,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
50705 	**SLIM CPU** Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm	PACK 1 UNIT	507050	50705	507058	93,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

DESK PAD

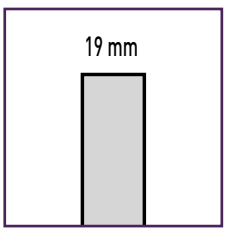
MODELS AND SIZES	Description	Finishes	References	R.R.P. UNIT
 	Recommended for Glass Top Poliuretane Pad	BLACK	PAD59	64,40
		RED	PAD57	



Desks mounted screens

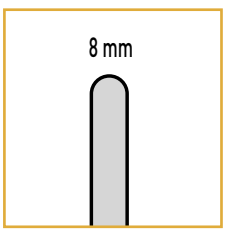
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



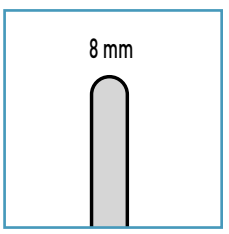
MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard



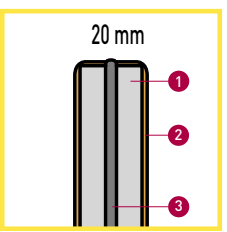
GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)



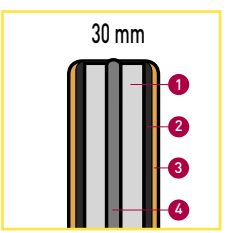
METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe



UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile



UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m^3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile

HOW TO REQUEST FRONT SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL PROGRESSIVE AND EXTENSION DESKS

For progressive individual desks you should request the code for the pack of 2 units, which contains end brackets and one progressive bracket
For the extension desks you should request always the pack of 1 unit, that only contains the progressive bracket.
Hereafter, there are some examples:

CONTRACT DESKS PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM

To make an order of this configuration of desks, it should be ordered the following references:

ZV8420PR2M17 = ● **x2** ● **x1**

CONTRACT DESKS PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM WITH ONE MIDDLE EXTENSION

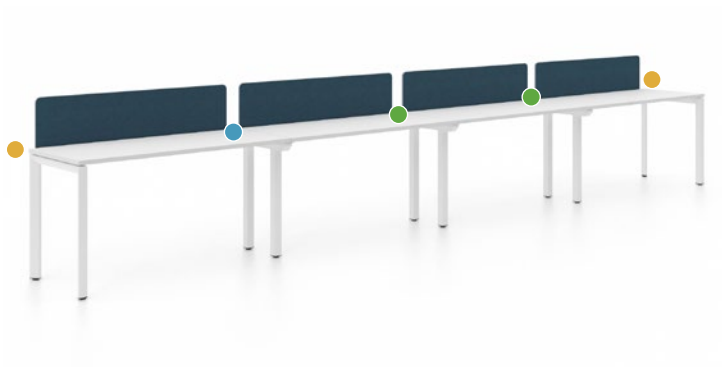
To make an order of this configuration of desks, it should be ordered the following references:

ZV8420PR2M17 = ● **x2** ● **x1**

+

ZV8410PR2M17 = ● **x1**

CONTRACT DESKS PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM WITH TWO MIDDLE EXTENSIONS



To make an order of this configuration of desks, it should be ordered the following references:

ZV8420PR2M17 = ● **x2** ● **x1**

+

ZV8410PR2M17 = ● **x1**

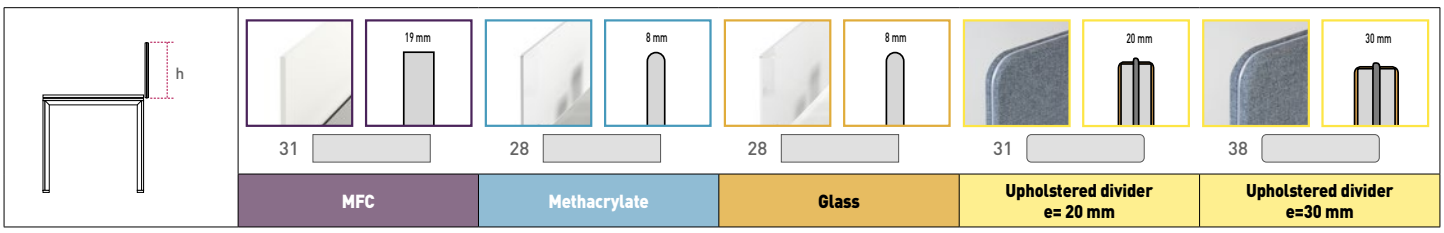
+

ZV8410PR2M17 = ● **x1**

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZV841 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZV84102T82
	+ 0		93,80

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE



Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZV83 110	ZV84 130	ZV85 150	ZV86 170
	For 120 cm desk	For 140 cm desk	For 160 cm desk	For 180 cm desk

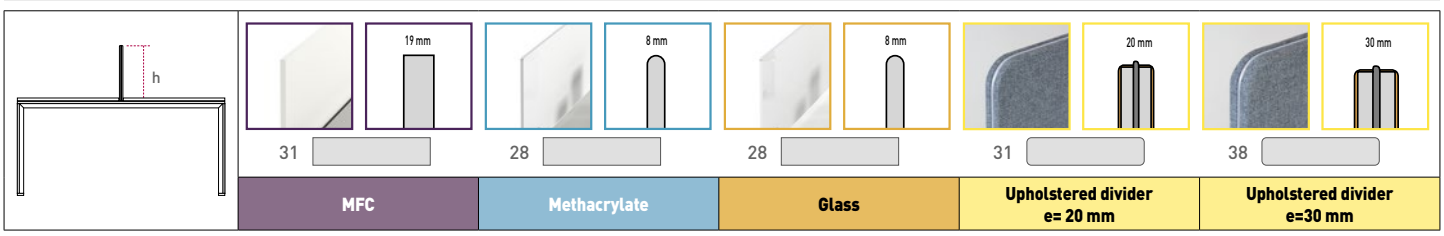
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
			Base Refernce	ZV831	ZV832	ZV841	ZV842	ZV851	ZV852	ZV861	ZV862
Bracket finish	WHITE	0									
	SILVER	2									
	BLACK	8									
Bracket for Progressive tables	Add the code PR for brackets for progressive desks	PR									
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm											
MFC		White	00	65,80	121,80	68,60	127,40	72,80	135,80	78,40	147,00
		Silver	02	65,80	121,80	68,60	127,40	72,80	135,80	78,40	147,00
		Coco Grey	15	65,80	121,80	68,60	127,40	72,80	135,80	78,40	147,00
		Black	03	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Methacrylate		White	90	131,60	253,40	145,60	280,00	154,00	295,40	191,80	375,20
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Glass		Frosted	50	180,60	352,80	198,80	386,40	208,60	406,00	236,60	462,00
		White	52	221,20	429,80	243,60	476,00	267,40	525,00	302,40	592,20
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm											
Upholstered divider - e= 20 mm	GROUP 1	Group T	2T--	89,60	170,80	98,00	187,60	109,20	207,20	117,60	225,40
	GROUP 3	Group D	2D--	124,60	236,60	137,20	263,20	148,40	287,00	166,60	323,40
	GROUP 4	Group M	2M--	130,20	247,80	145,60	280,00	159,60	308,00	177,80	345,80
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm											
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	GROUP 1	Group T	3T--	155,40	298,20	161,00	310,80	172,20	334,60	196,00	380,80
	GROUP 3	Group D	3D--	182,00	355,60	191,80	372,40	239,40	467,60	288,40	565,60
	GROUP 4	Group M	3M--	187,60	366,80	201,60	390,60	250,60	488,60	301,00	589,40

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZV241 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZV24102T82
			98,00

SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS



				ZV23		ZV24		ZV25		ZV26	
Model Dimensions (A x B)				110		130		150		170	
				For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
			Base Refernce	ZV231	ZV232	ZV241	ZV242	ZV251	ZV252	ZV261	ZV262
Bracket finish		WHITE	0								
		SILVER	2								
		BLACK	8								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm											
MFC		White	00	68,60	128,80	71,40	133,00	75,60	141,40	81,20	154,00
		Silver	02	68,60	128,80	71,40	133,00	75,60	141,40	81,20	154,00
		Coco Grey	15	68,60	128,80	71,40	133,00	75,60	141,40	81,20	154,00
		Black	03	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Methacrylate		White	90	134,40	259,00	148,40	285,60	156,80	302,40	196,00	380,80
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Glass		Frosted	50	183,40	358,40	203,00	393,40	211,40	413,00	239,40	467,60
		White	52	224,00	435,40	246,40	481,60	270,20	530,60	305,20	599,20
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm											
Upholstered divider - e=20 mm	GROUP 1		Group T	2T--	92,40	176,40	103,60	193,20	112,00	212,80	120,40	231,00
	GROUP 3		Group D	2D--	127,40	242,20	141,40	271,60	154,00	296,80	170,80	331,80
	GROUP 4		Group M	2M--	133,00	254,80	148,40	285,60	162,40	313,60	180,60	352,80
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm											
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	GROUP 1		Group T	3T--	158,20	305,20	163,80	317,80	175,00	340,20	198,80	386,40
	GROUP 3		Group D	3D--	184,80	361,20	197,40	380,80	243,60	476,00	294,00	574,00
	GROUP 4		Group M	3M--	190,40	372,40	204,40	396,20	253,40	494,20	303,80	595,00

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

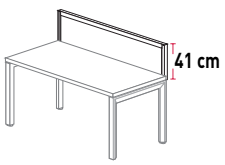
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: DSP141**--** White MFC will be DSP141**00**
SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

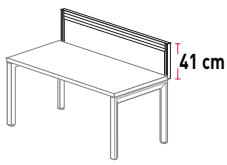
FINISHES

WHITE MFC	COCO GREY MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4
00	15	02	90	T--	D--	M--

To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 160x41 cm: - **DSP142--**
White MFC finish : **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} **DSP14200B**

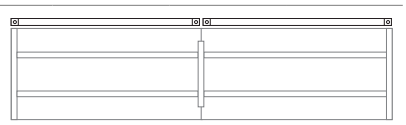


• One top tool rail



• Five top tool rails

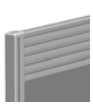
• **NOTE:** To order desk-top screens "Split" for Bench desks 80cm width, it's compulsory to add the code PR at the end of the reference after the finish code, only available in pack of 2 units.
- ie: Desk-top screen for 140cm desk width (pack 2 units) finish White MFC --> DSP142 00 **PR**
- ie: Desk-top screen for 140cm desk width (pack 2 units) finish White MFC - white finish screens --> DSP142 00 **BPR**



SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

• DS10 -DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP SINGLE TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
DS13 117,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 47 1/4" Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP131--	155,40	165,20	196,00	205,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol.:** --- m^3 • **Weight:** -- Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP132--	308,00	326,20	387,80	410,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol.:** --- m^3 • **Weight:** -- Kg.
DS14 137,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP141--	165,20	176,40	212,80	222,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol.:** 0,032 m^3 • **Weight:** 10 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP142--	323,40	344,40	415,80	432,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol.:** 0,054 m^3 • **Weight:** 19 Kg.
DS15 157,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP151--	176,40	190,40	232,40	242,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol.:** 0,037 m^3 • **Weight:** 11,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP152--	344,40	371,00	453,60	473,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol.:** 0,061 m^3 • **Weight:** 21,5 Kg.
DS16 177,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP161--	190,40	205,80	250,60	263,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol.:** 0,042 m^3 • **Weight:** 13 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP162--	369,60	400,40	491,40	515,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol.:** 0,068 m^3 • **Weight:** 24 Kg



• DS20 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP MULTI TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHACRYLATE	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
DS23 117,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 47 1/4" Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP231--	210,00	250,60	219,80	249,20	254,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol.:** --- m^3 • **Weight:** -- Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP232--	417,20	498,40	438,20	497,00	508,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol.:** --- m^3 • **Weight:** -- Kg.
DS24 137,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP241--	228,20	267,40	239,40	275,80	282,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol.:** 0,032 m^3 • **Weight:** 10,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP242--	443,80	525,00	467,60	541,80	557,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol.:** 0,054 m^3 • **Weight:** 20 Kg.
DS25 157,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP251--	247,80	285,60	261,80	305,20	313,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol.:** 0,037 m^3 • **Weight:** 12 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP252--	485,80	562,80	513,80	602,00	618,80	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol.:** 0,061 m^3 • **Weight:** 23 Kg.
DS26 177,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP261--	271,60	322,00	285,60	336,00	344,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol.:** 0,042 m^3 • **Weight:** 13,5 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP262--	530,60	634,20	562,80	659,40	677,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol.:** 0,068 m^3 • **Weight:** 25,5 Kg

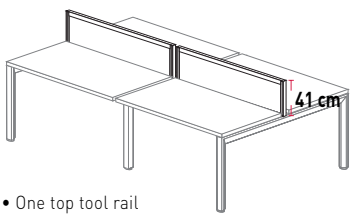
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: DSP1051**--** White MFC will be DSP1051**00**
SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

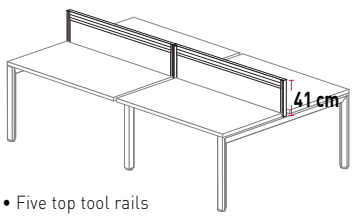
FINISHES

WHITE MFC	COCO GREY MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4
00	15	02	90	T--	D--	M--

To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 160x41 cm: - **DSP1042--**
White MFC finish : **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} **DSP104200B**



• One top tool rail

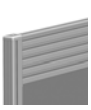


• Five top tool rails

SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - BENCH DESKS

• DS10 -DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP SINGLE TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS103 117,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 47 1/4" Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1031--	161,00	170,80	201,60	211,40	Packs: 1 • Vol: --- m³ • Peso: -- Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP1032--	316,40	336,00	396,20	418,60	Packs: 2 • Vol:--- m³ • Peso: -- Kg.
DS104 137,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1041--	170,80	182,00	218,40	228,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,032 m³ • Weight: 10 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP1042--	333,20	355,60	427,00	445,20	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,054 m³ • Weight: 19 Kg.
DS105 157,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1051--	182,00	196,00	238,00	247,80	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,037 m³ • Weight: 11,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP1052--	355,60	382,20	464,80	485,80	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,061 m³ • Weight: 21,5 Kg.
DS106 177,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1061--	196,00	211,40	256,20	268,80	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,042 m³ • Weight: 13 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP1062--	382,20	413,00	504,00	527,80	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,068 m³ • Weight: 24 Kg



• DS20 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP MULTI TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHACRYLATE	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS203 117,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 47 1/4" Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2031--	215,60	256,20	226,80	254,80	261,80	Packs: 1 • Vol: --- m³ • Peso: -- Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP2032--	427,00	508,20	449,40	506,80	519,40	Packs: 2 • Vol:--- m³ • Peso: -- Kg.
DS204 137,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2041--	233,80	273,00	249,20	281,40	288,40	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,032 m³ • Weight: 10,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP2042--	456,40	536,20	488,60	554,40	568,40	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,054 m³ • Weight: 20 Kg.
DS205 157,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2051--	253,40	291,20	266,00	310,80	319,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,037 m³ • Weight: 12 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP2052--	498,40	574,00	522,20	610,40	628,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,061 m³ • Weight: 23 Kg.
DS206 177,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2061--	277,20	327,60	291,20	341,60	350,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,042 m³ • Weight: 13,5 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP2062--	544,60	645,40	574,00	670,60	688,80	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,068 m³ • Weight: 25,5 Kg

VITAL PLUS 60

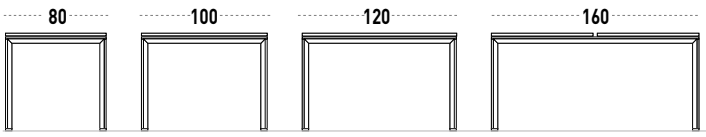
— By I+D+i Actiu —

Vital plus 60 Program....02
Technical details....04
· 4 LEG FRAME
Rectangular desks....08
Executive tables....09
Returns for 80 and 100 cm width desks....10
Meeting tables....11
· LOOP FRAME
Rectangular desks....14
Executive desks....15
Returns for 80 and 100 cm width desks....15

Vital Plus 60 accessories....16
Cable management Vital plus 60....20

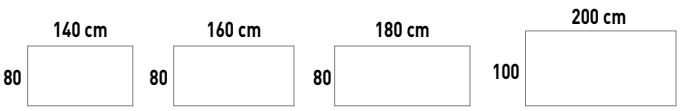
Desktop Screens....22

THE VITAL PLUS 60 PROGRAM - STRUCTURE WITH LEG FRAME



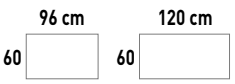
Rectangular Desks

T Q R
TL QL RL
TR QR RR



HP613 HP614 HP615 HP616

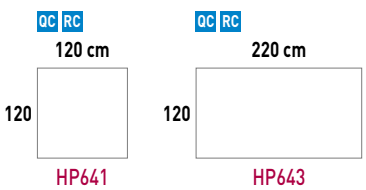
Returns: (For 80 cm. and 100 cm. width desks)



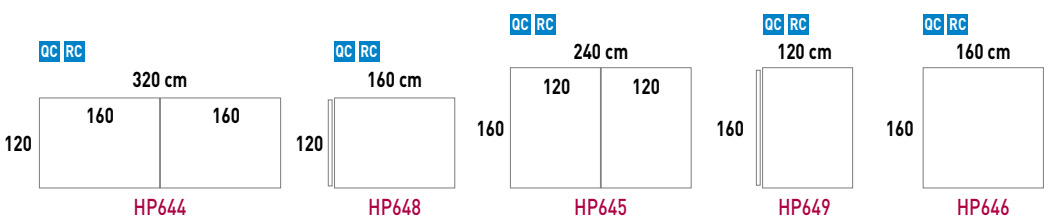
HP551 HP552

Meeting Desks

QC RC



HP641 HP643

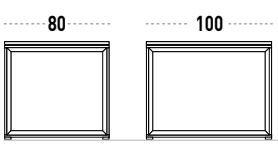


HP644 HP648 HP645 HP649 HP646

Middle Extension for Configurations

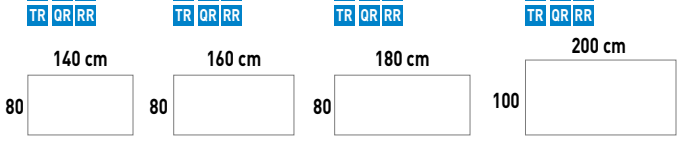
Middle Extension for Configurations

THE VITAL PLUS 60 PROGRAM - STRUCTURE WITH LOOP FRAME



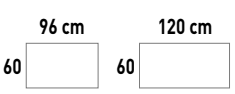
Rectangular Desks

T Q R
TL QL RL
TR QR RR



HP623 HP624 HP625 HP626

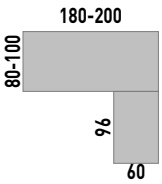
Returns: (For 80 cm. and 100 cm. width desks)

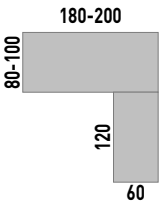


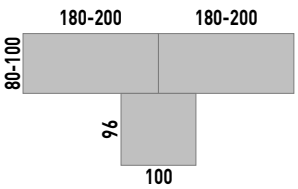
HP557 HP558

RECOMMENDED LAYOUTS TO DESK-RETURNS AND DESK LINKS

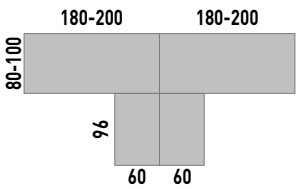
RECTANGULAR DESKS WITH DESK LINKS - LEG AND LOOP FRAME STYLE



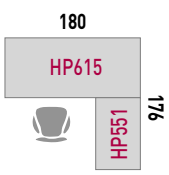


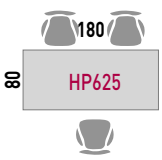


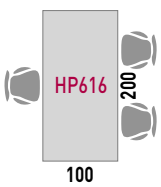
SPECIAL DESK LINK USE ONLY WITH 4 LEGGED FRAME (NOT LOOP FRAME)

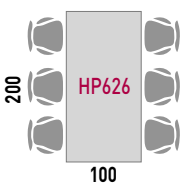


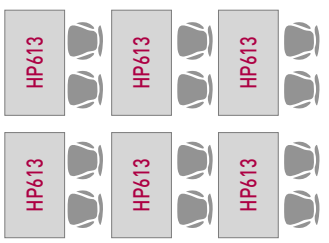
RECTANGULAR AND MEETING DESKS

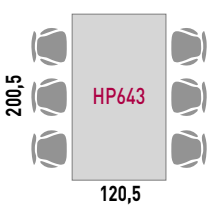


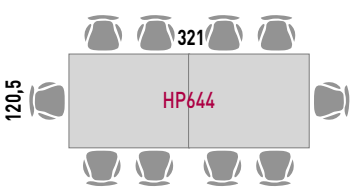


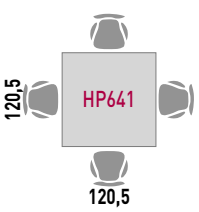


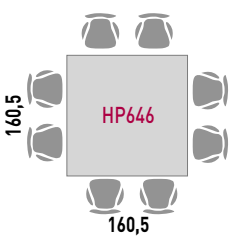










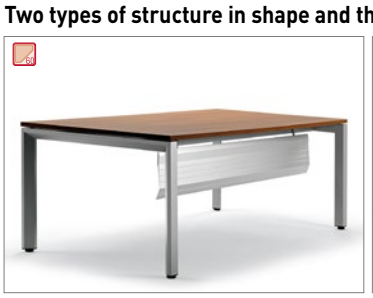


VITAL PLUS 60

1. Easy and quick access to cable managment
2. Recessed beams
   - -21 cm in 100 cm width desks
   - -21 cm in 80 cm width desks
   - -14,5 cm in 67 cm width desks
   - -13,5 cm in 60 cm width desks
3. Surfaces with different colours and finishes
4. Electrification tray for single desks
5. Legs profile in different finishes
6. Loop frame available in several finishes
7. Possible to fix accessories to the frame

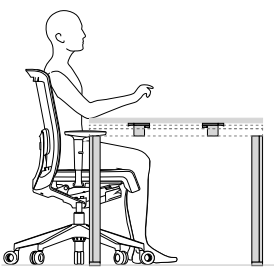
FEATURES OF VITAL PLUS PROGRAM

Two types of structure in shape and thickness



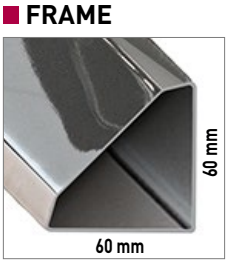
VITAL PLUS - 60 has an aesthetic edge profile angle of 60mm in addition to levelling and height adjusters. In addition, we have two types of structures; legs or closed frame structure. Both models have recessed beam rails that allow the establishment of independently matching furniture, like columns, cable tray and splits screens. CPU holders, hanging bucks and modesty panels are exclusive for individual tables and can be installed on the rails connecting the tables.

RECESSED BEAMS



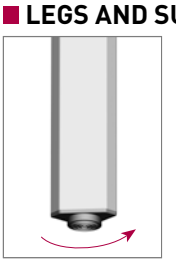
Better functionality with recessed beams:
· Totally accessible to the desk edge with any task chair with arms.
· Avoid any knock by accident.

FRAME

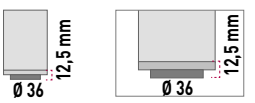


Manufactured with Warm Laminated steel, 1,5 mm thick. Finishes silver RAL 9006, white, black with epoxy finish and chrome.

LEGS AND SUPPORTS



Tables with polypropylene (P.P) leveller of 12.5 mm height, including an injected cover of 36 mm in diameter.
Total Height: 73 cm.



SURFACE FINISH OPTIONS FOR VITAL PLUS 60

Melamine (25 mm)

White | Lime Oak | Lime Oak
Coco Grey | Chestnut | Dark oak

Compact laminate (13 mm)

White

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Melamine (25 mm)

Black anti-fingerprint

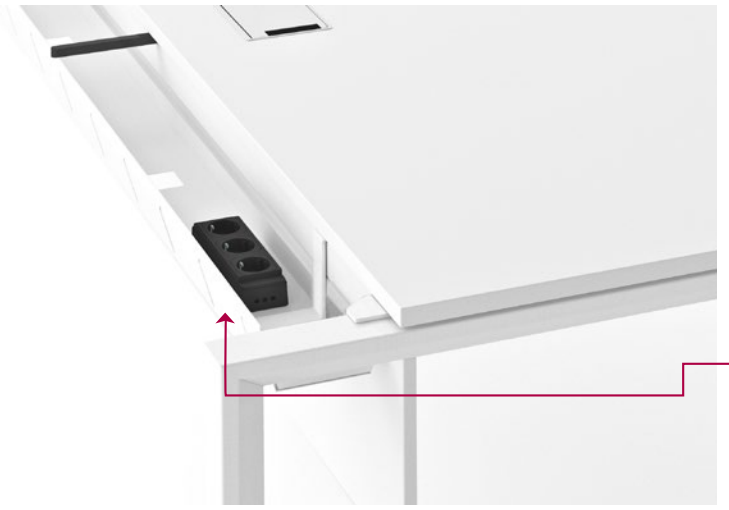
For Projects that require surfaces in Black anti-fingerprint melamine, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

High Pressure Laminate (25 mm)

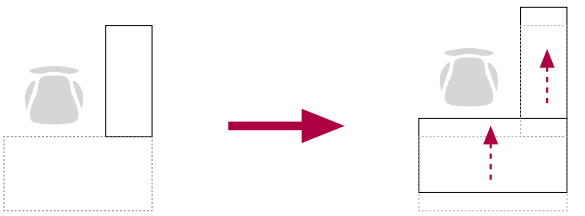
White

For Projects that require surfaces in White HPL, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

Sliding tops and access to electrification tray



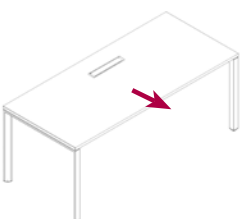
Desks with sliding tops

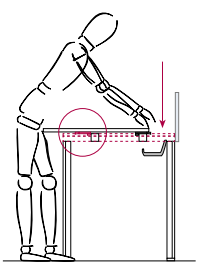


Frame has a quick device to get a perfect and rapid top assembling. Easy to access, organise and store cables in the cable channel. **(Electrification Frame manufactured by laminated Steel from 0,7 to 1 mm thickness).**

Easy access to the electrification channel. Vital Plus sliding movements are towards the user in single desks, allowing easy access to the electrification channel.

Sliding top in single desks
(Tables with glass surface can not be moved)

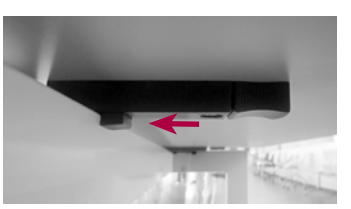




Open and close security system

Vital Plus has a security system under the top to activate the movement. Likewise, system can be blocked to manipulate the cables without any risk of top movement by accident.

Sliding system



Security Blockage Device

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

60,62%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

95,27%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 — The mark of responsable forestry

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant — California 93120 Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-2011/2010 — ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008 — ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004 — ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC — ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

WELL PLATINUM 2016 — Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

STANDARDS

VITAL PLUS 60 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- UNE: EN 527-1:2011. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- UNE: EN 527-2:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Mechanical security requirements.
- UNE: EN 527-3:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 3:** Test to determine stability and structure resistance.
- UNE: EN 15372:08. Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.
Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Strength, durability and safety.
- UNE: EN 1730:13. Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.
- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.
- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.
- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	**MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º**	**MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º**	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	Centered access
T Q R	TL QL RL	TR QR RR	QC RC

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Black **Structure:** Any Finish			●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Chrome or Polished			●

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

MPORTANT NOTE

ndividual and twin operative desks with sliding top. It is not available to fix metal container for T cable access, **only metal cable channel.**

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

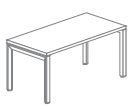
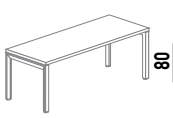
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price. Example: HP61312**--** WHITE MFC will be --> HP61312**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	FROSTED	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	10	07	14	03		
COMPACT LAM.	30								
GLASS								50	52

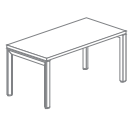
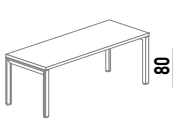
FROSTED (50) AND WHITE(52) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES: 5+5mm or 6+6 mm

RECTANGULAR DESKS - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP613 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL  140 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP61312--	425,60	●		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,12 m³ Weight: MFC: 40 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP61310--	425,60	●		
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61318--	425,60	●		
HP614 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL 160 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP61412--	450,80	●	709,80	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: MFC: 43,4 Kg. Compact L.: 47 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP61410--	450,80	●	709,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61418--	450,80	●	709,80	
HP615 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL  180 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP61512--	477,40	●	767,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: MFC: 46 Kg. Compact L.: 50 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP61510--	477,40	●	767,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61518--	477,40	●	767,20	

* CODE **HP615** with cable Access TL or TR does **not allow to fix cable box**. For this type of cable access it is necessary to order cable tray.

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP613 5+5 GLASS  140 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP61312--	782,60		Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,12 m³ Weight: Glass: 47,5 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP61310--	782,60		
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61318--	782,60		
HP614 5+5 GLASS 160 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP61412--	838,60	883,40	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: Glass: 52 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP61410--	838,60	883,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61418--	838,60	883,40	
HP615 5+5 GLASS  180 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP61512--	911,40	959,00	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: Glass: 57 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP61510--	911,40	959,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61518--	911,40	959,00	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

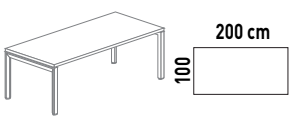
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: HP68312**--** WHITE MFC will be --> HP68312**00**

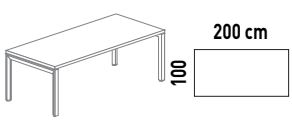
	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	FROSTED	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	07	14	03		
COMPACT LAM.	30							
GLASS							50	52

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 1/4" THICK. REST OF GLASSES: 1/4" + 1/4"

EXECUTIVE DESKS - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP616 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL	SILVER	Levelers	HP61612--	557,20	●	974,40	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: MFC: 55,7 Kg. Compact L.: 59 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP61610--	557,20	●	974,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61618--	557,20	●	974,40	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP61619--	898,80	●	1.314,60	

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	SILVER	Levelers	HP61612--	1.149,40	1.211,00	
HP616	WHITE	Levelers	HP61610--	1.149,40	1.211,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61618--	1.149,40	1.211,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: Glass: 49 Kg.
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP61619--	1.489,60	1.573,60	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: HP68312**--** WHITE MFC will be --> HP68312**00**

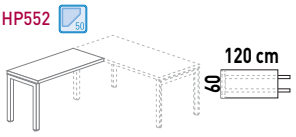
	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	FROSTED	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	07	14	03		
COMPACT LAM.	30							
GLASS							50	52

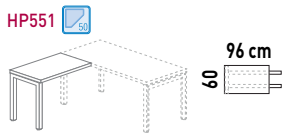
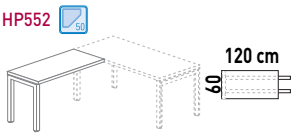
FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 1/4" THICK. REST OF GLASSES: 1/4" + 1/4"

RETURNS FOR 80 cm AND 100 cm DESKS - LEG FRAME

Desk links to 60 mm legs frame are only available in 50 mm

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP551	SILVER	Levelers	HP55112--	301,00	●	420,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,088 m³ Weight: MFC: 16,5 Kg. Compact L.: 21 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP55110--	301,00	●	420,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP55118--	301,00	●	420,00	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP55119--	428,40	●	548,80	
HP552 	SILVER	Levelers	HP55212--	306,60	●	462,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,090 m³ Weight: MFC: 21 Kg. Compact L.: 24 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP55210--	306,60	●	462,00	
	BLACK	Levelers		306,60	●	462,00	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP55219--	432,60	●	589,40	

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP551 	SILVER	Levelers	HP55112--	523,60	547,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,088 m³ Weight: Glass: 24 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP55110--	523,60	547,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP55118--	523,60	547,40	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP55119--	655,20	676,20	
HP552 	SILVER	Levelers	HP55212--	583,80	607,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,090 m³ Weight: Glass: 26 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP55210--	583,80	607,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP55218--	583,80	607,60	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP55219--	712,60	733,60	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

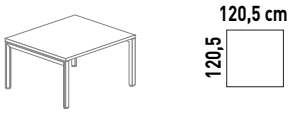
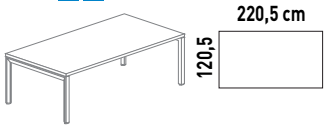
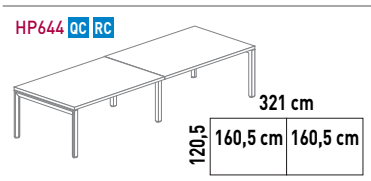
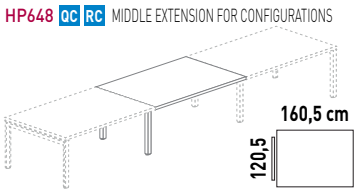
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: HP68312**--** WHITE MFC will be --> HP68312**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	FROSTED	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	07	14	03		
COMPACT LAM.	20							
GLASS	30						50	52

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

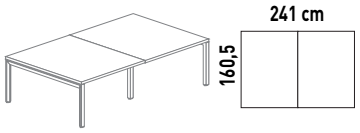
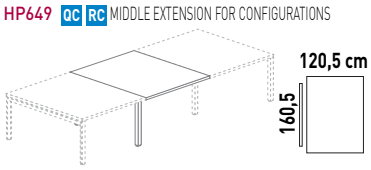
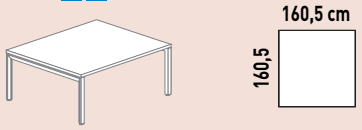
TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES 6+6 mmA

MEETING DESKS - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP641 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64112--	485,80	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,150 m³ Weight: MFC: 49 Kg. Compact L.: 53 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64110--	485,80	●	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64118--	485,80	●	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP64119--	838,60	●	
HP643 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64312--	635,60	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,180 m³ Peso: MFC: 50 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64310--	635,60	●	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64318--	635,60	●	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP64319--	989,80	●	
HP644 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64412--	929,60	●	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,365 m³ Peso: MFC: 110 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64410--	929,60	●	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64418--	929,60	●	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP64419--	1.372,00	●	
HP648 QC RC MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64812--	417,20	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,160 m³ Peso: MFC: 45 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64810--	417,20	●	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64818--	417,20	●	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP64819--	508,20	●	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

MEETING DESKS - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP645 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64512--	939,40	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,365 m³ Peso: MFC: 110 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64510--	939,40	●	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64518--	939,40	●	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP64519--	1.405,60	●	
HP649 QC RC MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64912--	464,80	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,165 m³ Peso: MFC: 45 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64910--	464,80	●	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64918--	464,80	●	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP64919--	554,40	●	
HP646 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64612--	593,60	●	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,180 m³ Peso: MFC: 87 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64610--	593,60	●	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP64619--	984,20	●	

THE DESK HP640 AND HP646 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

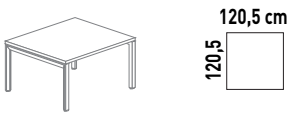
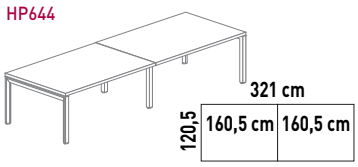
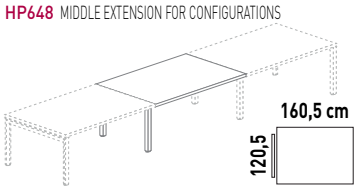
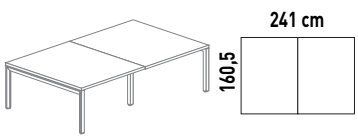
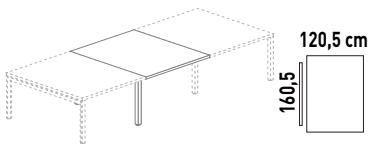
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: HP68312**--** WHITE MFC will be --> HP6831**200**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	FROSTED	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	07	14	03		
COMPACT LAM.	20							
GLASS	30						50	52

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES 6+6 mmA

MEETING DESKS - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
HP641 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64112--	952,00		**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,150 m³ **Weight:** Glass: 71 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64110--	952,00		
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64118--	952,00		
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP64119--	1.307,60		
HP644 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64412--	2.139,20	2.279,20	**Packs:** 6 · **Vol:** 0,365 m³ **Weight:** Glass: 167 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64410--	2.139,20	2.279,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64418--	2.139,20	2.279,20	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP64419--	2.581,60	2.721,60	
HP648 MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64812--	1.023,40	1.093,40	**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,160 m³ **Weight:** Glass: 74 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64810--	1.023,40	1.093,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64818--	1.023,40	1.093,40	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP64819--	1.113,00	1.183,00	
HP645 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64512--	2.149,00	2.289,00	**Packs:** 6 · **Vol:** 0,365 m³ **Weight:** Glass: 167 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64510--	2.149,00	2.289,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64518--	2.149,00	2.289,00	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP64519--	2.612,40	2.753,80	
HP649 MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64912--	1.068,20	1.138,20	**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,165 m³ **Weight:** Glass: 74 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64910--	1.068,20	1.138,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64918--	1.068,20	1.138,20	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP64919--	1.162,00	1.232,00	

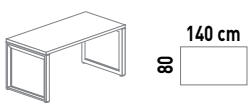
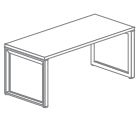
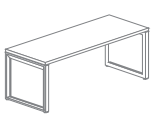
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: HP62112**--** WHITE MFC will be --> HP6211**200**

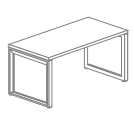
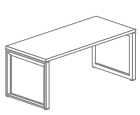
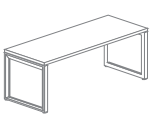
	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	FROSTED	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	10	07	14	03		
COMPACT LAM.	30								
GLASS								50	52

FROSTED (50) AND WHITE(52) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

RECTANGULAR DESKS - LOOP FRAME

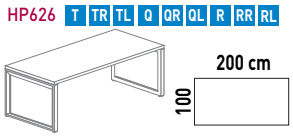
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP623 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL  140 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP62312--	502,60	●		Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,191 m³ Weight: MFC: 42 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62310--	502,60	●		
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62318--	502,60	●		
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP62319--	919,80	●		
HP624 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL  160 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP62412--	525,00	●	792,40	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: MFC: 45,4 Kg. Compact L.: 49 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62410--	525,00	●	792,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62418--	525,00	●	792,40	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP62419--	943,60	●	1.211,00	
HP625 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL  180 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP62512--	550,20	●	840,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: MFC: 48 Kg. Compact L.: 52 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62510--	550,20	●	840,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62518--	550,20	●	840,00	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP62519--	970,20	●	1.258,60	

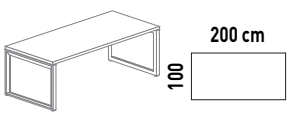
* CODE **HP625** with cable Access **L** or **R** does **not allow to fix cable box**. For this type of cable access it is necessary to order cable tray.

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP623 5+5 GLASS  140 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP62312--	854,00	893,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,191 m³ Weight: Glass: 49,5 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62310--	854,00	893,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62318--	854,00	893,20	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP62319--	1.274,00	1.311,80	
HP624 5+5 GLASS  160 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP62412--	914,20	959,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: Glass: 54 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62410--	914,20	959,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62418--	914,20	959,00	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP62419--	1.330,00	1.377,60	
HP625 5+5 GLASS  180 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP62512--	984,20	1.031,80	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: Glass: 59 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62510--	984,20	1.031,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62518--	984,20	1.031,80	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP62519--	1.402,80	1.451,80	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

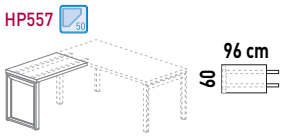
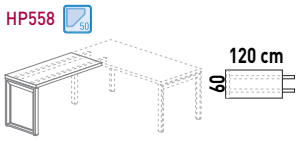
EXECUTIVE DESKS - LOOP FRAME

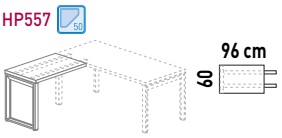
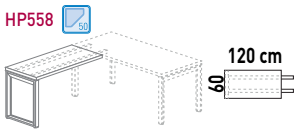
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP626 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL 	SILVER	Levelers	HP62612--	637,00	●	1.051,40	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: MFC: 55,7 Kg. Compact L.: 59 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62610--	637,00	●	1.051,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62618--	637,00	●	1.051,40	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP62619--	1.122,80	●	1.540,00	

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP626 6+6 GLASS 	SILVER	Levelers	HP62612--	1.229,20	1.288,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: Glass: 63 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62610--	1.229,20	1.288,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62618--	1.229,20	1.288,00	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP62619--	1.716,40	1.775,20	

RETURNS FOR 80 cm AND 100 cm DESKS - LOOP FRAME

Desk links to 60 mm legs frame are only available in 50 mm

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP557 	SILVER	Levelers	HP55712--	333,20	●	460,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,191 m³ Weight: MFC: 18,5 Kg. Compact L.: 23 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP55710--	333,20	●	460,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP55718--	333,20	●	460,60	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP55719--	501,20	●	625,80	
HP558 	SILVER	Levelers	HP55812--	336,00	●	463,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: MFC: 23 Kg. Compact L.: 26 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP55810--	336,00	●	463,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP55818--	336,00	●	463,40	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP55819--	508,20	●	634,20	

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP557 	SILVER	Levelers	HP55712--	557,20	581,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: Glass: 26 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP55710--	557,20	581,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP55718--	557,20	581,00	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP55719--	721,00	743,40	
HP558 	SILVER	Levelers	HP55812--	617,40	638,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: Glass: 28 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP55810--	617,40	638,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP55818--	617,40	638,40	
	CHROMED	Levelers	HP55819--	788,20	809,20	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

WHICH MODESTY PANEL TO APPLY FOR VITAL PLUS

To order the Vital Plus modesty panel for individual tables and progression tables, it must be taken into account whether it is necessary to place a front divider or not, as this will condition the position of the modesty panel.

Below is the difference by reference.

VPF - MODESTY PANELS

- It does **NO ALLOW** the placement of a front divider
- Placing the modesty panel in front of the cable tray

FHP - MODESTY PANELS

- Does **ALLOW** the placement of a front divider
- Placing the modesty panel behind the cable tray

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VPF33**--** WHITE MFC will be --> VPF33**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	SILVER	SILVER ALUMINIUM	WHITE ALUMINIUM	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	10	07	14	08	02			
STEEL	00						08	02			
ALUMINIUM									55	60	
GLASS											52

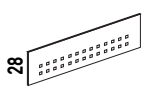
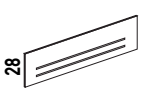
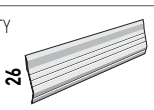
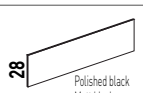
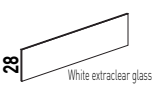
The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 47" 1/4 table - **VPF33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **VPF3300B**

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 47" 1/4 table - **VPF33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} **VPF3300N**

MODESTY PANELS FOR VITAL PLUS 60 (Only for individual desks)

FOR USE **WITHOUT** DIVIDER (Only for individual desks)

MODEL AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	STEEL	ALUMINIUM	GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL	**104** For 120 cm desks	VPF33--	63,00	●				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	124 For 140 cm desks	VPF34--	64,40	●				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	144 For 160 cm desks	VPF35--	68,60	●				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0189 m³ · **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
	164 For 180 cm desks	VPF36--	71,40	●				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0199 m³ · **Weight:** 6 Kg.
	184 For 200 cm desks	VPF37--	72,80	●				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0208 m³ · **Weight:** 6,5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	VPF43--			120,40			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	VPF44--			123,20			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	VPF45--			127,40			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	VPF46--			135,80			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	183 For 200 cm desks	VPF47--			148,40			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	VPF63--			119,00			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	VPF64--			121,80			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	VPF65--			126,00			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	VPF66--			134,40			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	183 For 200 cm desks	VPF67--			147,00			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
ALUMINIUM MODESTY PANEL 	**165** For 180 cm desks	VPF76--				210,00		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,027 m³ · **Weight:** 6,5 Kg.
	185 For 200 cm desks	VPF77--				235,20		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,027 m³ · **Weight:** 7,5Kg.
BLACK GLASS MODESTY PANEL 	**165** For 180 cm desks	VPF86--					268,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,026 m³ · **Weight:** 12 Kg.
GLASS MODESTY PANEL 8 mm 	**185** For 200 cm desks	VPF87--					291,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,030 m³ · **Weight:** 19 Kg.

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: FHP33**--** WHITE MFC will be --> FHP33**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	SILVER	SILVER ALUMINIUM	WHITE ALUMINIUM	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	10	07	14	08	02			
STEEL	00						08	02			
ALUMINIUM									55	60	
GLASS											52

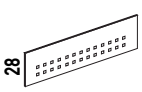
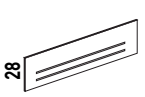
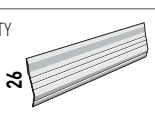
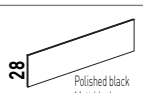
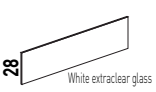
The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FHP33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **FHP3300B**

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FHP33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} **FHP3300N**

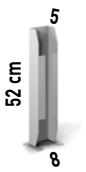
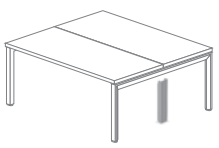
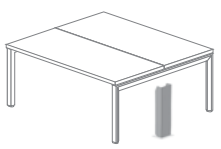
MODESTY PANELS FOR VITAL PLUS 60 (Only for individual desks)

FOR USE **WITH** DIVIDER (Use for individual)

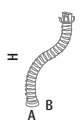
MODEL AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	STEEL	ALUMINIUM	GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL	**104** For 120 cm desks	FHP33--	63,00	●				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	124 For 140 cm desks	FHP34--	64,40	●				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	144 For 160 cm desks	FHP35--	68,60	●				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0189 m³ · **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
	164 For 180 cm desks	FHP36--	71,40	●				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0199 m³ · **Weight:** 6 Kg.
	184 For 200 cm desks	FHP37--	72,80	●				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0208 m³ · **Weight:** 6,5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	FHP43--			120,40			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	FHP44--			123,20			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	FHP45--			127,40			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	FHP46--			135,80			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	183 For 200 cm desks	FHP47--			148,40			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	FHP63--			119,00			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	FHP64--			121,80			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	FHP65--			126,00			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	FHP66--			134,40			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	183 For 200 cm desks	FHP67--			147,00			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
ALUMINIUM MODESTY PANEL 	**165** For 180 cm desks	FHP65--				210,00		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,027 m³ · **Weight:** 6,5 Kg.
	185 For 200 cm desks	FHP66--				235,20		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,027 m³ · **Weight:** 7,5Kg.
BLACK GLASS MODESTY PANEL 	**165** For 180 cm desks	FHP67--					268,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,026 m³ · **Weight:** 12 Kg.
GLASS MODESTY PANEL 8 mm 	**185** For 200 cm desks	FHP57--					291,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,030 m³ · **Weight:** 19 Kg.

VITAL PLUS 60 COMPLEMENTS

CABLE SPINE (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
 	INDIVIDUAL, TWIN, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY TWIN PROGRESSIVE DESK	50700	50702	50708	92,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.
	INDIVIDUAL, TWIN, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY TWIN PROGRESSIVE DESK	50710	50712	50718	112,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,021 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)



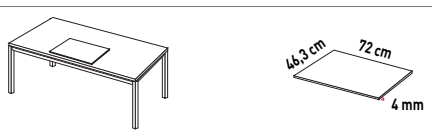
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units) **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	394250	39425	394258	18,90	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	22,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	30,80	
		4 Units	394348	116,20	

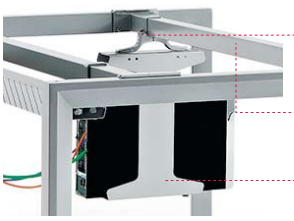
DESK PAD

Protects your desktop from scatches, stains and spills, Ergonomic surface enables smoother writting for improved penmanship,Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials,Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface, Eliminates need for separate mouse pad.

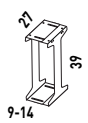
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	FINISHES	REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT
	Recommended for Glass Top Poliuretane Pad	BLACK	PAD59	64,40
		RED	PAD57	

Assembling of the CPU holders for Vital Plus 60 desk

It is possible to fix the CPU holder in rectangular desks, executive desks, twin desks and 4 people clusters, directly to the beam. These brackets CAN'T BE USED IN THE RETURNS as it is not compatible with the sliding movement system used in the Vital Plus programme.



CPU HOLDER

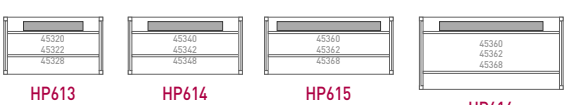
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	PACK UNITS	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
50604	**ATX CPU** Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm	PACK 1 UNIT	506040	50604	506048	106,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
50605 	**SLIM CPU** Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm	PACK 1 UNIT	506050	50605	506058	93,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray in individual workstation width:

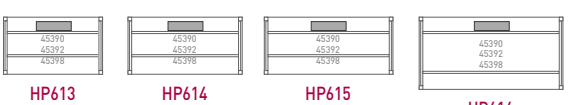
- To use the **electrification cable tray on individual desks**, request the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the price list.
  - Desks of 140 cm: Individual cable tray 50 cm of large or Individual cable tray 103 cm of large
  - Desks of 160 cm: Individual cable tray 50 cm of large or Individual cable tray 123 cm of large
  - Desks of 180 or 200 cm: Individual cable tray 50 cm of large or Individual cable tray 143 cm of large

Cable Tray of 123cm / 143cm / 163 cm



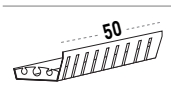
HP613 HP614 HP615 HP616

Cable Tray of 50cm

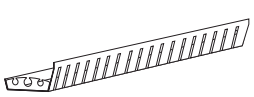


HP613 HP614 HP615 HP616

500mm CABLE TRAY - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	individual cable tray	45390	45392	45398	57,40	**Vol:** 0,00505 m³ • **Weight:** 1,3 Kg.

CABLE TRAY - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	individual cable tray	For 140 cm desks	45320	45322	45328	71,40	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 3,2 Kg.
		For 160 cm desks	45340	45342	45348	75,60	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Weight:** 3,7 Kg.
		For 180 cm or 200 cm desks	45360	45362	45368	78,40	**Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY FOR MEETING DESKS

Use of cable tray on Meeting desks of 120 cm et 160 cm width:

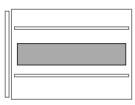
- To use electrification **cable tray on meeting desks**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist:
  - **42cm width Cable tray:**
    - Length 50 cm.: Use on HP641 and HP646 desks
    - Length 84 cm.: Use on HP645 desk - 240 x 160 cm.
    - Length 104 cm.: Use on HP649 desk - 120 x 160 cm.
  - **29cm width Cable tray**:
    - Length 104 cm.: Use on HP640 and HP643 desks.
    - Length 104 cm.: Use on HP644 desks - 320 x 120 cm.
    - Length 144 cm.: Use on HP648 desks - 160 x 120 cm.

29cm width Cable tray

104 cm length: 58800 / 58802 / 58808

HP640 HP643 HP644

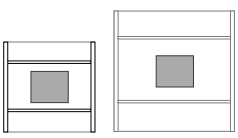
144 cm length: 58840 / 58842 / 58848



HP648

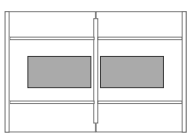
42cm width Cable tray

50 cm length: 58290 / 58292 / 58298



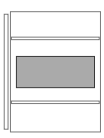
HP641 HP646

84 cm length: 68280 / 68282 / 68288



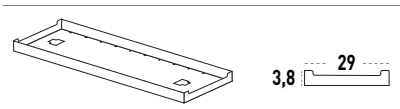
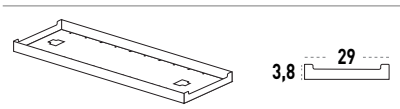
HP645

104 cm length: 68200 / 68202 / 68208

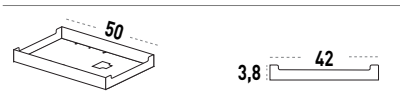
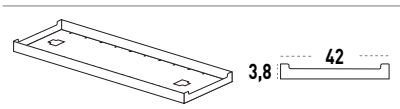
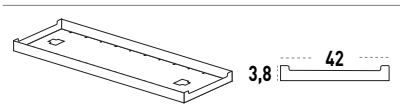


HP649

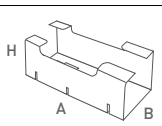
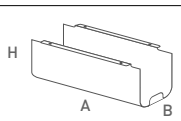
LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY FOR MEETIN DESKS - 29 cm WIDTH

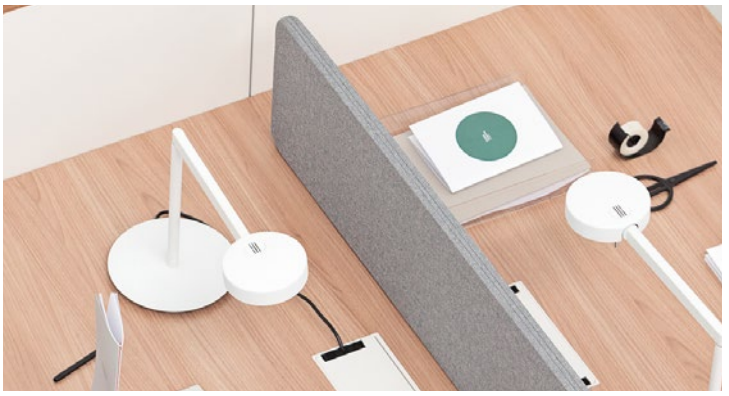
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	L=104 cm.	For HP640, HP643 and HP644 desks	58800	58802	58808	81,20	**Vol:** 0,0101 m³ • **Peso:** 3,6 Kg.
	L=144 cm.	For HP648 desk	58840	58842	58848	98,00	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Peso:** 4,7 Kg.

LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY FOR MEETIN DESKS - 42 cm DE WIDTH

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	L=50 cm.	For HP641 desks	58290	58292	58298	56,00	**Vol:** 0,0101 m³ • **Peso:** 3,6 Kg.
	L=84 cm.	For HP645 desk	68280	68282	68288	89,60	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Peso:** 4,7 Kg.
	L=104 cm.	For HP649 desk	68200	68202	68208	91,00	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Peso:** 4,7 Kg.

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS - **EXCLUSIVE** USE ON MEETING TABLES

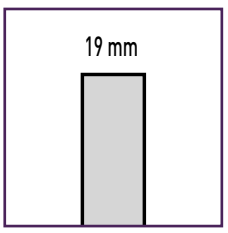
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	43,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	82,60	
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"Q" or "R" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	57,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	110,60	



Desks mounted screens

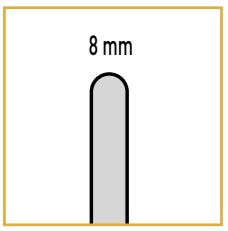
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



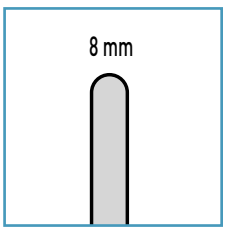
MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard



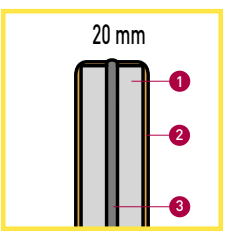
GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)



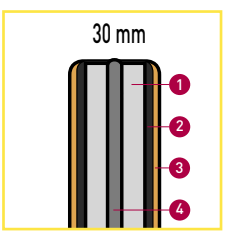
METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe



UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

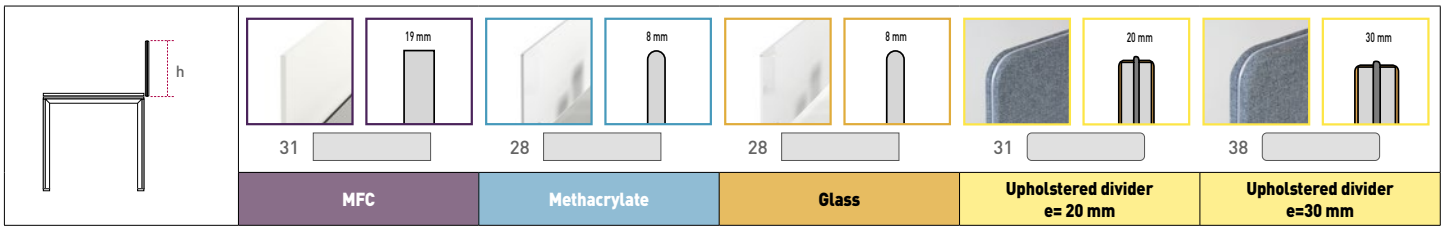
1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile



UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m^3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE



Model Dimensions (A x B)				ZV84 130		ZV85 150		ZV86 170	
				For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
			Base Refernce	ZV841	ZV842	ZV851	ZV852	ZV861	ZV862
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
		SILVER	2						
		BLACK	8						
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm									
MFC		White	00	68,60	127,40	72,80	135,80	78,40	147,00
		Silver	02	68,60	127,40	72,80	135,80	78,40	147,00
		Coco Grey	15	68,60	127,40	72,80	135,80	78,40	147,00
		Black	03	●	●	●	●	●	●
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Methacrylate		White	90	145,60	280,00	154,00	295,40	191,80	375,20
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Glass		Frosted	50	198,80	386,40	208,60	406,00	236,60	462,00
		White	52	243,60	476,00	267,40	525,00	302,40	592,20
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm									
Upholstered divider - e= 20 mm	GROUP 1	Group T	2T--	98,00	187,60	109,20	207,20	117,60	225,40
	GROUP 3	Group D	2D--	137,20	263,20	148,40	287,00	166,60	323,40
	GROUP 4	Group M	2M--	145,60	280,00	159,60	308,00	177,80	345,80
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	GROUP 1	Group T	3T--	161,00	310,80	172,20	334,60	196,00	380,80
	GROUP 3	Group D	3D--	191,80	372,40	239,40	467,60	288,40	565,60
	GROUP 4	Group M	3M--	201,60	390,60	250,60	488,60	301,00	589,40

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

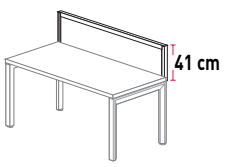
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: DSP141**--** White MFC will be DSP141**00**

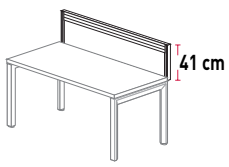
FINISHES

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	COCO GREY MFC	METHACRYLATE	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4
00	02	15	90	T--	D--	M--

To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 160x41 cm: - **DSP142--**
White MFC finish : **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} **DSP14200B**



• One top tool rail



• Five top tool rails

SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

• DS10 -DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP SINGLE TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS13 117,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 47 1/4" Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP131--	155,40	165,20	196,00	205,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** --- m³ • **Weight:** -- Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP132--	308,00	326,20	387,80	410,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** --- m³ • **Weight:** -- Kg.
DS14 137,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP141--	165,20	176,40	212,80	222,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,032 m³ • **Weight:** 10 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP142--	323,40	344,40	415,80	432,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,054 m³ • **Weight:** 19 Kg.
DS15 157,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP151--	176,40	190,40	232,40	242,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,037 m³ • **Weight:** 11,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP152--	344,40	371,00	453,60	473,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,061 m³ • **Weight:** 21,5 Kg.
DS16 177,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP161--	190,40	205,80	250,60	263,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,042 m³ • **Weight:** 13 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP162--	369,60	400,40	491,40	515,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,068 m³ • **Weight:** 24 Kg

• DS20 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP MULTI TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHACRYLATE	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS23 117,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 47 1/4" Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP231--	210,00	250,60	219,80	249,20	254,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** --- m³ • **Weight:** -- Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP232--	417,20	498,40	438,20	497,00	508,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** --- m³ • **Weight:** -- Kg.
DS24 137,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP241--	228,20	267,40	239,40	275,80	282,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,032 m³ • **Weight:** 10,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP242--	443,80	525,00	467,60	541,80	557,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,054 m³ • **Weight:** 20 Kg.
DS25 157,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP251--	247,80	285,60	261,80	305,20	313,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,037 m³ • **Weight:** 12 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP252--	485,80	562,80	513,80	602,00	618,80	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,061 m³ • **Weight:** 23 Kg.
DS26 177,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP261--	271,60	322,00	285,60	336,00	344,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,042 m³ • **Weight:** 13,5 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP262--	530,60	634,20	562,80	659,40	677,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,068 m³ • **Weight:** 25,5 Kg

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

VITAL PLUS 300

— By I+D+i Actiu —

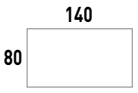
Technical Features

Vital Plus 300 Program 02
Technical features 03
Semicircular Lipoatrophy 06

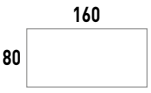
Price List

How to code a Vital Plus 300 reference 10
Rectangular desks 11
Twin desks 12
4 People and progressive bench 13
Triple desk - Vital Plusgen 15
Executive & meeting tables 16
Accessories 17
Desktop Screens 20

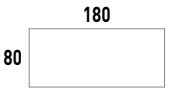
INDIVIDUAL DESKS



V13

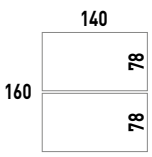


V14

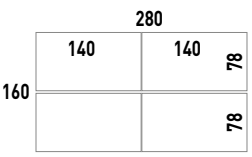


V15

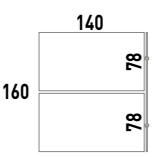
TWIN, 4 PEOPLE AND PROGRESSIVE BENCH



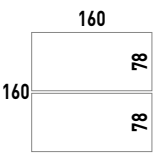
V43



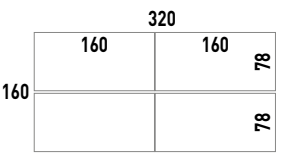
V83



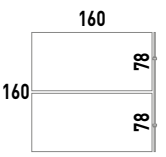
V830



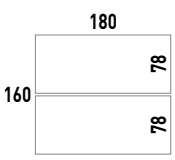
V44



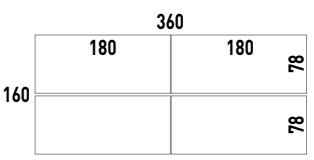
V84



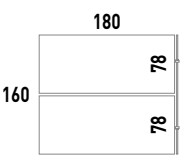
V840



V45

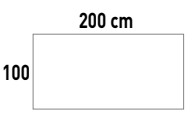


V85

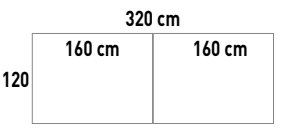


V850

EXECUTIVE & MEETING TABLES

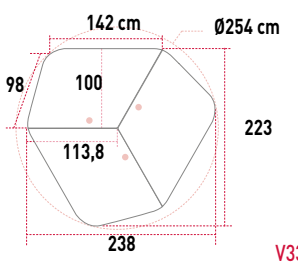


V16

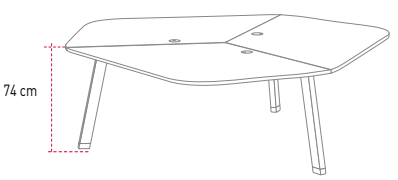


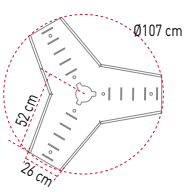
V48

TRIPLE DESK - Vital PlusGEN



V33





ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

INDIVIDUAL DESKS, TWIN, 4 PEOPLE AND PREOGRESSIVE BENCH, EXECUTIVE & MEETING DESKS

1. Hot rolled, pickled steel legs with a 50x80 mm section that is 2mm thick
2. Strip of hot rolled, pickled steel with a 50x40 mm section that is 2mm thick.
3. Moveable desk tops (only twin, 4 people and progressive becnh). Opening and closing safety system located in the lower part of the desk top that allows its movement to be operated.
4. 25mm MFC surface with rounded corners. 2 mm thick edges, applied with hot melt adhesive and rounded to R = 2 mm.
5. ABS ferrule with polypropylene levellers with non-slip patch.
6. Optional accessories, screens, cable outlets, cable channels, etc.

TRIPLE DESK - Vital Plus GEN

1. Hot rolled, pickled steel legs with a 50x80 mm section that is 2mm thick
2. Strip of hot rolled, pickled steel with a 50x40 mm section that is 2mm thick.
3. 25mm MFC surface with rounded corners. 2 mm thick edges, applied with hot melt adhesive and rounded to R = 2 mm.
4. 0.8 mm thick, sheet metal channel
5. 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover to allow for the passage of cables to the lower area.
6. ABS ferrule with polypropylene levellers with non-slip patch

Painted structures

The structures in white or black finishes are manufactured by welding the different components, forming a unique leg structure.

Wood-like structures

The structures in wood like finishes (lime oak and chestnut), are offered disassembled and with an easy system of union by means of unique bolts that contributes great robustness to the set.

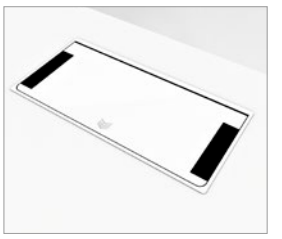
CABLE MANAGING

Vital Plus 300is available with several cable managing options.

Steel metal channel 0,8 mm to 1 mm thick, large capacity for double desks.

Polystyrene riser cables

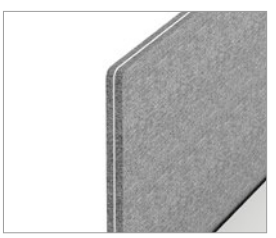
Sheet metal riser cables..

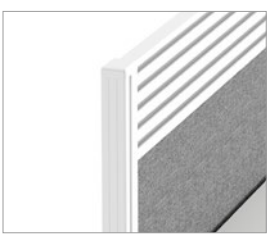


Wiring Access

"U" Access.

SCREENS



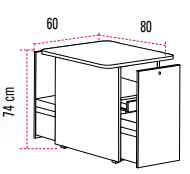


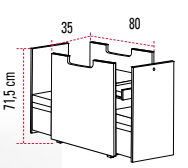
Desktop fixed screens.

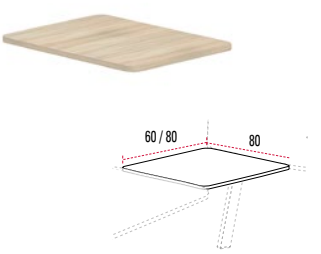
CPU HOLDER

CPU holder of 25-30 x 49 cm and 1,5 mm thick.

ACCESSORIES Vital Plus 300- GEN







END PEDESTAL

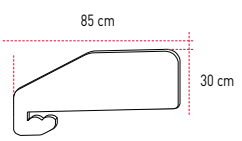
- MFC 25 mm - Transition desk-top.
- MFC front & structure.
- Pedestal with acces to both faces
- 1 shelve for face
- 1 Drawer for face
- 1 Filing drawer for face
- Total dimensions: 75 x 80 x 74 cm

TRANSITION PEDESTAL WITHOUT TOP

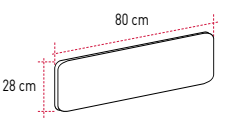
- Pedestal with acces to both faces
- Without top
- MFC front & structure.
- 1 shelve for face
- 1 Drawer for face
- 1 Filing drawer for face
- Total dimensions: 75 x 80 x 74 cm

TRANSITION DESK-TOP

- MFC 25 mm - Transition desk-top or use with pedestal without top.
- Total dimensions:
  - 60 x 80 x 2,5 cm
  - 80 x 80 x 2,5 cm



- Board of 10+10 mm.
- Upholstered foam of 5 mm. Upholstered finishes: FabricT, Fabric F and Fabric M.
- Mobile screen. Anchoring system using an adaptable polycarbonate clamp.



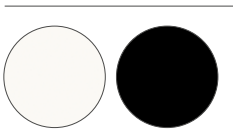
- Board of 19mm.
- Upholstered foam of 5 mm. Upholstered finishes: FabricT, Fabric F and Fabric M.
- Fixed screen. Anchoring system screwed to the surface of the table

FINISHES

Top Finishes

White Coco Grey Lime oak Light oak Chesnut Dark Oak Black

Structure with smooth finishes

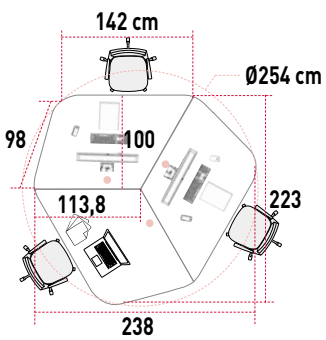


White Black

Structure with simulated woodgrain finishes

Lime oak Chesnut

Vital Plus 300 - GEN



Vital Plus 300GEN, allows for different usability as a workstation:

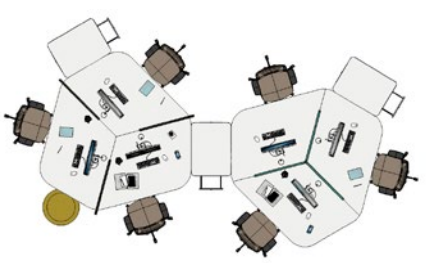
- Use in Hot Desking (unassigned spaces), administrative spaces, workstations with laptops or light devices... where a large work surface is not needed for daily use
- Use in Fixed Stations (assigned spaces), open plan desking, workstations with computers and larger screens... where a large work surface is needed for daily use and the administration of different material.

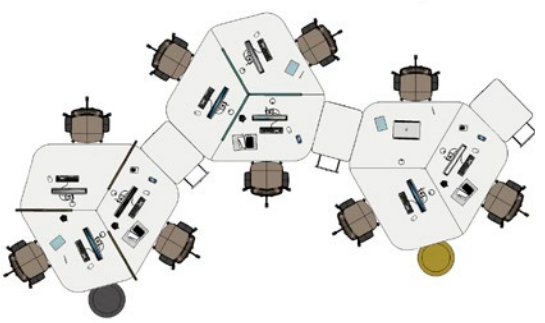
EXAMPLE OF USE WITH LARGE SCREENS

27"

32"

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES





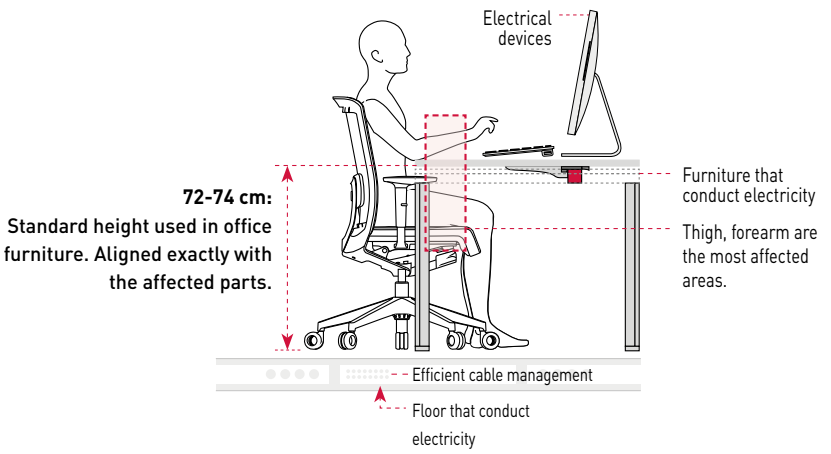
Ergonomics: semicircular lipoatrophy

WHAT IS SEMICIRCULAR LIPOATROPHY?

Semicircular lipoatrophy mainly affects office workers. The ribs in the thighs are typically between 2cm to 4cm high and are typically located at about 74cm above the ground, which is the standard height of office furniture.

SEMICIRCULAR LIPOATROPHY:CAUSES

- Low humidity
- Concentrated magnetism
- Too many electric devices
- Inadequate furniture
- Faulty cables and earth wire

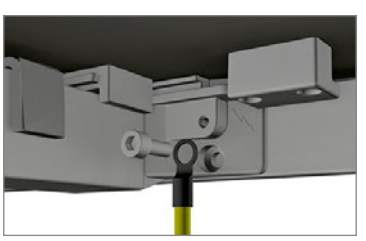


SEMICIRCULAR LIPOATROPHY: WHAT TO DO

CAUTION		AGRAVATING
✓ Materials with no electrostatic charge		✗ Lots of electrostatic charges
✓ Air ionizing		✗ No humidity
✓ Conduct materials well connected to the ground		✗ No control over electromagnetic radiations

INTEGRATED SYSTEM EARTH WIRE

Electrostatic charge is transferred to the human body by furniture made of electrically conductive materials. To avoid this, Vital PlusPlus 100 has a system to connect the frame with an earth wire and avoid problems with magnetic charges.



Connection point
(To avoid electrostatic charge accumulation)

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986 — ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

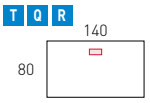
U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

Optional Access to wiring Included Access to wiring

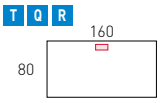
VITAL 300

INDIVIDUAL DESKS

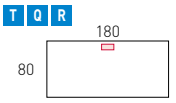
V13 T Q R



V14 T Q R

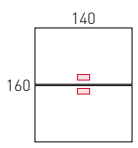


V15 T Q R

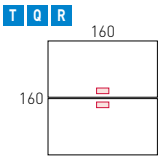


DOUBLE DESKS

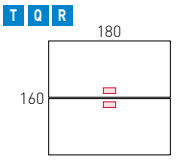
V43



V44 T Q R

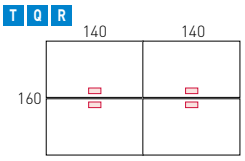


V45 T Q R

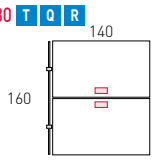


4 PEOPLE AND PROGRESSIVE BENCH

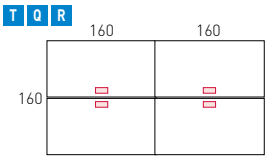
V83 T Q R



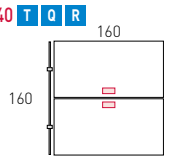
V830 T Q R



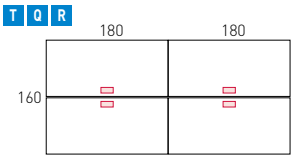
V84 T Q R



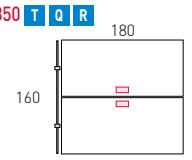
V840 T Q R



V85 T Q R

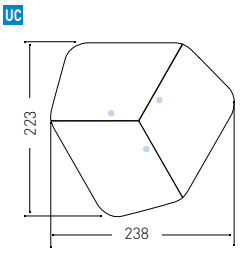


V850 T Q R



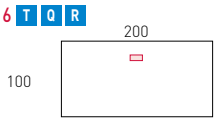
TRIPLE DESK - VITAL GEN

V33 UC

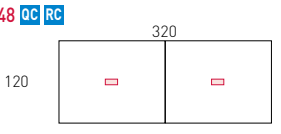


EXECUTIVE & MEETING TABLES

V16 T Q R



V48 QC RC



CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	**U** WIRING ACCESS
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 8,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. • The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. • **Dimensions**: Ø 8 cm

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	Centered access
T Q R U	TL QL RL UL	TR QR RR UR	TC QC RC UC

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q / U - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black		●

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

MPORTANT NOTE

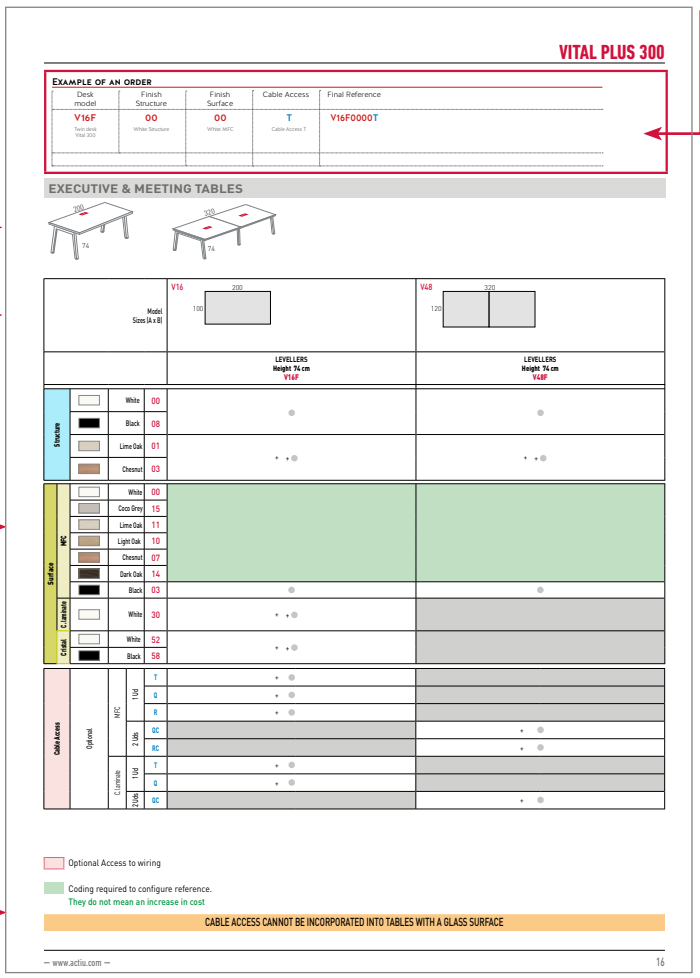
ndividual and twin operative desks with sliding top. It is not available to fix metal container for T cable access, **only metal cable channel.**

HOW TO CODE A VITAL PLUS 300 REFERENCE

At the beginning of the coding and pricing tables, we have the available models and their dimensions, as well as the product's base reference.

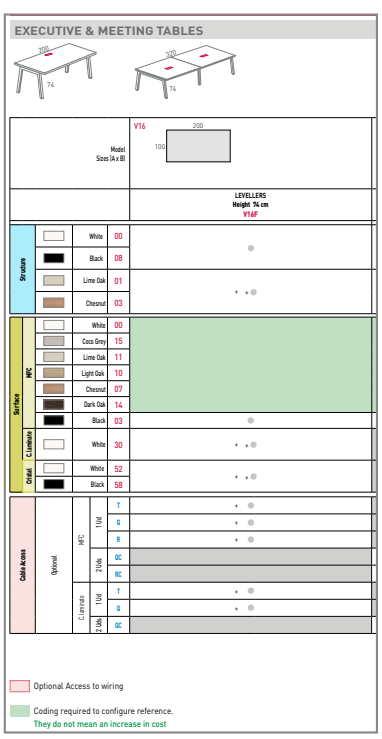
The surface finishes, structure, accessories and cable access will be reflected by different colours, in order to be easily locate their reference and price.

At the end of the tables, we will find the informative notes regarding the product that is offered in the table.



The Vital 300 coding system will always be vertical, adding the desired components to the table and adding the digits in sequential order. To do this, on all pages you can find a coding example at the top of the Table regarding references and pricing, which will remind you of how it works.

Direction of a product Coding



We start with a standard V16 table, white structure, white melamine surface, 74 cm fixed and with D cable access.

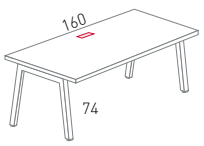
EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Desk model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable Access	Final Reference
V16F Twin desk Vital 300	**00** White Structure	**00** White MFC	**T** Cable Access T	**V16F0000T**

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Desk model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable Access	Final Reference
V14F Individual Table	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	T Cable access	V14F0000T

INDIVIDUAL TABLE



				V13 (140 × 80)	V14 (160 × 80)	V15 (180 × 80)
				Levellers Height 74 cm V13F	**Levellers Height 74 cm V14F**	**Levellers Height 74 cm V15F**
Structure		White	00	443,80	467,60	490,00
		Black	08			
		Lime Oak	01	+ 212,80	+ 212,80	+ 212,80
		Chesnut	03			
Surface	MFC	White	00			
		Coco Grey	15			
		Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak	10			
		Chesnut	07			
		Black	03	●	●	●
	C.laminate	White	30	+ 253,40	+ 257,60	+ 289,80
Cable Access	Optional	MFC	T	+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40
			Q	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
			R	+ 79,80	+ 79,80	+ 79,80
		C.laminate	T	+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40
			Q	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00

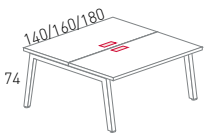
Optional Access to wiring

Cofificación necesaria para configurar referncia.
No suponen incremento de coste

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Desk model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable Access	Final Reference
V43F Twin Desk	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	T Cable access	V43F0000T

TWIN DESK



				V43	V44	V45
Model Sizes (A x B)				140 x 160	160 x 160	180 x 160
				Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V43F	Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V44F	Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V45F
Structure		White	00	718,20	747,60	777,00
		Black	08			
		Lime Oak	01	+ 225,40	+ 225,40	+ 225,40
		Chesnut	03			
Surface MFC		White	00			
		Coco Grey	15			
		Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak	10			
		Chesnut	07			
		Black	03	●	●	●
Surface C.laminate		White	30	+ 511,00	+ 520,80	+ 583,80
Cable Access	Optional (2 Units)	MFC	T	+ 58,80	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
			Q	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
			R	+ 158,20	+ 158,20	+ 158,20
		C.laminate	T	+ 58,80	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
			Q	+ 126,00	+ 126,00	+ 126,00

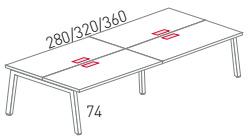
Optional Access to wiring

Cofificación necesaria para configurar referncia.
No suponen incremento de coste

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Desk model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable Access	Final Reference
V83F Quadruple tables	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	T Cable Access	V83F0000T

4 PEOPLE WORKSTATIONS



				Model Sizes (A x B))	V83 280 160	V84 320 160	V85 360 160
					Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V83F	**Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V84F**	**Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V85F**
Structure		White	00		1.341,20	1.426,60	1.503,60
		Black	08				
		Lime Oak	01		+ 298,20	+ 298,20	+ 298,20
		Chesnut	03				
Surface	MFC	White	00				
		Coco Grey	15				
		Lime Oak	11				
		Light Oak	10				
		Chesnut	07				
		Black	03		●	●	●
	C. laminate	White	30		+1.017,80	+1.041,60	+1.166,20
Cable Access	Optional (4 Units)	MFC	T		+ 117,60	+ 117,60	+ 117,60
			Q		+ 240,80	+ 240,80	+ 240,80
			R		+ 316,40	+ 316,40	+ 316,40
		C. laminate	T		+ 117,60	+ 117,60	+ 117,60
			Q		+ 252,00	+ 252,00	+ 252,00

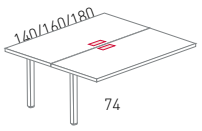
Optional Access to wiring

Cofificación necesaria para configurar referncia.
No suponen incremento de coste

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Desk model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable Access	Final Reference
V830F Progression tables	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	T Cable Access	V830F0000T

PROGRESSIVE BENCH



				Model Sizes (A x B)	V830 140 x 160	V840 160 x 160	V850 180 x 160
					Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V830F	Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V840F	Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V850F
Structure		White	00		600,60	644,00	680,40
		Black	08				
		Lime Oak	01		+ 79,80	+ 79,80	+ 79,80
		Chesnut	03				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco Grey	15				
		Lime Oak	11				
		Light Oak	10				
		Chesnut	07				
		Black	03		●	●	●
C. laminate		White	30		+ 509,60	+ 519,40	+ 583,80
Cable Access	Optional (2 Units)	MFC	T		+ 58,80	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
			Q		+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
			R		+ 158,20	+ 158,20	+ 158,20
		C. laminate	T		+ 58,80	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
			Q		+ 126,00	+ 126,00	+ 126,00

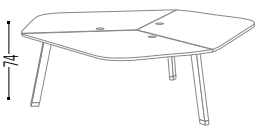
Optional Access to wiring

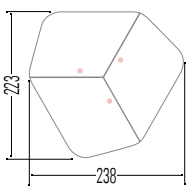
Cofificación necesaria para configurar referncia.
No suponen incremento de coste

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Desk model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Final Reference
V33F Triple Desk	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	V33F0000

TRIPLE DESK - GEN



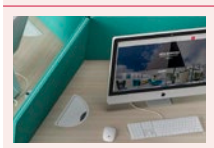
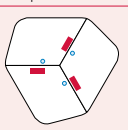
Model Sizes (A x B)	V33 
	LEVELLERS **Height 74 cm** **ACCESS TO WIRING Y TELÉCANAL** **V33F**
Structure White 00	1.142,40
Structure Black 08	
Structure Lime Oak 01	+ 201,60
Structure Chesnut 03	
Surface MFC White 00	
Surface MFC Coco Grey 15	
Surface MFC Lime Oak 11	
Surface MFC Light Oak 10	
Surface MFC Chesnut 07	
Surface MFC Black 03	

Metal cable tray included

Included Access to wiring

Cofificación necesaria para configurar referncia.
No suponen incremento de coste

VITAL 300 GEN, allows for the placement of different optional cable accesses, along with the access included in the project. For any configuration that requires this type of additional access, contact Actiu's Commercial Department.

ACCESS TO WIRING "N"

ACCESS TO WIRING "P"

ACCESS TO WIRING "T"

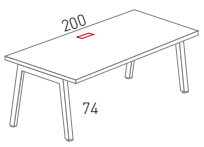
ACCESS TO WIRING "Q"

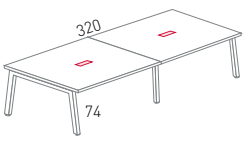
ACCESS TO WIRING "R"

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Desk model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable Access	Final Reference
V16F Twin desk Vital 300	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	T Cable Access T	V16F0000T

EXECUTIVE & MEETING TABLES





				V16 (200 x 100)	V48 (320 x 120)
Model Sizes (A x B)				LEVELLERS Height 74 cm V16F	LEVELLERS Height 74 cm V48F
Structure		White	00	567,00	988,40
		Black	08		
		Lime Oak	01	+ 221,20	+ 282,80
		Chesnut	03		
Surface MFC		White	00		
		Coco Grey	15		
		Lime Oak	11		
		Light Oak	10		
		Chesnut	07		
		Dark Oak	14		
		Black	03	●	●
C. laminate		White	30	+ 432,60	
Cristal		White	52	+ 656,60	
		Black	58		
Cable Access Optional	MFC	1 Ud	T	+ 29,40	
			Q	+ 60,20	
			R	+ 79,80	
		2 Uds	QC		+ 120,40
			RC		+ 158,20
	C. laminate	1 Ud	T	+ 29,40	
			Q	+ 63,00	
		2 Uds	QC		+ 126,00

Optional Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

CABLE ACCESS CANNOT BE INCORPORATED INTO TABLES WITH A GLASS SURFACE

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

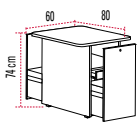
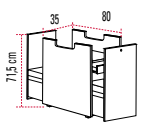
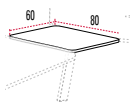
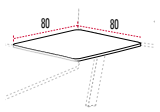
Model	Front & Structure Finish	Top Finish	Final Reference
V79 Pedestal for end of layouts	**0** MFC White	**00** MFC White	**V79000**

ACCESSORIES FOR VITAL 300

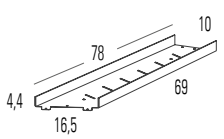
V79

TW77

TW206 / TW210

	V79	TW77	TW206	TW210
Model Sizes (A x B)				
	Pedestal with top Pedestal for end of layouts. Can be opened from both sides. Shelve + drawer + Filing drawer **V79**	**Pedestal without top** Pedestal to be used under extension table tops with cable driving and access from both sides. Shelve + drawer + Filing drawer **USE WITH EXTENSION TABLE TOP** **TW77**	**Extension table top to be used:** **- As an additional extension top (supports up to 20kg)** **- With a pedestal without top** 4 linking brackets included **TW206**	**Extension table top to be used:** **- As an additional extension top (supports up to 20kg)** **- With 2 pedestals without top** 4 linking brackets included **TW210**
Front & Structure **MFC** White 0				
Top **MFC** White 00	659,40	639,80	99,40	105,00
Coco Grey 15				
Lime Oak 11				
Light Oak 10				
Chesnut 07				
Black 03	●		●	●

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS

Model Sizes (A x B)	
	PROGRESSION CABLE TRAY IN TRIPLE DESK, TO CONNECT TO TRANSITION. **780 MM** **TRIPLE DESK - GEN** **6345**
Finish White 0	84,00
Black 8	

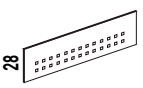
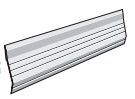
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

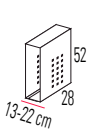
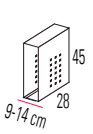
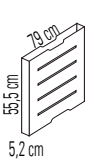
EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Finish	Final Reference
FVP34 L=124 cm Modesty panel for 140 cm desks.	**00** White MFC	**FVP3400**

MODESTY PANEL (Only for individual desks)

Model Sizes (A x B)													
				MFC Modesty panel			**Steel Modesty Panel**			**Steel Modesty Panel**			**Aluminium Modesty Panel**
				L=124 cm For 140 cm desks **FVP34**	**L=144 cm** For 160 cm desks **FVP35**	**L=164 cm** For 180 cm desks **FVP36**	**L=124 cm** For 140 cm desks **FVP44**	**L=144 cm** For 160 cm desks **FVP45**	**L=164 cm** For 180 cm desks **FVP46**	**L=124 cm** For 140 cm desks **FVP64**	**L=144 cm** For 160 cm desks **FVP65**	**L=164 cm** For 180 cm desks **FVP66**	**L=164 cm** For 180 cm desks **FVP76**
MFC		White	00	64,40	68,60	71,40							
		Coco Grey	15										
		Black	08										
		Lime Oak	11										
		Light Oak	10										
		Chestnut	07										
Steel		White	00				123,20	127,40	135,80	121,80	126,00	134,40	
		Black	08										
Aluminium		White	60										210,00
Brackets		White	B										
		Black	N										

ACCESSORIES

Model Sizes (A x B)											
				ATX CPU Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm **50704**	**SLIM CPU Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm** **50705**	**CABLE SPINE (METAL) Bench, 4 people or any bench progressive desk** **5070**	**CABLE SPINE (METAL) Bench, 4 people or any bench progressive desk** **5071**	**CABLE SPINE (METAL) 4 people or any bench progressive desk** **5073**	**CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE) Minimum units order: 3 units** **39525**	**Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion**	
										Pack 1 Unit **39431**	Pack 4 Units **39434**
Finish		White	0	105,00	93,80	92,40	112,00	173,60	22,40		
		Black	8							30,80	116,20

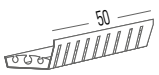
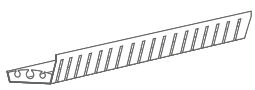
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

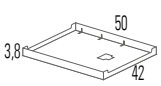
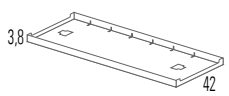
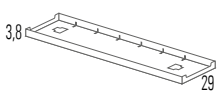
Combination not available.

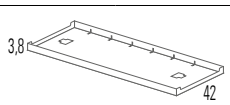
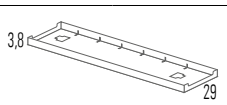
EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

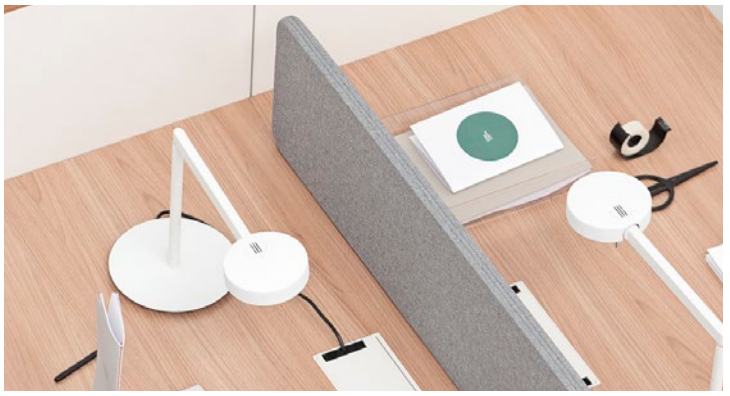
Model	Finish	Final Reference
5749 500mm Cable tray Individual desks	**0** White	**57490**

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS

Model Sizes (A x B))						
			500mm CABLE TRAY INDIVIDUAL DESKS **5769**	LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY FOR INDIVIDUAL DESKS COMPLETE LENGTH		
				L=124 cm For 140 cm desks **5762**	**L=144 cm For 160 cm desks** **5764**	**L=164 cm For 180/200 cm desks** **5766**
Finish	White	**0**	43,40	58,80	63,00	65,80
	Black	**8**				

Model Sizes (A x B))								
			500mm CABLE TRAY - BENCH DESKS **5789**	42 cm WIDTH LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY COMPLETE LENGTH			29 cm WIDTH LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY COMPLETE LENGTH	
				L=124 cm For 140 cm desks **5782**	**L=144 cm For 160 cm desks** **5784**	**L=164 cm For 180 cm desks** **5786**	**L=124 cm For 140 cm desks** **6082**	**L=144 cm For 160 cm desks** **6084**	**L=164 cm For 180 cm desks** **6086**
Finish	White	**0**	61,60	100,80	107,80	112,00	86,80	92,40	99,40
	Black	**8**							

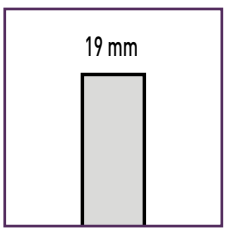
Model Sizes (A x B)						
			42 cm WIDTH LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY RECESSED LENGTH		29 cm WIDTH LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY RECESSED LENGTH	
			L=104 cm For 140cm/160cm desks **5780**	**L=124 cm For 180 cm desks** **5782**	**L=104 cm For 140cm/160cm desks** **6080**	**L=124 cm For 180 cm desks** **6082**
Finish	White	**0**	95,20	100,80	79,80	86,80
	Black	**8**				



Desks mounted screens

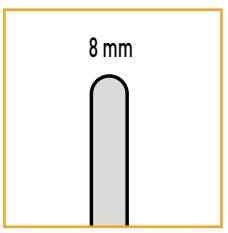
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



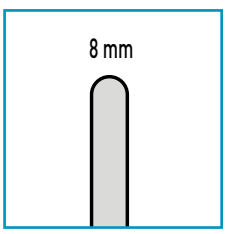
MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard



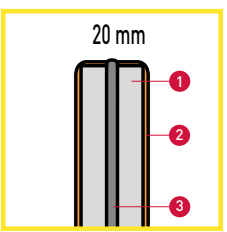
GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)



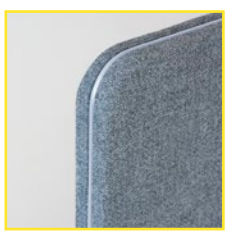
METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

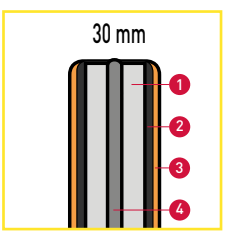
8 mm thick White Methacrylathe



UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile





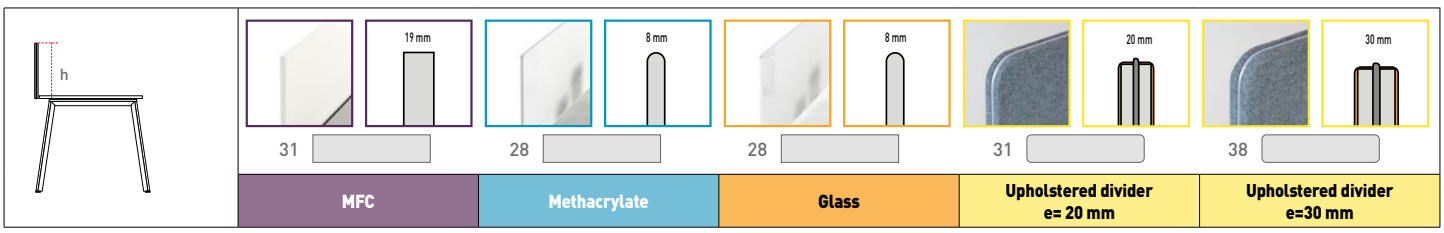
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m^3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZZ851 Screens for individual tables Pack 1 Unit	0 White bracket	2T82 Upholstered finish Fabric T	ZZ85102T82

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL DESKS



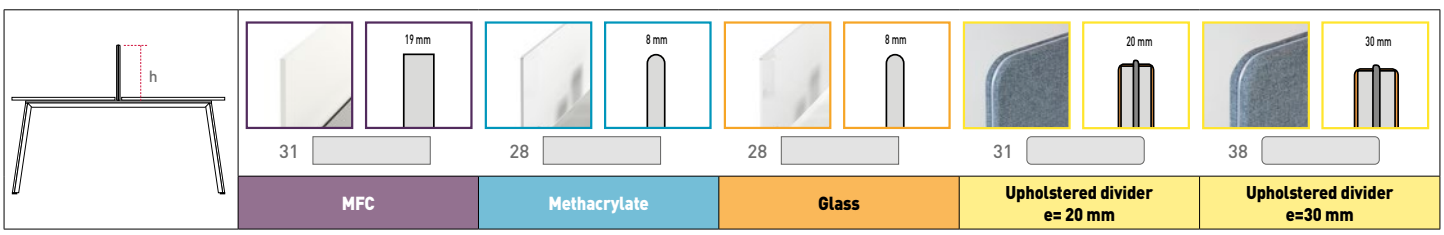
			Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZH84 130		ZH85 150		ZH86 170	
				For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
			Base Refernce	ZH841	ZH842	ZH851	ZH852	ZH861	ZH862
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
		SILVER	2						
		BLACK	8						
Type of surface		For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm									
MFC		White	00	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
		Silver	02	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
		Coco Grey	15	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
		Black	03	●	●	●	●	●	●
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Methacrylate		White	90	142,80	274,40	149,80	288,40	189,00	369,60
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm									
Upholstered divider e= 20mm	GROUP 1	Group T	2T--	95,20	182,00	106,40	201,60	114,80	218,40
	GROUP 3	Group D	2D--	134,40	257,60	145,60	281,40	163,80	317,80
	GROUP 4	Group M	2M--	142,80	274,40	156,80	302,40	175,00	340,20

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZV241 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZV24102T82

SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)				ZV24 130		ZV25 150		ZV26 170	
				For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
Units / Pack				Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Base Refernce				ZV241	ZV242	ZV251	ZV252	ZV261	ZV262
Bracket finish	WHITE	0							
	BLACK	8							
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm									
MFC		White	00	71,40	133,00	75,60	141,40	81,20	154,00
		Silver	02	71,40	133,00	75,60	141,40	81,20	154,00
		Coco Grey	15	71,40	133,00	75,60	141,40	81,20	154,00
		Black	03	●	●	●	●	●	●
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Methacrylate		White	90	148,40	285,60	156,80	302,40	196,00	380,80
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Glass		Frosted	50	203,00	393,40	211,40	413,00	239,40	467,60
		White	52	246,40	481,60	270,20	530,60	305,20	599,20
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm									
Upholstered divider - e= 20 mm	GROUP 1	Group T	2T--	103,60	193,20	112,00	212,80	120,40	231,00
	GROUP 3	Group D	2D--	141,40	271,60	154,00	296,80	170,80	331,80
	GROUP 4	Group M	2M--	148,40	285,60	162,40	313,60	180,60	352,80
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	GROUP 1	Group T	3T--	163,80	317,80	175,00	340,20	198,80	386,40
	GROUP 3	Group D	3D--	197,40	380,80	243,60	476,00	294,00	574,00
	GROUP 4	Group M	3M--	204,40	396,20	253,40	494,20	303,80	595,00

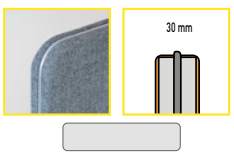
SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDERS TO USE WITH TRIPLE DESK

Divider Model	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZMV161 Mobile Divider for Triple deks Pack 1 Unit	T82 Upholstered finish Fabric T	ZMV161T82

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR VITAL PLUS 300 - TRIPLE DESK 120º

Divider Upholstered:
1. Board of 19mm.
2. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
3. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T and Fabric M.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile.



Fabric T Fabric M

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZWN30 FOR TRIPLE DESK 80 28 FABRIC
	UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER FOR TRIPLE DESK VITAL PLUS 300 - GEN 80 cm Large
Units / Pack	Pack 3 Units **ZWN303**

UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 28 cm

Upholstered divider					
GROUP 1		Group T	3T--	345,80
GROUP 3		Group D	3D--	397,60
GROUP 4		Group M	3M--	408,80

TOP MOBILE DIVIDER FOR VITAL PLUS 300 - TRIPLE DESK 120º

Mobile Divider Upholstered:
1. Board of 10+10mm.
2. Internal reinforcement plate 3mm thick, which gives it greater stability.
3. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
4. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T and Fabric M.
5. 8mm thick flexible Profile.
6. Anchoring system using an adaptable polycarbonate clamp for surfaces of 13/19 and 25 mm.

Fabric T Fabric M

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZMV16 67 30 42	ZMV18 86 30 42
	MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER FOR TRIPLE DESK 67 cm Large	**MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER FOR TRIPLE DESK 86 cm Large**

Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit **ZMV161**	Pack 2 Units **ZMV162**	Pack 1 Unit **ZMV181**	Pack 2 Units **ZMV182**
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 30 cm				
Upholstered divider GROUP 1 — Group T — T--	273,00	543,20	296,80	589,40
Upholstered divider GROUP 3 — Group D — D--	289,80	576,80	320,60	632,80
Upholstered divider GROUP 4 — Group M — M--	295,40	586,60	324,80	644,00

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: DSP1051**--** White MFC will be DSP1051**00**

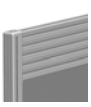
FINISHES						
				FABRIC		
WHITE MFC	COCO GREY MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
00	15	02	90	T--	D--	M--

To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 160x41 cm: - **DSP1042--**
White MFC finish : **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} **DSP104200B**

SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - BENCH DESKS

• DS10 -DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP SINGLE TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	GROUP			PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
				GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	
DS104 137,5 / 41 SPLIT - DS10 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1041--	170,80	182,00	218,40	228,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,032 m³ • **Weight:** 10 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP1042--	333,20	355,60	427,00	445,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,054 m³ • **Weight:** 19 Kg.
DS105 157,5 / 41 SPLIT - DS10 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1051--	182,00	196,00	238,00	247,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,037 m³ • **Weight:** 11,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP1052--	355,60	382,20	464,80	485,80	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,061 m³ • **Weight:** 21,5 Kg.
DS106 177,5 / 41 SPLIT - DS10 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1061--	196,00	211,40	256,20	268,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,042 m³ • **Weight:** 13 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP1062--	382,20	413,00	504,00	527,80	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,068 m³ • **Weight:** 24 Kg



• DS20 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP MULTI TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHACRYLATE	GROUP			PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
					GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	
DS204 137,5 / 41 SPLIT - DS20 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2041--	233,80	273,00	249,20	281,40	288,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,032 m³ • **Weight:** 10,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP2042--	456,40	536,20	488,60	554,40	568,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,054 m³ • **Weight:** 20 Kg.
DS205 157,5 / 41 SPLIT - DS20 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2051--	253,40	291,20	266,00	310,80	319,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,037 m³ • **Weight:** 12 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP2052--	498,40	574,00	522,20	610,40	628,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,061 m³ • **Weight:** 23 Kg.
DS206 177,5 / 41 SPLIT - DS20 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2061--	277,20	327,60	291,20	341,60	350,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,042 m³ • **Weight:** 13,5 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP2062--	544,60	645,40	574,00	670,60	688,80	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,068 m³ • **Weight:** 25,5 Kg

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

VITAL PLUS SPINE

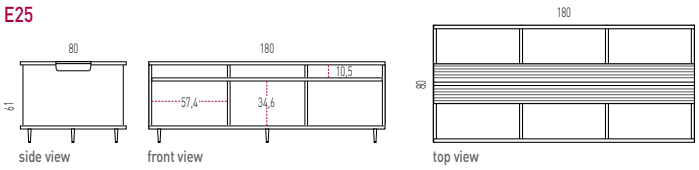
— By Actiu —

Range of Spine models 02
General Characteristics 03
Available surface finishes 06
Ecodesign 07
Individual Spine module and accessories 08
Double Spine Module & accessories 08
Dividers for use on Spine Module 09
Use of wiring "T" on desks 10
Desks with support on Spine module 11
Accessories for use on desks 13
Dividers for use on desks with support on Spine modules 18

SPINE MODULES

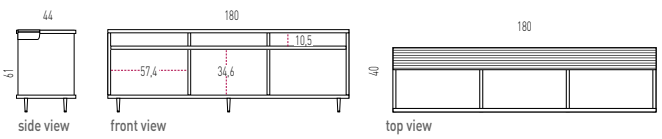
Double Module Compartment - Continuous Electrifications

E25

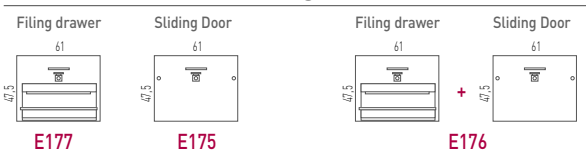


Single Module Compartment - Continuous Electrifications

E15



Front Accessories for single and double modules

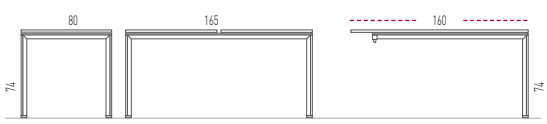


DESKS FOR USE WITH SPINE MODULES

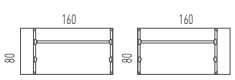
VITAL PLUS DESKS WITH OPEN FRAME

DESKS WITH STRUCTURE FROM SPINE SUPPORT

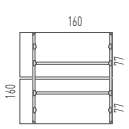
- The desks have Overlap +20 cm, making the space useful for:
- For desks with a table top 160 cm - Useful surface 140 cm



Straight Desks - 80 cm



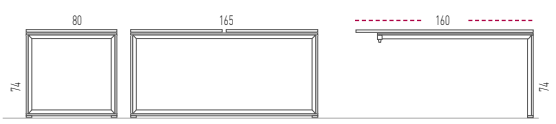
Double Desks - 165 cm



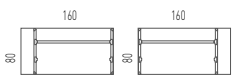
VITAL PLUS DESK WITH CLOSED FRAME

DESKS WITH STRUCTURE SPINE SUPPORT

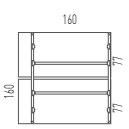
- The desks have Overlap +20 cm, making the space useful for:
- For desks with a table top 160 cm - Useful surface 140 cm



Straight Desks - 80 cm



Double Desks - 165 cm



SPINE MODELS - TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

General characteristics of Spine models

1. **Frame:** The frame is made of 19mm melamine finished in white.
   Two models are available:
   - **Individual module:** 180 x 40 x 61 cm - Compartment using one side.
   - **Double module:** 180 x 80 x 61 cm - Compartment using 2 sides.
2. **Shelves:** Interior shelves 19 mm melamine finished in white.
3. **Top cover:** Top cover in 25 mm melamine, veneered soft edges for added safety and durability, finished in white, black or chestnut, meeting the standards of abrasion and scratch resistance.

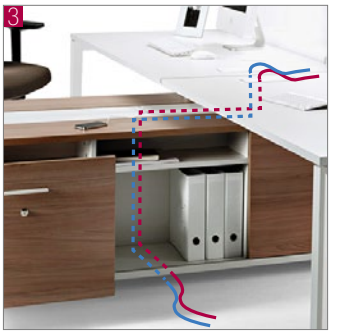
4. **Front:** Spine has two models of reversible fronts, combining between them:
   - **Sliding** melamine 16 mm door finished in white, black or chestnut, with handle and lock.
   - **Filing drawer** with metal tray and melamine 16 mm front, finished in white, black or chestnut, with handle and lock.

5. **Space Electrification:** Hollow interior for continuous electrification with access to it from the top using folding doors. Coated in white epoxy. Always possible in both models.

6. **Die Cast aluminum feet** with PVC anti-skid pad.

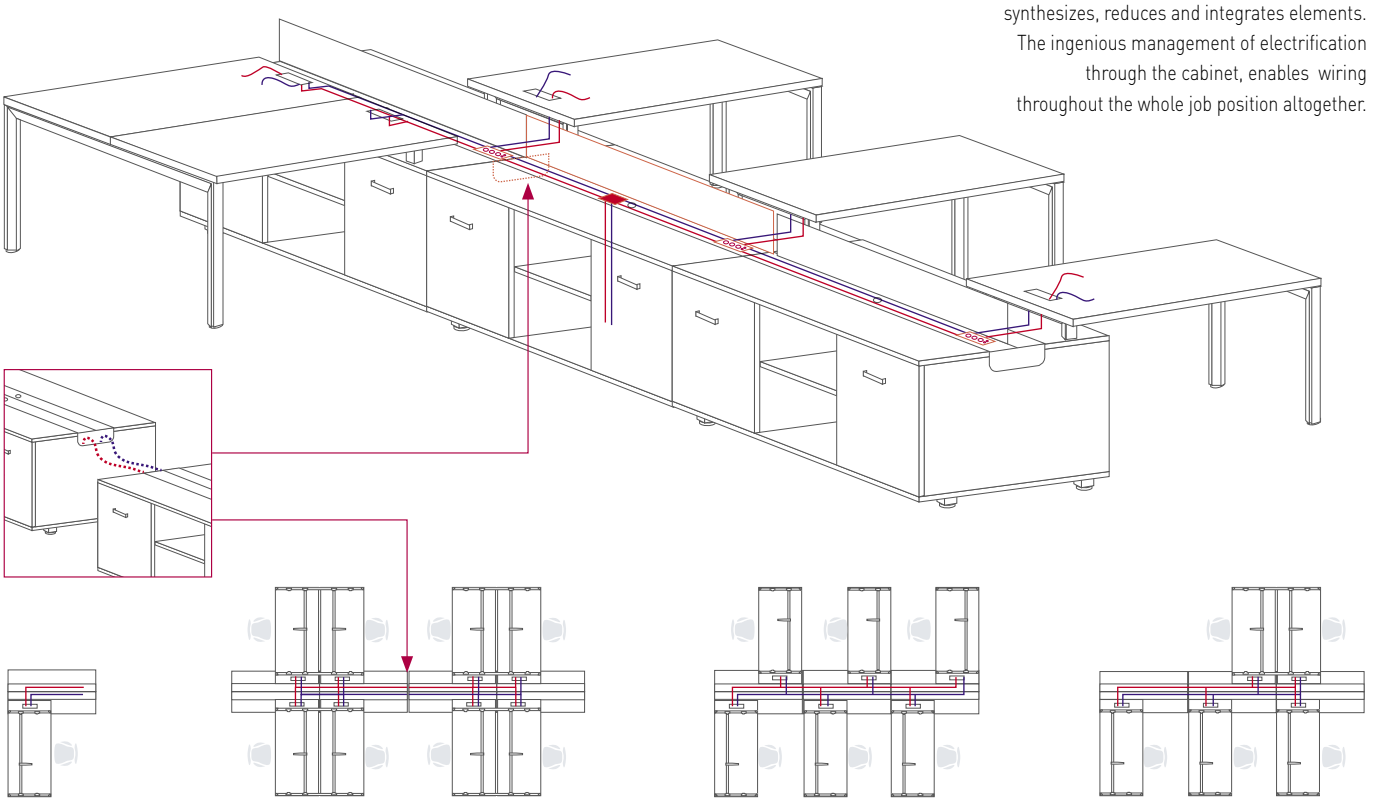
SPINE MODELS - TECHNICAL FEATURES

1 - The central file supports accessories and channels the wiring.
2 - Storage modules with sliding doors, drawers, open bookcases and mixed solutions.
3 - Vertical cable climb integrated into the file. Double interior base until the wiring channel.
4 - Accessibility. Modules accessible on one or both sides.
5 - Desks sliding table tops and flip top outputs for fast access to connections.
6 - Side connection in the cabinets. Central electrification channel with great capacity.



Detail of cable management

A sober and elegant solution, which synthesizes, reduces and integrates elements. The ingenious management of electrification through the cabinet, enables wiring throughout the whole job position altogether.



VITAL PLUS DESKS WITH SUPPORT ON SPINE MODULES - TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

General characteristics of Vital Plus Desks

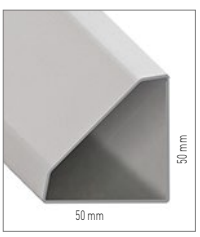
Leg Frame

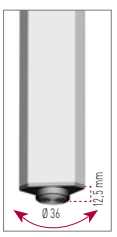
Structure: VITAL PLUS has an aesthetic profile with an angular edge 50 mm, made of steel sheet 1,8 mm thick, in white finish with epoxy, with levelers.
There are two types of structures: with legs or closed frame.

Legs: We have two types:

- **Polypropylene levelers** 12,5 mm height injected with non slip sole 36 mm. **Total height 74 cm.**

Loop Frame





General characteristics of Vital plus Desks with support on Spine Modules **(Only levelers)**

Vital Plus Desks with support for Spine module.

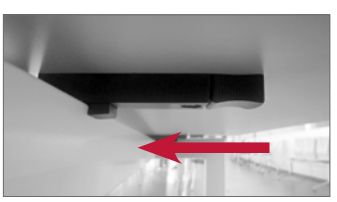
(10)

- **Structure:** The structure of desks **with support to the Spine module**, it has a recessed central beam and support anchored to the Spine module, which enables accurate and agile fixing of the work surface while putting up or together and facilitates the movement of the table top.. It incorporates a safety system situated on the lower part of the table top which allows handling of wiring without risk of accidental crushing.
- **Feet:** Levelers with non slip soles. .
- **Table tops:** The work surfaces are offered in 25 mm melamine, 25 mm laminate and 13 mm phenolic in different finishes. (See surface finishes on page 4)
- **Table top movement:** The sliding system of the table top, incorporates a stop bottom, conveniently locked and enabling handling by only authorized personnel. The displacement of the board is carried out Transversal, allowing access to wiring in the tray from electrification of the desk in a simple way.

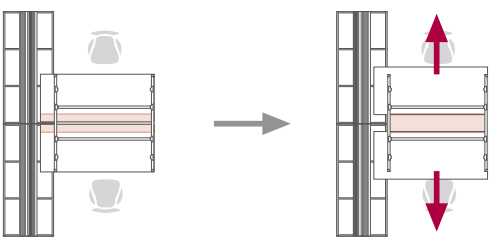
Sliding table top and locking system

The new solution will also allow sliding table tops on all models. **With regards to the security system on all models which omit the arm injected with aluminium**, we have added **a locking system on the lower part of the table top which enables the action of this movement.**

Transverse displacement



Security lock



Desks with table top without displacement

Desks with moving table tops

TABLE OF FINISHES

Below is a table for a quick orientation of the different finishes and colours which are offered in this range, along with a brief outline of the technical characteristics of each finish:

How to request a product:

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with a surface finish code, replacing the two hypens with the desired finish. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ex: E200-- Sides, shelves, the rear and lower cover in white melamine / upper and front cover in chestnut
--> E2000**07**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	BLACK
Melamine	**00**	**11**	**07**	**08**

Melamine

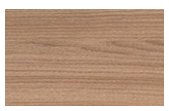
Coated melamine of 90 and 120 grs/m², on a table top of elaborated particles, **PEFC certified** 16,19 and 25 mm thick. edges 2mm thick, applied with hot glue and rounded at R = 2 mm. With high durability and **100 % recyclable.**

00 White

15 Coco Grey

11 Lime Oak

10 Light Oak


07 Chestnut

03 Black

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH %
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH %
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS GRADE

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

California 93120

ECODESIGN Certificate

ISO 9001 Certificate

ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

STANDARDS

VITAL PLUS - SPINE has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and office desks:

- UNE: EN 527-1:2011. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.

- UNE: EN 527-2:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Mechanical security requirements.

- UNE: EN 527-3:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 3:** Test to determine stability and structure resistance.

- UNE: EN 15372:08. Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.

Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Strength, durability and safety.

- UNE: EN 1730:13. Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.

- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.

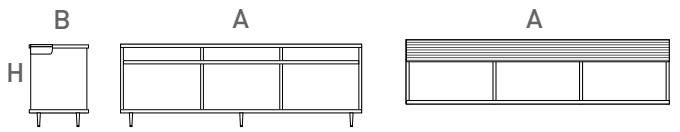
- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.

- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

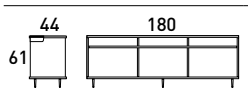
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	BLACK
MELAMINE	00	15	11	10	07	03

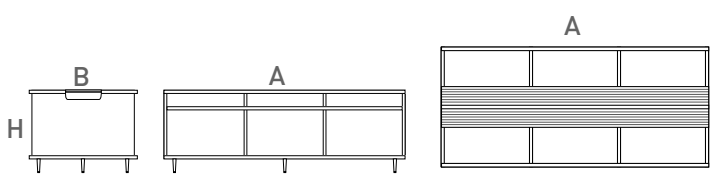
SINGLE SPINE MODULE - CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION



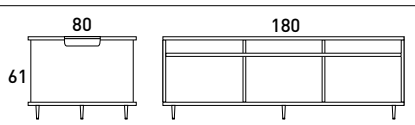
A: Length
B: Width
H: Height

Measurements	Sides, shelves, Rear, and Lower Cover	References	Upper Cover and Front: White Melamine	Coco Grey Melamine	Lime oak Melamine	Light Oak Melamine	Chestnut Melamine	Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	White Melamine	E150--	828,80	828,80	828,80	828,80	828,80	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

DOUBLE SPINE MODULES - CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION



A: Length
B: Width
H: Height

Measurements	Sides, shelves, Rear, and Lower Cover	References	Upper Cover and Front: White Melamine	Coco Grey Melamine	Lime oak Melamine	Light Oak Melamine	Chestnut Melamine	Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	White Melamine	E250--	901,60	901,60	901,60	901,60	901,60	●	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

AUXILIARY ACCESSORIES FOR SPINE MODULES

FILING DRAWERS WILL ALWAYS BE FIXED IN THE OUTER PART OF THE STORAGE. IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO FIX THEM IN THE CENTRAL SPACE.

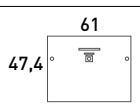
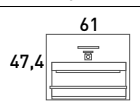
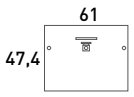
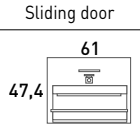
Model	Units/Pack	References	White Melamine	Coco Grey Melamine	Lime oak Melamine	Light Oak Melamine	Chestnut Melamine	Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
 Sliding door	Pack 2 Units	E1752--	121,80	121,80	121,80	121,80	121,80	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.
 Filing drawer	Pack 2 Units	E1772--	337,40	337,40	337,40	337,40	337,40	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.
 Sliding door  Filing drawer	Mixed Pack consists of: -1 unit. Sliding door -1 unit. Filing drawer	E1762--	229,60	229,60	229,60	229,60	229,60	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

TABLE OF FINISHES

						GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
	WHITE	COC GREY	BLACK	GLASS WHITE	WHITE METHACRYLATHE	FABRIC GROUP T	FABRIC GROUP D	FABRIC GROUP M
MELAMINE	00	15	03					
GLASS				52				
METHACRYLATHE					90			
FABRIC						T--	D--	M--

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

DIVIDERS USE FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**

DIVIDERS FOR USE IN **SPINE MODULE**

DIVIDERS D50 - USE FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**

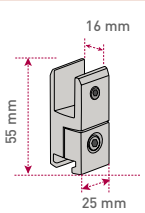
TABLE TOP DIVIDERS - ANCHORAGE IN WHITE

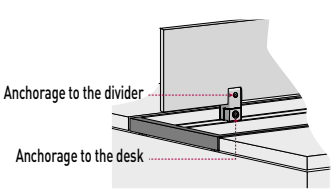
- **The use of dividers on Spine modules always offer anchorage in white**. To order dividers with anchorage and frames in different finishes please consult our Sales Department.
- **The use of Split on Spine modules always offer anchorage and frames in white**. To order dividers with anchorage and frames in different finishes please consult our Sales Department.

D50 DIVIDERS

Sample: Pack of 1 screen 170 x 35 cm (pack 1 unit) - **DE561--B**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: B
} **DE56152B**

Sample: Pack of 1 screen 170 x 35 cm (pack 1 unit) - **DE561--B**
Black Fabric-Grupe K Finish : **T82**
Brackets in white finish: B
} **DE561BT82**





ONLY FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES

The dividers in the D50 series are suitable for use in DOUBLE SPINE MODULES with CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION, using anchorage to the central beam from the electrification channel. The dividers have different heights, depending on the material and model used.

Model	Desks	Units/Pack	References	White Melamine	Coco grey Melamine	Black Melamine	Fabric Group 1	Fabric Group 3	Fabric Group 4	White Methacrylathe	White Glass	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
170 / 35	For use on double Spine modules **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**	1 Unit	DE561--B	77,00	77,00	●	124,60	176,40	186,20	221,20	324,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weigh**t: 14 Kg.

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	
T Q R	TL QL RL	TR QR RR	

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

MPORTANT NOTE

ndividual and twin operative desks with sliding top. It is not available to fix metal container for T cable access, **only metal cable channel.**

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON DESKS WITH MECHANICAL ELEVATION

DESKS WITH STRUCTURE USING SPINE SUPPORT

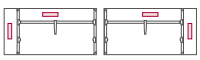
The desks with support to SPINE module, are offered **without access to wiring. You can add access to wiring to the front part of the desk or access to wiring on the part of Overlap.**

VITAL PLUS DESKS WITH OPEN FRAME

Straight desks - 80 cm

T TL
Q QL
R RL

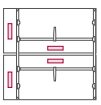
T TR
Q QR
R RR



VSL14 VSR14

Double desks - 160 cm

T TL
Q QL
R RL



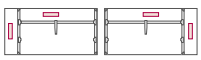
VS584

VITAL PLUS DESK WITH CLOSED FRAME

Straight desks - 80 cm

T TL
Q QL
R RL

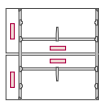
T TR
Q QR
R RR



VSL24 VSR24

Double desks - 160 cm

T TL
Q QL
R RL



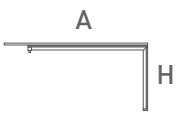
VS594

TABLE OF FINISHES

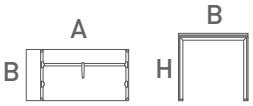
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MELAMINE	00	15	11	10	07	03

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

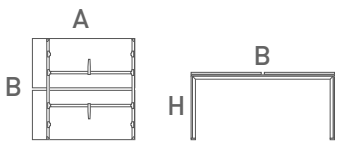
VITAL PLUS DESKS WITH SUPPORT TO SPINE MODULES - OPEN FRAME WITH ACCESS FROM WIRING



Support to Spine



Single Desks



Mesas Dobles

A: Length
B: Width
H: 74 cm

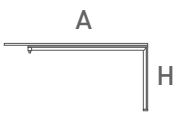
Model	Frame	Pieds	References	Melamine	Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
VSL14 T Q R TL QL RL 160 80 Single Desks Spine at Left	White	Levelers	VSL1410--	428,40	●	**Packs:** 3 • **Vol:** 0,231 m³ **Melamine:** 55,7 kg.
VSR14 T Q R TR QR RR 160 80 Single Desks Spine at Right	White	Levelers	VSR1410--	428,40	●	**Packs:** 3 • **Vol:** 0,231 m³ **Melamine:** 55,7 kg.
VS584 T Q R TL QL RL 160 160 Double Desks	White	Levelers	VS58410--	705,60	●	**Packs:** 3 • **Vol:** 0,231 m³ **Melamine:** 55,7 kg.

TABLE OF FINISHES

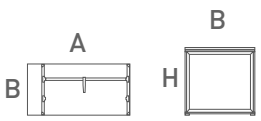
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MELAMINE	00	15	11	10	07	03

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

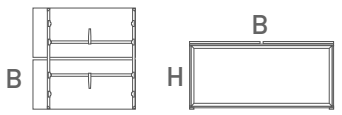
VITAL PLUS DESKS WITH SUPPORT TO SPINE MODULES - LOOP FRAME WITH ACCESS FROM WIRING



Support to Spine

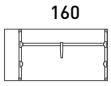
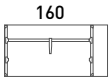
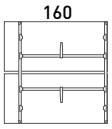


Single Desks



Double Desks

A: Length
B: Width
H: Height

Model	Frame	Pieds	References	Melamine	Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
VSL24 T Q R TL QL RL 160 80  Single Desks Spine at Left	White	Levelers	VSL2410--	498,40	●	**Packs:** 3 • **Vol:** 0,231 m³ **Melamine:** 55,7 kg.
VSR24 T Q R TR QR RR 160 80  Single Desks Spine at Right	White	Levelers	VSR2410--	498,40	●	**Packs:** 3 • **Vol:** 0,231 m³ **Melamine:** 55,7 kg.
VS594 T Q R TL QL RL 160 160  Double Desks	White	Levelers	VS59410--	840,00	●	**Packs:** 3 • **Vol:** 0,231 m³ **Melamine:** 55,7 kg.

WHICH MODESTY PANEL TO APPLY FOR VITAL PLUS

To order the Vital Plus modesty panel for individual tables, it must be taken into account whether it is necessary to place a front divider or not, as this will condition the position of the modesty panel.

Below is the difference by reference.

FVP - MODESTY PANELS

- Does **ALLOW** the placement of a front divider
- Placing the modesty panel behind the cable tray

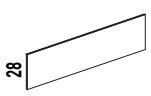
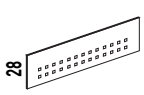
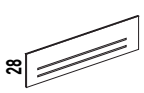
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: FVP33**--** WHITE MFC will be --> FVP33**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	COCO GREY	BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	15	08
STEEL	00					08
ALUMINIIM						

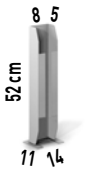
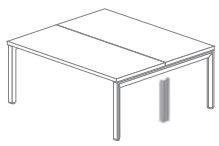
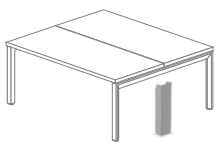
MODESTY PANELS FOR VITAL PLUS ST (Only for individual desks)

FOR USE **WITH** DIVIDER (Use for individual tables)

MODEL AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC	STEEL	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL 	**104** For 160 cm desks	FVP33--	63,00		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 160 cm desks	FVP43--		120,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 160 cm desks	FVP63--		119,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.

ACCESSORIES FOR **DESKS WITH SUPPORT TO SPINE MODULES**

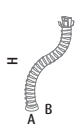
CABLE SPINE (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
 	INDIVIDUAL, BENCH, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY BENCH PROGRESSIVE DESK	50700	92,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.
	INDIVIDUAL, BENCH, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY BENCH PROGRESSIVE DESK	50710	112,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,021 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.

MAGNETIC CABLE RISER (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	CABLE RISER (magnetic)	50720	44,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)

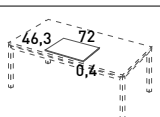


MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	22,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

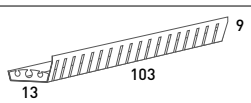
TEXTILE CABLE RISE

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	30,80	
		4 Units	394348	116,20	

PAD MANAGER

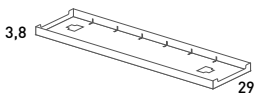
Model	Description	Finishes	References	RRP. Unit
	**Poliuretane Pad** Protects your desktop from scratches, stains and spills Ergonomic surface enables smoother writting for improved penmanship Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface Eliminates need of separate mouse pad. **Recommended for Glass Top.**	Black	PAD59	64,40
		Red	PAD57	

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - Single Desks

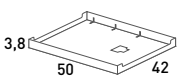
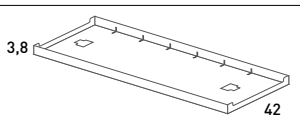
Model	Desks	White	RRP. Unit	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	For 160 cm Desks	57600	56,00	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - METALLIC CABLE TRAY FOR DOUBLE DESKS - **RECESSED LENGTH**

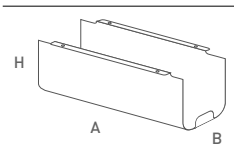
ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS FOR DOUBLES DESKS - **WIDTH 29 cm.**

Modelo	Cable Tray Length	Desks	White	RRP. Unit	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	104 cm.	For 160 cm Desks	60800	79,80	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS FOR DOUBLES DESKS - **WIDTH 42 cm.**

Model	Cable Tray Length	Desks	White	RRP. Unit	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	50 cm.	For all desks	57890	61,60	1 • 0,00505 m³ • 1,8 kg
	104 cm.	For 160 cm Desks	57800	95,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

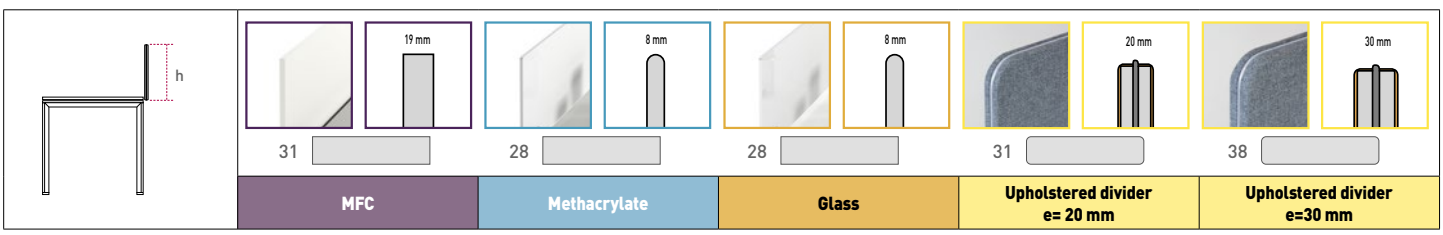
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	57,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	110,60	

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZV841 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZV84102T82
	+ 0		93,80

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE



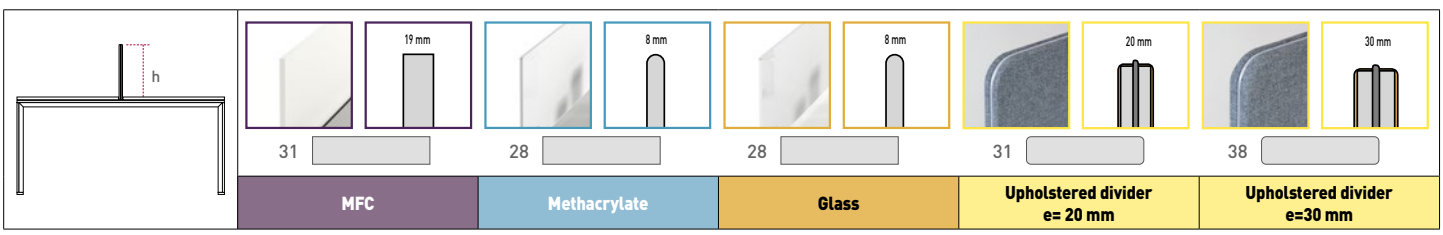
			Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZV84 130	
				For 140 cm desk	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
			Base Refernce	**ZV841**	**ZV842**
Bracket finish		WHITE	0		
		SILVER	2		
		BLACK	8		
Bracket for Progressive tables		Add the code PR for brackets for progressive desks	PR		
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm					
MFC		White	00	68,60	127,40
		Silver	02	68,60	127,40
		Coco Grey	15	68,60	127,40
		Black	03	●	●
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm					
Methacrylate		White	90	145,60	280,00
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm					
Glass		Frosted	50	198,80	386,40
		White	52	243,60	476,00
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm					
Upholstered divider - e=20 mm	GROUP 1	Group T	2T--	98,00	187,60
	GROUP 3	Group D	2D--	137,20	263,20
	GROUP 4	Group M	2M--	145,60	280,00
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm					
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	GROUP 1	Group T	3T--	161,00	310,80
	GROUP 3	Group D	3D--	191,80	372,40
	GROUP 4	Group M	3M--	201,60	390,60

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZV241 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZV24102T82
			98,00

SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZV24 130		
			For 140 cm desk		
Units / Pack			Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	
Base Refernce			ZV241	ZV242	
Bracket finish	WHITE	0			
	SILVER	2			
	BLACK	8			
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm					
MFC		White	00	71,40	133,00
		Silver	02	71,40	133,00
		Coco Grey	15	71,40	133,00
		Black	03	●	●
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm					
Methacrylate		White	90	148,40	285,60
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm					
Glass		Frosted	50	203,00	393,40
		White	52	246,40	481,60
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm					
Upholstered divider - e= 20 mm	GROUP 1	Group T	2T--	103,60	193,20
	GROUP 3	Group D	2D--	141,40	271,60
	GROUP 4	Group M	2M--	148,40	285,60
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm					
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	GROUP 1	Group T	3T--	163,80	317,80
	GROUP 3	Group D	3D--	197,40	380,80
	GROUP 4	Group M	3M--	204,40	396,20

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

VITAL PROGRAM

Vital Pro

Vital

VITAL PRO

By I+D+i Actiu

VITAL PRO

Vital Pro is a program of intelligent desks which evolves to meet the demands of the current work spaces, a contemporary aesthetic, balanced, broad in its range and personality that combines maximum operability.

Simple layouts with rectangular lines, easy assembly and an elegant design. A collection capable to provide multiple furnishing solutions adaptable to all the different needs of the workplace and architectural environment.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Technical Features:

Range of desks 02
General Characteristics 04
Surface finishes available 06
Ecodesign 07
How to order desks with access to wiring 08

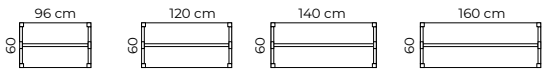
Price List:

Rectangular desks-60cm wide 10
Rectangular desks-80cm wide 11
Returns 12
Architect desk 12
Crescent desks 13
Progressive system - 80 cm wide 14
Progressive system - 67 cm wide 15
Twin and progressive desks - 160 cm wide 16
Twin and progressive desks - 138 cm wide 18
Executive and meeting desks 20
Meeting desks - 100 cm Height 22

Vital Pro Accessories:

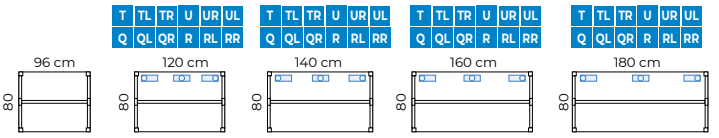
How to order a cable tray 23
Electrification channels for single and double desks 25
Metallic wiring container 25
Modesty panel for individual desks 26
Cable riser 26
CPU Holders 27
Pad manager 27
Desk-mounted screens 28

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 60 cm wide



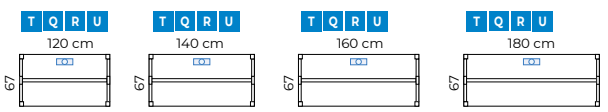
VR711 VR712 VR713 VR714

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 80 cm wide



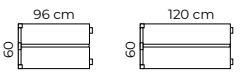
VR511 VR512 VR513 VR514 VR515

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 67 cm wide



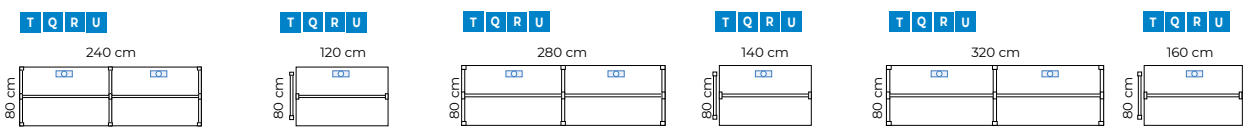
VR612 VR613 VR614 VR615

RETURNS
(FOR 80CM WIDE DESKS)



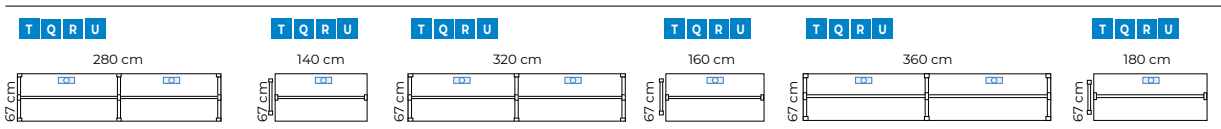
VR551 VR552

PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM - 80 cm wide



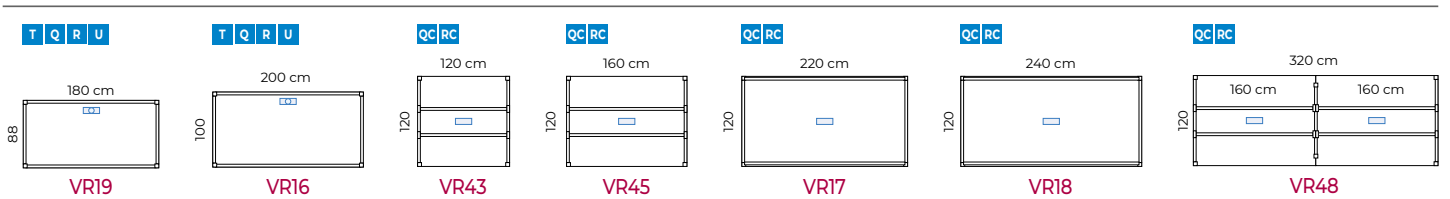
VR542 VR5420 VR543 VR5430 VR544 VR5440

PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM - 67 cm wide



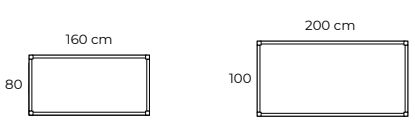
VR443 VR4430 VR444 VR4440 VR445 VR4450

EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS



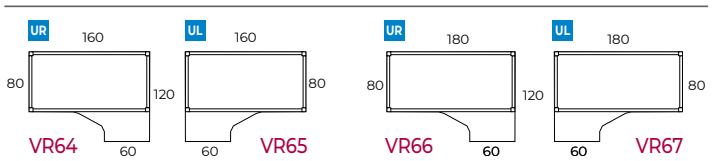
VR19 VR16 VR43 VR45 VR17 VR18 VR48

MEETING DESKS - 100 cm HEIGHT



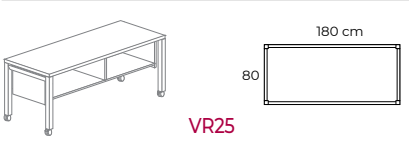
VR94 VR92

CRESCENT DESKS



VR64 VR65 VR66 VR67

ARCHITECT DESK



VR25

TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 160 cm wide

T Q R U
120 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR562

T Q R U
240 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR566

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
120 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR5620

T Q R U
140 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR563

T Q R U
280 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR567

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
140 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR5630

T Q R U
160 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR564

T Q R U
320 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR568

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
160 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR5640

T Q R U
180 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR565

T Q R U
360 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR569

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
180 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR5650

TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 138 cm wide

T Q R U
120 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR462

T Q R U
240 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR466

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
120 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR4620

T Q R U
140 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR463

T Q R U
280 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR467

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
140 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR4630

T Q R U
160 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR464

T Q R U
320 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR468

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
160 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR4640

T Q R U
180 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR465

T Q R U
360 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR469

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
180 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR4650

1. Desktop finishes
2. Silver, white and black frame
3. Frame with levellers
4. Two types of cable access: round or flip top
5. Cable trays for single and twin desks, fixed to the frame
6. Optional accessories fixed to the frame
7. Returns
8. Optional desk-mounted screens
9. Recessed legs

Single desks

Bench system desks with recessed legs

Frame

50 x 50 mm legs with e=1,5 mm and 40 x 40 mm beams with e=2 mm thickness, silver coating available in silver RAL9006 and white epoxy finish

White

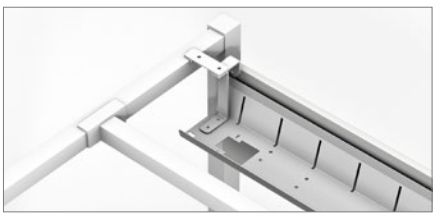
Silver

Black

Below beam details

Easy Assembly system

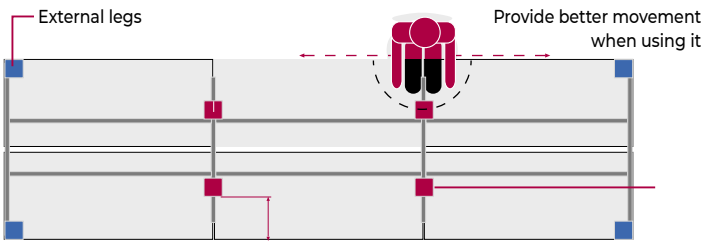
Frame is equipped with all the components necessary for a quick assembling process. The assembling system is rapid and easy, using minimal fittings and can therefore be easily re-assembled in a new work space if required.
Moreover, the top is fixed directly to the frame simply with screws.


Frame and accessories fixed to the frame

Returns fixation to the main desktop

Recessed legs

Twin desks with recessed legs permit layouts for four or more people where the central legs are recessed to provide free movement. 40cm recessed leg



Electrification system

An intelligent cable management system providing a clever solution for cabling. Massive metal cable tray included to drive cables underneath the desks, with easy access from the top by flip-back section. Desk mounted screens, lighting and toolbars can be added as well.

Steel large capacity cable tray (0,8 to 1 mm thickness) is a complement for the cable top access optimizing the desk space. Ideal for hot -desking areas with different users on the same desk.

Steel single cable tray (0.7 to 1 mm thickness) for individual desks is a complement for the cable top access optimizing the desk space.

Supports

Legs are available with levellers.
Anti-skid moulded aluminium leveler

Levellers
74 cm total height.

Two different models for top access:

1. Round cable access of 80 cm diameter with polystyrene cover top.
2. Access system of cabling with an opening system. “Push-Latch”. Made from ABS. It also incorporates an “Anti Dust” system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring.

OPTIONAL: The cable top access and steel box are complements for the metal cable tray optimizing the desk space, ideal for hot- desking areas with different users on the same desk. It can be used either in individual or twin desks.

Optional complements

CPU holder for ATX and/or SLIM models

Desk-mounted screens

Modesty panels

FINISH OFFER

Melamine

Coated melamine of 90 and 120 grs/m2, on a table top of elaborated particles, PEFC certified 25 mm thick. edges 2mm thick, applied with hot glue and rounded at R = 2 mm. With high durability and 100 % recyclable.

00 WHITE

15 COCO GREY

10 LIGHT OAK

11 ACACIA

07 CASTAÑO

03 BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

Compact Laminate

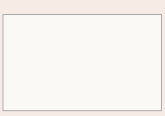
Compact Laminate board 13 mm thickness, manufactured by high pressure laminated phenolic resins. Black core, and white (a kind of grey touch), wengue or blacke top. High pressure Laminate support the pressure 90kg/cm2 and 150°C temperature in special presser which provides the resins polycondensation.

30 WHITE

Optional for projects

HPL

For Projects that require surfaces in White HPL, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**


20 WHITE

High Pressure coated laminate on 25 mm thickness chipboard. edges 2 mm thick, applied with hot glue and rounded at R = 2 mm. It is highly resistant to abrasion, scratch and impact and cleans easily.

Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

42,86%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,30%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

California 93120

ECODESIGN Certificate

ISO 9001 Certificate

ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

Sandards

VITAL PRO has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- **UNE: EN 527-1:2011.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- **UNE: EN 527-2:2003.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Mechanical security requirements.
- **UNE: EN 527-3:2003.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 3:** Test to determine stability and structure resistance.

Cable Access Desks

T Wiring Access	Q Wiring Access	R Wiring Access	U Wiring Access
Maximum opening: 90°	**Maximum opening: 110°**	**Maximum opening: 180°**	
-ABS injected lid -Frame injected in ABS Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA -Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile -Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Dimensions: 25 x 11,7 cm	-Black die-cast aluminium frame -Die-cast aluminium lid -Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	-Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface -Black Bristle Brush -Black die-cast aluminium frame -Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Complete opening in 180° by means of hinges. -Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	-80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. -The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. -Dimensions: Ø 8 cm

-Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
-Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
-To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, please check sales team.
-To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	Centered access
T Q R U	TL QL RL UL	TR QR RR UR	QC RC

Combinations of finishes offered

NMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q / U - Wiring Access

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure: White / Silver / Black**	●		
Surface: Black **Structure: White / Silver / Black**			●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: White**	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: Aluminizaed**		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: Black**			●

R Wiring Access

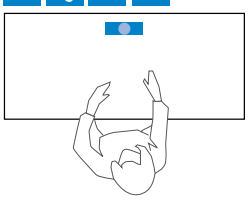
	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish Structure: Any Finish	●

SUPERIOR CABLE ACCESS LOCATION TO CABLING AND CONNECTIONS

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 67 / 80 cm WIDE

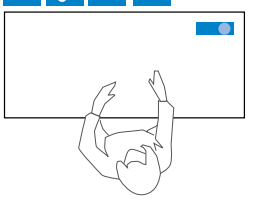
Front access

T Q R U



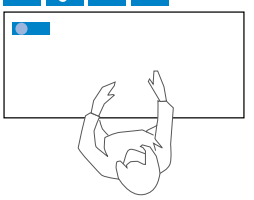
Right lateral access

TR QR RR UR



Left lateral access

TL QL RL UL

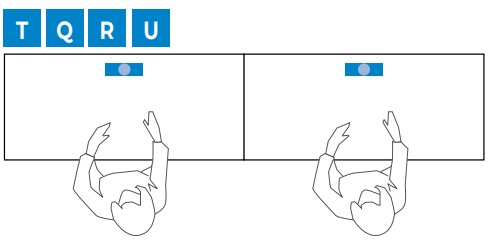


PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM - 67 / 80 cm WIDE

Front access

Progessive system table

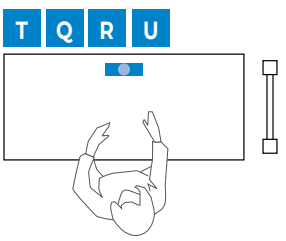
T Q R U



Front access

Extension Module

T Q R U

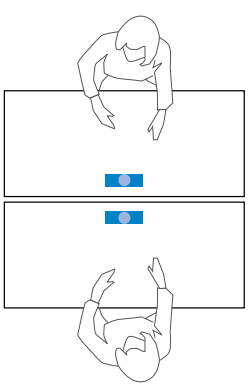


TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 138 / 160 cm WIDE

Front access

Twin desk

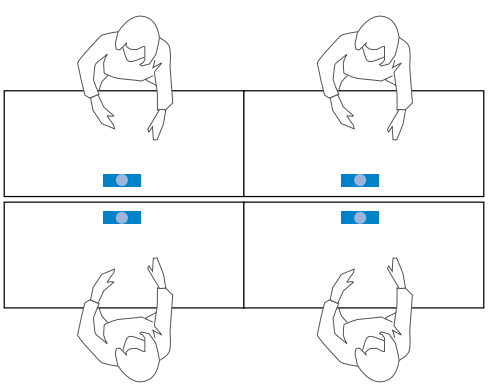
T Q R



Front access

4-Post table

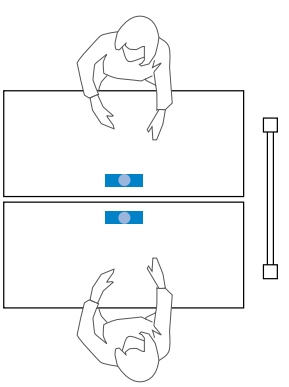
T Q R



Front access

Extension Module

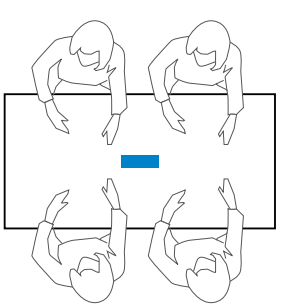
T Q R



MEETING DESKS

Centered access

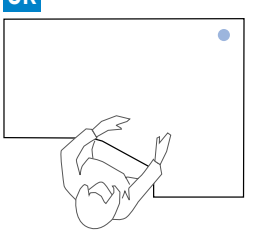
QC RC



CRESCENT DESKS

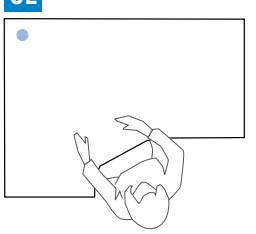
Right lateral access

UR

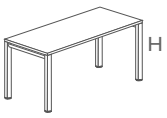


Left lateral access

UL



RECTANGULAR DESKS - 60cm wide



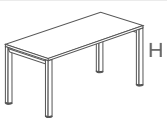
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.

No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR711 96 x 60	VR712 120 x 60	VR713 140 x 60	VR714 160 x 60
				Dimensions (A x B	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR711F	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR712F	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR7131F	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR714F
Frame finsh		White	0		261,80	275,80	292,60	306,60
		Silver	2					
		Black	8					
Surface	MFC	White	00					
		Coco grey	15					
		Lime oak	11					
		Light oak	10					
		Chestnut	07					
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●	●

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 67cm wide



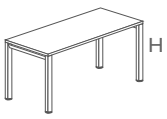
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.

No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR612 120 x 67	VR613 140 x 67	VR614 160 x 67	VR615 180 x 67
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR612F	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR613F	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR614F	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR615F
Frame finsh		White	0		282,80	301,00	316,40	334,60
		Silver	2					
		Black	8					
Surface	MFC	White	00					
		Coco grey	15					
		Lime oak	11					
		Light oak	10					
		Chestnut	07					
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●	●
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
			T		+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40
			Q		+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
			R		+ 79,80	+ 79,80	+ 79,80	+ 79,80

RECTANGULAR DESKS- 80 cm wide

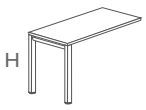


Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				VR511 96 / 80	VR512 120 / 80	VR513 140 / 80	VR514 160 / 80	VR515 180 / 80
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR511F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR512F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR513F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR514F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR515F**
Frame finish		White	0	270,20	287,00	305,20	320,60	338,80
		Silver	2					
		Black	8					
Surface **MFC**		White	00					
		Coco grey	15					
		Lime oak	11					
		Light oak	10					
		Chestnut	07					
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	•	•	•	•	•
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
			UR					
			UL					
			T		+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40
			TR					
			TL					
			Q		+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
			QR					
			QL					
			R		+ 79,80	+ 79,80	+ 79,80	+ 79,80
			RR					
			RL					

RETURNS (For 80cm wide rectangular, twin and progressive desks)

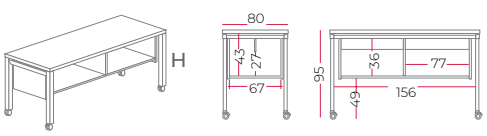


Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR551 60 x 96	VR552 60 x 120
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR551F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR552F**
Frame finish		White	0		177,80	196,00
		Silver	2			
		Black	8			
Surface MFC		White	00			
		Coco grey	15			
		Lime oak	11			
		Light oak	10			
		Chestnut	07			
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		•	•

ARCHITECT DESK



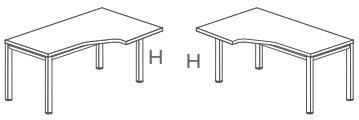
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

Desk with castors, ideal for architects and interior designers use. The underneath filing space offers a complete mobile planning workstation.
Two lockable castors

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR25 80 x 180
					CASTORS HEIGHT 95 cm VR25J
Frame finish		White	0		617,40
		Silver	2		
		Black	8		
Surface MFC		White	00		
		Coco grey	15		
		Lime oak	11		
		Light oak	10		
		Chestnut	07		
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		•

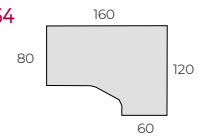
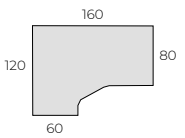
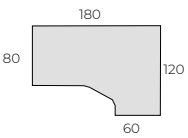
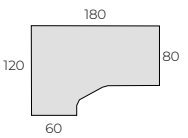
CRESCENT DESK



Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.

No increase in cost

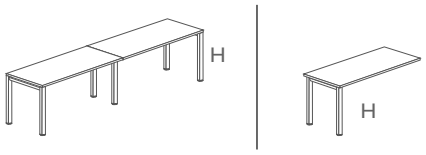
				Dimensions (A x B)	VR64 	VR65 	VR66 	VR67 
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR64F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR65F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR66F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR67F**
Frame finish		White	0		441,00	441,00	462,00	462,00
		Silver	2					
		Black	8					
Surface	**MFC**	White	00					
		Coco grey	15					
		Lime oak	11					
		Light oak	10					
		Chestnut	07					
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●	●
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	UR		+ 19,60		+ 19,60	
			UL			+ 19,60		+ 19,60

OPTIONAL LEG SUPPORT FOR CRESCENT DESK

Dimensions (A x B x H)	
OPTIONAL LEG SUPPORT Additional leg has to be used if you do not use link or pedestal support.	**1 unit** **VRX60**

Finish		White	0	44,80
		Silver	2	
		Black	8	

PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 80cm wide



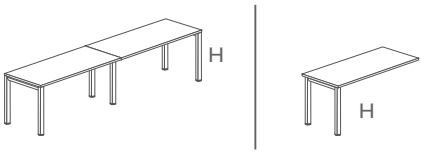
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR542 240 x 80	VR543 280 x 80	VR544 320 x 80
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR542F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR543F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR544F**
Frame finish		White	0		513,80	546,00	578,20
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface **MFC**		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 39,20	+ 39,20	+ 39,20
			T		+ 58,80	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
			Q		+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
			R		+ 159,60	+ 159,60	+ 159,60

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR5420 120 x 80	VR5430 140 x 80	VR5440 160 x 80
					EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR5420F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR5430F**	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR5440F**
Frame finish		White	0		226,80	243,60	259,00
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface **MFC**		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
			T		+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40
			Q		+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
			R		+ 79,80	+ 79,80	+ 79,80

PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 67cm wide



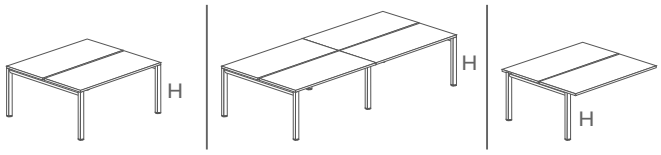
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR443 67 x 280	VR444 67 x 320	VR445 67 x 360
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR443F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR444F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR445F**
Frame finsh		White	0		536,20	567,00	602,00
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface **MFC**		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 39,20	+ 39,20	+ 39,20
			T		+ 58,80	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
			Q		+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
			R		+ 159,60	+ 159,60	+ 159,60

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR4430 67 x 140	VR4440 67 x 160	VR4450 67 x 180
					EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR4430F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR4440F**	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR4450F**
Frame finsh		White	0		240,80	256,20	273,00
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface **MFC**		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
			T		+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40
			Q		+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
			R		+ 79,80	+ 79,80	+ 79,80

TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 160 cm wide



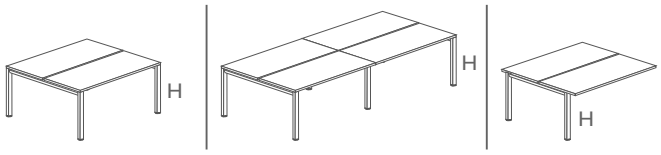
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR562 120 x 160	VR566 240 x 160	VR5620 120 x 160
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR562F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR566F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR5620F
Frame finish		White	0		480,20	886,20	387,80
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 39,20	+ 78,40	+ 39,20
			T		+ 58,80	+ 117,60	+ 58,80
			Q		+ 120,40	+ 240,80	+ 120,40
			R		+ 159,60	+ 319,20	+ 159,60

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR563 140 x 160	VR567 280 x 160	VR5630 140 x 160
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR563F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR567F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR5630F
Frame finish		White	0		504,00	929,60	414,40
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 39,20	+ 78,40	+ 39,20
			T		+ 58,80	+ 117,60	+ 58,80
			Q		+ 120,40	+ 240,80	+ 120,40
			R		+ 159,60	+ 319,20	+ 159,60

TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 160 cm wide



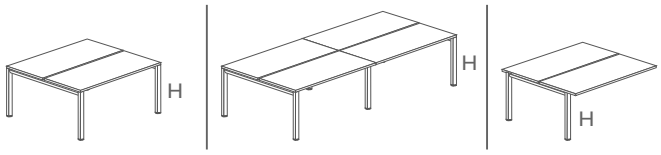
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR564 160 x 160	VR568 320 x 160	VR5640 160 x 160
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR564F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR568F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR5640F
Frame finish		White	0		526,40	987,00	442,40
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 39,20	+ 78,40	+ 39,20
			T		+ 58,80	+ 117,60	+ 58,80
			Q		+ 120,40	+ 240,80	+ 120,40
			R		+ 159,60	+ 319,20	+ 159,60

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR565 180 x 160	VR569 360 x 160	VR5650 180 x 160
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR565F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR569F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR5650F
Frame finish		White	0		554,40	1.050,00	474,60
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 39,20	+ 78,40	+ 39,20
			T		+ 58,80	+ 117,60	+ 58,80
			Q		+ 120,40	+ 240,80	+ 120,40
			R		+ 159,60	+ 319,20	+ 159,60

TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 138 cm wide



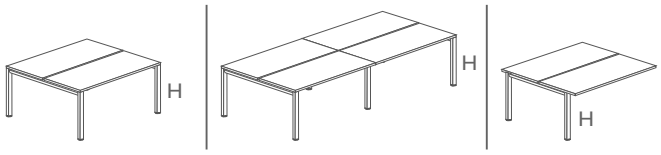
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR462 120 x 138	VR466 240 x 138	VR4620 120 x 138
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR462F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR466F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR4620F
Frame finish		White	0		471,80	870,80	380,80
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 39,20	+ 78,40	+ 39,20
			T		+ 58,80	+ 117,60	+ 58,80
			Q		+ 120,40	+ 240,80	+ 120,40
			R		+ 159,60	+ 319,20	+ 159,60

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR463 140 x 138	VR467 280 x 138	VR4630 140 x 138
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR463F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR467F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR4630F
Frame finish		White	0		495,60	914,20	408,80
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 39,20	+ 78,40	+ 39,20
			T		+ 58,80	+ 117,60	+ 58,80
			Q		+ 120,40	+ 240,80	+ 120,40
			R		+ 159,60	+ 319,20	+ 159,60

TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 138 cm wide



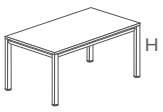
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR464 160 x 138	VR468 320 x 138	VR4640 160 x 138
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR464F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR468F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR4640F
Frame finish		White	0		518,00	971,60	438,20
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 39,20	+ 78,40	+ 39,20
			T		+ 58,80	+ 117,60	+ 58,80
			Q		+ 120,40	+ 240,80	+ 120,40
			R		+ 159,60	+ 319,20	+ 159,60

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR465 180 x 138	VR469 360 x 138	VR4650 180 x 138
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR465F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR469F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR4650F
Frame finish		White	0		546,00	1.036,00	469,00
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●	●
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 39,20	+ 78,40	+ 39,20
			T		+ 58,80	+ 117,60	+ 58,80
			Q		+ 120,40	+ 240,80	+ 120,40
			R		+ 159,60	+ 319,20	+ 159,60

EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS

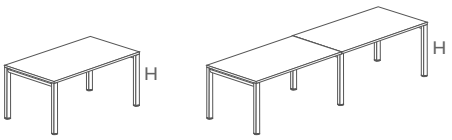


Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Modelo Medidas (A x B)	VR19 180 x 88	VR16 200 x 100	VR17 220 x 120	VR18 240 x 120
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm **VR19F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** **VR16F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** **VR17F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** **VR18F**
Frame finsh		White	0		469,00	484,40	550,20	616,00
		Silver	2					
		Black	8					
Surface	MFC	White	00					
		Coco grey	15					
		Lime oak	11					
		Light oak	10					
		Chestnut	07					
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		●	●		
	C. Laminate	Blanca	30		+ 364,00	+ 407,40		
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 19,60	+ 19,60		
			T		+ 29,40	+ 29,40		
			Q		+ 60,20	+ 60,20		
			QC				+ 60,20	+ 60,20
			R		+ 79,80	+ 79,80		
			RC				+ 79,80	+ 79,80
		C. Laminate	U		+ 19,60	+ 19,60		
			T		+ 29,40	+ 29,40		
			Q		+ 63,00	+ 63,00		

EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS

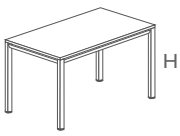


Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				VR43 120 / 120	VR45 160 / 120	VR48 320 / 120
Modelo Medidas (A x B)						
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR43F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR45F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR48F**
Frame finsh		White	0	355,60	411,60	677,60
		Silver	2			
		Black	8			
Surface MFC		White	00			
		Coco grey	15			
		Lime oak	11			
		Light oak	10			
		Chestnut	07			
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	●	●	●
Wiring Access	Opcional	MFC	QC	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 120,40
			RC	+ 79,80	+ 79,80	+ 159,60

EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS - 100cm HEIGHT



Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B	VR94 160 x 80	VR92 200 x 100
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 100 cm VR94F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 100 cm VR92F**
Frame finish		White	0		494,20	565,60
		Silver	2			
		Black	8			
Surface	**MFC**	White	00			
		Coco grey	15			
		Lime oak	11			
		Light oak	10			
		Chestnut	07			
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		•	•
	C. Laminate	White	30		+ 364,00	+ 407,40

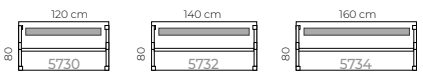
EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray in individual workstation of 80 cm width:
To use the electrification cable tray on individual desks, request the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the price list.

- Desks of 120 cm: Individual cable tray 103 cm of large or metallic cable container.
- Desks of 140 cm: Individual cable tray 123 cm of large or metallic cable container.
- Desks of 160 cm: Individual cable tray 143 cm of large or metallic cable container.
- Desks of 180 cm: Individual cable tray 163 cm of large or metallic cable container.

Cable Tray of 103cm / 123cm / 143 cm / 163 cm

VR512 VR513 VR514 VR515 VR612 VR613 VR614 VR615



VR712 VR713 VR714

Metallic cables container

VR512 VR513 VR514 VR515 VR612 VR613 VR614 VR615

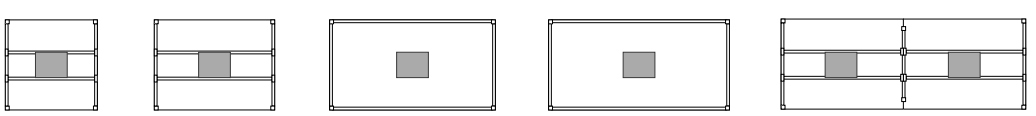
EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray in meeting desks of 120 cm width:
To use the electrification cable tray on meeting desks, request the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the price list.

- Desks of 120 cm: Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 160 cm: Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 220 cm: Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 240 cm: Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 320 cm: Double cable tray of 50cm length

Cable Tray of 50 cm

42cm width: 58290 / 58292



VR43 VR45 VR17 VR18 VR48

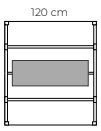
EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray on double desks and extendable double desks :
To use electrification cable tray on double and middle extension desks, ask for the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the pricelist.

- Desks of 120x138/160 cm: Double cable tray of 104cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 240x138/160 cm: Double cable tray of 104cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 240x138/160 cm + Middle extension desks of 120x138/160cm: Double cable tray of 104cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length

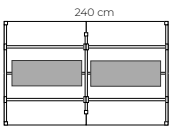
Cable Tray of 104cm

42cm width: 68300 / 68302 / 68308



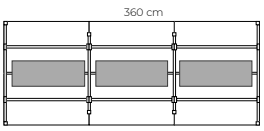
VR562
VR462

42cm width: 68300 / 68302 / 68308



VR566
VR466

42cm width: 68300 / 68302 / 68308

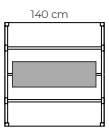


VR566 + VR5620
VR466 + VR4620

- Desks of 140x138/160cm: Double cable tray of 124cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 280x138/160 cm: Double cable tray of 124cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 280x1138/160 cm + Middle extension desks of 140x138/160cm: Double cable tray of 124cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length

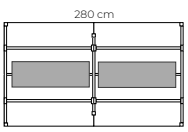
Cable Tray of 144cm

42cm width: 68320 / 68322 / 68328



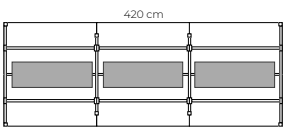
VR563
VR463

42cm width: 68320 / 68322 / 68328



VR567
VR467

42cm width: 68320 / 68322 / 68328

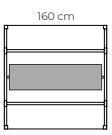


VR567 + VR5630
VR467 + VR4630

- Desks of 160x138/160 cm: Double cable tray of 144cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 320x138/160 cm: Double cable tray of 144cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 320x138/160cm + Middle extension desks of 160x138/160cm: Double cable tray of 144cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length

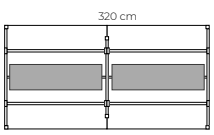
Telecanal de 164cm

42cm width: 68340 / 68342 / 68348



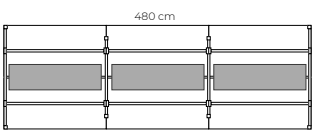
VR564
VR464

42cm width: 68340 / 68342 / 68348



VR568
VR468

42cm width: 68340 / 68342 / 68348

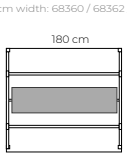


VR568 + VR5640
VR468 + VR4640

- Desks of 180x138/160 cm: Double cable tray of 164cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 360x138/160cm: Double cable tray of 164cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 360x138/160 cm + Middle extension desks of 180x138/160cm: Double cable tray of 164cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length

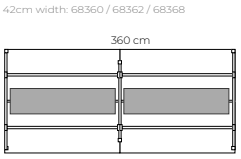
Telecanal de 164cm

42cm width: 68360 / 68362 / 68368



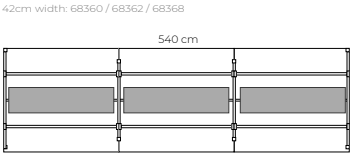
VR565
VR465

42cm width: 68360 / 68362 / 68368



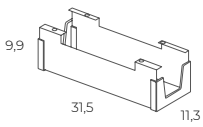
VR569
VR469

42cm width: 68360 / 68362 / 68368



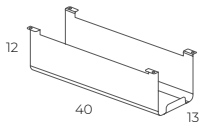
VR569 + VR5650
VR469 + VR4650

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Dimensions (A x B x H)	

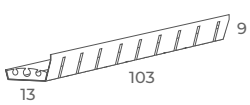
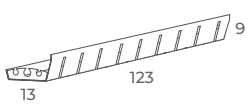
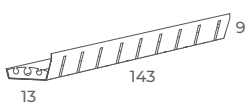
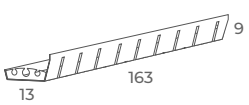
Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "T" Wiring access				1 unit T11	2 units T12
Finish		White	0	43,40	82,60
		Silver	2		
		Black	8		

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" and "R" WIRING ACCESS

Dimensions (A x B x H)	

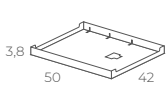
Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "Q"and "R" Wiring access				1 unit CQR11	2 units CQR12
Finish		White	0	57,40	110,60
		Silver	2		
		Black	8		

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - Single Desks

Dimensions (A x B x H)				
	For 120 cm desks 5730	For 140 cm desks 5732	For 160 cm desks 5734	For 180 cm desks 5736

Finish							
		White	0	49,00	53,20	58,80	61,60
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				

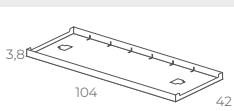
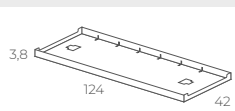
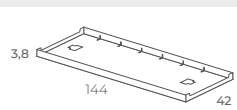
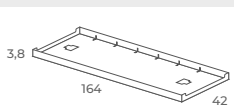
ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - Meeting Desks - 120 cm WIDTH

Dimensions (A x B x H)	

For all double desks * Always fixed to the top	Only for Meeting Tables: VR43F / VR45F / VR17F / VR18F / VR48F 5829

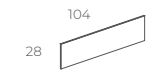
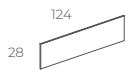
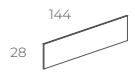
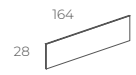
Finish				
		White	0	58,80
		Silver	2	
		Black	8	

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - Doubles Desks

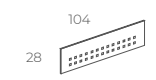
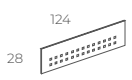
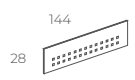
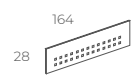
Double Electrification Channel 42 cm width				
	For 120 cm desks 6830	For 140 cm desks 6832	For 160 cm desks 6834	For 180 cm desks 6836

Finish							
		White	0	91,00	96,60	105,00	109,20
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				

MODESTY PANELS (Only for individual desks)

MFC MODESTY PANEL				
	For 120 cm desk FVR13	**For 140 cm desk** FVR14	**For 160 cm desk** FVR15	**For 180 cm desk** FVR16
Brackets White 0				
Brackets Silver 2				
Brackets Black 8				
Surface MFC White 00	44,80	47,60	50,40	54,60
Surface MFC Coco grey 15				
Surface MFC Lime oak 11				
Surface MFC Light oak 10				
Surface MFC Chestnut 07				
Surface MFC Black 08				

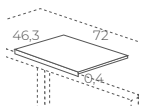
MODESTY PANELS (Only for individual desks)

STEEL MODESTY PANEL				
* The brackets are of the same finish as the steel modesty panel	**For 120 cm desk** FVR43	**For 140 cm desk** FVR44	**For 160 cm desk** FVR45	**For 180 cm desk** FVR46
Finish White 0	105,00	110,60	116,20	120,40
Finish Silver 2				
Finish Black 8				

CABLE SPINE

Dimensions (A x B x H)						
	Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, Minnimum units order: 3 units USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"	**Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, Minnimum units order: 3 units**	**Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.**	**heet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.**	**Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion**	
					Pack 1 Unit	**Pack 1 Unit**
	39425	39525	5070	5071	39431	39434
Estructura Blanca 0	19,60	22,40	92,40	112,00		
Estructura Aluminizada 2						
Estructura Negra 8					29,40	112,00

PAD MANAGER

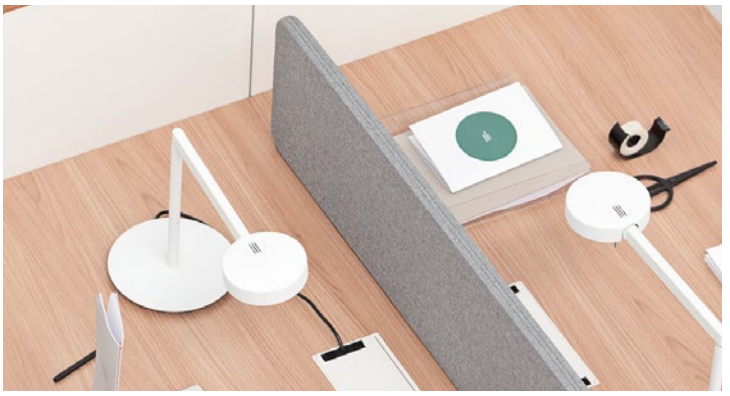
Dimensions (A x B x H)	
Poliuretane Pad Protects your desktop from scratches, stains and spills.Ergonomic surface enables smoother writting for improved penmanship. Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials. Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface. Eliminates need of separate mouse pad. Recommended for Glass Top.	Pack 1 Unidad **PAD5**

Finish			
Black	9	64,40
Red	7	

CPU HOLDER

Dimensions (A x B x H)		
Pack 1 Unit	**ATX CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm.** **50506**	**SLIM CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm.** **50507**

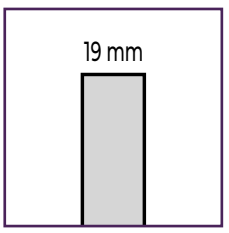
Steel				
White	0	105,00	92,40
Silver	2		
Black	8		



Desks mounted screens

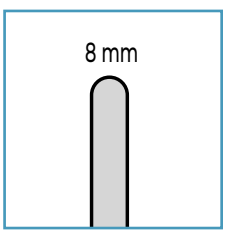
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



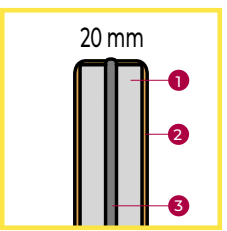
MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard



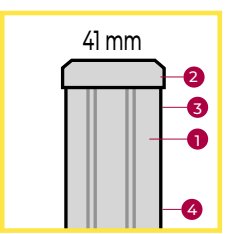
METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe



UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

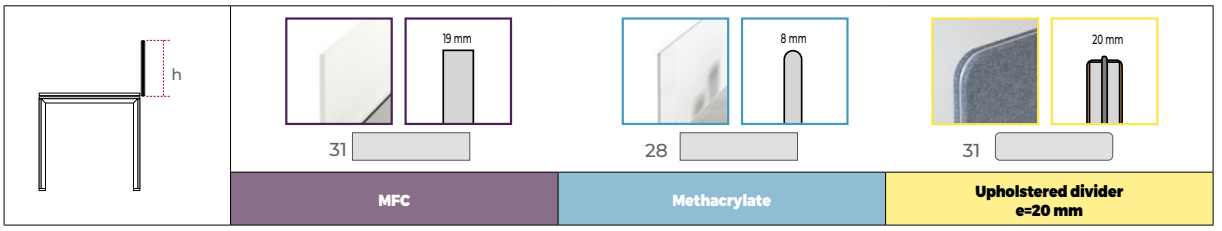
1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile



SPLIT SCREEN - e=41mm

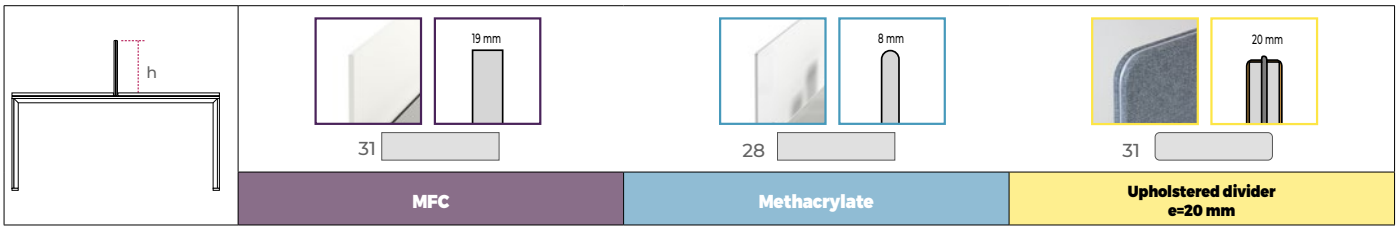
1. Profiles of anodized extruded aluminium, in aluminized or white finishes.
2. Aluminium injection connecting system with aluminized epoxy coating.
3. Anodized extruded aluminium monorail or multi-rail bar for placement of 3rd level accessories.
4. Central panel in a variety of finishes:
   - 22mm melamine board in white or aluminized
   - 16mm melamine board +3 + 3 mm foam, upholstered in T and M finishes

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE



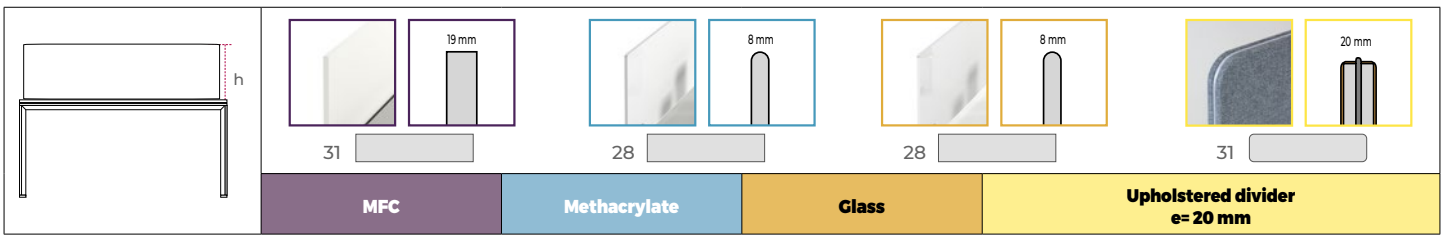
				ZH83		ZH84		ZH85		ZH86	
Model				110		130		150		170	
Dimensions (A x B)											
				For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
Units / Pack				Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Base Refernce				**ZH831**	**ZH832**	**ZH841**	**ZH842**	**ZH851**	**ZH852**	**ZH861**	**ZH862**
Bracket finish		WHITE	0								
		SILVER	2								
		BLACK	8								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm											
MFC		White	00	64,40	119,00	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
		Silver	02								
		Coco grey	15								
		Black	03	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Methacrylate		White	90	128,80	246,40	142,80	274,40	149,80	288,40	189,00	369,60
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm											
Upholstered divider e=20mm	**GROUP 1**		Group T	2T--	86,80	165,20	95,20	182,00	106,40	201,60	114,80	218,40
	GROUP 3		Group D	2D--	119,00	228,20	134,40	257,60	145,60	281,40	163,80	317,80
	GROUP 4		Group M	2M--	127,40	242,20	142,80	274,40	156,80	302,40	175,00	340,20

SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZV23 110		ZV24 130		ZV25 150		ZV26 170	
			For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
Units / Pack			Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Base Refernce			**ZV231**	**ZV232**	**ZV241**	**ZV242**	**ZV251**	**ZV252**	**ZV261**	**ZV262**
Bracket finish	WHITE	0								
	SILVER	2								
	BLACK	8								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm										
MFC	White	00	68,60	128,80	71,40	133,00	75,60	141,40	81,20	154,00
	Silver	02								
	Coco grey	15								
	Black	03	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Methacrylate	White	90	134,40	259,00	148,40	285,60	156,80	302,40	196,00	380,80
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm										
Upholstered divider e=20mm **GROUP 1**	Group T	2T--	92,40	176,40	103,60	193,20	112,00	212,80	120,40	231,00
GROUP 3	Group D	2D--	127,40	242,20	141,40	271,60	154,00	296,80	170,80	331,80
GROUP 4	Group M	2M--	133,00	254,80	148,40	285,60	162,40	313,60	180,60	352,80

SCREENS FOR TWIN PROGRESSIVE DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZH71 70		ZH73 110		ZH75 150	
			For 80 cm desk		For 138 cm desk		For 160 cm desk	
Units / Pack			Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Base Refernce			**ZH711**	**ZH712**	**ZH731**	**ZH732**	**ZH751**	**ZH752**
Bracket finish	WHITE	0						
	SILVER	2						
	BLACK	8						
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm								
MFC	White	00	61,60	114,80	67,20	126,00	74,20	138,60
	Silver	02						
	Coco grey	15						
	Black	03	●	●	●	●	●	●
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm								
Methacrylate	White	90	96,60	186,20	133,00	256,20	155,40	298,20
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm								
Glass	Frosted	50	128,80	246,40	183,40	358,40	211,40	413,00
	White	52	147,00	284,20	224,00	435,40	270,20	530,60
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm								
Upholstered divider e= 20mm GROUP 1	Group T	2T--	78,40	148,40	91,00	173,60	110,60	210,00
Upholstered divider e= 20mm GROUP 3	Group D	2D--	102,20	191,80	124,60	236,60	149,80	289,80
Upholstered divider e= 20mm GROUP 4	Group M	2M--	106,40	201,60	131,60	252,00	161,00	310,80

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

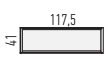
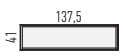
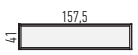
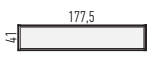
FINISH CODE

	WHITE	SILVER	COCO GREY	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4	METHACRYLATE
MFC	00	02	15				
UPHOLSTERED				T--	D--	M--	
METHACRYLATE							90

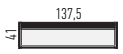
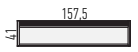
SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - BENCH DESKS

To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 160x41 cm: - **DSP1042--**
White MFC finish : **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} **DSP104200B**

• DS10 -DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP SINGLE TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	Referencias	MFC	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
DS103 	120	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1031--	161,00	170,80	201,60	211,40	-- Kg. Vol.: -- m3 Pack 1 Unit
		Pack 2 Units	DSP1032--	316,40	336,00	396,20	418,60	-- Kg. Vol.: --- m3 Pack 2 Units
DS104 	140	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1041--	170,80	182,00	218,40	228,20	10 Kg. Vol.: 0,032 m3 Pack 1 Unit
		Pack 2 Units	DSP1042--	333,20	355,60	427,00	445,20	19 Kg. Vol.: 0,054 m3 Pack 2 Units
DS105 	160	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1051--	182,00	196,00	238,00	247,80	11,5 Kg. Vol.: 0,037 m3 Pack 1 Unit
		Pack 2 Units	DSP1052--	355,60	382,20	464,80	485,80	21,5 Kg. Vol.: 0,061 m3 Pack 2 Units
DS106 	180	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1061--	196,00	211,40	256,20	268,80	13 Kg. Vol.: 0,042 m3 Pack 1 Unit
		Pack 2 Units	DSP1062--	382,20	413,00	504,00	527,80	24 Kg. Vol.: 0,068 m3 Pack 2 Units

• DS20 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP MULTI TOOL RAIL

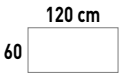
MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	Referencias	MFC	METHACRYLATE	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
DS203	120	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2031--	215,60	256,20	226,80	254,80	261,80	-- Kg. Vol.: -- m3 Pack 1 Unit
		Pack 2 Units	DSP2032--	427,00	508,20	449,40	506,80	519,40	-- Kg. Vol.: --- m3 Pack 2 Units
DS204 	140	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2041--	233,80	273,00	249,20	281,40	288,40	Pack 1 Unit 10,5 Kg. Vol.: 0,032 m3
		Pack 2 Units	DSP2042--	456,40	536,20	488,60	554,40	568,40	Pack 2 Units 20 Kg. Vol.: 0,054 m3
DS205 	160	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2051--	253,40	291,20	266,00	310,80	319,20	Pack 1 Unit 12 Kg. Vol.: 0,037 m3
		Pack 2 Units	DSP2052--	498,40	574,00	522,20	610,40	628,60	Pack 2 Units 23 Kg. Vol.: 0,061 m3
DS206	180	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2061--	277,20	327,60	291,20	341,60	350,00	Pack 1 Unit 13,5 Kg. Vol.: 0,042 m3
		Pack 2 Units	DSP2062--	544,60	645,40	574,00	670,60	688,80	Pack 2 Units 25,5 Kg. Vol.: 0,068 m3

VITAL

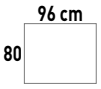
— By I+D+i Actiu —

Vital programme 02
Technical details 04
Rectangular desks 08
Meeting tables 10
Crescent desks 13
Architect desks 13
Accessories 14
Accessories for cable management 15
Twin desks 18
Return and links 20
Desk-mounted screen 21

RECTANGULAR DESKS

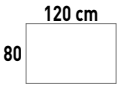


H10



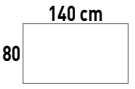
H11

T Q R



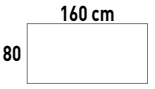
H12

T Q R TL



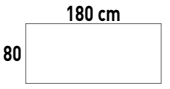
H13

T Q R TL

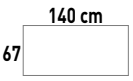


H14

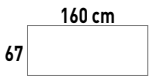
T Q R TL



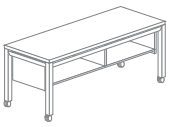
H15

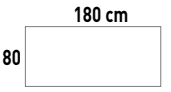


H603



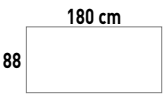
H604


HA25



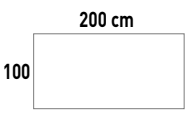
EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS

T Q R



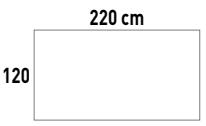
H19

T Q R TL



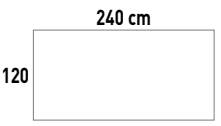
H16

QC RC



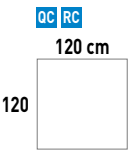
H17

QC RC



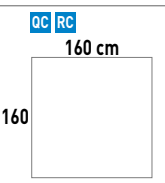
H18

QC RC



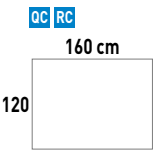
H43

QC RC



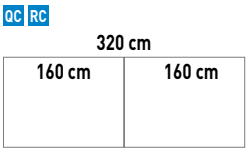
H44

QC RC



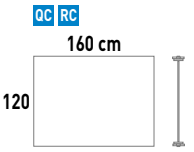
H45

QC RC



H48

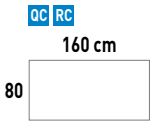
QC RC



H480

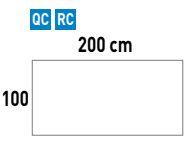
MEETING DESKS - 100 cm HEIGHT

QC RC



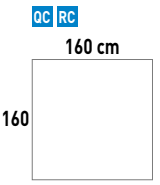
H94

QC RC



H92

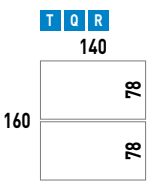
QC RC



H96

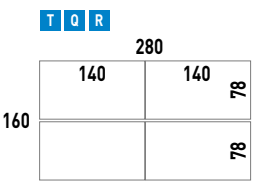
TWIN DESKS

T Q R



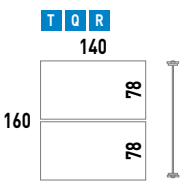
H430

T Q R



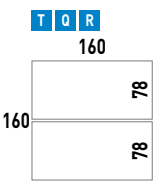
H830

T Q R



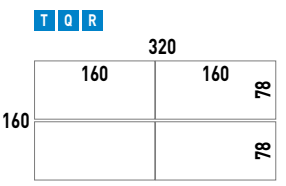
H840

T Q R



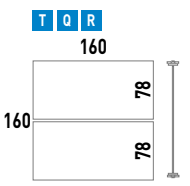
H434

T Q R



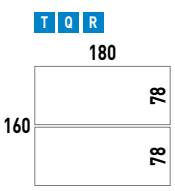
H834

T Q R



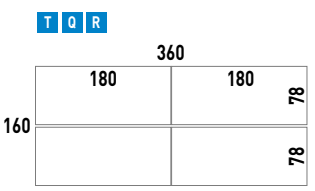
H844

T Q R



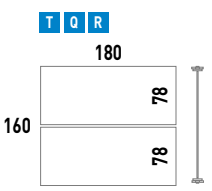
H435

T Q R



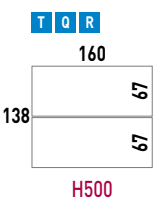
H835

T Q R



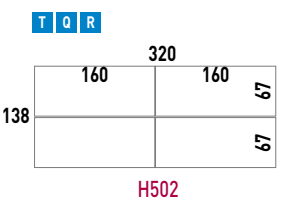
H845

T Q R



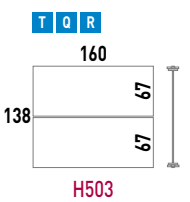
H500

T Q R



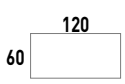
H502

T Q R

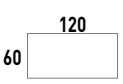


H503

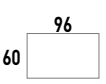
DESK LINKS AND RETURNS



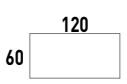
T10



H10

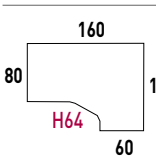


H53

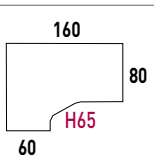


H54

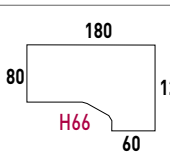
CRESCENT DESKS



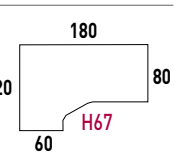
H64



H65

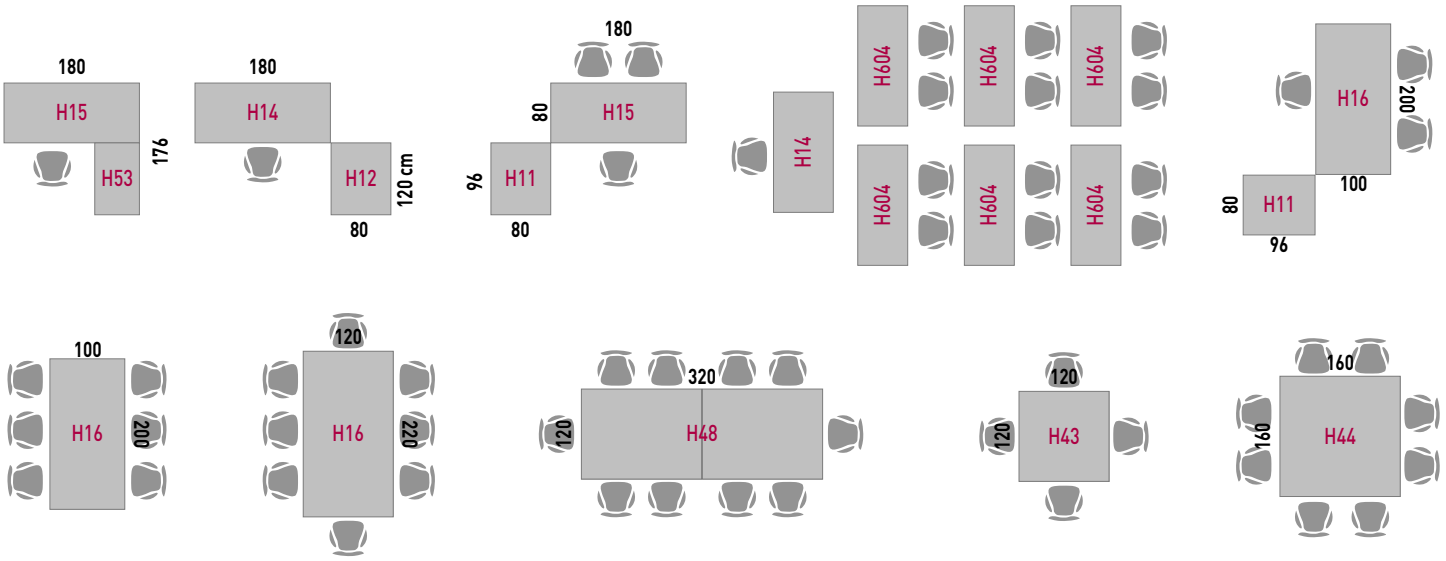


H66

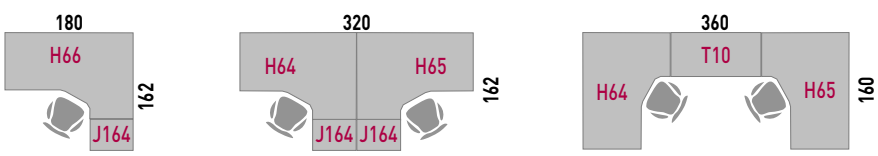


H67

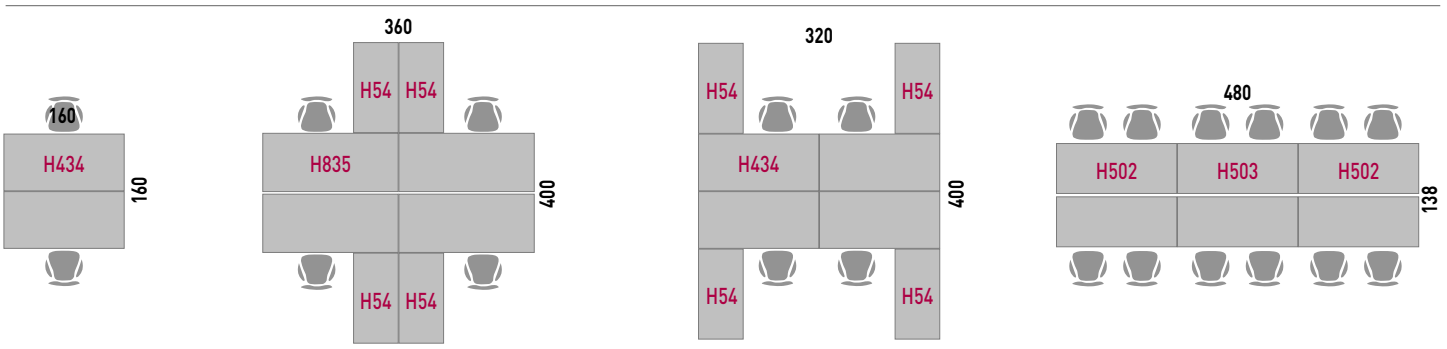
RECTANGULAR DESKS



CRESCENT DESK



TWIN DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG AND TWIN DESKS WITH FULL LENGHT TOP ACESS CABLE TRAY



Single desks

1. Desk-mounted and Split screens
2. Worktops available with several finishes and colours
3. Quick and easy assembling system
4. Cable management for individual desks suspended on the frame
5. Optional accessories held on the frame
6. Returns and links

Bench system desks with recessed legs

1. Quick and easy assembling system
2. Desk-mounted screens
3. Worktops available with several finishes and colours
4. Returns and links
5. Cable management for twin desks (16 cm length) suspended on the frame
6. Optional accessories held on the frame
7. Recessed legs

FRAME

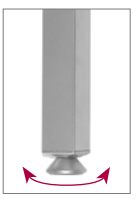
Manufactured with warm laminated steel profile 1,5 mm thick, silver coating available in silver RAL9006 and white epoxy finish. Moulded aluminium connectors and linking devices epoxy finished.

White

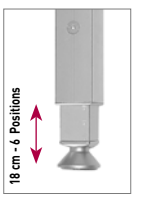
Silver

SUPPORTS

Legs are available with three different supports:
Anti-skid moulded aluminium **leveller**, **height adjustable telescopic system**, six different positions and one anti-skid pad.



Levellers
Total height: 74 cm



Height adjustment
Height: 69-87 cm

EASY ASSEMBLY SYSTEM

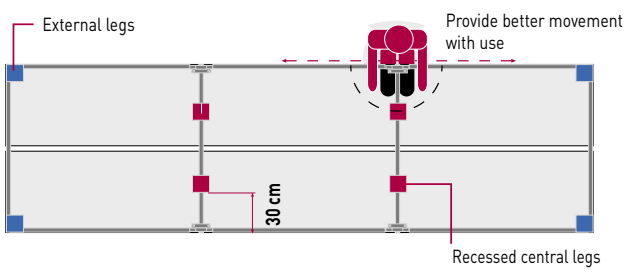
Frame is equipped with all the components necessary for a quick assembling process. The assembling system is rapid and easy, using minimal fittings and can therefore be easily re-assembled in a new work space if required.

Easy assembling system

Easy fix top

RECESSED LEGS

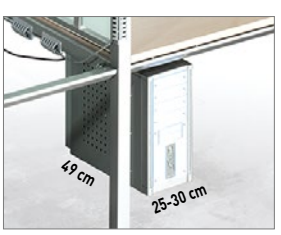
Twin desks with recessed leg permit layouts for four or more people where the central legs are recessed to provide free movement.



OPTIONAL COMPLEMENTS

Vital frame has been thought to hold all possible complements in an easy way. Some Vital complements include: suspended pedestals, CPU holders, screens, electrification channels, cable outlets, links and returns and so on.

Suspended pedestal



Suspended CPU

Desk-mounted screens

Suspended modesty panel

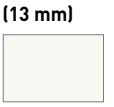
Links and returns

FINISHES (See finishes cards)

Melamine (25 mm)

00 WHITE | 15 COCO GREY | 11 LIME OAK | 10 LIGHT OAK | 07 CHESTNUT | 14 DARK OAK

Phenolic (13 mm)



30 WHITE

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

High Pressure Laminate (25 mm)

For Projects that require surfaces in White HPL, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

White

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

58,31% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

94,39% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 — The mark of responsable forestry

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant — California 93120 Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010 — ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER-0597/2001 UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008 — ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR GA-2003/0202 UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004 — ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC — ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

WELL PLATINUM — Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

STANDARDS

VITAL has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- UNE: EN 527-1:2011. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.

- UNE: EN 527-2:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Mechanical security requirements.

- UNE: EN 527-3:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 3:** Test to determine stability and structure resistance.

- UNE: EN 15372:08. Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.

Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Strength, durability and safety.

- UNE: EN 1730:13. Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.

- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.

- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.

- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	Centered access
T Q R	TL QL RL	TR QR RR	TC QC RC

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Chrome or Polished			●

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

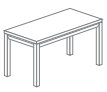
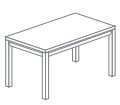
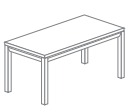
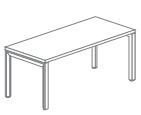
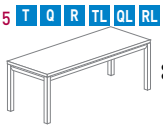
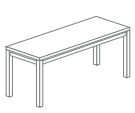
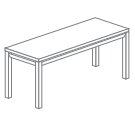
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: H101**--** WHITE MFC will be --> H101**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14
C. LAMINATE	30					

FROSTED (50), WHITE (52), BLUE (56) AND BLACK(59) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 1/2" THICK. REST OF GLASSES 1/4" + 1/4"

RECTANGULAR DESKS

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H10  120 cm / 60	SILVER	Levelers	H101--	337,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0787 m³ Weight: MFC: 27 Kg. Compact L.: 29 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H102--	390,60		
	WHITE	Levelers	H101--B	337,40		
		Height Adj.	H102--B	390,60		
	CHROMED	Levelers	H101--A	502,60		
H11 96 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H111--	329,00	477,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0787 m³ Weight: MFC: 27 Kg. Compact L.: 29 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H112--	382,20	530,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H111--B	329,00	477,40	
		Height Adj.	H112--B	382,20	530,60	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H111--A	485,80	632,80	
H12 T Q R TL QL RL  120 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H121--	348,60	558,60	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0935 m³ Weight: MFC: 31 Kg. Compact L.: 33 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H122--	401,80	611,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	H121--B	348,60	558,60	
		Height Adj.	H122--B	401,80	611,80	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H121--A	513,80	725,20	
H13 T Q R TL QL RL  140 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H131--	369,60	616,00	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1083 m³ Weight: MFC: 34 Kg. Compact L.: 37,5 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H132--	421,40	669,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	H131--B	369,60	616,00	
		Height Adj.	H132--B	421,40	669,20	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H131--A	543,20	789,60	
H14 T Q R TL QL RL  160 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H141--	390,60	637,00	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1299 m³ Weight: MFC: 37,5 Kg. Compact L.: 41,5 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H142--	443,80	688,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	H141--B	390,60	637,00	
		Height Adj.	H142--B	443,80	688,80	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H141--A	574,00	821,80	
H15 T Q R TL QL RL  180 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H151--	411,60	686,00	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1436 m³ Weight: MFC: 41,5 Kg. Compact L.: 45,5 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H152--	464,80	739,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	H151--B	411,60	686,00	
		Height Adj.	H152--B	464,80	739,20	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H151--A	604,80	880,60	
H603  140 cm / 67	SILVER	Levelers	H6031--	355,60		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,098 m³ Weight: 31 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H6032--	408,80		
	WHITE	Levelers	H6031--B	355,60		
		Height Adj.	H6032--B	408,80		
	CHROMED	Levelers	H6031--A	534,80		
H604  160 cm / 67	SILVER	Levelers	H6041--	372,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,1044 m³ Weight: 33 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H6042--	424,20		
	WHITE	Levelers	H6041--B	372,40		
		Height Adj.	H6042--B	424,20		
	CHROMED	Levelers	H6041--A	550,20		

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

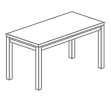
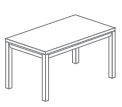
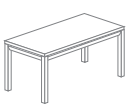
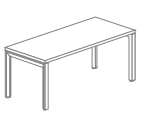
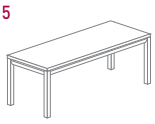
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	FROSTED	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14			
C. LAMINATE	30								
GLASS							50	52	59

FROSTED (50), WHITE (52), BLUE (56) AND BLACK(59) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

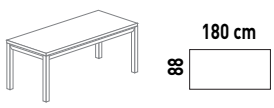
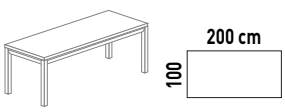
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: H101**--** WHITE MFC will be --> H101**00**

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES 6+6 mm

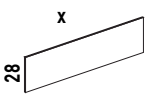
RECTANGULAR DESKS

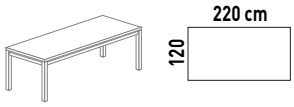
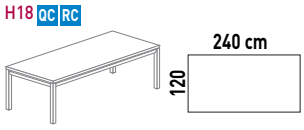
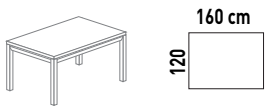
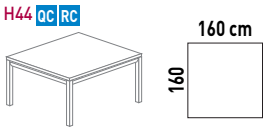
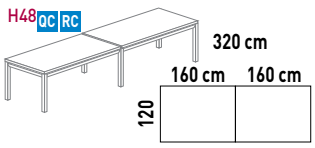
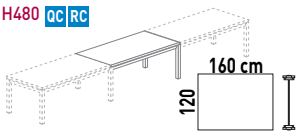
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H10  120 cm / 60	SILVER	Levelers	H101--	595,00	618,80	618,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0787 m³ Weight: Glass: 34 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H102--	646,80	672,00	672,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H101--B	595,00	618,80	618,80	
		Height Adj.	H102--B	646,80	672,00	672,00	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H101--A	760,20	785,40	785,40	
H11 96 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H111--	576,80	606,20	606,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0787 m³ Weight: Glass: 34 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H112--	630,00	658,00	658,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H111--B	576,80	606,20	606,20	
		Height Adj.	H112--B	630,00	658,00	658,00	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H111--A	733,60	761,60	761,60	
H12  120 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H121--	656,60			Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0935 m³ Weight: Glass: 40 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H122--	709,80			
	WHITE	Levelers	H121--B	656,60			
		Height Adj.	H122--B	709,80			
	CHROMED	Levelers	H121--A	824,60			
H13  140 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H131--	705,60			Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1083 m³ Weight: Glass: 44 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H132--	758,80			
	WHITE	Levelers	H131--B	705,60			
		Height Adj.	H132--B	758,80			
	CHROMED	Levelers	H131--A	880,60			
H14  160 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H141--	758,80	799,40	799,40	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1299 m³ Weight: Glass: 49 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H142--	810,60	852,60	852,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H141--B	758,80	799,40	799,40	
		Height Adj.	H142--B	810,60	852,60	852,60	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H141--A	942,20	984,20	984,20	
H15  180 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H151--	823,20	866,60	866,60	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1436 m³ Weight: Glass: 53 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H152--	873,60	921,20	921,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	H151--B	823,20	866,60	866,60	
		Height Adj.	H152--B	873,60	921,20	921,20	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H151--A	1.015,00	1.062,60	1.062,60	

EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H19 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	H191--	467,60	831,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1462 m³ Weight: MFC: 46 Kg. Compact L.: 59 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H192--	520,80	886,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	H191--B	467,60	831,60	
		Height Adj.	H192--B	520,80	886,20	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H191--A	669,20	1.034,60	
H16 TL Q R TL QL RL 	SILVER	Levelers	H161--	484,40	890,40	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1838 m³ Weight: MFC: 52 Kg. Compact L.: 58 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H162--	537,60	942,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	H161--B	484,40	890,40	
		Height Adj.	H162--B	537,60	942,20	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H161--A	691,60	1.096,20	

PANEL FOR HP19 AND HP16 TABLES

	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITECOMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	**x = 165** For 180 cm desks	FH36--	65,80	179,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0274 m³ • **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
	x = 185 For 200 cm desks	FH37--	70,00	182,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0306 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H17 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	H171--	548,80		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1950 m³ Weight: 60 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H171--B	548,80		
	CHROMED	Levelers	H171--A	778,40		
H18 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	H181--	614,60		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,2100 m³ Weight: MFC: 70 Kg. Compact L.: 78 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H181--B	614,60		
	CHROMED	Levelers	H181--A	865,20		
H43 QC RC	SILVER	Levelers	H431--	420,00		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1567 m³ Weight: MFC: 41 Kg. Compact L.: 45 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H432--	473,20		
	WHITE	Levelers	H431--B	420,00		
		Height Adj.	H432--B	473,20		
	CHROMED	Levelers	H431--A	603,40		
H45 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	H451--	488,60		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1653 m³ Weight: MFC: 47 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H452--	544,60		
	WHITE	Levelers	H451--B	488,60		
		Height Adj.	H452--B	544,60		
	CHROMED	Levelers	H451--A	691,60		
H44 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	H441--	513,80	1.036,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,2124 m³ Weight: MFC: 62 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H441--B	513,80	1.036,00	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H441--A	736,40	1.257,20	
H48 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	H481--	803,60		Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,3257 m³ Weight: MFC: 94 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H481--B	803,60		
	CHROMED	Levelers	H481--A	1.128,40		
H480 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	H4801--	362,60		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1653 m³ Weight: MFC: 44 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H4801--B	362,60		
	CHROMED	Levelers	H4801--A	491,40		

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

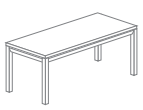
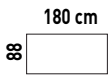
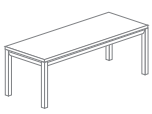
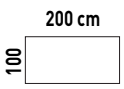
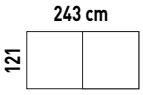
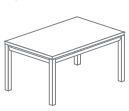
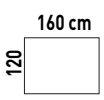
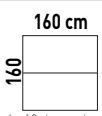
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	FROSTED	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14			
C. LAMINATE	30								
GLASS							50	52	59

FROSTED (50), WHITE (52), BLUE (56) AND BLACK(59) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: H191**--** WHITE MFC will be --> H191**00**

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES 6+6 mm

MEETING AND EXECUTIVE DESKS

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H19  	SILVER	Levelers	H191--	938,00	984,20	984,20	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1462 m³ Weight: Glass: 69 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H192--	989,80	1.037,40	1.037,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	H191--B	938,00	984,20	984,20	
		Height Adj.	H192--B	989,80	1.037,40	1.037,40	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H191--A	1.139,60	1.187,20	1.187,20	
H16  	SILVER	Levelers	H161--	1.044,40	1.100,40	1.100,40	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1838 m³ Weight: Glass: 78 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H162--	1.096,20	1.153,60	1.153,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H161--B	1.044,40	1.100,40	1.100,40	
		Height Adj.	H162--B	1.096,20	1.153,60	1.153,60	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H161--A	1.254,40	1.310,40	1.310,40	
H18  The glass surface for the H18 desk is made of 2 pieces using and aluminium/chromed strip in between matching with the frame finish.	SILVER	Levelers	H181--	1.640,80		1.720,60	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,1584 m³ Weight: Glass: 113 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H181--B	1.640,80		1.720,60	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H181--A	1.891,40		1.971,20	
H43	SILVER	Levelers	H431--	862,40		905,80	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1567 m³ Weight: Glass: 68 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H432--	917,00		959,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H431--B	862,40		905,80	
		Height Adj.	H432--B	917,00		959,00	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H431--A	1.045,80		1.087,80	
H45  	SILVER	Levelers	H451--	1.062,60		1.128,40	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1653 m³ Weight: Glass: 75 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H452--	1.114,40		1.181,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H451--B	1.062,60		1.128,40	
		Height Adj.	H452--B	1.114,40		1.181,60	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H451--A	1.265,60		1.331,40	
H44  The glass surface for the H44 desk is made of 2 pieces using and aluminium/chromed strip in between matching with the frame finish.	SILVER	Levelers	H441--	1.428,00	1.510,60	1.510,60	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,1867 m³ Weight: Glass: 83 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H441--B	1.428,00	1.510,60	1.510,60	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H441--A	1.649,20	1.731,80	1.731,80	

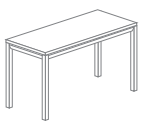
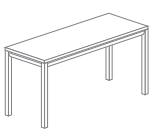
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: H941**--** WHITE MFC will be --> H941**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14
COMPACT L.	30					

MEETING DESKS - 100 cm HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H94 QC RC  160 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H941--	471,80	716,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	H941--B	471,80	716,80	**Packs:** 2 · **Vol:** 0,1462 m³ **Peso:** Cristal: 69 Kg.
	CHROMED	Levelers	H941--A	772,80	1.017,80	
H92 QC RC  200 cm / 100	SILVER	Levelers	H921--	564,20	971,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H921--B	564,20	971,60	**Packs:** 2 · **Vol:** 0,1838 m³ **Peso:** Cristal: 78 Kg.
	CHROMED	Levelers	H921--A	870,80	1.271,20	
H96 QC RC 160 cm / 160	SILVER	Levelers	H961--	596,40	1.117,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	H961--B	596,40	1.117,20	**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,1867 m³ **Peso:** Cristal: 83 Kg.
	CHROMED	Levelers	H961--A	896,00	1.416,80	

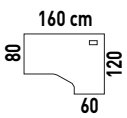
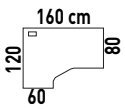
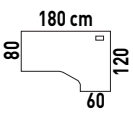
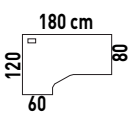
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

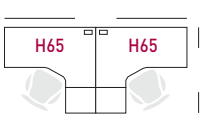
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: H641**--** WHITE MFC will be --> H641**00**

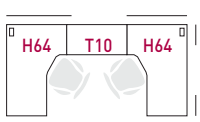
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14

CRESCENT DESK

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H64 	SILVER	Levelers	H641--	441,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1653 m³ Weight: MFC: 42 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H642--	492,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	H641--B	441,00	
		Height Adj.	H642--B	492,80	
H65 	SILVER	Levelers	H651--	441,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1653 m³ Weight: MFC: 42 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H652--	492,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	H651--B	441,00	
		Height Adj.	H652--B	492,80	
H66 	SILVER	Levelers	H661--	462,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1832 m³ Weight: MFC: 46 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H662--	513,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	H661--B	462,00	
		Height Adj.	H662--B	513,80	
H67 	SILVER	Levelers	H671--	462,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1832 m³ Weight: MFC: 46 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H672--	513,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	H671--B	462,00	
		Height Adj.	H672--B	513,80	
HX60 **OPTIONAL LEG SUPPORT** Additional leg has to be used if you do not use link or pedestal support.	SILVER	Levelers	HX601	46,20	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,0144 m³ Weight: 2 Kg.
		Height Adj.	HX602	58,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	HX601B	46,20	
		Height Adj.	HX602B	58,80	

For more info about links please check page 29

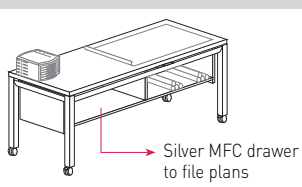


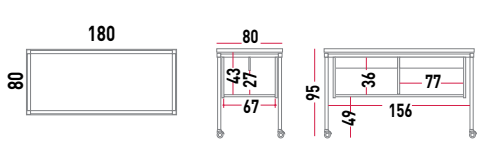


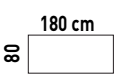
ARCHITECT DESK

Desk with castors, ideal for architects and interior designers use.
The underneath filing space offers a complete mobile planning workstation.
Two lockable castors

SILVER





MODEL AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
HA25 	CASTORS	HA25--	586,60	856,80	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,2311 m³ • Weight: MFC: 68,5 Kg. Compact Lam.: 72,5 Kg.

1

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **code finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: J1182**--** WHITE MFC will be --> J1182**00**

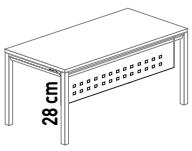
	WHITE	SILVER	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	02	15	11	10	07	14
STEEL	00	02					

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

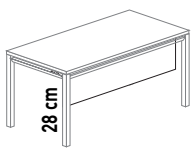
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FH33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **FH3300B**

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FH33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} **FH3300N**

MODESTY PANELS (Only for individual desks)



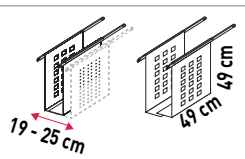
SILVER METAL MODESTY PANEL



MFC MODESTY PANEL

MODELS AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC MODESTY PANEL	SILVER METAL MODESTY PANEL	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	105 For 120 cm desks	FH33--	58,80		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ • **Weight:** 4 Kg.
		FH23--		113,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
	125 For 140 cm desks	FH34--	60,20		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0209 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
		FH24--		116,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0209 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg.
	145 For 160 cm desks	FH35--	63,00		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0241 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		FH25--		120,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0241 m³ • **Weight:** 8 Kg.
	165 For 80 cm desks	FH36--	65,80		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,274 m³ • **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
		FH26--		127,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,274 m³ • **Weight:** 9 Kg.
	185 For 200 cm desks	FH37--	70,00		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0306 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		FH27--		140,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0306 m³ • **Weight:** 10 Kg.

CPU HOLDER



MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	STEEL PLATE CPU HOLDER WIDTH ADJUSTABLE **60 cm. DEPTH DESKS**	399030	39903	109,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0275 m³ **Weight:** 6 Kg.
	STEEL PLATE CPU HOLDER WIDTH ADJUSTABLE **80 AND 67 cm. DEPTH DESKS**	399040	39904	109,20	

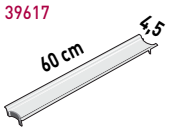
FIXED PEDESTALS WITH METAL RUNNERS

J118

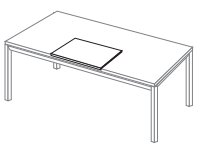
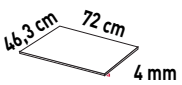
- Fixed fitted
- 2 drawers.

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	TOP AND FRONT MFC WHITE	MFC COCO GREY	MFC LIME OAK	MFC MAPLE	MFC LIGHT OAK	MFC CHESTNUT	MFC DARK OAK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
J118	• Fixed fitted • 2 drawers.	ALL IN ONE FINISH	J118--	187,60							**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,1137 m³ **Weight:** 14 Kg.
		SILVER	J1182--	187,60	187,60	187,60	187,60	187,60	187,60	187,60	

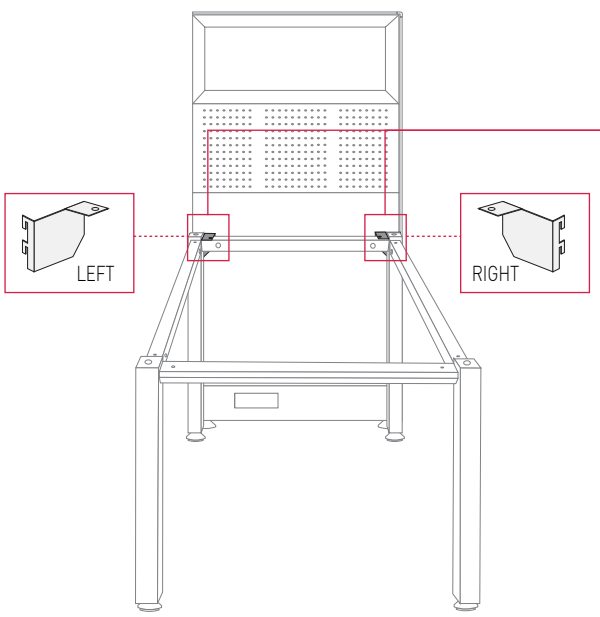
STRIP COVER USE BETWEEN DESKS WITHOUT SCREEN

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
39617 	45 mm. cover strip between Vital desks. **PACK 10 units**	Plastic strips to cover the gap between two vital twin desks when you are not using middle screen.	39617	21,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,087 m³ **Weight:** 1 Kg.

DESK PAD - TAP MANAGER

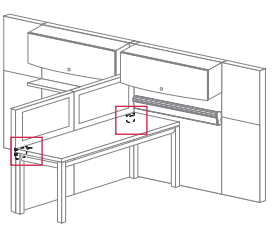
MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	FINISHES	REFERENCES	R.R.P.
  Recommended for Glass Top Poliuretane Pad	• Protects your desktop from scatches, stains and spills. • Ergonomic surface enables smoother writting for improved penmanship. • Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials. • Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface. • Eliminates need for separate mouse pad.	BLACK RED	PAD59 PAD57	64,40

CLAMP TO LINK VITAL DESKS TO D500

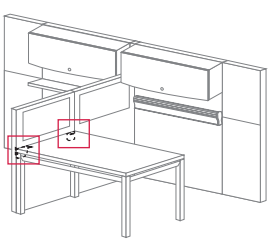


Brackets to fix Vital desk to D-500 panel screens.

• **Brackets to be fixed to the front of the desk**

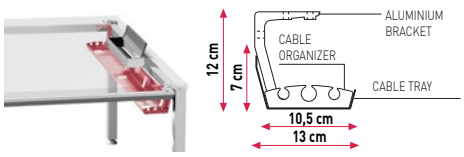


• **Brackets to be fixed to the side of the desk**

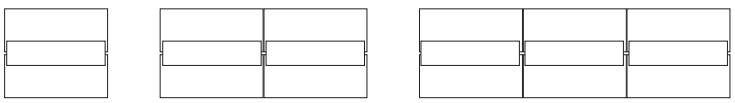


		WHITE		SILVER	
MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCES	R.R.P.	REFERENCES	R.R.P.
HK500 LEFT RIGHT	CLAMP TO LINK VITAL DESKS TO D500 SET OF: 10 LEFT AND 10 RIGHT HAND	HK5001	137,20	HK5002	137,20

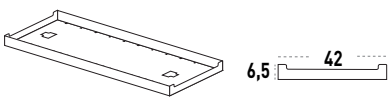
FULL LENGHT CABLE TRAY FOR INDIVIDUAL DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	For 120 cm desks	40100	40102	53,20	Vol: 0,010 m³ • Weight: 2,7 Kg.
	For 140 cm desks	40120	40122	56,00	Vol: 0,012 m³ • Weight: 3,2 Kg.
	For 160 cm desks	40140	40142	60,20	Vol: 0,014 m³ • Weight: 3,7 Kg.
	For 180 cm desks	40160	40162	63,00	Vol: 0,017 m³ • Weight: 4,2 Kg.

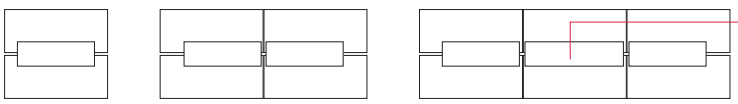
LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - COMPLETE LENGTH



42 cm WIDTH - LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - COMPLETE LENGTH

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	Large capacity cable tray	**L= 124 cm.** For 140 cm desks	57020	57022	96,60	Vol: 0,012 m³ • Weight: 4,2 Kg.
		L= 144 cm. For 160 cm desks	57040	57042	105,00	Vol: 0,014 m³ • Weight: 4,7 Kg.
		L= 164 cm. For 180 cm desks	57060	57062	109,20	Vol: 0,017 m³ • Weight: 5,2 Kg.

LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - RECESSED LENGTH

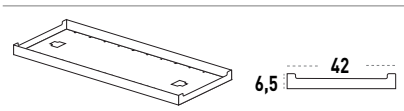


FOR INTERMEDIATE PROGRESSIVE TABLES, USE COMPLETE LENGTH CABLE TRAY

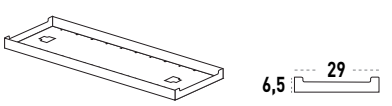
42 cm WIDTH - 500mm CABLE TRAY - BENCH DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	L= 50 cm. For all desks	57090	57092	58,80	Vol: 0,0101 m³ • Weight: 3,6 Kg.

42 cm WIDTH - LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - RECESSED LENGTH

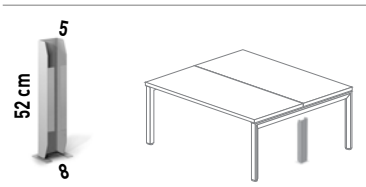
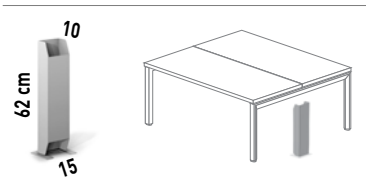
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	Large capacity cable tray	**L= 104 cm.** For 140 cm desks	57000	57002	91,00	Vol: 0,012 m³ • Weight: 4,2 Kg.
		L= 104 cm. For 160 cm desks	57000	57002	91,00	Vol: 0,014 m³ • Weight: 4,7 Kg.
		L= 124 cm. For 180 cm desks	57020	57022	96,60	Vol: 0,017 m³ • Weight: 5,2 Kg.

LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY



Actiu offers the possibility to produce large capacity cable trays with 29 cm width adapted for projects.
Please check price and offer with our sales team.

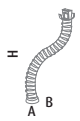
CABLE SPINE (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	INDIVIDUAL, TWIN, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY TWIN PROGRESSIVE DESK	50700	50702	92,40	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,008 m³ • Weight: 2,5 Kg.
	INDIVIDUAL, TWIN, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY TWIN PROGRESSIVE DESK	50710	50712	112,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,021 m³ • Weight: 5 Kg.

MAGNETIC CABLE RISER (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	CABLE RISER (magnetic)	50720	50722	44,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)

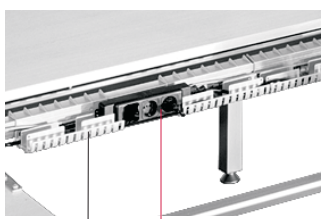
	MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units) **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	394250	39425	394258	22,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
	4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	22,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

CABLE MANAGEMENT

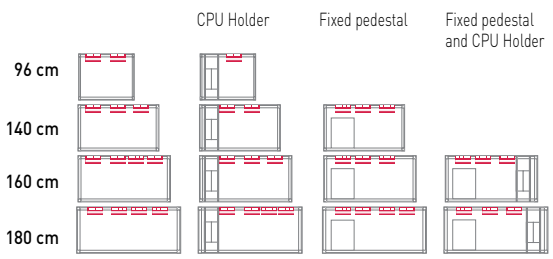
Magnetic cable system allows you to place it anywhere on the frame structure or on the screen too.

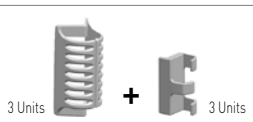
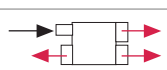
Magnetic cable tie to drive cables through

Magnetic cable tie to distrribute cables on left or right direction



39616 Cable Management Kit



MODEL AND SIZES		REFERENCES			PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
• **Magnetic cable riser kit** CABLE RISER (magnetic) **Pack 3 Units**		39615	R.R.P. PACK	18,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,025 m³ **Weight:** 1 Kg.
• **Electrification channel suspended on the frame** ELECTRIFICATION CHANNEL (suspended on the frame) **Pack 4 Units**		39616	R.R.P. PACK	22,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0070 m³ **Weight:** 1 Kg.
Power module 3 gang **Minimum units order: 2 Units**		GX152	R.R.P. UNIT	61,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0202 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
Power module: 2 gang + data and voice **Minimum units order: 2 Units** **RJ45AMP - Cat. 5M**		GX162	R.R.P. UNIT	85,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0202 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
Extension cable (1'5 m.) Male and female connector to connect additional power modules. **Minimum units order: 4 Units**		GX254	R.R.P. UNIT	30,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0034 m³ **Weight:** 0,2 Kg.
2 metres extension cable, end power entry. Plug and ground. Female terminal plugged. **Minimum units order: 4 Units**		GX264	R.R.P. UNIT	35,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0034 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
Connection spread kit (1 input / 3 outputs) **Minimum units order: 5 Units**		GX275	R.R.P. UNIT	21,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,011 m³ **Weight:** 0,2 Kg.

FOR DIFFERENT STYLE OF PLUGS PLEASE CHECK WITH ACTIU

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

	MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	28,00	
			4 Units	394348	106,40	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

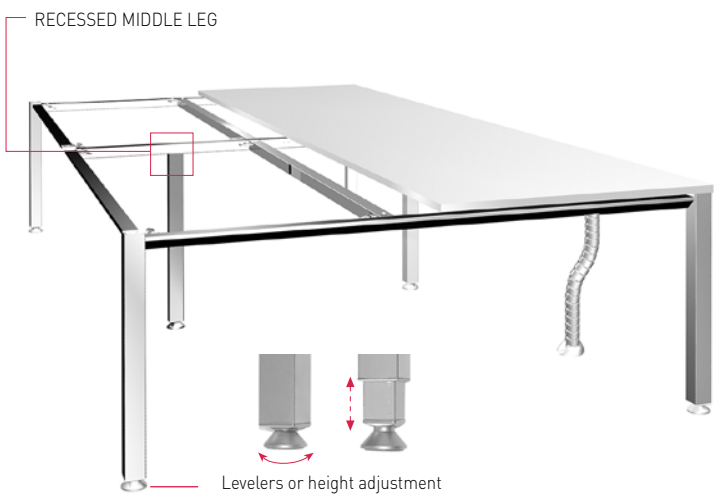
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: H4101**--** WHITE MFC will be --> H4101**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	CHÊNE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	FROSTED	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14			
COMPACT LAM.	30								
GLASS							50	52	59

FROSTED (50), WHITE (52), BLUE (56) AND BLACK(59) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

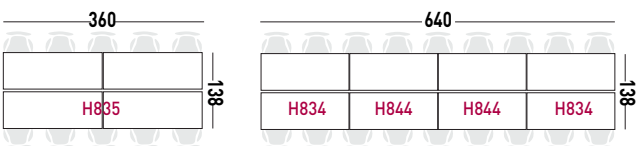
TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES 6+6 mm

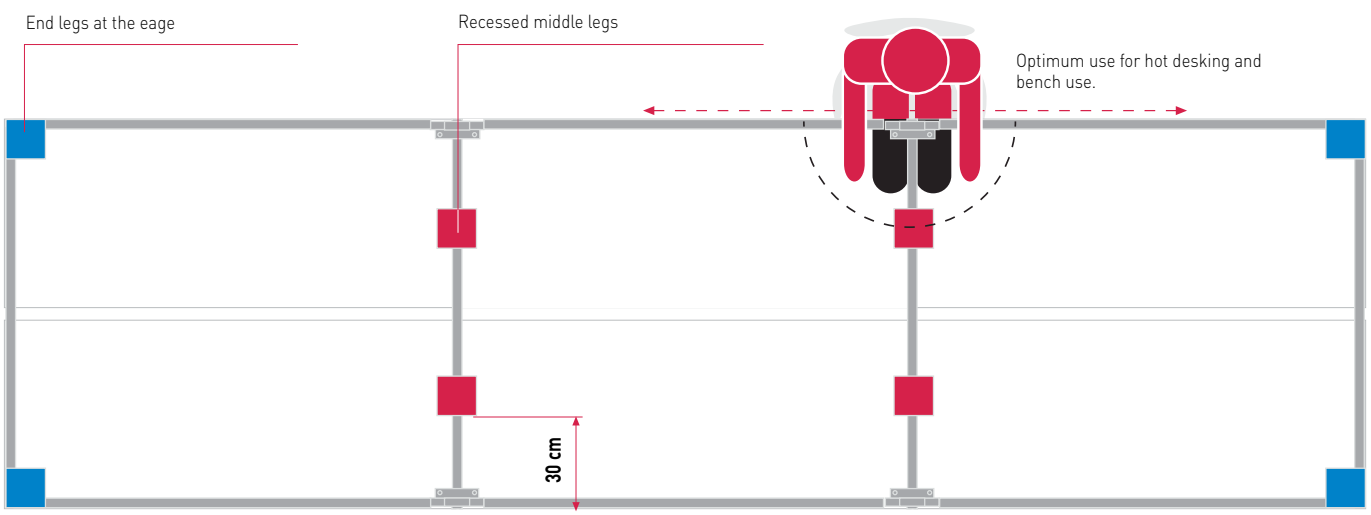
TWIN DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG



The recessed leg option provides an optimum solution for hot desking and nomade workstations.

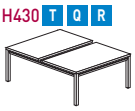
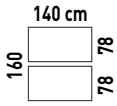
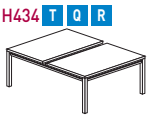
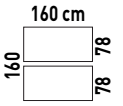
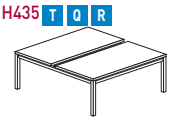
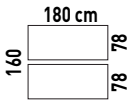
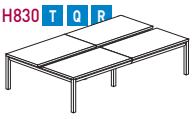
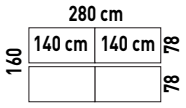
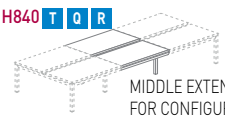
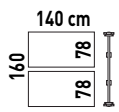
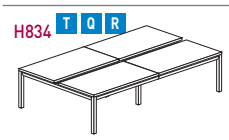
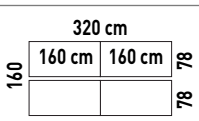
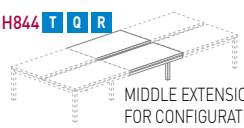
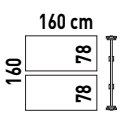
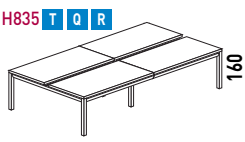
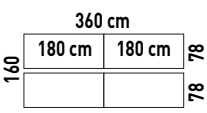
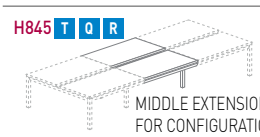
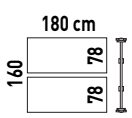
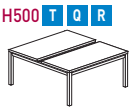
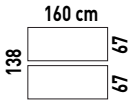
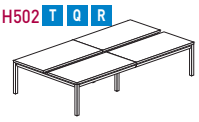
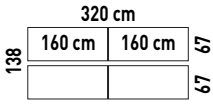
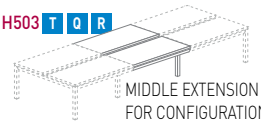
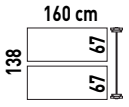
HOW TO EXPAND THE LAYOUTS





ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

TWIN DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG

MODEL AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H430 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H4301--	611,80		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,2421 m³ Weight: MFC: 61 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H4302--	665,00		
	WHITE	Levelers	H4301--B	611,80		
		Height Adj.	H4302--B	665,00		
H434 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H4341--	638,40	1.129,80	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,2367 m³ Weight: MFC: 67,5 Kg. Vol: 0,2624 m³ Weight: Compact Lam.: 75,5 Kg. Glass: 89 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H4342--	690,20	1.183,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H4341--B	638,40	1.129,80	
		Height Adj.	H4342--B	690,20	1.183,00	
H435 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H4351--	673,40	1.233,40	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,2548 m³ Weight: MFC: 75 Kg. Vol: 0,2827 m³ Weight: Compact Lam.: 83 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H4352--	726,60	1.286,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H4351--B	673,40	1.233,40	
		Height Adj.	H4352--B	726,60	1.286,60	
H830 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H8301--	1.129,80		Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,040 m³ Weight: MFC: 13,8 Kg. Compact Lam.: 84 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H8302--	1.209,60		
	WHITE	Levelers	H8301--B	1.129,80		
		Height Adj.	H8302--B	1.209,60		
H840 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	H8401--	502,60		Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,2827 m³ Weight: MFC: 75 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H8402--	530,60		
	WHITE	Levelers	H8401--B	502,60		
		Height Adj.	H8402--B	530,60		
H834 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H8341--	1.198,40	2.177,00	Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,4466 m³ Weight: MFC: 140 Kg. Compact Lam.: 152 kg.
		Height Adj.	H8342--	1.278,20	2.255,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	H8341--B	1.198,40	2.177,00	
		Height Adj.	H8342--B	1.278,20	2.255,40	
H844 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	H8441--	537,60	1.027,60	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,2098 m³ Weight: MFC: 60 Kg. Compact Lam.: 68 kg.
		Height Adj.	H8442--	562,80	1.052,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	H8441--B	537,60	1.027,60	
		Height Adj.	H8442--B	562,80	1.052,80	
H835 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H8351--	1.276,80	2.380,00	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,4922 m³ Weight: MFC: 142 Kg. HPL: 142 Kg. Compact Lam.: 158 kg.
		Height Adj.	H8352--	1.356,60	2.461,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	H8351--B	1.276,80	2.380,00	
		Height Adj.	H8352--B	1.356,60	2.461,20	
H845 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	H8451--	575,40	1.128,40	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,2372 m³ Weight: MFC: 67 Kg. Compact Lam.: 75 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H8452--	603,40	1.153,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H8451--B	575,40	1.128,40	
		Height Adj.	H8452--B	603,40	1.153,60	
H500 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H5001--	609,00		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,2624 m³ Weight: 67 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H5002--	660,80		
	WHITE	Levelers	H5001--B	609,00		
		Height Adj.	H5002--B	660,80		
H502 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H5021--	1.111,60		Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,3442 m³ Weight: 110 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H5022--	1.191,40		
	WHITE	Levelers	H5021--B	1.111,60		
		Height Adj.	H5022--B	1.191,40		
H503 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	H5031--	501,20		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1635 m³ Weight: 53 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H5032--	529,20		
	WHITE	Levelers	H5031--B	501,20		
		Height Adj.	H5032--B	529,20		

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

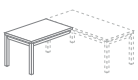
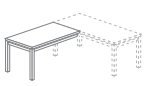
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price. Sample: HT391**--** WHITE MFC will be --> HT391**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	FROSTED	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14			
COMPACT LAM.	30								
GLASS							50	52	59

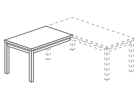
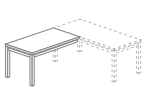
FROSTED (50), WHITE (52), BLUE (56) AND BLACK(59) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

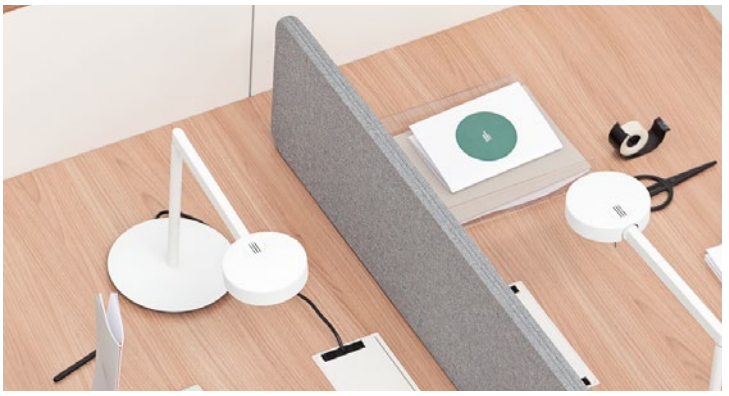
TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES 6+6 mm

RETURNS

MODEL AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
H53  96 cm / 60 FIXING BRACKETS INCLUDED	SILVER	Levelers	H531--	217,00	326,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0579 m³ Weight: MFC: 17,5 Kg. Compact Lam.: 19 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H532--	245,00	354,20	
		Ruedas	H533--	225,40	334,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H531--B	217,00	326,20	
		Height Adj.	H532--B	245,00	354,20	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H531--A	310,80	420,00	
H54 MODESTY PANEL NOT POSSIBLE TO FIT  120 cm / 60 FIXING BRACKETS INCLUDED	SILVER	Levelers	H541--	236,60	386,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0792 m³ Weight: MFC: 20,5 Kg. Compact Lam.: 22,5 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H542--	263,20	414,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	H541--B	236,60	386,40	
		Height Adj.	H542--B	263,20	414,40	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H541--A	337,40	488,60	
T10 TOP EXTENSION 120 cm / 60 x4 Connectors included			T10--	96,60		Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,00508 m³ Weight: 12,5 Kg

RETURNS

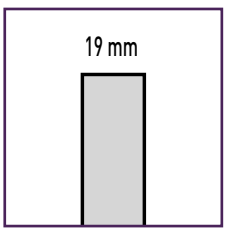
MODEL AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
H53  96 cm / 60 FIXING BRACKETS INCLUDED	SILVER	Levelers	H531--	429,80	455,00	455,00	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0837 m³ Weight: Glass: 24 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H532--	459,20	480,20	480,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	H531--B	429,80	455,00	455,00	
		Height Adj.	H532--B	459,20	480,20	480,20	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H531--A	525,00	547,40	547,40	
H54 MODESTY PANEL NOT POSSIBLE TO FIT  120 cm / 60 FIXING BRACKETS INCLUDED	SILVER	Levelers	H541--	502,60		525,00	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0904 m³ Weight: Glass: 28 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H542--	530,60		551,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H541--B	502,60		525,00	
		Height Adj.	H542--B	530,60		551,60	
	CHROMED	Levelers	H541--A	604,80		624,40	



Desks mounted screens

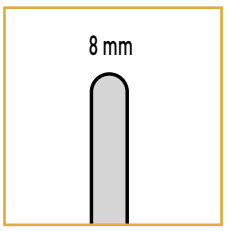
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



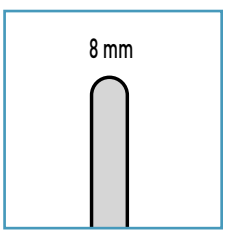
MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard



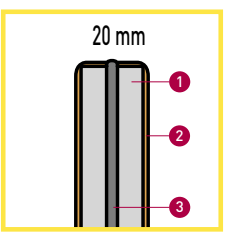
GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)



METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe



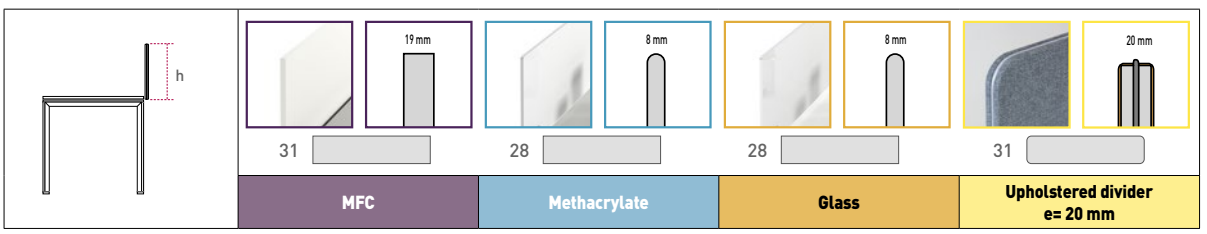
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZH841 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZH84102T82
	+ 0		91,00

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL



Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZH83 110	ZH84 130	ZH85 150	ZH86 170
	For 120 cm desk	For 140 cm desk	For 160 cm desk	For 180 cm desk

			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
			Base Refernce	ZH831	ZH832	ZH841	ZH842	ZH851	ZH852	ZH861	ZH862
Bracket finish		WHITE	0								
		SILVER	2								
		BLACK	8								
Type of surface		For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm											
MFC		White	00	64,40	119,00	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
		Silver	02	64,40	119,00	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
		Coco Grey	15	64,40	119,00	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Methacrylate		White	90	128,80	246,40	142,80	274,40	149,80	288,40	189,00	369,60
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Glass		Frosted	50	179,20	350,00	197,40	383,60	207,20	403,20	235,20	459,20
		White	52	218,40	427,00	242,20	473,20	266,00	522,20	301,00	589,40
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm											
Upholstered divider e=20 mm	GROUP 1	Group T	2T--	86,80	165,20	95,20	182,00	106,40	201,60	114,80	218,40
	GROUP 3	Group D	2D--	119,00	228,20	134,40	257,60	145,60	281,40	163,80	317,80
	GROUP 4	Group M	2M--	127,40	242,20	142,80	274,40	156,80	302,40	175,00	340,20

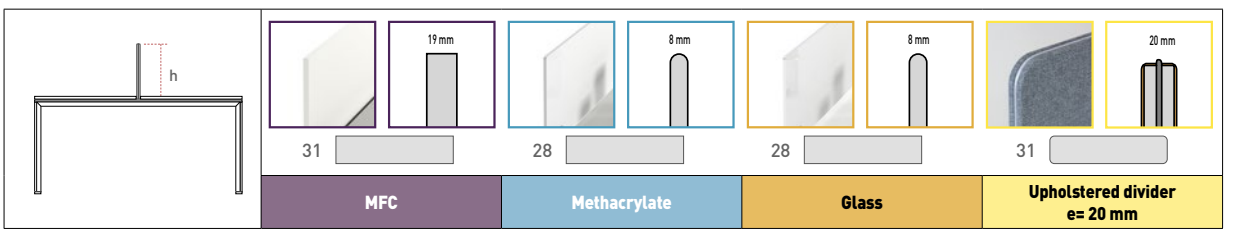
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZH241 Screen for twin desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZH24102T82
	+ 0		96,60

SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS



				ZH24		ZH25		ZH26	
			Model Dimensions (A x B)	130		150		170	
				For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
			Base Refernce	ZH241	ZH242	ZH251	ZH252	ZH261	ZH262
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
		SILVER	2						
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm									
MFC		White	00	70,00	130,20	74,20	138,60	79,80	149,80
		Silver	02	70,00	130,20	74,20	138,60	79,80	149,80
		Coco Grey	15	70,00	130,20	74,20	138,60	79,80	149,80
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Methacrylate		White	90	147,00	282,80	155,40	298,20	193,20	378,00
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Glass		Frosted	50	203,00	393,40	211,40	413,00	239,40	467,60
		White	52	246,40	481,60	270,20	530,60	305,20	599,20
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm									
Upholstered divider e= 20 mm	GROUP 1	Group T	2T--	102,20	190,40	110,60	210,00	119,00	228,20
	GROUP 3	Group D	2D--	138,60	266,00	149,80	289,80	168,00	326,20
	GROUP 4	Group M	2M--	147,00	282,80	161,00	310,80	179,20	350,00

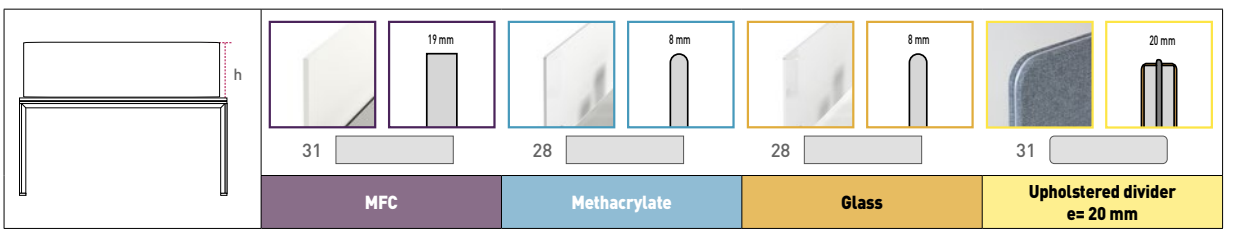
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZH751 Screen for twin progressive desk Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZH75102T82
	+ 0		105,00

SCREENS FOR TWIN PROGRESSIVE DESKS



				ZH71		ZH73		ZH75	
			Model Dimensions (A x B)	70		110		150	
				For 80 cm desk		For 138 cm desk		For 160 cm desk	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
			Base Refernce	ZH711	ZH712	ZH731	ZH732	ZH751	ZH752
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
		SILVER	2						
Type of surface		For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm									
MFC		White	00	61,60	114,80	67,20	126,00	74,20	138,60
		Silver	02	61,60	114,80	67,20	126,00	74,20	138,60
		Coco Grey	15	61,60	114,80	67,20	126,00	74,20	138,60
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Methacrylate		White	90	96,60	186,20	133,00	256,20	155,40	298,20
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Glass		Frosted	50	128,80	246,40	183,40	358,40	211,40	413,00
		White	52	147,00	284,20	224,00	435,40	270,20	530,60
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm									
Upholstered divider e= 20mm	GROUP 1	Group T	2T--	78,40	148,40	91,00	173,60	110,60	210,00
	GROUP 3	Group D	2D--	102,20	191,80	124,60	236,60	149,80	289,80
	GROUP 4	Group M	2M--	106,40	201,60	131,60	252,00	161,00	310,80

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: DS141**--** with MFC will be --> DS141**00**

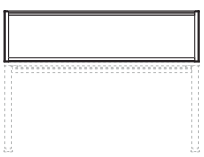
FINISHES

WHITE MFC	COCO GREY MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	GROUP 1 FABRIC T	GROUP 3 FABRIC D	GROUP 4 FABRIC M
00	15	02	90	T--	D--	M--

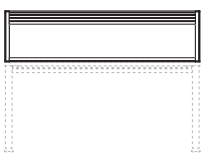
To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 63"x16 1/4": - **DS142--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} **DS14200B**

SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

• Single top tool rail

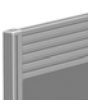


• Multi top tool rail



• DS10 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP SINGLE TOOL RAIL

MODELS AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS14 137,5 / 41 — **SPLIT - DS10** - Desktop screen for 140 cm Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DS141--	165,20	176,40	212,80	222,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,032 m³ • **Weight:** 10 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DS142--	323,40	344,40	415,80	432,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,054 m³ • **Weight:** 19 Kg.
DS15 157,5 / 41 — **SPLIT - DS10** - Desktop screen for 160 cm Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DS151--	176,40	190,40	232,40	242,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,037 m³ • **Weight:** 11,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DS152--	344,40	371,00	453,60	473,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,061 m³ • **Weight:** 21,5 Kg.
DS16 177,5 / 41 — **SPLIT - DS10** - PDesktop screen for 180 cm Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DS161--	190,40	205,80	250,60	263,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,042 m³ • **Weight:** 13 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DS162--	369,60	400,40	491,40	515,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,068 m³ • **Weight:** 24 Kg



• DS20 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP MULTI TOOL RAIL

MODELS AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHACRYLATE	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS24 137,5 / 41 — **SPLIT - DS20** - Desktop screen with multi top tool rail, for 140 cm Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DS241--	228,20	267,40	239,40	275,80	282,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,032 m³ • **Weight:** 10,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DS242--	443,80	525,00	467,60	541,80	557,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,054 m³ • **Weight:** 20 Kg.
DS25 157,5 / 41 — **SPLIT - DS20** - Desktop screen with multi top tool rail, for 180 cm Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DS251--	247,80	285,60	261,80	305,20	313,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,037 m³ • **Weight:** 12 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DS252--	485,80	562,80	513,80	602,00	618,80	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,061 m³ • **Weight:** 23 Kg.
DS26 177,5 / 41 — **SPLIT - DS20** - Desktop screen with multi top tool rail, for 180 cm Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DS261--	271,60	322,00	285,60	336,00	344,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,042 m³ • **Weight:** 13,5 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DS262--	530,60	634,20	562,80	659,40	677,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,068 m³ • **Weight:** 25,5 Kg

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: DS151**--** con paneles en WHITE MFC --> DS151**00**

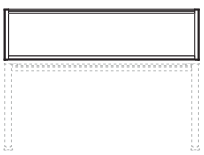
FINISHES

WHITE MFC	COCO GREY MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	GROUP 1 FABRIC T	GROUP 3 FABRIC D	GROUP 4 FABRIC M
00	15	02	90	T--	D--	M--

To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 160x41 cm: - **DS1042--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} DS104200B

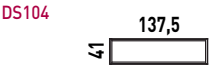
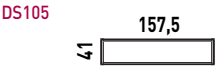
SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - BENCH DESKS

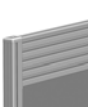
• Single top tool rail



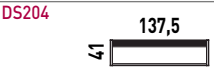
• Multi top tool rail

• DS10 - DIVISORIA SOBREMESA CON PERFIL SUPERIOR MONORRAÍL

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS104  **SPLIT - DS10** - Desktop screen for 140 cm Desks	VITAL	Pack 1 Unit	DS1041--	170,80	182,00	218,40	228,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,032 m³ • **Weight:** 10 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DS1042--	333,20	355,60	427,00	445,20	
DS105  **SPLIT - DS10** - Desktop screen for 160 cm Desks	VITAL	Pack 1 Unit	DS1051--	182,00	196,00	238,00	247,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,037 m³ • **Weight:** 11,5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DS1052--	355,60	382,20	464,80	485,80	
DS106 **SPLIT - DS10** - Desktop screen for 180 cm Desks	VITAL	Pack 1 Unit	DS1061--	196,00	211,40	256,20	268,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,042 m³ • **Weight:** 13 Kg
		Pack 2 Units	DS1062--	382,20	413,00	504,00	527,80	



• DS20 - DIVISORIA SOBREMESA CON PERFIL SUPERIOR MULTI-RRAÍL

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHAC-RYLATE	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS204  **SPLIT - DS20** - Desktop screen with multi top tool rail, for 140 cm Desks	VITAL	Pack 1 Unit	DS2041--	233,80	273,00	249,20	281,40	288,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,032 m³ • **Weight:** 10,5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DS2042--	456,40	536,20	488,60	554,40	568,40	
DS205 **SPLIT - DS20** - Desktop screen with multi top tool rail, for 160 cm Desks	VITAL	Pack 1 Unit	DS2051--	253,40	291,20	266,00	310,80	319,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,037 m³ • **Weight:** 12 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DS2052--	498,40	574,00	522,20	610,40	628,60	
DS206 **SPLIT - DS20** - Desktop screen with multi top tool rail, for 180 cm Desks	VITAL	Pack 1 Unit	DS2061--	277,20	327,60	291,20	341,60	350,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,042 m³ • **Weight:** 13,5 Kg
		Pack 2 Units	DS2062--	544,60	645,40	574,00	670,60	688,80	

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

PRISMA

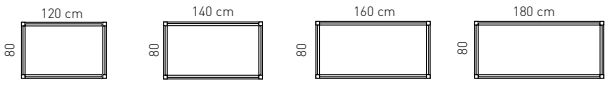
_ By Sylvain Carlet & Isern Serra _

Range of desks & Cubic Storage 02
Examples of configurations 03
General Characteristics 04
Ecodesign 08
Combination of models / finishes 09
How to order desks with access to wiring 10
Straight desks - 80cm width 13
Desks and Auxiliary sides 13
Straight desks - 100cm width 14
Meeting Desk - 100 cm Height 15
Double desks and Middle extensions - 160cm width 16
Meeting desks - 120cm width 18
Desks with credenza support - 160cm large credenza 19
Desks with credenza support - 240cm large credenza 20
Prisma Credenza Units 21

Optional accessories for Prisma:

Modesty panel for single desks 22
CPU Holders 22
Cable Spine 22
Electrification channels for single desks 23
Electrification channels for meeting desks 24
Electrification channels for double desks 25
Table top dividers on single and double desks 27

STRAIGHT DESKS - 80cm WIDTH

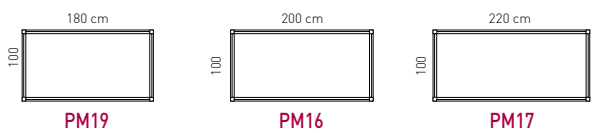


PM11 PM13 PM14 PM15

AUXILIARY DESKS AND RETURNS

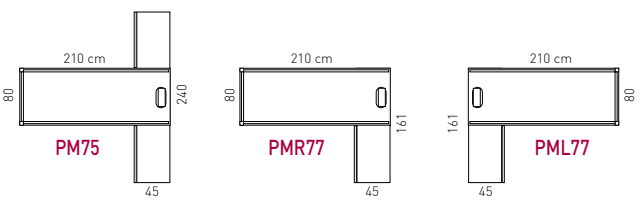
PM12 PM55 PM58 PM59

STRAIGHT DESKS - 100cm WIDTH



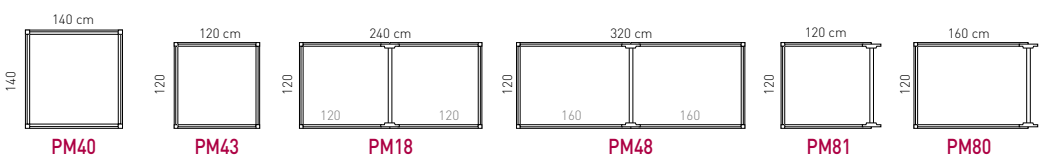
PM19 PM16 PM17

DESKS WITH CREDENZA SUPPORT



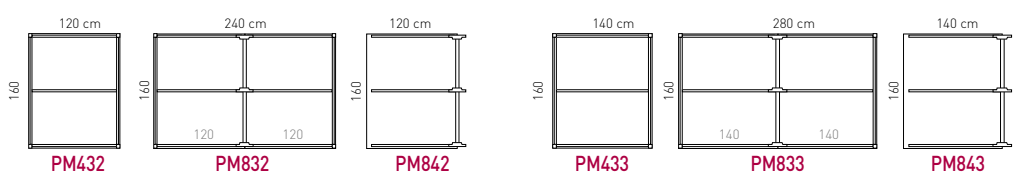
PM75 PMR77 PML77

STRAIGHT DESKS - 120/140cm WIDTH

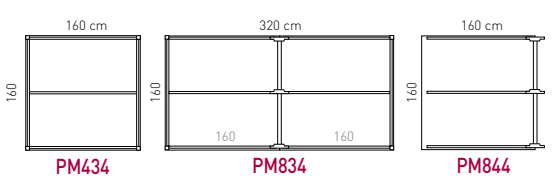


PM40 PM43 PM18 PM48 PM81 PM80

DOUBLE DESKS AND MIDDLE EXTENSIONS - 160cm WIDTH

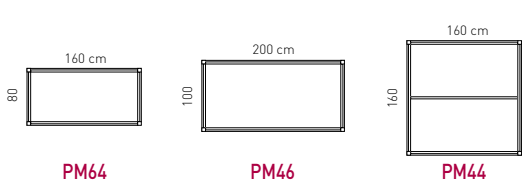


PM432 PM832 PM842 PM433 PM833 PM843



PM434 PM834 PM844

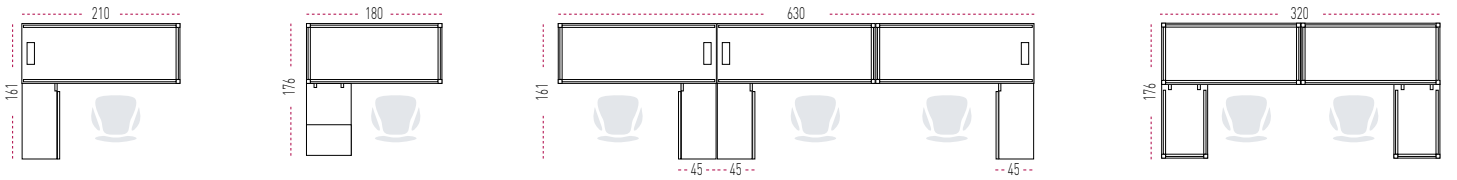
MEETING DESKS - 100 cm HEIGHT



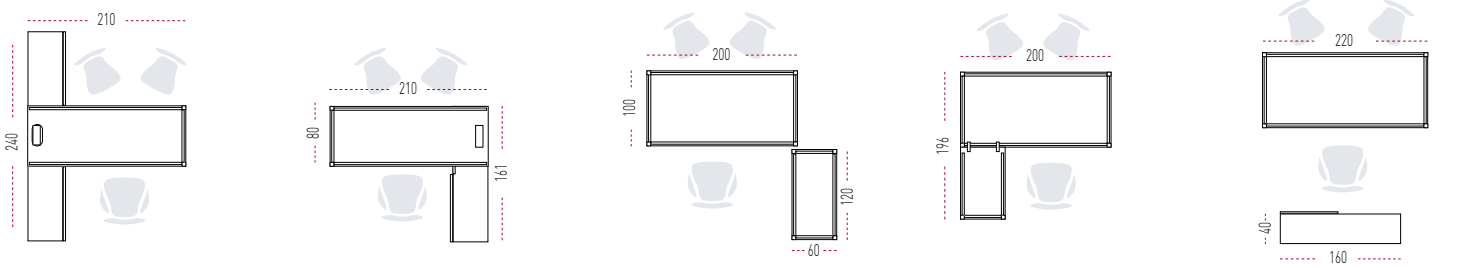
PM64 PM46 PM44

PRISMA STORAGES

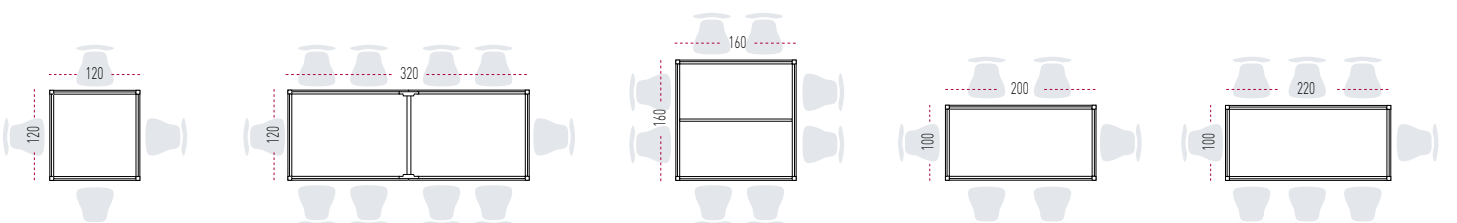
Use with individual operative desks



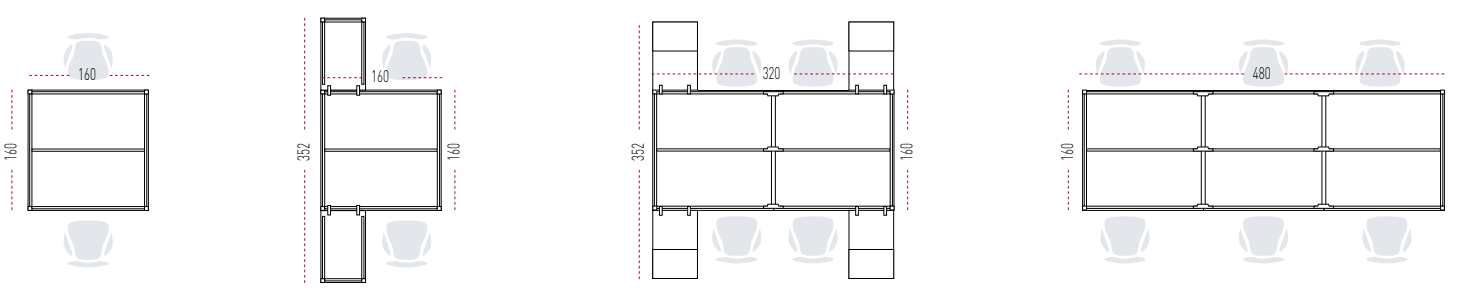
Use with management desks



Use with meeting desks



Use with twin, four workstations and middle extension desks



1. Table surface made out of Melamine with a 5 cm plastic egde.
2. 5x5 cm metal legs with an easy-joining system. Metal internal structure made out of 3x3 cm steel piping.
3. Leveler has an anti-skid pad made of PP.
4. Height adjustable cable channel in twin desks. Holded it underneath worktop.
5. Upholstered desk-mounted screens with sound-proofing materials fixed to the table work-top. Available in "T", "M" , "D", "A" and "R". fabric ranges.
6. Recessed leg, covered by metal cable riser.
7. "T"-type Push Latch cable access.

COMBINATION OF FINISHES

Surface: WHITE
Leg: WHITE
Fixed cap: WHITE
Leveller: BLACK

Surface: WHITE
Leg: BLACK
Fixed cap: BLACK
Leveller: BLACK

Surface: WHITE
Leg: LIME OAK
Fixed cap: LIME OAK
Leveller: BLACK

Surface: LIME OAK
Leg: LIME OAK
Fixed cap: LIME OAK
Leveller: BLACK

Surface: LIGHT OAK
Leg: LIGHT OAK
Fixed cap: BLACK
Leveller: BLACK

Surface: CHESNUT
Leg: CHESNUT
Fixed cap: BLACK
Leveller: BLACK

Surface: DARK OAK
Leg: DARK OAK
Fixed cap: BLACK
Leveller: BLACK

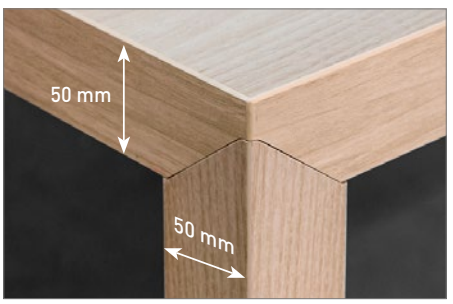
Surface: DARK OAK
Leg: CHROME
Fixed cap: BLACK
Leveller: BLACK

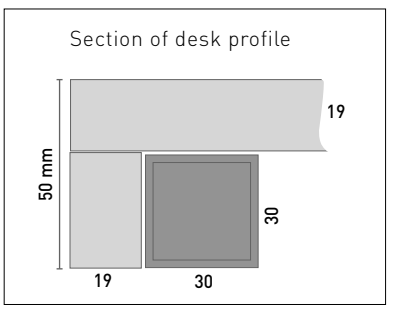
TOP

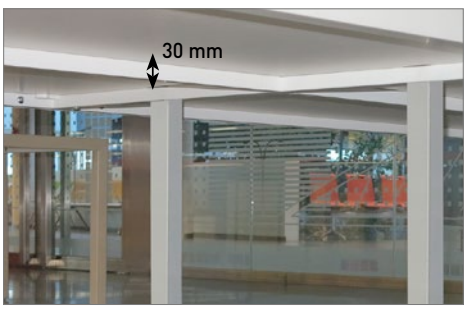
Table tops manufactured from 19 mm chipboard and the lower structure from steel. Desk thickness 50 mm manufactured with a 19 mm perimeter mould with a rounded edge 2 mm thick, highly durable and recyclable.

Structure of leg **section 50 x 50 mm** manufactured from a hot rolled steel profile and 1,5 mm thick edging, finished with epoxy paint in **white, black, aluminized RAL 9006, imitation wood and chrome.**

Structure of surface from section 30 x 30 mm manufactured from a hot rolled steel profile and 2 mm thick edging, finished in **black and white**.

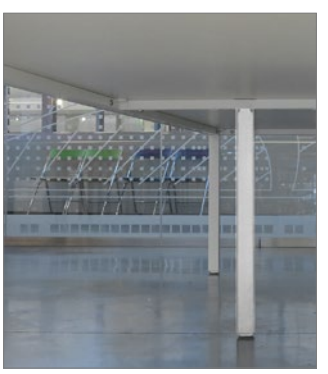




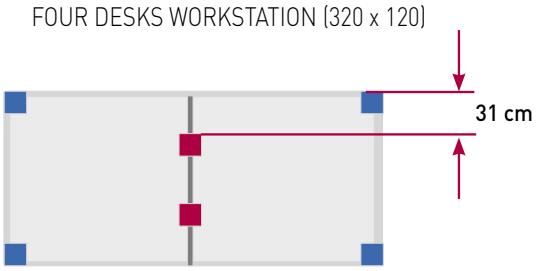


RECESSED LEGS

Straight desks width of 160 and 120 cm with progression and recessed central legs placed at the edge of the desk to carry out operative configurations, including four or more work positions or meeting tables, facilitating mobility. Recessed legs 41 cm on desks of 160 cm and 31 cm on desks of 120 cm

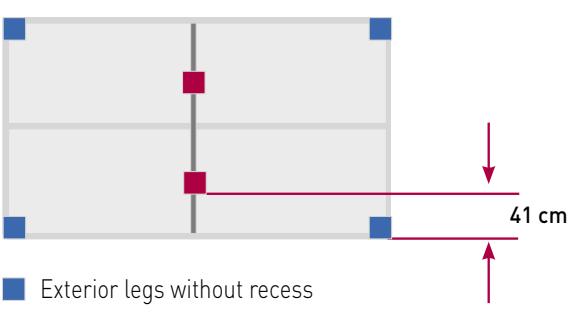


FOUR DESKS WORKSTATION (320 x 120)



- Exterior legs without recess
- Intermediate legs with recess

FOUR DESKS WORKSTATION (320 x 160)



- Exterior legs without recess
- Intermediate legs with recess

SUPPORTS

The legs provide with:

- **A leveller injected with PP** and with anti slip soles.

Levellers
Total height: 74 cm.

Lime Oak Structure

White Structure

Black Structure

Chesnut Structure

Light Oak Structure

Dark Oak Structure

Chromed Structure

DESK RETURNS

- MFC credenza unit available in different finishes.
- Soft closing system sliding doors with an extruded alimunium profile.
- Unit avaibable in two sizes: 160 cm and 240cm length, 45 cm width and 69 cm height.
- Height adjustable shelf.
- ntegrated cable management.
- Metal legs with injected PP plastic and an anti-skid pad.

DESK RETURNS

Prisma has its own return system to create more functional spaces. The returns are fixed to the desk to give strength and provide an operative solution.

Return supported on a desk-height pedestal. It is available in two options: two drawers and one file drawer or 4 drawers. It includes lock.

STRUCTURAL DIVIDERS

Prisma has it own screen System which is fixed to the desk worktop, providing great stability and an aesthetic appearance. Totally upholstered, with an aluminium profile or 3rd level tool rail, sound proof, glass, polystyrene or methacrylate, the new screens offer a number of possibility.

ELECTRIFICATION CHANNELS

An integrated electrification system that allows effective management of wiring an facilitates the installation. IT has a large sheet steel tray, underneath the worktop.

Steel metal channel 1 mm thick, lower than the large capacity for double desks. Two models:

- **Fixed height**
- **Height adjustment (three positions)**

Steel metal channel 0,7 mm thick for individual desk.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Prisma accessories are fixed underneath the worktop. Prisma comes with modesty panels, CPU holders, screens...

CPU holder of 25-30 x 49 cm and sheet steel 1,5 mm thick

Modesty pannel

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

PRISMA has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- UNE: EN 527-1:2011. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- UNE: EN 527-2:2017. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, resistance and durability.
- UNE: EN 15372:17. Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.
Office Furniture. Desks.
- UNE: EN 1730:13. Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.

TABLE OF FINISHES

Below is a table for a quick orientation of the different finishes and colours that are offered in this program, along with a brief description of the technical characteristics of each finish:

How to request a product:

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with a surface finish code, **replacing the two hypens with the desired finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

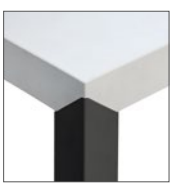
Ex: PM14100-- 160x80 cm Prisma Desk - White Structure - White surface --> PM14100**00**

		SURFACE				
LEGS	**EDGE**	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESNUT	DARK OAK	
WHITE	WHITE	**00**				
BLACK	WHITE	**00**				
LIME OAK	LIME OAK	**00**	**11**			
DARK OAK	DARK OAK				**14**	
CHESNUT	CHESNUT			**07**		
CHROMED	DARK OAK				**14**	

Melamine

Coated melamine of 90 and 120 grs/m, on a table top of elaborated particles, PEFC certified 19 mm thick. With high durability and 100 % recyclable.

Surface: WHITE
Leg: WHITE
Fixed cap: WHITE
Leveller: BLACK



Surface: WHITE
Leg: BLACK
Fixed cap: BLACK
Leveller: BLACK

Surface: WHITE
Leg: LIME OAK
Fixed cap: LIME OAK
Leveller: BLACK

Surface: LIME OAK
Leg: LIME OAK
Fixed cap: LIME OAK
Leveller: BLACK

Surface: LIGHT OAK
Leg: LIGHT OAK
Fixed cap: BLACK
Leveller: BLACK

Surface: CHESNUT
Leg: CHESNUT
Fixed cap: BLACK
Leveller: BLACK

Surface: DARK OAK
Leg: DARK OAK
Fixed cap: BLACK
Leveller: BLACK

Surface: DARK OAK
Leg: CHROME
Fixed cap: BLACK
Leveller: BLACK

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90°	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110°	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180°	
· ABS injected lid · Frame injected in ABS · Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA · Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile · Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	· Black die-cast aluminium frame · Die-cast aluminium lid · Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	· Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface · Black Bristle Brush · Black die-cast aluminium frame · Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm · Complete opening in 180° by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	

· Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
· Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
· To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
· To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	Centered access
T Q R	TL QL RL	TR QR RR	QC RC

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Black
Surface: White **Structure**: White or Black or Lime Oak	●	
Surface: Lime Oak **Structure**: Lime Oak	●	
Surface: Light Oak **Structure**: Light Oak	●	
Surface: Chestnut **Structure**: Chestnut	●	
Surface: Dark Oak **Structure**: Dark Oak or Chromed		●

R WIRING ACCESS

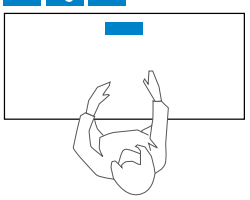
	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

SUPERIOR CABLE ACCESS LOCATION TO CABLING AND CONNECTIONS

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 80 / 100 / 120 / 140 cm WIDE

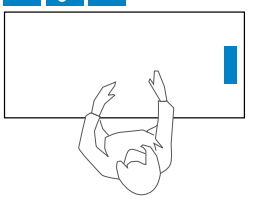
Front access

T Q R



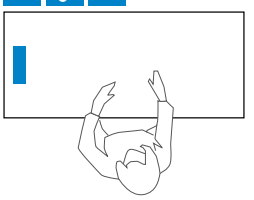
Right lateral access

TR QR RR



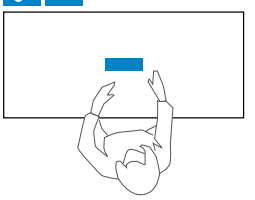
Left lateral access

TL QL RL



Centered access

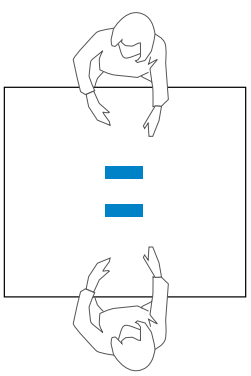
QC RC



TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 160 cm WIDE

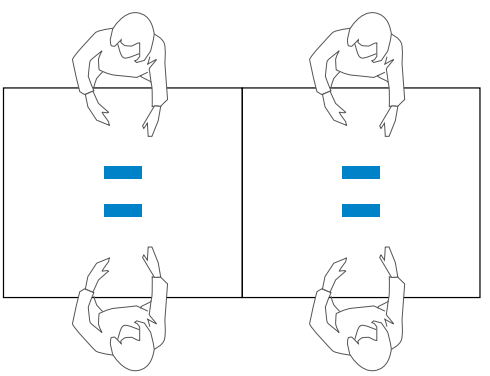
Front access
Twin desk

T Q R



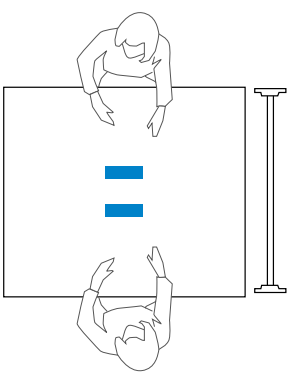
Front access
4-Post table

T Q R



Front access
Extension Module

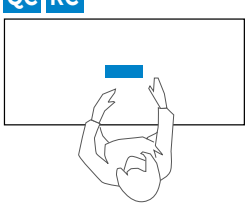
T Q R



MEETING DESKS - 100 cm HEIGHT

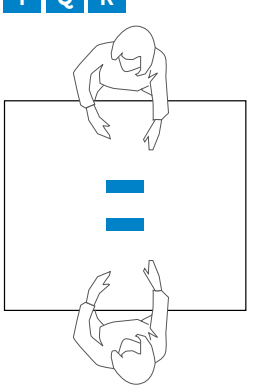
Centered access

QC RC



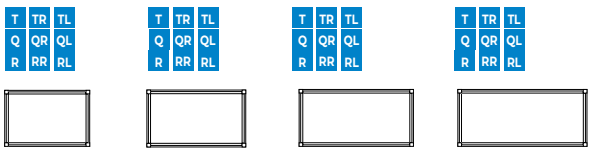
Front access

T Q R



SUPERIOR CABLE ACCESS OFFERING TO CABLING AND CONNECTIONS

STRAIGHT DESKS - 80cm WIDTH

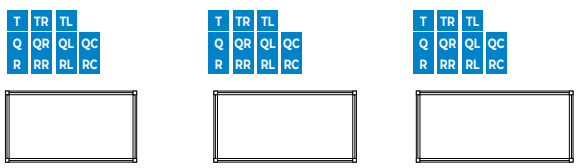


PM11 PM13 PM14 PM15

AUXILIARY DESKS AND RETURNS

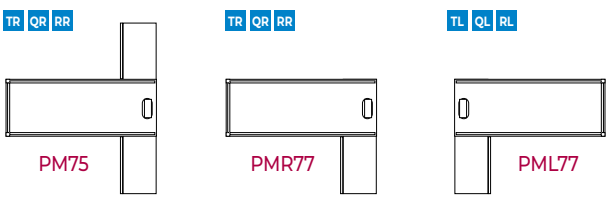
PM12 PM55 PM58 PM59

STRAIGHT DESKS - 100cm WIDTH



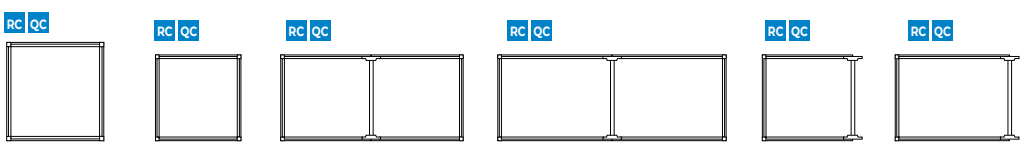
PM19 PM16 PM17

DESKS WITH CREDENZA SUPPORT



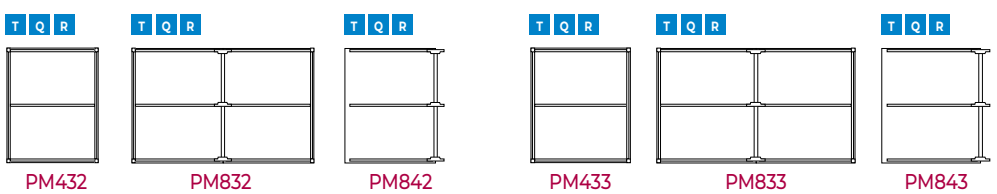
PM75 PMR77 PML77

STRAIGHT DESKS - 120/140cm WIDTH

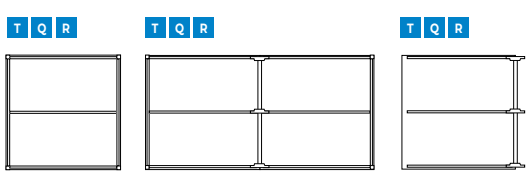


PM40 PM43 PM18 PM48 PM81 PM80

DOUBLE DESKS AND MIDDLE EXTENSIONS - 160cm WIDTH

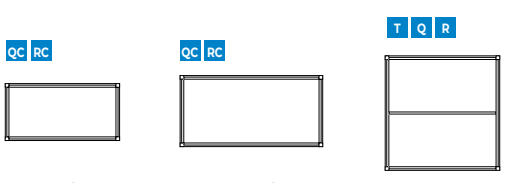


PM432 PM832 PM842 PM433 PM833 PM843



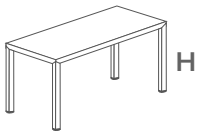
PM434 PM834 PM844

MEETING DESKS - 100 cm HEIGHT



PM64 PM46 PM44

INDIVIDUAL STRAIGHT DESKS - 80cm WIDTH

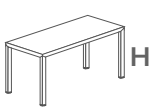


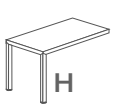
Optional wiring access

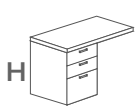
Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Model Dimensions (A x B)	PM11 120 x 80	PM13 140 x 80	PM14 160 x 80	PM15 180 x 80
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM11F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM13F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM14F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM15F**
Top Surface/Structure		White/White	00		443,80	456,40	474,60	502,60
		White/Black	08					
		White/Lime Oak	01		+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
		Lime Oak/Lime Oak	11					
		Light Oak/Light Oak	10					
		Chesnut/Chesnut	07					
		Dark Oak/Dark Oak	14					
		Dark Oak/Chromed	49		+ 124,60	+ 124,60	+ 124,60	+ 124,60
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	T		+ 35,00	+ 35,00	+ 35,00	+ 35,00
			TL					
			TR					
			Q		+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 64,40
			QL					
			QR					
			R		+ 82,60	+ 82,60	+ 82,60	+ 82,60
			RL					
			RR					

AUXILIARY DESKS AND DESK RETURNS

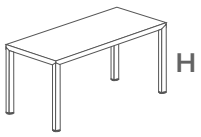






				Model Dimensions (A x B)	PM12 120 x 60	PM55 96 x 60	PM58 96 x 60	PM59 96 x 60
					AUXILIARY DESKS LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM12F	**AUXILIARY DESKS LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM55F**	**AUXILIARY DESK RETURN WITH PEDESTAL SUPPORT: 2 DRAWERS + 1 FILLING DRAWER WITH LOCK HEIGHT 74 cm PM58F**	**AUXILIARY DESK RETURN WITH PEDESTAL SUPPORT 2 DRAWERS WITH LOCK HEIGHT 74 cm PM59F**
Top Surface/Structure		White/White	00		413,00	323,40	408,80	397,60
		White/Black	08					
		White/Lime Oak	01		+ 56,00	+ 28,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		Lime Oak/Lime Oak	11					
		Light Oak/Light Oak	10					
		Chesnut/Chesnut	07					
		Dark Oak/Dark Oak	14					
		Dark Oak/Chromed	49		+ 124,60	+ 63,00		

INDIVIDUAL STRAIGHT DESKS - 100cm WIDTH

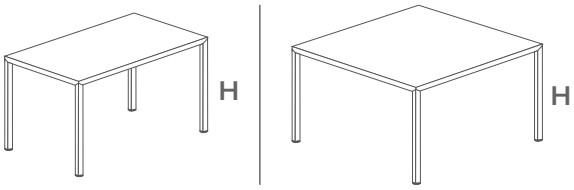


Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

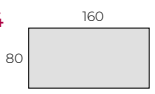
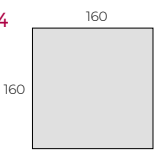
				Model Dimensions (A x B)	PM19 180 x 100	PM16 200 x 100	PM17 220 x 100
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm **PM19F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** **PM16F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** **PM17F**
Top Surface/Structure		White/White	00		576,80	592,20	673,40
		White/Black	08				
		White/Lime Oak	01		+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
		Lime Oak/Lime Oak	11				
		Light Oak/Light Oak	10				
		Chesnut/Chesnut	07				
		Dark Oak/Dark Oak	14				
		Dark Oak/Chromed	49		+ 124,60	+ 124,60	+ 124,60
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	T		+ 35,00	+ 35,00	+ 35,00
			TL				
			TR				
			Q		+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 64,40
			QL				
			QR				
			QC				
			R		+ 82,60	+ 82,60	+ 82,60
			RL				
			RR				
			RC				

MEETING DESKS - 100 cm HEIGHT

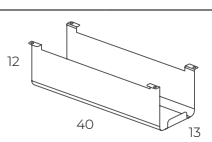
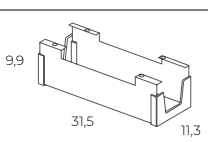
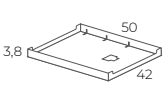


Optional wiring access

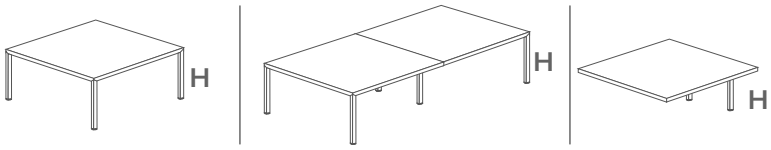
Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				PM64 	PM46	PM44 
Model Dimensions (A x B)						
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 100 cm PM64F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 100 cm PM46F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 100 cm PM44F**
Top Surface/Structure		White/White	00	534,80	642,60	826,00
		White/Black	08			
		White/Lime Oak	01	+ 95,20	+ 95,20	+ 95,20
		Lime Oak/Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak/Light Oak	10			
		Chesnut/Chesnut	07			
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	T			+ 70,00
			Q			+ 128,80
			QC	+ 64,40	+ 64,40	
			R			+ 165,20
			RC	+ 82,60	+ 82,60	

ACCESSORIES FOR MEETING DESKS - 100 cm HEIGHT

							
Model Dimensions (A x B)							
				Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "Q" and "R" Wiring	**Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with " T" Wiring**	**CABLE TRAY 500 MM Only for use with PM44 table**	**Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, Minnimum units order: 3 units**
				1 UNIT/PACK CQR11	**2 UNITS/PACK CQR12**	**1 UNIT/PACK T11**	**2 UNITS/PACK T12**	**5829**	**39526**
Finishes		White	0	57,40	110,60	42,00	79,80	58,80	26,60
		Black	8						

DOUBLE DESKS AND MIDDLE EXTENSIONS - 160cm WIDTH



Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

		Model Dimensions (A x B)	PM432 120 / 160	PM832 240 / 160	PM842 120 / 160
			DOUBLE DESKS LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM432F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM832F**	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM842F**
Top Surface/Structure		White/White	00	723,80	1.372,00	620,20
		White/Black	08			
		White/Lime Oak	01	+ 56,00	+ 84,00	+ 28,00
		Lime Oak/Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak/Light Oak	10			
		Chesnut/Chesnut	07			
		Dark Oak/Dark Oak	14			
		Dark Oak/Chromed	49	+ 124,60	+ 186,20	+ 63,00
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	T	+ 70,00	+ 140,00	+ 70,00
			Q	+ 128,80	+ 257,60	+ 128,80
			R	+ 165,20	+ 330,40	+ 165,20

		Model Dimensions (A x B)	PM433 140 / 160	PM833 280 / 160	PM843 140 / 160
			DOUBLE DESKS LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM433F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM833F**	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM843F**
Top Surface/Structure		White/White	00	756,00	1.425,20	632,80
		White/Black	08			
		White/Lime Oak	01	+ 56,00	+ 84,00	+ 28,00
		Lime Oak/Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak/Light Oak	10			
		Chesnut/Chesnut	07			
		Dark Oak/Dark Oak	14			
		Dark Oak/Chromed	49	+ 124,60	+ 186,20	+ 63,00
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	T	+ 70,00	+ 140,00	+ 70,00
			Q	+ 128,80	+ 257,60	+ 128,80
			R	+ 165,20	+ 330,40	+ 165,20

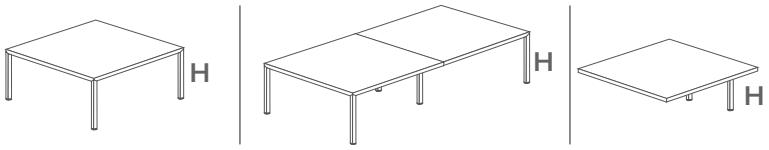
DOUBLE DESKS AND MIDDLE EXTENSIONS - 160cm WIDTH

Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Model Dimensions (A x B)	PM434 160 160	PM834 320 160	PM844 160 160
					DOUBLE DESKS LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM434F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM834F**	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM844F**
Top Surface/Structure		White/White	00		768,60	1.451,80	645,40
		White/Black	08				
		White/Lime Oak	01		+ 56,00	+ 84,00	+ 28,00
		Lime Oak/Lime Oak	11				
		Light Oak/Light Oak	10				
		Chesnut/Chesnut	07				
		Dark Oak/Dark Oak	14				
		Dark Oak/Chromed	49		+ 124,60	+ 186,20	+ 63,00
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	T		+ 70,00	+ 140,00	+ 70,00
			Q		+ 128,80	+ 257,60	+ 128,80
			R		+ 165,20	+ 330,40	+ 165,20

MEETING DESKS - 120cm WIDTH



Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Model Dimensions (A x B)	PM40 140 x 140	PM43 120 x 120	PM18 240 x 120
					MEETING DESKS LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM40F	**MEETING DESKS LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM43F**	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM18F**
Top Surface/Structure		White/White	00		585,20	533,40	985,60
		White/Black	08				
		White/Lime Oak	01		+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 84,00
		Lime Oak/Lime Oak	11				
		Light Oak/Light Oak	10				
		Chesnut/Chesnut	07				
		Dark Oak/Dark Oak	14				
		Dark Oak/Chromed	49		+ 124,60	+ 124,60	+ 186,20
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	QC		+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 128,80
			RC		+ 82,60	+ 82,60	+ 165,20

				Model Dimensions (A x B)	PM48 320 x 120	PM81 120 x 120	PM80 160 x 120
					DOUBLE DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM48F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM81F**	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PM80F**
Top Surface/Structure		White/White	00		1.026,20	476,00	525,00
		White/Black	08				
		White/Lime Oak	01		+ 84,00	+ 28,00	+ 28,00
		Lime Oak/Lime Oak	11				
		Light Oak/Light Oak	10				
		Chesnut/Chesnut	07				
		Dark Oak/Dark Oak	14				
		Dark Oak/Chromed	49		+ 186,20	+ 63,00	+ 63,00
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	QC		+ 128,80	+ 64,40	+ 64,40
			RC		+ 165,20	+ 82,60	+ 82,60

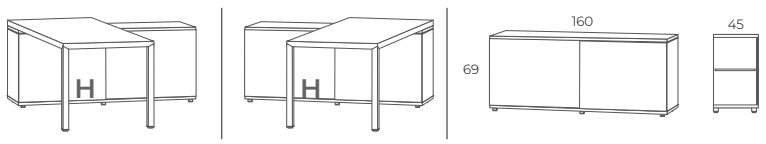
DESKS WITH CREDENZA SUPPORT - 160cm CREDENZA UNIT

Access to wiring **Obligatory**

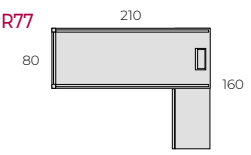
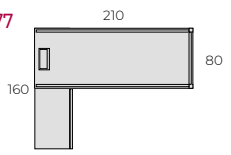
Coding required to set reference.

No increase in cost

Combination not available.



THE MODELS OF DESKS WITH **AUXILIARY CABINETS ALWAYS INCORPORATE ACCESS TO WIRING ON THE DESK**. FOR THIS REASON , YOU SHOULD ADD THE REFERENCEWITH WHICH ACCESS OF WIRING YOU WOULD LIKE.

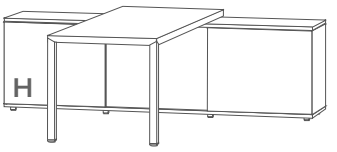
						Model Dimensions (A x B)	PMR77 	PML77 
							DESK WITH CREDENZA SUPPORT 160cm LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PMR77F	**DESK WITH CREDENZA SUPPORT 160cm LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm PML77F**
Top Surface/Structure		**DESK**		**CREDENZA UNIT**				
		Top Surface	**Structure**	**Body**	**Doors**			
		White	White	White	White	00	996,80	996,80
		White	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	White	01	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
		Lime Oak	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	11		
		Light Oak	Light Oak	Light Oak	White	20		
		Light Oak	Light Oak	Light Oak	Light Oak	10		
		Chesnut	Chesnut	Chesnut	White	70		
		Chesnut	Chesnut	Chesnut	Chesnut	07		
		Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	White	40		
		Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	14		
		Dark Oak	Chromed	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	49	+ 91,00	+ 91,00
Wiring Access	**OBLIGATORY**	MFC				TR	+ 35,00	
						QR	+ 64,40	
						RR	+ 82,60	
						TL		+ 35,00
						QL		+ 64,40
						RL		+ 82,60

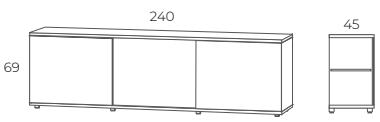
DESKS WITH CREDENZA SUPPORT - 240cm CREDENZA UNIT

Access to wiring **OBLIGATORY**

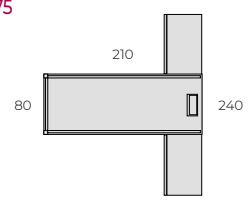
Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

Combination not available.

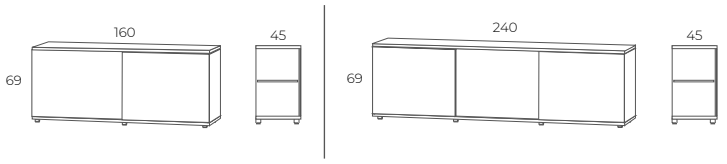




THE MODELS OF DESKS WITH AUXILIARY CABINETS **ALWAYS INCORPORATE ACCESS TO WIRING ON THE DESK.** FOR THIS REASON , YOU SHOULD ADD THE REFERENCE WITH WHICH ACCESS OF WIRING YOU WOULD LIKE.

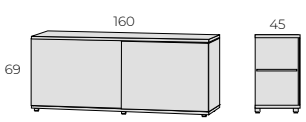
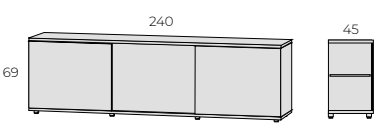
							Model Dimensions (A x B)
							PM75 
							DESKS WITH CREDENZA SUPPORT 240cm **LEVELERS** **HEIGHT 74 cm** **PM75F**
Top Surface/Structure		**DESK**		**CREDENZA UNIT**			
		Top Surface	**Structure**	**Body**	**Doors**		
		White	White	White	White	00	1.166,20
		White	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	White	01	+ 28,00
		Lime Oak	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	11	
		Light Oak	Light Oak	Light Oak	White	20	
		Light Oak	Light Oak	Light Oak	Light Oak	10	
		Chesnut	Chesnut	Chesnut	White	70	
		Chesnut	Chesnut	Chesnut	Chesnut	07	
		Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	White	40	
		Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	14	
		Dark Oak	Chromed	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	49	+ 63,00
Wiring Access	**OBLIGATORY**	MFC				TR	+ 35,00
						QR	+ 64,40
						RR	+ 82,60

AUXILIARY CREDENZA UNITS



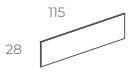
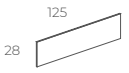
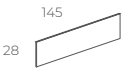
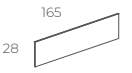
AUXILIARY CREDENZA UNITS - TECHNICAL FEATURES

1. Top and base, 25 mm thickness.
2. Inner side panels, mfc 19 mm thickness. Back panel 16 mm thickness. Recordable OPTIONAL.
3. Shelves are manufactured by mfc 19 mm thickness. Height adjustable every 32 mm.
4. Top security lock. Two positions, open and close. Possibility of a unique key. OPTIONAL.
5. Levelers supports, inner easy access +10 mm.
6. Anti skid PVC cap included in the levellers.
7. MFC sliding door 16 mm thickness.
8. Thermoplastic runner inserted in the base. Plane base without any obstacle.

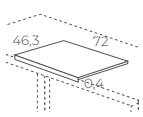
					PMA16	PMA24
				Model Dimensions (A x B)		
					AUXILIARY CREDENZA UNITS 160cm 2 DOORS SLIDING LEVELERS HEIGHT 69 cm PMA16	**AUXILIARY CREDENZA UNITS 240cm 3 DOORS SLIDING LEVELERS HEIGHT 69 cm PMA24**
Body / Doors		**CREDENZA UNIT**				
		Body	**Doors**			
		White	White	00	575,40	764,40
		Lime Oak	White	01		
		Lime Oak	Lime Oak	11		
		Light Oak	White	20		
		Light Oak	Light Oak	10		
		Chesnut	White	70		
		Chesnut	Chesnut	07		
		Dark Oak	White	40		
		Dark Oak	Dark Oak	14		

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost
Combination not available.

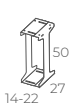
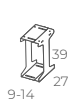
MODESTY PANEL (Only for Single Desks)

Model Dimensions (A x B)						
MODESTY PANEL MFC			**For 140 cm Desks PMP33**	**For 160 cm Desks and 210cm PMP34**	**For 180 cm Desks PMP35**	**For 200 and 220 cm Desks PMP36**
Brackets		White 0				
		Black 8				
Top Surface MFC		White 00	54,60	56,00	60,20	64,40
		Lime Oak 11				
		Light Oak 10				
		Chesnut 07				
		Dark Oak 14				
		Black 08				

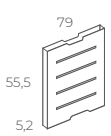
PAD MANAGER

Model Dimensions (A x B x H)			
Protects your desktop from scratches, stains and spills Ergonomic surface enables smoother TRitting for improved penmanship Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface Eliminates need of separate mouse pad. Recommended for Glass Top.		1 UNIT/PACK **PAD5**	
Finishes	Black 9	64,40	
	Red 7		

CPU SUPPORT

Model Dimensions (A x B x H)		
1 UNIT/PACK	**ATX CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm 50506**	**SLIM CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm 50507**
Sheet White 0	105,00	92,40
Black 8		

CABLE SPINE

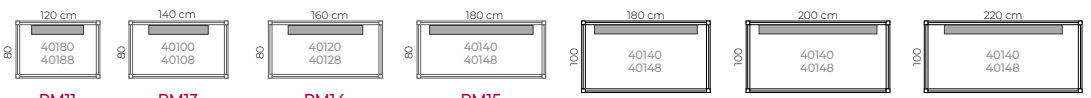
Model Dimensions (A x B x H)							
	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene) white finish. Minnimum units order: 3 units.		**Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.**		**Totem made of steel plate 1 mm thickness in white finish, which allows higher wiring for 160cm width quadruple desks with recessed leg while hiding the structure and trim product.**	**Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion**	
	USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"						
	Ø 4,5 cm	**Ø 7 cm**	**8 x 5 x 52 cm**	**15 x 10 x 62,5 cm**	**1 Unit/Pack**	**1 Unit/Pack**	**Pack 4 Units**
	39425	**39525**	**5070**	**5071**	**5073**	**39431**	**39434**
Finishes White 0	18,20	22,40	92,40	112,00	173,60		
Black 8						29,40	112,00

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray in **individual workstation of 80 cm** width:
To use the electrification cable tray on individual desks, request the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the price list.

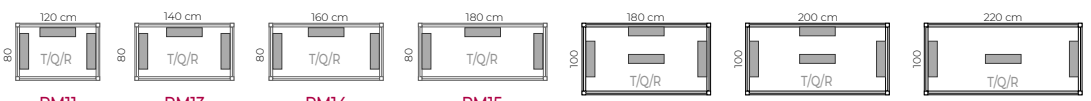
- Desks of 120 cm: Individual cable tray 83 cm of large or metallic cable container
- Desks of 140 cm: Individual cable tray 103 cm of large or metallic cable container
- Desks of 160 cm: Individual cable tray 123 cm of large or metallic cable container
- Desks of 180 cm: Individual cable tray 143 cm of large or metallic cable container
- Desks of 200 & 220 cm: Individual cable tray 143 cm of large or metallic cable container
- Desks of 210 cm with support to filing: Without Individual cable tray or metallic cable container

Cable Tray of 83 cm / 103 cm / 123 cm / 143 cm



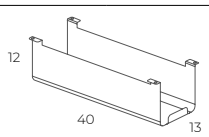
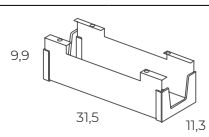
PM11 PM13 PM14 PM15 PM19 PM16 PM17

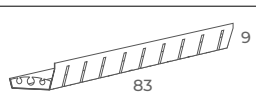
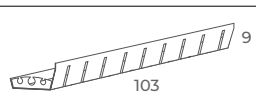
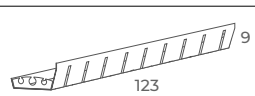
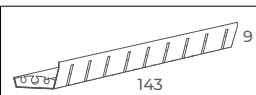
Metallic cables container



PM11 PM13 PM14 PM15 PM19 PM16 PM17

ACCESSORIES ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - SINGLE DESKS

Model Dimensions (A x B)				
	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "Q" and "R" Wiring access		**Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "T" Wiring access**	
	1 UNIT/PACK **CQR11**	**2 UNITS/PACK** **CQR12**	**1 UNIT/PACK** **T11**	**2 UNITS/PACK** **T12**
Finishes White 0	57,40	110,60	43,40	82,60
Finishes Black 8				

				
	For 120 cm desks **4018**	**For 140 cm desks** **4010**	**For 160 cm desks** **4012**	**For 180, 200 and 220 cm desks** **4014**
Structure White 0	50,40	53,20	56,00	60,20
Structure Black 8				

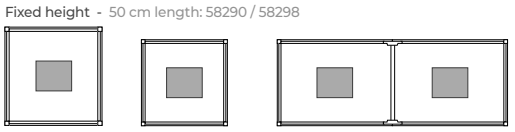
EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY - DESKS DE REUNIÓN

Use of cable tray on **Meeting desks of 120 cm**:
To use electrification cable tray on desks of 120 cm width, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist:

- 42cm width Cable tray: Usage on all Meeting desks - Length 50 cm.
- 29cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on PM48 y PM81 Meeting desk - Length 104 cm.
- 29cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on PM80 Meeting desk - Length 144 cm.

42cm width Cable tray

Fixed height - 50 cm length: 58290 / 58298

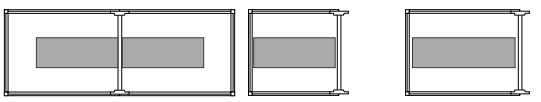


PM40 PM43 PM48 / PM18

29cm width Recessed Cable tray

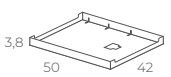
Fixed height - 104 cm length: 58800 / 58808

Fixed height - 144 cm length: 58840 / 58848

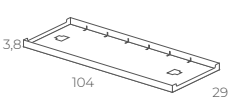
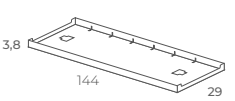


PM48 PM81 PM80

42CM WIDTH CABLE TRAY FOR MEETING DESKS - LENGTH 50 CM - FIXED HEIGHT

Model Dimensions (A x B x H)	
	Only for use with PM43, PM44 y PM48 desks 5829
Structure White 0	58,80
Structure Black 8	

29cm WIDTH RECESSED CABLE TRAY FOR MEETING DESKS - FIXED HEIGHT

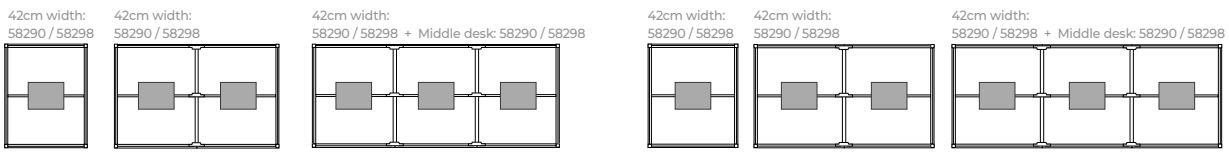
Model Dimensions (A x B x H)		
	Only for use with PM48 y PM81 desks 5880	**Only for use with PM80 desk** 5884
Structure White 0	81,20	99,40
Structure Black 8		

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY - DOUBLE OPERATIVE DESKS AND EXTENDABLE DOUBLE DESKS

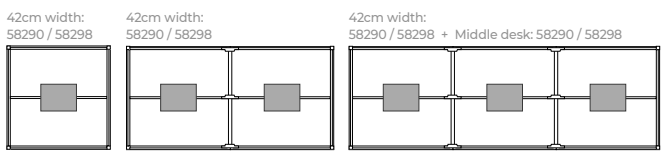
Use of cable tray on **double operative desks and extendable double desks:**
To use electrification cable tray on double and middle extension desks, ask for the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the pricelist.

- 42cm width Cable tray - Length 50 cm: Usage on all Operative double desks - Length 50 cm.
- 42cm width Recessed Cable tray: Usage on all Operative double desks - Length 84 / 104 / 124 / 144 cm.

42cm width Cable tray - Length 50 cm - Fixed height

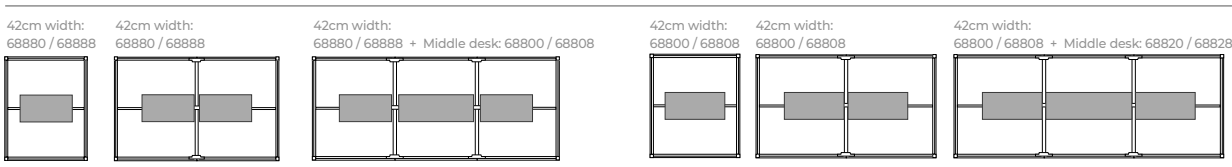


PM432 PM832 PM832 + PM842 PM433 PM833 PM833 + PM843

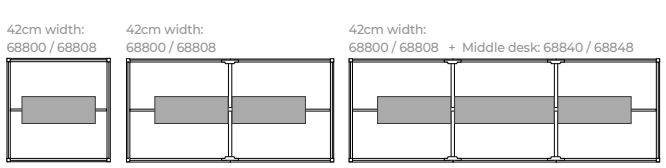


PM434 PM834 PM834 + PM844

42cm width Recessed Cable tray of 84 cm / 104 cm / 124 cm / 144 cm - Fixed height

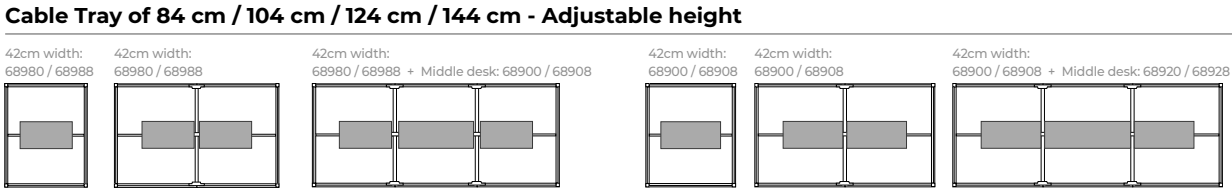


PM432 PM832 PM832 + PM842 PM433 PM833 PM833 + PM843

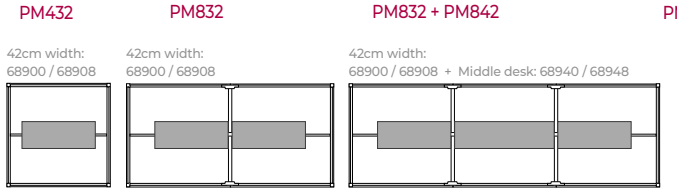


PM434 PM834 PM834 + PM844

Cable Tray of 84 cm / 104 cm / 124 cm / 144 cm - Adjustable height

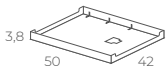


PM432 PM832 PM832 + PM842 PM433 PM833 PM833 + PM843

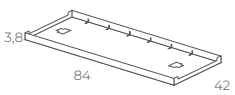
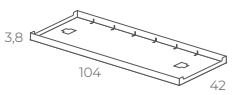
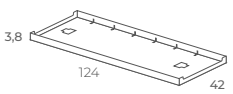
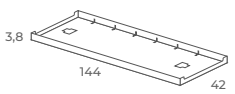


PM434 PM834 PM834 + PM844

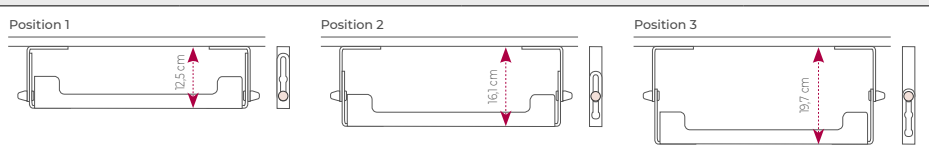
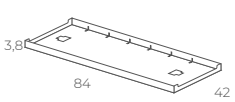
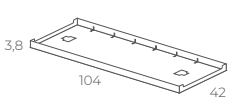
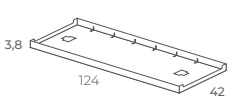
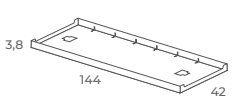
42cm WIDTH CABLE TRAY - LENGTH 50 CM - FIXED HEIGHT

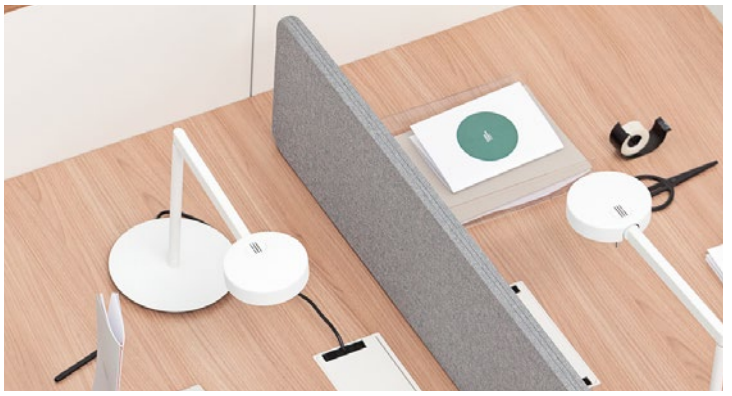
Model Dimensions (A x B x H)				
	For use with ALL DOUBLE DESKS 5829			
Structure	White	0	58,80	
	Black	8		

42cm CABLE TRAY FOR OPERATIVE DOUBLE DESKS - LENGTH 50 CM - FIXED HEIGHT

Model Dimensions (A x B x H)					
	For 120 cm desks **Individual use** **---** **For 120 cm desks. Use in 4 workstation desk or in the end tables of the progrssion.** 6888	**For 120 cm desks** **Use in the central tables progression** **---** **For 140 cm desks** **Individual use** **---** **For 140 cm desks. Use in 4 workstation desk or in the end tables of the progrssion.** **---** **For 160 cm desks** **Individual use** **---** **For 160 cm desks. Use in 4 workstation desk or in the end tables of the progrssion.** 6880	**For 140 cm desks** **Use in the central tables progression** 6882	**For 160 cm desks** **Use in the central tables progression** 6884	
Structure	White	0	86,80	91,00	96,60	105,00
	Black	8				

42cm WIDTH RECESSED CABLE TRAY - LENGTH 50 CM - ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

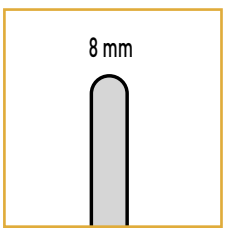
The Height adjustable electrification system four double desk, allow placing the electrification system in 3 different positions:					
Model Dimensions (A x B x H)					
	For 120 cm desks **Individual use** **---** **For 120 cm desks. Use in 4 workstation desk or in the end tables of the progrssion.** 6898	**For 120 cm desks** **Use in the central tables progression** **---** **For 140 cm desks** **Individual use** **---** **For 140 cm desks. Use in 4 workstation desk or in the end tables of the progrssion.** **---** **For 160 cm desks** **Individual use** **---** **For 160 cm desks. Use in 4 workstation desk or in the end tables of the progrssion.** 6890	**For 140 cm desks** **Use in the central tables progression** 6892	**For 160 cm desks** **Use in the central tables progression** 6894	
Structure	White	0	116,20	123,20	134,40	137,20
	Black	8				



Desks mounted screens

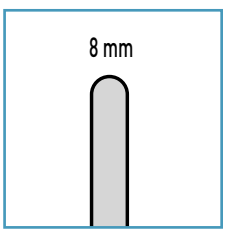
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



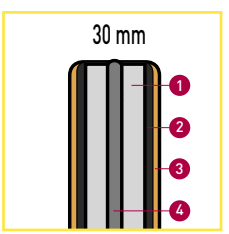
GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)



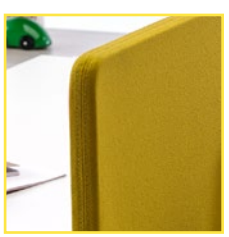
METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

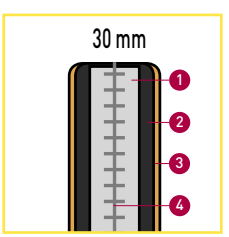
8 mm thick White Methacrylathe



UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m^3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile





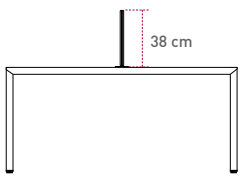
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN. SEWAN AND SEATHED - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m^3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. Sewn and sheathed.

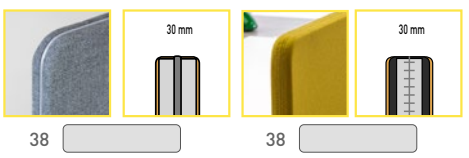
EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
DLN432 Screen mobile Pack 2 units	N Black bracket	T82 Group T Upholstered	DLN432NT82

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS (SUPPORT ON DISCS) FOR:
- USE ON DOUBLE DESKS ET INDIVIDUAL DESKS
- CROSS USE ON DOUBLE PROGRESSIVE DESKS



Support on discs with anti slip pad.



Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZW43 110 38	ZW44 130 38	ZW45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	ZW431	ZW432	ZW441	ZW442	ZW451	ZW452
Bracket finish			WHITE	0						
			BLACK	8						
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e= 1 1/4" Flexible profile	GROUP 1		Group T	3T--	154,00	295,40	159,60	308,00	170,80	331,80
	GROUP 3		Group D	3D--	180,60	352,80	190,40	372,40	236,60	462,00
	GROUP 4		Group M	3M--	186,20	364,00	198,80	386,40	245,00	478,80

Model Dimensions (A x B)	DLN43 110 38	DLN44 130 38	DLN45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

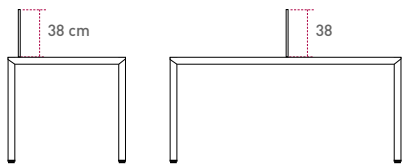
				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	DLN431	DLN432	DLN441	DLN442	DLN451	DLN452
Bracket finish			WHITE	B						
			BLACK	N						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e= 1 1/4" Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 1		Group T	T--	182,00	355,60	187,60	366,80	201,60	390,60
	GROUP 3		Group D	D--	211,40	413,00	222,60	432,60	266,00	522,20
	GROUP 4		Group M	M--	217,00	424,20	229,60	448,00	274,40	539,00
	GROUP 6		Group R	R--	240,80	470,40	257,60	502,60	306,60	604,80
	GROUP 7		Group A	A--	256,20	501,20	273,00	536,20	326,20	641,20
			Group B	B--						

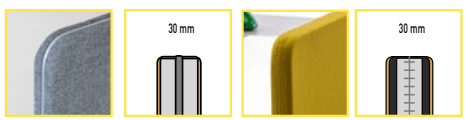
Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
DPM432 Screen for frontal use Pack 2 units	N Black bracket	T82 Group T Upholstered	DPM432NT82

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR - FRONTAL USE ON INDIVIDUAL AND DOUBLE DESKS





Upholstered divider e=30 mm | **Upholstered divider e=30 mm**

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZL43 110 38	ZL44 130 38	ZL45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	ZL431	ZL432	ZL441	ZL442	ZL451	ZL452
Bracket finish			WHITE	0						
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e= 11/4" Flexible profile	GROUP 1		Group T	3T--	131,60	252,00	137,20	263,20	148,40	285,60
	GROUP 3		Group D	3D--	158,20	305,20	168,00	326,20	212,80	415,80
	GROUP 4		Group M	3M--	165,20	320,60	176,40	343,00	224,00	435,40

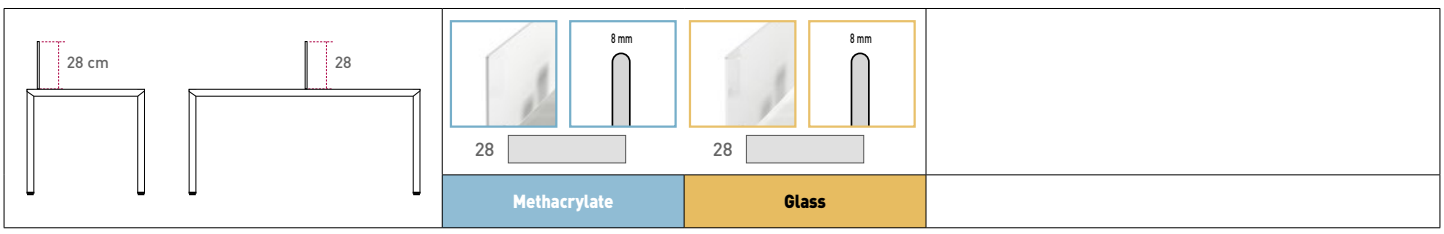
Model Dimensions (A x B)	DPM43 110 38	DPM44 130 38	DPM45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	DPM431	DPM432	DPM441	DPM442	DPM451	DPM452
Bracket finish			WHITE	B						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e= 11/4" Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 1		Group T	T--	161,00	310,80	166,60	323,40	177,80	345,80
	GROUP 3		Group D	D--	186,20	364,00	198,80	385,00	242,20	473,20
	GROUP 4		Group M	M--	193,20	378,00	207,20	403,20	253,40	494,20
	GROUP 7		Group A	A--	233,80	456,40	252,00	491,40	303,80	595,00
			Group B	B--						

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Divider Finish	Bracket finish	Final Reference
DPM432 Screen for frontal use Pack 2 units	90 White Methacrylate	B White bracket	DPM43290B

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR - FRONTAL USE ON INDIVIDUAL AND DOUBLE DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)	DPM43 110 28	DPM44 130 28	DPM45 150 28
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 and 180 cm DESK

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	DPM431	DPM432	DPM441	DPM442	DPM451	DPM452
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Methacrylate		White	90		121,80	232,40	133,00	253,40	141,40	273,00
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Glass		White	52		211,40	411,60	235,20	456,40	257,60	498,40
		Black	59							
Bracket finish		WHITE	B							
		BLACK	N							

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

TWIST

— Design Enrico Frigerio by FDG —

Technical Features

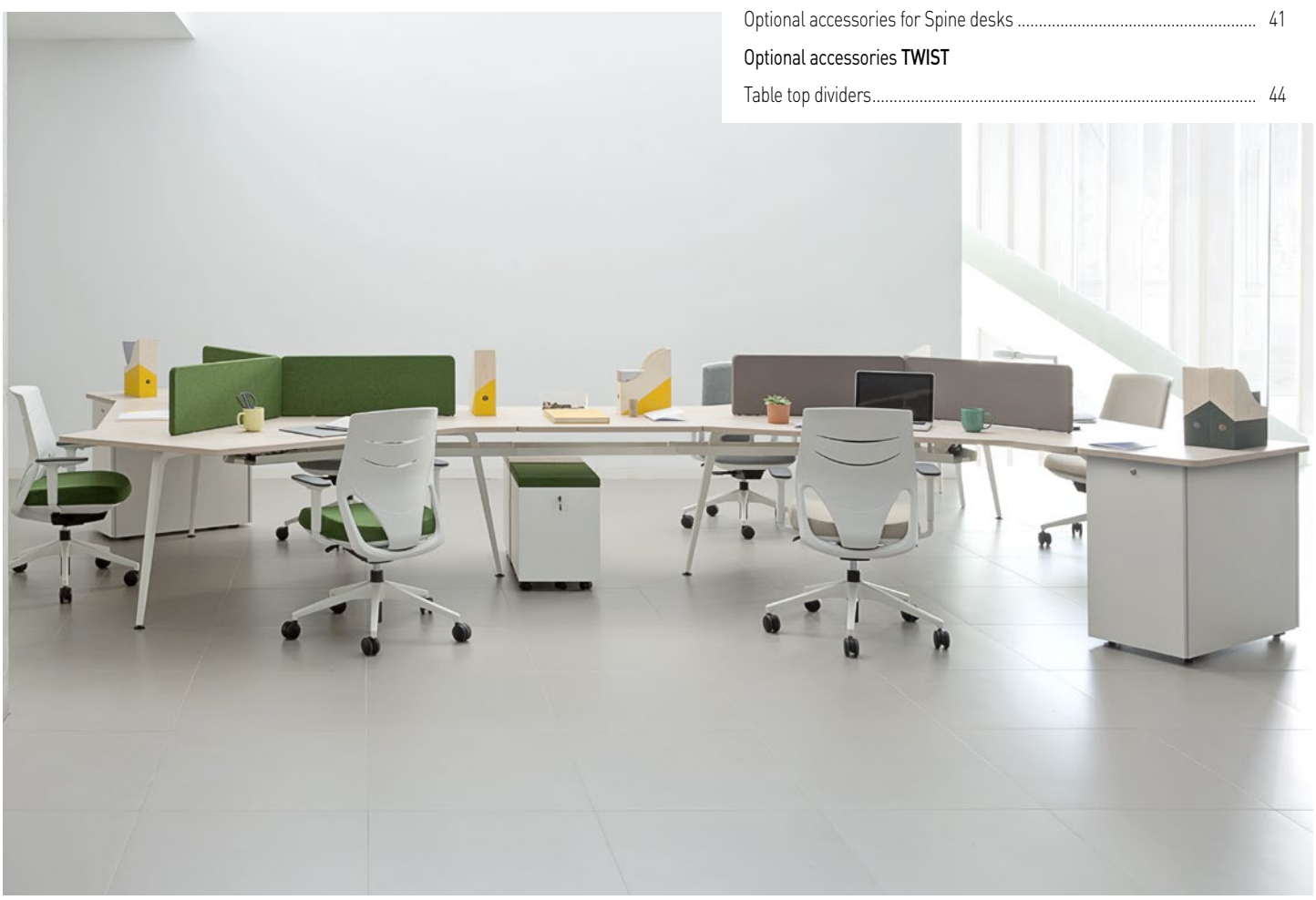
Twist Program 02
Mesas individuales, dobles y reunión 04
Twist Gen 05
Twist Video-Conference 07
Twist Spine - Linear Modules 09
Accesories and finishes 10
Ecodesign 11

Price List

Operative Desks - How to order desks with access to wiring 12
Straight desks 14
Meeting desks 15
Double desks 17
Optional accessories for Operative desks 18
Twist GEN - How to order desks with access to wiring 23
Twist Gen 100 24
Cable tray 26
Video Conferencia - How to order desks with access to wiring 31
Video-Conference Desks 34
Twist Spine Linear Module - How to order desks with access to wiring 35
Spine Desks 38
Spine Module 39
Optional accessories for Spine desks 41

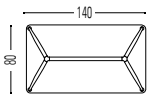
Optional accessories TWIST

Table top dividers 44

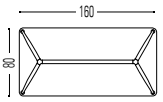


TWIST OPERATIVE

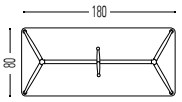
STRAIGHT DESKS



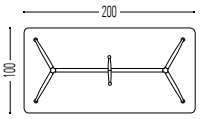
TW13



TW14

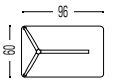


TW15

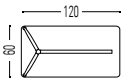


TW16

RETURNS

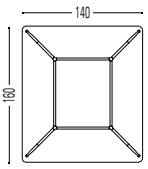


TW53

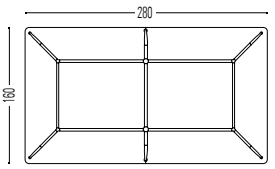


TW54

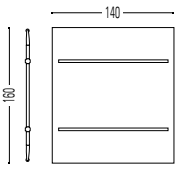
TWIN & MEETING DESKS



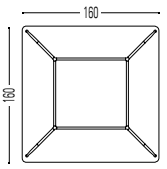
TW423



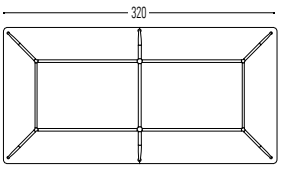
TW426



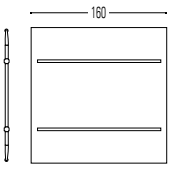
TW443
Extension desk



TW424

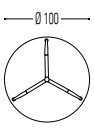


TW427

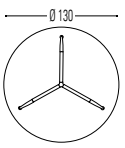


TW444
Extension desk

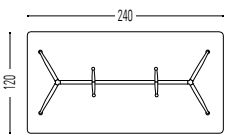
MEETING TABLES



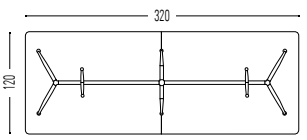
TW70



TW73

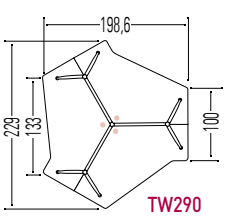


TW18

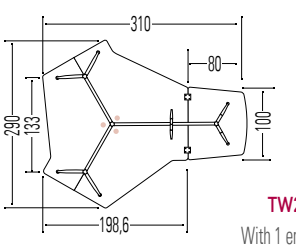


TW48

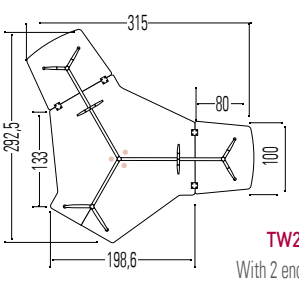
TWIST - GEN 100



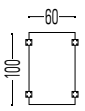
TW290
Without end return



TW294
With 1 end return

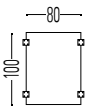


TW295
With 2 end returns



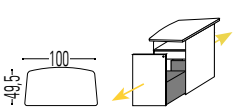
TW216
Transition desk-top

Transition top for 1 pedestal

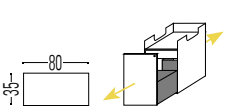


TW220
Transition desk-top

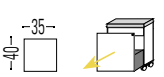
Transition top for 2 pedestals



TW75
End pedestal access on both sides



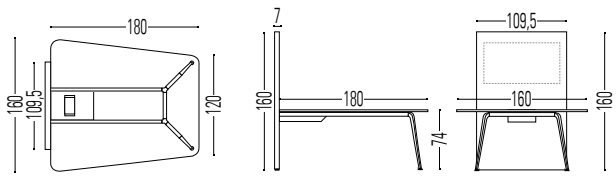
TW77
Transition pedestal with scallops to allow cables through and access on both sides



TW32
Mobile pedestal with cushion

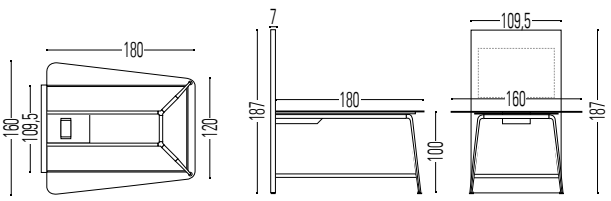
TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE

VIDEO-CONFERENCE UNIT: 74 cm HEIGHT WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR



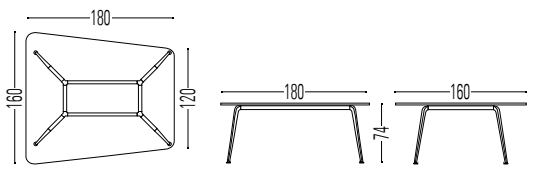
TW97

VIDEO-CONFERENCE UNIT: 100 cm HEIGHT WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR



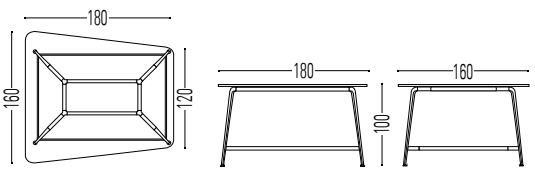
TW91

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE 74 cm HEIGHT



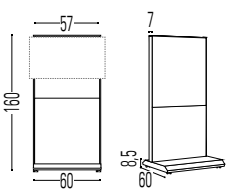
TW495

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE 100 cm HEIGHT



TW496

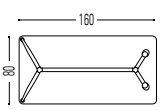
FREESTANDING VIDEO-CONFERENCE CADDY ON CASTORS



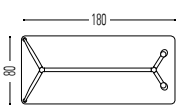
TWB37

TWIST SPINE

DESK SUPPORTED TO SPINE - LINEAR MODULES

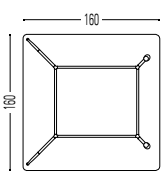


TWSL24 / TWSR24

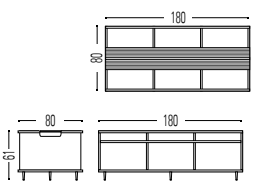


TWSL25 / TWSR25

Desk supported to Spine credenza

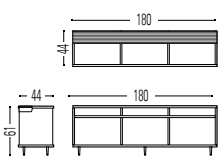


TWS444



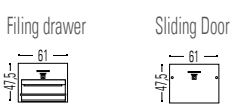
E25

Double Module Compartment
Continuous Electrifications



E15

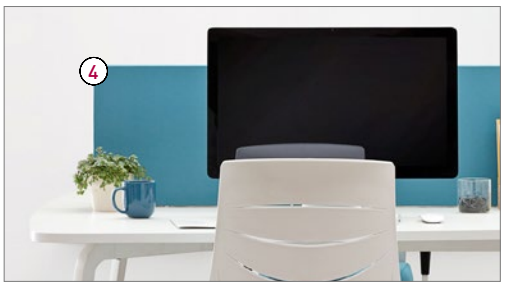
Single Module Compartment
Continuous Electrifications



E177 E175

Front Accessories for single and double modules

TWIST - Individual desks, Twin desks and Meeting tables



FEATURES

1 Cast aluminium or beech wood legs offering big frame stability and lightness which allows a very distinguished esthetic.
2 50x40mm warm rolled steel frame profile 2 mm thick, with a new system for quick assembling allowing a very strong stability by using minimum quantity of screws.
3 Table surface made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
4 Several screen options available (see accessories).
5 Several cable managing options available (see accessories).
6 PP levellers with anti-skid pad.

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

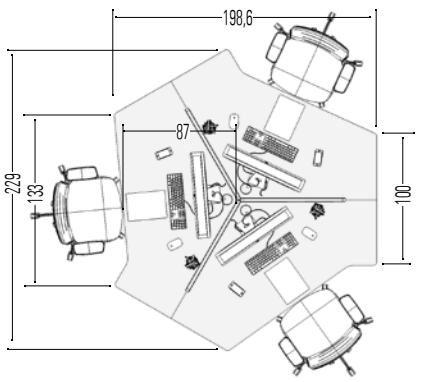
TWIST - GEN

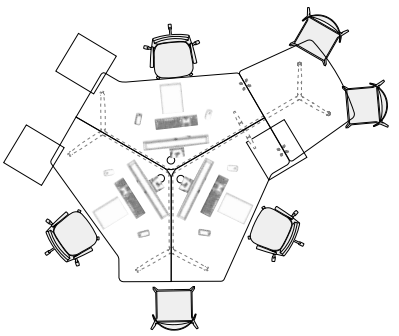
FEATURES

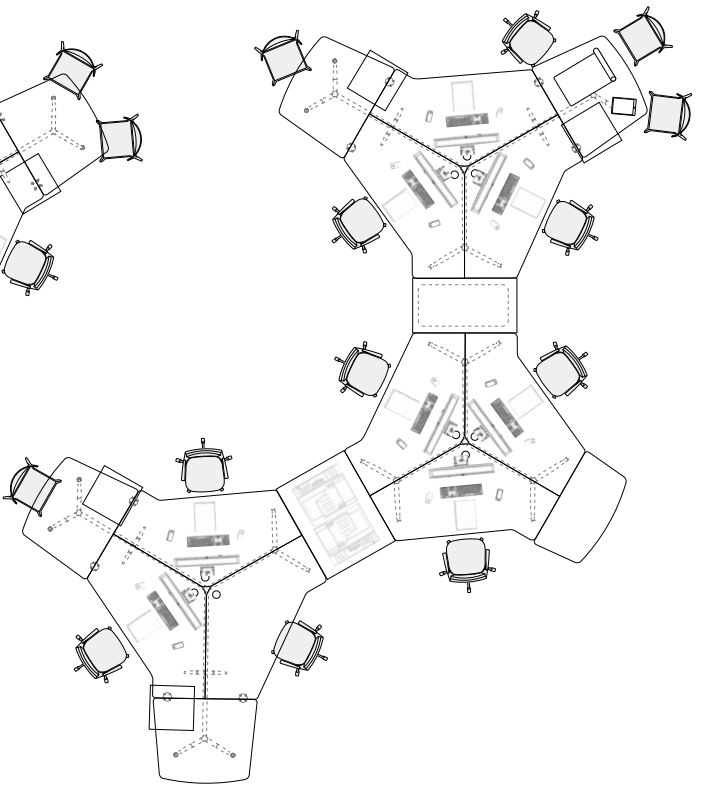
① Cast aluminium or beech wood legs offering big frame stability and lightness which allows a very distinguished esthetic.
② 50x40mm warm rolled steel frame profile 2 mm thick, with a new system for quick assembling allowing a very strong stability by using minimum quantity of screws.
③ 120 degree tops which allow linking desks and create a very new working concept. Table surface made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
④ Several screen options available (see accessories).
⑤ Several cable managing options available (see accessories).
⑥ PP levellers with anti-skid pad.
⑦ Ending MFC pedestal with both sides access.
⑧ Steel mobile pedestals with castors. Top cushion available in a wide range of fabrics.
⑨ Middle extension / desk return / meeting table.
⑩ Central support leg for configurations with desk returns

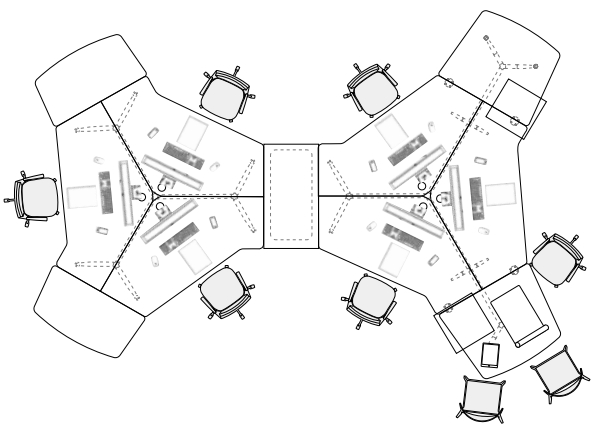
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

TWIST - GEN 100

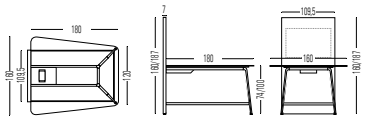








TWIST - VIDEO-CONFERENCE



Maximum weight and sizes

TV 65"

maximum 35KG

FEATURES

1 Cast aluminium or beech wood legs offering big frame stability and lightness which allows a very distinguished esthetic.

2 50x40mm warm rolled steel frame profile 2 mm thick, with a new system for quick assembling allowing a very strong stability by using minimum quantity of screws.

3 Trapezoidal top allows all users to be more connected and closed during meetings. Table surface made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.

4 Steel footrest finished in Chrome (always) - **only for 100cm height desks**.

5 Several cable managing options available (see accessories).

6 PP levellers with anti-skid pad.

❶ MFC with aluminium frame "TV" panel fixed on table. "TV and wiring not included".

❷ PP levellers with anti-skid pad for fixed TV Panel.

❸ Optional conexion:

SCREEN WITHOUT POWER FRAME

It includes:

- **EU**: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- **UK**: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- **US**: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

- 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
- 2 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit

SCREEN WITH POWER FRAME

It includes:

- **EU**: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- **UK**: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- **US**: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

- 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
- 2 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit
- Power Frame – 2 types:
  - **For Dedicated CPU**
    -2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
  - **Without Dedicated CPU**
    - HDMI + 2 powers

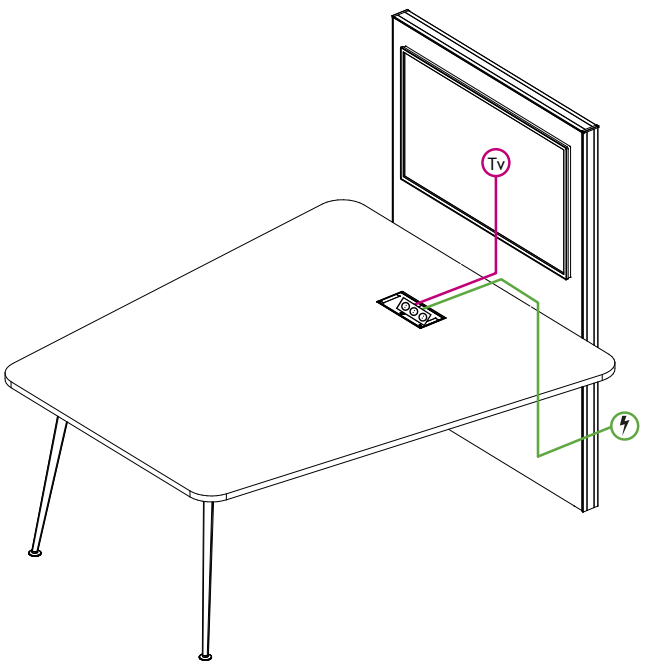
❹ Fixing points for monitors as per VESA 200, 300 and 400.
Interior fixing points for CPU (As per VESA 75 and 100).

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

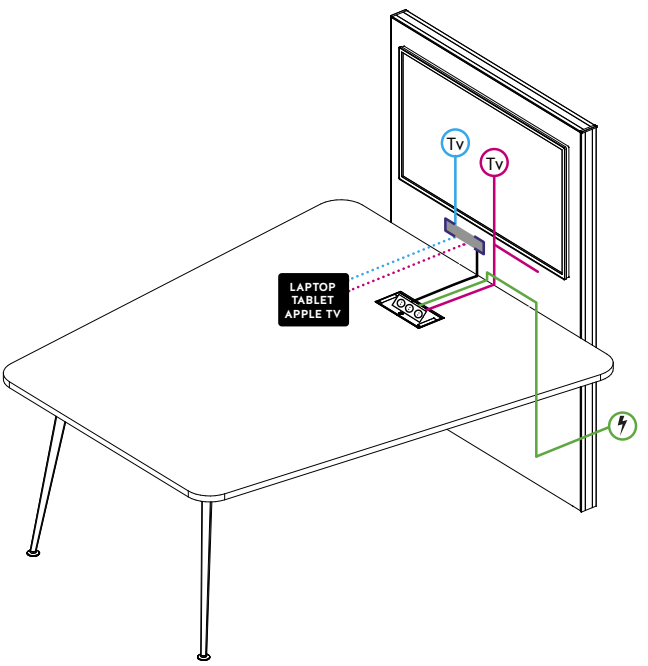
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

TWIST - VIDEO-CONFERENCE - ELECTRONIC DEVICES

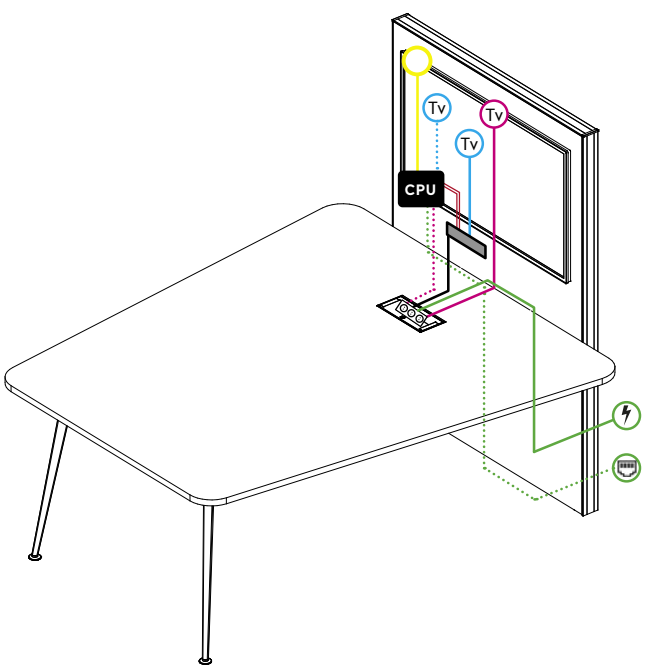
SCREEN WITHOUT POWER FRAME



SCREEN WITH POWER FRAME NO CPU (HDMI + SCHUKO)



SCREEN WITH POWER FRAME WITH CPU *(not included)* (HDMI + USB + SCHUKO)



- **CAPTION**

HDMI 1 (This cable connects TV to Power frame)

HDMI 2 (This cable connects TV to CPU)

TV ELECTRICITY (this cable connects TV to electricity)

CPU ELECTRICITY (this cable connects CPU to electricity)

USB – 2 UDS. (These cables connect CPU with power frame)

WEBCAM (This cable connects webcam with CPU)

GENERAL ELECTRICITY (This cable connects multiple connector to electricity)

CABLE RED (This cable connects CPU to Ethernet point)

PF ELECTRICITY (This cable connects power frame to GX30)

GX30 (Located where power frame is connected, tv and the CPU electricity, in the panel)

POWER FRAME: USB (2ud) + HDMI (1ud) + Shuko (1ud). (Devices are connected outwardly. HDMI of the tv and 2 USB are connected to CPU inwardly).

TWIST - SPINE

SPINE FEATURES

① Filing cabinet support available for single and twin desks. Trapezoidal top's shape.
② Cast aluminium or beech wood legs offering big frame stability and lightness which allows a very distinguished esthetic.
③ 50x40mm warm rolled steel frame profile 2 mm thick, with a new system for quick assembling allowing a very strong stability by using minimum quantity of screws.
④ Table surface made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
⑤ Double access for cables allows using it by two sides (optional).
⑥ Several screen options available (see accessories).
⑦ Several cable managing options available (see accessories).
⑧ PP levellers with anti-skid pad.

❶ MFC filing cabinet. The frame is made of 19mm melamine. Two models are available:
- Individual module: 180 x 40 x 61 cm - Compartment using one side.
- Double module: 180 x 80 x 61 cm - Compartment using 2 sides.

❷ Interior shelves 19 mm melamine.
❸ Top cover in 25 mm melamine, veneered soft edges for added safety and durability.
❹ 2 models of reversible fronts: Sliding melamine 16 mm door and Filing drawer with metal tray and melamine 16 mm front.
❺ Hollow interior for continuous electrification with access to it from the top using folding doors.
❻ Die Cast aluminum feet with PVC anti-skid pad.

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

CABLE MANAGEMENT

Twist is available with several cable management options.

Steel metal channel 0,8 mm to 1 mm thick, large capacity for double desks.

Steel metal channel 0,7 mm to 1 mm thick for individual desk.

Metallic cable box container.

Polystyrene cable riser.

Free standing metal cable riser.

Push Latch "T" access.

"U" Access.

Integrated "Q" access.

"R" access.

SCREENS

TWIST offers a big variety of screens: all upholstered panels, with aluminium tool rails allowing accessories, acoustic or glazed. TWIST also offers sliding and independent screens for desktops without any kind of fixation but with big stability.

Desktop fixed screens.

Free standing screen.

MODESTY PANEL

Metallic or MFC.

CPU HOLDER

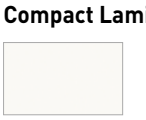
CPU holder of 25-30 x 49 cm and 1,5 mm thick.

FINISHES

Melamine

00 White | **11 Lime Oak** | **07 Chesnut** | **10 Light Oak** | **14 Dark Oak** | **08 Black**

Compact Laminated

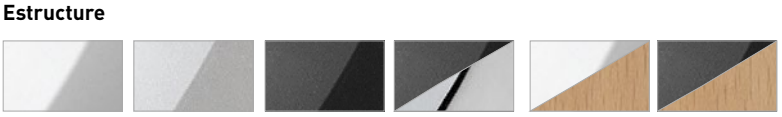


30 White

Glass

52 White | **59 Black**

Estructure



White | **Silver** | **Black** | **Black / Polished** | **White / Beech** | **Black / Beech**

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

22,83% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,73% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

TWIST has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- **UNE: EN 527-1:2011.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- **UNE: EN 527-2:2017.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, resistance and durability.
- **UNE: EN 15372:17.** Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks. Office Furniture. Desks.

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	**MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º**	**MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º**	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Centered access		
T Q R	TC QC RC		

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Black **Structure:** Any Finish			●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black			●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black-Polished foot/Chrome			●

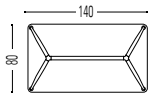
R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON TWIST DESKS

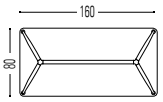
STRAIGHT DESKS

T Q R



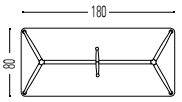
TW13

T Q R



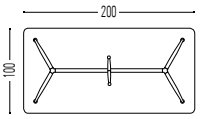
TW14

T Q R



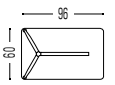
TW15

T Q R

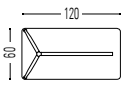


TW16

RETURNS



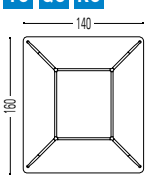
TW53



TW54

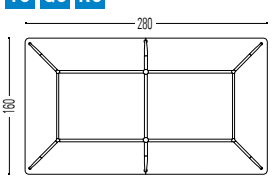
TWIN & MEETING DESKS

T Q R
TC QC RC



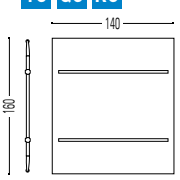
TW423

T Q R
TC QC RC



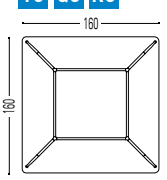
TW426

T Q R
TC QC RC



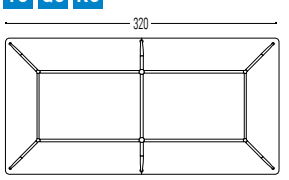
TW443
Extension desk

T Q R
TC QC RC



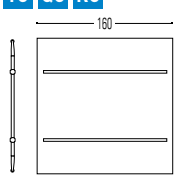
TW424

T Q R
TC QC RC



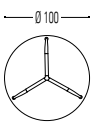
TW427

T Q R
TC QC RC

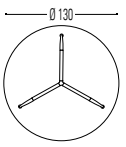


TW444
Extension desk

MEETING TABLES

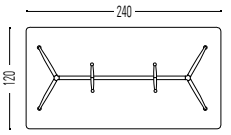


TW70



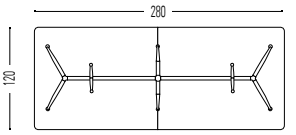
TW73

T Q R



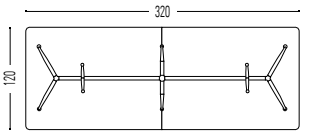
TW18

T Q R



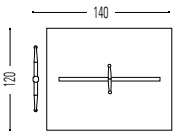
TW46

T Q R



TW48

T Q R



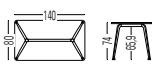
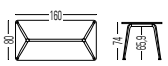
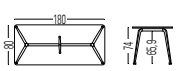
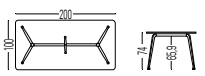
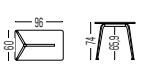
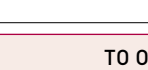
TW460
Extension desk

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	DARK OAK	BLACK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	07	10	14	03		
C. LAMINATE	30							
GLASS							52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST DESKS WIDTH 60 cm, 80cm and 100cm - OPERATIVE AND DIRECTION

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Black MFC	White Compact L.	Black Glass	White Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW13 T Q R 	Leveler	White/White	TW1310--	533,40	•	781,20			
		Black/Black	TW1318--						
		Silver/Silver	TW1312--						
		Black / Polished	TW1317--	756,00	•	1.003,80			
		White/Beech	TW1311--	646,80	•	894,60			
		Black/Beech	TW1313--	646,80	•	894,60			
TW14 T Q R 	Leveler	White/White	TW1410--	544,60	•	798,00	1.027,60	1.027,60	
		Black/Black	TW1418--						
		Silver/Silver	TW1412--						
		Black / Polished	TW1417--	767,20	•	1.022,00	1.250,20	1.250,20	
		White/Beech	TW1411--	658,00	•	911,40	1.113,00	1.113,00	
		Black/Beech	TW1413--	658,00	•	911,40	1.113,00	1.113,00	
TW15 T Q R 	Leveler	White/White	TW1510--	565,60	•	880,60	1.132,60	1.132,60	
		Black/Black	TW1518--						
		Silver/Silver	TW1512--						
		Black / Polished	TW1517--	789,60	•	1.103,20	1.356,60	1.356,60	
		White/Beech	TW1511--	680,40	•	994,00	1.246,00	1.246,00	
		Black/Beech	TW1513--	680,40	•	994,00	1.246,00	1.246,00	
TW16 T Q R 	Leveler	White/White	TW1610--	606,20	•	1.101,80	1.352,40	1.352,40	
		Black/Black	TW1618--						
		Silver/Silver	TW1612--						
		Black / Polished	TW1617--	830,20	•	1.327,20	1.573,60	1.573,60	
		White/Beech	TW1611--	830,20	•	1.327,20	1.573,60	1.573,60	
		Black/Beech	TW1613--	719,60	•	1.216,60	1.465,80	1.465,80	
TW53 Auxiliar Return 	Leveler	White/White	TW5310--	337,40	•	536,20			
		Black/Black	TW5318--						
		Silver/Silver	TW5312--						
		Black / Polished	TW5317--	450,80	•	646,80			
TW54 Auxiliar Return 	Leveler	White/White	TW5410--	383,60	•	544,60			
		Black/Black	TW5418--						
		Silver/Silver	TW5412--						
		Black / Polished	TW5417--	497,00	•	656,60			

TO ORDER OPERATIVE AND DIRECTION TABLES WITH **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SYSTEM**, PLEASE CHECK THE SALES TEAM.

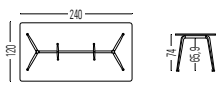
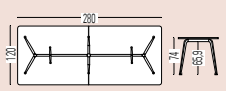
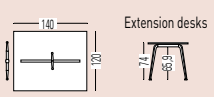
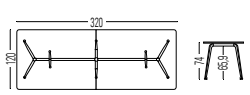
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	DARK OAK	BLACK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	07	07	14	03		
C. LAMINATE	30							
GLASS							52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST DESKS WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TWIST - MEETING DESKS

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Black MFC	White Compact L.	Black Glass	White Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW18 T Q R 	Leveler	White/White	TW1810--	749,00	•	1.447,60			
		Black/Black	TW1818--						
		Silver/Silver	TW1812--						
		Black / Polished	TW1817--	1.017,80	•	1.715,00			
		White/Beech	TW1811--	862,40	•	1.561,00			
		Black/Beech	TW1813--	862,40	•	1.561,00			
TW46 T Q R 	Leveler	White/White	TW4610--	1.029,00	•	1.772,40			
		Black/Black	TW4618--						
		Silver/Silver	TW4612--						
		Black / Polished	TW4617--	1.335,60	•	2.079,00			
TW460 T Q R 	Leveler	White/White	TW46010--	466,20	•	831,60			
		Black/Black	TW46018--						
		Silver/Silver	TW46012--						
		Black / Polished	TW46017--	575,40	•	940,80			
TW48 	Leveler	White/White	TW4810--	1.073,80	•	1.908,20			
		Black/Black	TW4818--						
		Silver/Silver	TW4812--						
		Black / Polished	TW4817--	1.401,40	•	2.238,60			
		White/Beech	TW4811--	1.243,20	•	2.079,00			
		Black/Beech	TW4813--	1.243,20	•	2.079,00			

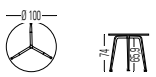
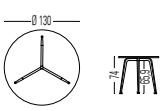
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	DARK OAK	BLACK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	07	10	14	03		
C. LAMINATE	30							
GLASS							52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST - MEETING DESKS

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Black MFC	White Compact L.	Black Glass	White Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW70 	Leveler	White/White	TW7010--	432,60	●	687,40	967,40	967,40	
		Black/Black	TW7018--						
		Silver/Silver	TW7012--						
		Black / Polished	TW7017--	602,00	●	854,00	1.134,00	1.134,00	
		White/Beech	TW7011--	518,00	●	772,80	1.051,40	1.051,40	
		Black/Beech	TW7013--	518,00	●	772,80	1.051,40	1.051,40	
TW73 	Leveler	White/White	TW7310--	512,40	●	978,60	1.211,00	1.211,00	
		Black/Black	TW7318--						
		Silver/Silver	TW7312--						
		Black / Polished	TW7317--	681,80	●	1.145,20	1.377,60	1.377,60	
		White/Beech	TW7311--	597,80	●	1.064,00	1.295,00	1.295,00	
		Black/Beech	TW7313--	597,80	●	1.064,00	1.295,00	1.295,00	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	11	07	10	14	03
C. LAMINATE	30					

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST DESKS WIDTH 160cm - MEETING, TWIN AND EXTENSION DESKS

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Black MFC	White Compact L.	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW423 T Q R TC QC RC	Leveler	White/White	TW42310--	708,40	•	1.205,40	
		Black/Black	TW42318--				
		Silver/Silver	TW42312--				
		Black / Polished	TW42317--	929,60	•	1.425,20	
		White/Beech	TW42311--	823,20	•	1.318,80	
		Black/Beech	TW42313--	823,20	•	1.318,80	
TW426 T Q R TC QC RC	Leveler	White/White	TW42610--	1.289,40	•	2.256,80	
		Black/Black	TW42618--				
		Silver/Silver	TW42612--				
		Black / Polished	TW42617--	1.605,80	•	2.573,20	
		White/Beech	TW42611--	1.460,20	•	2.427,60	
		Black/Beech	TW42613--	1.460,20	•	2.429,00	
TW443 T Q R TC QC RC Extension desk	Leveler	White/White	TW44310--	557,20	•	1.054,20	
		Black/Black	TW44318--				
		Silver/Silver	TW44312--				
		Black / Polished	TW44317--	666,40	•	1.163,40	
		White/Beech	TW44311--	614,60	•	1.113,00	
		Black/Beech	TW44313--	614,60	•	1.113,00	
TW424 T Q R TC QC RC	Leveler	White/White	TW42410--	730,80	•	1.283,80	
		Black/Black	TW42418--				
		Silver/Silver	TW42412--				
		Black / Polished	TW42417--	953,40	•	1.507,80	
		White/Beech	TW42411--	844,20	•	1.398,60	
		Black/Beech	TW42413--	844,20	•	1.398,60	
TW427 T Q R TC QC RC	Leveler	White/White	TW42710--	1.334,20	•	2.440,20	
		Black/Black	TW42718--				
		Silver/Silver	TW42712--				
		Black / Polished	TW42717--	1.668,80	•	2.774,80	
		White/Beech	TW42711--	1.505,00	•	2.611,00	
		Black/Beech	TW42713--	1.505,00	•	2.611,00	
TW444 T Q R TC QC RC Extension desk	Leveler	White/White	TW44410--	578,20	•	1.131,20	
		Black/Black	TW44418--				
		Silver/Silver	TW44412--				
		Black / Polished	TW44417--	691,60	•	1.241,80	
		White/Beech	TW44411--	637,00	•	1.188,60	
		Black/Beech	TW44413--	637,00	•	1.188,60	

TO ORDER TWIN DESKS WITH **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SYSTEM**, PLEASE CHECK THE SALES TEAM.

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESNUT	LIGHT OAK	DARK OAK	BLACK	WHITE STEEL	SILVER STEEL	BLACK STEEL
MFC	00	11	07	10	14	08			
STEEL							00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

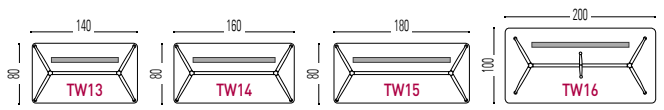
CABLE TRAY - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray in individual workstation of 80 cm / 100 cm width:

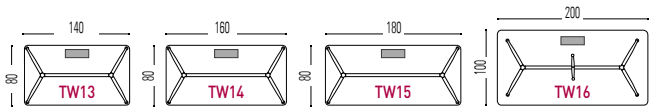
- To use the **electrification cable tray on individual desks**, request the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the price list.
  - **Desks of 140 cm**: Individual cable tray 89 cm of large or metallic cable container
  - **Desks of 160 cm**: Individual cable tray 109 cm of large or metallic cable container
  - **Desks of 180 cm**: Individual cable tray 129 cm of large or metallic cable container
  - **Desks of 200 cm**: Individual cable tray 129 cm of large or metallic cable container
- **NOTA:** Las **Canales de Electrificación Individual para USO SIN FALDÓN**, disponen de un herraje independiente que no permite la futura colocación de Faldón. Si desea solicitar **Faldón con Canal de Electrificación**, deberá solicitar el **Pack que incluye ambos**.

Cable Tray of 113 cm / 123 cm / 143 cm



TW13	TW14	TW15	TW16
59780 59782 59788	59700 59702 59708	59720 59722 59728	59720 59722 59728

Metallic cables container



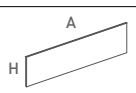
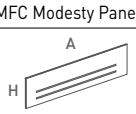
TW13	TW14	TW15	TW16
T110 T112 T118	T110 T112 T118	T110 T112 T118	T110 T112 T118

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTW33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **FTW3300B**

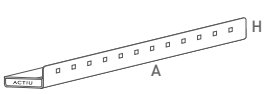
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTW33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} **FTW3300N**

MODESTY PANELS (Only for Single Desks)

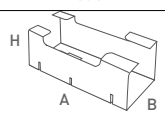
Model	Dimensions (A x H)	Desks	References	MFC	Black MFC	Steel	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 MFC Modesty Panel	104 x 28 cm	For 140 cm Desks	FTW33--	79,80	●		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	124 x 28 cm	For 160 cm Desks	FTW34--	81,20	●		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	144 x 28 cm	For 180 and 200 cm Desks	FTW35--	84,00	●		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
 Steel Modesty Panel	103 x 28 cm	For 140 cm Desks	FTW63--		●	133,00	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	123 x 28 cm	For 160 cm Desks	FTW64--		●	135,80	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	143 x 28 cm	For 180 and 200 cm Desks	FTW65--		●	140,00	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - USE WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL

Single cable trays to be used without modesty panel include a different bracket that doesn't allow to use a modesty panel.
If a modesty panel and cable tray is needed,you must request the pack that includes both.

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White Steel	Silver Steel	Black Steel	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	89 x 7 cm	140 cm	59780	59782	59788	109,20	
	109 x 7 cm	160 cm	59700	59702	59708	112,00	
	129 x 7 cm	180 y 200 cm	59720	59722	59728	114,80	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	43,40	
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	82,60	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS

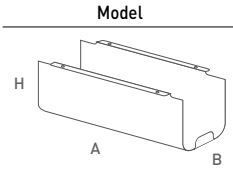
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	57,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	110,60	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESNUT	LIGHT OAK	DARK OAK	BLACK	WHITE STEEL	SILVER STEEL	BLACK STEEL
MFC	00	11	07	10	14	08			
STEEL							00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTW33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **FTW3300B**

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTW33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} **FTW3300N**

MODESTY PANELS + CABLE TRAY (Only for Single Desks)

TO REQUEST A PACK OF MODESTY PANEL + CABLE TRAY, YOU MUST CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING TABLE COMBINATION:

Structure Finish	Surface Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Cable Tray Finish
White	White	White MFC or White Steel	White
	Any finish - (Not White)	Any finish - (Not White) or White Steel	
Silver	White	White MFC or White Steel	Silver
	Any finish - (Not White)	Any finish - (Not White) or Silver Steel	
Black	White	White MFC or White Steel	Black
	Any finish - (Not White)	Any finish - (Not White) or Black Steel	

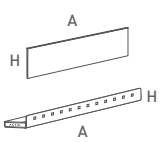
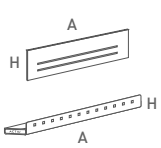
Model	Modesty Panel Dimensions (A x H)	Cable Tray Dimensions (A x H)	Tables	Table Structure Finsih	References	Modesty Panel Finish: MFC	Modesty Panel Finish: Black MFC	Modesty Panel Finish: Steel	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
 MFC Modesty Panel + Steel Cable Tray	104 x 28 cm	89 x 7 cm	For 140 cm Desks	White	FTW3300--	148,40	●		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW3302--				
				Black	FTW3308--				
	124 x 28 cm	109 x 7 cm	For 160 cm Desks	White	FTW3400--	154,00	●		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW3402--				
				Black	FTW3408--				
	144 x 28 cm	129 x 7 cm	For 180 and 200 cm Desks	White	FTW3500--	159,60	●		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW3502--				
				Black	FTW3508--				
 Steel Modesty Panel + Steel Cable Tray	103 x 28 cm	89 x 7 cm	For 140 cm Desks	White	FTW6300--		●	201,60	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW6302--				
				Black	FTW6308--				
	123 x 28 cm	109 x 7 cm	For 160 cm Desks	White	FTW6400--		●	207,20	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW6402--				
				Black	FTW6408--				
	143 x 28 cm	129 x 7 cm	For 180 and 200 cm Desks	White	FTW6500--		●	214,20	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW6502--				
				Black	FTW6508--				

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
STEEL	00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

29cm WIDTH RECESSED CABLE TRAY FOR 320, 140 AND 160 CM MEETING DESKS WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

CABLE TRAY - DESKS OF 120 CM WIDTH

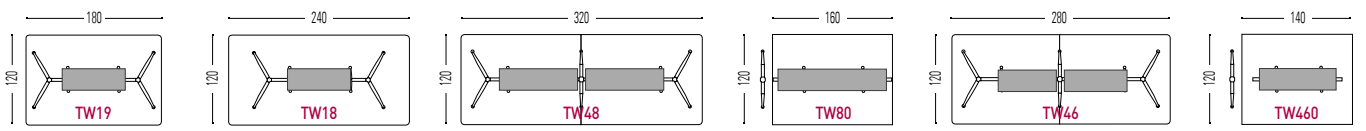
EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray on Meeting desks of 120 cm width:

- To use **electrification cable tray on desks of 120 cm width**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist
  - **Desks of 180 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 220 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 240 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 280 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 320 cm**: 29 cm width and 104 cm length cable tray.
  - **Progressive tables 140 cm width**: 29 cm width and 124 cm length cable tray.
  - **Progressive tables 160 cm width**: 29 cm width and 144 cm length cable tray.

Cable tray 84cm / 104cm / 124cm / 144cm

Progressive table



29cm WIDTH **RECESSED** CABLE TRAY FOR 120cm WIDTH MEETING DESKS

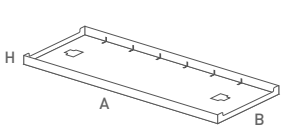
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Aluminizada	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	84 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 180, 220 and 280 cm desks. **Individual Use**	57780	57782	57788	74,20	
	104 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 320 cm desks. **Individual use or in the end of the progression**	57700	57702	57708	77,00	
	124 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 140cm desks. **Use in central tables of the progression.**	57720	57722	57728	88,20	
	144 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 160cm desks. **Use in central tables of the progression.**	57740	57742	57748	95,20	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
STEEL	00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

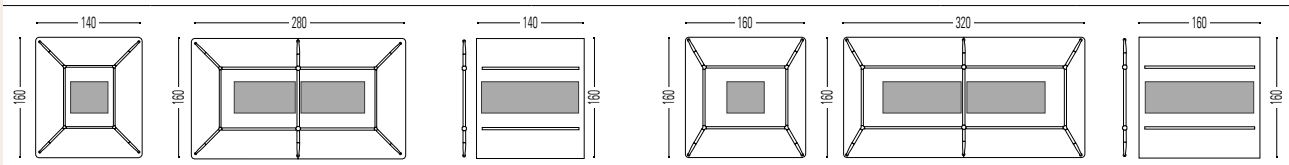
CABLE TRAY - DESKS OF 160 CM WIDTH

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray on **double operative desks and extendable double desks**:

- To use **electrification cable tray on desks of 160 cm width**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist
  - **Desks of 140 cm**: 42 cm width and 64 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 160 cm**: 42 cm width and 64 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 280 cm**: 42 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 320 cm**: 42 cm width and 104 cm length cable tray.
  - **Progressive tables 140 cm width**: 42 cm width and 124 cm length cable tray.
  - **Progressive tables 160 cm width**: 42 cm width and 144 cm length cable tray.

Cable tray 64cm / 84cm / 104cm / 124cm / 144cm



TW423
58190
58192
58198

TW426
68180
68182
68188

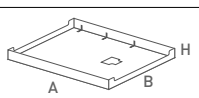
TW443
68120
68122
68128
Progressive table

TW424
58190
58192
58198

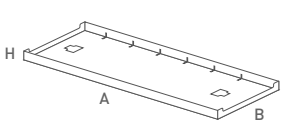
TW427
68100
68102
68108

TW444
68140
68142
68148
Progressive table

42cm WIDTH & 64cm LENGTH CABLE TRAY FOR TWIN OPERATIVE DESKS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	64 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 140cm and 160cm desks **Individual use in TW423 and TW424**	58190	58192	58198	95,20	

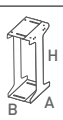
42cm WIDTH CABLE TRAY FOR DOUBLE OPERATIVE DESKS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	84 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 280 cm desks. **Individual use or in the end of the progression**	68180	68182	68188	86,80	
	104 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 320 cm desks. **Individual use or in the end of the progression**	68100	68102	68108	91,00	
	124 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 140cm desks. **Use in central tables of the progression.**	68120	68122	68128	96,60	
	144 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 160cm desks. **Use in central tables of the progression.**	68140	68142	68148	105,00	

CABLE SPINE

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Silver	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene) white finish. Kit 3 Units **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	39425	394250	394258	18,20	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	7 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, finished in white. Pack 3 Units	39525	395250	395258	22,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	8 x 5 x 52 cm	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50702	50700	50708	92,40	1 • 0,008 m³ • 2,5 Kg.
	15 x 10 x 62,5 cm	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50712	50710	50718	112,00	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

CPU SUPPORT

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Pack of units	Silver	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	27 x 14-22 x 50 cm	ATX CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm.	Pack 1 Unit	505082	505080	505088	107,80	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	27 x 9-14 x 39 cm	SLIM CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm.	Pack 1 Unit	505092	505090	505098	95,20	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	30,80	
		4 Units	394348	116,20	

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

U WIRING ACCESS			
• 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. • The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. • **Dimensions**: Ø 8 cm			

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access			
U			

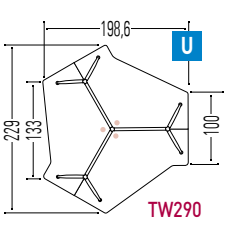
COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

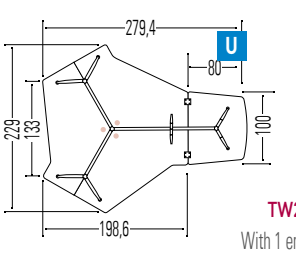
U - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black			●

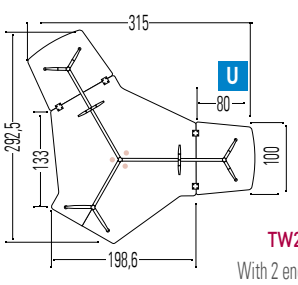
TWIST - GEN 100



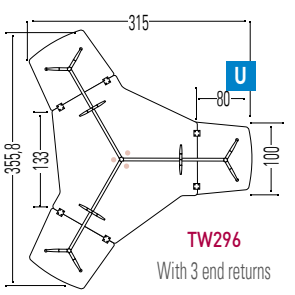
TW290
Without end return



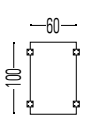
TW294
With 1 end return



TW295
With 2 end returns

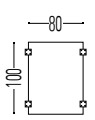


TW296
With 3 end returns



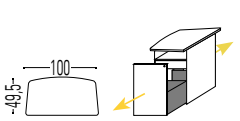
TW216
Transition desk-top

Transition top for 1 pedestal

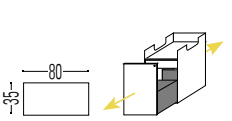


TW220
Transition desk-top

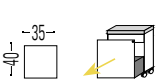
Transition top for 2 pedestals



TW75
End pedestal access on both sides



TW77
Transition pedestal with scallops to allow cables through and access on both sides



TW32
Mobile pedestal with cushion

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK
MELAMINA	00	11	07	10

Para ver con mayor detalle los colores de acabado, ir a la página de acabados. Se recomienda consultar muestras físicas, antes del suministro.

TWIST GEN 100 TW296 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TWIST GEN 100 - TRIPLE DESK 120º

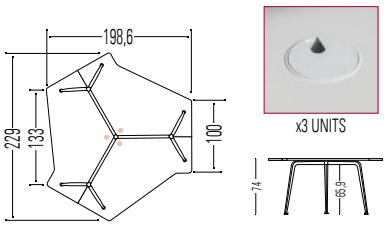
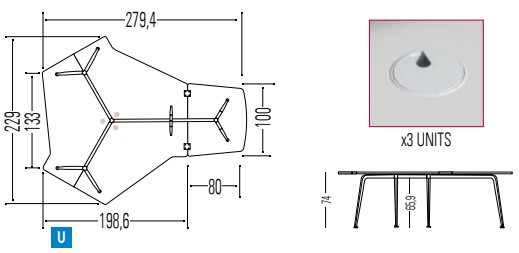
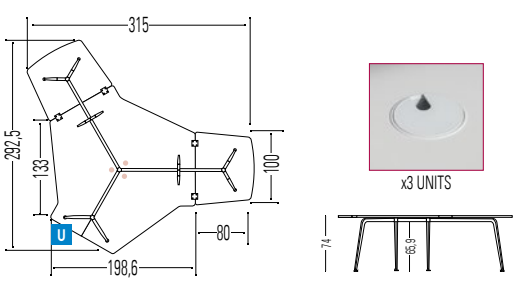
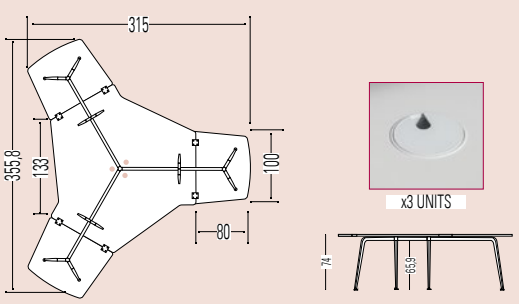
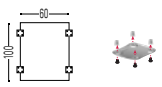
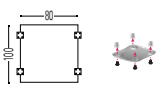
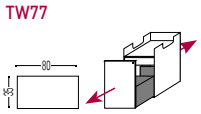
Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW290 U  U	Leveler	White / White	TW29010--U		
		Silver / Silver	TW29012--U	1.122,80	
		Black / Black	TW29018--U		
TW294  U	Leveler	White / White	TW29410--U		
		Silver / Silver	TW29412--U	1.393,00	
		Black / Black	TW29418--U		
TW295  U	Leveler	White / White	TW29510--U		
		Silver / Silver	TW29512--U	1.594,60	
		Black / Black	TW29518--U		
TW296 	Leveler	White / White	TW29610--U		
		Silver / Silver	TW29612--U	1.794,80	
		Black / Black	TW29618--U		

TABLE OF FINISHES

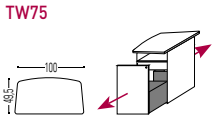
	FABRICS						
	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK
FABRIC	T--	D--	M--				
MFC				00	11	07	10

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

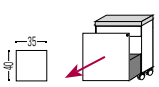
TWIST GEN 100 - OPTIONAL PEDESTALS

Model	Description	Front & Structure	Reference	Top Finish: White MFC	Top Finish: Lime Oak MFC	Top Finish: Chestnut MFC	Top Finish: Light Oak MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW216 Transition desk-top 	**Extension table top to be used: - As an additional extension top (supports up to 20kg) - With a pedestal without top** 4 linking brackets included		TW216--	106,40	106,40	106,40	106,40	
TW220 Transition desk-top 	**Extension table top to be used: - As an additional extension top (supports up to 20kg) - With 2 pedestals without top** 4 linking brackets included		TW220--	114,80	114,80	114,80	114,80	
TW77 	**Pedestal without top** Pedestal to be used under extension table tops with cable driving and access from both sides. Shelve + drawer + Filing drawer **USE WITH EXTENSION TABLE TOP**	White	TW77000	638,40				
		Lime oak	TW77111	638,40				
		Chestnut	TW77707	638,40				
		Light Oak	TW77710	638,40				

TWIST GEN - END RETURN AND TRANSITION DESK TOP

Modelo	Support	Framework/ Legs	Front & Structure	Reference	Top Finish: White MFC	Top Finish: Lime Oak MFC	Top Finish: Chestnut MFC	Top Finish: Light Oak MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW75 	**Pedestal with top** Pedestal for end of layouts. Can be opened from both sides. Shelve + drawer + Filing drawer		White	TW750--	628,60	628,60	628,60	628,60	
			Lime oak	TW751--	628,60	628,60			
			Chestnut	TW757--	628,60		628,60		
			Light Oak	TW7510--	628,60			628,60	

TWIST GEN - MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH TOP CUSHION

Model	Description	Structure	Reference	Cushion Finish: FABRIC GROUP 1	Cushion Finish: FABRIC GROUP 3	Cushion Finish: FABRIC GROUP 4	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW32 	**Mobile pedestal with cushion top** Steel pedestal. Steel drawer + filing drawer	White	TW320---	308,00	322,00	323,40	

CABLE SPINE

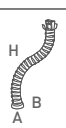
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Silver	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene) white finish. Kit 3 Units **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	39425	394250	394258	18,20	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
STEEL	00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

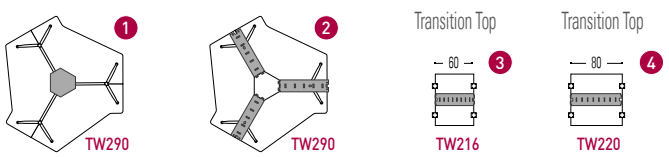
CABLE TRAY - DESKS GEN

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray on 120º Triple desk and Transition Top:

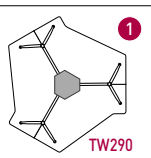
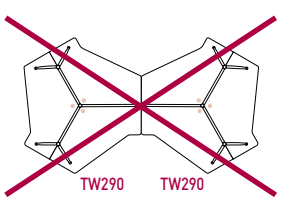
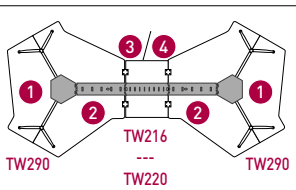
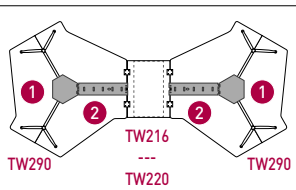
- To use **electrification cable tray on desks of 120º Triple desk and Transition Top**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist:
  - **120º Triple desk**: 43,7 x 37,8 cm cable tray. Individual use in center of table for progression cable tray.
  - **120º Triple desk**: 54,1 cm length x 17,5cm width progression cable tray, to connect with Transition Top cable tary..
  - **60cm Transition Top**: 92,5 cm length x 17,5cm width cable tray for transition top.
  - **80cm Transition Top**: 112,6 cm length x 17,5cm width cable tray for transition top.

Cable tray 43,7 cm / 54,1cm / 92,5cm / 112,6cm

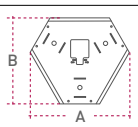


61400 61402 61408 | 61450 61452 61458 | 61490 61492 61498 | 61410 61412 61418

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Cable trays for 1 x 120º triple table	Cable trays for 2 x 120º triple tables	Cable trays for 2 or more 120º triple tables and extension tops. Use WITHOUT pedestal without top	Cable trays for 2 or more 120º triple tables and extension tops. Use WITH pedestal without top
 61400 61402 61408			
A single central cable tray will be used for 1 x 120º triple table	We do not recommend this type of layouts due to the lack of space on adjoining workstations	For layouts with 2 or more 120º triple tables and extension tops **without pedestal without top**, we recommend to use a central cable tray on the triple desk. We recommend to order progressive cable trays on the triple desk to create a flowing cable tray together with the cable trays on the extension tops.	For layouts with 2 or more 120º triple tables and extension tops no supported by pedestals, we recommend to use a central cable tray (in the extension top) and progressive cable trays on the triple desk. Nevertheless if the extensión tops are supported by pedestals, no cable trays can be used. To compensate, pedestals have a space at the top to allow cable management thought it.

CABLE TRAY FOR GEN DESKS - 120º TRIPLE DESK AND TRANSITION TOPS

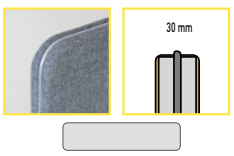
	Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
1		63 x 54,6 cm	For 120º triple Gen desk **Individual use in center of TW280**	61400	61402	61408	130,20	
2		78,7 x **17,5** cm	For 120º triple Gen desk **Progression cable tray in Triple desk, to connect to Transition Top cable tary.**	61450	61452	61458	82,60	
3		56,5 x **17,5** cm	For 60cm Gen Transition Top **Use with Transition Top**	61490	61492	61498	57,40	
4		76,5 x **17,5** cm	For 80cm Gen Transition Top **Transition Top**	61410	61412	61418	81,20	

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDERS TO USE WITH TRIPLE DESK

Divider Model	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZMV161 Mobile Divider for Twist Triple deks Pack 1 Unit	**T82** Upholstered finish Fabric T	ZMV161T82
		218,40

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR TWIST - TRIPLE DESK 120º

Divider Upholstered:
1. Board of 19mm.
2. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
3. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T, Fabric F and Fabric M.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile.



Fabric T Fabric M

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZWN30 FOR TRIPLE DESK 80 28 FABRIC
	UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER FOR TRIPLE DESK TWIST - GEN 80 cm Large
Units / Pack	Pack 3 Units **ZWN303**
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 28 cm	
Upholstered Group 1 — Fabric T — 3T--	345,80
Upholstered Group 3 — Fabric D — 3D--	397,60
Upholstered Group 4 — Fabric M — 3M--	408,80

TOP MOBILE DIVIDER FOR TWIST - TRIPLE DESK 120º

Mobile Divider Upholstered:
1. Board of 10+10mm.
2. Internal reinforcement plate 3mm thick, which gives it greater stability.
3. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
4. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T, Fabric F and Fabric M.
5. 8mm thick flexible Profile.
6. Anchoring system using an adaptable polycarbonate clamp for surfaces of 13/19 and 25 mm.

Fabric T Fabric M

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZMV16 67 30 42	ZMV18 86 30 42		
	MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER FOR TRIPLE DESK 67 cm Large		**MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER FOR TRIPLE DESK 86 cm Large**	
Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit **ZMV161**	Pack 2 Units **ZMV162**	Pack 1 Unit **ZMV181**	Pack 2 Units **ZMV182**
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 30 cm				
Upholstered Group 1 — Fabric T — T--	273,00	543,20	296,80	589,40
Upholstered Group 3 — Fabric D — D--	289,80	576,80	320,60	632,80
Upholstered Group 4 — Fabric M — M--	295,40	586,60	324,80	644,00

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access			
T Q R			

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black		●

R WIRING ACCESS

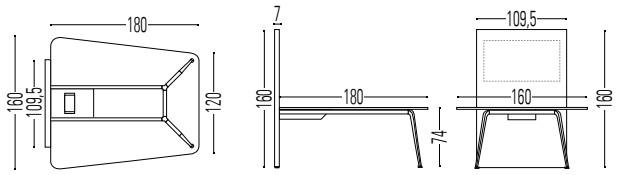
	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON TWIST DESKS

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE

VIDEO-CONFERENCE UNIT: 74 cm HEIGHT WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR

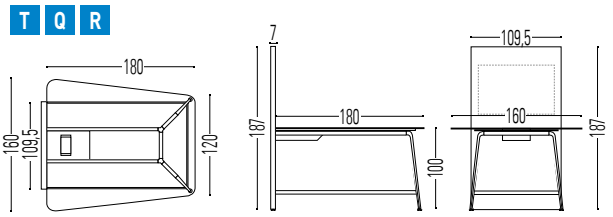
T Q R



TW97

VIDEO-CONFERENCE UNIT: 100 cm HEIGHT WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR

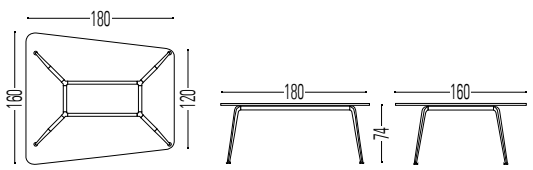
T Q R



TW91

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE 74 cm HEIGHT

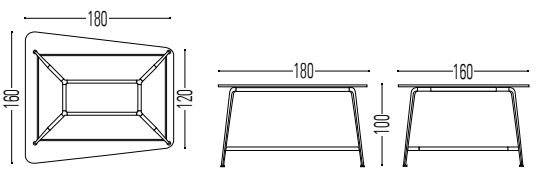
T Q R



TW495

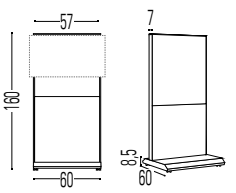
VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE 100 cm HEIGHT

T Q R



TW496

FREESTANDING VIDEO-CONFERENCE CADDY ON CASTORS



TWB37

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK FOR USE WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR - WITHOUT POWER FRAME

All TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE references (**Desk + Screen to hang monitor**) include:

- "T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
- Screen to hang monitor. Include:

EUROPEAN CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - C2	UK CONNECTION SYST. (UK) - C3	US CONNECTION SYST. - C1
• 3 power modules - GX30 // **220 v** • Cable with G3T18 + Power GX21 • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit	• 3 power modules - GX30L // **220 v** • Cable with G3T18 + Power GX21L • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit	• 3 power modules - GX30D // **120 v** • Cable with G3T18 + Power GX21D • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK FOR USE WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR - WITH POWER FRAME

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH **POWER FRAME - Use and Models**

Power Frame without Dedicated CPU

- For use with units which do not have an internal CPU and which require an external connection from the CPU to the monitor using the HDMI cable

Power Frame with Dedicated CPU

- For use with units which have an internal CPU and which require an external connection to the CPU using the HDMI cable or a data connection using USB

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH **POWER FRAME WITHOUT DEDICATED CPU**

All **TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE** references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor + with Power Frame - without dedicated CPU)** include:

- "T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
- Screen to hang monitor. Include:

EUROPEAN CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - P2	UK CONNECTION SYST. (UK) - P3	US CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - P1

• 3 power modules-GX30 // **220 v**
• Cable with G3T18 + Power (GX21)
• Without Dedicated CPU:
  • HDMI + 2 powers
• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
• 1 HDMI elbow
• 4 adhesive support for cables
• 1 screw kit
	• 3 power modules-GX30L // **220 v**
	• Cable with G3T18 + Power (GX21L)
	• Without Dedicated CPU:
	  • HDMI + 2 powers
	• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
	• 1 HDMI elbow
	• 4 adhesive support for cables
	• 1 screw kit
		• 3 power modules-GX30D // **120 v**
		• Cable with G3T18 + Power (GX21D)
		• Without Dedicated CPU:
		  • HDMI + 2 powers
		• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
		• 1 HDMI elbow
		• 4 adhesive support for cables
		• 1 screw kit

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH **POWER FRAME WITH DEDICATED CPU**

All **TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE** references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor + with Power Frame - witho dedicated CPU)** include:

- "T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
- Screen to hang monitor. Include:

EUROPEAN CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - Q2	UK CONNECTION SYST. (UK) - Q3	US CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - Q1

• 3 power modules-GX30 // **220 v**
• Cable with G3T18 + Power (GX21)
• For Dedicated CPU:
  • 2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
• 1 HDMI elbow
• 4 adhesive support for cables
• 1 screw kit
	• 3 power modules-GX30L // **220 v**
	• Cable with G3T18 + Power (GX21L)
	• For Dedicated CPU:
	  • 2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
	• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
	• 1 HDMI elbow
	• 4 adhesive support for cables
	• 1 screw kit
		• 3 power modules-GX30D // **120 v**
		• Cable with G3T18 + Power (GX21D)
		• For Dedicated CPU:
		  • 2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
		• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
		• 1 HDMI elbow
		• 4 adhesive support for cables
		• 1 screw kit

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

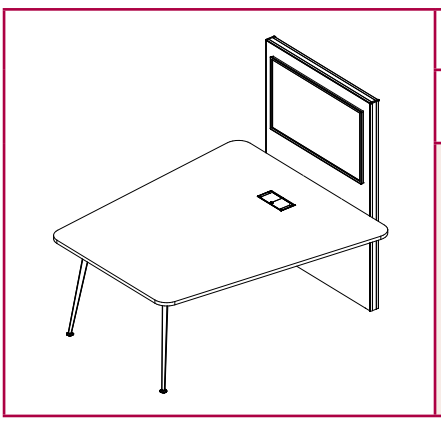
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	11	07	10
C. LAMINATE	30			

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

* With frame in finish White/Teak the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK FOR USE WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR - WITHOUT POWER FRAME



All TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor)** include:

EU CONNECTION SYST. - C2	UK CONNECTION SYST. - C3	US CONNECTION SYST. - C1
-"T" flap access on desk-top - Cable tray -Screen to hang monitor. Include: • 3 power modules - GX30 / **220 v** • Cable with G3T18 + Power GX21 • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit	-"T" flap access on desk-top - Cable tray -Screen to hang monitor. Include: • 3 power modules - GX30L /**220 v** • Cable with G3T18 + Power GX21L • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit	-"T" flap access on desk-top - Cable tray -Screen to hang monitor. Include: • 3 power modules - GX30D/**120 v** • Cable with G3T18 + Power GX21D • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit

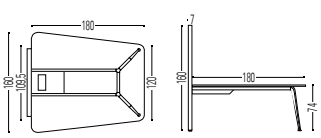
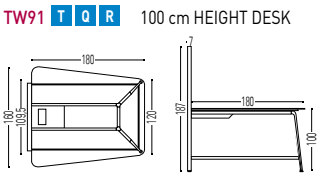
HOW TO ORDER INSIDE CONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE PANELS

EXAMPLE
- Twist Video-Conference desk - TW97100--T - white melamine - white structure: TW9710000T
- European Connection System - 220v : C2
- Coding: Desk: TW9710000 + European Connection System: C2 > TW9710000 C2 T

CONNECTION SYSTEM	VOLTAGE	CODE
EU CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	C2
UK CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	C3
US CONNECTION SYSTEM	**120v**	C1

- TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK FOR USE WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR - WITHOUT POWER FRAME

Twist Video Conference tables **NCLUDE AN INTERNAL CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN THE SCREEN**. To complete the table, please Add the code which corresponds to **connectivity system that you require**, depending on the required voltage in your region

Model	Support	Table: Framework/ Legs	Table: Profile Finish	Screen: Panel Finish	Reference	Table Top: MFC White / Lime Oak / Chestnut / Light Oak	Table Top: White Compact L.	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
TW97 T Q R 74 cm HEIGHT DESK 	Leveler	White / White	White	White	TW97100-----	2.031,40	2.592,80	
				Black	TW97108-----			
		Black / Black	White	White	TW97180-----			
				Black	TW97188-----			
		White/Beech	White	White	TW97110-----	2.088,80	2.651,60	
				Black	TW97118-----			
		Black/Beech	White	White	TW97130-----	2.088,80	2.651,60	
				Black	TW97138-----			
TW91 T Q R 100 cm HEIGHT DESK 	Leveler	White / White	White	White	TW91100-----	2.382,80	2.947,00	
				Black	TW91108-----			
		Black / Black	White	White	TW91180-----			
				Black	TW91188-----			

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

TABLE OF FINISHES

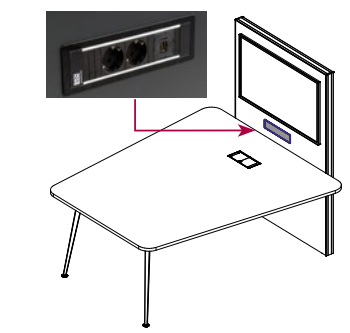
	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	11	07	10
C. LAMINATE	30			

* With frame in finish White/Teak the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH POWER FRAME WITHOUT DEDICATED CPU

Power Frame without Dedicated CPU

- For use with units which do not have an internal CPU and which require an external connection from the CPU to the monitor using the HDMI cable



All TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor + with Power Frame - without dedicated CPU)** include:

EU CONNECTION SYST. - P2	UK CONNECTION SYST. - P3	US CONNECTION SYST. - P1
-"T" flap access on desk-top - Cable tray -Screen to hang monitor. Include: • 3 power modules - GX30 / **220 v** • Cable with G3T18 + Power GX21 • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit • **Without Dedicated CPU:** HDMI + 2 powers	-"T" flap access on desk-top - Cable tray -Screen to hang monitor. Include: • 3 power modules - GX30L /**220 v** • Cable with G3T18 + Power GX21L • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit • **Without Dedicated CPU:** HDMI + 2 powers	-"T" flap access on desk-top - Cable tray -Screen to hang monitor. Include: • 3 power modules - GX30D/**120 v** • Cable with G3T18 + Power GX21D • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit • **Without Dedicated CPU:** HDMI + 2 powers

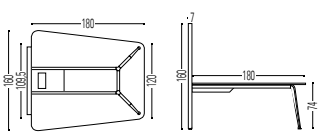
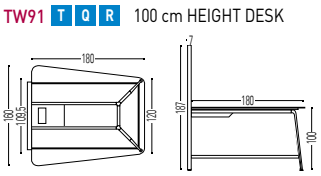
HOW TO ORDER INSIDE CONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE PANELS

EXAMPLE
Twist Video-Conference desk - TW97100--T - white melamine - white structure: TW9710000T
- Power Frame - Sistema de Conexión Europea de 220v : P2
- Codificación: Mesa: TW9710000 + Power Frame (EU): P2 > TW9710000 P2 T

CONNECTION SYSTEM	VOLTAGE	CODE	P.V.P.
EU CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	P2	229,60
UK CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	P3	259,00
US CONNECTION SYSTEM	**120v**	P1	245,00

• TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK + SCREEN TO HANG MONITOR - **POWER FRAME (without dedicated PC)**

Twist Video Conference tables **NCLUDE AN INTERNAL CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN THE SCREEN.** To complete the table, please Add the code which corresponds to **connectivity system that you require of the Power Frame**, depending on the required voltage in your region and add the cost of the Power Frame

Model	Table: Support	Table: Framework/ Legs	Screen: Profile Finish	Screen: Panel Finish	Screen: Reference	Table Top: MFC White / Lime Oak / Chestnut / Light Oak	Table Top: White Compact L.	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
TW97 T Q R 74 cm HEIGHT DESK 	Leveler	White / White	White	White	TW97100-----	2.031,40	2.592,80	
				Black	TW97108-----			
		Black / Black	White	White	TW97180-----			
				Black	TW97188-----			
		White/Beech	White	White	TW97110-----	2.088,80	2.651,60	
				Black	TW97118-----			
		Black/Beech	White	White	TW97130-----	2.088,80	2.651,60	
				Black	TW97138-----			
TW91 T Q R 100 cm HEIGHT DESK 	Leveler	White / White	White	White	TW91100-----	2.382,80	2.947,00	
				Black	TW91108-----			
		Black / Black	White	White	TW91180-----			
				Black	TW91188-----			

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

TABLE OF FINISHES

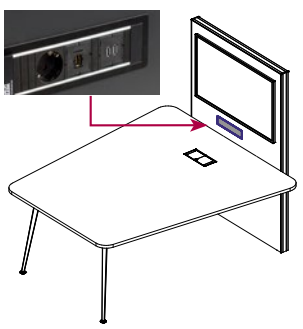
	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	11	07	10
C. LAMINATE	30			

* With frame in finish White/Teak the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH POWER FRAME WITH DEDICATED CPU

Power Frame with Dedicated CPU

- For use with units which have an internal CPU and which require an external connection to the CPU using the HDMI cable or a data connection using USB



All TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor + without Power Frame - without dedicated CPU)** include:

EU CONNECTION SYST. -Q2	UK CONNECTION SYST. - Q3	US CONNECTION SYST. - Q1
-"T" flap access on desk-top - Cable tray -Screen to hang monitor. Include: • 3 power modules - GX30 / **220 v** • Cable with G3T18 + Power GX21 • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit • **For Dedicated CPU:** 2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power	-"T" flap access on desk-top - Cable tray -Screen to hang monitor. Include: • 3 power modules - GX30L /**220 v** • Cable with G3T18 + Power GX21L • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit • **For Dedicated CPU:** 2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power	-"T" flap access on desk-top - Cable tray -Screen to hang monitor. Include: • 3 power modules - GX30D/**120 v** • Cable with G3T18 + Power GX21D • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit • **For Dedicated CPU:** 2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power

HOW TO ORDER INSIDE CONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE PANELS

EJEMPLO
- Mesa Twist - TW97100----T - melamina blanca - estructura blanca: TW9710000T
- Power Frame - Sistema de Conexión Europea de 220v : Q2
- Codificación: Mesa: TW9710000 + Power Frame (EU): Q2 > TW9710000 Q2 T

CONNECTION SYSTEM	VOLTAGE	CODE	P.V.P.
EU CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	Q2	341,60
UK CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	Q3	364,00
US CONNECTION SYSTEM	**120v**	Q1	345,80

• TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK + SCREEN TO HANG MONITOR - **POWER FRAME (with dedicated PC)**

Twist Video Conference tables **NCLUDE AN INTERNAL CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN THE SCREEN**. To complete the table, please Add the code which corresponds to **connectivity system that you require of the Power Frame**, depending on the required voltage in your region and add the cost of the Power Frame

Model	Table: Support	Table: Framework/ Legs	Table: Profile Finish	Screen: Panel Finish	Reference	Table Top: MFC White / Lime Oak / Chestnut / Light Oak	Table Top: White Compact L.	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW97 T Q R 74 cm HEIGHT DESK	Leveler	White / White	White	White	TW97100-----	2.031,40	2.592,80	
				Black	TW97108-----			
		Black / Black	White	White	TW97180-----			
				Black	TW97188-----			
		White/Beech	White	White	TW97110-----	2.088,80	2.651,60	
				Black	TW97118-----			
		Black/Beech	White	White	TW97130-----	2.088,80	2.651,60	
				Black	TW97138-----			
TW91 T Q R 100 cm HEIGHT DESK	Leveler	White / White	White	White	TW91100-----	2.382,80	2.947,00	
				Black	TW91108-----			
		Black / Black	White	White	TW91180-----			
				Black	TW91188-----			

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

TABLE OF FINISHES

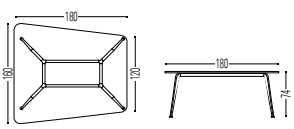
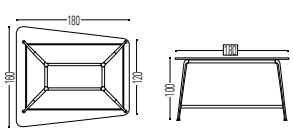
	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	ALUMINIZADO	NEGRO
MFC	00	11	07	10		
C. LAMINATE	30					
STEEL	00				02	08

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

* With frame in finish White/Teak the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

TWIST - MESAS PARA VIDEO-CONFERENCIA

"T" FLAP ACCESS ON DESK-TOP AND CABLE TRAY ARE NOT INCLUDED. THIS COMPLEMENTS MUST BE REQUESTED INDEPENDENTLY.

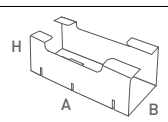
Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	Table Top: MFC White / Lime Oak / Chestnut / Light Oak	Table Top: White Compact L.	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW495 T Q R 74 cm HEIGHT DESK	Leveler	White / White	TW49510--	844,20	1.408,40	
		Black / Black	TW49518--			
		Silver/Silver	TW49512--			
		White/Beech	TW49511--	957,60	1.521,80	
		Black/Beech	TW49513--	957,60	1.521,80	
TW496 T Q R 100 cm HEIGHT DESK	Leveler	White / White	TW49610--	1.197,00	1.759,80	
		Black / Black	TW49618--			
		Silver/Silver	TW49612--			

For Projects and Installations, Actiu offers a new mobile Video Conference screen. Please check price and details on page 24.

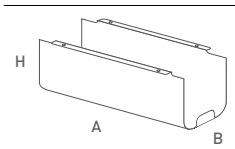
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

CABLE TRAY - FOR VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLES

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	43,40	
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	82,60	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	57,40	1 • 0,021 m^3 • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	110,60	

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	**U** WIRING ACCESS
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. • The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. • **Dimensions**: Ø 8 cm

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	
T Q R	TL UL	TR QR RR UR	

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q / U - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black			●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black-Polished foot			●

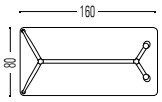
R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON TWIST DESKS

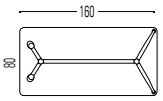
DESK SUPPORTED TO SPINE - LINEAR MODULES

T Q R UR



TWSR24

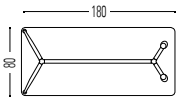
T Q R UL



TWSL24

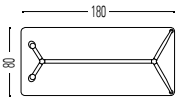
Desk supported to Spine credenza

T Q R UR



TWSR25

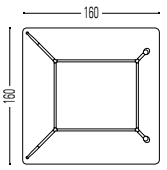
T Q R UL



TWSL25

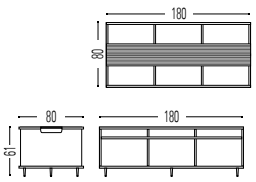
Desk supported to Spine credenza

T Q R TR QR RR UR



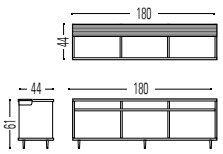
TWS444

Desk supported to Spine credenza



E25

Double Module Compartment
Continuous Electrifications



E15

Single Module Compartment
Continuous Electrifications

Filing drawer

E177

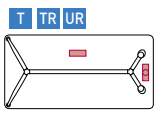
Sliding Door

E175

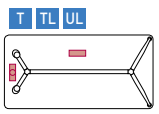
Front Accessories for single and double modules

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON TWIST DESKS

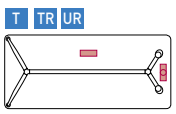
BUREAUX DROITS



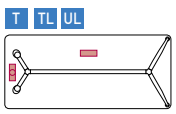
TWSR24



TWSL24

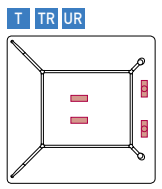


TWSR25



TWSL25

BUREAUX DOUBLES



TWS444

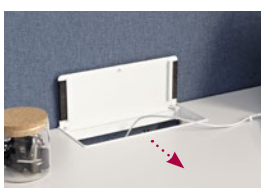
NOTE: HOW TO REQUEST TWIST DESKS WITH UPPER ACCESS TO WIRING

ACCESS TO ´U´WIRING

80mm diameter polypropylene cover top for access to wiring. Cover top can be moved completely away for accessing to the whole wiring in an easy way.

- To order a desk with upper access to wiring you must add:
  - **ROUND WIRING ACCESS**: the letter **U** at the end of the requested reference.
- Models that incorporate this standard form of access display an icon or icons alongside the corresponding reference.
- The price of desks with access to wiring will increase by each unit added, according to the price indicated in the attached table.
- To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs (they will not contain any icon), **please consult our Sales Department**.

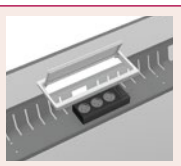
ACCESS TO ´T´WIRING

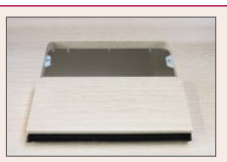


Access system of cabling with an opening system. "Push-Latch". Made from ABS. It also incorporates an "Anti Dust" system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring.

- To order a desk with upper access to wiring you must add:
  - **LARGE WIRING ACCESS**: the letter **T** at the end of the requested reference.
- Models that incorporate this standard form of access display an icon or icons alongside the corresponding reference.
- The price of desks with access to wiring will increase by each unit added, according to the price indicated in the attached table.
- To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs (they will not contain any icon), **please consult our Sales Department**.

ACCESS TO ´Y ´WIRING


ACCESS TO ´W ´WIRING

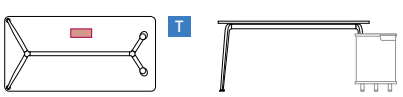

ACCESS TO ´M ´WIRING

To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs, please consult our Sales Department.

NOTE: HOW TO REQUEST TWIST DESKS WITH UPPER ACCESS TO WIRING

EXAMPLES OF SINGLE DESKS

TWSR241000T

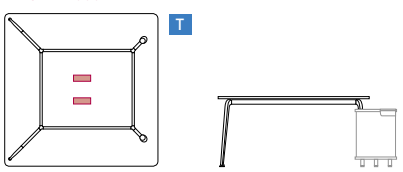


TWIST Desk **TWSR241000T** finished in white melamine surfece and desk edge, white structure and levelers, with "T" access to wiring on the desk.

REFERENCE	DESK R.R.P.	ACCESS WIRING R.R.P.	**TOTAL R.R.P.**
TWSR241000T			

EXAMPLES OF TWIN DESKS

TWS4441000T



TWIST Desk **TWS4441000T** finished in white melamine surfece and desk edge, white structure and levelers, with 2 "T" access to wiring centred on the desk.

REFERENCE	DESK R.R.P.	ACCESS WIRING R.R.P.	**TOTAL R.R.P.**
TWS4441000T			

TABLE OF FINISHES

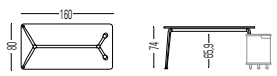
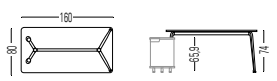
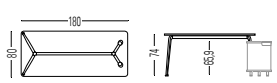
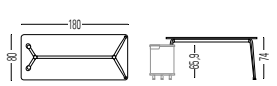
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

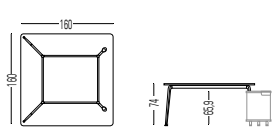
IMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

Combinations Surface/Structure	Access to wiring finish		
	White	Aluminized	Black
Surface: Any finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		

STRAIGHT DESKS FOR USE WITH SPINE - WIDTH 80 cm

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TWSR24 T Q R UR	Leveler	White / White	TWSR2410--	407,40	
 Cabinet on the Right		White/Beech	TWSR2411--	463,40	
TWSL24 T Q R UL	Leveler	White / White	TWSL2410--	407,40	
 Cabinet on the Left		White/Beech	TWSL2411--	463,40	
TWSR25 T Q R UR	Leveler	White / White	TWSR2510--	431,20	
 Cabinet on the Right		White/Beech	TWSR2511--	488,60	
TWSL25 T Q R UL	Leveler	White / White	TWSL2510--	431,20	
 Cabinet on the Left		White/Beech	TWSL2511--	488,60	

TWIN DESKS FOR USE WITH SPINE - WIDTH 160 cm

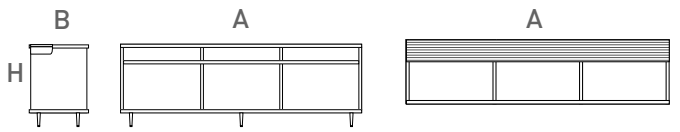
Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TWS444 T Q R TR QR RR UR	Leveler	White / White	TWS44410--	681,80	
		White/Beech	TWS44411--	739,20	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "U" WIRING	19,60	19,60
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

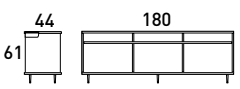
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	BLACK
MELAMINE	00	11	10	07	08

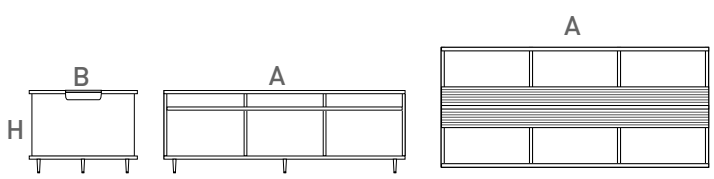
SINGLE SPINE MODULE - CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION



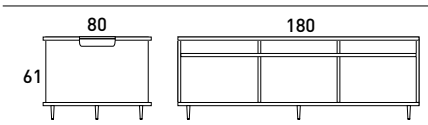
A: Length
B: Width
H: Height

Measurements	Sides, shelves, Rear, and Lower Cover	References	Upper Cover and Front: White Melamine	Lime oak Melamine	Light oak Melamine	Chestnut Melamine	Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	White Melamine	E150--	828,80	828,80	828,80	828,80	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

DOUBLE SPINE MODULES - CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION



A: Length
B: Width
H: Height

Measurements	Sides, shelves, Rear, and Lower Cover	References	Upper Cover and Front: White Melamine	Lime oak Melamine	Chestnut Melamine	Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	White Melamine	E250--	901,60	901,60	901,60	901,60	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

AUXILIARY ACCESSORIES FOR SINGLE SPINE MODULES

FILING DRAWERS WILL ALWAYS BE FIXED IN THE OUTER PART OF THE STORAGE. IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO FIX THEM IN THE CENTRAL SPACE.

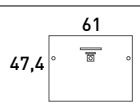
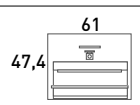
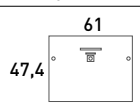
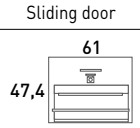
Model	Units/Pack	References	White Melamine	Lime oak Melamine	Light oak Melamine	Chestnut Melamine	Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
 Sliding door	Pack 2 Units	E1752--	121,80	121,80	121,80	121,80	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.
 Filing drawer	Pack 2 Units	E1772--	337,40	337,40	337,40	337,40	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.
 Sliding door  Filing drawer	Mixed Pack consists of: -1 unit. Sliding door -1 unit. Filing drawer	E1762--	229,60	229,60	229,60	229,60	●	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

TABLE OF FINISHES

					GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
	WHITE	BLACK	GLASS WHITE	WHITE METHACRYLATHE	FABRIC GROUP T	FABRIC GROUP D	FABRIC GROUP M
MELAMINE	00	03					
GLASS			52				
METHACRYLATHE				90			
FABRIC					T--	D--	M--

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

DIVIDERS USE FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**

DIVIDERS FOR USE IN **SPINE MODULE**

DIVIDERS D50 - USE FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**

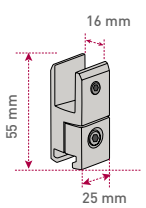
TABLE TOP DIVIDERS - ANCHORAGE IN WHITE

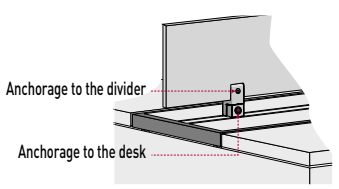
- **The use of dividers on Spine modules always offer anchorage in white**. To order dividers with anchorage and frames in different finishes please consult our Sales Department.
- **The use of Split on Spine modules always offer anchorage and frames in white**. To order dividers with anchorage and frames in different finishes please consult our Sales Department.

D50 DIVIDERS

Sample: Pack of 1 screen 170 x 35 cm (pack 1 unit) - **DE561--B**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: B
} **DE56152B**

Sample: Pack of 1 screen 170 x 35 cm (pack 1 unit) - **DE561--B**
Black Fabric-Grupe K Finish : **T82**
Brackets in white finish: B
} **DE561BT82**





ONLY FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES

The dividers in the D50 series are suitable for use in DOUBLE SPINE MODULES with CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION, using anchorage to the central beam from the electrification channel. The dividers have different heights, depending on the material and model used.

Model	Desks	Units/Pack	References	White Melamine	Black Melamine	Fabric Group 1	Fabric Group 3	Fabric Group 4	White Methacrylathe	White Glass	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
170 / 35	For use on double Spine modules **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**	1 Unit	DE561--B	77,00	●	124,60	176,40	186,20	221,20	324,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** 14 Kg.

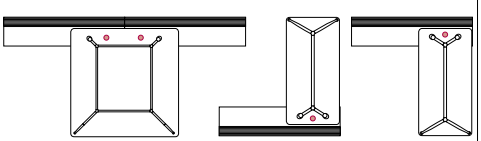
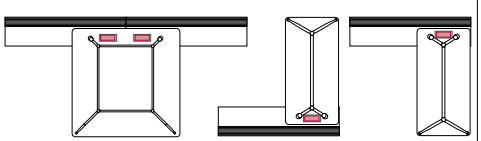
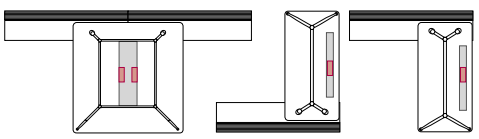
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	WHITE STEEL	SILVER STEEL	BLACK STEEL
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	08			
STEEL							00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

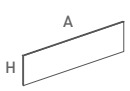
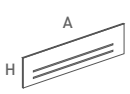
CABLE TRAY - SPINE DESKS

HOW TO USE THE SPINE DESKS CABLE TRAY - LINEAR MODULES

DESKS WITH ACCESS TO ´UR´ OR ´UL´ WIRING UR UL	DESKS WITH ACCESS TO ´TR´ OR ´TL´ WIRING TR TL	DESKS WITH ACCESS TO ´T´WIRING T
		
80mm diameter polypropylene cover top for access to wiring. Cover top can be moved completely away for accessing to the whole wiring in an easy way. **No Additional cable tray needed**	Access system of cabling with an opening system. "Push-Latch". Made from ABS. It also incorporates an "Anti Dust" system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring. **For the direct handling of connections, it is advisable to use the Metalllic wiring container for "T" wiring access**	Access system of cabling with an opening system. "Push-Latch". Made from ABS. It also incorporates an "Anti Dust" system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring. **For the direct handling of connections, it is advisable to use the individual and double clable tray**

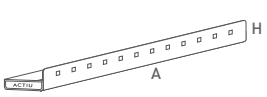
NOTA: Single cable trays to be used without modesty panel include a different bracket that doesn't allow to use a modesty panel. If a modesty panel and cable tray is needed, you must request the Pack that includes both.

MODESTY PANELS (Only for Single Desks)

Model	Dimensions (A x H)	Desks	References	MFC	Black MFC	Steel	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 MFC Modesty Panel	104 x 28 cm	For 160 cm Desks	FTW33--	79,80	•		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	124 x 28 cm	For 180 cm Desks	FTW34--	81,20	•		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
 Steel Modesty Panel	103 x 28 cm	For 160 cm Desks	FTW63--			133,00	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	123 x 28 cm	For 180 cm Desks	FTW64--			135,80	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - USE WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL

Single cable trays to be used without modesty panel include a different bracket that doesn't allow to use a modesty panel.
If a modesty panel is needed, please order a modesty panel and a cable tray to be used with modesty panel.

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White Steel	Silver Steel	Black Steel	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	89 x 7 cm	160 cm	59780	59782	59788	109,20	
	109 x 7 cm	180 cm	59700	59702	59708	112,00	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

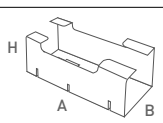
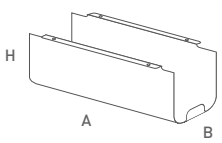
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	43,40	
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	82,60	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	WHITE STEEL	SILVER STEEL	BLACK STEEL
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	08			
STEEL							00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

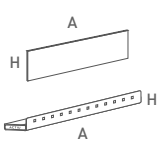
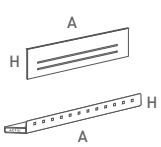
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	57,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	110,60	

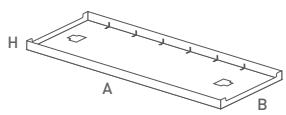
MODESTY PANELS + CABLE TRAY (Only for Single Desks)

TO REQUEST A PACK OF MODESTY PANEL + CABLE TRAY, YOU MUST CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING TABLE COMBINATION:

Structure Finish	Surface Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Cable Tray Finish
White	White	White MFC or White Steel	White
	Any finish - (Not White)	Any finish - (Not White) or White Steel	
Silver	White	White MFC or White Steel	Silver
	Any finish - (Not White)	Any finish - (Not White) or Silver Steel	
Black	White	White MFC or White Steel	Black
	Any finish - (Not White)	Any finish - (Not White) or Black Steel	

Model	Modesty Panel Dimensions (A x H)	Cable Tray Dimensions (A x H)	Tables	Table Structure Finsih	References	Modesty Panel Finish MFC	Modesty Panel Finish Black MFC	Modesty Panel Finish Steel	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 MFC Modesty Panel + Steel Cable Tray	104 x 28 cm	89 x 7 cm	For 160 cm Desks	White	FTW3300--	148,40	•		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW3302--				
				Black	FTW3308--				
	124 x 28 cm	109 x 7 cm	For 180 cm Desks	White	FTW3400--	154,00	•		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW3402--				
				Black	FTW3408--				
 Steel Modesty Panel + Steel Cable Tray	103 x 28 cm	89 x 7 cm	For 160 cm Desks	White	FTW6300--		•	201,60	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW6302--				
				Black	FTW6308--				
	123 x 28 cm	109 x 7 cm	For 180 cm Desks	White	FTW6400--		•	207,20	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW6402--				
				Black	FTW6408--				

29cm WIDTH **RECESSED** CABLE TRAY FOR 160cm WIDTH TWIN DESKS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Aluminizada	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	84 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 160 cm twin desks. **Individual Use**	57580	57582	57588	74,20	

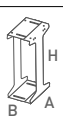
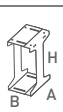
CABLE SPINE

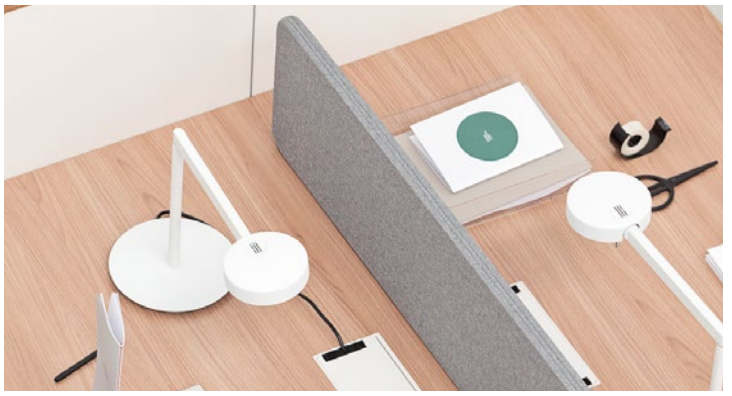
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Silver	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene) white finish. Kit 3 Units **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	39425	394250	394258	18,20	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	7 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, finished in white. Pack 3 Units	39525	395250	395258	22,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	8 x 5 x 52 cm	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50702	50700	50708	92,40	1 • 0,008 m³ • 2,5 Kg.
	15 x 10 x 62,5 cm	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50712	50710	50718	112,00	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	30,80	
		4 Units	394348	116,20	

CPU SUPPORT

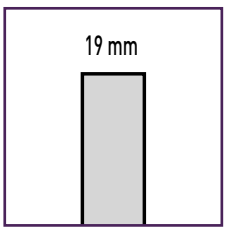
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Pack of units	Silver	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	27 x 14-22 x 50 cm	ATX CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm.	Pack 1 Unit	505082	505080	505088	107,80	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	27 x 9-14 x 39 cm	SLIM CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm.	Pack 1 Unit	505092	505090	505098	95,20	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.



Desks mounted screens

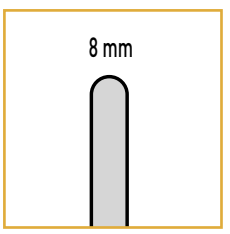
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



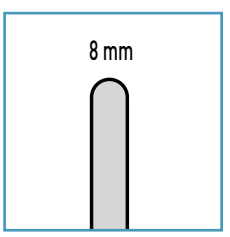
MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard



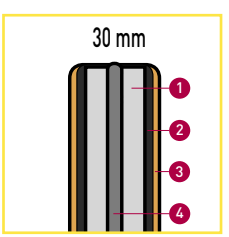
GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)



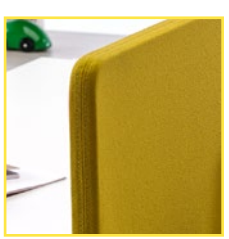
METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

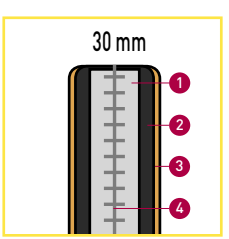
8 mm thick White Methacrylathe



UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile





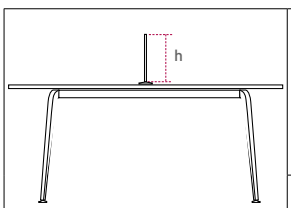
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN. SEWAN AND SEATHED - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. Sewn and sheathed.

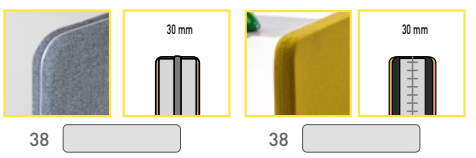
EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
DLN432 Screen for desk 140 cm Pack 2 units	N Black bracket	T82 Group T Upholstered	DLN432NT82
			338,80

TABLE TOP MOBILE DIVIDERS - SUPPORT ON DISCS



Support on discs with anti slip pad.



Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZW43 110 38	ZW44 130 38	ZW45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140 and 160 cm DESK	**TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK**	**TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK**

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	**ZW431**	**ZW432**	**ZW441**	**ZW442**	**ZW451**	**ZW452**
Bracket finish			WHITE	0						
			BLACK	8						
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile	GROUP 1		Group T	3T--	154,00	295,40	159,60	308,00	170,80	331,80
	GROUP 3		Group D	3D--	180,60	352,80	190,40	372,40	236,60	462,00
	GROUP 4		Group M	3M--	186,20	364,00	198,80	386,40	245,00	478,80

Model Dimensions (A x B)	DLN43 110 38	DLN44 130 38	DLN45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	**TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK**	**TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK**

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	**DLN431**	**DLN432**	**DLN441**	**DLN442**	**DLN451**	**DLN452**
Bracket finish			WHITE	B						
			BLACK	N						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 1		Group T	T--	182,00	355,60	187,60	366,80	201,60	390,60
	GROUP 3		Group D	D--	211,40	413,00	222,60	432,60	266,00	522,20
	GROUP 4		Group M	M--	217,00	424,20	229,60	448,00	274,40	539,00
	GROUP 7		Group A	A--	256,20	501,20	273,00	536,20	326,20	640,50
			Group B	B--						

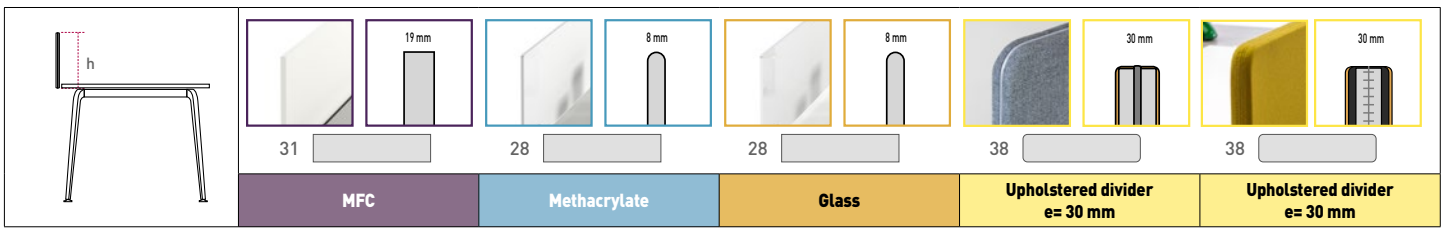
Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Type of surface	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZH841 Screen for individual desk Pack 1 units	0 White	F For use with Compact laminate surfaces	3T82 Group T Upholstered	ZH8410F3T82
	+ 0,00	+ 11,20	+ 130,20	**141,40**

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL



Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZH83 110		ZH84 130		ZH85 150		ZH86 170	
			TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK		TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK		TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 and 180 cm DESK		TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 180 cm DESK	
Units / Pack			Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.
Base Refernce			ZH831	ZH832	ZH841	ZH842	ZH851	ZH852	ZH861	ZH862
Bracket finish	WHITE	0								
	SILVER	2								
	BLACK	8								
Type of surface	For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm										
MFC	White	00	64,40	119,00	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
	Silver	02	64,40	119,00	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Methacrylate	White	90	128,80	246,40	142,80	274,40	149,80	288,40	189,00	369,60
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Glass	Frosted	50	179,20	350,00	197,40	383,60	207,20	403,20	235,20	459,20
	White	52	218,40	427,00	242,20	473,20	266,00	522,20	301,00	589,40
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile – Group 1	Group T	3 T--	131,60	252,00	137,20	263,20	148,40	285,60	172,20	334,60
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile – Group 3	Group D	3D--	159,60	308,00	169,40	329,00	214,20	418,60	263,20	516,60
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile – Group 4	Group M	3 M--	165,20	320,60	176,40	343,00	224,00	435,40	273,00	536,20
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed – Group 1	Group T	T--	161,00	310,80	166,60	323,40	177,80	345,80	203,00	393,40
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed – Group 3	Group D	D--	187,60	366,80	200,20	389,20	243,60	476,00	294,00	585,20
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed – Group 4	Group M	D--	193,20	378,00	207,20	403,20	253,40	494,20	303,80	595,00
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed – Group 7	Group A	A--	233,80	456,40	252,00	491,40	558,60	595,00	359,80	709,80
	Group B	B--								

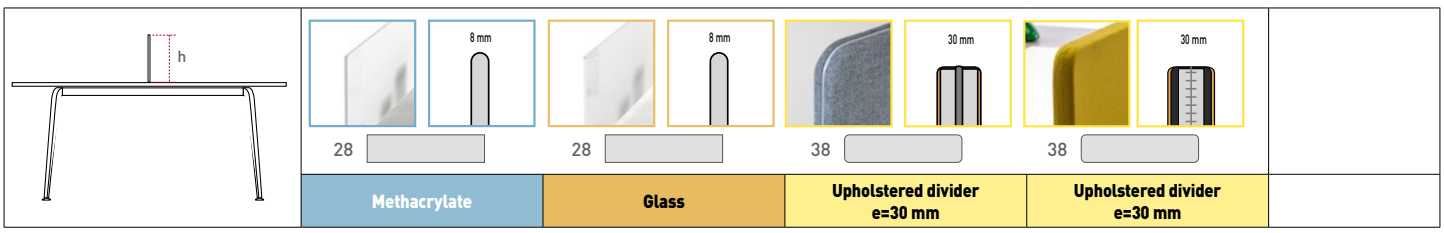
SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZT231 Screen for double desk Pack 1 unit	8 Black bracket	3T82 Group T Upholstered	ZT23183T82
			124,60

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR - FRONTAL USE ON DOUBLE DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZT23 110	ZT24 130	ZT25 150
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

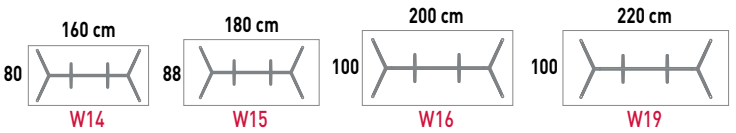
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Base Refernce	ZT231	ZT232	ZT241	ZT242	ZT251	ZT252
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
Type of surface		For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Methacrylate		White	90	121,80	232,40	133,00	253,40	141,40	273,00
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Glass		White	52	211,40	413,00	235,20	456,40	257,60	504,00
		Black	59						
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile	Group 1	Group T	3 T--	131,60	252,00	137,20	263,20	148,40	285,60
	Group 3	Group D	3D--	264,60	308,00	169,40	329,00	214,20	418,60
	Group 4	Group M	3 M--	165,20	320,60	176,40	343,00	224,00	435,40
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed	Group 1	Group T	T--	161,00	310,80	166,60	323,40	177,80	345,80
	Group 3	Group D	D--	187,60	366,80	200,20	389,20	243,60	476,00
	Group 4	Group M	D--	193,20	378,00	207,20	403,20	253,40	494,20
	Group 7	Group A	A--	233,80	456,40	252,00	491,40	303,80	595,00
		Group B	B--						

ARKITEK

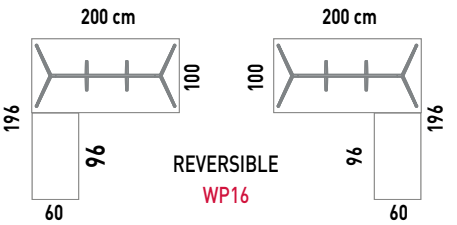
— By Alegre Design —

The Arkitek program 02
Technical profile 04
How to order a Top Cale Access 07
Rectangular Desks 09
Executive Desks supported by Block Storage unit 11
Desks with Desk Return Desk supported by pedestal 14
Spine Storage for desk supported by Spine Storage unit 16
Desk supported by Spine Storage unit 17
Meeting Tables 18
Meeting and Coffee tables 22
Twin Desks 25
Modesty Panels 24
Electrification system 25
Desk mounted screens 27

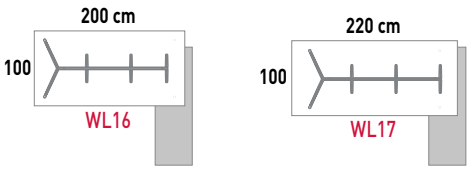
INDIVIDUAL AND EXECUTIVE DESKS



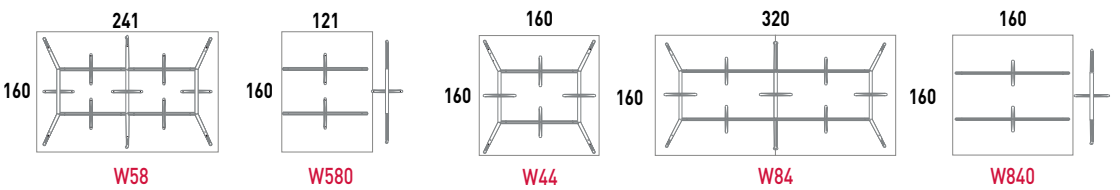
DESKS WITH RETURN SUPPORTED BY PEDESTAL UNIT



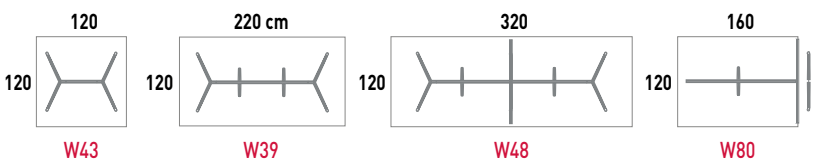
EXECTURIVE DESK SUPPORTED BY BLOCK STORAGE UNIT



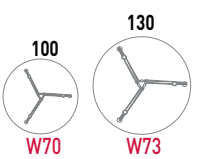
TWIN DESKS WORKSTATION - MEETING TABLES - WIDTH - 140/160 cm



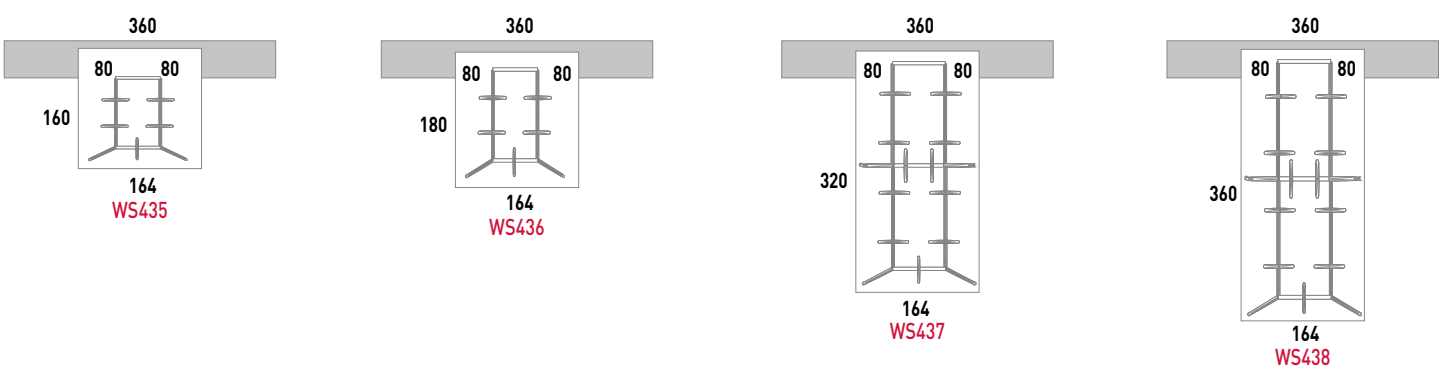
MEETING TABLES - WIDTH - 120 cm



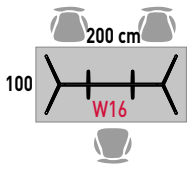
MEETING TABLES

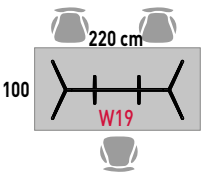


DESK SUPPORTED BY SPINE STORAGE UNIT

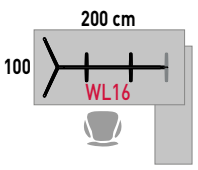


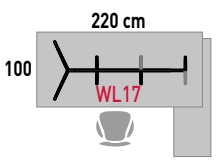
RECTANGULAR DESKS

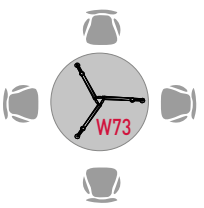




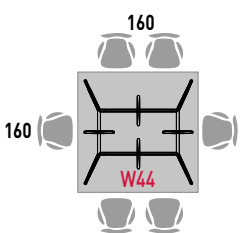
RECTANGULAR DESKS

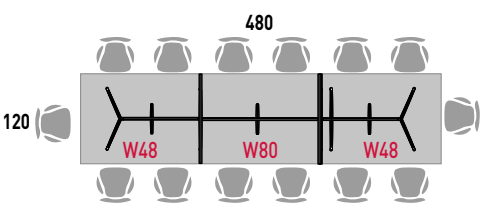


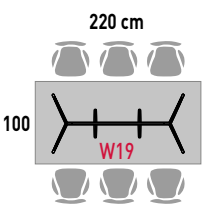




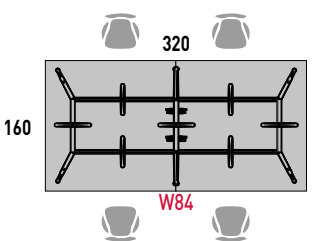
BENCH DESKING (PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM)







TWIN DESKS WORKSTATION



Single desks

Bench desks

DESK-TOP FINISHES

MFC (19 mm)

White Lime Oak Light Oak Chestnut Dark oak Black

antifingerprint

Compact Laminate (13 mm)

White

Laminated security glass (5+5/6+6 mm)

Clear Frosted Black

Tempered security glass (10 mm)

White

FRAME

Moulded aluminium legs and extruded aluminium beams.
Five different finishes: Silver, White or Black coating, Polished or Chrome

White coating

Silver coating

Polished

Chrome

Black

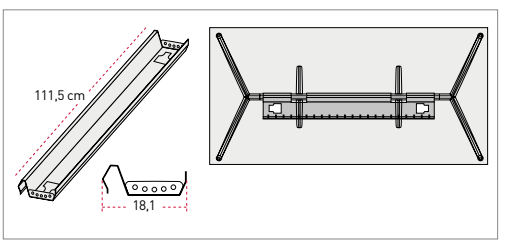
LEG SUPPORTS

Moulded aluminium **leveller**. Chrome.
Each leveller includes anti-skid pad.

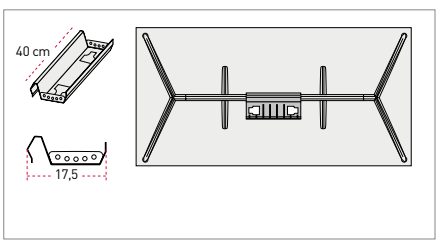
Leveller - desk height: 74,5 cm

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEM

Full length cable channel with large capacity for cables. Easy access to the cables from the worktop.



111,5cm Channel for individual use 180 and 200 cm desks.



40cm Channel for individual use 160, 180, 200 and 220cm desks

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

Q WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS		
MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	**MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º**		
• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminum injected lid with soft-close retention system • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 11,5 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Aluminum injected lid with soft-close retention system • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 11,5 cm		

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

77,47%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,54%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant. Formaldehyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

ARKITEK has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- **UNE: EN 527-1:2011.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- **UNE: EN 527-2:2017.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, resistance and durability.
- **UNE: EN 15372:17.** Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.

Office Furniture. Desks.

- **UNE: EN 1730:13.** Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

Q WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS		
MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º		
• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm		

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Centered access		
Q R	QC RC		

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

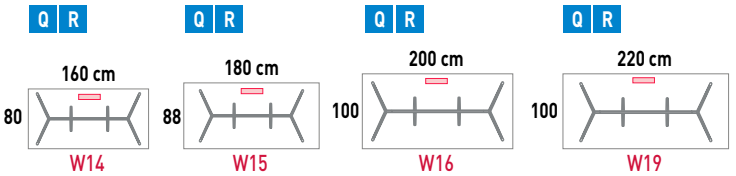
Q - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Black **Structure:** Any Finish			●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black			●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Chrome or Polished			●

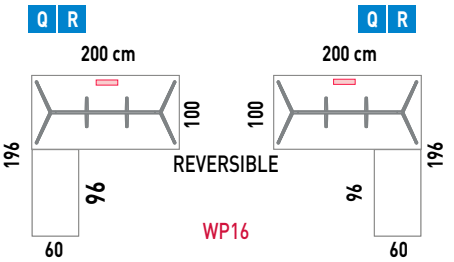
R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

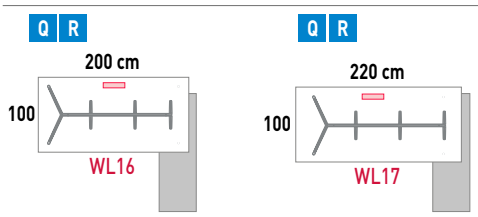
INDIVIDUAL AND EXECUTIVE DESKS



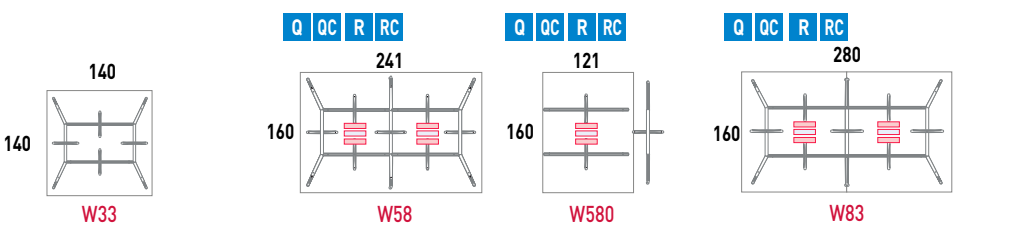
DESKS WITH RETURN SUPPORTED BY PEDESTAL UNIT



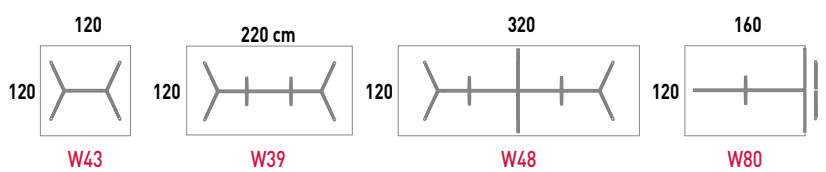
EXECTURIVE DESK SUPPORTED BY BLOCK STORAGE UNIT



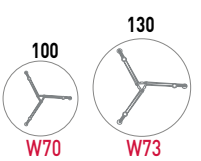
TWIN DESKS WORKSTATION - MEETING TABLES - WIDTH - 140/160 cm



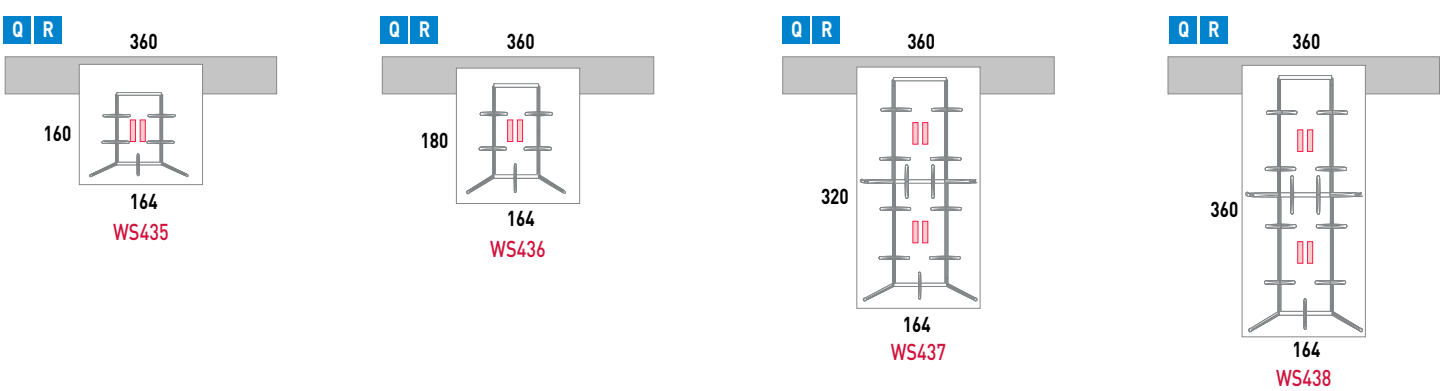
MEETING TABLES - WIDTH - 120 cm



MEETING TABLES



DESK SUPPORTED BY SPINE STORAGE UNIT



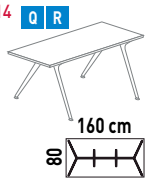
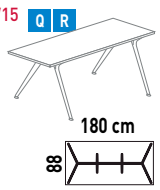
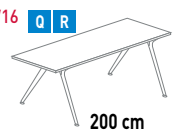
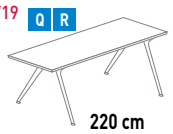
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W142**--** White MFC top will be W142**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	FROSTED	CLEAR	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03				
COMPACT LAM.	30									
GLASS							50	51	52	59

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK

RECTANGULAR DESK

MODEL AND SIZES	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE C. LAMINATE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
W14 Q R  160 cm 80	SILVER	W142--	796,60	946,40	1.160,60	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,141 m³ Weight: MFC: 36 Kg. C. Laminate: 50 Kg.
	WHITE	W140--	796,60	946,40	1.160,60	
	BLACK	W148--	796,60	946,40	1.160,60	
	POLISHED	W147--	1.135,40	1.285,20	1.503,60	
	CHROME	W149--	1.610,00	1.759,80	1.976,80	
W15 Q R  180 cm 88	SILVER	W152--	819,00	968,80	1.208,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,164 m³ Weight: MFC: 41 Kg. C. Laminate: 59 Kg.
	WHITE	W150--	819,00	968,80	1.208,20	
	BLACK	W158--	819,00	968,80	1.208,20	
	POLISHED	W157--	1.157,80	1.307,60	1.544,20	
	CHROME	W159--	1.632,40	1.782,20	2.020,20	
W16 Q R  200 cm 100	SILVER	W162--	859,60	1.080,80	1.283,80	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,187 m³ Weight: MFC: 46 Kg. C. Laminate: 68 Kg.
	WHITE	W160--	859,60	1.080,80	1.283,80	
	BLACK	W168--	859,60	1.080,80	1.283,80	
	POLISHED	W167--	1.201,20	1.423,80	1.624,00	
	CHROME	W169--	1.673,00	1.895,60	2.100,00	
W19 Q R  220 cm 100	SILVER	W192--	905,80	1.132,60	1.372,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,198 m³ Weight: MFC: 48,5 Kg. C. Laminate: 65 Kg.
	WHITE	W190--	905,80	1.132,60	1.372,00	
	BLACK	W198--	905,80	1.132,60	1.372,00	
	POLISHED	W197--	1.246,00	1.472,80	1.713,60	
	CHROME	W199--	1.720,60	1.947,40	2.185,40	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W142**--** White MFC top will be W142**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	FROSTED	CLEAR	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03				
COMPACT LAM.	30									
GLASS							50	51	52	59

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK

RECTANGULAR DESK

MODEL AND SIZES	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	GLASS FROSTED	GLASS CLEAR	WHITE GLASS	GLASS BLACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
W14 GLASS DE 6+6	SILVER	W142--	1.260,00		1.310,40	1.310,40	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,130 m³ Weight: Glass: 59,5 Kg.
	WHITE	W140--	1.260,00		1.310,40	1.310,40	
	BLACK	W148--	1.260,00		1.310,40	1.310,40	
	POLISHED	W147--	1.601,60		1.652,00	1.652,00	
	CHROME	W149--	2.074,80		2.133,60	2.133,60	
W15 GLASS DE 6+6	SILVER	W152--	1.384,60		1.436,40	1.436,40	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,145 m³ Weight: Glass: 70 Kg.
	WHITE	W150--	1.384,60		1.436,40	1.436,40	
	BLACK	W158--	1.384,60		1.436,40	1.436,40	
	POLISHED	W157--	1.723,40		1.778,00	1.778,00	
	CHROME	W159--	2.198,00		2.254,00	2.254,00	
W16 GLASS DE 6+6	SILVER	W162--	1.491,00	1.409,80	1.601,60	1.601,60	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,161 m³ Weight: Glass: 82 Kg.
	WHITE	W160--	1.491,00	1.409,80	1.601,60	1.601,60	
	BLACK	W168--	1.491,00	1.409,80	1.601,60	1.601,60	
	POLISHED	W167--	1.876,00	1.748,60	1.939,00	1.939,00	
	CHROME	W169--	2.350,60	2.223,20	2.415,00	2.415,00	
W19 GLASS DE 6+6	SILVER	W192--				1.670,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,170 m³ Weight: Glass: 88 Kg.
	WHITE	W190--				1.670,20	
	BLACK	W198--				1.670,20	
	POLISHED	W197--				2.010,40	
	CHROME	W199--				2.483,60	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

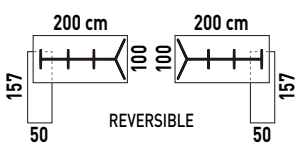
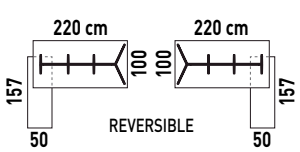
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W142**--** White MFC top will be W142**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	FROSTED	CLEAR	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03				
COMPACT LAM.	30									
GLASS							50	51	52	59

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK

EXECUTIVE TABLES

MODEL AND SIZES Arkitek desk (2000 x 1000 mm) Block 20 (1570 x 500 mm)	BLOCK	DOORS	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	WHITE COMPACT L.	WHITE GLASS	GLASS BLACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
WL16 GLASS DE 6+6 Q R 	WHITE	DARK GLASS	POLISHED	WL16027--	2.231,60	2.464,00	2.464,00	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,036 m³ Weight: C. Laminate: 177 Kg. Glass: 191 Kg.
			CHROME	WL16029--	2.563,40	2.798,60	2.798,60	
		WHITE GLASS	POLISHED	WL16007--	2.231,60	2.464,00	2.464,00	
			CHROME	WL16009--	2.563,40	2.798,60	2.798,60	
WL17 GLASS DE 6+6 Q R 	WHITE	DARK GLASS	POLISHED	WL17027--	2.322,60		2.646,00	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,037 m³ Weight: C. Laminate: 181 Kg. Glass: 197 Kg.
			CHROME	WL17029--	2.655,80		2.993,20	
		WHITE GLASS	POLISHED	WL17007--	2.322,60		2.646,00	
			CHROME	WL17009--	2.655,80		2.993,20	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W142**--** White MFC top will be W142**00**

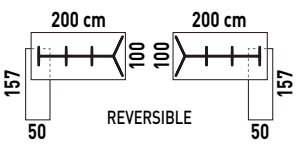
	WHITE	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30				

i TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK

EXECUTIVE TABLES

MODEL AND SIZES
Arkitek desk (2000 x 1000 mm)
Block 20 (1570 x 500 mm)

WL16 Q R



BLOCK	DOORS	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	CHESTNUT MFC	LIGHT OAK MFC	DARK OAK MFC	ANTI-FINGERS BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
WHITE	DARK GLASS	WHITE	WL16020--	1.617,00					
		BLACK	WL16028--	1.617,00					
		POLISHED	WL16027--	1.617,00					
		CHROME	WL16029--	1.617,00					
	WHITE GLASS	WHITE	WL16000--	1.617,00					
		BLACK	WL16008--	1.617,00					
		POLISHED	WL16007--	1.820,00					
		CHROME	WL16009--	2.151,80					
CHESTNUT	DARK GLASS	WHITE	WL16720--		1.617,00				
		BLACK	WL16728--		1.617,00				
		POLISHED	WL16727--		1.820,00				
		CHROME	WL16729--		2.151,80				
	WHITE GLASS	WHITE	WL16700--		1.617,00				
		BLACK	WL16708--		1.617,00				
		POLISHED	WL16707--		1.820,00				
		CHROME	WL16709--		2.151,80				
LIGHT OAK	DARK GLASS	WHITE	WL16120--			1.617,00			**Packs:** 6 • **Vol:** 0,036 m³ **Weight:** C. Laminate: 177 Kg. Glass: 191 Kg.
		BLACK	WL16128--			1.617,00			
		POLISHED	WL16127--			1.820,00			
		CHROME	WL16129--			2.151,80			
	WHITE GLASS	WHITE	WL16100--			1.617,00			
		BLACK	WL16108--			1.617,00			
		POLISHED	WL16107--			1.820,00			
		CHROME	WL16109--			2.151,80			
DARK OAK	DARK GLASS	WHITE	WL16420--				1.617,00		
		BLACK	WL16428--				1.617,00		
		POLISHED	WL16427--				1.820,00		
		CHROME	WL16429--				2.151,80		
	WHITE GLASS	WHITE	WL16400--				1.617,00		
		BLACK	WL16408--				1.617,00		
		POLISHED	WL16407--				1.820,00		
		CHROME	WL16409--				2.151,80		
BLACK	DARK GLASS	WHITE	WL16320--					1.838,20	
		BLACK	WL16328--					1.838,20	
		POLISHED	WL16327--					2.041,20	
		CHROME	WL16329--					2.371,60	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W142**--** White MFC top will be W142**00**

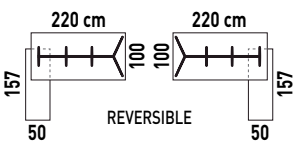
	WHITE	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30				

i TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK

EXECUTIVE TABLES

MODEL AND SIZES
Arkitek desk (2000 x 1000 mm)
Block 20 (1570 x 500 mm)

WL17 Q R



BLOCK	DOORS	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	CHESTNUT MFC	LIGHT OAK MFC	DARK OAK MFC	ANTI-FINGERS BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
WHITE	DARK GLASS	WHITE	WL17020--	1.710,80					
		BLACK	WL17028--	1.710,80					
		POLISHED	WL17027--	1.919,40					
		CHROME	WL17029--	2.254,00					
	WHITE GLASS	WHITE	WL17000--	1.710,80					
		BLACK	WL17008--	1.710,80					
		POLISHED	WL17007--	1.919,40					
		CHROME	WL17009--	2.254,00					
CHESTNUT	DARK GLASS	WHITE	WL17720--		1.710,80				
		BLACK	WL17728--		1.710,80				
		POLISHED	WL17727--		1.919,40				
		CHROME	WL17729--		2.254,00				
	WHITE GLASS	WHITE	WL17700--		1.710,80				
		BLACK	WL17708--		1.710,80				
		POLISHED	WL17707--		1.919,40				
		CHROME	WL17709--		2.254,00				
LIGHT OAK	DARK GLASS	WHITE	WL17120--			1.710,80			
		BLACK	WL17128--			1.710,80			
		POLISHED	WL17127--			1.919,40			
		CHROME	WL17129--			2.254,00			
	WHITE GLASS	WHITE	WL17100--			1.710,80			
		BLACK	WL17108--			1.710,80			
		POLISHED	WL17107--			1.919,40			
		CHROME	WL17109--			2.254,00			
DARK OAK	DARK GLASS	WHITE	WL17420--				1.710,80		
		BLACK	WL17428--				1.710,80		
		POLISHED	WL17427--				1.919,40		
		CHROME	WL17429--				2.254,00		
	WHITE GLASS	WHITE	WL17400--				1.710,80		
		BLACK	WL17408--				1.710,80		
		POLISHED	WL17407--				1.919,40		
		CHROME	WL17409--				2.254,00		
BLACK	DARK GLASS	WHITE	WL17320--					1.932,00	
		BLACK	WL17328--					1.932,00	
		POLISHED	WL17327--					2.140,60	
		CHROME	WL17329--					2.476,60	

Packs: 6 •
Vol: 0,037 m³
Weight:
C. Laminate: 181 Kg.
Glass: 197 Kg.

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

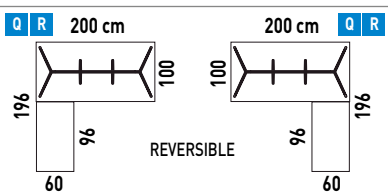
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W4112**--** White MFC top will be W4112**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03
C. LAMINATE	30					

DESKS WITH RETURN SUPPORTED BY PEDESTAL UNIT

PEDESTAL
- 2 drawers + 1 Filing Drawer
- **Metal Runners - Complete extraction**
- **Pencil trays and 2 dividers**
- With Lock
- Aluminium feet



Arkitekt Desk with return supported by pedestal with 2 drawers + filing drawer

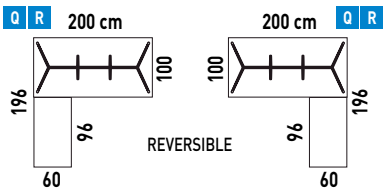
FINISHES FRAME	PEDESTAL FRONT	PEDESTAL STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	DESK TOP AND DESK LINK TOP FINISH: MFC WHITE	MFC LIME OAK	MFC LIGHT OAK	MFC CHESTNUT	MFC DARK OAK	MFC ANTI-FINGER BLACK	COMPACT L. WHITE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
WHITE	WHITE MFC	WHITE MFC	WP16001--	1.325,80						1.909,60	
	LIME OAK MFC	WHITE MFC	WP16011--		1.325,80						
	LIGHT OAK MFC	WHITE MFC	WP160101--			1.325,80					
	ANTI-FINGERS BLACK MFC	BLACK MFC	WP16031--						1.619,80		
SILVER	CHESTNUT MFC	CHESTNUT MFC	WP16271--				1.325,80				
	LIGHT OAK MFC	LIGHT OAK MFC	WP162101--			1.325,80					
	DARK OK MFC	DARK OK MFC	WP16241--					1.325,80			
	ANTI-FINGERS BLACK MFC	BLACK MFC	WP16231--						1.619,80		**Packs:** 2 · **Vol:** 0,081 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 21 Kg. C. Laminate: 25 Kg.
BLACK	CHESTNUT MFC	CHESTNUT MFC	WP16871--				1.325,80				
	LIGHT OAK MFC	LIGHT OAK MFC	WP168101--			1.325,80					
	DARK OK MFC	DARK OK MFC	WP16841--					1.325,80			
	ANTI-FINGERS BLACK MFC	BLACK MFC	WP16831--						1.619,80		
POLISHED	CHESTNUT MFC	CHESTNUT MFC	WP16771--				1.724,80				
	LIGHT OAK MFC	LIGHT OAK MFC	WP167101--			1.724,80					
	DARK OK MFC	DARK OK MFC	WP16741--					1.724,80			
	ANTI-FINGERS BLACK MFC	BLACK MFC	WP16731--						2.018,80		

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W4112**--** White MFC top will be W4112**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03
C. LAMINATE	30					

PEDESTAL
- 4 drawers
- **Metal Runners - Complete extraction**
- **Pencil trays and 4 dividers**
- With Lock
- Aluminium feet



Arkitekt Desk with return supported by pedestal with 4 drawers

FINISHES FRAME	PEDESTAL FRONT	PEDESTAL STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	DESK TOP AND DESK LINK TOP FINISH MFC WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	ANTI-FINGER BLACK	COMPACT L. WHITE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
WHITE	WHITE MFC	WHITE MFC	WP16002--	1.334,20						1.918,00	
	LIME OAK MFC	WHITE MFC	WP16012--		1.334,20						
	LIGHT OAK MFC	WHITE MFC	WP160102--			1.334,20					
	ANTI-FINGERS BLACK MFC	BLACK MFC	WP16032--						1.628,20		
SILVER	CHESTNUT MFC	CHESTNUT MFC	WP16272--				1.334,20				
	LIGHT OAK MFC	LIGHT OAK MFC	WP162102--			1.334,20					
	DARK OK MFC	DARK OK MFC	WP16242--					1.334,20			
	ANTI-FINGERS BLACK MFC	BLACK MFC	WP16232--						1.628,20		
BLACK	CHESTNUT MFC	CHESTNUT MFC	WP16872--				1.334,20				
	LIGHT OAK MFC	LIGHT OAK MFC	WP168102--			1.334,20					
	DARK OK MFC	DARK OK MFC	WP16842--					1.334,20			
	ANTI-FINGERS BLACK MFC	BLACK MFC	WP16832--						1.628,20		
POLISHED	CHESTNUT MFC	CHESTNUT MFC	WP16772--				1.733,20				
	LIGHT OAK MFC	LIGHT OAK MFC	WP167102--			1.733,20					
	DARK OK MFC	DARK OK MFC	WP16742--					1.733,20			
	ANTI-FINGERS BLACK MFC	BLACK MFC	WP16732--						2.027,20		

Packs: 2 ·
Vol.: 0,081 m³
Weight:
MFC: 21 Kg.
C. Laminate: 25 Kg.

• Models for projects. Please check price and offer with our sales team.

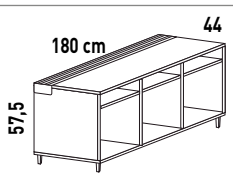
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W4112**--** White MFC top will be W4112**00**

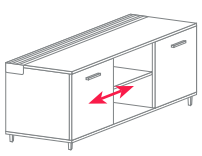
	WHITE	CHESTNUT	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	07	03

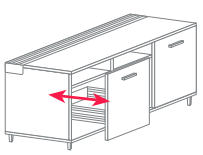
SPINE STORAGE FOR DESKS SUPPORTED BY SPINE STORAGE UNIT

TECHNICAL FEATURES
- **Frame:** The frame is made of 19mm melamine finished in white. 180 x 44 x 57,5 cm - Compartment using one side.
- **Shelves:** Interior shelves 19 mm melamine finished in white.
- **Top cover:** Top cover in 25 mm melamine, veneered soft edges for added safety and durability, finished in white, black or chestnut, meeting the standards of abrasion and scratch resistance.
- **Front:** Spine has two models of reversible fronts, combining between them:
  - Sliding melamine 16 mm door finished in white, black or chestnut, with handle and lock.
  - Filing drawer with metal tray and melamine 16 mm front, finished in white, black or chestnut, with handle and lock.
- **Space Electrification:** Hollow interior for continuous electrification with access to it from the top using folding doors. Coated in white epoxy.
- **Feet:** Steel tube section 35 x 35 mm and width 1,5 mm with leveler and non slip. It has a recessed central leg which confers increased stability.



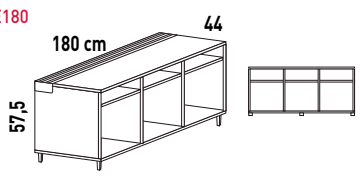
Module Spine sizes


Module Spine with sliding doors

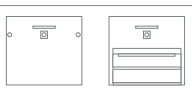

Module Spine with Filing drawer

SPINE STORAGE FOR DESKS SUPPORTED BY SPINE STORAGE UNIT - CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION

To finish off the reference of a desk supported by a storage unit, please add the storage unit product code.

MODEL AND SIZES	SIDES, SHELVES, REAR AND LOWER COVER	REFERENCES	UPPER COVER AND FRONT WHITE	UPPER COVER AND FRONT CHESTNUT	UPPER COVER AND FRONT BLACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
E180 	WHITE MFC	E180--	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
	CHESTNUT MFC	E187--		●		

AUXILIARY ACCESSORIES FOR SINGLE SPINE MODULES

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS / PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE	CHESTNUT	BLACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
E175	Slidding doors Pack : - Sliding Doors - 2 units	E1752--	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
E177	Filing drawers pack: - Filing drawers - 2 units	E1772--	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
E176 	Mixed Pack consists of: - 1 unit. Sliding door - 1 unit. Filing drawer	E1761--	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.

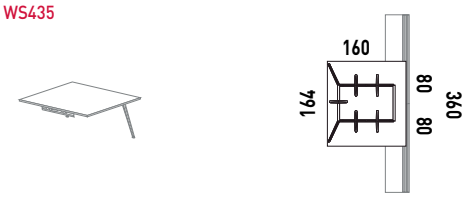
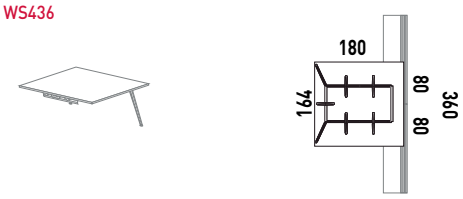
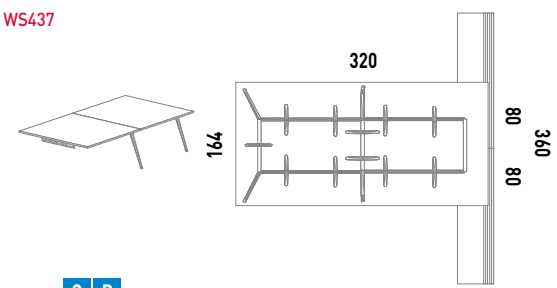
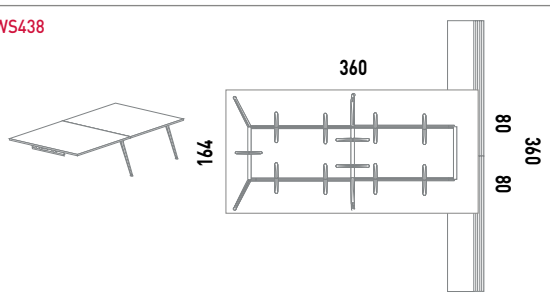
• Models for projects. Please check price and offer with our sales team.

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W4112**--** White MFC top will be W4112**00**

	WHITE	CHESTNUT	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	07	03

DESKS SUPPORTED BY SPINE STORAGE UNIT

Q R	MODEL AND SIZES	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE C. LAMINATE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
WS435		SILVER	WS4352--	●	●	●	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,457 m³ Weight: MFC: 127 Kg. C. Laminate: 155 Kg.
		WHITE	WS4350--	●	●	●	
		BLACK	WS4358--	●	●	●	
Q R		POLISHED	WS4357--	●	●	●	
WS436		SILVER	WS4362--	●	●	●	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,550 m³ Weight: MFC: 127 Kg. C. Laminate: 155 Kg.
		WHITE	WS4360--	●	●	●	
		BLACK	WS4368--	●	●	●	
Q R		POLISHED	WS4367--	●	●	●	
WS437		SILVER	WS4372--	●	●	●	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,286 m³ Weight: MFC: 66 Kg. C. Laminate: 83 Kg.
		WHITE	WS4370--	●	●	●	
		BLACK	WS4378--	●	●	●	
Q R		POLISHED	WS4377--	●	●	●	
WS438		SILVER	WS4382--	●	●	●	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,302 m³ Weight: MFC: 72 Kg. C. Laminate: 92 Kg.
		WHITE	WS4380--	●	●	●	
		BLACK	WS4388--	●	●	●	
		POLISHED	WS4387--	●	●	●	

To order DESK MOUNTED SCREENS for projects, please check with Sales department.

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

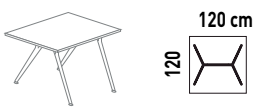
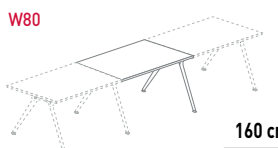
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W4112**--** White MFC top will be W4112**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03
C. LAMINATE	30					

THE MEETING TABLE W36 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

MEETING TABLES

MODEL AND SIZES	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
W43 	SILVER	W432--	673,40	918,40	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,170 m³ Weight: MFC: 34 Kg. C. Laminate: 44 Kg.
	WHITE	W430--	673,40	918,40	
	BLACK	W438--	673,40	918,40	
	POLISHED	W437--	998,20	1.243,20	
	CHROME	W439--	1.407,00	1.652,00	
W39	SILVER	W392--	940,80	1.439,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,198 m³ Weight: MFC: 48,5 Kg. C. Laminate: 65 Kg.
	WHITE	W390--	940,80	1.439,20	
	BLACK	W398--	940,80	1.439,20	
	POLISHED	W397--	1.281,00	1.779,40	
	CHROME	W399--	1.755,60	2.254,00	
W48 2 sections with support aluminium strip	SILVER	W482--	1.429,40	1.878,80	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,395 m³ Weight: MFC: 85 Kg.
	WHITE	W480--	1.429,40	1.878,80	
	BLACK	W488--	1.429,40	1.878,80	
	POLISHED	W487--	1.948,80	2.398,20	
	CHROME	W489--	2.671,20	3.122,00	
W80  Extension with support aluminium strip	SILVER	W802--	653,80	877,80	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,207 m³ Weight: MFC: 40 Kg.
	WHITE	W800--	653,80	877,80	
	BLACK	W808--	653,80	877,80	
	POLISHED	W807--	828,80	1.052,80	
	CHROME	W809--	1.062,60	1.286,60	

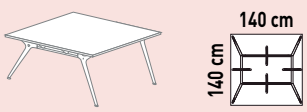
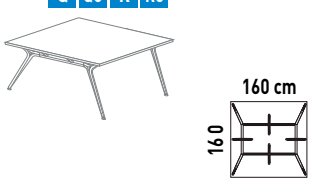
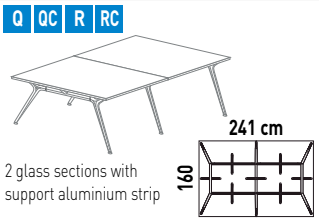
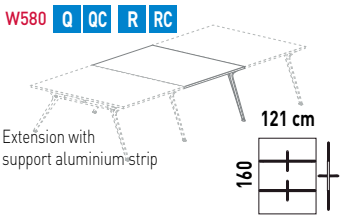
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W4112**--** White MFC top will be W4112**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03
C. LAMINATE	30					

THE MEETING TABLES W33 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

MEETING TABLES

MODEL AND SIZES	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
W33 	SILVER	W332--	1.171,80	1.698,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,260 m³ Weight: MFC: 62 Kg.
	WHITE	W330--	1.171,80	1.698,20	
	BLACK	W338--	1.171,80	1.698,20	
	POLISHED	W337--	1.533,00	2.058,00	
	CHROME	W339--	2.069,20	2.595,60	
W44 Q QC R RC 	SILVER	W442--	1.226,40	1.752,80	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,260 m³ Weight: MFC: 62 Kg.
	WHITE	W440--	1.226,40	1.752,80	
	BLACK	W448--	1.226,40	1.752,80	
	POLISHED	W447--	1.611,40	2.137,80	
	CHROME	W459--	2.167,20	2.693,60	
W58 Q QC R RC  2 glass sections with support aluminium strip	SILVER	W582--	2.158,80	2.608,20	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,395 m³ Weight: MFC: 85 Kg.
	WHITE	W580--	2.158,80	2.608,20	
	BLACK	W588--	2.158,80	2.608,20	
	POLISHED	W587--	2.907,80	3.358,60	
	CHROME	W589--	3.711,40	4.160,80	
W580 Q QC R RC  Extension with support aluminium strip	SILVER	W5802--	956,20	1.181,60	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,207 m³ Weight: MFC: 40 Kg.
	WHITE	W5800--	956,20	1.181,60	
	BLACK	W5808--	956,20	1.181,60	
	POLISHED	W5807--	1.310,40	1.535,80	
	CHROME	W5809--	1.659,00	1.884,40	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80	

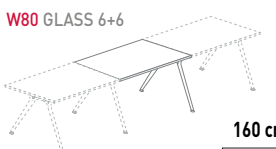
CÓDIGO DE ACABADO DE SUPERFICIE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W4112**--** White MFC top will be W4112**00**

	FROSTED	CLEAR	WHITE	BLACK
GLASS	50	51	52	59

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK

MEETING TABLES

MODEL AND SIZES	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	GLASS FROSTED	GLASS CLEAR	WHITE GLASS	GLASS BLUE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
W43 GLASS 6+6	SILVER	W432--	1.183,00	1.064,00		1.240,40	
	WHITE	W430--	1.183,00	1.064,00		1.240,40	
	BLACK	W438--	1.183,00	1.064,00		1.240,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,17 m³ **Weight:** Glass: 60 Kg.
	POLISHED	W437--	1.509,20	1.391,60		1.563,80	
	CHROME	W439--	1.915,20	1.797,60		1.968,40	
W39 GLASS 6+6	SILVER	W392--	2.195,20			2.298,80	
	WHITE	W390--	2.195,20			2.298,80	
	BLACK	W398--	2.195,20			2.298,80	**Packs:** 3 • **Vol:** 0,207 m³ **Weight:** Glass: 75 Kg.
	POLISHED	W397--	2.536,80			2.637,60	
	CHROME	W399--	3.011,40			3.112,20	
W48 GLASS 6+6 2 sections with support aluminium strip	SILVER	W482--	2.658,60			2.786,00	
	WHITE	W480--	2.658,60			2.786,00	
	BLACK	W488--	2.658,60			2.786,00	**Packs:** 5 • **Vol:** 0,395 m³ **Weight:** Glass: 115 Kg.
	POLISHED	W487--	3.175,20			3.306,80	
	CHROME	W489--	3.900,40			4.032,00	
W80 GLASS 6+6  Extension with support aluminium strip	SILVER	W802--	1.278,20			1.352,40	
	WHITE	W800--	1.278,20			1.352,40	
	BLACK	W808--	1.278,20			1.352,40	**Packs:** 3 • **Vol:** 0,207 m³ **Weight:** Glass: 75 Kg.
	POLISHED	W807--	1.451,80			1.524,60	
	CHROME	W809--	1.687,00			1.759,80	

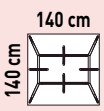
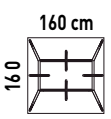
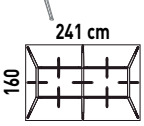
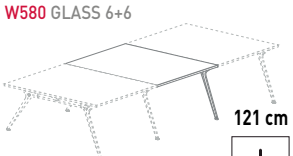
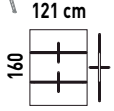
CÓDIGO DE ACABADO DE SUPERFICIE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W4112**--** White MFC top will be W4112**00**

	FROSTED	CLEAR	WHITE	BLACK
GLASS	50	51	52	59

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK

MEETING TABLES

MODEL AND SIZES	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	GLASS FROSTED	GLASS CLEAR	WHITE GLASS	GLASS BLUE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
W33 GLASS 6+6 	SILVER	W332--	2.111,20		2.210,60	2.210,60	
	WHITE	W330--	2.111,20		2.210,60	2.210,60	
	BLACK	W338--	2.111,20		2.210,60	2.210,60	
	POLISHED	W337--	2.468,20		2.569,00	2.569,00	
	CHROME	W339--	3.008,60		3.109,40	3.109,40	
W44 GLASS 6+6 2 glass sections with support aluminium strip 	SILVER	W442--	2.212,00		2.311,40	2.311,40	
	WHITE	W440--	2.212,00		2.311,40	2.311,40	
	BLACK	W448--	2.212,00		2.311,40	2.311,40	**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,260 m³ **Weight:** Glass: 109 Kg.
	POLISHED	W447--	2.598,40		2.700,60	2.700,60	
	CHROME	W449--	3.154,20		3.255,00	3.255,00	
W58 GLASS 6+6 2 glass sections with support aluminium strip 	SILVER	W582--	3.383,80		3.509,80	3.509,80	
	WHITE	W580--	3.383,80		3.509,80	3.509,80	
	BLACK	W588--	3.383,80		3.509,80	3.509,80	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,395 m³ **Weight:** Glass: 115 Kg.
	POLISHED	W587--	4.130,00		4.256,00	4.256,00	
	CHROME	W589--	4.933,60		5.062,40	5.062,40	
W580 GLASS 6+6  Extension with support aluminium strip 	SILVER	W5802--	1.569,40		1.632,40	1.632,40	
	WHITE	W5800--	1.569,40		1.632,40	1.632,40	
	BLACK	W5808--	1.569,40		1.632,40	1.632,40	**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,207 m³ **Weight:** Glass: 75 Kg.
	POLISHED	W5807--	1.923,60		1.988,00	1.988,00	
	CHROME	W5809--	2.270,80		2.336,60	2.336,60	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top finish, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W512-- White MFC top will be W51200

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	FROSTED	CLEAR	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03				
C. LAMINATE	30									
GLASS							50	51	52	59

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK

THE MEETING TABLES W74 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

MEETING TABLES

- Frosted, blue and dark glasses are 5+5 mm thick
- Clear glass is 6+6 mm thick
- Extra clear tempered white glass is 10mm thick
- W73 circular meeting table will be offered in 6+6 mm thick for all the glass top finishes.
- W70 circular meeting table will be offered in 5+5 mm thick for all the glass top finishes.

MODEL AND SIZES	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE C. LAMINATE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
W70 Ø100	SILVER	W702--	502,60	613,20	761,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,140 m³ Weight: MFC: 23 Kg. C. Laminate: 34 Kg.
	WHITE	W700--	502,60	613,20	761,60	
	BLACK	W708--	502,60	613,20	761,60	
	POLISHED	W707--	746,20	858,20	1.006,60	
	CHROME	W709--	1.024,80	1.136,80	1.286,60	
W73 Ø130	SILVER	W732--	539,00	772,80	1.008,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: MFC: 29 Kg. C. Laminate: 39 Kg.
	WHITE	W730--	539,00	772,80	1.008,00	
	BLACK	W738--	539,00	772,80	1.008,00	
	POLISHED	W737--	786,80	1.020,60	1.255,80	
	CHROME	W739--	1.064,00	1.297,80	1.533,00	

MODEL AND SIZES	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	GLASS FROSTED	GLASS CLEAR	WHITE GLASS	GLASS BLACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
W70 Ø100	SILVER	W702--	984,20	949,20	1.027,60	1.027,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,140m³ Weight: Glass: 41 Kg.
	WHITE	W700--	984,20	949,20	1.027,60	1.027,60	
	BLACK	W708--	984,20	949,20	1.027,60	1.027,60	
	POLISHED	W707--	1.229,20	1.197,00	1.275,40	1.275,40	
	CHROME	W709--	1.509,20	1.472,80	1.554,00	1.554,00	
W73 Ø130	SILVER	W732--	1.174,60	1.024,80	1.251,60	1.251,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: Glass: 69 Kg.
	WHITE	W730--	1.174,60	1.024,80	1.251,60	1.251,60	
	BLACK	W738--	1.174,60	1.024,80	1.251,60	1.251,60	
	POLISHED	W737--	1.422,40	1.271,20	1.499,40	1.499,40	
	CHROME	W739--	1.702,40	1.549,80	1.776,60	1.776,60	

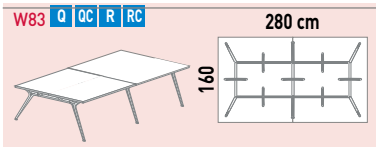
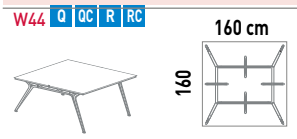
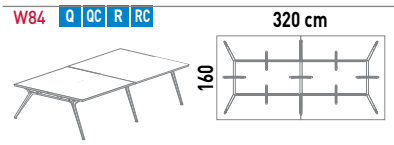
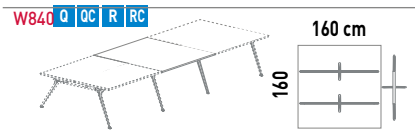
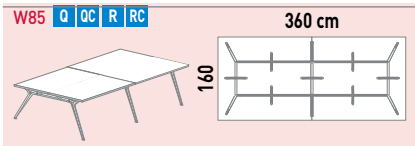
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: W44**--** White MFC top and "Y" cable acces will be W440**00Y**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03

TWIN DESKS WORKSTATION WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TWIN DESKS WORKSTATION

MODEL AND SIZES	FRAME FINISH	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
W83 Q QC R RC 	SILVER	W832---	1.982,40	3.011,40	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,286 m³ Peso: Melamina: 66 Kg. Fenólico: 83 Kg.
	WHITE	W830---	1.982,40	3.011,40	
	BLACK	W838---	1.982,40	3.011,40	
	POLISHED	W837---	2.959,60	3.988,60	
W44 Q QC R RC 	SILVER	W442---	1.226,40	1.752,80	
	WHITE	W440---	1.226,40	1.752,80	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,457 m³ Peso: Melamina: 127 Kg. Fenólico: 155 Kg.
	BLACK	W448---	1.226,40	1.752,80	
	POLISHED	W447---	1.611,40	2.137,80	
W84 Q QC R RC 	SILVER	W842---	2.164,40	3.217,20	
	WHITE	W840---	2.164,40	3.217,20	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,550 m³ Peso: Melamina: 127 Kg. Fenólico: 155 Kg.
	BLACK	W848---	2.164,40	3.217,20	
	POLISHED	W847---	3.109,40	4.162,20	
W840 Q QC R RC 	SILVER	W8402---	1.085,00	1.611,40	
	WHITE	W8400---	1.085,00	1.611,40	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,286 m³ Peso: Melamina: 66 Kg. Fenólico: 83 Kg.
	BLACK	W8408---	1.085,00	1.611,40	
	POLISHED	W8407---	1.453,20	1.979,60	
W85 Q QC R RC 	SILVER	W852---	2.326,80	3.378,20	
	WHITE	W850---	2.326,80	3.378,20	
	BLACK	W858---	2.326,80	3.378,20	
	POLISHED	W857---	3.284,40	4.337,20	

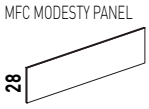
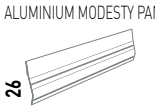
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20	63,00
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,10	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

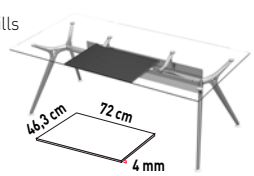
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: FW252**--** White MFC top will be FW252**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	ALUMINIUM	BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	08					
C. LAMINATE	30										
GLASS							52	59			
ALUMINIUM									60	55	68

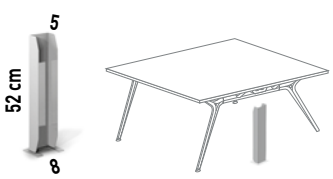
MODESTY PANELS (Only for individual desks)

MODEL AND SIZES	WIDTH	BRACKETS	REFERENCES	MFC	C. LAMINATE	GLASS	ALUMINIUM	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL  28	FW25 **100** For 160 cm desks	SILVER	FW252--	77,00	133,00		168,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,024 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.
		POLISHED	FW253--	91,00	147,00		182,00	
ALUMINIUM MODESTY PANEL  26	FW26 **120** For 180 cm desks	SILVER	FW262--	82,60	154,00	221,20	186,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,024 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.
		POLISHED	FW263--	96,60	169,40	239,40	204,40	
GLASS MODESTY PANEL 28 Gloss Black - 1 Face Matt Black - 1 Face	FW27 **140** For 200 cm and 220 cm desks	SILVER	FW272--	86,80	170,80	236,60	208,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,027 m³ · Weight: 6,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	FW273--	102,20	184,80	252,00	224,00	
GLASS MODESTY PANEL 1/4" 28 White extra clear glass								

PAD MANAGER

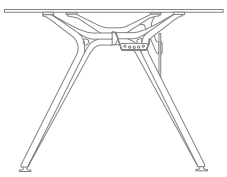
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	FINISHES	REFERENCES	RRP UNIT
Protects your desktop from scratches, stains and spills Ergonomic surface enables smoother writting for improved penmanship Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface Eliminates need of separate mouse pad  46,3 cm · 72 cm · 4 mm	Poliuretane PadRecommended for Glass Top	BLACK	PAD59	64,40
		RED	PAD57	

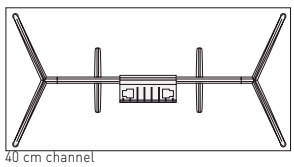
CABLE SPINE (METAL)

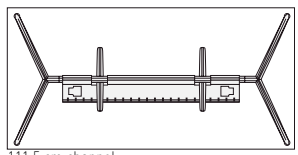
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	RRP UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
 5 · 52 cm · 8	FOR INDIVIDUAL DESKS, TWIN DESKS, BENCH DESKS AND TWIN CRESCENT DESKS.	50700	50702	50708	92,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,008 m³ · Weight: 2,5 Kg.
 10 · 62 cm · 15	FOR INDIVIDUAL DESKS, TWIN DESKS, BENCH DESKS AND TWIN CRESCENT DESKS.	50710	50712	50718	112,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,021 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.

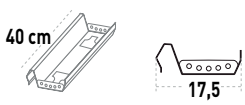
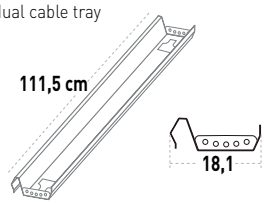
CABLE TRAY

Arkitek includes a new cable management system for individual use only. The tray is hold in the central beam. Two sizes available:
40 cm Channel for individual use 160, 180, 200 and 220cm desks.
111,5 cm Channel for individual use 180, 200 and 220cm desks.




40 cm channel

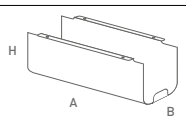

111,5 cm channel

MODEL AND SIZES	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	RRP UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Individual cable tray 	For 160 cm, 180 cm 200 cm and 220 cm desks	58000	58002	58008	37,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,008 m³ · **Weight:** 2,1 Kg.
Individual cable tray 	For 180 cm, 200 cm and 220 cm desks	58080	58082	58088	72,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,018 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.

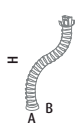
TEXTILE CABLE RISE

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	30,80	
		4 Units	394348	116,20	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"Q" y "R" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	57,40	1 · 0,021 m³ · 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	110,60	

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units) **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	394250	39425	394258	19,60	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ · **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	22,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ · **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

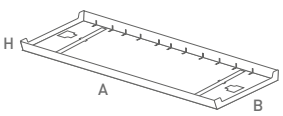
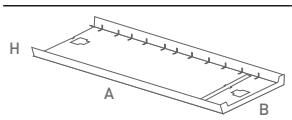
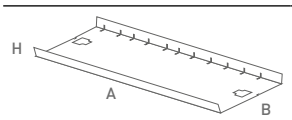
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
STEEL	00	02	08

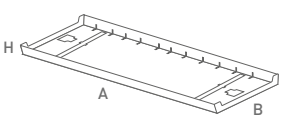
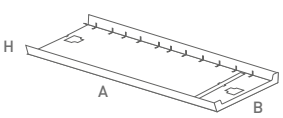
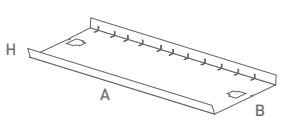
For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

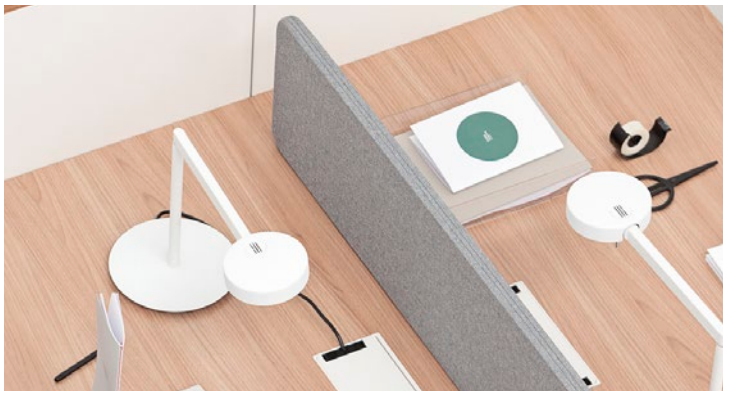
42cm WIDTH CABLE TRAY FOR OPERATIVE DOUBLE DESKS FOR 140, 180, 280 Y 360 CM WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

42cm WIDTH CABLE TRAY FOR MEETING TABLES

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	116 x **42** x 6,5 cm	For 140 cm desk **Twin desks**	40220	40222	40228	163,80	1 • 0,023 m³ • 5 Kg.
	136 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 160 cm desk **Twin desks**	40240	40242	40248	170,80	1 • 0,027 m³ • 6 Kg.
	102,8 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 240 cm desk **Use in 4 workstation desk Pack 2 units**	40300	40302	40308	263,20	1 • 0,023 m³ • 5 Kg.
	119,9 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 120 cm desk **Use in the central tables progression**	40400	40402	40408	128,80	1 • 0,023 m³ • 5 Kg.

42cm WIDTH CABLE TRAY FOR OPERATIVE DOUBLE DESKS

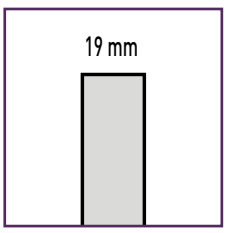
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	116 x **42** x 6,5 cm	For 140 cm desk **Twin desks**	40220	40222	40228	163,80	1 • 0,023 m³ • 5 Kg.
	136 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 160 cm desk **Twin desks**	40240	40242	40248	170,80	1 • 0,027 m³ • 6 Kg.
	156 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 180 cm desk **Twin desks**	40260	40262	40268	273,00	1 • 0,031 m³ • 7 Kg.
	122,8 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 280 cm desk **Use in 4 workstation desk Pack 2 units**	40320	40322	40328	273,00	1 • 0,023 m³ • 5 Kg.
	142,8 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 320 cm desk **Use in 4 workstation desk Pack 2 units**	40340	40342	40348	284,20	1 • 0,027 m³ • 6 Kg.
	162,8 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 360 cm desk **Use in 4 workstation desk Pack 2 units**	40360	40362	40368	303,80	1 • 0,031 m³ • 7 Kg.
	139,9 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 140 cm desk **Use in the central tables progression**	40420	40422	40428	134,40	1 • 0,023 m³ • 5 Kg.
	159,9 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 160 cm desk **Use in the central tables progression**	40440	40442	40448	141,40	1 • 0,027 m³ • 6 Kg.
	179,9 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 180 cm desk **Use in the central tables progression**	40460	40462	40468	152,60	1 • 0,031 m³ • 7 Kg.



Desks mounted screens

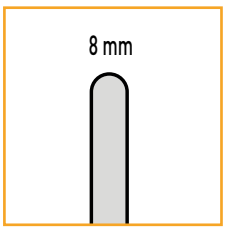
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



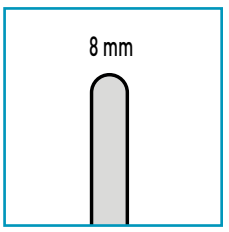
MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard



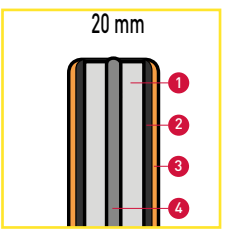
GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)



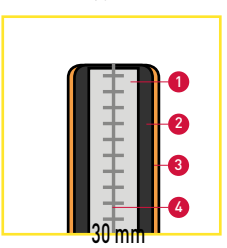
METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe



UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m^3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile



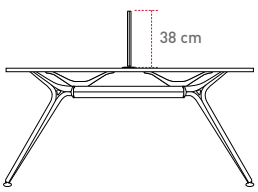
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN. SEWAN AND SEATHED - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m^3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. Sewn and sheathed.

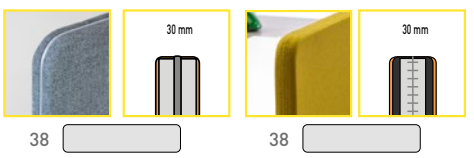
EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
DLN432 Screen mobile Pack 2 units	N Black bracket	T82 Group T Upholstered	DLN432NT82
			338,80

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS - SUPPORT ON DISCS



Support on discs with anti slip pad.



Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZW43 110 38	ZW44 130 38	ZW45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 and 180 cm DESK

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	ZW431	ZW432	ZW441	ZW442	ZW451	ZW452
Bracket finish		WHITE	0							
		BLACK	8							
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e=1 1/4" Flexible profile	GROUP 1		Group T	3T--	154,00	295,40	159,60	308,00	170,80	331,80
	GROUP 3		Group D	3D--	180,60	352,80	190,40	372,40	236,60	462,00
	GROUP 4		Group M	3M--	186,20	364,00	198,80	386,40	245,00	478,80

Model Dimensions (A x B)	DLN43 110 38	DLN44 130 38	DLN45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 and 180 cm DESK

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	DLN431	DLN432	DLN441	DLN442	DLN451	DLN452
Bracket finish		WHITE	B							
		BLACK	N							
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e=1 1/4" Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 1		Group T	T--	182,00	355,60	187,60	366,80	201,60	390,60
	GROUP 3		Group D	D--	211,40	413,00	222,60	432,60	266,00	522,20
	GROUP 4		Group M	M--	217,00	424,20	229,60	448,00	274,40	539,00
	GROUP 7		Group A	A--	256,20	501,20	273,00	536,20	326,20	641,20
			Group B	B--						

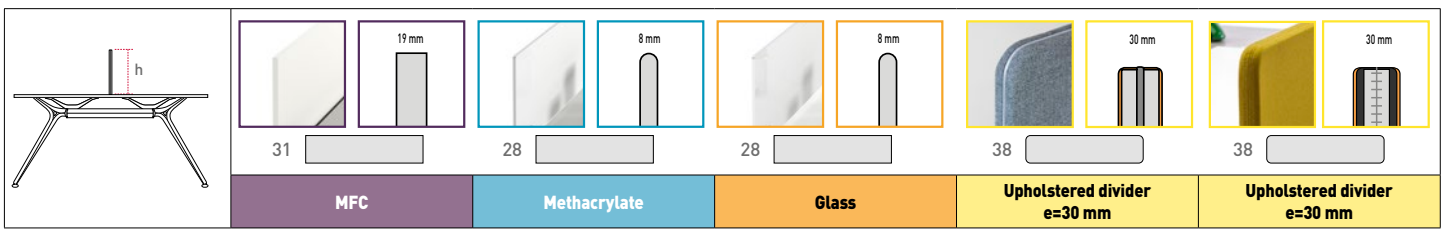
Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZK232 Screen for frontal use Pack 2 units	0 White bracket	3T82 Group T Upholstered	ZK23203T82
			245,00

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR - FRONTAL USE ON DOUBLE DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZK23 110		ZK24 130		ZK25 150	
			FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK		FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK		FOR 160 and 180 cm DESK	
Units / Pack			Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.
Base Refernce			ZK231	ZK232	ZK241	ZK242	ZK251	ZK252
Bracket finish	WHITE	0						
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm								
MFC	White	00	67,20	126,00	70,00	130,20	74,20	138,60
	Silver	02	67,20	126,00	70,00	130,20	74,20	138,60
	Black	03	98,00	187,60	103,60	196,00	121,80	232,40
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm								
Methacrylate	White	90	126,00	240,80	135,80	260,40	145,60	280,00
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm								
Glass	Frosted	50	183,40	358,40	203,00	393,40	211,40	397,60
	White	52	224,00	435,40	246,40	481,60	270,20	530,60
	Black	59						
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm								
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile Group 1	Group T	3T--	134,40	257,60	140,00	268,80	151,20	292,60
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile Group 3	Group D	3D--	162,40	313,60	172,20	334,60	217,00	424,20
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile Group 4	Group M	3M--	168,00	326,20	179,20	350,00	226,80	441,00
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm								
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed Group 1	Group T	T--	163,80	317,80	169,40	329,00	180,60	352,80
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed Group 3	Group D	D--	190,40	372,40	203,00	394,80	246,40	484,40
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed Group 4	Group M	M--	197,40	383,60	210,00	408,80	256,20	501,20
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed Group 7	Group A	A--	236,60	462,00	254,80	498,40	306,60	602,00
	Group B	B--						

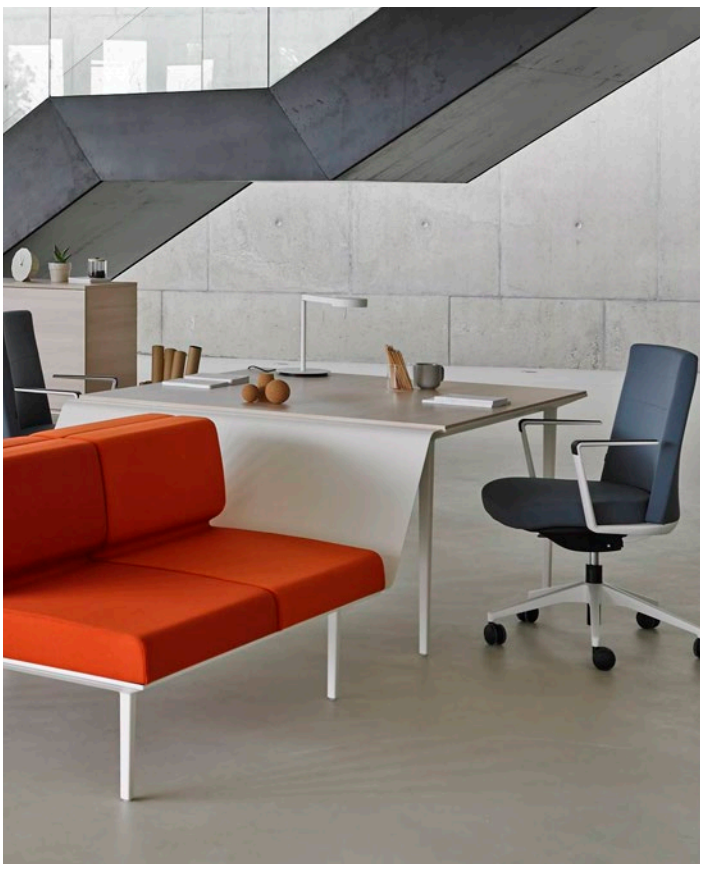
SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

LONGO

— By Ramos&Bassols —

¿What is Longo? 02
Range of Longo 03
Longo Tables- Technical Features 05
Longo Accessories-Technical Features 07
Ecodesign 08
How to order desks with access to wiring 09
Straight Desks- 80 and 100 cm width 11
Contract Desks - 66 cm width 11
Meeting Desks- 120 cm width 12
Longo Coffe Tables 13
Desks with cabinet support 13
Storage Units for Desks 14
Twin Desks - 132 cm width 15
Twin Desks and Middle Extentions - 162 cm width 16
Longo Accesories 17
Electrification Systems forLongo Desks 19
Movable Dividers 21
Fixed Dividers 22
Longo Storage Unit 88 height 24
Longo Credenza 69 de height 27
Longo Credenza 85 height 29

WHAT IS LONGO?

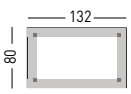


Longo is a modular system consisting of sofas and operative managerial desks, which function in a multi-faceted manner. Longo provides storage solutions (cabinets, libraries), accessories and sound absorbing panels that are decoratively unified to inspire an enlivening environment.

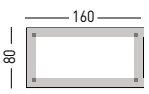
The configuration of Longo stems from a solid extruded aluminium structure on which we attach the cast iron legs to achieve the desired environment, while always maintaining a unitary visual concept.

Longo enables more friendly, open and relaxed environments, where formal structures and dynamic spaces thrive to create a harmonious environment.

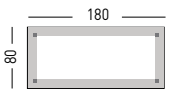
STRAIGHT DESKS



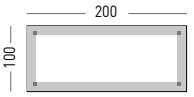
LNM13



LNM14



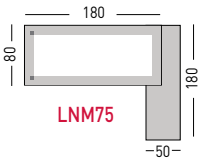
LNM15



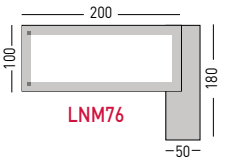
LNM16

DESKS WITH CABINET SUPPORT

Reversible auxiliary Cabinet

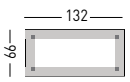


LNM75



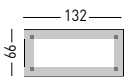
LNM76

CONTRACT DESKS



LNM63

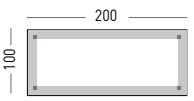
COFFEE TABLES Height 32 cm



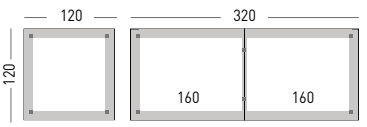
LNM02

LNM03

MEETING AND EXECUTIVE DESKS

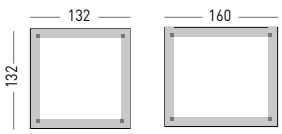


LNM16



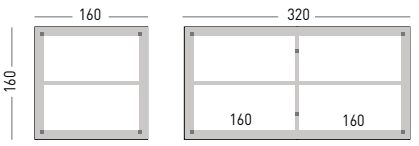
LNM43 LNM48

TWIN DESKS - 132 cm WIDTH



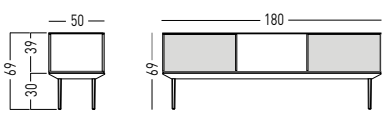
LNM53 LNM55

TWIN DESKS WITH MIDDLE EXTENSION - 160 cm WIDTH

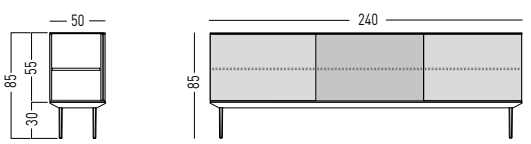


LNM85 LNM88

CREDENZA UNITS

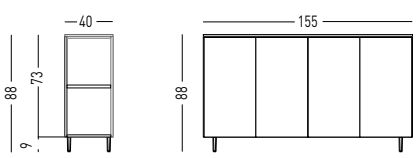


LNA12

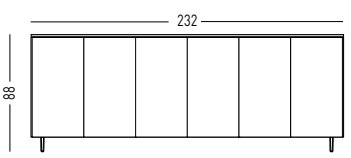


LNA22

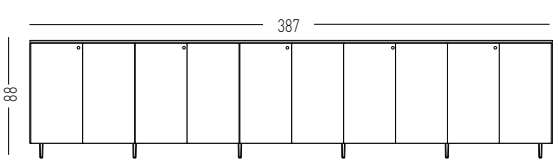
STORAGE UNITS



LNA51



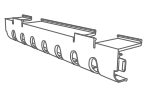
LNA52



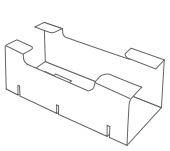
LNA54

OPTIONAL ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

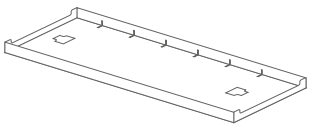
CABLE TRAY FOR INDIVIDUAL DESKS



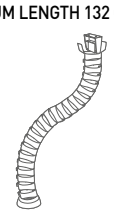
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR T ACCESS



LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY FOR TWIN DESKS



CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)- MAXIMUM LENGTH 132 CM



MFC

90 and 120 grs/m2 density MFC faced board 19 mm thick, PEFC certified. The PVC edging is exclusively designed and manufactured by Actiu providing a high quality finish to the product. The edge is 2mm thick, radius of R: 2mm. Highly durable and 100% recyclable.

00 WHITE

11 LIME OAK

10 LIGHT OAK

07 CHESTNUT

14 DARK OAK

Glass

Laminated Security glass with internal translucent layer. Thickness available in 5.5 and 6.6 mm for desk surfaces. 4.4 mm for Screens, reception counter front panels and glass doors.
The laminated glass is the result of linking two or more glass sections, linked by PVB layers (butiral polivinil). This material combines the specific glass properties such as transparency and durability.

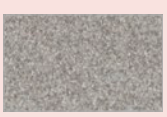
Extra clear tempered glass
Low level of iron oxide, it offers colourless luminosity (no green tones), 10 mm thick. The tempered glass has maximal scratch and impact resistance. 100% Recyclable.

52 WHITE TEMPERED

59 DARK BLACK

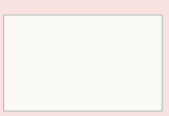
Dekton® (For projects)

Dekton® employs exclusive Sinterized Particle Technology, a high tech process which represents an accelerated version of the metamorphic change that natural stone undergoes when subjected to high temperatures and pressure over thousands of years. The sinterization and ultra-compaction process leads to a zero porosity material.


SR SIROCCO

C.Laminate (For projects)

Compact Laminate board 13 mm thick, manufactured by high pressure laminated phenolic resins. Black core, and white (subtle grey touch). High pressure Laminate support the pressure 90kg/cm2 and 150ºC temperature in special presser which provides the resins
polycondensation.


30 WHITE

LONGO DESKS

DESCRIPTION

1. Extruded aluminum profile.
2. Attachment brackets made from injected aluminum.
3. Feet injected with aluminum. Two models:
   - Fixed height 74 cm.
   - Adjustable height 74-82 cm.
4. Feet injected with PP with anti-slip leveller.
5. Surface in different finishes:
   - 19 mm thick melamine in white, lime oak, chestnut, light oak or ash.
   - 13 mm thick Compact in white (for projects).
   - 10 mm thick glass in black or white
   - 12 mm Dekton finished in sirocco. **(for projects)**
6. Access to optional wiring with "Push Latch" system, finished in white, silver or black.
7. Optional accessories connected to the table top: cable traand, CPU supports, etc...
8. Optional accessories for desktop: desktop screens, auxiliary cabinets,...

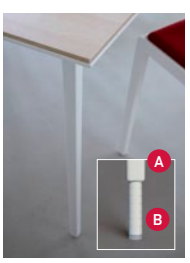
ESTRUCTURE

- **Structure** formed of extruded aluminum profiles covered with an epoxy paint, finished in white, silver and black. The profiles have a joining sandstem, Actiu registered band which enables items to be linked to create infinite possibilities.
- **Feet:**
  - injected with aluminum in a pandramid shape, covered in epoxy paint in white, silver, black, or polished finishes.
  - Leveler made from PP with an anti-slip sole.
- Injected aluminum **brackets** for joints, covered in epoxy paint in white, silver and black.

SUPPORTS

The legs are offered with two types of supports:

Levellers
Total height: 74 cm



Height adjustment
Total height: 74-82 cm

A B
White - White
Silver - Silver
Black - Black
Polished - Black

FINISHES

Structure, legs and brackets are all offered in the following finishes:

White

Silver

Black

Frame Black
Polished legs

LONGO DESKS

DESCRIPTION

1. Extruded aluminum profile.
2. Attachment brackets made from injected aluminum.
3. Feet wood in a pandramid shape in Beech finish
   - Fixed height 74 cm.
4. Feet injected with aluminum for extension desks
5. Anti-slip leveller PP.
6. Surface in different finishes:
   - 19 mm thick melamine in white, lime oak, chestnut or ash.
   - 13 mm thick Compact in white (for projects).
   - 10 mm thick glass in black or white
   - 12 mm Dekton finished in sirocco. **(for projects)**
7. Access to optional wiring with "Push Latch" system, finished in white, silver or black.
8. Optional accessories connected to the table top: cable traand, CPU supports, etc...
9. Optional accessories for desktop: desktop screens, auxiliary cabinets,...
10. Support strained for greater stability. Black finished.

STRUCTURE

- **Structure** formed of extruded aluminum profiles covered with an epoxy paint, finished in white and black. The profiles have a joining sandstem, Actiu registered band which enables items to be linked to create infinite possibilities.
- **Feet:**
  - Wood in a pandramid shape in Beech finish.
  - Inclined 6 degrees to the perpendicular axis of the ground
  - PP Leveler with an anti-slip sole.
- Injected aluminum **brackets** for joints, covered in epoxy paint in white, silver, black.

SUPPORTS

The legs are offered with support:

Levellers
Total height: 74 cm

FINISHES

Structure, legs and brackets are all offered in the following finishes:

White Frame
Beech legs

Black Frame
Beech legs

LONGO ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEM

An integrated electrification system which enables effective management of cabling and easy installation. It has a steel tray with a large capacity which sits under the work surfaces, which is accessed by via an aluminium door supported on a central beam.

Metal tray made from 1mm sheet steel, great capacity for wires and connections for twin desks. Maximum accessibility optimizing the work surface, enables optimal wiring management. Two models available

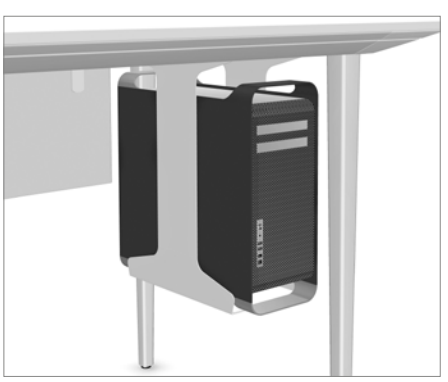
- **Fixed height**
- **Height regulation (three positions)**

Polystyrene tray for individual or twin desks with wiring and connections. Maximum accessibility optimising the work surface enabling optimal wiring management. It is anchored directly to the beams of the Longo structure.

Output wiring and connections, allow quick and easy access to the connections and wiring from the surface of the tables.

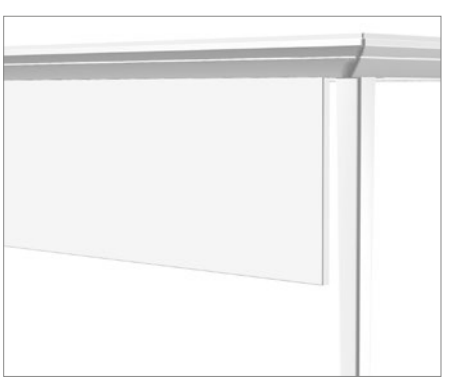
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Longo has modesty panels, CPU supports, desktop screens,.



CPU holder. 25-30x49 cm and 1,5 mm thick sheet steel

Desktop screen

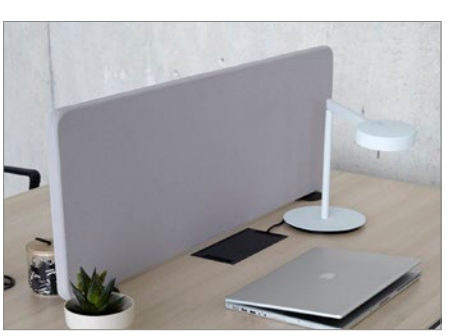


Modesty panel

DESKTOP SCREEN

Longo has its own system of desktop screens which are anchored directly onto the surface of the table, giving great stability and aesthetic appeal. Fully upholstered, with aluminum profile or rail guides for fixing 3rd level items, soundproof and glass composition, the new desktop screens offer many possibilities. Longo also has movable desktop screens incorporating a stable support system without fixation, which allows the user to change the position of the screen according to their needs at any moment.

Fixed desktop screens placed on the surface of the desktop.



Mobile desktop screens

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

71,74%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

87,97%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

LONGO has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- **UNE: EN 527-1:2011.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- **UNE: EN 527-2:2017.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, resistance and durability.
- **UNE: EN 15372:17.** Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.

Office Furniture. Desks.

- **UNE: EN 1730:13.** Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	**MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º**	**MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º**	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	Centered access
T Q R	TL QL RL	TR QR RR	QC RC

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q - WIRING ACCESS

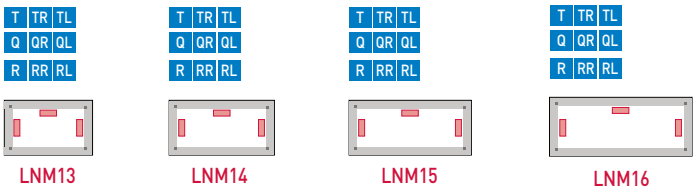
	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black			●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Chrome or Polished			●

R WIRING ACCESS

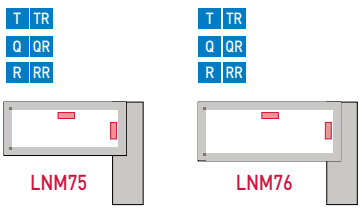
	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON LONGO DESKS

STRAIGHT DESKS



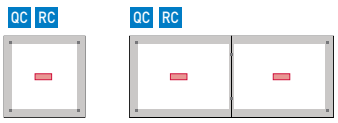
DESKS WITH CABINET SUPPORT



CONTRACT DESKS

COFFE TABLES Height 32 cm

MEETING AND EXECUTIVE DESKS



TWIN DESKS - 132 cm WIDTH

TWIN DESKS WITH MIDDLE EXTENTION - 160 cm WIDTH

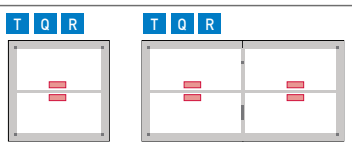


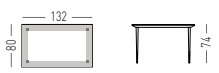
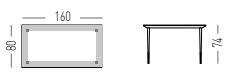
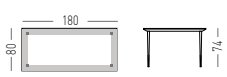
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	10	07	14		
GLASS						52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

* With frame in finish White/Beech - Black/Beech the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

LONGO DESKS WIDTH 80cm and 100cm - OPERATIVE AND DIRECTION

Model	Support	Framework / Legs	Reference	MFC	Black Glass	White Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNM13 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL 	Leveler	White / White	LNM1310--	627,20	960,40	1.008,00	
		Black / Black	LNM1318--				
		Silver / Silver	LNM1312--				
		White / Beech*	LNM1311--	656,60	1.003,80	1.054,20	
		Black / Beech*	LNM1313--	656,60	1.003,80	1.054,20	
		Black / Polished	LNM1317--	875,00	1.205,40	1.255,80	
LNM14 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL 	Leveler	White / White	LNM1410--	662,20	1.044,40	1.106,00	
		Black / Black	LNM1418--				
		Silver / Silver	LNM1412--				
		White / Beech*	LNM1411--	694,40	1.093,40	1.156,40	
		Black / Beech*	LNM1413--	694,40	1.093,40	1.156,40	
		Black / Polished	LNM1417--	910,00	1.293,60	1.352,40	
LNM15 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL 	Leveler	White / White	LNM1510--	686,00	1.122,80	1.157,80	
		Black / Black	LNM1518--				
		Silver / Silver	LNM1512--				
		White / Beech*	LNM1511--	718,20	1.174,60	1.212,40	
		Black / Beech*	LNM1513--	718,20	1.174,60	1.212,40	
		Black / Polished	LNM1517--	933,80	1.373,40	1.404,20	
LNM16 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL	Leveler	White / White	LNM1610--	757,40	1.286,60	1.370,60	
		Black / Black	LNM1618--				
		Silver / Silver	LNM1612--				
		White / Beech*	LNM1611--	792,40	1.345,40	1.433,60	
		Black / Beech*	LNM1613--	792,40	1.345,40	1.433,60	
		Black / Polished	LNM1617--	1.005,20	1.535,80	1.617,00	

LONGO DESKS WIDTH 66cm - CONTRACT DESKS

Model	Support	Framework / Legs	Reference	MFC	Black Glass	White Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNM63	Leveler	White	LNM6310--	571,20	851,20	894,60	
		Black	LNM6318--				
		Silver	LNM6312--				
		White / Beech*	LNM6311--	597,80	890,40	936,60	
		Black / Beech*	LNM6313--	597,80	890,40	936,60	
		Black / Polished	LNM6317--	820,40	1.097,60	1.141,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

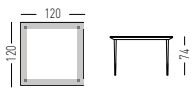
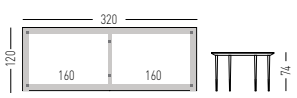
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	10	07	14		
GLASS						52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

THE LONGO DESKS MEETING LNM49 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

* With frame in finish White/Beech - Black/Beech the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

LONGO DESKS WIDTH 120cm - MEETING

Model	Support	Framework / Legs	Reference	MFC	Black Glass	White Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNM43 QC RC 	Leveler	White / White	LNM4310--	642,60	1.076,60	1.121,40	
		Black / Black	LNM4318--				
		Silver / Silver	LNM4312--				
		White / Beech*	LNM4311--	672,00	1.124,20	1.171,80	
		Black / Beech*	LNM4313--	672,00	1.124,20	1.171,80	
		Black / Polished	LNM4317--	823,20	1.320,20	1.365,00	
LNM48 QC RC 	Leveler	White / White	LNM4810--	1.232,00	2.287,60	2.472,40	
		Black / Black	LNM4818--				
		Silver / Silver	LNM4812--				
		White / Beech*	LNM4811--	1.338,40	2.392,60	2.583,00	
		Black / Beech*	LNM4813--	1.338,40	2.392,60	2.583,00	
		Black / Polished	LNM4817--	1.597,40	2.654,40	2.837,80	

For Projects and Installations, Actiu offers a new **mobile Video Conference screen**. Please check price and details on page 18.

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

HOW TO ORDER LONGO DESK WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

Longo desk are offered with levelers. To order them with height adjustment **system (H), you need to add at the end** of the code H .

Height adjust**ment price increase(H):**	*Frame: White/Silver/Black*	Set of 2 legs (LNM49)	+	88,20
		Set of 4 legs (LNM43)	+	173,60
		Set of 6 legs (LNM48)	+	259,00
	Frame: Black/Polished	Set of 2 legs (LNM49)	+	95,20
		Set of 4 legs (LNM43)	+	189,00
		Set of 6 legs (LNM48)	+	282,80

Example: **Height adjustable(H): Des**k **LNM431000** + Height adjustable: **H** = LNM431000 **H** 642,60 + 173,60 = **816,20**

Example: **Height adjustable(H): Des**k **LNM431000** + Cable access: **QC** + Height adjustable: **H**= LNM431000 **QC H** 642,60 + 64,40 + 173,60 = **880,60**

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT
	MFC
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80

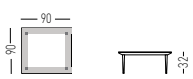
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	10	07	14		
GLASS						52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

* With frame in finish White/Beech - Black/Beech the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

LONGO COFFE TABLES - WIDTH 66cm and 90cm

Model	Support	Framework / Legs	Reference	MFC	Black Glass	White Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNM02	Leveler	White / White	LNM0210--	452,20	763,00	774,20	
		Black / Black	LNM0218--				
		Silver / Silver	LNM0212--				
		White / Beech*	LNM0211--	473,20	799,40	809,20	
		Black / Beech*	LNM0213--	473,20	799,40	809,20	
		Black / Polished	LNM0217--	502,60	813,40	826,00	
LNM03 	Leveler	White / White	LNM0310--	436,80	705,60	721,00	
		Black / Black	LNM0318--				
		Silver / Silver	LNM0312--				
		White / Beech*	LNM0311--	456,40	737,80	754,60	
		Black / Beech*	LNM0313--	456,40	737,80	754,60	
		Black / Polished	LNM0317--	484,40	756,00	770,00	

THE DESKS WITH CABINET SUPPORT MUST ALWAYS **BE ORDERED WITH THE STORAGE UNIT.**

TWO ORDERS MUST BE DONE: THE TABLE ORDER + THE STOR**AGE UNIT ORDER**

EXAMPLE OF DESK 180x80 cm. WITH CABINET SUPPORT:

REF. DESK: LNM7510-- **-> Desk180x80, with levelers. White Structure. MFC White Surface; Electrification Access "T" ->** LNM751000T

REF. STORAGE UNIT: LNA1100-- **-> Storage Unit 180x50x69 cm. White Structure, Body and MFC Cover Top. Doors in White Glass ->** LNA110052

TABLES WITH GLASS SURFACE DO NOT ALLOW ELECTRIFICATION ACCESS

LONGO DESK WITH CABINET SUPPORT - EXECUTIVE

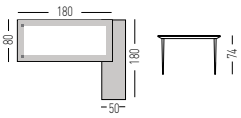
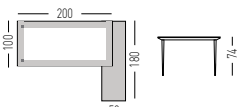
Model	Support	Framework / Legs	Reference	MFC	Black Glass	White Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNM75 T TR REVERSIBLE Q QR R RR  Does not include the cabinet supports	Leveler	White / White	LNM7510--	568,40	1.006,60	1.038,80	
		Black / Black	LNM7518--				
		Silver / Silver	LNM7512--				
		White / Beech*	LNM7511--	593,60	1.052,80	1.086,40	
		Black / Beech*	LNM7513--	593,60	1.052,80	1.086,40	
		Black / Polished	LNM7517--	691,60	1.131,20	1.164,80	
LNM76 T TR REVERSIBLE Q QR R RR  Does not include the cabinet supports	Leveler	White / White	LNM7610--	628,60	1.160,60	1.257,20	
		Black / Black	LNM7618--				
		Silver / Silver	LNM7612--				
		White / Beech*	LNM7611--	658,00	1.215,20	1.314,60	
		Black / Beech*	LNM7613--	658,00	1.215,20	1.314,60	
		Black / Polished	LNM7617--	754,60	1.283,80	1.383,20	

TABLE OF FINISHES

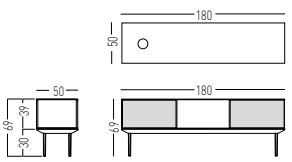
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	10	07	14		
GLASS						52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

* With frame in finish White/Beech - Black/Beech the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

STORAGE UNIT 180 x 50 x 69 cm FOR LONGO EXECUTIVE DESK WITH CABINET SUPPORT

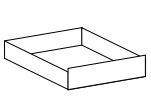
Model	Framework / Legs	Body and Cover Top	Reference	Door Finishes: White Glass	Door Finishes: Black Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNA11	White / White	White	LNA1100--	978,60	978,60	
		Lime Oak	LNA1101--	978,60	978,60	
		Light Oak	LNA11010--	978,60	978,60	
		Chestnut	LNA1107--	978,60	978,60	
		Dark Oak	LNA1104--		978,60	
	Black / Black	White	LNA1180--	978,60	978,60	
		Lime Oak	LNA1181--	978,60	978,60	
		Light Oak	LNA11810--	978,60	978,60	
		Chestnut	LNA1187--	978,60	978,60	
		Dark Oak	LNA1184--		978,60	
	Silver / Silver	White	LNA1120--	978,60	978,60	
		Lime Oak	LNA1121--	978,60	978,60	
		Light Oak	LNA11210--	978,60	978,60	
		Chestnut	LNA1127--	978,60	978,60	
		Dark Oak	LNA1124--		978,60	
	White / Teak	White	LNA1110--	1.024,80	1.024,80	
	Black/Beech	White	LNA1113--	1.024,80	1.024,80	
	Black / Polished	White	LNA1170--	1.024,80	1.024,80	
		Lime Oak	LNA1171--	1.024,80	1.024,80	
		Light Oak	LNA11710--	1.024,80	1.024,80	
		Chestnut	LNA1177--	1.024,80	1.024,80	
		Dark Oak	LNA1174--		1.024,80	



REVERSIBLE STORAGE UNIT
INCLUDES ELECTRIFICATION ACCESS IN THE UPPER PART OF THE STORAGE UNIT.

OPTIONAL DRAWER FORSTORAGE UNITS 180 x 50 x 69 cm

Model	Packs Units	Reference	MFC Frontal	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNA19				
Frontal MFC Drawer and Metal Structure	Pack 1 Unit	LNA191--	126,00	



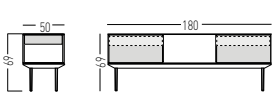


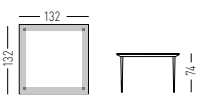
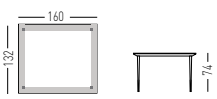
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

* With frame in finish White/Beech - Black/Beech the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

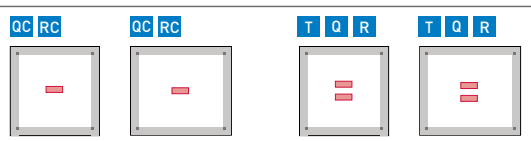
LONGO DESKS WIDTH 132cm - MEETING AND TWIN DESKS

Model	Support	Framework / Legs	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNM53 T Q QC R RC 	Leveler	White / White	LNM5310--	690,20	
		Black / Black	LNM5318--		
		Silver / Silver	LNM5312--		
		White / Beech*	LNM5311--	722,40	
		Black / Beech*	LNM5313--	722,40	
		Black / Polished	LNM5317--	933,80	
LNM55 T Q QC R RC 	Leveler	White / White	LNM5510--	750,40	
		Black / Black	LNM5518--		
		Silver / Silver	LNM5512--		
		White / Beech*	LNM5511--	785,40	
		Black / Beech*	LNM5513--	785,40	
		Black / Polished	LNM5517--	992,60	

For Projects and Installations, Actiu offers a new **mobile Video Conference screen**. Please check price and details on page 18.

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON LONGO DESKS

TWIN DESKS - 132 cm WIDTH



HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

HOW TO ORDER LONGO DESK WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

Longo desk are offered with levelers. To order them with height adjustment **system (H), you need to add at the end** of the code H .

Height adjust**ment price increase(H):**	*Frame: White/Silver/Black*	Set of 4 legs	+ 173,60
	Frame: Black/Polished	Set of 4 legs	+ 282,80

Example: **Height adjustable(H): Des**k **LNM531000** + Height adjustable: **H** = LNM141000 **H** 690,20 + 173,60 = **863,80**

Example: **Height adjustable(H): Des**k **LNM531000** + Cable access: **QC** + Height adjustable: **H**= LNM141000 **QC H** 690,20 + 64,40 + 173,60 = **928,20**

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT
	MFC
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	60,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80

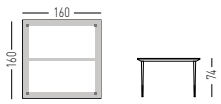
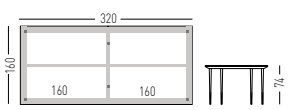
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14

THE LONGO EXTENSSION DESKS LNM880 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

* With frame in finish White/Beech - Black/Beech the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

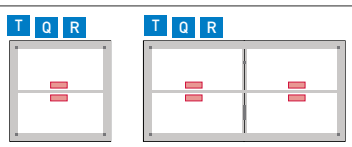
LONGO DESKS WIDTH 160cm - MEETING, TWIN AND EXTENSSION DESKS

Model	Support	Framework / Legs	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNM85 T Q R 	Leveler	White / White	LNM8510--	833,00	
		Black / Black	LNM8518--		
		Silver / Silver	LNM8512--		
		White / Beech*	LNM8511--	870,80	
		Black / Beech*	LNM8513--	870,80	
		Black / Polished	LNM8517--	1.078,00	
LNM88 T Q R 	Leveler	White / White	LNM8810--	1.402,80	
		Black / Black	LNM8818--		
		Silver / Silver	LNM8812--		
		White / Beech*	LNM8811--	1.517,60	
		Black / Beech*	LNM8813--	1.517,60	
		Black / Polished	LNM8817--	1.768,20	

For Projects and Installations, Actiu offers a new **mobile Video Conference screen**. Please check price and details on page 18.

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON LONGO DESKS

TWIN DESKS WITH MIDDLE EXTENTION - 160 cm WIDTH



LNM85 LNM88

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT / HOW TO ORDER LONGO DESK WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

Longo desk are offered with levelers. To order them with height adjustment **system (H), you need to add at the end** of the code H .

Height adjust**ment price increase(H):**	*Frame: White/Silver/Black*	Set of 2 legs (LNM880)	+ 88,20
		Set of 4 legs (LNM85)	+ 173,60
		Set of 6 legs (LNM88)	+ 259,00
	Frame: Black/Polished	Set of 2 legs (LNM880)	+ 95,20
		Set of 4 legs (LNM85)	+ 189,00
		Set of 6 legs (LNM88)	+ 282,80

Example: **Height adjustable(H): Des**k **LNM851000** + Height adjustable: **H** = LNM851000 **H** 833,00 + 173,60 = **1.006,60**

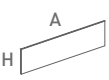
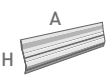
Example: **Height adjustable(H): Des**k **LNM851000** + Cable access: **T** + Height adjustable: **H**= LNM851000 **T H** 833,00 + 64,40 + 173,60 = **1.071,00**

TABLE OF FINISHES

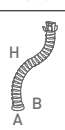
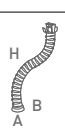
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	WHITE GLASS	GLASS BLACK	ALUMINIO WHITE	ALUMINIO ALUMINIZADO	ALUMINIO BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14					
GLASS						52	59			
ALUMINIO EXTRUIDO								60	55	68

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

MODESTY PANELS (Only for individual desks and Desk with cabinet support)

Modesty Panel Finish	Dimensions (A x B)	Desks	Brackets	References	MFC	Glass	Extruded Aluminum	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 MFC / Glass	125 x 28 cm	Straight Desks 160 cm	Silver	LNP342--	75,60	229,60		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
			White	LNP340--				
			Black	LNP348--				
	145 x 28 cm	Straight Desks 180 cm	Silver	LNP352--	77,00	236,60		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
			White	LNP350--				
			Black	LNP358--				
	165 x 28 cm	Straight Desks 200 cm	Silver	LNP362--	78,40	252,00		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
			White	LNP360--				
			Black	LNP368--				
 Extruded Aluminum	125 x 26 cm	Straight Desks 160 cm	Silver	LNP342--			214,20	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
			White	LNP340--				
			Black	LNP348--				
	145 x 26 cm	Straight Desks 180 cm	Silver	LNP352--			218,40	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
			White	LNP350--				
			Black	LNP358--				
	165 x 26 cm	Straight Desks 200 cm	Silver	LNP362--			231,00	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
			White	LNP360--				
			Black	LNP368--				

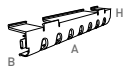
SUBIDAS DE CABLES

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	White	Aluminium	Black	P.V.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene) white finish. Minnimum units order: 3 Units **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	394250	39425	394258	19,60	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	7 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene) white finish. Minnimum units order: 3 Units	395250	39525	395258	22,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	8 x 5 x 52 cm	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50700	50702	50708	92,40	1 • 0,008 m³ • 2,5 Kg.
	15 x 10 x 62,5 cm	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50710	50712	50718	112,00	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

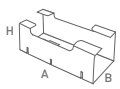
TEXTILE CABLE RISE

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	30,80	
		4 Units	394348	116,20	

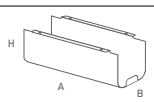
ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	27,7 x 5 x 4,2 cm	Polystyrene electrification channel for use with Longo structure **Pack 10 Units**	39010	39012	39018	29,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

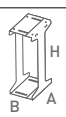
WIRING CONTAINER FOR ¨T¨ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	Pack Units	White	Silver	Black	RRP. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Wiring and Accessorises Container for T Access	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	43,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	82,60	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR “Q” y “R” WIRING ACCESS

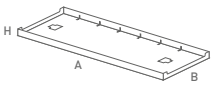
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **“T” Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	57,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	110,60	

CPU SUPPORT

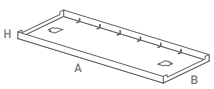
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Pack Units	White	Aluminium	Black	P.V.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	27 x 14-22 x 50 cm	ATX CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 14 to 22 cm	Pack 1 Unit	505060	50506	505068	105,00	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	27 x 9-14 x 39 cm	ATX CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 9 a 14 cm	Pack 1 Unit	505070	50507	505078	92,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS FOR TWIN DESKS - FIXED

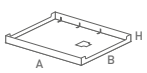
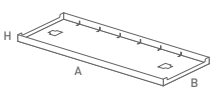
Double Cable Tray for 120 cm desks

	104 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 120 cm desks **Use in LNM48 and LNM49**	58800	58802	58808	81,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

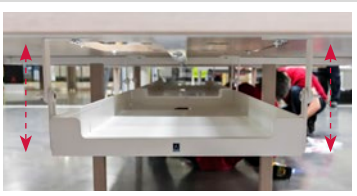
Double Cable Tray for 132 cm desks

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	104 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 132 cm desks **Twin desk Use**	58800	58802	58808	81,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

Double Cable Tray for 160 cm desks

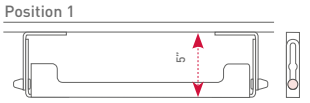
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	50 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For all double desks	58290	58292	58298	58,80	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
	104 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 160 cm desks **Individual Use** --- For 160 cm desks **Use in 4 workstation desk or in the end tables of the progression.**	68800	68802	68808	91,00	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
	144 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 160 cm desks **Use in the central progression tables**	68840	68842	68848	105,00	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS FOR TWIN DESKS - HEIGHT REGULATION

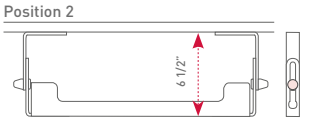


The electrification Systems for Twin Desks, with height regulation, allows 3 different positions:

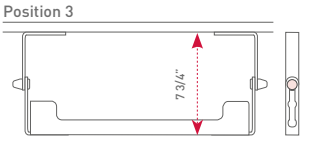
Position 1

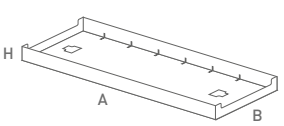


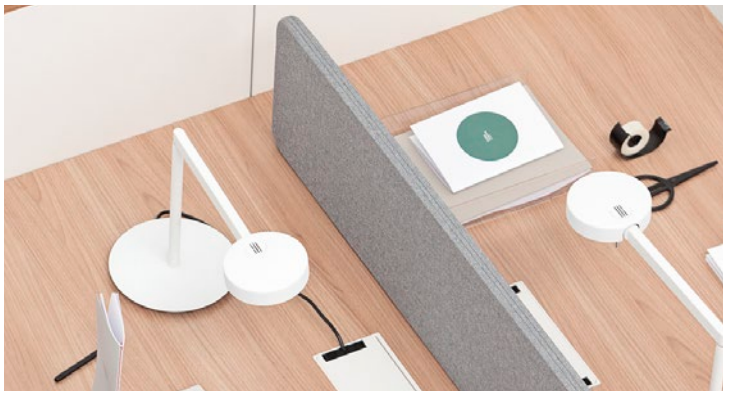
Position 2



Position 3



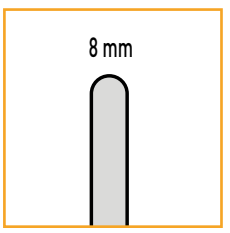
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	104 x **42** x 6,5 cm	For Desks 160 cm **Individual Use** --- For 160 cm desks Use **in 4 workstation desk or in the end tables of the progrssion.**	68900	68902	68908	123,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
	144 x **42** x 6,5 cm	For 160 cm desks Use **in the central tables progression**	68940	68942	68948	137,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.



Desks mounted screens

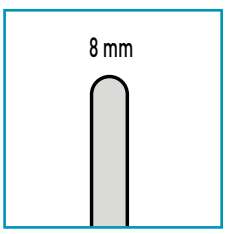
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



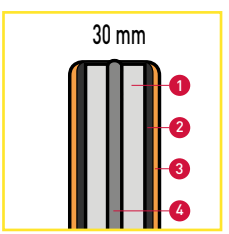
GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)



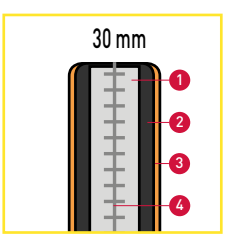
METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe



UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m^3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile



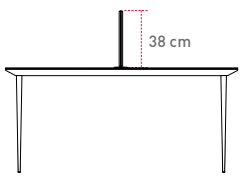
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN. SEWAN AND SEATHED - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m^3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. Sewn and sheathed.

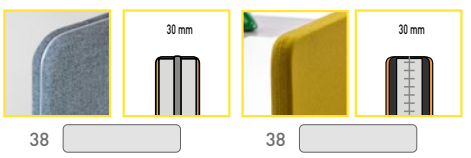
EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
DLN432 Screen mobile Pack 2 units	N Black bracket	T82 Sewn and Sheathed upholstered - e=30mm Group T Upholstered	DLN432NT82
			338,80

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS (SUPPORT ON DISCS) FOR:
- USE ON DOUBLE DESKS ET INDIVIDUAL DESKS
- CROSS USE ON DOUBLE PROGRESSIVE DESKS



Support on discs with anti slip pad.



Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZW43 110 38	ZW44 130 38	ZW45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	ZW431	ZW432	ZW441	ZW442	ZW451	ZW452
Bracket finish			WHITE	0						
			BLACK	8						
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e=1 1/4" Flexible profile	GROUP 1		Group T	3T--	154,00	295,40	159,60	308,00	170,80	331,80
	GROUP 3		Group D	3D--	180,60	352,80	190,40	372,40	236,60	462,00
	GROUP 4		Group M	3M--	186,20	364,00	198,80	386,40	245,00	478,80

Model Dimensions (A x B)	DLN43 110 38	DLN44 130 38	DLN45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

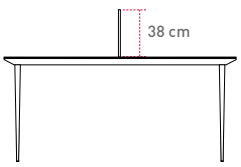
				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	DLN431	DLN432	DLN441	DLN442	DLN451	DLN452
Bracket finish			WHITE	B						
			BLACK	N						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e=1 1/4" Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 1		Group T	T--	182,00	355,60	187,60	366,80	201,60	390,60
	GROUP 3		Group D	D--	211,40	413,00	222,60	432,60	266,00	522,20
	GROUP 4		Group M	M--	217,00	424,20	229,60	448,00	274,40	539,00
	GROUP 7		Group A	A--	256,20	501,20	273,00	536,20	326,20	641,20
			Group B	B--						

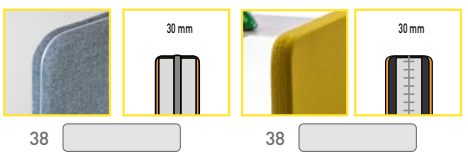
Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
DPM432 Screen for frontal use Pack 2 units	N Black bracket	T82 Group T Upholstered	DPM432NT82
			296,80

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR FRONTAL USE ON DOUBLE DESKS





	Upholstered divider e=30 mm	Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZL43 110 38	ZL44 130 38	ZL45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Base Refernce	ZL431	ZL432	ZL441	ZL442	ZL451	ZL452
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 1 1/4" Flexible profile	GROUP 1	Group T	3T--	131,60	252,00	137,20	263,20	148,40	285,60
	GROUP 3	Group D	3D--	158,20	305,20	168,00	326,20	212,80	415,80
	GROUP 4	Group M	3M--	165,20	320,60	176,40	343,00	224,00	435,40

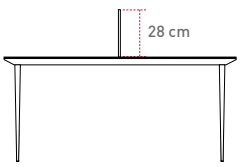
Model Dimensions (A x B)	DPM43 110 38	DPM44 130 38	DPM45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

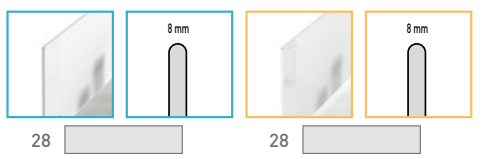
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Base Refernce	DPM431	DPM432	DPM441	DPM442	DPM451	DPM452
Bracket finish		WHITE	B						
		BLACK	N						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 1 1/4" Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 1	Group T	T--	161,00	310,80	166,60	323,40	177,80	345,80
	GROUP 3	Group D	D--	186,20	364,00	198,80	385,00	242,20	473,20
	GROUP 4	Group M	M--	193,20	378,00	207,20	403,20	253,40	494,20
	GROUP 7	Group A	A--	233,80	456,40	252,00	491,40	303,80	595,00
		Group B	B--						

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Divider Finish	Bracket finish	Final Reference
DPM432 Screen for frontal use Pack 2 units	90 White Methacrylate	B White bracket	DPM43290B
			221,20

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR FRONTAL USE ON DOUBLE DESKS



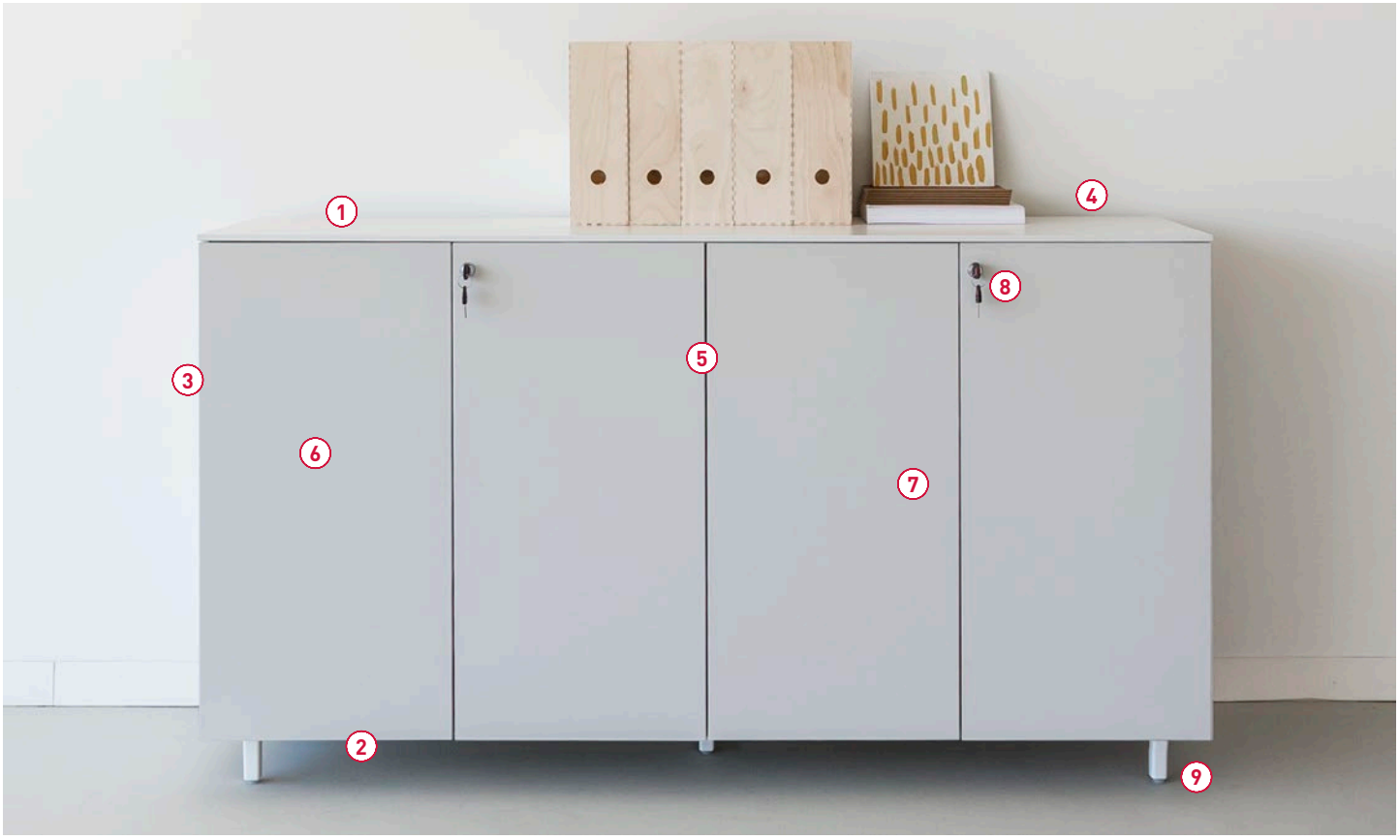


Methacrylate | Glass

Model Dimensions (A x B)	DPM43 110 x 28	DPM44 130 x 28	DPM45 150 x 28
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 132, 160 and 180 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 132, 160 and 180 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 and 180 cm DESK

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	DPM431	DPM432	DPM441	DPM442	DPM451	DPM452
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Methacrylate		White	90		121,80	232,40	133,00	253,40	141,40	273,00
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Glass		White	52		211,40	411,60	235,20	456,40	257,60	498,40
		Black	59							
Bracket finish		WHITE	B							
		BLACK	N							

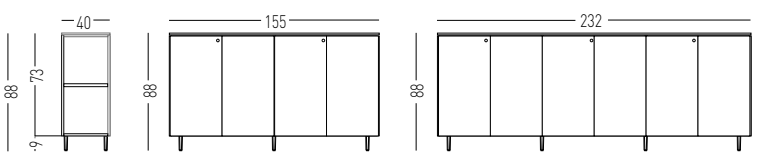
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost



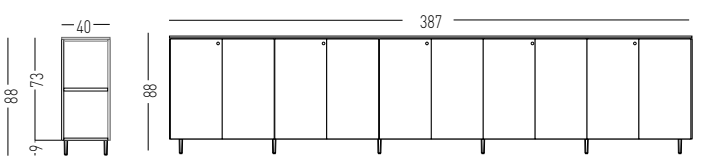
AUXILIARY STORAGE UNITS - TECHNICAL FEATURES

1. MFC Visible Top Cover 10 mm thickness. MFC invisible Top Cover 19 mm thickness
2. MFC base, 19 mm thickness.
3. Lateral panels, MFC 16 mm thickness
4. Visible Back panel 16 mm thickness
5. MFC Vertical Separators 30 mm thickness
6. Shelves are manufactured by mfc 19 mm thickness.
7. MFC Door jamb16 mm or in White or Black Glass 5 mm thickness. Hinges with three-dimensional regulation and automatic assembly.
8. Top security lock
9. Die Cast aluminum feet in White, Black and silver finishes with PVC anti-skid pad

LONGO STORAGE UNITS PROGRAM



LNA51 LNA52



LNA54

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	10	07	14		
GLASS						52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

LONGO STORAGE UNITS

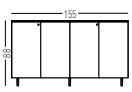
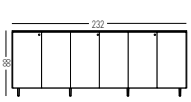
Model	Feet Finishes	Body and Cover Top	Reference	Door Finishes: White MFC	Lime Oak MFC	Light Oak MFC	Chestnut MFC	Dark Oak MFC	White Glass	Black Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNA51		White	LNA5100--	613,20	613,20	613,20	613,20	613,20	1.052,80	1.052,80	
		Lime Oak	LNA5101--	613,20	613,20				1.052,80	1.052,80	
	White	Light Oak	LNA51010--			613,20			1.052,80	1.052,80	
		Chestnut	LNA5107--				613,20		1.052,80	1.052,80	
		Dark Oak	LNA5104--					613,20		1.052,80	
		White	LNA5180--	613,20	613,20	613,20	613,20	613,20	1.052,80	1.052,80	
		Lime Oak	LNA5181--	613,20	613,20				1.052,80	1.052,80	
	Black	Light Oak	LNA51810--			613,20			1.052,80	1.052,80	
		Chestnut	LNA5187--				613,20		1.052,80	1.052,80	
		Dark Oak	LNA5184--					613,20		1.052,80	
		White	LNA5120--	613,20	613,20	613,20	613,20	613,20	1.052,80	1.052,80	
		Lime Oak	LNA5121--	613,20	613,20				1.052,80	1.052,80	
	Silver	Light Oak	LNA51210--			613,20			1.052,80	1.052,80	
		Chestnut	LNA5127--				613,20		1.052,80	1.052,80	
		Dark Oak	LNA5124--					613,20		1.052,80	
		White	LNA5170--	672,00	672,00	672,00	672,00	672,00	1.113,00	1.113,00	
		Lime Oak	LNA5171--	672,00	672,00				1.113,00	1.113,00	
	Polished	Light Oak	LNA51710--			672,00			1.113,00	1.113,00	
		Chestnut	LNA5177--				672,00		1.113,00	1.113,00	
		Dark Oak	LNA5174--					672,00		1.113,00	
LNA52		White	LNA5200--	898,80	898,80	898,80	898,80	898,80	1.537,20	1.537,20	
		Lime Oak	LNA5201--	898,80	898,80				1.537,20	1.537,20	
	White	Light Oak	LNA52010--			898,80			1.537,20	1.537,20	
		Chestnut	LNA5207--				898,80		1.537,20	1.537,20	
		Dark Oak	LNA5204--					898,80		1.537,20	
		White	LNA5280--	898,80	898,80	898,80	898,80	898,80	1.537,20	1.537,20	
		Lime Oak	LNA5281--	898,80	898,80				1.537,20	1.537,20	
	Black	Light Oak	LNA52810--			898,80			1.537,20	1.537,20	
		Chestnut	LNA5287--				898,80		1.537,20	1.537,20	
		Dark Oak	LNA5284--					898,80		1.537,20	
		White	LNA5220--	898,80	898,80	898,80	898,80	898,80	1.537,20	1.537,20	
		Lime Oak	LNA5221--	898,80	898,80				1.537,20	1.537,20	
	Silver	Light Oak	LNA52210--			898,80			1.537,20	1.537,20	
		Chestnut	LNA5227--				898,80		1.537,20	1.537,20	
		Dark Oak	LNA5224--					898,80		1.537,20	
		White	LNA5270--	968,80	968,80	968,80	968,80	968,80	1.605,80	1.605,80	
		Lime Oak	LNA5271--	968,80	968,80				1.605,80	1.605,80	
	Polished	Light Oak	LNA52710--			968,80			1.605,80	1.605,80	
		Chestnut	LNA5277--				968,80		1.605,80	1.605,80	
		Dark Oak	LNA5274--					968,80		1.605,80	

TABLE OF FINISHES

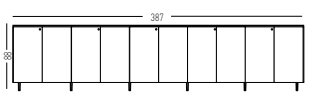
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	10	07	14		
GLASS						52	59

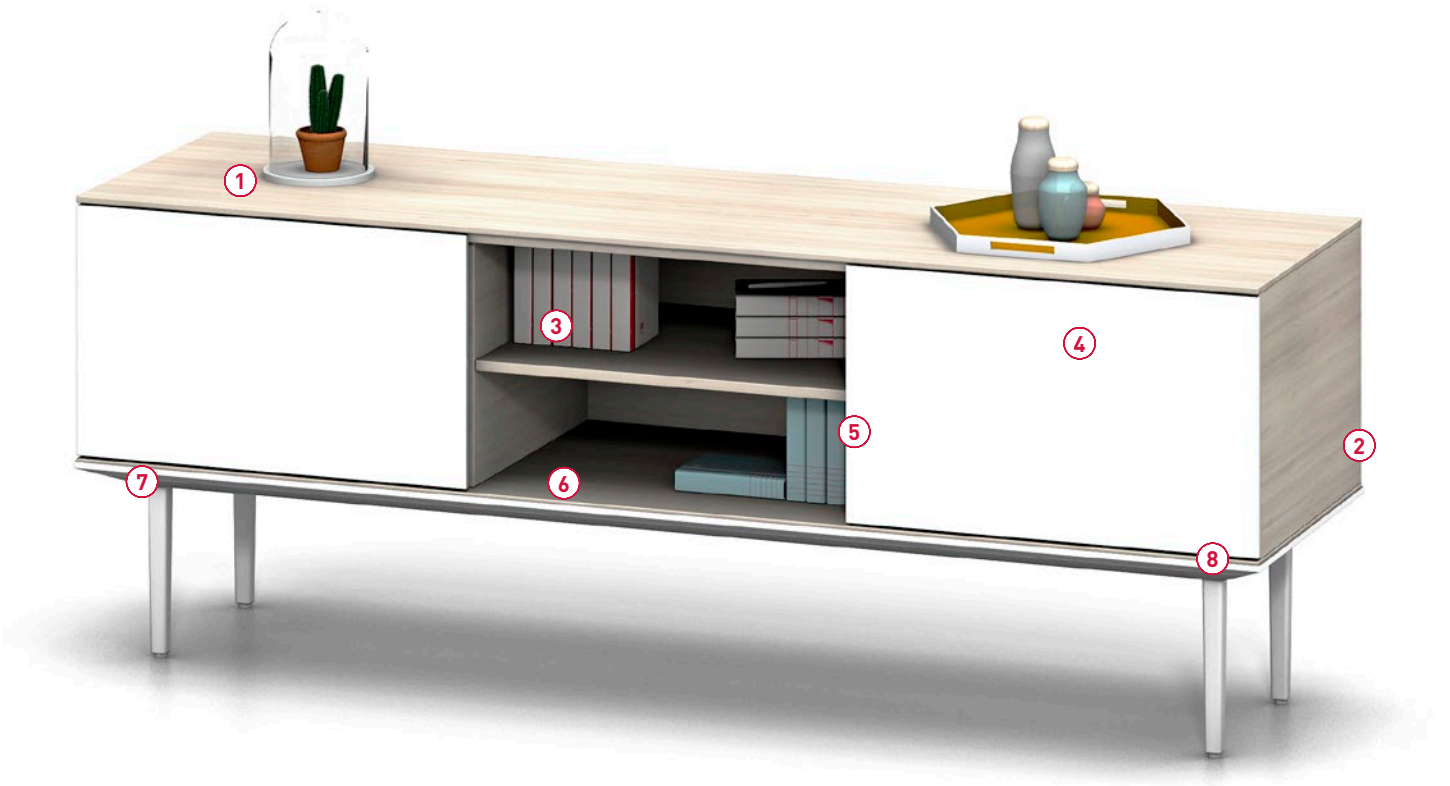
To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

THE LONGO STORAGE UNITS LNA53/LNA54 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

LONGO STORAGE UNITS

Model	Feet Finishes	Body and Cover Top	Reference	Door Finishes: White MFC	Lime Oak MFC	Light Oak MFC	Chestnut MFC	Dark Oak MFC	White Glass	Black Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNA54	White	White	LNA5400--	1.485,40	1.485,40	1.485,40	1.485,40	1.485,40	2.556,40	2.556,40	
		Lime Oak	LNA5401--	1.485,40	1.485,40				2.556,40	2.556,40	
		Light Oak	LNA54010--			1.485,40			2.556,40	2.556,40	
		Chestnut	LNA5407--				1.485,40		2.556,40	2.556,40	
		Dark Oak	LNA5404--					1.485,40		2.556,40	
	Black	White	LNA5480--	1.485,40	1.485,40	1.485,40	1.485,40	1.485,40	2.556,40	2.556,40	
		Lime Oak	LNA5481--	1.485,40	1.485,40				2.556,40	2.556,40	
		Light Oak	LNA54810--			1.485,40			2.556,40	2.556,40	
		Chestnut	LNA5487--				1.485,40		2.556,40	2.556,40	
		Dark Oak	LNA5484--					1.485,40		2.556,40	
	Silver	White	LNA5420--	1.485,40	1.485,40	1.485,40	1.485,40	1.485,40	2.556,40	2.556,40	
		Lime Oak	LNA5421--	1.485,40	1.485,40				2.556,40	2.556,40	
		Light Oak	LNA54210--			1.485,40			2.556,40	2.556,40	
		Chestnut	LNA5427--				1.485,40		2.556,40	2.556,40	
		Dark Oak	LNA5424--					1.485,40		2.556,40	
	Polished	White	LNA5470--	1.590,40	1.590,40	1.590,40	1.590,40	1.590,40	2.661,40	2.661,40	
		Lime Oak	LNA5471--	1.590,40	1.590,40				2.661,40	2.661,40	
		Light Oak	LNA54710--			1.590,40			2.661,40	2.661,40	
		Chestnut	LNA5477--				1.590,40		2.661,40	2.661,40	
		Dark Oak	LNA5474--					1.590,40		2.661,40	



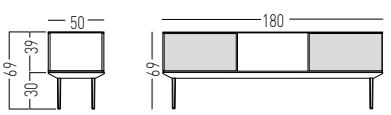


AUXILIARY CREDENZA AND STORAGE UNITS - TECHNICAL FEATURES

1. MFC Top Cover 19 mm thickness
2. MFC base, 19 mm thickness.
3. MFC Vertical Separators 19 mm thickness, Back panel 16 mm thickness
4. Glass sliding door in White or Black Glass 10 mm
5. Thermoplastic runner inserted in the base. Plane base without any obstacle.
6. Die Cast profiles in White, Black, Silver and Polished Finishes
7. Die Cast union squares in White, Black, Silver and Polished
8. Die Cast aluminum feet in White, Black and silver finishes with PVC anti-skid pad.

LONGO AUXILIARY CREDENZA AND STORAGE UNITS PROGRAM

2 Sliding door model



LNA12

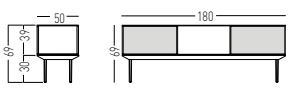
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
GLASS	52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

LONGO AUXILIARY CREDENZA UNITS

Model	Framework/ Legs	Body and Cover Top	Reference	White Glass	Black Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNA12	White	White	LNA1200--	910,00	910,00	
		Lime Oak	LNA1201--	910,00	910,00	
		Light Oak	LNA12010--	910,00	910,00	
		Chestnut	LNA1207--	910,00	910,00	
		Dark Oak	LNA1204--		910,00	
	Black	White	LNA1280--	910,00	910,00	
		Lime Oak	LNA1281--	910,00	910,00	
		Light Oak	LNA12810--	910,00	910,00	
		Chestnut	LNA1287--	910,00	910,00	
		Dark Oak	LNA1284--		910,00	
	Silver	White	LNA1220--	910,00	910,00	
		Lime Oak	LNA1221--	910,00	910,00	
		Light Oak	LNA12210--	910,00	910,00	
		Chestnut	LNA1227--	910,00	910,00	
		Dark Oak	LNA1224--		910,00	
	White/Beech	White	LNA1210--	953,40	953,40	
	Black/Beech	White	LNA1213--	953,40	953,40	
	Black / Polished	White	LNA1270--	957,60	957,60	
		Lime Oak	LNA1271--	957,60	957,60	
		Light Oak	LNA12710--	957,60	957,60	
		Chestnut	LNA1277--	957,60	957,60	
		Dark Oak	LNA1274--		957,60	



2 Sliding door model

OPTIONAL DRAWER FOR STORAGE UNITS 180 x 50 x 69 cm

Model	Packs Units	Reference	Frontal MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNA19				
Frontal MFC Drawer and Metal Structure	Pack 1 Unit	LNA191--	114,80	

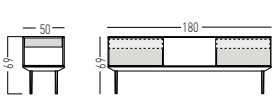
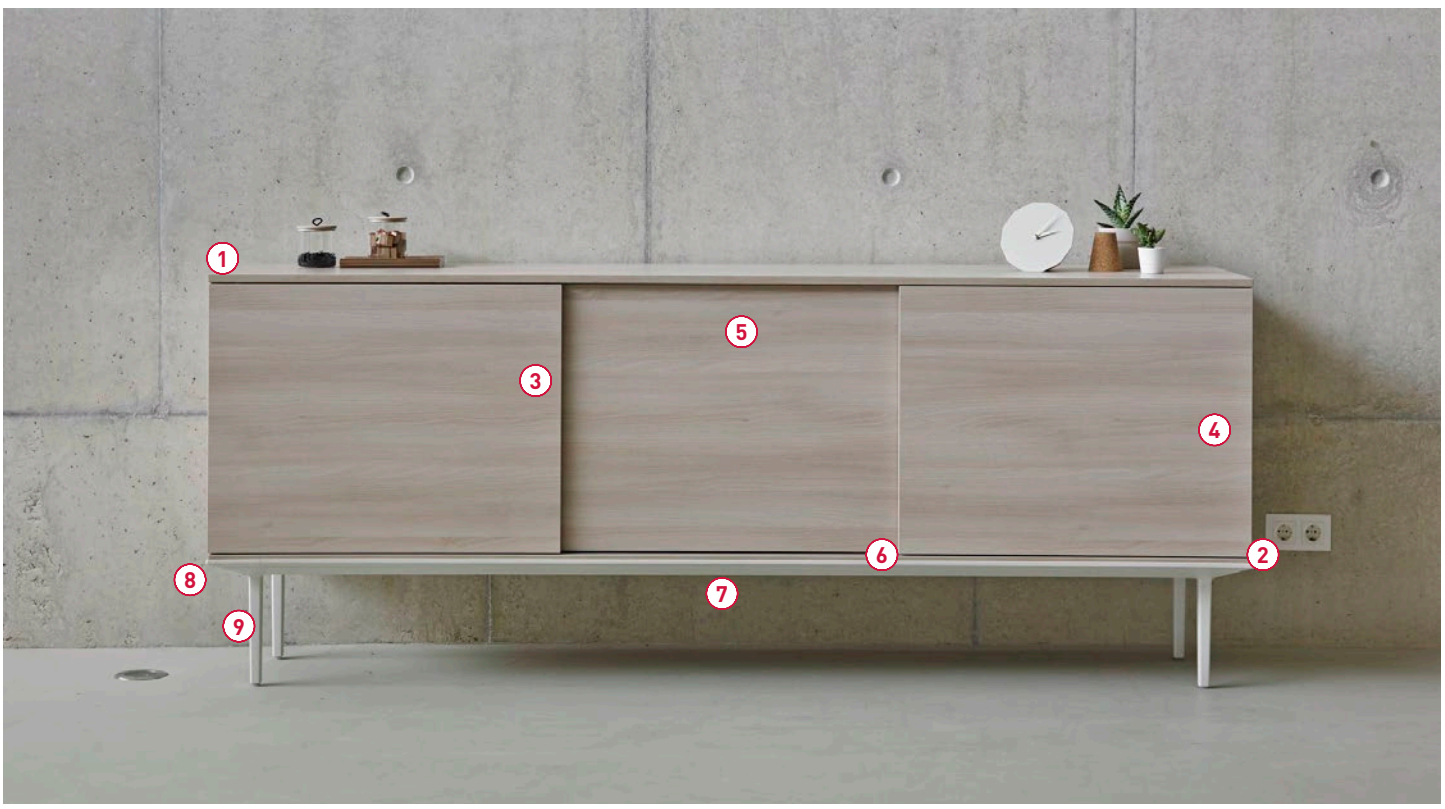


TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	11	07	14

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

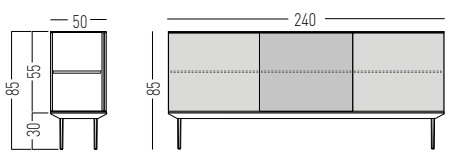


AUXILIARY CREDENZA AND STORAGE UNITS - TECHNICAL FEATURES

1. MFC Top Cover 19 mm thickness
2. MFC base, 19 mm thickness.
3. MFC Vertical Separators 19 mm thickness, Back panel 16 mm thickness
4. Shelves 19 mm thickness
5. 16 mm thickness MFC sliding door.
6. Thermoplastic runner inserted in the base. Plane base without any obstacle.
7. Die Cast profiles in White, Black, Silver and Polished Finishes
8. Die Cast union squares in White, Black, Silver and Polished
9. Die Cast aluminum feet in White, Black and silver finishes with PVC anti-skid pad.

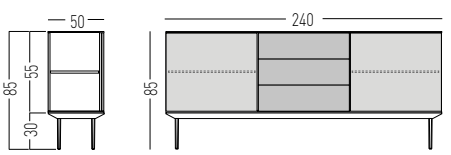
LONGO AUXILIARY CREDENZA AND STORAGE UNITS PROGRAM

3 Sliding door model



LNA22

2 Sliding door model and 3 drawers



LNA23

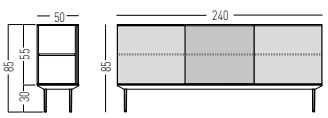
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14

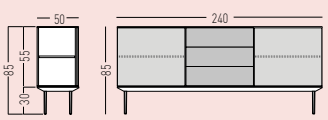
To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

LONGO AUXILIARY CREDENZA UNITS

Model	Framework/ Legs	Body and Cover Top	Reference	Door Finishes White MFC	Lime Oak MFC	Light Oak MFC	Chestnut MFC	Dark Oak MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNA22	White	White	LNA2200--	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	
		Lime Oak	LNA2201--	1.139,60	1.139,60				
		Light Oak	LNA22010--			1.139,60			
		Chestnut	LNA2207--				1.139,60		
		Dark Oak	LNA2204--					1.139,60	
	Black	White	LNA2280--	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	
		Lime Oak	LNA2281--	1.139,60	1.139,60				
		Light Oak	LNA22810--			1.139,60			
		Chestnut	LNA2287--				1.139,60		
		Dark Oak	LNA2284--					1.139,60	
	Silver	White	LNA2220--	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	
		Lime Oak	LNA2221--	1.139,60	1.139,60				
		Light Oak	LNA22210--			1.139,60			
		Chestnut	LNA2227--				1.139,60		
		Dark Oak	LNA2224--					1.139,60	
	White/Beech	White	LNA2210--	1.191,40					
	Black/Beech	White	LNA2213--	1.191,40					
	Black / Polished	White	LNA2270--	1.188,60	1.188,60	1.188,60	1.188,60	1.188,60	
		Lime Oak	LNA2271--	1.188,60	1.188,60				
		Light Oak	LNA22710--			1.188,60			
		Chestnut	LNA2277--				1.188,60		
		Dark Oak	LNA2274--					1.188,60	
LNA23	White	White	LNA2300--	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	
		Lime Oak	LNA2301--	1.513,40	1.513,40				
		Light Oak	LNA23010--			1.513,40			
		Chestnut	LNA2307--				1.513,40		
		Dark Oak	LNA2304--					1.513,40	
	Black	White	LNA2380--	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	
		Lime Oak	LNA2381--	1.513,40	1.513,40				
		Light Oak	LNA23810--			1.513,40			
		Chestnut	LNA2387--				1.513,40		
		Dark Oak	LNA2384--					1.513,40	
	Silver	White	LNA2320--	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	
		Lime Oak	LNA2321--	1.513,40	1.513,40				
		Light Oak	LNA23210--			1.513,40			
		Chestnut	LNA2327--				1.513,40		
		Dark Oak	LNA2324--					1.513,40	
	White/Beech	White	LNA2310--	1.582,00					
	Black/Beech	White	LNA2313--	1.582,00					
	Black / Polished	White	LNA2370--	1.562,40	1.562,40	1.562,40	1.562,40	1.562,40	
		Lime Oak	LNA2371--	1.562,40	1.562,40				
		Light Oak	LNA23710--			1.562,40			
		Chestnut	LNA2377--				1.562,40		
		Dark Oak	LNA2374--					1.562,40	



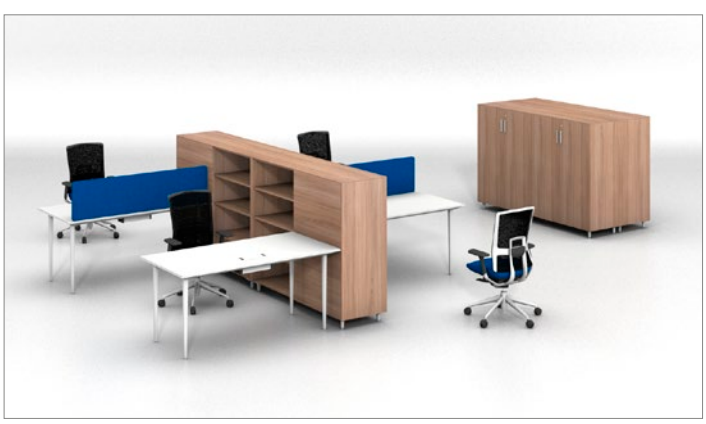
3 Sliding door model



2 Sliding door model and 3 drawers

SPECIFIC CONFIGURATIONS UNDER PROJECT

LONGO allows the development of specific dimensions for contract projects, with different solutions than the standards offered in this price list, allowing the adjustment for its own storage units and modular components in its program systems. For any project please check with the Commercial Department.



POWER

—By ITEMDesign Works—

Technical Features

Power Program - Serie 100 02
Power Program - Serie 300 03
Cable management 04
Power Video-Conference 05
Accesories and complements 07
Ecodesign 09
How to order desks with access to wiring 10
POWER - How to code a Power Reference 12

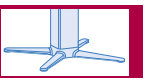
SERIE 100 - 4 cross supports

Operative tables - Twin desks 13
Operative tables - Triple desk - Gen 14
Accessories for Serie 100 15
Table top dividers for Serie 100 16
Power Cabinets for independent use 18
Video-Conference Desks 20
Meeting desks 21

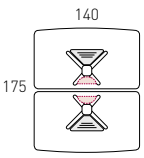
SERIE 300 - Squared base

Video-Conference Desks 24
Meeting desks 25
Table top dividers for Serie 300 27
Accessories for Serie 300 28

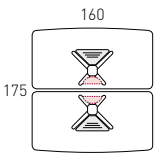
POWER DESK - 100 SERIES



DOUBLE DESK

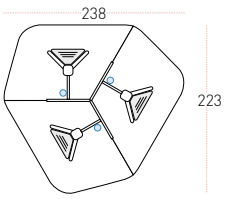


PV83 D



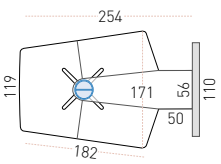
PV84 D

TRIPLE DESK - GEN



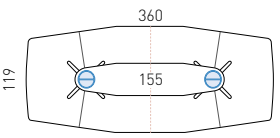
PV33 U

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE

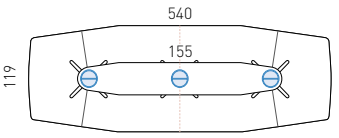


PV97 D

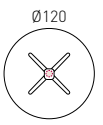
MEETING TABLES



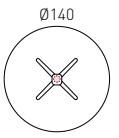
PV49 D



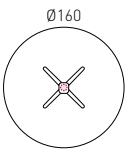
PV59 D



PW72 U N



PW73 U N



PW74 U N

Optional Access to wiring Included Access to wiring

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POWER RANGE – 100 SERIES

STRUCTURE

① **Structure** realized in melamine board of 19/30 mm of thickness, like support of the work surface.

② **Lower container** made of 6 mm-thick steel sheet, with a large capacity for cable accesses.

③ **Column**:

- Fixed Desks: 150 x 150 mm extruded aluminium.
- Electronic Elevation Desks: Adjustable steel tube leg composed of one 137 x 137 mm section, plus a 150 x 150 mm extruded aluminium cover.

④ **Base**: Base with four 610 x 506 mm cross supports in individual and double desks, 610 x 400 mm in triple desks and 610 x 610 mm in meeting and videoconference tables, made of die-cast aluminium. Levellers made of PP.

⑤ **Work Surface,** made of 25 mm melamine with 2 mm thick edges, applied with hot melt adhesive and rounded to R = 2 mm; 13 mm phenolic or 10 mm crystal. Rounded corners. Different finishes.

⑥ **Cable accesses,** with a semicircular shape, made of die-cast aluminium. Flip-up cover.

⑦ **Silent Block**. System that minimize the noise of lifting of the table.

TYPE OF DESKS

The Power Tables 100 series offer 2 desk models, depending on the model:

FIXED DEKS

ELECTRONIC ELEVATION DESK

FINISHES

SURFACES FINISHES

00 White
30 White

11 Lime Oak

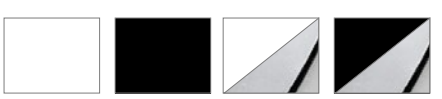
10 Light Oak

07 Chesnut

52 White

59 Black

COLUMN / BASE COMBINATION



White
White

Black
Black

White
Polished

Black
Polished

BASE

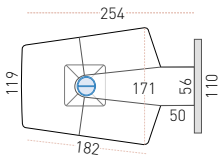
Straight and double desk

Triple desk

Meeting and video-conference table

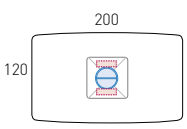
POWER DESK - 300 SERIES

VIDEOVIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE

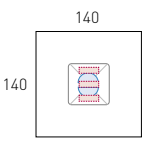


PV91 D

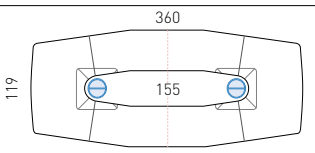
MEETING TABLES



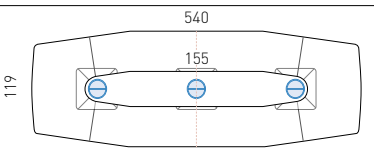
PV17 D Q R



PV43 D Q R QC RC



PV48 D



PV58 D

Optional Access to wiring Included Access to wiring

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POWER RANGE – 300 SERIES

STRUCTURE

① **Structure** realized in melamine board of 25/30 mm of thickness, like support of the work surface.

② **Lower container** made of 6 mm-thick steel sheet, with a large capacity for cable accesses.

③ **Column**:

- Fixed Desks: 150 x 150 mm extruded aluminium.
- Electronic Elevation Desks: Adjustable steel tube leg composed of one 137 x 137 mm section, plus a 150 x 150 mm extruded aluminium cover.

④ **Base**: 610 x 610 mm square base, made of die-cast aluminium. Levellers made of PP. It include counterweight for greater stability.

⑤ **Work Surface,** made of 25 mm melamine with 2 mm thick edges, applied with hot melt adhesive and rounded to R = 2 mm; 13 mm phenolic or 10 mm crystal. Rounded corners. Different finishes.

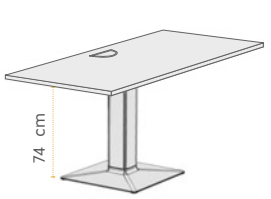
⑥ **Cable accesses,** with a semicircular shape, made of die-cast aluminium. Flip-up cover.

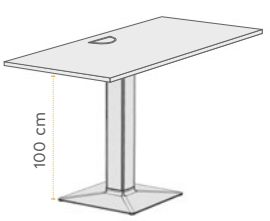
⑦ **Silent Block**. System that minimize the noise of lifting of the table.

TYPE OF DESKS

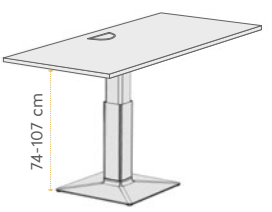
The Power Tables 300 series offer 2 desk models, depending on the model

FIXED DESK





ELECTRONIC ELEVATION DESK



BASE

61 x 61 cm square base, made of die-cast aluminium

FINISHES

SURFACES FINISHES

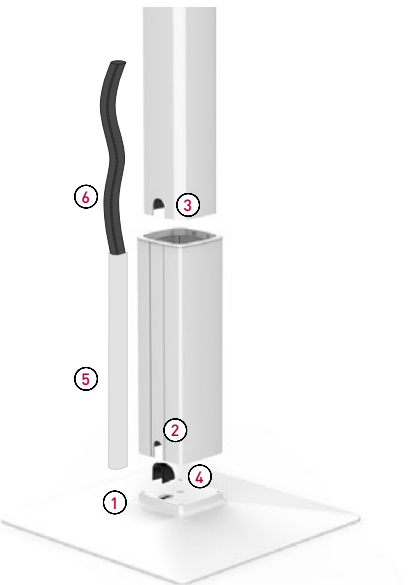
00 White 30 White | 11 Lime Oak | 10 Light Oak | 07 Chesnut | 52 White | 59 Black

COLUMN / BASE COMBINATION

White White | Black Black

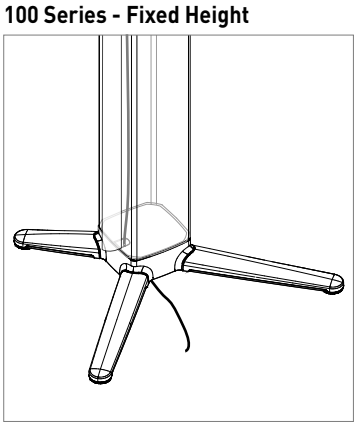
Power incorporates a cabling management system that allows the cabling to be hidden in an efficient and simple way, optimizing its use and avoiding possible accidents caused by bad electrical cabling. In addition, with the help of the rise of metallic wiring and the rise of cloth cables, a visual cleaning of the wiring in the tables is achieved.

① **Window** made in the base, to allow the lower passage of the wiring
② **Window** made in the external column, which allows the exit of the wiring, for its correct connection with the peripherals deposited in the metallic container.
③ **Window** realized in the interior column, that allows the coupling in the polypropylene cable guide placed in the base of the pedestal.
④ **Cable guide** made of polypropylene placed at the base of the base of the base.
⑤ **Metal riser cables**, with clip-on system in the grooves of the power column, which allows simple wiring guidance, providing visual cleanliness.
⑥ **Textile cable riser**, with zipper system, with additional protection against flames and abrasion.



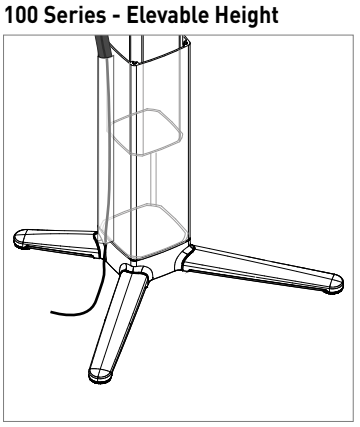
CABLE MANAGEMENT ACCORDING TO POWER MODEL

100 Series - Fixed Height



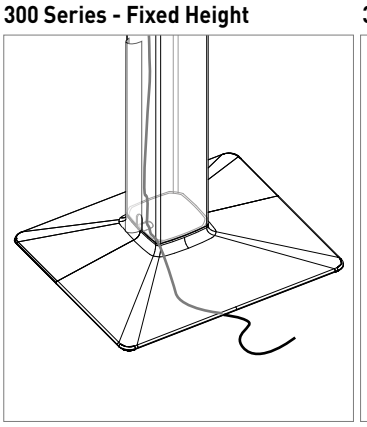
① **Window** made in the base, to allow the lower passage of the wiring.
⑤ **Metal riser cables**, with clip-on system in the grooves of the power column, which allows simple wiring guidance, providing visual cleanliness.

100 Series - Elevable Height



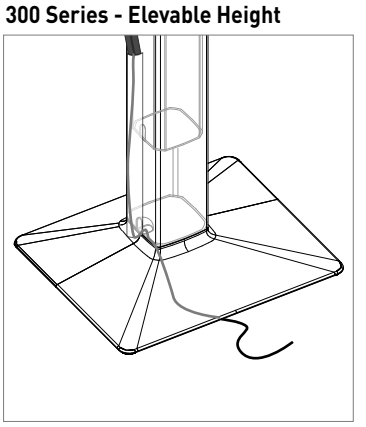
⑤ **Metal riser cables**, with clip-on system in the grooves of the power column, which allows simple wiring guidance, providing visual cleanliness.
⑥ **Textile cable riser**, with zipper system, with additional protection against flames and abrasion.

300 Series - Fixed Height



① **Window** made in the base, to allow the lower passage of the wiring.
⑤ **Metal riser cables**, with clip-on system in the grooves of the power column, which allows simple wiring guidance, providing visual cleanliness.

300 Series - Elevable Height



① **Window** made in the base, to allow the lower passage of the wiring.
② **Window** made in the external column, which allows the exit of the wiring, for its correct connection with the peripherals deposited in the metallic container.
③ **Window** realized in the interior column, that allows the coupling in the polypropylene cable guide placed in the base of the pedestal..
④ **Cable guide** made of polypropylene placed at the base of the base of the base.
⑤ **Metal riser cables**, with clip-on system in the grooves of the power column, which allows simple wiring guidance, providing visual cleanliness.
⑥ **Textile cable riser**, with zipper system, with additional protection against flames and abrasion.

POWER VIDEO-CONFERENCE

FEATURES

(1) **Structure** realized in melamine board of 25/30 mm of thickness, like support of the work surface.
(2) **Lower container** made of 6 mm-thick steel sheet, with a large capacity for cable accesses.
(3) **Column**: 150 x 150 mm extruded aluminium.
(4) **Base**:
- SERIE 100: Base with four 610 x 610 mm cross supports, made of die-cast aluminium. Levellers made of PP.
- SERIE 300: 610 x 610 mm square base, made of die-cast aluminium. Levellers made of PP.
(5) **Work Surface,** made of 25 mm melamine with 2 mm thick edges, applied with hot melt adhesive and rounded to R = 2 mm. Rounded corners. Different finishes.
(6) **Cable accesses,** with a semicircular shape, made of die-cast aluminium. Flip-up cover.
3 types:

- **Without Power Frame**
- **2 units x Power Frame without Dedicated CPU.** It includes: HDMI + 2 Powers
- **2 units x Power Frame with Dedicated CPU.** It includes: 2 USB- 3.0 + HDMI + Power

---

- 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
- 1 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit

(7) Steel **Cable Tray,** as the same finsh than the structure. Includes a module for connection:

- **EU:** 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- **UK:** 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- **US:** 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

---

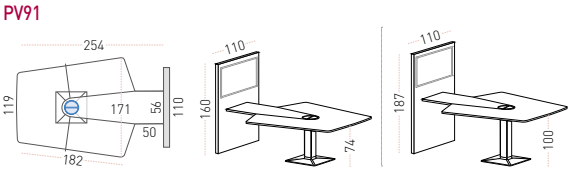
(1) MFC with aluminium frame "TV" panel fixed on table. "TV and wiring not included".
(2) ABS levellers with anti-skid pad for fixed TV Panel.
(3) Fixing points for monitors as per VESA 200, 300 and 400.
Interior fixing points for CPU (As per VESA 75 and 100).

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

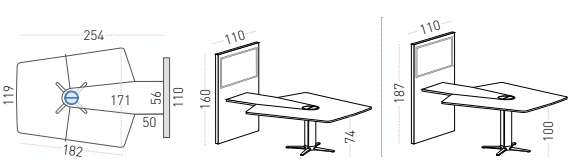
SERIE 300

PV91



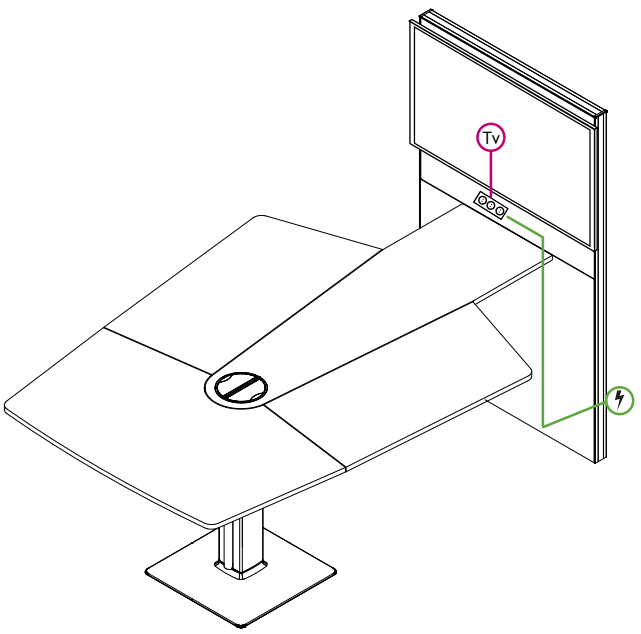
SERIE 100

PV97

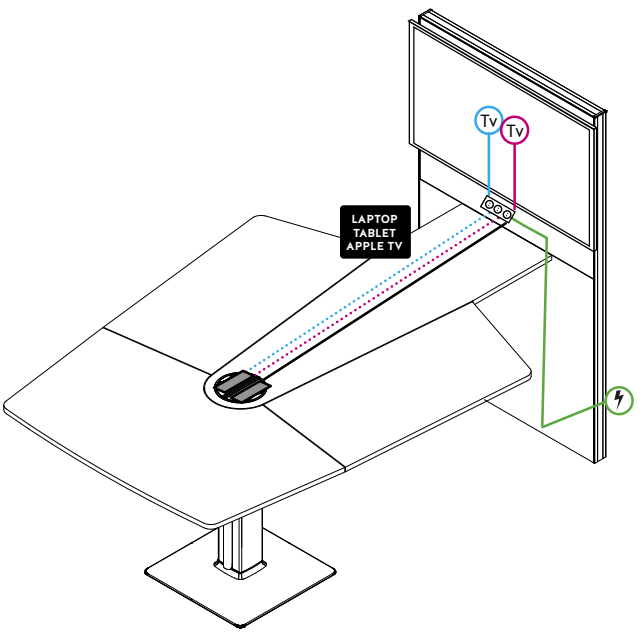


POWER VIDEO-CONFERENCE - ELECTRONIC DEVICES

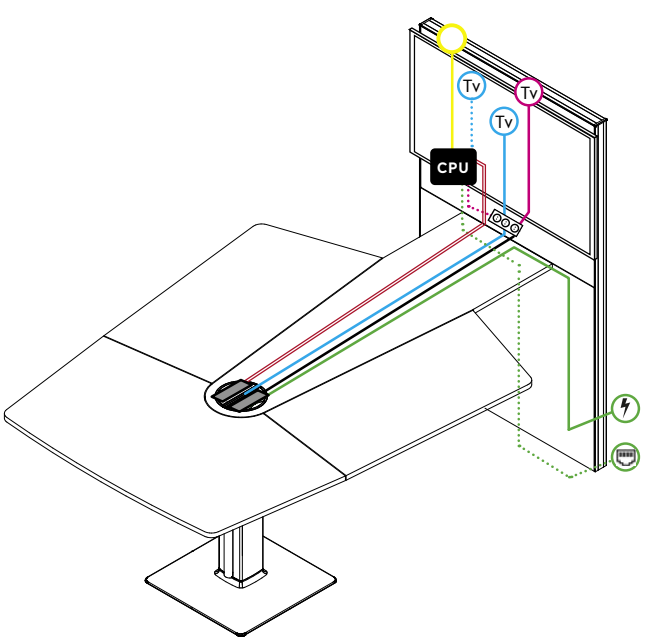
SCREEN WITHOUT POWER FRAME



SCREEN WITH POWER FRAME NO CPU (HDMI + SCHUKO)



SCREEN WITH POWER FRAME WITH CPU *(not included)* (HDMI + USB + SCHUKO)



- **CAPTION**

HDMI 1 (This cable connects TV to Power frame)

HDMI 2 (This cable connects TV to CPU)

TV ELECTRICITY (this cable connects TV to electricity)

CPU ELECTRICITY (this cable connects CPU to electricity)

USB – 2 UDS. (These cables connect CPU with power frame)

WEBCAM (This cable connects webcam with CPU)

GENERAL ELECTRICITY (This cable connects multiple connector to electricity)

CABLE RED (This cable connects CPU to Ethernet point)

PF ELECTRICITY (This cable connects power frame to GX30)

GX30 (Located where power frame is connected, tv and the CPU electricity, in the panel)

POWER FRAME: USB (2ud) + HDMI (1ud) + Shuko (1ud). (Devices are connected outwardly. HDMI of the tv and 2 USB are connected to CPU inwardly).

CABLE ACCESS MANAGEMENT

Semicircular Cable Access
Straight desk
Direction desk

Double Semicircular Cable Access
Meeting Desk
Video-Conference Desk

Cable Access "U"
Triples Desk - Gen
Storage units Power

Cable Access "N"
Triples Desk - Gen

FOOTRESTS

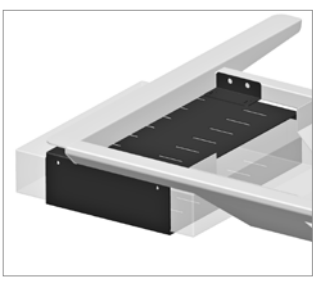
ABS footrests
Footrests in a black finish
(Only Serie 100)

MODESTY PANELS

MFC or Steel

CPU SUPPORT / RISE CABLES

Metal riser cables
Extruded aluminum.
Anclada a la columna de la mesa



CPU SUPPORT
(Only straight desk and double desk
Serie 100)

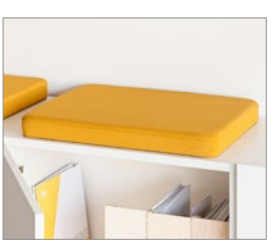
SCREENS FOR TABLES

POWER offers a variety of screen options. Fully upholstered, with aluminium profiles or guides for attaching 3rd level elements, upholstered, sound absorbing or made of glass. Power also has moveable screens that incorporate a stable support system without being attached.

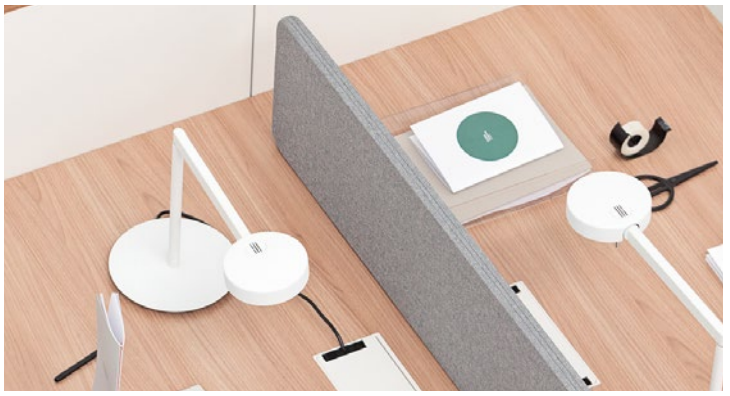
Attached Screens for double and triple desks – 100 series

Attached and Moveable Desk Top Screens placed on the surface of the desk top (for 140 x 140 and 160 x 160 cm desks with a single desk top – 300 series).

ACCESSORIES FOR STORAGE UNITS



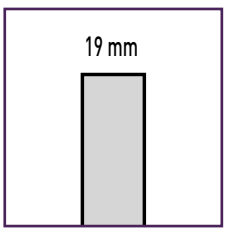
Pads



Desks mounted screens

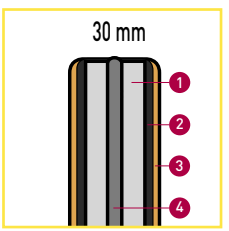
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



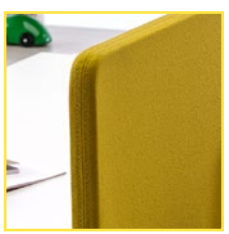
MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

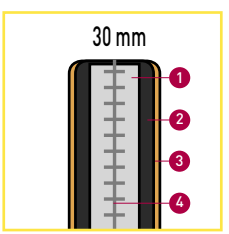
19 mm thick Chipboard



UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile





UPHOLSTERED SCREEN. SEWAN AND SEATHED - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. Sewn and sheathed.

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

58,67% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,90% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 - LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

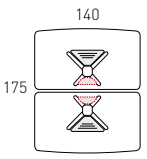
POWER has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- UNE: EN 15372:17. Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks. Office Furniture. Desks.

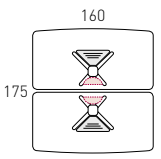
Optional Access to wiring Included Access to wiring

POWER DESK - 100 SERIES

DOUBLE DESK

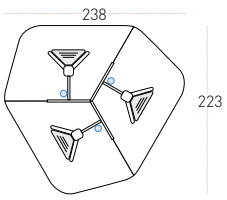


PV83 D



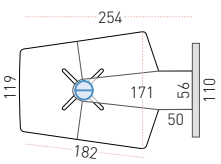
PV84 D

TRIPLE DESK - GEN



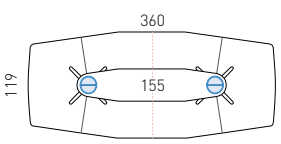
PV33 U

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE

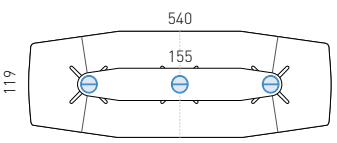


PV97 D

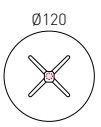
MEETING TABLES



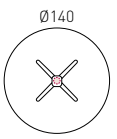
PV49 D



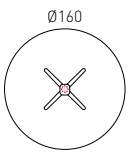
PV59 D



PW72 U N



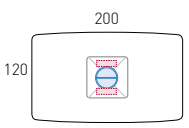
PW73 U N



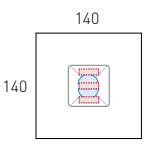
PW74 U N

POWER DESK - 300 SERIES

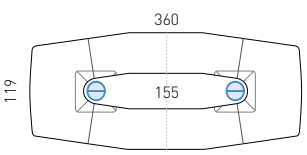
MEETING TABLES



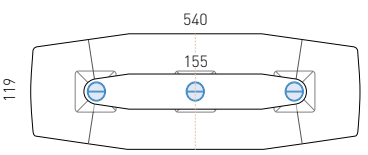
PV17 D Q R



PV43 D Q R QC RC

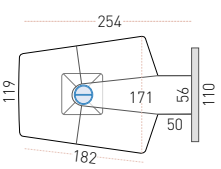


PV48 D



PV58 D

VIDEOVIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE



PV91 D

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

D WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	**U** WIRING ACCESS	**N** WIRING ACCESS
MAXIMUM OPENING: 95º	**MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º**	**MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º**		
· Die-cast aluminium lid · Die-cast aluminium frame · Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 25 mm • **Dimensions**: 23 x 11,5 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 27,5 x 11,5 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 27,5 x 11,5 cm	• 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. • The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. • **Dimensions**: Ø 8 cm	• High-impact fire-resistant polycarbonate housing. • Silver ring as standard • Large plastic locking nut that can be tightened by hand Ø79mm • 1 x schucko, + 2 USB-charger • **Dimensions**: Ø10,8 x h:15,3cm

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Centered access	N Wiring Access		
Q R U D	QC RC	N1 N2 N3		

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

D / Q / U - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black		●

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

N WIRING ACCESS

	Wiring access finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	White
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

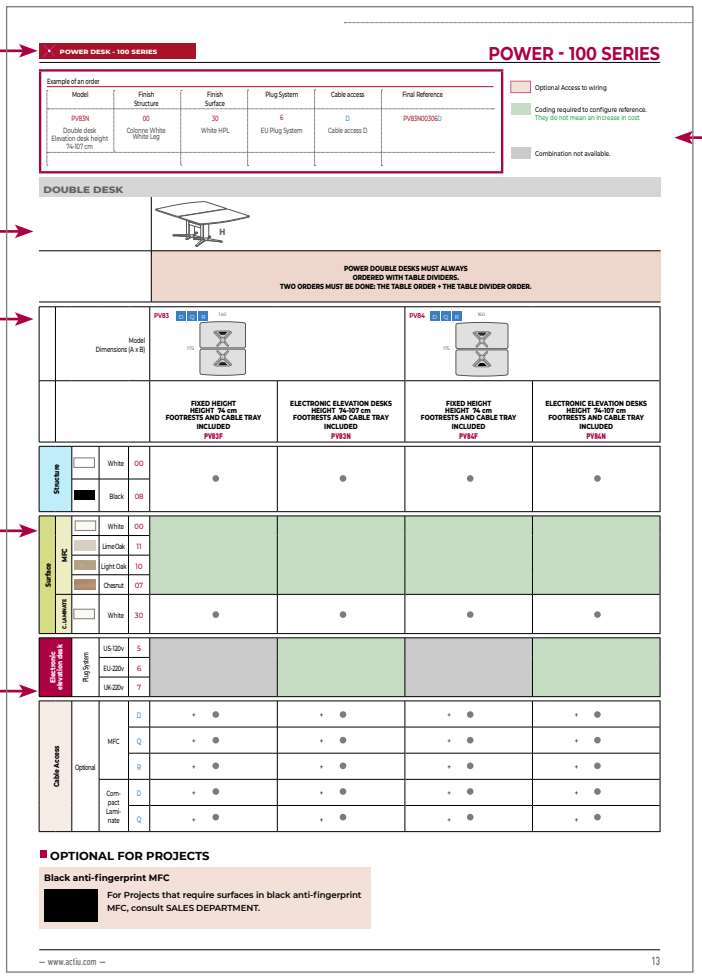
HOW TO CODE A POWER REFERENCE

In the header, we have a way of quickly indicating which base model is coded on that page: 100 Series or 300 Series

At the beginning of the coding and pricing tables, we have the available models and their dimensions, as well as the product's base reference.

The surface finishes, structure, accessories and cable access will be reflected by different colours, in order to be easily locate their reference and price.

At the end of the tables, we will find the informative notes regarding the product that is offered in the table.


POWER DESK - 100 SERIES

POWER - 100 SERIES

Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Plug System	Cable access	Final Reference
PV83N Double desk Elevation desk height 74-107 cm	00 Colonne White White Leg	30 White HPL	6 EU Plug System	D Cable access D	PV83N00306D

Optional Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

DOUBLE DESK

POWER DOUBLE DESKS MUST ALWAYS ORDERED WITH TABLE DIVIDERS. TWO ORDERS MUST BE DONE: THE TABLE ORDER + THE TABLE DIVIDER ORDER.

Model Dimensions (A x B)	PV83	PV84
	FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm FOOTRESTS AND CABLE TRAY INCLUDED PV83F	ELECTRONIC ELEVATION DESKS HEIGHT 74-107 cm FOOTRESTS AND CABLE TRAY INCLUDED PV83N
	FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm FOOTRESTS AND CABLE TRAY INCLUDED PV84F	ELECTRONIC ELEVATION DESKS HEIGHT 74-107 cm FOOTRESTS AND CABLE TRAY INCLUDED PV84N
Structure: White 00	●	●	●	●
Structure: Black 08	●	●	●	●
Surface MFC: White 00				
Surface MFC: Lime Oak 11				
Surface MFC: Light Oak 10				
Surface MFC: Chesnut 07				
Surface C.LAMINATE: White 30	●	●	●	●
Electronic elevation desk Plug System: US-120v 5				
Electronic elevation desk Plug System: EU-220v 6				
Electronic elevation desk Plug System: UK-220v 7				
Cable Access Optional MFC: D	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●
Cable Access Optional MFC: Q	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●
Cable Access Optional MFC: R	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●
Cable Access Optional Compact Laminate: D	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●
Cable Access Optional Compact Laminate: Q	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

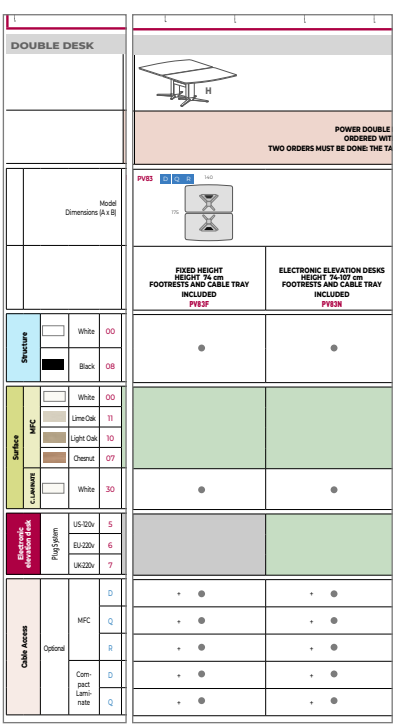
Black anti-fingerprint MFC

For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

— www.actiu.com — 13

The Power coding system will always be vertical, adding the desired components to the table and adding the digits in sequential order. To do this, on all pages you can find a coding example at the top of the Table regarding references and pricing, which will remind you of how it works.

Direction of a product Coding


DOUBLE DESK

Example:

We now start with a standard PV83 table, white structure, white phenolic surface, electronic elevation with European connection and D cable access.

Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Plug System	Cable access	Final Reference
PV83N Double desk Elevation desk height 74-107 cm	00 Colonne White White Leg	30 White HPL	6 EU Plug System	D Cable access D	PV83N00306D

POWER - 100 SERIES

Example of an order

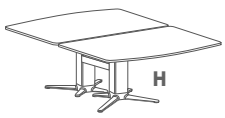
Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Plug System	Cable access	Final Reference
PV83N Double desk Elevation desk height 74-107 cm	00 Colonne White White Leg	30 White HPL	6 EU Plug System	D Cable access D	PV83N00306D

Optional Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

DOUBLE DESK



POWER DOUBLE DESKS MUST ALWAYS ORDERED WITH TABLE DIVIDERS.
TWO ORDERS MUST BE DONE: THE TABLE ORDER + THE TABLE DIVIDER ORDER.

				PV83 D Q R (140 x 175)		PV84 D Q R (160 x 175)	
				FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm FOOTRESTS AND CABLE TRAY INCLUDED PV83F	ELECTRONIC ELEVATION DESKS HEIGHT 74-107 cm FOOTRESTS AND CABLE TRAY INCLUDED PV83N	FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm FOOTRESTS AND CABLE TRAY INCLUDED PV84F	ELECTRONIC ELEVATION DESKS HEIGHT 74-107 cm FOOTRESTS AND CABLE TRAY INCLUDED PV84N
Structure		White	00	2.093,00	3.752,00	2.111,20	3.768,80
		Black	08				
Surface	MFC	White	00				
		Lime Oak	11				
		Light Oak	10				
		Chesnut	07				
	C.LAMINATE	White	30	564,20	564,20	578,20	578,20
Electronic elevation desk	Plug System	US-120v	5				
		EU-220v	6				
		UK-220v	7				
Cable Access	Optional	MFC	D	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			Q	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
			R	+ 159,60	+ 159,60	+ 159,60	+ 159,60
		Compact Laminate	D	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			Q	+ 126,00	+ 126,00	+ 126,00	+ 126,00

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Black anti-fingerprint MFC

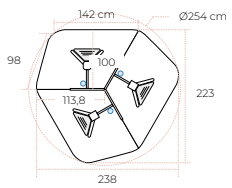
For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

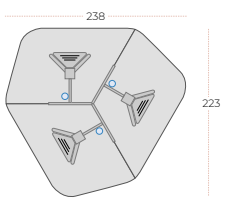
POWER - 100 SERIES

Example of an order

Model	Strucutre finish	Surface Finish	Plug System	Final Reference
PV33N Triple desk - Gen Electronic Elevation desk Height 74-104 cm	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	6 EU Connection	PV33N00006

TRIPLE DESK - GEN



Model Dimensions (A x B)	PV33 
	ELECTRONIC ELEVATION DESKS HEIGHT 74-104 cm FOOTRESTS, CABLE ACCESS AND CABLE TRAY INCLUDED **PV33N**
Structure — White	00 — 4.659,20
Structure — Black	08
Surface MFC — White	00
Surface MFC — Lime Oak	11
Surface MFC — Light oak	10
Surface MFC — Chesnut	07
Electronic elevation desk — Plug System — US-120v	5
Electronic elevation desk — Plug System — EU-220v	6
Electronic elevation desk — Plug System — UK-220v	7

Access to "U" wiring included

Cable Access	N - Connecting System: 1 Schucko + 2 USB 3.0 ads			
		US-120v	N1	+ + 1.309,00
		EU-220v	N2	+ + 1.309,00
		UK-220v	N3	+ + 1.309,00

INCLUYE:

GX21D		2 metres extension cable, end power entry
GX22		Connection spread kit (1 input / 2 outputs)

Optional Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

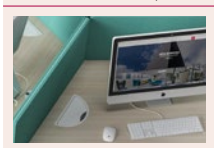
OPTIONAL:			PVP
GX20		Extension cable 1'5 mts.	30,80

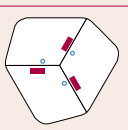
OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Black anti-fingerprint MFC

For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

POWER GEN, allows for the placement of different optional cable accesses, along with the access included in the project. For any configuration that requires this type of additional access, contact Actiu's Commercial Department.



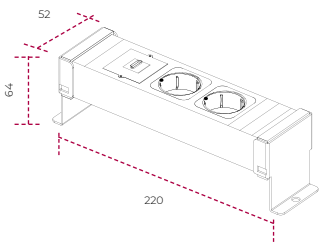
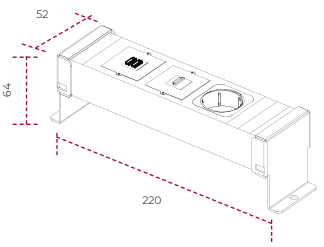
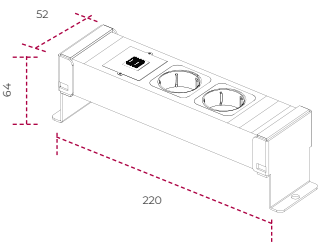


CABLE ACCESS "T"

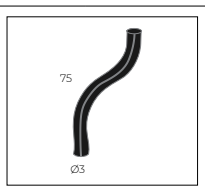
CABLE ACCESS "Q"

CABLE ACCESS "R"

ELECTRIFICATION KIT- Powerframe

				GXB01	GXB02	GXB03
Model Dimensions (A x B)						
				2 Plug + 1 HDMI For Power desks - SERIE 100 & 300 Includes cable for connection - 2 mts. GXB01	**1 Plug + 1 HDMI + 2 USB For Power desks - SERIE 100 & 300 Includes cable for connection - 2 mts. GXB02**	**2 Plug + 2 USB For Power desks - SERIE 100 & 300 Includes cable for connection - 2 mts. GXB03**
Connection system	Power Frame Without PC Dedicated	US-120v	4	205,80	319,20	254,80
		EU-220v	5	191,80	305,20	240,80
		UK-220v	6	218,40	331,80	267,40

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

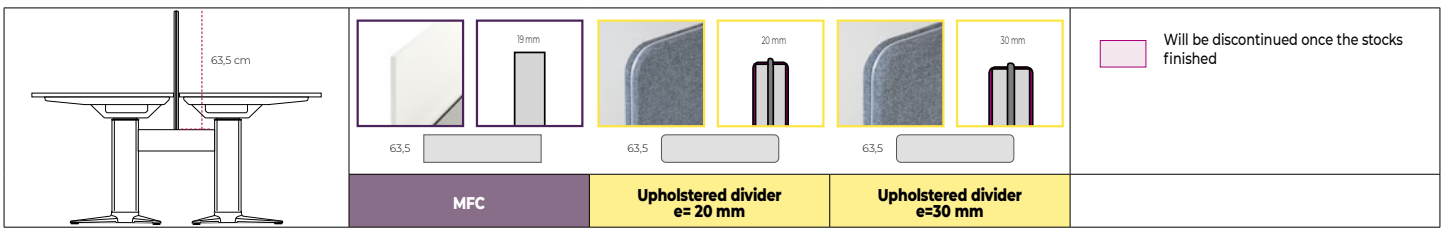
				3943		
Model Dimensions (A x B)						
				Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion		
				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 4 Units	
				39431	**39434**	
Textile		Black	8	29,40	112,00	

POWER - 100 SERIES

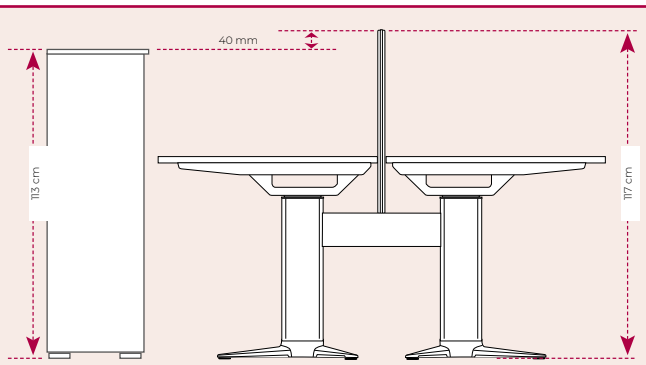
Example of an order

Model	Bracket Finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZW241 Divider for 140 cm Twin deks Pack 1 unit	0 White Bracket	3T82 Upholstered finish e=30mm Fabric T	ZW24103T82

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR USE ON TWIN DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZW24: 63,5 / 130 (MFC) / 130 (FABRIC)	ZW25: 63,5 / 150 (MFC) / 150 (FABRIC)
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK
Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Ref. base	ZW241	ZW242	ZW251	ZW252
Bracket finish — WHITE 0				
MFC — White 00	96,60	184,80	103,60	193,20
MFC — Silver 02	96,60	184,80	103,60	193,20
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 20 mm - h= 63,5 cm				
Upholstered Divider e= 20 mm — Group 1 — Fabric T 2T--	168,00	326,20	173,60	337,40
Upholstered Divider e= 20 mm — Group 3 — Fabric D 2D--	212,80	417,20	229,60	469,00
Upholstered Divider e= 20 mm — Group 4 — Fabric M 2M--	231,00	450,80	247,80	485,80
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 63,5 cm				
Upholstered Divider e= 30 mm — Group 1 — Fabric T 3T--	208,60	406,00	218,40	427,00
Upholstered Divider e= 30 mm — Group 3 — Fabric D 3D--	253,40	495,60	273,00	536,20
Upholstered Divider e= 30 mm — Group 4 — Fabric M 3M--	270,20	530,60	292,60	574,00



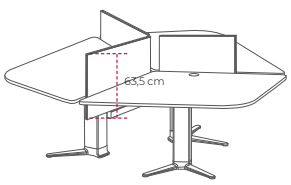
The front screens for the Power twin desks are not aligned with the 113 cm height of the modular storages. However, for projects that require a common height, consult the **Sales Department**.

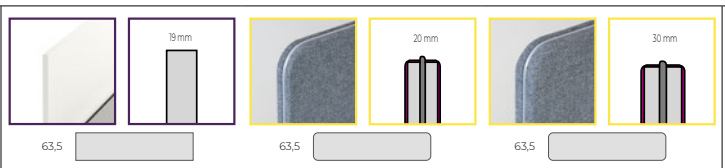
POWER - 100 SERIES

Example of an order

Model	Bracket Finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZW313 Divider for Triple Desk - PV33 Pack 1 unit	0 White Bracket	3T82 Upholstered finish e=30mm Fabric T	ZW31303T82

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR USE ON TRIPLE DESK (PV33)





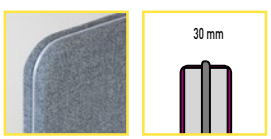
MFC	Upholstered divider e= 20 mm	Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Will be discontinued once the stocks finished

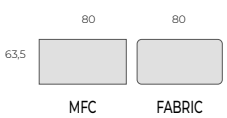
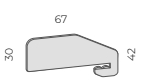
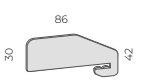
TOP MOBILE DIVIDER - FOR TRIPLE DESK (PV33)

Mobile Divider Upholstered:

1. Board of 10+10mm.
2. Internal reinforcement plate 3mm thick, which gives it greater stability.
3. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
4. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T and Fabric M.
5. Profile / Tubular edged expanded PVC - 4mm with.
6. Anchoring system using an adaptable polycarbonate clamp for surfaces of 13/19 and 25 mm.



FABRIC e=30mm

	FIXED TABLE TOPS FOR TRIPLE DESK	MOVABLE TABLE TOPS FOR TRIPLE DESK	
Model	ZW31	ZMV16	ZMV18
Dimensions (A x B)			
	Use on Triple Desk - PV33 100 cm width	MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER FOR TRIPLE DESK 67 cm Large	MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER FOR TRIPLE DESK 86 cm Large

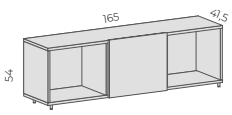
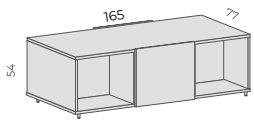
				Units / Pack	Pack 3 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.
				Ref. base	ZW313	ZMV161	ZMV162	ZMV181	ZMV182
Bracket finish			WHITE	0					
MFC			Blanca	00	222,60				
MFC			Aluminizada	02	222,60				
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 20 mm - h= 63,5 cm									
Upholstered Divider - e= 20 mm	Group 1		Fabric T	2T--	436,80				
Upholstered Divider - e= 20 mm	Group 3		Fabric D	2D--	513,80				
Upholstered Divider - e= 20 mm	Group 4		Fabric M	2M--	546,00				
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 63,5 cm									
Upholstered Divider - e= 30 mm	Group 1		Fabric T	3T--	558,60				
Upholstered Divider - e= 30 mm	Group 3		Fabric D	3D--	632,80				
Upholstered Divider - e= 30 mm	Group 4		Fabric M	3M--	666,40				
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 20 mm - h= 42 cm									
Upholstered Divider - e= 20 mm	Group 1		Fabric T	T--		273,00	543,20	296,80	589,40
Upholstered Divider - e= 20 mm	Group 3		Fabric D	D--		289,80	576,80	319,90	632,80
Upholstered Divider - e= 20 mm	Group 4		Fabric M	M--		295,40	295,40	324,80	644,00

POWER - 100 SERIES

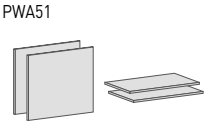
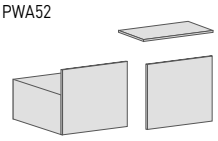
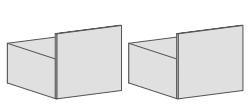
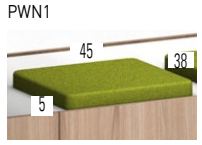
Example of an order

Cabinet Model	Cabinet Finish	Front Finish	Feet Finish	Final Reference
PWA21	0	00	0	PWA210000
1 Acces Power cabinet For independent use	Sides, shelves, Rear, Upper and Lower Cover White MFC	White MFC Front doors	White feet	

POWER CABINETS FOR INDEPENDENT USE

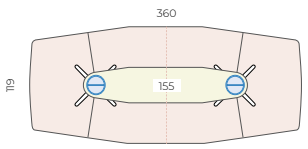
					PWA21	PWA22
Modelo Medidas (A x B)					 1 MFC hinged doors and 1 shelf included	 2 MFC hinged doors and 2 shelves included
					1 ACCES POWER CABINET FOR INDEPENDENT US PWA21	DOUBLE ACCES POWER CABINET FOR INDEPENDENT USE PWA22
MFC	Sides, shelves, Rear, Upper and Lower Cover		White	0	562,80	644,00
MFC	Front doors		White	00		
MFC	Front doors		Lime Oak	11		
MFC	Front doors		Light Oak	10		
MFC	Front doors		Chesnut	07		
FEET			White	0		
FEET			Black	8		

ACCESSORIES FOR POWER CABINETS

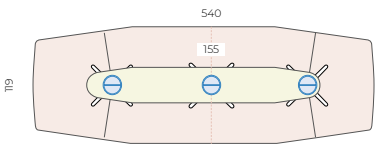
					FRONTALS FOR USE WITH INDEPENDENT POWER CABINET							
Model Dimensions (A x B)					PWA51 	PWA52 		PWA53 	PWN1 			
					PACK: 2 MFC HINGED DOORS + 2 WHITE MFC SHELVES Includes Kit of hinges and screws PWA51	PACK: 1 MFC HINGED DOOR + 1 WHITE MFC SHELF + 1 FILING DRAWER Includes Kit of hinges and screws		PACK: 2 FILING DRAWERS Includes Kit of screws PWA53	CUSHION FOR USE WITH POWER CABINETS.		FLEXIBLE CABLE RISER (Minimum order: 3 Units) Only use with cabinets for use with Power tables	
						Left Hand PWA52L	Right Hand PWA52R		Pack 1 Unit PWN11	Pack 2 Units PWN12	39425	39525
MFC	Front		White	00	127,40	225,40	225,40	320,60				
MFC	Front		Lime Oak	11								
MFC	Front		Light Oak	10								
MFC	Front		Chesnut	07								
Upholstered	Group 1		Fabric T	T--					64,40	121,80		
Upholstered	Group 3		Fabric D	D--					77,00	148,40		
Upholstered	Group 4		Fabric M	M--					78,40	151,20		
Polystyrene			White	0							18,20	22,40
Polystyrene			Black	8								

SURFACE AND STRUCTURE COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE FOR MEETING AND VIDEOCONFERENCE TABLES

MEETING TABLES

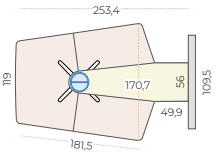


PV49 D



PV59 D

VIDEOVIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE



PV97 D

Perimeter Surface: **White**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**

Perimeter Surface: **White**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White / Polished foot**

Perimeter Surface: **White**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black**

Perimeter Surface: **White**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black / Polished foot**

Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**

Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White / Polished foot**

Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black**

Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black / Polished foot**

Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**

Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White / Polished foot**

Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black**

Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black / Polished foot**

Perimeter Surface: **Chesnut**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**

Perimeter Surface: **Chesnut**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White / Polished foot**

Perimeter Surface: **Chesnut**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black**

Perimeter Surface: **Chesnut**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black / Polished foot**

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Black anti-fingerprint MFC

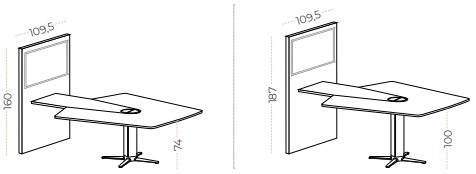
For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

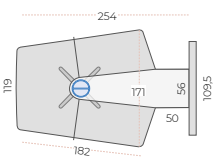
POWER - 100 SERIES

Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Pannel Connection	Video-Conference Panel Finishing	Final Reference
PV97F Video-Conference Table Fixed desk Height 74 cm	00 White Column White Leg	00 MFC White	5 Power Frame Without PC De-dicated EU Connection	0 White Profile White Frontal	PV97F000050

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE



Modelo Medidas (A x B)				PV97 
				FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm INCLUDED ACCESS TO WIRING AND CABLE TRAY PV97F
				FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 100 cm INCLUDED ACCESS TO WIRING AND CABLE TRAY PV97G
Structure		White	00	2.717,40
		Black	08	2.783,20
		White/Polished	07	+ 57,40
		Black/Polished	87	+ 57,40
Surface MFC		White	00	
		Lime Oak	11	
		Light Oak	10	
		Chesnut	07	
Connection system	Without Power Frame	US-120v	1	
		EU-220v	2	
		UK-220v	3	
	Power Frame Without PC Dedicated 2 units	US-120v	4	+ + 494,20
		EU-220v	5	
		UK-220v	6	
	Power Frame With PC Dedicated 2 units	US-120v	7	+ + 702,80
		EU-220v	8	
		UK-220v	9	
Video-Conference Panel Finishing	White Profile Frontal White		0	
	White Profile Frontal Black		8	

FOOTRESTS

Model Dimensions (A x B)				PWC2
				For all Power Desk - SERIE 100 PWC2
ABS		Black	08	25,20

Included Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Black anti-fingerprint MFC

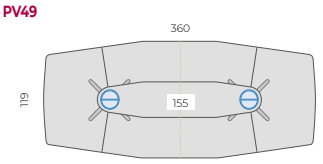
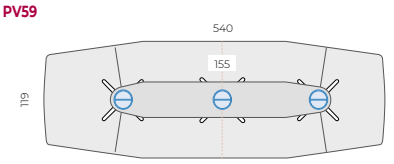
For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

POWER - 100 SERIES

Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface		Final Reference
PV49F Meeting table Fixed height - 74 cm 360 x 119 cm	00 White Column White Leg	00 MFC White		PV49F0000

MEETING TABLES

Model Dimensions (A x B)			PV49  	PV59 
			FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm INCLUDED ACCESS TO WIRING AND CABLE TRAY PV49F	FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm INCLUDED ACCESS TO WIRING AND CABLE TRAY PV59F
Structure		White 00	3.946,60	5.919,20
		Black 08		
		White/Polished 07	+ 110,60	+ 166,60
		Black/Polished 87		
Surface MFC		White 00		
		Lime Oak 11		
		Light Oak 10		
		Chesnut 07		

FOOTRESTS

Model Dimensions (A x B)			PWC2 	
			For all Power Desk - SERIE 100 PWC2	
ABS		Black 08	25,20	

Included Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Black anti-fingerprint MFC

For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable access	Final Reference
PW73F Meeting tables Ø120 cm Fixed Height - 100 cm	07 White Colonne Polished Leg	00 MFC White	N2 Cable Access N 1 SCHUKO + 2 USB EU	PW73F0700N2

MEETING TABLES

				Model Dimensions (A x B)	PW72 U N Ø120	PW73 U N Ø140	PW74 U N Ø160
					FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm LOWER METAL CONTAINER NOT INCLUDED PW72F	FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 100 cm LOWER METAL CONTAINER NOT INCLUDED PW72G	FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm LOWER METAL CONTAINER NOT INCLUDED PW73F	FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm LOWER METAL CONTAINER NOT INCLUDED PW74F
Structure		White	00		522,20	562,80	561,40	600,60
		Black	08					
		White/Polished	07		+ 57,40	+ 57,40	+ 57,40	+ 57,40
		Black/Polished	87					
Surface	MFC	White	00					
		Lime Oak	11					
		Light oak	10					
		Chesnut	07					
	HPL	White	30		+ 406,00	+ 406,00	+ 497,00	+ 536,20
	Cristal	White	52		+ 673,40			
		Black	59					
Cable Access		Round cable access of Ø80mm	U		+ + 19,60	+ + 19,60	+ + 19,60	+ + 19,60
	N - Connecting System: 1 Schucko + 2 USB	US-120v	N1		+ + 415,80	+ + 415,80	+ + 415,80	+ + 415,80
		EU-220v	N2		+ + 373,80	+ + 373,80	+ + 373,80	+ + 373,80
		UK-220v	N3		+ + 373,80	+ + 373,80	+ + 373,80	+ + 373,80

Optional Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Black anti-fingerprint MFC

For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

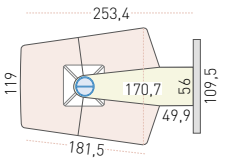
FOOTRESTS

Model Dimensions (A x B)	PWC2
	For all Power Desk - SERIE 100 PWC2
ABS — Black 08	25,20

CABLE ACCESS CANNOT BE INCORPORATED INTO TABLES WITH A GLASS SURFACE

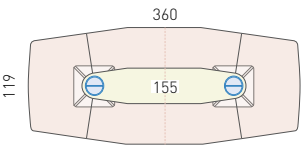
SURFACE AND STRUCTURE COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE FOR MEETING AND VIDEOCONFERENCE TABLES

VIDEOVIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE

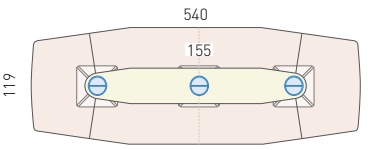


PV91 D

MEETING TABLES



PV48 D



PV58 D

Perimeter Surface: **White**
Central Surface: Black Anti-fingerprint
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**

Perimeter Surface: **White**
Central Surface: Black Anti-fingerprint
Access to wiring: Black
Structure: Black

Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**

Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black**

Perimeter Surface: **Light oak**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**

Perimeter Surface: **Light oak**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black**

Perimeter Surface: **Chesnut**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**

Perimeter Surface: **Chesnut**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black**

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

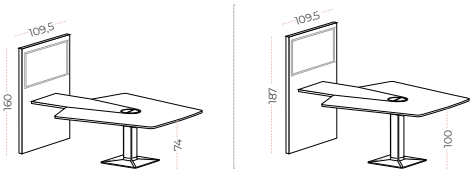
Black anti-fingerprint MFC

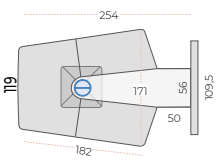
For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Pannel Connection	Video-Conference Panel Finishing	Final Reference
PV91F Video-Conference Table Fixed desk Height 74 cm	00 White Column White Leg	00 MFC White	5 Power Frame Without PC De-dicated EU Connection	5 White Profile White Frontal	PV91F000050

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE



Modelo Medidas (A x B)				PV91 	
				FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm INCLUDED ACCESS TO WIRING AND CABLE TRAY PV91F	FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 100 cm INCLUDED ACCESS TO WIRING AND CABLE TRAY PV91G
Structure		White	00	2.857,40	2.879,80
		Black	08		
Surface MFC		White	00		
		Lime Oak	11		
		Light Oak	10		
		Chesnut	07		
Connection system	Without Power Frame	US-120v	1		
		EU-220v	2		
		UK-220v	3		
	Power Frame Without PC Dedicated 2 units	US-120v	4	+ 509,60	+ 509,60
		EU-220v	5		
		UK-220v	6		
	Power Frame With PC Dedicated 2 units	US-120v	7	+ 725,20	+ 725,20
		EU-220v	8		
		UK-220v	9		
Video-Conference Panel Finishing	White Profile Frontal White		0		
	White Profile Frontal Black		8		

Included Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

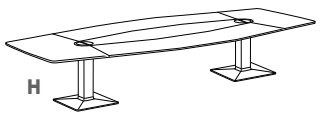
Black anti-fingerprint MFC

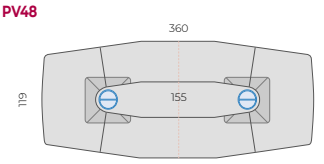
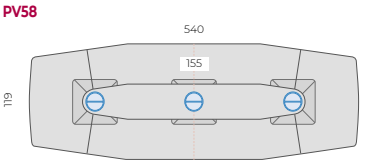
For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface		Final Reference
PV48F Meeting table Fixed height - 74 cm 360 x 119 cm	00 White Column White Leg	00 MFC White		PV48F0000

MEETING TABLES



Model Dimensions (A x B)	PV48 	PV58 
	FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm INCLUDED ACCESS TO WIRING AND CABLE TRAY **PV48F**	**FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm INCLUDED ACCESS TO WIRING AND CABLE TRAY** **PV58F**
Structure White 00 / Black 08	4.076,80	6.115,20
Surface **MFC** White 00		
Lime Oak 11		
Light Oak 10		
Chesnut 07		

Included Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

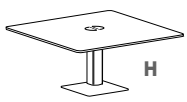
Black anti-fingerprint MFC

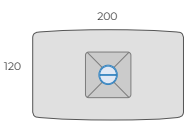
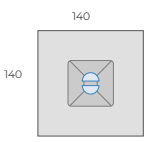
For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Plug System	Final Reference
PV17F Meeting table Fixed desk height - 74 cm 200 x 120 cm	00 White Column White Leg	00 MFC White	6 EU Plug System	PV17F00006

MEETING TABLES



				PV17 D Q R	PV43 D Q R QC RC	
Model Dimensions (A x B)						
Finish Structure / Leg				FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm PV17F	FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm PV43F	ELEVATION DESK HEIGHT 74-107 cm PV43N
Structure		White	00	1.426,60	1.433,60	2.263,80
		Black	08			
Surface	MFC	White	00			
		Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak	10			
		Chesnut	07			
	C.Laminate	White	30		+ 484,40	+ 484,40
Electronic elevation desk	Plug System	US-120v	5			
		EU-220v	6			
		UK-220v	7			
Cable Access	Optional	MFC	D	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			Q	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
			R	+ 159,60	+ 159,60	+ 159,60
			QC		+ 60,20	+ 60,20
			RC		+ 79,80	+ 79,80
		Compact Laminate	D	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			Q		+ 126,00	+ 126,00
			QC		+ 63,00	+ 63,00

Optional Access to wiring

Combination not available.

Will be discontinued once the stocks finished

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

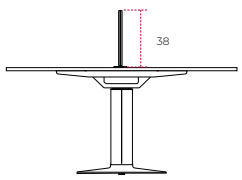
Black anti-fingerprint MFC

For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

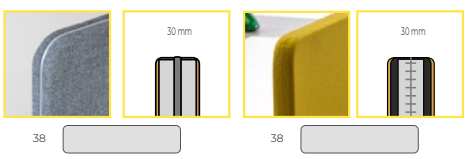
Example of an order

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZW431 Top mobile Screen Pack 1 unit	0 White bracket	3T82 Upholstered e=30mm Group T Upholstered	ZW431T82

TOP MOBILE DIVIDER - SUPPORT ON DISCS FOR 140x140 cm (PV43)



Support on discs with anti slip pad.



Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Upholstered divider e=30 mm

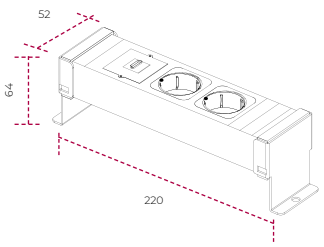
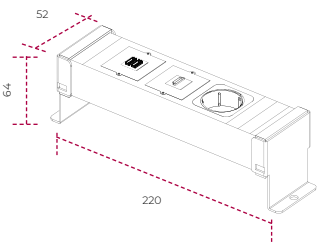
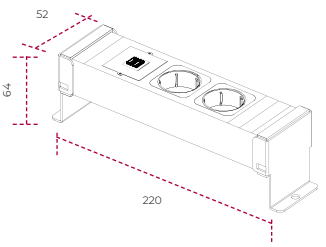
Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZW43 110 38		ZW44 130 38	
			TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK		**TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK**	
Units / Pack			**Pack 1 Unit**	**Pack 2 Units**	**Pack 1 Unit**	**Pack 2 Units**
Base Refernce			**ZW431**	**ZW432**	**ZW441**	**ZW442**
Bracket finish	WHITE	0				
	BLACK	8				
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm						
Upholstered e=1 1/4" Flexible profile **GROUP 1**		Group T	3T--	154,00	295,40	159,60	308,00
GROUP 3		Group D	3D--	180,60	352,80	190,40	372,40
GROUP 4		Group M	3M--	186,20	364,00	198,80	386,40

Model Dimensions (A x B)			DLN43 110 38		DLN44 130 38	
			TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK		**TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK**	
Units / Pack			**Pack 1 Unit**	**Pack 2 Units**	**Pack 1 Unit**	**Pack 2 Units**
Base Refernce			**DLN431**	**DLN432**	**DLN441**	**DLN442**
Bracket finish	WHITE	B				
	BLACK	N				
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm						
Upholstered e=1 1/4" Sewn and sheathed **GROUP 1**		Group T	T--	182,00	355,60	187,60	366,80
GROUP3		Group D	D--	211,40	413,00	222,60	432,60
GROUP4		Group M	M--	217,00	424,20	229,60	448,00
GROUP 7		Group A	A--	256,20	501,20	273,00	536,20
		Group B	B--				

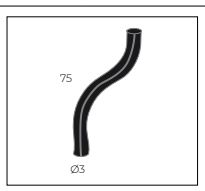
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Will be discontinued once the stocks finished

ELECTRIFICATION KIT- Powerframe

				GXB01	GXB02	GXB03
Model Dimensions (A x B)						
				2 Plug + 1 HDMI For Power desks - SERIE 100 & 300 Includes cable for connection - 2 mts. GXB01	**1 Plug + 1 HDMI + 2 USB For Power desks - SERIE 100 & 300 Includes cable for connection - 2 mts. GXB02**	**2 Plug + 2 USB For Power desks - SERIE 100 & 300 Includes cable for connection - 2 mts. GXB03**
Connection system	Power Frame Without PC Dedicated	US-120v	4	205,80	319,20	254,80
		EU-220v	5	191,80	305,20	240,80
		UK-220v	6	218,40	331,80	267,40

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

				3943	
Model Dimensions (A x B)					
				Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	
				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 4 Units
				39431	**39434**
Textile		Black	8	29,40	112,00

MOBILITY STEP

– By Actiu –

MOBILITY STEP

Mobility, the height adjustable desk capable of looking after your health while you work. Working on your feet for a few hours during the working day not only has a positive impact on health and well-being, it also improves your ability to concentrate and boosts productivity.

Mobility is the solution for work spaces that guarantee success. Giving support to multiple cultures and work styles. The height of each desk can be regulated in an independent way. Mobility promotes individual welfare and development.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Technical Profile

Range of Mobility Step 02
Scheme Mobility Step 03
Surface finishes available 03
Technical features - Hand crank lift elevation 04
Technical features - Electronic elevation 06
Accessories 08
Desk mounted screens 09
Ecodesign and Normes 11
How to order desks with access to wiring 12
Superior cable access location 13

Mobility desks with hand crank lift elevation - 2 stages

Straight desks 14
Twin desks 15

Mobility desks with electronic elevation - 3 stages

Straight desks 16
Twin desks 17
Management and meeting desk 18

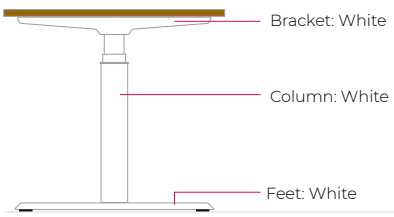
Optional accessories for Mobility desks

Accessories for desks 19
Pack of spacers between tables 21
Auxiliary Cabinet for Twin Desks 22
Desk mounted Screen 23

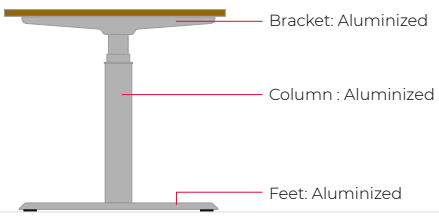
COMBINATION OF FEET, COLUMNS AND BRACKETS

Below is a graphical example of the colour combinations of brackets, columns and legs, for single electronic elevation desks.

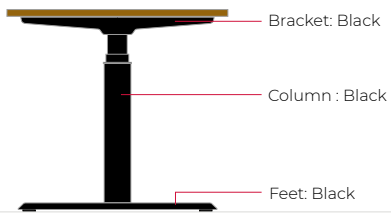
White frame finish:



Aluminized frame finish:

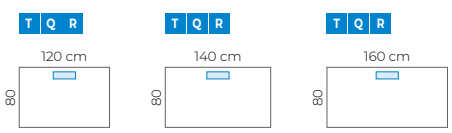


Black frame finish:

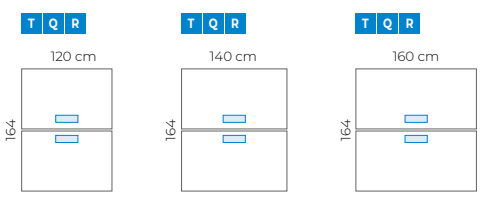


Mobility Step - DESKS WITH HAND CRANK LIFT SYSTEM ELEVATION - 2 STAGES

Straight Desks - 80 cm

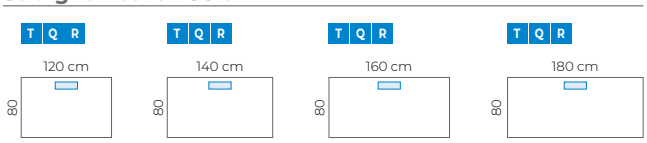


Straight Desks - 164 cm

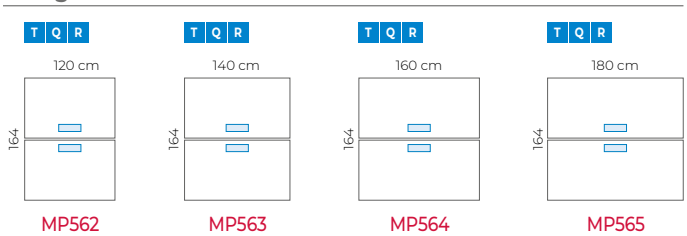


Mobility Step - DESKS WITH ELECTRONIC ELEVATION - 3 STAGES

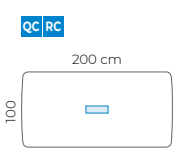
Straight Desks - 80 cm



Straight Desks - 164 cm



Management and meeting desks



Mobility Step SCHEME

TYPE	RANGE	STAGES
Hand crank elevation	levelers: h= 67 / 92 cm castors: h= 73 / 98 cm	2 Stages
Electronic elevation	h= 64 / 130 cm (EN 527-1:2011)	3 Stages 2 Motors

LEGS

Cantilever with levelers
720 x 78 mm

Single Desks
Meeting
Direccional

Cantilever with castors
720 x 78 mm

Single Desks

Leg with leveler
70 x 70 mm

Twin Desks

FINISHES

Melamine

00 White | 15 Coco Grey | 11 Lime Oak | 10 Light Oak | 07 Chesnut | 14 Dark Oak | Black

Estructure

White | Silver | Black

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

High Pressure Laminate (25 mm)

For Projects that require surfaces in White HPL, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

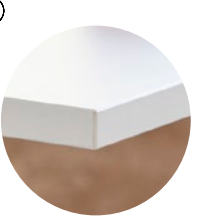
White

INDIVIDUAL DESK - HAND CRANK ELEVATION

DESCRIPTION

1. Available in melamine with straight edge.
2. Metal legs of steel tube 70x70 mm and t=1,5 mm. Available in white finish.
3. **Single**. Aluminium injected leg. Dimensions 720x78 mm. Available in white and silver.
4. Hand crank lift system elevation. Desk with levelers: 67 - 92 cm / Desk with castors: 73 - 98 cm.
5. Levelers made of injected PP in black. Anti Slip pad.
   Black, 65 mm diameter wheels. 2 with brake and 2 without brake.
6. Desktop screens and accessories:
   · Vertical desktop screens
   · CPU´s, desktop screens and modesty panels.
7. Optional Electrification:
   · Electrification tray made of steel 1 mm thick. Finished in white
   · Access to wiring **(Optional)**

1

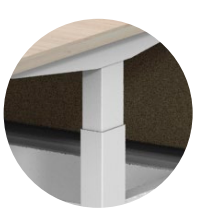


TOP WITH
STRAIGHT EDGE

3

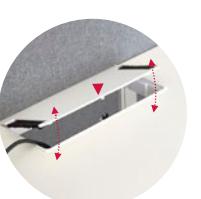
CANTILEVER
720 x 78 mm

4



2 STAGES
Hand crank elevation
levelers: H 67 - 92 cm
castors: H 73 - 98 cm

7



Flip-up cable access

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

TOP WITH BEVELED EDGE

For Projects that require surfaces with beveled edge, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

TWIN DESK - HAND CRANK ELEVATION

DESCRIPTION

1. Available in melamine with straight edge.
2. Metal legs of steel tube 70x70 mm and t=1,5 mm. Available in white finish.
3. **Twin**. Black ABS trim profile with PP levelers.
4. Hand crank lift system elevation. Desk with levelers: 67 - 92 cm
5. Levelers made of injected PP in black. Anti Slip pad.
6. Desktop screens and accessories:
   · Vertical desktop screens
   · CPU´s, desktop screens and modesty panels.
7. Optional Electrification:
   · Electrification tray made of steel 1 mm thick. Finished in white
   · Access to wiring **(Optional)**

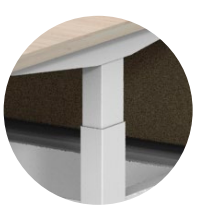
1

TOP WITH STRAIGHT EDGE

3

LEG WITH LEVELER

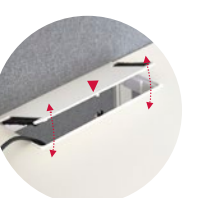
4



2 STAGES

Hand crank elevation levelers: H 67 - 92 cm

7



Flip-up cable access

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

TOP WITH BEVELED EDGE

For Projects that require surfaces with beveled edge, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

INDIVIDUAL DESK - ELECTRONIC ELEVATION

DESCRIPTION

1. Available in melamine with straight edge. Optional sliding tops.
2. Metal legs of steel tube 70x70 mm and t=1,5 mm. Available in white, black and silver finishes.
3. **Single**. Aluminium injected leg. Dimensions 720x78 mm. Available in white and silver.
4. Electronic elevation. 64 - 130 cm. Fulfil EN 527-1:2011.
   Incorporates anti-collision security system with objects..
5. Levelers made of injected PP in black. Anti Slip pad.
6. Desktop screens and accessories:
   · Vertical desktop screens
   · CPU´s, desktop screens and modesty panels.
7. Optional Electrification:
   · Electrification tray made of steel 1 mm thick. Finished in white, black and silver
   · Easy access to electrification tray using a sliding desktop **(Optional)**
   · Access to wiring **(Optional)**

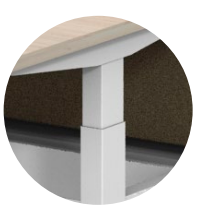
1

TOP WITH
STRAIGHT EDGE

3

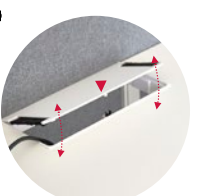
CANTILEVER
720 x 78 mm

4



3 STAGES
Electronic elev.
2 Motors
H 64- 130 cm.

7



Flip-up cable access

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

TOP WITH BEVELED EDGE

For Projects that require surfaces with beveled edge, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

TWIN DESK - ELECTRONIC ELEVATION

DESCRIPTION

1. Available in melamine with straight edge. Optional sliding tops.
2. Metal legs of steel tube 70x70 mm and t=1,5 mm. Available in white, black and silver finishes.
3. **Twin**. Black ABS trim profile with PP levelers.
4. Electronic elevation. 64 - 130 cm. Fulfil EN 527-1:2011.
   Incorporates anti-collision security system with objects..
5. Levelers made of injected PP in black. Anti Slip pad.
6. Desktop screens and accessories:
   · Vertical desktop screens
   · CPU´s, desktop screens and modesty panels.
7. Optional Electrification:
   · Electrification tray made of steel 1 mm thick. Finished in white and silver
   · Easy access to electrification tray using a sliding desktop **(Optional)**
   · Access to wiring **(Optional)**

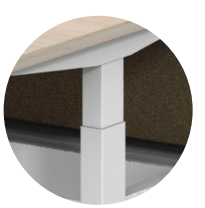
1

TOP WITH STRAIGHT EDGE

3

LEG WITH LEVELER

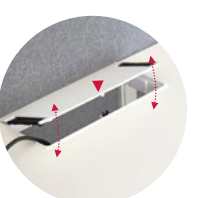
4



3 STAGES

Electronic elev.
2 Motors
H 64- 130 cm.

7



Flip-up cable access

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

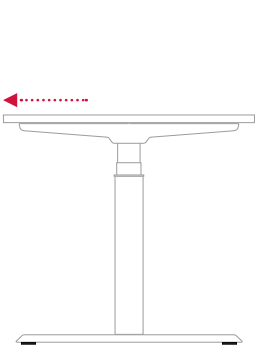
TOP WITH BEVELED EDGE

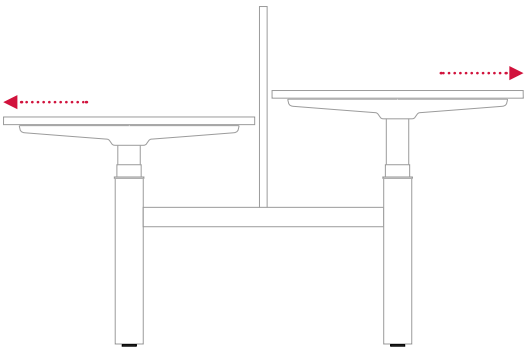
For Projects that require surfaces with beveled edge, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

SLIDING DESK TOP - OPTIONAL

Sliding desk top (13 cm)**. Total accessibility to the electrification tray.** It enables the sliding of desktops for **twin and single desks** towards the user, allowing easy access to the electrification tray.

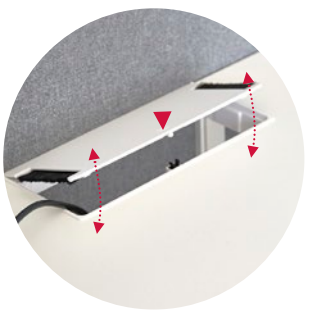
OPTIONAL FOR TWIN DESKS - There is an option for a bigger twin cable tray with metal cover to be used as a cable houser and drive cables through multiple cable trays.





ACCESSORIES

Electrification trays for individual and twin desks



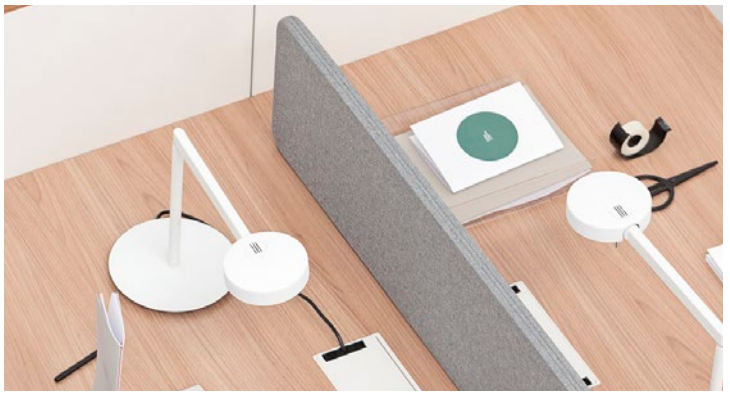
Flip up cable access

Steel or melamine modesty panels

Upholstered and accoustic desktop screens 20/30 mm.With soundproofing properties

CPU Support

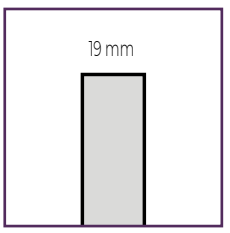
UP & DOWN control or Control with digital programmable module for desks with electronic elevation.
33 mm / s



Desks mounted screens

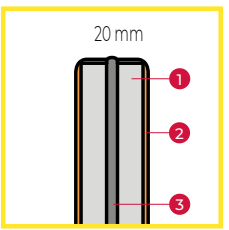
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy.

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



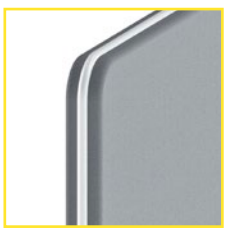
MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

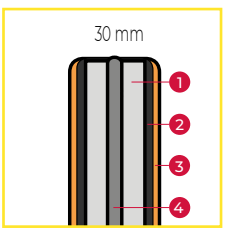
19 mm thick Chipboard



UPHOLSTERED SCREEN with flexible profile - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile. White, black or silver finish.





UPHOLSTERED SCREEN with flexible profile - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m^3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile. White, black or silver finish.

NOISE POLLUTION IN THE OFFICE

Generally, the noise pollution levels in an office do not constitute a hearing risk for the people, however it can generate inconveniences that may affect concentration, work performance or attention span.
Acoustic comfort is the sound level that does not disturb and does not cause direct damage to health. The acoustic comfort is better in offices with high level of accoustic products.

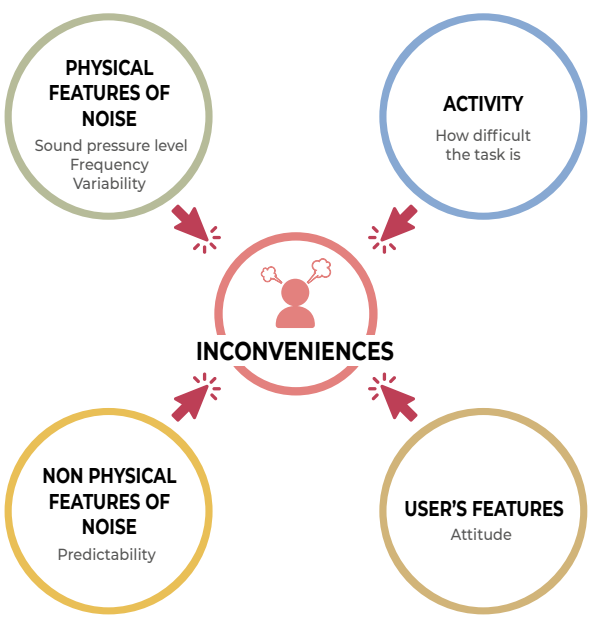
REFERENCE VALUES

There is no mandatary accoustic legislation. Nevertheless, according to the Technical Guide from RD 488/1997, April 14, noise should not exceed 55 Db (A) when the user is doing difficult tasks.

- Basic building legislation 88 dB(A)
- Professional office 40 dBA
- Offices 45 dBA

CAUSES OF ACOUSTIC POLLUTION

- Attitude of the user. Does he accept it or not.
- Physical features of noise
  - » Types of tones. Pure tones (those that do not vary in frequency) more annoying than the compounds. Even more when aired on audible frequencies (500 – 2000Hz)
  - » Frequency. More annoying high frequencies than low ones.
  - » Randomness. The variation in noise annoyance increases.
- Non physical characteristics. The most annoying noise is the less predictable noise.
- Type of activity. Higher discomfort when more concentration is needed.



HOW TO CONTROL NOISE SOURCES

- Controlling noise within teams by:
  - » Installing printers and faxes in remote rooms and areas
  - » Using silent office equipment, by adding insulated housing
  - » Lower the intensity of telephones and communication devices
  - » Use doors with spring systems....
- Control the noise within ventilation and air conditioning
- **Avoid noise transmission between units using insulating the walls**
- Creating accoustic barriers by:
  - » Using accoustic materials in the walls, ceilings and floors
  - » **Using surfaces that do not reflect noise too much. (Reverberation Time ≤ 1 seg)**
  - » Placing accoustic panels and screens between desks and workstations
  - » Provide office furniture that improves the acoustic behavior of space, hollow ceilings, carpeted floor, upholstered chairs....
  - » **Respect the local occupancy according to its volume and its use**
  - » Achieve quiet habits of conduct and communication

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

44,64%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100 %
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100 %
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

82,02%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

California 93120

EN ISO 14006:2011 ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008 ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004 ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

STANDARDS

ARKITEK has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- **UNE: EN 527-1:2011.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- **UNE-EN 527-2:2017+A1:2019.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, resistance and durability.

Cable Access Desks

T Wiring Access	Q Wiring Access	R Wiring Access	U Wiring Access
Maximum opening: 90°	**Maximum opening: 110°**	**Maximum opening: 180°**	
-ABS injected lid -Frame injected in ABS Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA -Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile -Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thic-kness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Dimensions: 25 x 11,7 cm	-Black die-cast aluminium frame -Die-cast aluminium lid -Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	-Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface -Black Bristle Brush -Black die-cast aluminium frame -Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Complete opening in 180° by means of hinges. -Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	-80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. -The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the comple-te cover to be removed for cable passage. -Dimensions: Ø 8 cm

-Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
-Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
-To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, please check sales team.
-To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Centered access		
T Q R U	QC RC		

Combinations of finishes offered

NMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q / U / U - Wiring Access

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Surface/Structure	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure: White / Silver / Black**	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: White**	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: Aluminizaed**		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: Black**			●

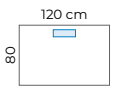
R Wiring Access

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish Structure: Any Finish	●

Desks with hand crank lift system elevation

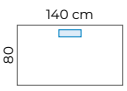
Straight Desks - 80 cm

T Q R



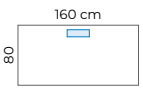
MP712

T Q R



MP713

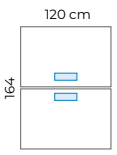
T Q R



MP714

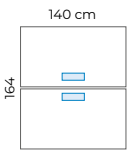
Straight Desks - 164 cm

T Q R



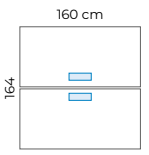
MP762

T Q R



MP763

T Q R

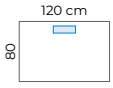


MP764

Desks with electric elevation

Straight Desks - 80 cm

T Q R

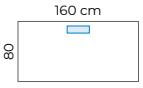


MP612

T Q R

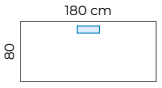
MP613

T Q R



MP614

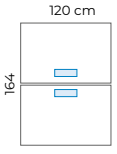
T Q R



MP615

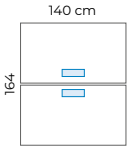
Straight Desks - 164 cm

T Q R



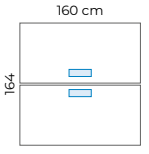
MP562

T Q R



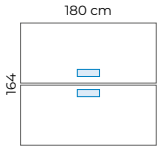
MP563

T Q R



MP564

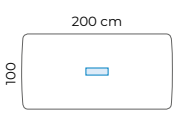
T Q R



MP565

Management and meeting desks

QC RC



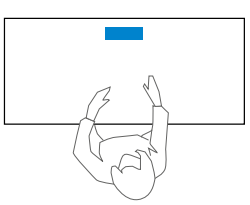
MP60

SUPERIOR CABLE ACCESS LOCATION TO CABLING AND CONNECTIONS

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 80 cm WIDE

Front access

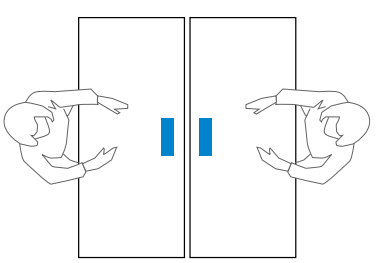
T Q R



TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 160 cm WIDE

Front access

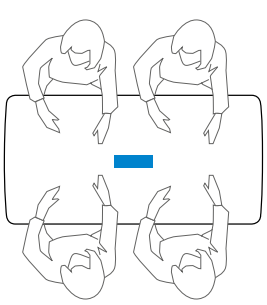
T Q R



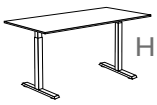
MANAGEMENT AND MEETING DESKS - 100 cm WIDE

Centered access

QC RC



HAND CRANK LIFT SYSTEM ELEVATION DESKS - 2 STAGE - SINGLE STRAIGHT OPERATIVE DESKS

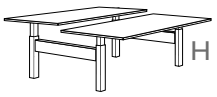


Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				MP712 120 cm 80	MP713 140 cm 80	MP714 160 cm 80
Model Dimensions (A x B)						
				ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT LEVELERS: 67 TO 92cm LEVELERS: 73 TO 98cm	**ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT LEVELERS: 67 TO 92cm LEVELERS: 73 TO 98cm**	**ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT LEVELERS: 67 TO 92cm LEVELERS: 73 TO 98cm**
				MP712M	**MP713M**	**MP714M**
SUPPORT		Levelers	F	912,80	921,20	929,60
		Castors	J	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
Structure		White	0			
Surface	**MFC**	White	00			
		Coco Grey	15			
		Lime oak	11			
		Light Oak	10			
		Chestnut	07			
		Dark oak	14			
		Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+	+	+
Access to Wiring	Optional	MFC	T	+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40
			Q	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
			R	+ 79,80	+ 79,80	+ 79,80

HAND CRANK LIFT SYSTEM ELEVATION DESKS - 2 STAGE - DOUBLE STRAIGHT OPERATIVE DESKS



Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				MP762 120 cm 164	MP763 140 cm 164	MP764 160 cm 164
Model Dimensions (A x B)						
				LEVELERS ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 67 TO 92cm	**LEVELERS ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 67 TO 92cm**	**LEVELERS ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 67 TO 92cm**
				MP762M	**MP763M**	**MP764M**
SUPPORT		Levelers	F	1.860,60	1.877,40	1.894,20
Structure		White	0			
Surface	**MFC**	White	00			
		Coco Grey	15			
		Lime oak	11			
		Light Oak	10			
		Chestnut	07			
		Dark oak	14			
		Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+	+	+
Access to Wiring	Optional	MFC	T	+ 58,80	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
			Q	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
			R	+ 158,20	+ 158,20	+ 158,20

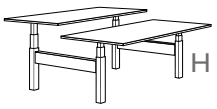
ELECTRIC ELEVATION DESKS - 3 STAGE - SINGLE STRAIGHT OPERATIVE DESKS

Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				MP612 120 cm 80	MP613 140 cm 80	MP614 160 cm 80	MP615 180 cm 80
Model Dimensions (A x B)				**LEVELERS ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 65 TO 130cm**	**LEVELERS ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 65 TO 130cm**	**LEVELERS ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 65 TO 130cm**	**LEVELERS ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 65 TO 130cm**
				MP612P	MP613P	MP614P	MP615P
Structure		White	0	1.069,60	1.078,00	1.087,80	1.099,00
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface	**MFC**	White	00				
		Coco Grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light Oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Dark oak	14				
		Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●
	Sliding Tops		B	+ 42,00	+ 42,00	+ 42,00	+ 42,00
Elevation Desks	**Control with buttons "Up & Down"**	US - 120v	1	+ 42,00	+ 42,00	+ 42,00	+ 42,00
		EU - 220v	2				
		UK - 220v	3				
	Control with digital programmable module	US - 120v	5	+ 116,20	+ 116,20	+ 116,20	+ 116,20
		EU - 220v	6				
		UK - 220v	7				
Access to Wiring	Optional	MFC	T	+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40
			Q	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
			R	+ 79,80	+ 79,80	+ 79,80	+ 79,80

ELECTRIC ELEVATION DESKS - 3 STAGE - DOUBLE STRAIGHT OPERATIVE DESKS

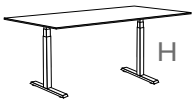


Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				MP562 120 cm	MP563 140 cm	MP564 160 cm	MP565 180 cm
Model Dimensions (A x B)				164	164	164	164
				LEVELERS ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 65 TO 130cm	**LEVELERS ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 65 TO 130cm**	**LEVELERS ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 65 TO 130cm**	**LEVELERS ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 65 TO 130cm**
				MP562P	MP563P	MP564P	MP565P
Structure		White	0	2.142,00	2.157,40	2.174,20	2.196,60
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface	**MFC**	White	00				
		Coco Grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light Oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Dark oak	14				
		Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●
	Sliding Tops		B	+ 84,00	+ 84,00	+ 84,00	+ 84,00
Elevation Desks	**Control with buttons "Up & Down"**	US - 120v	1	+ 84,00	+ 84,00	+ 84,00	+ 84,00
		EU - 220v	2				
		UK - 220v	3				
	Control with digital programmable module	US - 120v	5	+ 232,40	+ 232,40	+ 232,40	+ 232,40
		EU - 220v	6				
		UK - 220v	7				
Access to Wiring	Optional	MFC	T	+ 58,80	+ 58,80	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
			Q	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
			R	+ 158,20	+ 158,20	+ 158,20	+ 158,20

ELECTRIC ELEVATION DESKS - 3 STAGE - MANAGEMENT OR MEETING DESKS



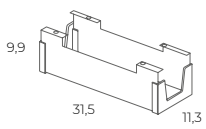
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.

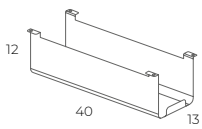
No increase in cost

Model Dimensions (A x B)				MP60 200 cm 100
				LEVELERS ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 65 TO 130cm
				MP60P
Structure		White	0	1.138,20
		Silver	2	
		Black	8	
Surface	MFC	White	00	
		Coco Grey	15	
		Lime oak	11	
		Light Oak	10	
		Chestnut	07	
		Dark oak	14	
		Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+
Elevation Desks	Control with buttons "Up & Down"		US - 120v	1	+ 42,00
			EU - 220v	2	
			UK - 220v	3	
	Control with digital programmable module		US - 120v	5	+ 116,20
			EU - 220v	6	
			UK - 220v	7	
Access to Wiring	Optional	MFC	QC	+ 58,80
			RC	+ 79,80

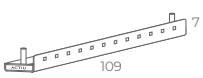
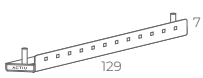
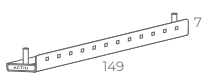
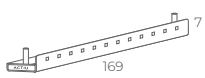
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Dimensions (A x B x H)		
Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "T" Wiring access	**1 unit** T11	**2 units** T12
Finish: White 0	39,20	75,60
Finish: Silver 2		
Finish: Black 8		

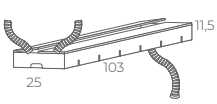
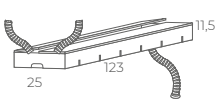
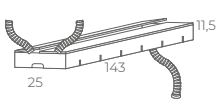
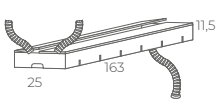
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" and "R" WIRING ACCESS

Dimensions (A x B x H)		
Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "Q"and "R" Wiring access	**1 unit** CQR11	**2 units** CQR12
Finish: White 0	54,60	106,40
Finish: Silver 2		
Finish: Black 8		

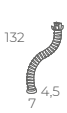
ELECTRIFICATION CHANNELS (for operative desks and double operative desks)

Dimensions (A x B x H)				
	For 120 cm desks CMP6163	**For 140 cm desks** 6162	**For 160 cm desks** 6164	**For 180 cm desks** 6166
Finish: White 0	65,80	67,20	70,00	74,20
Finish: Silver 2				
Finish: Black 8				

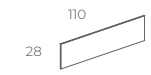
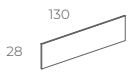
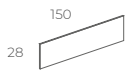
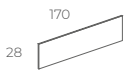
ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS (for double operative desks)

Includes flexible polystyrene extension cables Dimensions (A x B x H)				
	For 120 cm desks CMP6170	**For 140 cm desks** 6172	**For 160 cm desks** 6174	**For 180 cm desks** 6176
Finish: White 0	183,40	191,80	200,20	219,80
Finish: Silver 2				
Finish: Black 8				

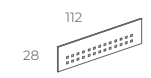
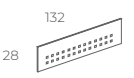
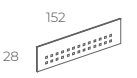
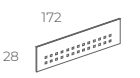
CABLE SPINE

Dimensions (A x B x H)			
	Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, Minnimum units order: 3 units USE WITH SINGLE DESKS	**Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion**	
	Pack 3 Unit	**Pack 1 Unit**	**Pack 4 Unit**
	39526	39431	39434
Finish: White 0	25,20		
Finish: Silver 2			
Finish: Black 8		28,00	106,40

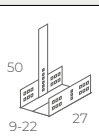
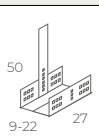
MODESTY PANELS (Only for individual desks)

MFC MODESTY PANEL				
	For 120 cm desk MPP32	**For 140 cm desk** MPP34	**For 160 cm desk** MPP35	**For 180 cm desk** MPP36
Brackets White 0				
Brackets Silver 2				
Brackets Black 8				
Surface MFC White 00	58,80	60,20	63,00	64,40
Surface MFC Silver 02				
Surface MFC Coco grey 15				
Surface MFC Lime oak 11				
Surface MFC Light oak 10				
Surface MFC Chestnut 07				
Surface MFC Dark oak 14				
Surface MFC Black 08				

MODESTY PANELS (Only for individual desks)

STEEL MODESTY PANEL				
* The brackets are of the same finish as the steel modesty panel	**For 120 cm desk** MPP43	**For 140 cm desk** MPP44	**For 160 cm desk** MPP45	**For 180 cm desk** MPP46
Finish White 0	110,60	116,20	124,60	135,80
Finish Silver 2				
Finish Black 8				

CPU HOLDER

	CPU SUPPORT FOR ELECTRIC ELEVATION DESKS	CPU SUPPORT FOR HAND CRANK LITFT SYS. ELEVATION DESKS
Dimensions (A x B x H)		
Use in: ELECTRIC ELEVATION DESKS - 3 STAGES Pack 1 Unit	**ATX and SLIM CPU. Width adjustment. From 9 to 22cm.** 6171	**ATX and SLIM CPU. Width adjustment. From 9 to 22cm.** CMP6173
Steel White 0	84,00	84,00
Steel Silver 2		
Steel Black 8		

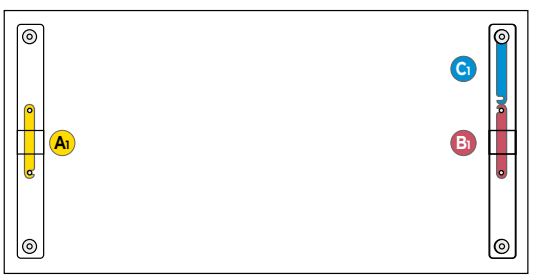
HOW TO ORDER A PACK OF SPACERS BETWEEN TABLES

Dimensions (A x B x H)	
Pack 3 Unit	**Spacer made of steel plate** CMPD03
Steel — White	0
Steel — Silver	2
Steel — Black	8
	36,40

The packs of spacers between tables make it possible to connect and disconnect them in a quick and easy way, allowing for a quick and easy way.
For the use of spacers, **1 pack of spacers must be ordered for each table.**

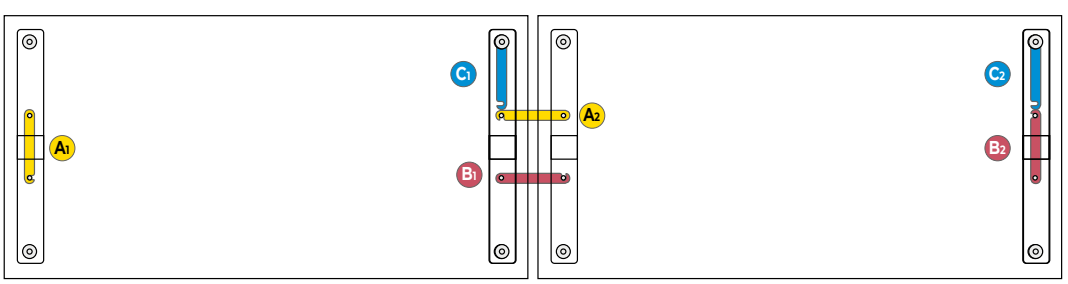
USE OF SPACERS TO JOIN TABLES TOGETHER:

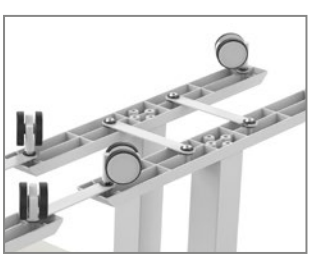
Spacer pack - 1 table to be installed:



Bottom view of the joints

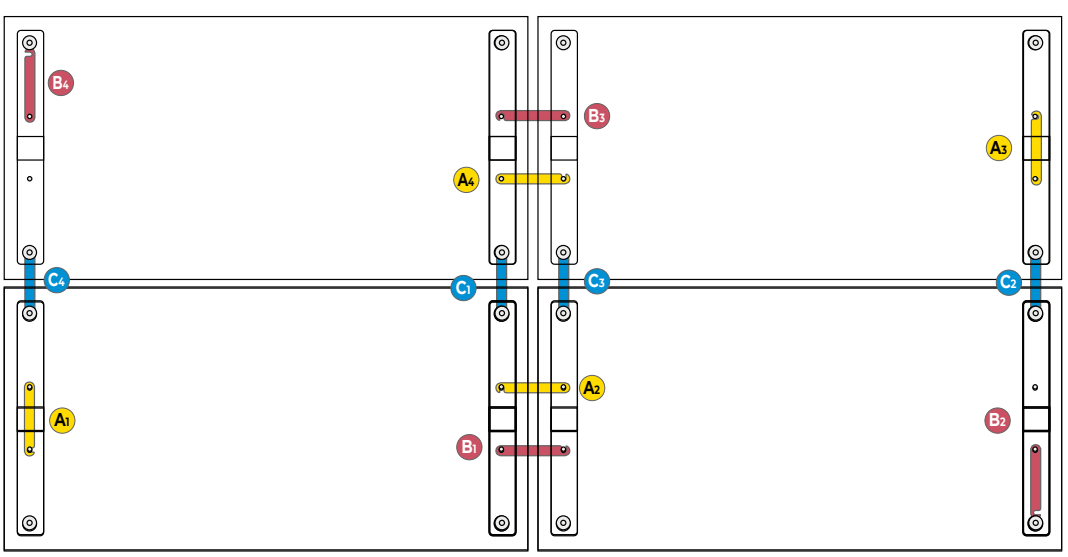
Spacer pack - Connection of 2 linear tables:

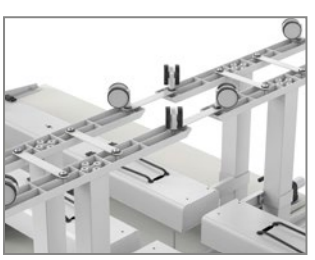




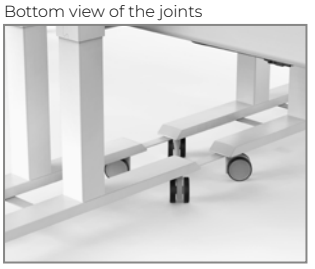
Bottom view of the joints

Pack of spacers - 4 table connection:





Bottom view of the joints

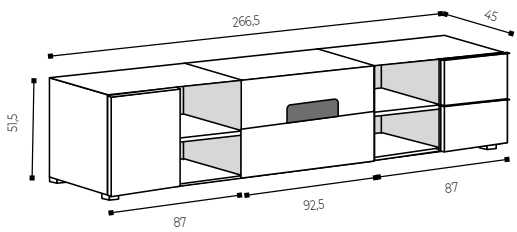


Top view of the connections

AUXILIARY CABINET FOR TWIN DESKS

Características generales del Armario Auxiliar:
Frame: The frame is made of 19mm melamine finished in white.
It has three modules:
- **Module A:** Module with 2 drawers more opening with shelf:
  - Drawer with metal tray with retained closing, melamine front of 16 mm in white finish and lock.
  - Module with melamine interior shelf of 19 mm in white finish.
- **Module B:** Module with sliding door more opening with shelf:
  - Sliding door of melamine of 16 mm in white finished.
  - Module with melamine interior shelf of 19 mm in white finish.
- **Module C**: Module for the positioning of the Mobility tables and frontal hole for the access of the electrification cable tray of the Mobility table.

Top cover in 25 mm melamine, veneered soft edges for added safety and durability, finished in white, meeting the standards of abrasion and scratch resistance.
Anti-humidity polyamide legs with hidden leveler in white finish.

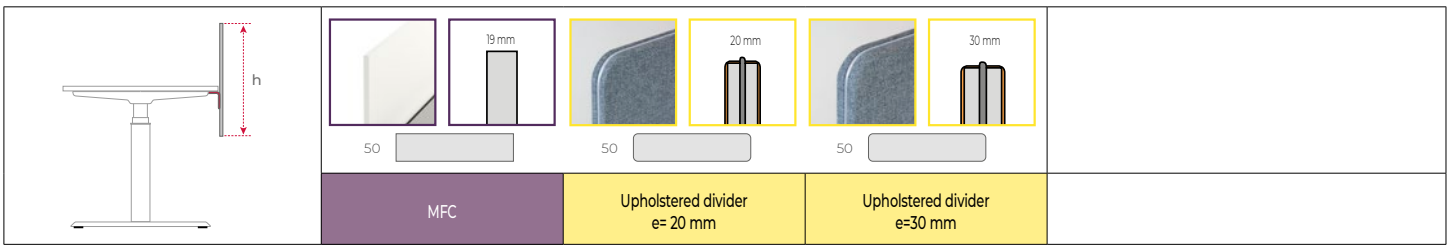


Model Dimensions (A x B)	MPA111 266,5 / 51,5 / B C B	MPA112 266,5 / 51,5 / B C A	MPA113 266,5 / 51,5 / A C B	MPA114 266,5 / 51,5 / A C A
	Melamine cupboard composed of: - **2 module B**: Sliding door + opening with shelf - **1 module C:** Module for the positioning of the Mobility tables.	Melamine cupboard composed of: - **1 module A**: 2 drawers + opening with shelf - right positioning - **1 module B**: Sliding door + opening with shelf - left positioning - **1 module C**: Module for the positioning of the Mobility tables.	Melamine cupboard composed of: - **1 module A**: 2 drawers + opening with shelf - left positioning - **1 module B**: Sliding door + opening with shelf - right positioning - **1 module C**: Module for the positioning of the Mobility tables.	Melamine cupboard composed of: - **2 module A**: 2 drawers + opening with shelf - **1 module C**: Module for the positioning of the Mobility tables.
	MPA111	MPA112	MPA113	MPA114
MFC — White 00	1.101,80	1.205,40	1.205,40	1.310,40

CUSHION FOR AUXILIARY CABINETS

Model Dimensions (A x B)	TWN01 45 / 45 / 45 / 45 / 5,5	
	Cushion Pack 1 unit TWN011	**Cushion Pack 2 units** TWN012
Fabrics — Group 1 — Fabric T — T--	74,20	141,40
Fabrics — Group 3 — Fabric D — D--	91,00	175,00
Fabrics — Group 4 — Fabric M — M--	92,40	179,20

SCREEN-MODESTY PANEL FOR INDIVIDUAL USE



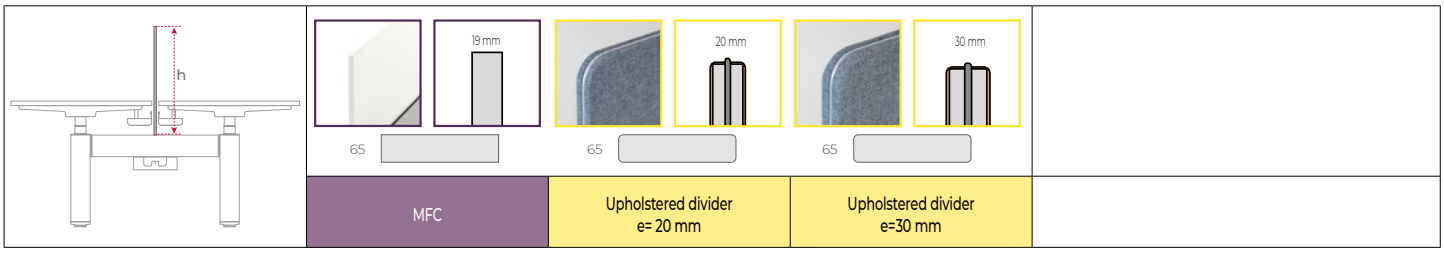
				ZB83		ZB84		ZB85		ZB86	
			Model Dimensions (A x B)	120 50		140 50		160 50		180 50	
				For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.
			Base Reference	ZB831	ZB832	ZB841	ZB842	ZB851	ZB852	ZB861	ZB862
Bracket finish		White	0								
		Silver	2								
		Black	8								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 50 cm											
MFC		White	00	74,20	138,60	77,00	145,60	81,20	154,00	85,40	162,40
		Silver	02	74,20	138,60	77,00	145,60	81,20	154,00	85,40	162,40
		Coco Grey	15	74,20	138,60	77,00	145,60	81,20	154,00	85,40	162,40
		Black	08	74,20	138,60	77,00	145,60	81,20	154,00	85,40	162,40
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 50 cm											
Upholstered divider - e=20 mm	Group 1	Group T	2T--	137,20	263,20	145,60	280,00	154,00	299,60	175,00	341,60
	Group 3	Group D	2D--	203,00	394,80	211,40	411,60	219,80	428,40	238,00	466,20
	Group 4	Group M	2M--	215,60	420,00	224,00	436,80	233,80	456,40	254,80	501,20
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 50 cm											
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	Group 1	Group T	3T--	172,20	336,00	180,60	352,80	190,40	372,40	218,40	425,60
	Group 3	Group D	3D--	238,00	467,60	246,40	484,40	256,20	504,00	280,00	550,20
	Group 4	Group M	3M--	250,60	491,40	259,00	509,60	270,20	532,00	298,20	585,20

Coding required to configure reference.

They do not mean an increase in cost

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS

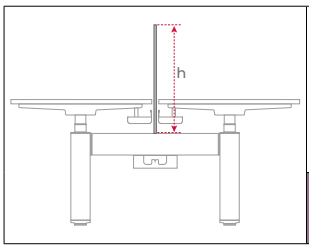


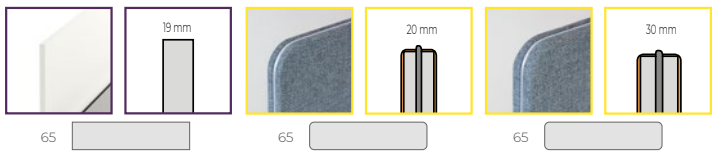
				ZB43		ZB44		ZB45		ZB46	
			Model Dimensions (A x B	120 / 65		140 / 65		160 / 65		180 / 65	
				For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.
			Base Refernce	ZB431	ZB432	ZB441	ZB442	ZB451	ZB452	ZB461	ZB462
Bracket finish		White	0								
		Silver	2								
		Black	8								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 65 cm											
MFC		White	00	91,00	173,60	95,20	182,00	102,20	190,40	106,40	201,60
		Silver	02	91,00	173,60	95,20	182,00	102,20	190,40	106,40	201,60
		Coco Grey	15	91,00	173,60	95,20	182,00	102,20	190,40	106,40	201,60
		Black	08	91,00	173,60	95,20	182,00	102,20	190,40	106,40	201,60
UUpholstered divider - e=20 mm											
	Group 1	Group T	2T--	161,00	312,20	165,20	322,00	170,80	333,20	190,40	372,40
	Group 3	Group D	2D--	201,60	390,60	214,20	417,20	229,60	448,00	250,60	492,80
	Group 4	Group M	2M--	214,20	415,80	226,80	442,40	243,60	476,00	267,40	526,40
UUpholstered divider - e=30 mm											
	Group 1	Group T	3T--	198,80	386,40	207,20	403,20	217,00	422,80	240,80	470,40
	Group 3	Group D	3D--	172,20	464,80	253,40	498,40	273,00	537,60	301,00	590,80
	Group 4	Group M	3M--	249,20	487,20	266,00	523,60	287,00	565,60	317,80	624,40

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

SCREENS FOR USE WITH TWIN DESKS AND AUXILIARY CABINET





Melamina	Divisorias Tapizadas e=20 mm	Divisorias Tapizadas e=30 mm

				ZB53		ZB54		ZB55		ZB56	
			Modelo Medidas (A x B)	120 x 65		140 x 65		160 x 65		180 x 65	
				For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
			Unidades / Pack	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.
			Base Refernce	ZB531	ZB532	ZB541	ZB542	ZB551	ZB552	ZB561	ZB562
Bracket finish		White	0								
		Silver	2								
		Black	8								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 65 cm											
MFC		White	00	106,40	201,60	110,60	210,00	117,60	219,80	121,80	231,00
MFC		Silver	02	106,40	201,60	110,60	210,00	117,60	219,80	121,80	231,00
MFC		Coco Grey	15	106,40	201,60	110,60	210,00	117,60	219,80	121,80	231,00
MFC		Black	08	106,40	201,60	110,60	210,00	117,60	219,80	121,80	231,00
UUpholstered divider - e=20 mm	Group 1	Group T	2T--	196,00	378,00	200,20	387,80	205,80	400,40	229,60	448,00
UUpholstered divider - e=20 mm	Group 3	Group D	2D--	239,40	469,00	256,20	501,20	275,80	537,60	302,40	592,20
UUpholstered divider - e=20 mm	Group 4	Group M	2M--	254,80	497,00	271,60	532,00	294,00	571,20	322,00	631,40
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 65 cm											
UUpholstered divider - e=30 mm	Group 1	Group T	3T--	239,40	463,40	247,80	484,40	260,40	508,20	288,40	564,20
UUpholstered divider - e=30 mm	Group 3	Group D	3D--	284,20	557,20	305,20	597,80	329,00	645,40	361,20	708,40
UUpholstered divider - e=30 mm	Group 4	Group M	3M--	298,20	589,40	320,60	628,60	345,80	680,40	380,80	749,00

Coding required to configure reference.

They do not mean an increase in cost

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TALENT

— By Alegre Design —

Technical Profile

Talent Range 02

Technical features

Serie 100 - Fixed with Levellers 03

Serie 300 - Fixed desks with castors and folding desk-top 04

Linking device system for desks in the 100 Series and 300 Series 05

Serie 500 - Height adjustable desks with castors and folding desk-top 06

Serie 500 - Desks with laminated Writable desk-top 07

Serie 500 - Desks with wiring access 08

Ecodesign 09

Price List

How to code a Talent reference 10

Cable Access Systems 11

Talent Serie 100 - Fixed with Levellers 12

Talent Serie 100 - Accessories 14

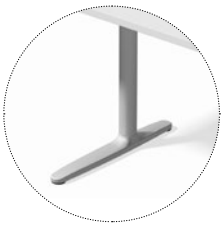
Talent Serie 100 - Desk Top Screens 16

Talent Serie 300 - Fixed desks with castors and folding desk-top 18

Talent Serie 300 - Accessories 19

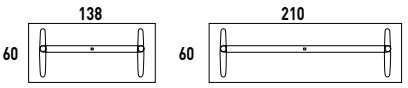
Talent Serie 500 - Height adjustable desks with castors and folding desk-top 20

Talent Serie 500 - Height adjustable desks with castors, folding desk-top and integrated connection system 21



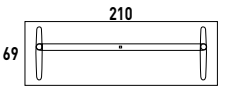
TALENT SERIE 100 - Fixed desks with levellers

Straight desks, 60 cm depth



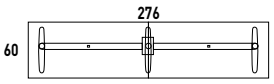
TL163 TL167

Straight desks, 69 cm depth



TL177

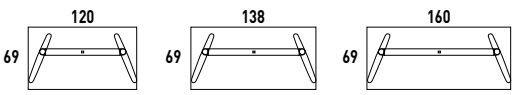
Straight progressive desks, 60 cm depth



TL124

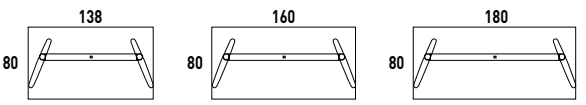
TALENT SERIE 300 - Fixed desks with castors and folding desk-top

Straight desks, 69 cm depth



TL372 TL373 TL374

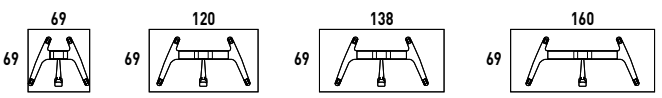
Straight desks, 80 cm depth



TL33 TL34 TL35

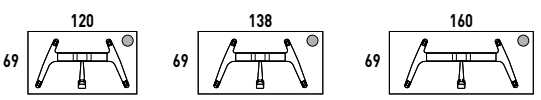
TALENT SERIE 500 - Height adjustable desks with castors and folding desk-top

Straight desks, 69 cm depth



TL570 TL572 TL573 TL574

Straight desks, 69 cm depth with wiring access incorporated



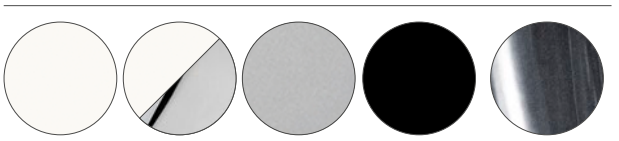
TL582 TL583 TL584

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

Desk-top Finishes

00 White | 11 Lime Oak | 10 Light Oak | 07 Chestnut

Structure Finishes



00 White | 03 White/ Polished | 02 Silver | 08 Black | 07 Electropolished

TALENT SERIE 100 - Fixed desks with levellers

1. 25 mm melamine desk-top with straight PVC edge.
2. 3 mm folded steel plate bracket in a white, black and aluminised finish with an epoxy paint coating.
3. 70x40 and e=2 steel tube recessed crossbar with bumper edge to safely support the desk top.
4. Ø60 mm extruded aluminium column in a white, black and aluminised finish with an epoxy paint coating.
5. Straight aluminium injection legs in a white, black or aluminised finish, with an epoxy paint coating and polished aluminium finish.
6. Ø46mm levellers with non-skid patch.

Optional Accessories:

Cable Access Management

Ø80mm "U" cable access

Push Latch "T" cable access

Metal tray for "T" type cable access

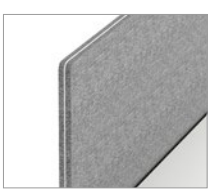
Individual metal cable tray

Polypropylene flexible cable routing

Modesty Panel

Melamine or steel

Desk Top Screens



TALENT offers a variety of options in screens. Fully upholstered, with aluminium profiles or rails for attaching 3rd-level elements, melamine, glass or methacrylate

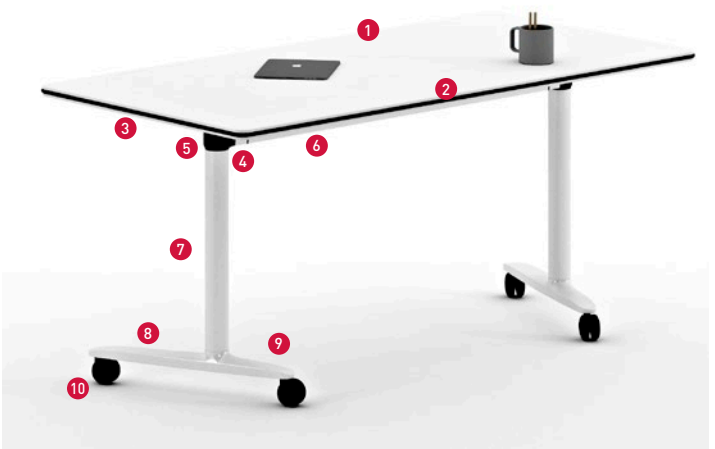
CPU Holder

Fixed to the cross beam

Linking Desks

Quick linking system. The desks are prepared to be linked laterally and frontally. They are fixed using an e=4mm plastic bracket

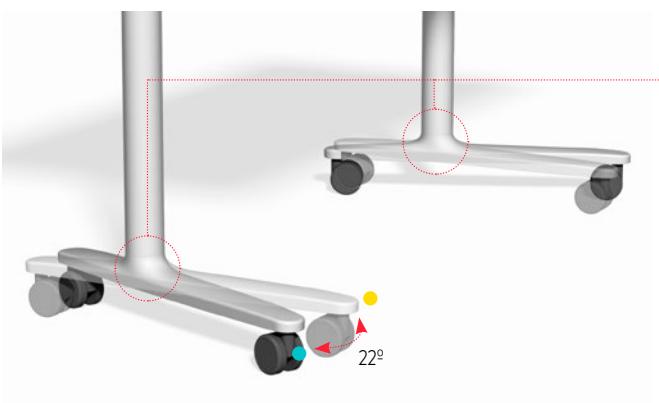
TALENT SERIE 300 - Fixed desks with castors and folding desk-top

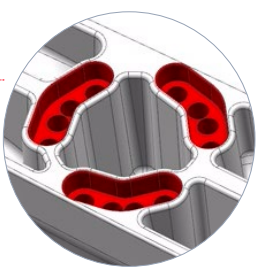


1. 25 mm melamine desk-top with PVC edge and shock absorbing rubber.
2. Folding desk top with locking/unlocking system.
3. Aluminium injection bracket in a white, black and aluminised finish with an epoxy paint coating.
4. Injected aluminium corner joint for attaching columns and crossbars.
5. Polypropilene vertical stacking cap.
6. 73x70 and e=2 mm extruded aluminium recessed crossbar with bumper to safely support the desk top.
7. Ø60 mm extruded aluminium column in a white, black, aluminised finish with an epoxy paint coating and electropolished with polished finish.
8. Straight aluminium injection legs in a white, black and aluminised finish with an epoxy paint coating and polished aluminium finish.
9. Stacking protection on the legs.
10. Black, 65 mm diameter wheels. 2 with brake and 2 without brake.

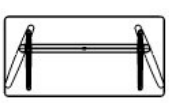
Positioning legs in an angular position

The standard 300 SERIES offer 2 different angle positions by positioning the feet in 2 positions, so they can be angled or straight depending on the vertical stackability required.

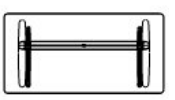




Positioning the leg at a 22º angle

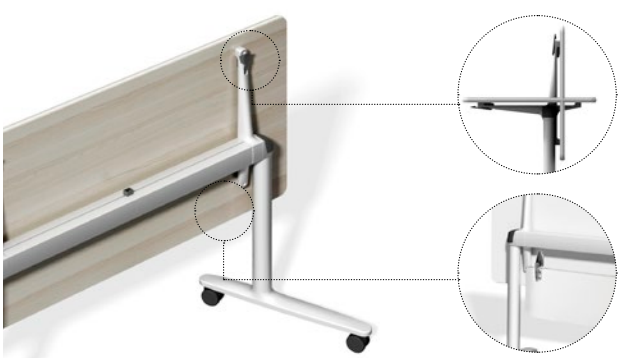


Positioning the leg in a straight position



Folding the desk top desk-top:

The 300 SERIES offers a folding system for the work desk-top, using a system in the brackets that features a locking and unlocking position for the mechanism. At the same time, this folding allows the desks to be stacked, thus saving space. The desks come with a protector on the legs for stacking.



Locking/unlocking system for folding the work desk-top.
2 positions

Folding modesty panel fixed to the desk top in a melamine finish.

Optional Accessories:

Cable Access Management

Ø80mm "U" cable access

Push Latch "T" cable access

Metal tray for "T" type cable access

Polypropylene flexible cable routing

Folding Modesty Panel

Melamine modesty panel

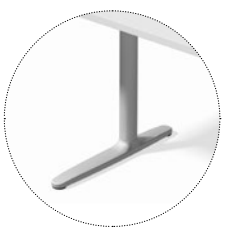
Linking of Desks

Quick linking. The desks are prepared to be linked laterally and frontally. They are fixed using a e=4mm plastic bracket

Linking device system for desks - TALENT 100 and TALENT 300

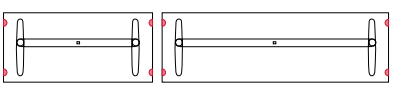
TALENT, in its 100 and 300 series, offers a fast linking device system for desks, thus permitting different configurations, making the desks stable and ensuring there is no unwanted movement while they are being used.
The desks are prepared to be linked laterally and frontally, using a e=4mm plastic bracket, which features a quick and simple linking device system.

Desk Models with Linking Device Systems

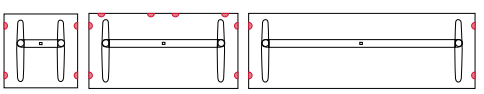


TALENT SERIE 100 - Fixed desks with levellers

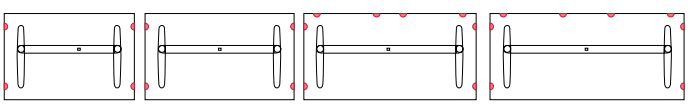
Straight desks, 60 cm depth



Straight desks, 69 cm depth

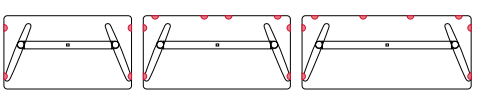


Straight desks, 80 cm depth

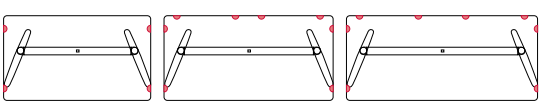


TALENT SERIE 300 - Fixed desks with castors and folding desk-top

Straight desks, 69 cm depth

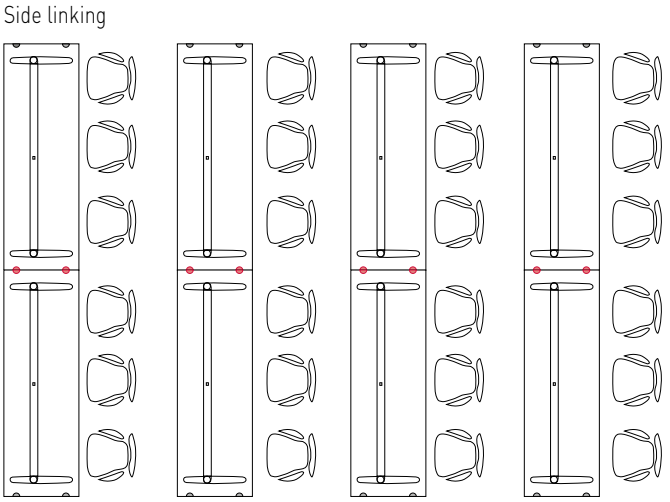


Straight desks, 80 cm depth

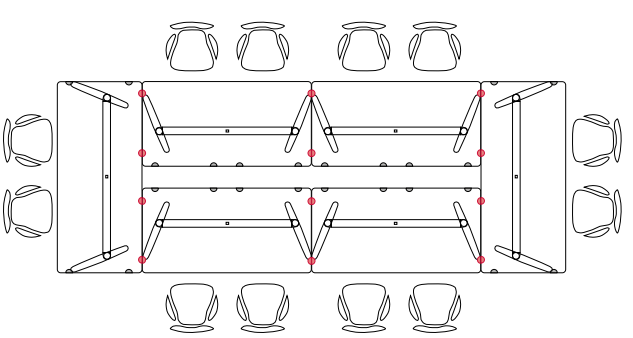


Configuration Examples

Side linking



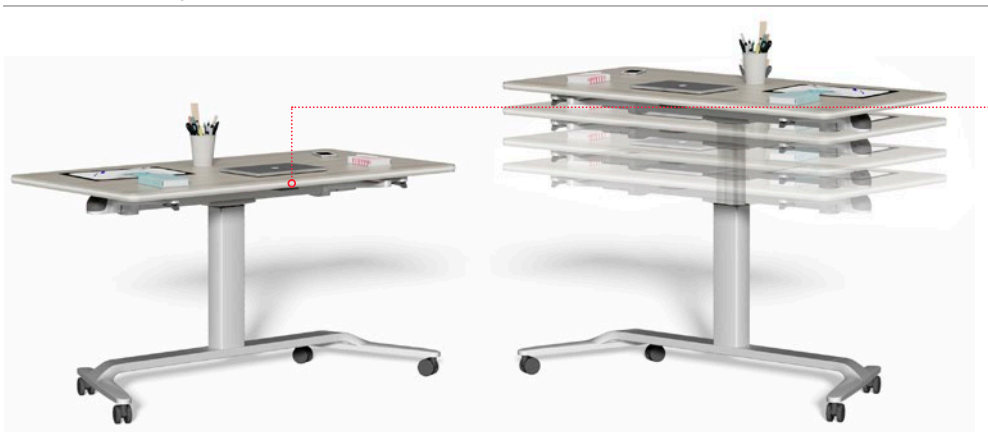
Front and side linking



TALENT SERIE 500 - Height adjustable desks with castors and folding desk-top

1. 25 mm melamine desk-top with PVC bumper edge.
2. Folding desk top with locking/unlocking system.
3. Aluminium injection bracket in a white, black and aluminised finish with an epoxy paint coating.
4. Injected aluminium corner joint for attaching columns and crossbars.
5. Polypropilene vertical stacking cap.
6. Elevation system in the desk via a gas lift.
7. 73x70 and e=2 mm extruded aluminium recessed crossbar, with bumper to safely support the desk top.
8. Injected aluminium telescopic central column with two 110x80 and 100x70 sections and e=2 mm, featuring gas lift elevation system, in a white, black and aluminised finish with an epoxy paint coating.
9. Aluminium injection legs with lateral junction, in a white, black and aluminised finish with an epoxy paint coating and polished aluminium finish.
10. Stacking protection on the legs.
11. 65 mm diameter black wheels. 2 with brakes and 2 without brakes.

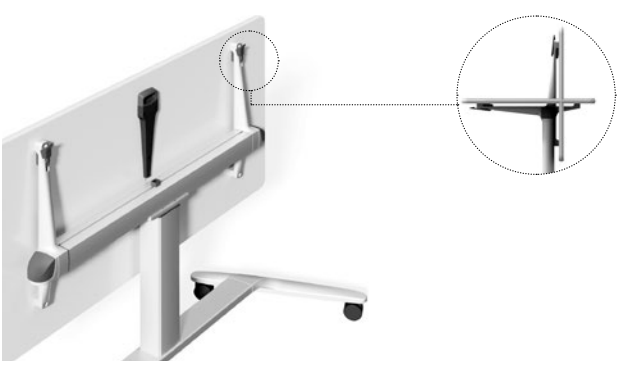
Desk Elevation System:



The 500 SERIES has a push button under the desk top that is easily accessible, which allows the desk to be elevated using a gas lift. Height range: 74-104 cm.

Folding the desk top desk-top:

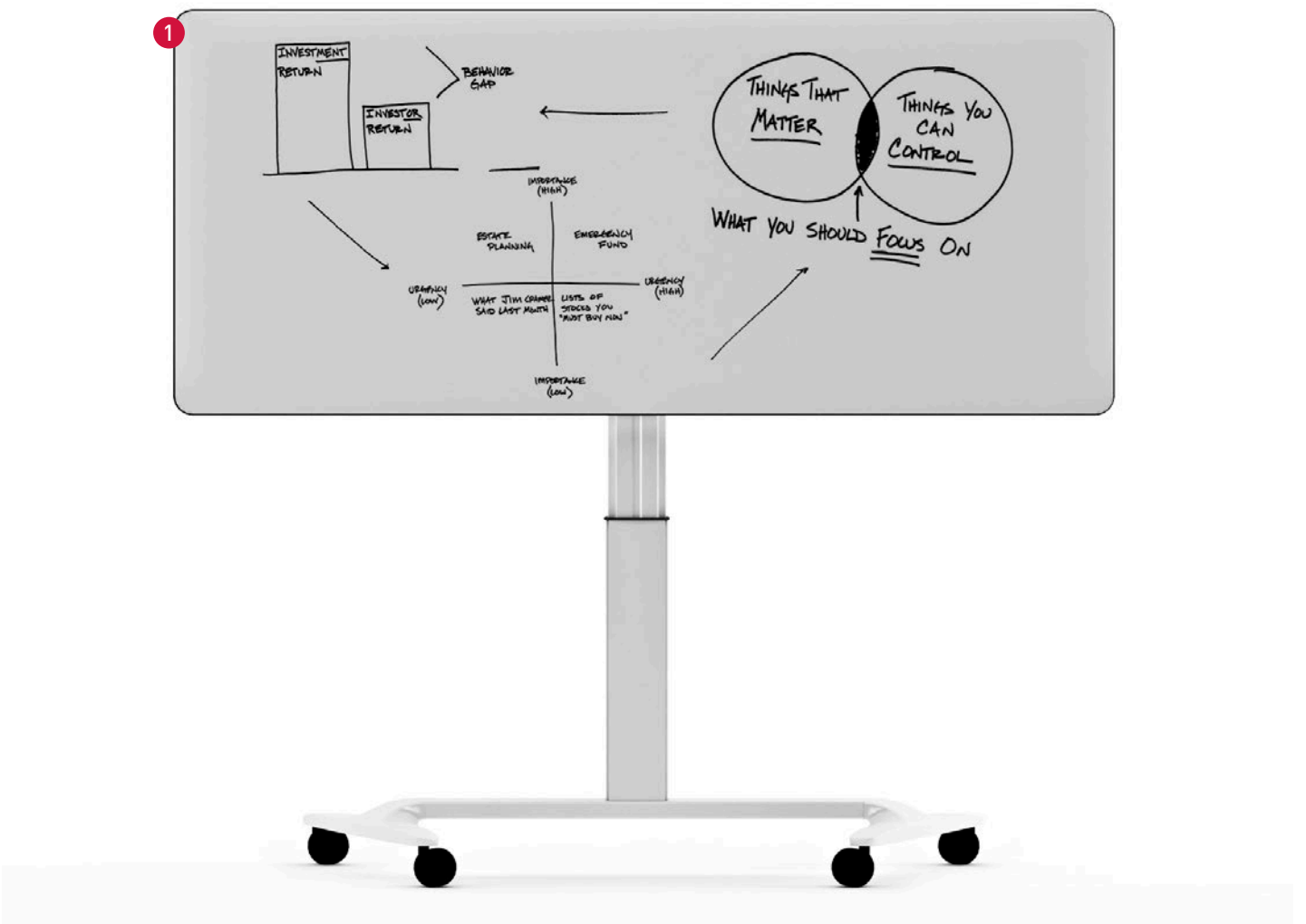
The 500 SERIES offers a folding system for the work desk-top, using a system in the brackets with a locking and unlocking position for the mechanism. At the same time, this folding allows the desks to be stacked, thus saving space. The desks come with a protector on the legs for stacking.



Locking/unlocking system for folding the work desk-top.
2 positions

TALENT SERIE 500 - Height adjustable desks with castors and folding desk-top

Talent Desks with Laminated Writable Desk-top and dry wipeable



1
- 24 mm HPL desk-top with PVC edge and shock-absorbing rubber.
- White laminated melamine desk-top, suitable for writing directly on it with dry erase markers.
- Easily erased and cleaned with a simple cloth or rubber.

Cleaning the Desk-top

Easily erased and cleaned with a simple dry cloth or rubber, even when the writing has been there for a while.
The use of chemical products for cleaning the desk-top is not recommended.

Markers for Writing

To correctly write on the desk-top, the use of **dry erase markers** is recommended in order to lengthen the desk desk-top's useful life.

TALENT SERIE 500 - Height adjustable desks with castors, folding desk-top and wiring access incorporated

Talent Desks with connectivity without detracting from mobility

1. All models incorporate integrated connection access to the table surface with a plug.
   - High-impact fire-resistant polycarbonate housing.
   - Silver ring as standard
   - Large plastic locking nut that can be tightened by hand Ø79mm
   - 1 x schucko, + 2 USB-charger
   - Dimensions: Ø10,8 x h:15,3cm

2. Hook made of 3 mm thick steel plate, anchored to the bracket with capacity to pick up the wiring easily and cleanly.
3. Metal riser cables, made of 0,8 mm thick sheet steel, which allows simple wiring guidance, providing visual cleanliness.

4. Built-in 3m long cable wrapped in textile cable riser, with zipper system, with additional protection against flames and abrasion.

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Serie 100: **67,24%**
Serie 300: **69,87%**
Serie 500: **62,99%**
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Serie 100: **91,83%**
Serie 300: **97,89%**
Serie 500: **91,32%**
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

California 93120

GS Certificate

ECODESIGN Certificate

ISO 9001 Certificate

ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

STANDARDS

Talent 300 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- UNE: EN 527-1:2011. Office Furniture. Desks. Part 1: Dimensions.

Talent 500 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- UNE-EN 15372:2017. Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.

- GS-CERTIFIED. Product in compliance with the product safety law with regard to the guarantee of safety and health.

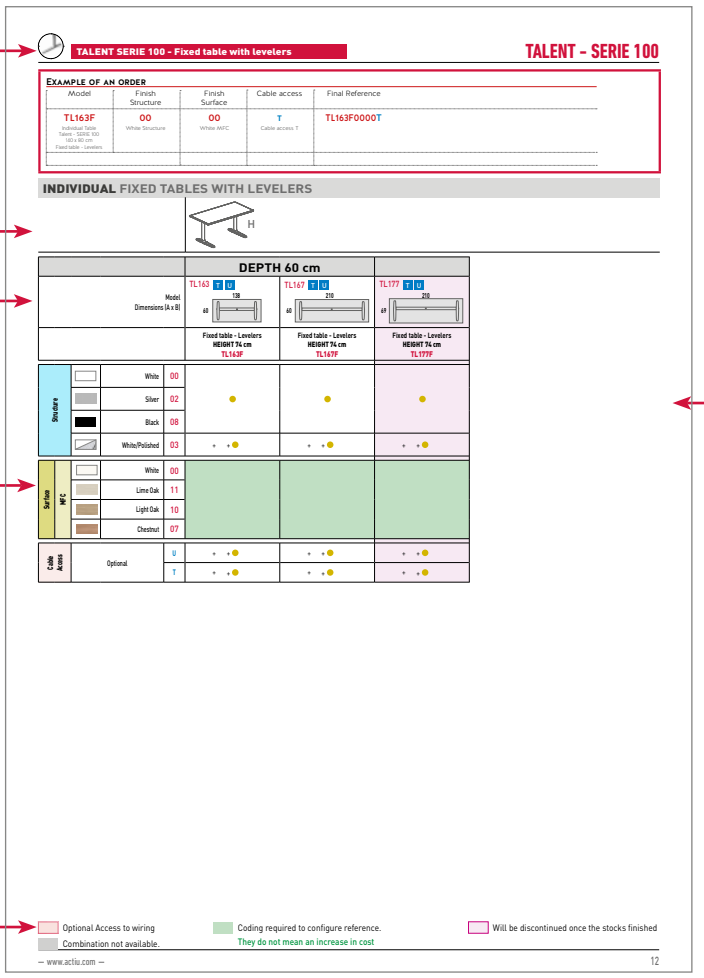
HOW TO CODE A TALENT REFERENCE

In the header, we have a way of quickly indicating which base model is coded on that page: 100 Series 300 Series or 500 Series

At the beginning of the coding and pricing tables, we have the available models and their dimensions, as well as the product's base reference.

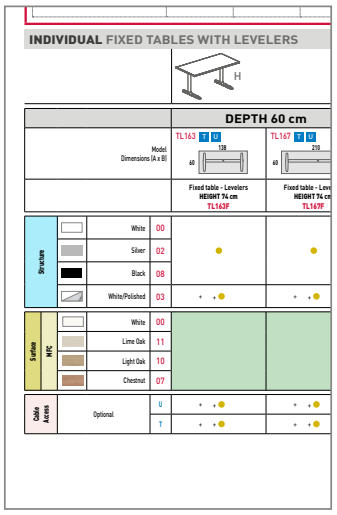
The surface finishes, structure, accessories and cable access will be reflected by different colours, in order to be easily locate their reference and price.

At the end of the tables, we will find the informative notes regarding the product that is offered in the table.



The TALENT coding system will always be vertical, adding the desired components to the table and adding the digits in sequential order. To do this, on all pages you can find a coding example at the top of the Table regarding references and pricing, which will remind you of how it works.

Direction of a product Coding



Example:

We now start with a standard TL164 table, white structure, white mfc surface and T cable access.

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable access	Final Reference
TL163F Individual Table Talent - SERIE 100 138 x 60 cm Fixed height - Levelers	**00** White Structure	**00** White MFC	**T** Cable access T	**TL163F0000T**

NOTE: HOW TO REQUEST TALENT DESKS WITH DESK-TOP CABLE ACCESS

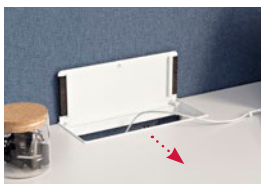
ACCESS TO "U" CABLING

Round cable access of 80 cm diameter with polystyrene cover top.

- To order a desk with upper access to wiring you must add:
  - **ROUNDED WIRING ACCESS**: the letter **U** (for central access) at the end of the requested reference.
- Models that incorporate this standard form of access display an icon or icons alongside the corresponding reference.
- The price of desks with access to wiring will increase by each unit added, according to the price indicated in the attached table.

To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs (they will not contain any icon), **please consult our Sales Department**..

ACCESS TO "T" CABLING



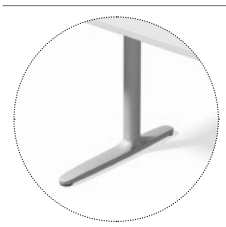
Access system of cabling with an opening system. "Push-Latch". Made from ABS. It also incorporates an "Anti Dust" system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring..

- To order a desk with upper access to wiring you must add:
  - **LARGE WIRING ACCESS**: the letter **T** (for central access) at the end of the requested reference.
- Models that incorporate this standard form of access display an icon or icons alongside the corresponding reference.
- The price of desks with access to wiring will increase by each unit added, according to the price indicated in the attached table.
- To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs (they will not contain any icon), **please consult our Sales Department**.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

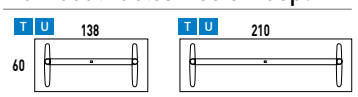
	Access to wiring finish		
Combinations Surface/Structure	White	Aluminized	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Any finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminized		●	
Surface: Any finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White or White-Polished foot/Crhome	●		
Surface: Any finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black or chromed			●

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON TALENT DESKS

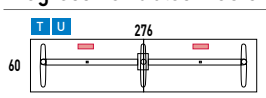


TALENT SERIE 100 - Fixed table with levelers

Individual Tables - 60 cm depth



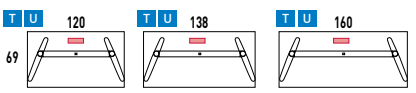
Progressive Tables - 60 cm depth



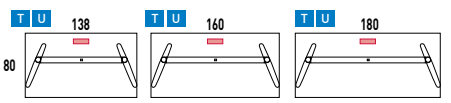
Individual Tables - 69cm depth

TALENT SERIE 300 - Fixed Table with Castors and Flip Top

Individual Tables - 69cm depth



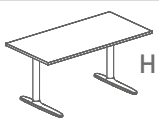
Individual Tables - 80 cm depth



EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable access	Final Reference
TL163F Individual Table Talent - SERIE 100 140 x 80 cm Fixed table - Levelers	**00** White Structure	**00** White MFC	**T** Cable access T	**TL163F0000T**

INDIVIDUAL FIXED TABLES WITH LEVELERS



				DEPTH 60 cm		
Model Dimensions (A x B)				TL163 T U 138 60	TL167 T U 210 60	TL177 T U 210 69
				Fixed table - Levelers HEIGHT 74 cm TL163F	Fixed table - Levelers HEIGHT 74 cm TL167F	Fixed table - Levelers HEIGHT 74 cm TL177F
Structure		White	00	323,40	390,60	406,00
		Silver	02			
		Black	08			
		White/Polished	03	+ +46,20	+ +46,20	+ +49,00
Surface MFC		White	00			
		Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak	10			
		Chestnut	07			
Cable Access	Optional		U	+ +19,60	+ +19,60	+ +19,60
			T	+ +29,40	+ +29,40	+ +29,40

Optional Access to wiring

Combination not available.

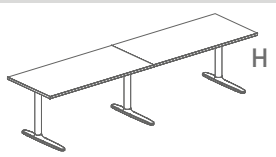
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

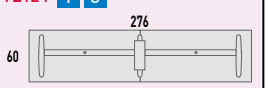
Will be discontinued once the stocks finished

Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable access	Final Reference
TL124F Individual Table Talent - SERIE 100 140 x 80 cm Fixed table - Levelers	**00** White Structure	**00** White MFC	**T** Cable access T	**TL13F0000T**

SHARING MIDDLE LEG - PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM FIXED TABLES WITH LEVELERS



				DEPTH 60 cm
Model Dimensions (A x B)				TL124 T U 
				Fixed table - Levelers **HEIGHT 74 cm** **TL124F**
Structure		White	00	603,40
		Silver	02	
		Black	08	
		White/Polished	03	+ +70,00
Surface MFC		White	00	
		Lime Oak	11	
		Light Oak	10	
		Chestnut	07	
Cable Access	Optional		U	+ +19,60
			T	+ +29,40

Optional Access to wiring

Combination not available.

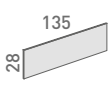
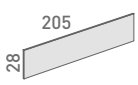
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Will be discontinued once the stocks finished

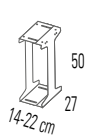
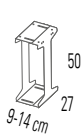
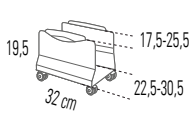
EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Bracket	Modesty Panel Finish	Final Reference
FTL15 Modesty panel for Talent Serie 100 - 160x80 cm 145 x 28 cm	**0** White	**00** White MFC	**FTL15000**

MFC MODESTY PANEL FOR **INDIVIDUAL** AND **PROGRESSIVE TABLES** - TALENT SERIE 100

Model Dimensions (A x B)	FTL14  19mm MFC Modesty Panel			FTL17  19mm MFC Modesty Panel		
	MODESTY PANEL FOR TABLES 138 cm WIDTH			**MODESTY PANEL FOR TABLES 210 cm WIDTH**		
Brackets	White	Silver	Black	White	Silver	Black
Base Refernce	**FTL140**	**FTL142**	**FTL148**	**FTL170**	**FTL172**	**FTL178**
MFC White 00	68,60			79,80		
MFC Silver 02						
MFC Black 08						
MFC Lime Oak 11						
MFC Light Oak 10						
MFC Chestnut 07						

SOPORTES CPU

Model Dimensions (A x B)			
	ATX CPU Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm **45524**	**SLIM CPU Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm** **45525**	**MOBILE CPU HOLDER mobile CPU Holder, Width adjustment** **39604**
Finish White 0	103,60	91,00	74,20
Finish Silver 2			
Finish Black 8			

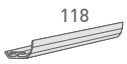
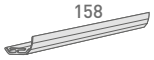
LINKING DEVICE SYSTEM

Model Dimensions (A x B)	
	Quick desk linking device. Desks are ready to be linked side to side. Linking device 4 mm thickness Use with any TALENT table - SERIE 100 PACK 10 UNITS **X08**
ABS Black	46,20

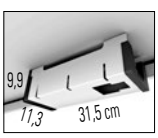
EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Finish Telecanal	Final Reference
4514 Cable tary for Talent table Serie 100 - 160x80 cm 138 cm	**0** White steel	**45140**

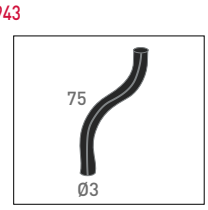
METAL CABLE TRAY FOR TALENT TABLES - SERIE 100

Model Dimensions (A x B)	4512 	4516 
	CABLE TRAY FOR TABLES 138 cm WIDTH	**CABLE TRAY FOR TABLES 180 and 210 cm WIDTH**
Brackets	Same color finish of the sheet	Same color finish of the sheet
Base Refernce	**4512**	**4516**
Chapa – White 0	61,60	70,00
Chapa – Silver 2		
Chapa – Black 8		

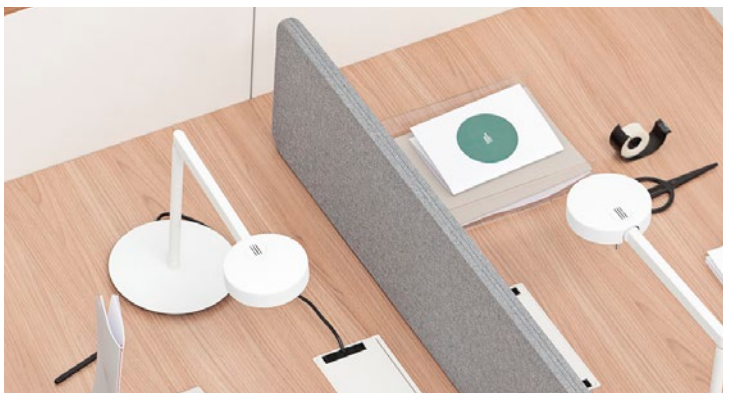
ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIFICATION

Model Dimensions (A x B)					
	METALLIC CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "T" Wiring access		**CABLE SPINE (METAL)**	**CABLE SPINE (METAL)**	**CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE) Minimium units order: 3 units**
Pack/units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 1 Unit
Base Refernce	**T11**	**T12**	**5070**	**5071**	**39525**
Finish – White 0	42,00	79,80	92,40	112,00	22,40
Finish – Silver 2					
Finish – Black 8					

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

Model Dimensions (A x B)	3943 	
	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	
	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 4 Units
	39431	**39434**
Textile – Black 8	29,40	109,20

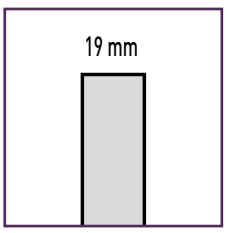
Will be discontinued once the stocks finished



Desks mounted screens

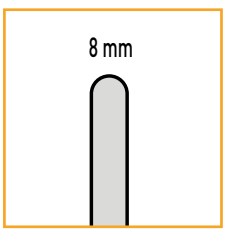
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



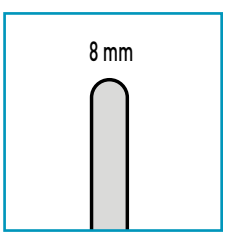
MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard



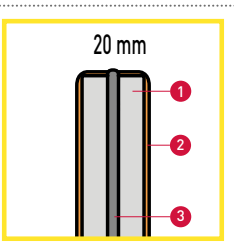
GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)



METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe



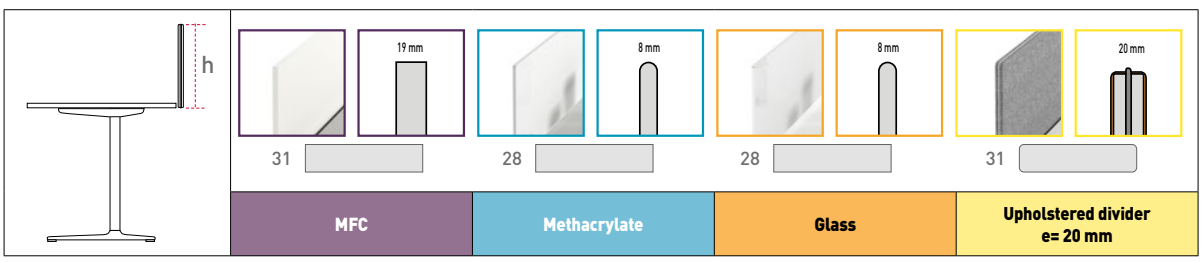
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile

Example of an order

Model	Bracket Finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZH841 Divider for 140 cm straight deks Pack 1 unit	0 White Bracket	2T82 Upholstered finish e=20mm Fabric T	ZH84102T82

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE



Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZH84 130		
			For 138 cm desk		
Units / Pack			Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	
Base Refernce			ZH841	ZH842	
Acabado Pieza de Anclaje		WHITE	0		
		SILVER	2		
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm					
MFC		White	00	67,20	124,60
		Silver	02	67,20	124,60
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm					
Methacrylate		White	90	142,80	274,40
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm					
Glass		Frosted	50	197,40	383,60
		White	52	242,20	473,20
		Black	59	242,20	473,20
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm					
Upholstered divider - e= 20 mm	Group 1	Group T	2T--	95,20	182,00
	Group 3	Group D	2D--	134,40	257,60
	Group 4	Group M	2M--	142,80	274,40

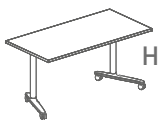
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable access	Final Reference
TL374J Individual Table Talent - SERIE 300 160 x 69 cm Fixed Table - Castors	**02** Structure Silver	**11** MFC Lime Oak	**T** Cable access T	**TL374J0211T**

FOLDING TABLE WITH CASTORS



DEPTH 69 cm

				TL372 T U	TL373 T U	TL374 T U
Model Dimensions (A x B)				120 / 69	138 / 69	160 / 69
				Fixed Table - Castors HEIGHT 74 cm TL372J	Fixed Table - Castors HEIGHT 74 cm TL373J	Fixed Table - Castors HEIGHT 74 cm TL374J
Structure		White	00	494,20	508,20	523,60
		Silver	02			
		Black	08			
		White/Polished	03	+ +46,20	+ +46,20	+ +46,20
		Electropolished	07	+ +68,60	+ +68,60	+ +70,00
Surface	MFC	White	00			
		Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak	10			
		Chestnut	07			
Cable Access	Optional		U	+ +19,60	+ +19,60	+ +19,60
			T	+ +29,40	+ +29,40	+ +29,40

DEPTH 80 cm

				TL33 T U	TL34 T U	TL35 T U
Model Dimensions (A x B)				138 / 80	160 / 80	180 / 80
				Fixed Table - Castors HEIGHT 74 cm TL33J	Fixed Table - Castors HEIGHT 74 cm TL34J	Fixed Table - Castors HEIGHT 74 cm TL35J
Structure		White	00	525,00	541,80	568,40
		Silver	02			
		Black	08			
		White/Polished	03	+ +46,20	+ +46,20	+ +46,20
		Electropolished	07	+ +70,00	+ +70,00	+ +70,00
Surface	MFC	White	00			
		Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak	10			
		Chestnut	07			
Cable Access	Optional		U	+ +19,60	+ +19,60	+ +19,60
			T	+ +29,40	+ +29,40	+ +29,40

Optional Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

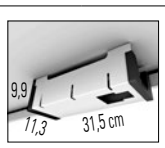
Example of an order

Model	Bracket	Modesty Panel Finish	Final Reference
FTL35 Modesty panel for Talent Serie 300 - 160x80 cm 130 x 28 cm	**0** White	**00** White MFC	**FTL35000**

FLIP MFC MODESTY PANEL FOR TALENT TABLES - SERIE 300

Model Dimensions (A x B)	FTL33 90 / 28 19mm MFC Modesty Panel	FTL34 110 / 28 19mm MFC Modesty Panel	FTL35 130 / 28 19mm MFC Modesty Panel	FTL36 150 / 28 19mm MFC Modesty Panel
	MODESTY PANEL FOR TABLES 120 cm	**MODESTY PANEL FOR TABLES 140 cm**	**MODESTY PANEL FOR TABLES 160 cm**	**MODESTY PANEL FOR TABLES 180 y 210 cm**
Brackets	White / Silver / Black	White / Silver / Black	White / Silver / Black	White / Silver / Black
Base Refernce	**FTL330** / **FTL332** / **FTL338**	**FTL340** / **FTL342** / **FTL348**	**FTL350** / **FTL352** / **FTL358**	**FTL360** / **FTL362** / **FTL368**
MFC – White 00	61,60	64,40	65,80	68,60
MFC – Silver 02				
MFC – Black 08				
MFC – Lime Oak 11				
MFC – Light Oak 10				
MFC – Chestnut 07				

ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIFICATION

Model Dimensions (A x B)		
	METALLIC CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS **Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "T" Wiring access**	**CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)** **Minimium units order: 3 units**
Pack/units	Pack 1 Unit / Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit
Base Refernce	**T11** / **T12**	**39525**
Finish – White 0	42,00 / 79,80	22,40
Finish – Silver 2		
Finish – Black 8		

LINKING DEVICE SYSTEM

Model Dimensions (A x B)	
	Quick desk linking device. Desks are ready to be linked side to side. Linking device 4 mm thickness **Use with any TALENT table - SERIE 300**
Pack/units	Pack 10 Units
Base Refernce	**X08**
ABS – Black	46,20

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Final Reference
TL574L Individual Table Talent - SERIE 500 160 x 69 cm Elevable Table - Casctors	**00** White Structure	**00** White MFC	**TL574L0000**

ELEVABLE TABLE WITH CASTORS AND FLIP TOP

				DEPTH 69 cm			
Model Dimensions (A x B)				TL570 69 x 69	TL572 120 x 69	TL573 138 x 69	TL574 160 x 69
				ELEVABLE TABLE - CASTORS ADJUSTMENT RANGE 74-104 cm TL570L	ELEVABLE TABLE - CASTORS ADJUSTMENT RANGE 74-104 cm TL572L	ELEVABLE TABLE - CASTORS ADJUSTMENT RANGE 74-104 cm TL573L	ELEVABLE TABLE - CASTORS ADJUSTMENT RANGE 74-104 cm TL574L
Structure		White	00	796,60	833,00	852,60	872,20
		Silver	02				
		Black	08				
		White/Polished	03	+ +56,00	+ +56,00	+ +56,00	+ +56,00
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Lime Oak	11				
		Light Oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
Writable HPL Surface		White	20	+ +64,40	+ +82,60	+ +85,40	+ +91,00

Optional Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Wiring Access	Final Reference
TL584L Individual Table Talent - SERIE 500 160 x 69 cm Elevable Table - Casctors	**00** White Structure	**00** White MFC	**N2** N - Connecting System EU-220v	**TL584L0000N2**

ELEVABLE TABLE WITH CASTORS, FLIP TOP AND WIRING ACCESS INCLUDED

				DEPTH 69 cm		
			Model Dimensions (A x B)	TL582 120 / 69	TL583 138 / 69	TL584 160 / 69
				ELEVABLE TABLE - CASTORS ADJUSTMENT RANGE 74-104 cm TL582L	ELEVABLE TABLE - CASTORS ADJUSTMENT RANGE 74-104 cm TL583L	ELEVABLE TABLE - CASTORS ADJUSTMENT RANGE 74-104 cm TL584L
Structure		White	00	1.531,60	1.551,20	1.570,80
		Silver	02			
		Black	08			
		White/Polished	03	+ +56,00	+ +56,00	+ +56,00
Surface	MFC	White	00			
		Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak	10			
		Chestnut	07			
Cable Access	N - Connecting System: 1 Schucko + 2 USB	US-120v	N1			
		EU-220v	N2			
		UK-220v	N3			

OPTIONAL:			PVP
GX20		Extension cable 1'5 mts.	30,80

Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

TRAMA PROGRAM

Trama 10

Trama 80

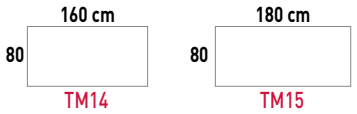
Trama 90

TRAMA 10

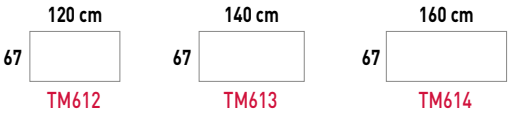
— By Alegre Design —

Trama 10 Programme 02
Technical details 03
How to order desks with access to wiring 05
Rectangular desks 80cm width 06
Rectangular desks 67cm width 06
Returns and links 07
Accessoires 07
Electrification systems 08
Desk-mounted and Luminaria 09

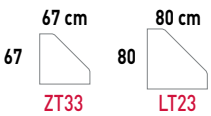
RECTANGULAR DESK 80 cm WIDTH



RECTANGULAR DESK 67 cm WIDTH

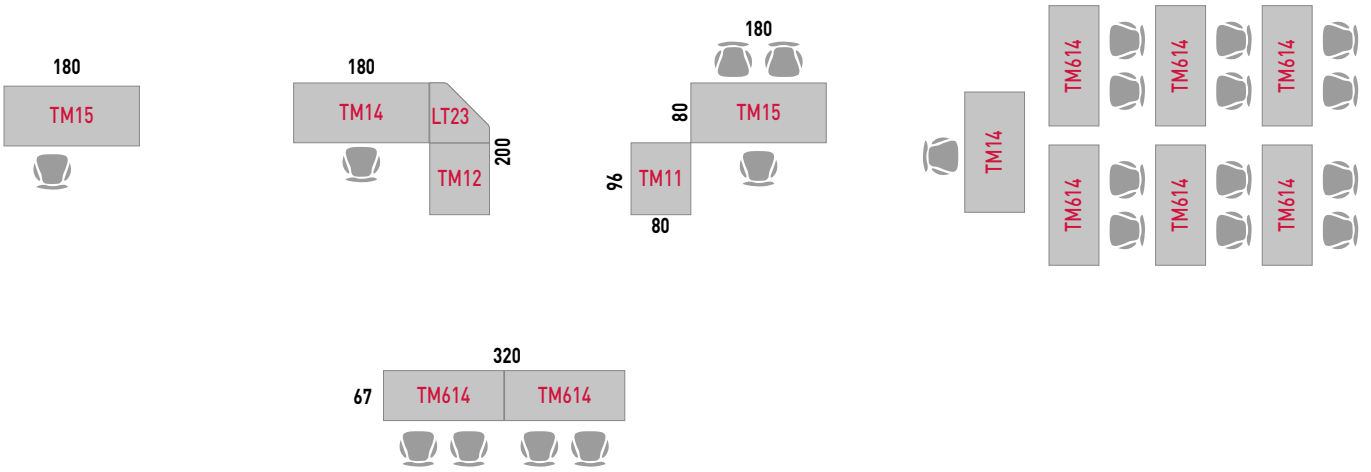


LINKS, DESKS AND RETURNS



SAMPLE LAYOUTS - TRAMA 10

RECTANGULAR DESKS



FRAME

1. **Arms:** Moulded aluminium arms available in silver, white and black.
2. **Beam:** Extruded aluminium profile, curved triangular shape 1,5mm thick with epoxy cover. Available in silver, White and black.
3. **Linking devices:** Moulded aluminium with epoxy cover. Available in silver or white. Black polypropylene (P.P) trim.
4. **Leg:** 100x60 mm diameter tube, 2 mm thick extruded aluminium. Available in silver, white and black.
5. **Feet:** Moulded aluminium foot available in silver,white or polished. Two different sizes:
   - 72 cm for desks 80 cm,88 cm and 100 cm width.
   - 55 cm for desks and returns 60 cm and 67cm width.

FRAME FINISHES

Silver frame
Arm: Silver
Beam: Silver
Linking device: Silver
Trim: Black
Leg: Silver
Foot: Silver
Leveller: Black

White frame
Arm: White
Beam: White
Linking device: White
Trim: Black
Leg: White
Foot: White
Leveller: Black

Black frame
Arm: Black
Beam: Black
Linking device: Silver
Trim: Black
Leg: Black
Foot: Polished
Leveller: Black

DESK TOP FINISHES

Melamine (25 mm)

White | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut

(See finishes cards)

LINKING DEVICE SYSTEM

Quick desk linking device. Desks are ready to be linked side to side. Linking device 4mm thick

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

84,28%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

96,51%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

TRAMA has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- **UNE: EN 527-1:2011.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- **UNE: EN 527-2:2003.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Mechanical security requirements.
- **UNE: EN 527-3:2003.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 3:** Test to determine stability and structure resistance.
- **UNE: EN 15372:08.** Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.

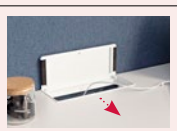
Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Strength, durability and safety.

- **UNE: EN 1730:13.** Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.
- **UNE: EN14073-2:05.** Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.
- **UNE: EN 14073-3:05.** Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.
- **UNE: EN 14074:05.** Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

NOTE: HOW TO REQUEST DESKS WITH UPPER ACCESS TO WIRING

ACCESS TO ´T ´WIRING

- To order a desk with upper access to wiring you must add:
  - **WIRING ACCESS "T"**: the letter **T** (for central access), **TL** access on the left) or **TR** (access on the right) at the end of the requested reference.
- Models that incorporate this standard form of access display an icon or icons alongside the corresponding reference.
- The price of desks with access to wiring will increase by each unit added, according to the price indicated in the attached table.
- To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs (they will not contain any icon), **please consult our Sales Department**.

ACCESS TO WIRING		R.R.P. UNIT
		Melamine
	ACCESS TO WIRING "T"	29,40

To order other desks with access to wiring which do not have the standard outputs, please consult our Sales Department.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in a different finish, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

	Access to wiring finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/Frame finish	White	Aluminized
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●	
Surface: Any finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminized		●
Surface: Any finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●	

EXAMPLES OF SINGLE DESKS

TM14 T

Desk **TM14200** finished in white melamine and white structure with access to wiring centred on the desk

REFERENCE	DESK R.R.P.	ACCESS WIRING R.R.P.	**TOTAL R.R.P.**
TM14200T	413,00	29,40	442,40

FINISH CODE

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

THE RECTANGULAR DESK 80 cm TM11/TM12/TM13 AND MAPLE(18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

RECTANGULAR DESK 80 cm

Model and sizes	Frame finish	References	MFC	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
TM14 T 	Silver	TM142--	413,00	**MFC:** 32 Kg **C. LAMINATE:** 36 Kg **Vol:** 0,1911 m³ **GLASS:** 50 Kg **Vol:** 0,175 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM140--		
	Black / Polished Foot	TM148--	478,80	
TM15 T 	Silver	TM152--	441,00	**MFC:** 35,5 Kg **C. LAMINATE:** 40 Kg **Vol:** 0,2154 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM150--		
	Black / Polished Foot	TM158--	506,80	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P. UNIT
	Melamine
ACCESS TO WIRING "T"	29,40

RECTANGULAR DESK 67 cm

Model and sizes	Frame finish	References	MFC	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
TM612 	Silver	TM6122--	366,80	**23 Kg** **Vol:** 0,1529 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM6120--		
	Black / Polished Foot	TM6128--	431,20	
TM613 	Silver	TM6132--	383,60	**25,5 Kg** **Vol:** 0,16 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM6130--		
	Black / Polished Foot	TM6138--	452,20	
TM614 	Silver	TM6142--	401,80	**28,5 Kg** **Vol:** 0,1817 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM6140--		
	Black / Polished Foot	TM6148--	467,60	

FINISH CODE

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

MAPLE (18) FINISHES, FIXED PEDESTAL AND LINKS AND RETURNS TM53/TM56 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

LINKS AND RETURNS

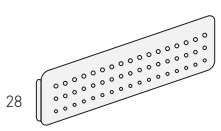
Model and sizes	Frame finish	References	MFC	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
		ZT33--	91,00	6 Kg **Vol:** 0,0304 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		LT2312--	96,60	**MFC:** 9,5 Kg **C. LAMINATE:** 11 Kg **Vol:** 0,041 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: STEEL Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTM23--**
White STEEL finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **FTM2300B**

Sample: STEEL Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTM23--**
White STEEL finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} **FTM2300N**

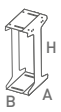
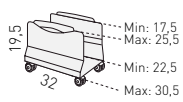
TRAMA MODESTY PANEL - STEEL FINISH

Medidas		Width		Finish	References	R.R.P. UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
 Modesty panel attached to the desk	FTM23	105	For 120 cm desks	White	FTM2300	119,00	4 Kg **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2302		
				Black	FTM2308		
	FTM24	125	For 140 cm desks	White	FTM2400	121,80	4,5 Kg **Vol:** 0,0209 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2402		
				Black	FTM2408		
	FTM25	145	For 160 cm desks	White	FTM2500	126,70	5 Kg **Vol:** 0,0241 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2502		
				Black	FTM2508		
	FTM26	165	For 180 cm or 200 cm desks	White	FTM2600	137,20	5,5 Kg **Vol:** 0,0274 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2602		
				Black	FTM2608		

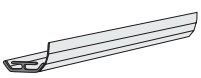
QUICK DESK LINKING DEVICES

MODEL		References	R.R.P. Pack	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	Quick desk linking devices PACK 10 UNITS	X08	44,80	0,4 Kg. **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

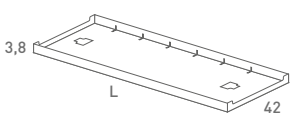
CPU HOLDER

Model	Sizes (A x B x H)		Pack	White	Silver	R.R.P. UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
45504 	27 x 14-22 x 50 cm	**ATX CPU** Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm	Pack 1 Unit	455040	45504	107,80	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
45505	27 x 9-14 x 39 cm	**SLIM CPU** Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm	Pack 1 Unit	455050	45505	95,20	
39604 		Mobile CPU holder.	Pack 1 Unit	396040	39604	74,20	1 • 0,0214 m³ • 3 Kg.

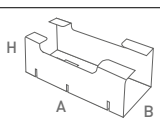
CABLE TRAY

Sizes		Lenght	White	Silver	R.R.P. UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
 individual cable tray	**L= 98 cm**	For 120 cm desks	45100	45102	57,40	1 • 0,0101 m³ • 2,6 Kg.
	L= 118 cm	For 140 cm desks	45120	45122	61,60	1 • 0,012 m³ • 3,2 Kg.
	L= 138 cm	For 160 cm desks	45140	45142	65,80	1 • 0,014 m³ • 3,7 Kg.
	L= 158 cm	For 180 cm or 200 cm desks	45160	45162	70,00	1 • 0,017 m³ • 4.2 Kg.

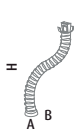
LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - 42 cm WIDTH

Model		Lenght	White	Silver	R.R.P. UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
 Large capacity cable tray	**L= 104 cm**	For 120 cm desks	68800	68802	86,80	1 • 0,0101 m³ • 3,6 Kg
	L= 124 cm	For 140 cm desks	68820	68822	92,40	1 • 0,012 m³ • 3,2 Kg
	L= 144 cm	For 160 cm desks	68840	68842	99,40	1 • 0,014 m³ • 3,7 Kg
	L= 164 cm	For 180 cm desks	68860	68862	103,60	1 • 0,017 m³ • 4,2 Kg

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	42,00	
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	79,80	

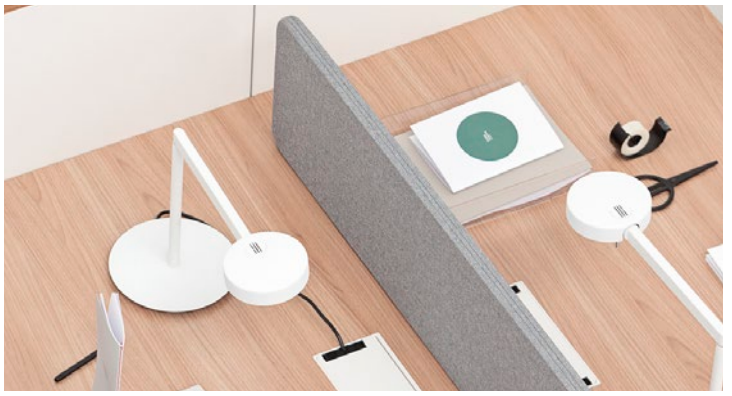
CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimum units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	22,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

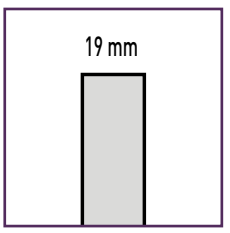
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	30,80	
		4 Units	394348	116,20	



Desks mounted screens

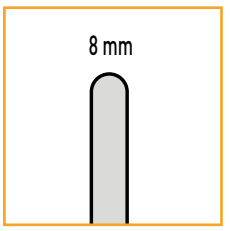
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



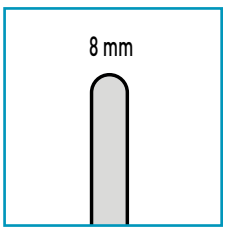
MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard



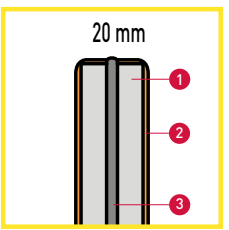
GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)



METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe



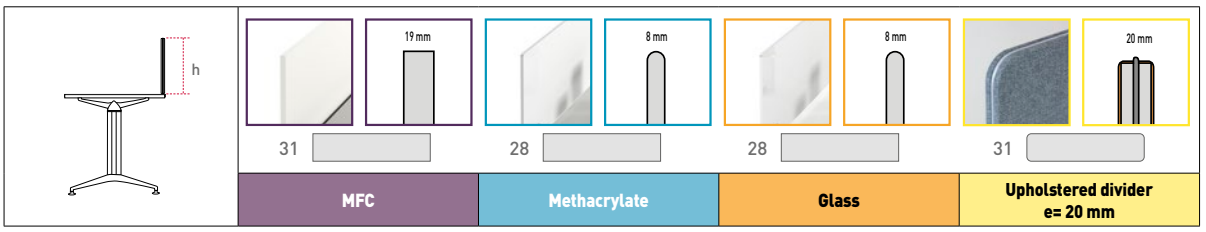
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference	
ZH841 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZH84102T82	
	+ 0,00	+ 11,90	+ 92,40	**104,30**

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL



Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZH83 110		ZH84 130		ZH85 150		ZH86 170	
			For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
Units / Pack			Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Base Refernce			ZH831	ZH832	ZH841	ZH842	ZH851	ZH852	ZH861	ZH862
Bracket finish	WHITE	0								
	SILVER	2								
	BLACK	8								
Type of surface	For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80	12,60	23,80
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm										
MFC		White	00	64,40	119,00	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
		Silver	02	64,40	119,00	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Methacrylate		White	90	128,80	246,40	142,80	274,40	149,80	288,40	189,00	369,60
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Glass		Frosted	50	179,20	350,00	197,40	383,60	207,20	403,20	235,20	459,20
		White	52	218,40	427,00	242,20	473,20	266,00	522,20	301,00	589,40
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm										
Upholstered divider - e= 20 mm	Group 1	Group T	2T--	86,80	165,20	95,20	182,00	106,40	201,60	114,80	218,40
	Group 3	Group D	2D--	119,00	228,20	134,40	257,60	145,60	281,40	163,80	317,80
	Group 4	Group M	2M--	127,40	242,20	142,80	274,40	156,80	302,40	175,00	340,20

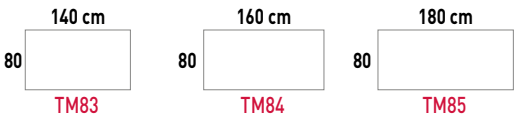
SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TRAMA 80

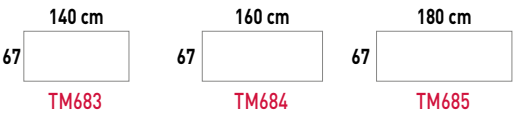
—By Alegre Design—

Trama 80 range 02
Technical details 03
Rectangular desks 80cm width 05
Rectangular desks 67cm width 05
Accessories 05

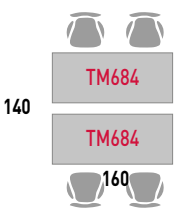
RECTANGULAR DESKS 80 cm WIDTH

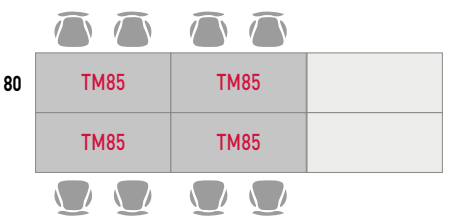


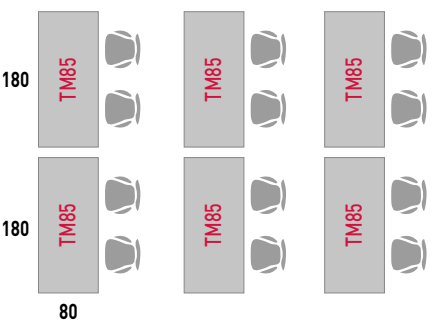
RECTANGULAR DESKS 67 cm WIDTH

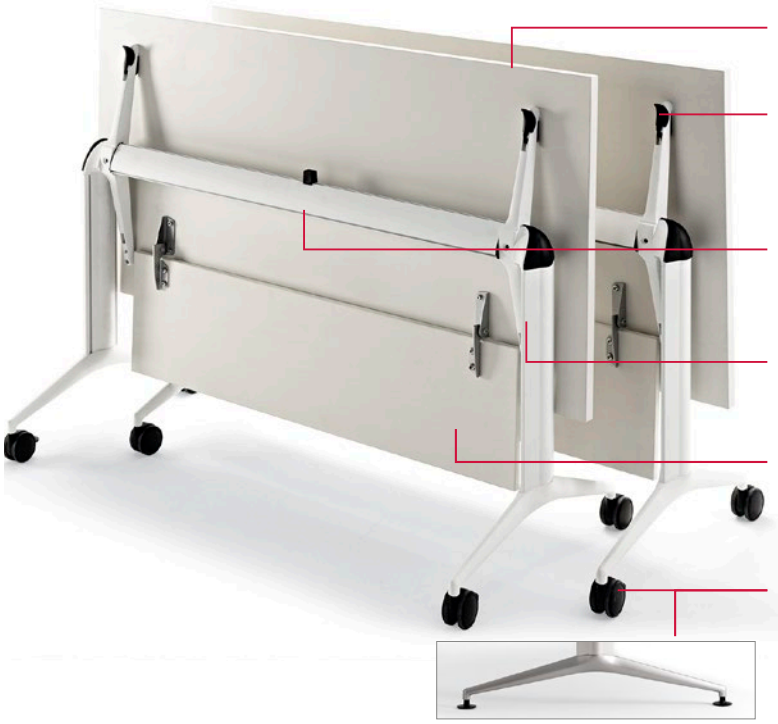


EXAMPLE LAYOUTS









Tops available in different finishes

Aluminium arms, lockable system

Extruded aluminium beam, 1.5 mm thick with polypropylene (P.P) cap

Leg: 100x60 mm diameter tube, 2 mm thick aluminium. Cable riser is included.

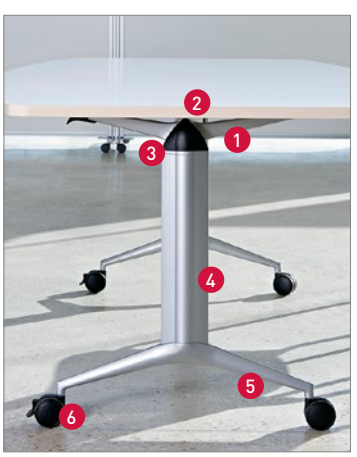
Optional modesty panel. Fixed under the top. Steel, 3 mm thick

Moulded aluminium feet:
- Two lockable castors and two free castors
74 cm total height.
- Black Polypropylene leveller (P.P.) Anti-skid
74 cm total height.

FLIP TOP

Easy Flip top system for a comfortable and functional

FRAME



1. **Arms:** Moulded aluminium arms available in silver, white and black.
2. **Beam:** Extruded aluminium profile, curved triangular shape 1.5 mm thick with polypropylene (P.P) cap, shaped with epoxy cover. Available in silver, white or black.
3. **Linking devices:** Moulded aluminium with epoxy cover. Available in silver or white. Black plastic trim. Black polypropylene (P.P) trim.
4. **Leg:** 100x60 mm diameter tube, 2 mm thick extruded aluminium. Available in silver, white and black. It includes a Black Cables Spine fixed at leg.
5. **Feet:** Moulded aluminium foot available in silver,white and polished. Two different sizes:
   - 72 cm for desks 80 cm width.
   - 55 cm for desks 67cm width.
6. **Two options** (Same height):
   - **Castors:** Black anti-skid castors 65 mm diameter. 2 lockable castors and 2 free castors.
   - **Levellers:** Black Polypropylene leveler (P.P.) Anti-skid

FRAME FINISHES

Silver frame

Arm: Silver
Beam: Silver
Linking device: Silver
Trim: Black
Leg: Silver
Foot: Silver
Castor: 65 mm. Black
Leveller: Black

White frame

Arm: White
Beam: White
Linking device: White
Trim: Black
Leg: White
Foot: White
Castor: 65 mm. Black **Leveller:** Black

Black frame

Arm: Black
Beam: Black
Linking device: Silver
Trim: Black
Leg: Black
Foot: Polished
Castor: 65 mm. Black **Leveller:** Black

DESK TOP FINISHES

Melamine (25 mm)

White | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut

(See finishes cards)

LINKING DEVICE SYSTEM

Quick desk linking device. Desks are ready to be linked side to side. Linking device 4 mm thickness

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

77,07%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

91,52%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

TRAMA has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- UNE: EN 527-1:2011. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- UNE: EN 527-2:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Mechanical security requirements.
- UNE: EN 527-3:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 3:** Test to determine stability and structure resistance.
- UNE: EN 15372:08. Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.
Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Strength, durability and safety.
- UNE: EN 1730:13. Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.
- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.
- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.
- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top finish, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: TM830-- White MFC top will be TM83000

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

To order a Trama desk with levelers, please add "**N**" at the end of the code required.
Sample: TM83200 + **N** = TM83200**N**

TRAMA CONTRACTS 80 cm

MODEL		FRAME FINISH	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
TM83 T	Castors	SILVER	TM832--	487,20	28,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1669 m³ Units / Pack: 2
		WHITE	TM830--	487,20	
		BLACK LEG / POLISHED FOOT	TM838--	550,20	
TM84 T	Castors	SILVER	TM842--	504,00	32 Kg. Vol: 0,1911 m³ Units / Pack: 2
		WHITE	TM840--	504,00	
		BLACK LEG / POLISHED FOOT	TM848--	569,80	
TM85 T	Castors	SILVER	TM852--	530,60	35,5 Kg. Vol: 0,2154 m³ Units / Pack: 2
		WHITE	TM850--	530,60	
		BLACK LEG / POLISHED FOOT	TM858--	597,80	

TRAMA CONTRACTS 67 cm

MODEL		FRAME FINISH	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
TM683	Castors	SILVER	TM6832--	470,40	25,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1600 m³ Units / Pack: 2
		WHITE	TM6830--	470,40	
		BLACK LEG / POLISHED FOOT	TM6838--	534,80	
TM684	Castors	SILVER	TM6842--	485,80	28,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1817 m³ Units / Pack: 2
		WHITE	TM6840--	485,80	
		BLACK LEG / POLISHED FOOT	TM6848--	548,80	
TM685	Castors	SILVER	TM6852--	513,80	31,5 Kg. Vol: 0,2050 m³ Units / Pack: 2
		WHITE	TM6850--	513,80	
		BLACK LEG / POLISHED FOOT	TM6858--	578,20	

QUICK DESK LINKING DEVICES

MODEL		REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	Quick desk linking devices PACK 10 UNITS Desks are alredy pre-drilled	X08	44,80	**0,4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

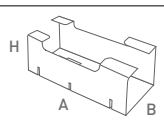
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTM34--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} FTM3400B

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTM34--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} FTM3400N

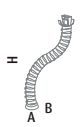
MODESTY PANEL

MODEL		WIDTH		FINISH	REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	FTM34	110	For 120 and 140 cm desks	WHITE	FTM3400	63,00	**4,5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0209 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				SILVER	FTM3402		
	FTM35	130	For 160 cm desks	WHITE	FTM3500	64,40	**5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0241 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				SILVER	FTM3502		
	FTM36	150	For 180 cm desks	WHITE	FTM3600	68,60	**5,5Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0274 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				SILVER	FTM3602		

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	42,00	
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	79,80	

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	22,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	30,80	
		4 Units	394348	116,20	

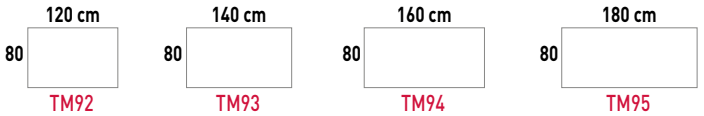
TRAMA 90

— By Alegre Design —

Trama 90 programme 02
Technical details 03
How to order desks with access to wiring 05
Rectangular desks 80cm width 06
Returns and links 06
Accessories 07

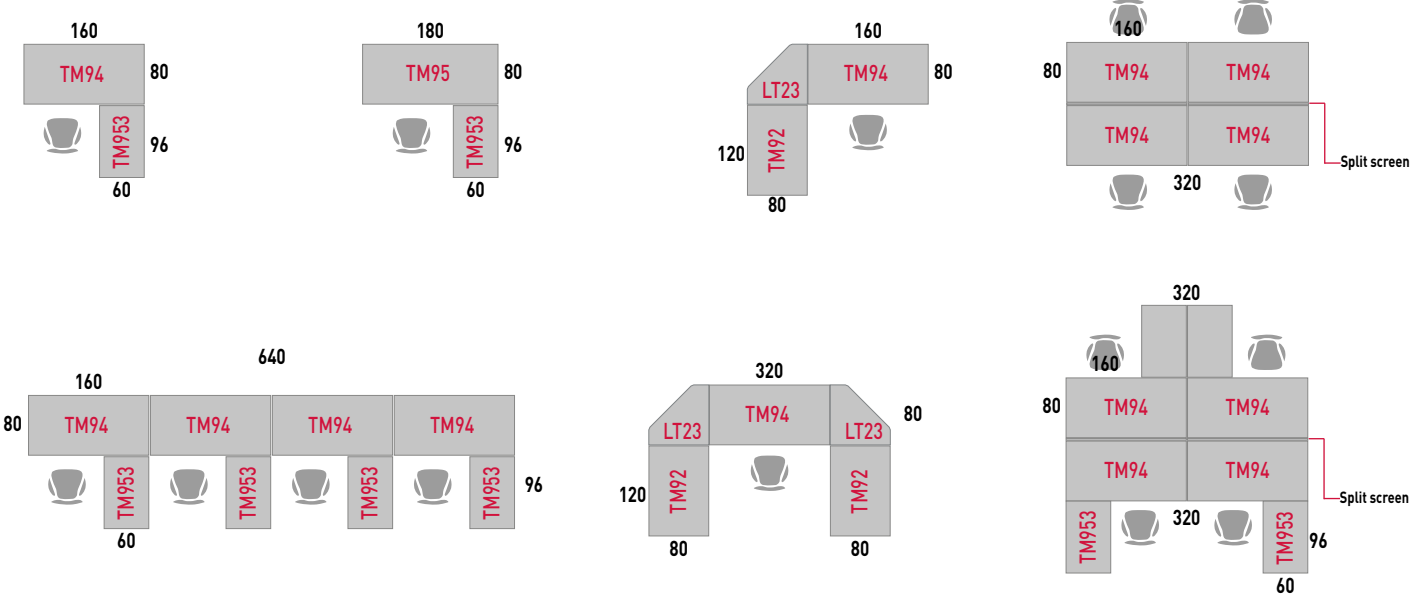
For projects that require the **TRAMA 90 PROGRAM**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

RECTANGULAR DESKS 80 cm WIDTH



LINKS, DESKS AND RETURNS

SAMPLE LAYOUTS - TRAMA 90



FRAME

1. **Arms:** Moulded aluminium arms available in silver and white.
2. **Beam:** Extruded aluminium profile, curved triangular shape 1,5 mm thick with epoxy cover. Available in silver and hite.
3. **Linking devices:** Moulded aluminium with epoxy cover. Available in silver or white. Black poly-propylene (P.P) trim.
4. **Exterior leg:** 100 x 60 mm diameter tube, 2 mm thick extruded aluminium. Available in silver and white.
5. **Feet:** Moulded aluminium foot available in silver or white. Two different sizes:
   - 72 cm for desks 80c m width.
   - 55 cm for desks and returns 60 cm width.
6. **Inner Leg:** Extruded aluminium profile 81 x 48 mm, 2,5 mm thick. Available in silver and white

FRAME FINISHES

Silver frame

Arm: Silver
Beam: Silver
Linking device: Silver
Trim: Black
Leg: Silver
Foot: Silver
Leveller: Black

White frame

Arm: White
Beam: White
Linking device: White
Trim: Black
Leg: White
Foot: White
Leveller: Black

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

Trama Height adjustable system enables movement from 65 cm (lower position) to 85 cm (higher position). 10 different positions placed every 10 mm.

DESK TOP FINISHES

Melamine (25 mm)

White | Lime Oak | Chestnut

Compact laminate (13 mm)

White

(See finishes cards)

LINKING DEVICE SYSTEM

Quick desk linking device. Desks are ready to be linked side to side. Linking device 4 mm thickness

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

83,99%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

96,85%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

TRAMA has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- **UNE: EN 527-1:2011.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- **UNE: EN 527-2:2003.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Mechanical security requirements.
- **UNE: EN 527-3:2003.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 3:** Test to determine stability and structure resistance.
- **UNE: EN 15372:08.** Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.

Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Strength, durability and safety.

- **UNE: EN 1730:13.** Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.
- **UNE: EN14073-2:05.** Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.
- **UNE: EN 14073-3:05.** Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.
- **UNE: EN 14074:05.** Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

NOTE: HOW TO REQUEST DESKS WITH UPPER ACCESS TO WIRING

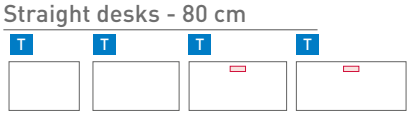
ACCESS TO ´T ´WIRING

- To order a desk with upper access to wiring you must add:
  - **WIRING ACCESS "T"**: the letter **T** (for central access), **TL** access on the left) or **TR** (access on the right) at the end of the requested reference.
- Models that incorporate this standard form of access display an icon or icons alongside the corresponding reference.
- The price of desks with access to wiring will increase by each unit added, according to the price indicated in the attached table.
- To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs (they will not contain any icon), **please consult our Sales Department**.

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON DESKS

Desks TRAMA 90

Straight desks - 80 cm



Auxiliary sides

ACCESS TO WIRING		R.R.P. UNIT	
		Melamine	Compact Laminate
	ACCESS TO WIRING "T"	●	●

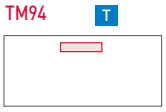
To order other desks with access to wiring which do not have the standard outputs, please consult our Sales Department.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in a different finish, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

	Access to wiring finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/estructura	White	Aluminized
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●	
Surface: Any finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminized		●
Surface: Any finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●	

EXAMPLES OF SINGLE DESKS

TM94 T



Desk **TM94200** finished in white melamine and white structure with access to wiring centred on the desk.

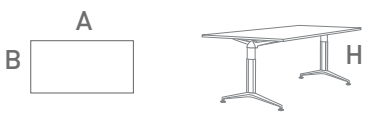
REFERENCE	DESK R.R.P.	ACCESS WIRING R.R.P.	**TOTAL R.R.P.**
TM94200T	●	●	●

FINISH CODE

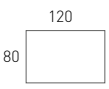
	WHITE	CHESTNUT	LIME OAK
MFC	00	07	11
C. LAMINATE	30		

GUIDE PRICES TRADING UNDER PROJECTS

RECTANGULAR DESK 80 cm

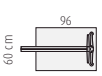


A: Large
B: Width
H: Height 74 cm

Model and sizes (A x B)	Frame finish	References	MFC	Compact Laminate	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
TM92 T  120 × 80	Silver	TM922--	●		**27 Kg** **Vol:** 0,1426 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM920--			
TM93 T 140 × 80	Silver	TM932--	●		**30 Kg** **Vol:** 0,1669 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM930--			
TM94 T 160 × 80	Silver	TM942--	●	●	**MFC::** 33,5 Kg **Compact Laminate:** 37,5 Kg **Vol:** 0,1911 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM940--			
TM95 T 180 × 80	Silver	TM952--	●	●	**MFC::** 37 Kg **Compact Laminate:** 41,5 Kg **Vol:** 0,2154 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM950--			

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P. UNIT
	Melamine
ACCESS TO WIRING "T"	●

LINKS AND RETURNS

Model and sizes		Frame finish	References	MFC	Compact Laminate	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	80 cm / 80		LT2312--	●	●	**MFC:** 9,5 Kg **Compact Laminate:** 11 Kg **Vol:** 0,041 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	 96 / 60 cm — return for rectangular desks 140, 160 and 180 cm	White	TM9532--	●	●	**MFC:** 16,5 Kg **Compact Laminate:** 18,5 Kg **Vol:** 0,13 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Silver	TM9530--			

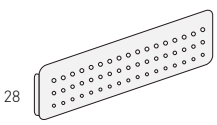
QUICK DESK LINKING DEVICES

Model		References	R.R.P. Pack	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	Quick desk linking devices PACK 10 UNITS Desks area already pre-drilled	X08	●	**0,4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

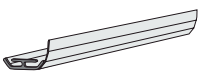
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTM23--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **FTM2300B**

TRAMA MODESTY PANEL



Model and sizes		WIDTH		Finish	References	RRP UNIT	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	FTM23	105	For 120 cm desks	White	FTM2300	●	4 Kg **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2302		
	FTM24	125	For 140 cm desks	White	FTM2400	●	4,5 Kg **Vol:** 0,0209 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2402		
	FTM25	145	For 160 cm desks	White	FTM2500	●	5 Kg **Vol:** 0,0241 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2502		
	FTM26	165	For 180 cm desks	White	FTM2600	●	5,5 Kg **Vol:** 0,0274 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2602		

CABLE TRAY



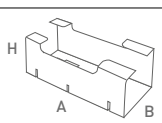
individual cable tray

Sizes (A x B)	Longitud	White	Silver	P.V.Unit	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	For 120 cm desks	45100	45102	●	1 • 0,0101 m³ • 2,6 Kg.
	For 140 cm desks	45120	45122	●	1 • 0,012 m³ • 3,2 Kg.
	For 160 cm desks	45140	45142	●	1 • 0,014 m³ • 3,7 Kg.
	For 180 cm desks	45160	45162	●	1 • 0,017 m³ • 4.2 Kg.

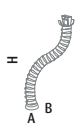
CPU HOLDER

Model	Sizes (A x B x H)	Description	Pack	White	Silver	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	27 x 14-22 x 50 cm	**CPU ATX** ATX CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 14 to 22 cm	Pack 1 unit	455040	45504	●	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	27 x 9-14 x 39 cm	**CPU SLIM** SILIM CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 9 a 14 cm	Pack 1 unit	455050	45505	●	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	●	
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	●	

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	●	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	●	
		4 Units	394348	●	

COOL PROGRAM

Cool E100

Cool C300

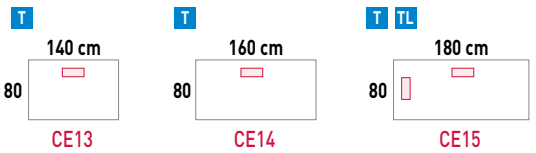
Cool C500

COOL E100

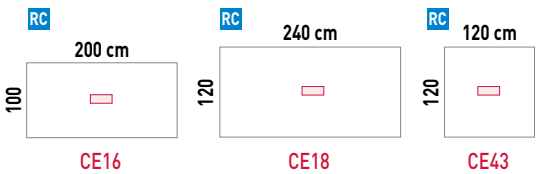
— By Actiu —

Cool E100 program....02
Technical profile....03
Ecodesign....04
How to order desks with access to wiring....05
Rectangular desks....06
Meeting tables....07
Meeting desks....08
Accessories for electrification, Pad Managers....09
CPU holders, Fixed Pedestals, Modesty Panels....10
Desk mounted screens....11

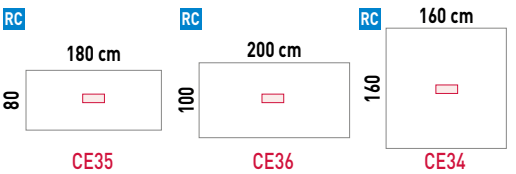
RECTANGULAR DESKS



EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS

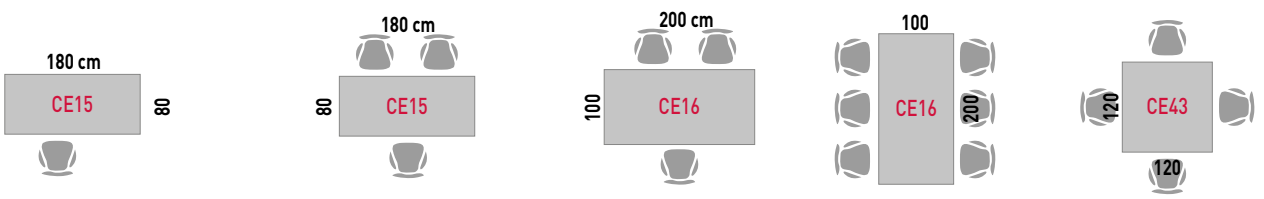


100 cm HEIGHT MEETING TABLE

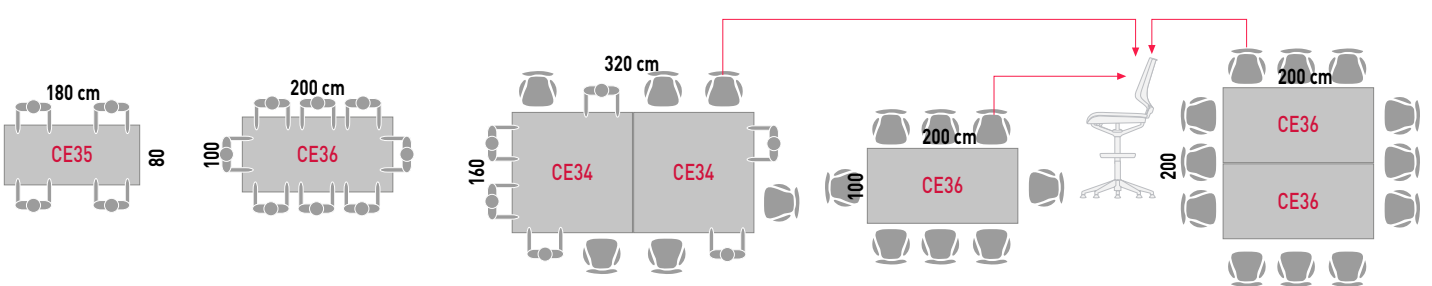


SAMPLE LAYOUTS - COOL E100

RECTANGULAR DESKS



MEETING DESKS



FRAME

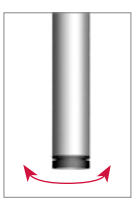
1,5mm thick laminated steel, 60 mm diameter legs, 40 x 30 mm frame with epoxy finish. Moulded aluminium linking devices with epoxy finish. Frame is available in different finishes: silver (legs and beams), white (legs and beams).

White

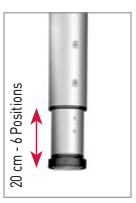
Silver

SUPPORTS

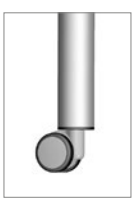
Legs are available with three different supports:
Anti-skid moulded aluminium **leveller**, **height adjustable telescopic system**, six different positions, one anti-skid pad and 65mm diameter **castors** with soft band (two lockable castors).



Levellers
Total height: 74 cm.

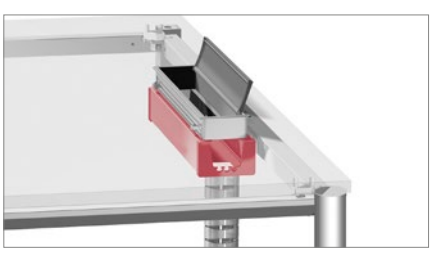


Height adjustable
Height: 65-85 cm.

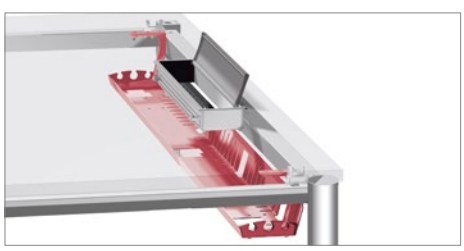


Castors
Total height: 73 cm.

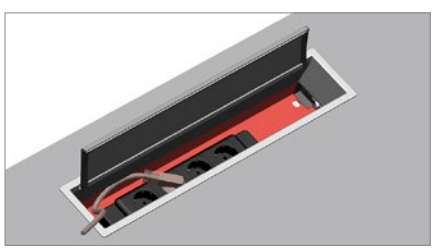
ELECTRIFICATION



The cable top access and steel box 1mm thick, are a complement for the metal cable tray, optimizing the desk space and are ideal for hot desking areas with different users on the same desk. It can be used either in individual or twin desks



The individual steel cable tray (1mm thick) is a complement for the cable top access, optimizing the desk space. Ideal for hot desking areas with different users on the same desk. It can be used either in individual or twin desks



Aluminium flip-up cable access offers easy access to the power units and cable management

FINISHES (see finishes card)

MFC (25 mm)

White | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

High Pressure Laminate (25 mm)

White

For Projects that require surfaces in White HPL, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

63,00%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,22%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120
Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

COOL E100 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and office desks:

- UNE: EN 527-1:2011. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- UNE: EN 527-2:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Mechanical security requirements.
- UNE: EN 527-3:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 3:** Test to determine stability and structure resistance.
- UNE: EN 15372:08. Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.
Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Strength, durability and safety.
- UNE: EN 1730:13. Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.
- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.
- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.
- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS		
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º		
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm		

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Centered access	
RC	TL	RC	

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black			●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Chrome or Polished			●

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

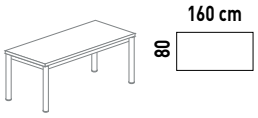
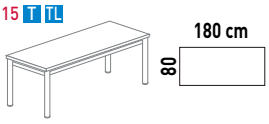
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CE1012**--** BLUE GLASS will be --> CE1012**56**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

THE RECTANGULAR DESKS CE10/CE11/CE12/CE603/CE604 AND MAPLE (18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

RECTANGULAR DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEG OPTIONS	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CE13 T 140 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	CE1312--	308,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1083 m³ Weight: 34 Kg.
		Height Adjust.	CE1322--	364,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	CE1310--	308,00	
CE14 T  160 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	CE1412--	327,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1299 m³ Weight: 37,5 Kg.
		Height Adjust.	CE1422--	387,80	
		Castors	CE1432--	344,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	CE1410--	327,60	
CE15 T TL  180 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	CE1512--	350,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1436 m³ Weight: 41,5 Kg.
		Height Adjust.	CE1522--	408,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	CE1510--	350,00	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT
	MFC
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	29,40
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,10

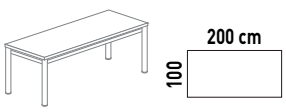
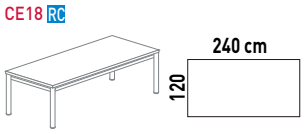
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CE1012**--** BLUE GLASS will be --> CE1012**56**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

THE EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS CE19/CE18/CE43/CE45 AND MAPLE (18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEG OPTIONS	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CE16 RC 	SILVER	Levelers	CE1612--	397,60	
		Height Adjust.	CE1622--	456,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,1838 m³ **Weight:** 52 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	CE1610--	397,60	
CE18 RC 	SILVER	Levelers	CE1812--	504,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	CE1810--	504,00	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,2100 m³ **Weight:** 70 Kg.
CE43 RC	SILVER	Levelers	CE4312--	354,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	CE4310--	354,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,1567 m³ **Weight:** 41 Kg.

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT
	MFC
ACCESS TO "U" WIRING	29,40
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	79,80

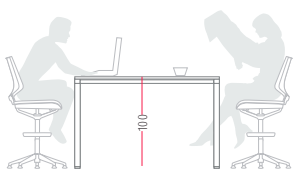
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: CE0112**--** WHITE MFC will be --> CE0112**00**

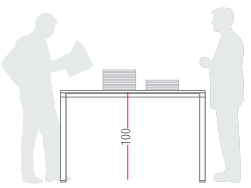
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

MEETING DESKS

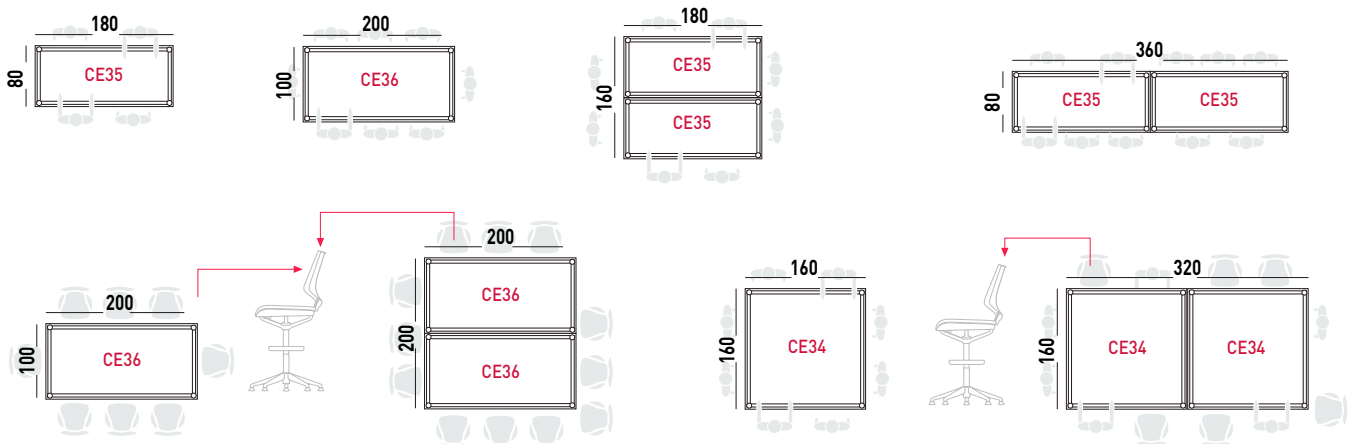
Collaboration and interaction.
ACTIU new Meeting desks with a polyvalent use for an easier communication among groups. Desks thought for multiple uses, meeting points, short meetings, as storage or desks for sharing ideas or showing samples.



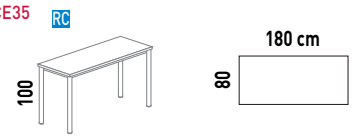
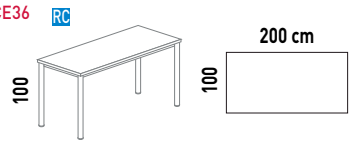
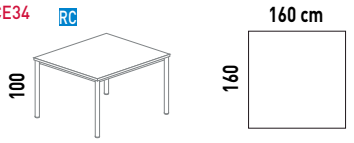
100 cm desk height: for short meetings seated on a stool



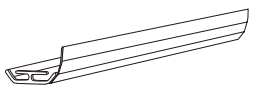
100 cm desk height: for meeting points where people can be stand up showing samples, materials, etc.. to others



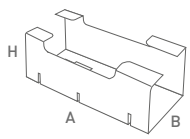
100 cm HEIGHT MEETING TABLE

MODEL AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEG OPTIONS	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CE35 RC 	SILVER	Levelers	CE3512--	428,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,16 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 53 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	CE3510--	428,40	
CE36 RC 	SILVER	Levelers	CE3612--	474,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,1838 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 53 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	CE3610--	474,60	
CE34 RC 	SILVER	Levelers	CE3412--	522,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,2248 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 53 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	CE3410--	522,20	

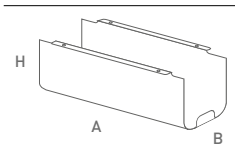
CABLE TRAY - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
Individual cable tray 	**L=124 cm.** For 140 cm desks	45220	45222	56,00	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 3,2 Kg.
	L=144 cm. For 160 cm desks	45240	45242	60,20	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Weight:** 3,7 Kg.
	L=164 cm. For 180 cm or 200 cm desks	45260	45262	63,00	**Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.

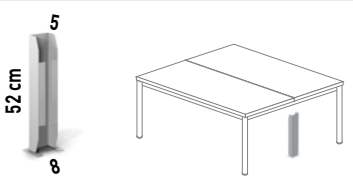
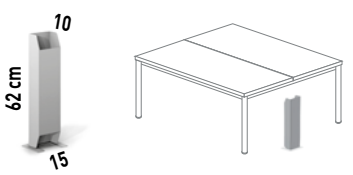
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	43,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	82,60	

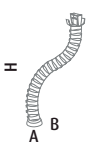
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" and "R" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"Q" and "R" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	57,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	110,60	

CABLE SPINE (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	INDIVIDUAL, TWIN, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY TWIN PROGRESSIVE DESK	50700	50702	92,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.
	INDIVIDUAL, TWIN, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY TWIN PROGRESSIVE DESK	50710	50712	112,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,021 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER			PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units) **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	394250	39425	R.R.P. UNIT	18,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	R.R.P. UNIT	22,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
4,5 x 7 x 132 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395260	39526	R.R.P. UNIT	26,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	30,80	
		4 Units	394348	116,20	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: J118**--** WHITE MFC will be --> JE188**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	SILVER
MFC	00	11	10	07	
METALLIC	00				02

THE MODESTY PANELS FC033/FC023 FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

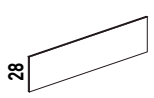
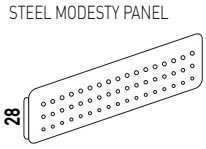
FIXED PEDESTAL

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	MFC WHITE	MFC LIGHT OAK	MFC CHESTNUT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
J118	fixed pedestal 2 drawers	ALL ONE FINISH	J118--	187,60			**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,17 m³ • **Weight:** 114 Kg.
		SILVER	J1182--	187,60	187,60	187,60	

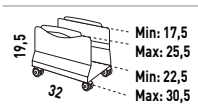
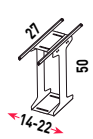
The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FC033--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **FC03300B**

COOL MODESTY PANEL

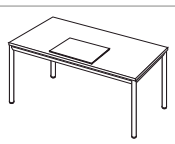
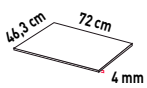
MODEL AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC	METALLIC	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL 	**118** For 140 cm desks	FC034--	61,60		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,209 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	138 For 160 cm desks	FC035--	64,40		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,024 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	158 For 180 cm desks	FC036--	68,60		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,274 m³ • **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
	178 For 200 cm desks	FC037--	74,20		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,306 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**118** For 140 cm desks	FC024--		116,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,209 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	138 For 160 cm desks	FC025--		120,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,024 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	158 For 180 cm desks	FC026--		133,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,274 m³ • **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
	178 For 200 cm desks	FC027--		138,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,306 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.

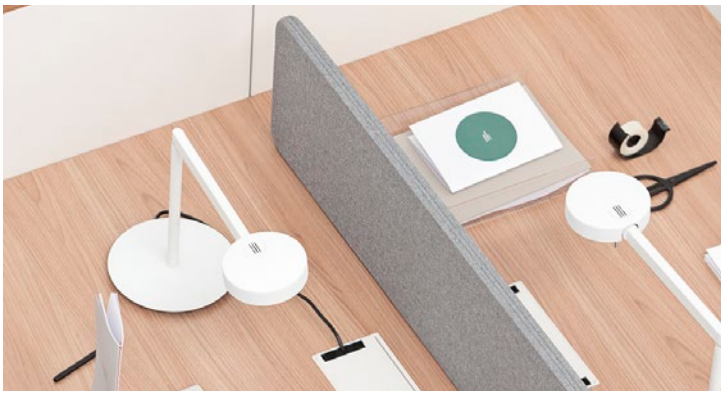
CPU HOLDER

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	Mobile CPU holder.	396040	39604	74,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0214 m³ **Weight:** 3 Kg.
	**ATX CPU** Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm	505040	50504	103,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
	SLIM CPU Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm	505050	50505	91,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

DESK PAD - TAP MANAGER

Protects your desktop from scratches, stains and spills; Ergonomic surface enables smoother writting for improved penmanship; Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials; Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface; Eliminates need of separate mouse pad.

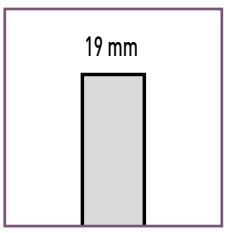
MODEL AND SIZES		DESCRIPTION	FINISHES	REFERENCES	R.R.P.
		Recommended for Glass Top Poliuretane Pad	BLACK	PAD59	64,40
			RED	PAD57	



Desks mounted screens

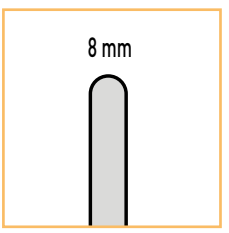
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



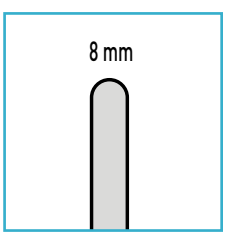
MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard



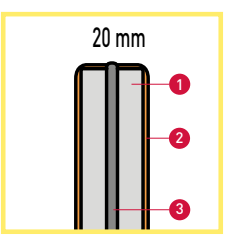
GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)



METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe



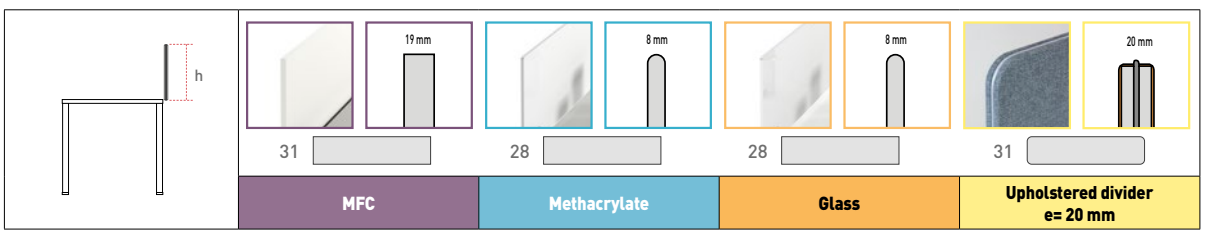
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZH841 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZH84102T82
	+ 0		91,00

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE



Model Dimensions (A x B)				ZH84 130 For 140 cm desk		ZH85 150 For 160 cm desk		ZH86 170 For 180 cm desk	
Units / Pack				Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Base Refernce				ZH841	ZH842	ZH851	ZH852	ZH861	ZH862
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
		SILVER	2						
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm									
MFC		White	00	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
		Silver	02	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Methacrylate		White	90	142,80	274,40	149,80	288,40	189,00	369,60
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Glass		Frosted	50	197,40	383,60	207,20	403,20	235,20	459,20
		White	52	242,20	473,20	266,00	522,20	301,00	589,40
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm									
Upholstered divider - e= 20 mm	Group 1	Group T	2T--	95,20	182,00	106,40	201,60	114,80	218,40
	Group 3	Group D	2D--	134,40	257,60	145,60	281,40	163,80	317,80
	Group 4	Group M	2M--	142,80	274,40	156,80	302,40	175,00	340,20

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: DSE141**--** with MFC will be --> DSE141**00**

FINISHES

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	GROUP 1 FABRIC T	GROUP 3 FABRIC D	GROUP 4 FABRIC M	METHACRYLATE
00	02	T--	D--	M--	90

To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 160x41 cm: - **DSE142--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} **DSE14200B**

SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

• Single top tool rail

• Multi top tool rail

• DS10 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP SINGLE TOOL RAIL

MODELS AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRICS GROUP 1	FABRICS GROUP 3	FABRICS GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS14 137,5 / 41 **SPLIT - DS10** - Desktop screen for 140 cm. Desks 140 cm.	Pack 1 Unit	DSE141--	165,20	176,40	212,80	222,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,032 m³ • **Weight:** 10 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSE142--	323,40	344,40	415,80	432,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,054 m³ • **Weight:** 19 Kg.
DS15 157,5 / 41 **SPLIT - DS10** - Desktop screen for 160 cm. Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DSE151--	176,40	190,40	232,40	242,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,037 m³ • **Weight:** 11,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSE152--	344,40	371,00	453,60	473,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,061 m³ • **Weight:** 21,5 Kg.
DS16 177,5 / 41 **SPLIT - DS10** - PDesktop screen for 180 cm. Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DSE161--	190,40	205,80	250,60	263,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,042 m³ • **Weight:** 13 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSE162--	369,60	400,40	491,40	515,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,068 m³ • **Weight:** 24 Kg

• DS20 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP MULTI TOOL RAIL

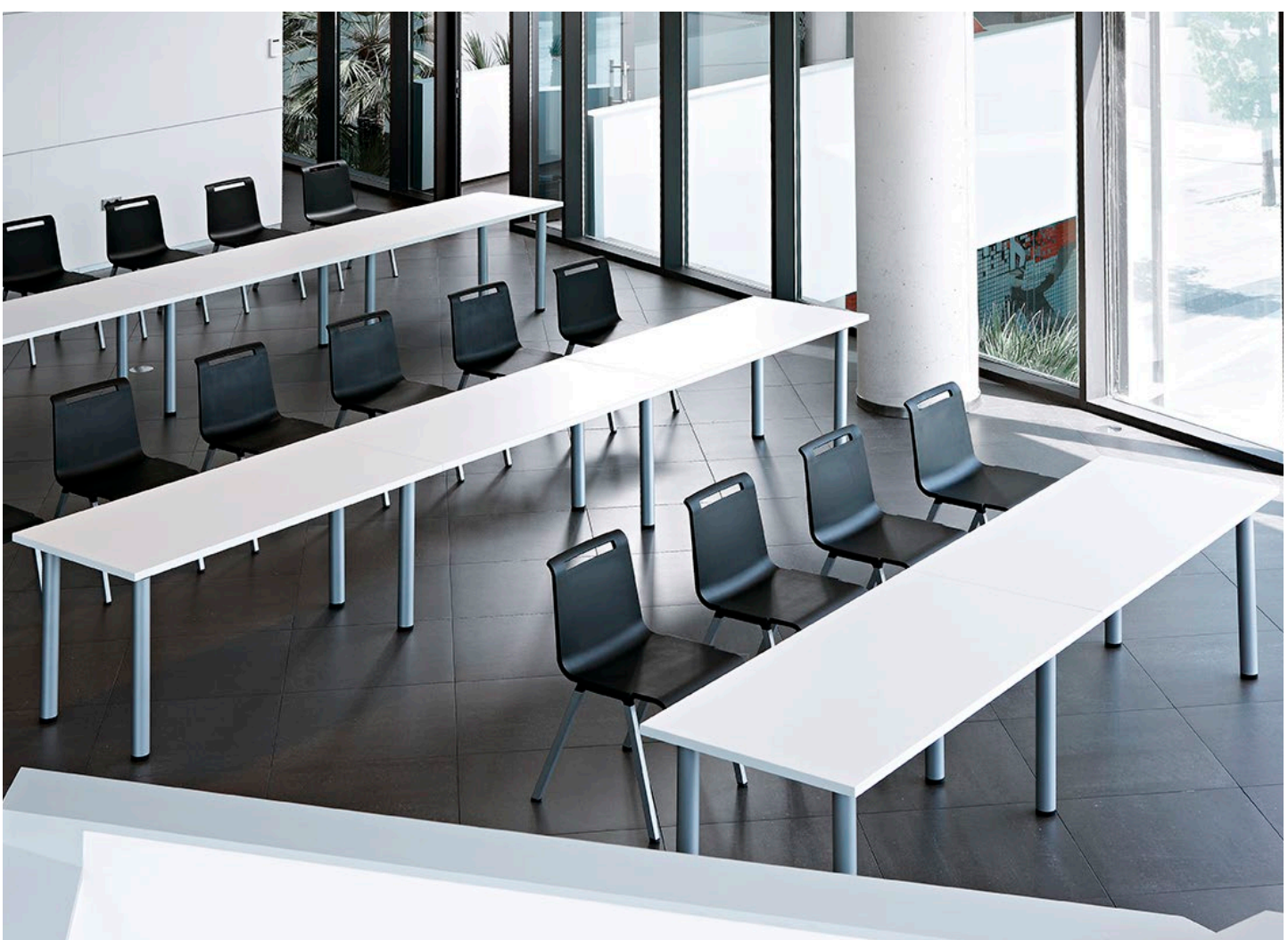
MODELS AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHACRYLATE	FABRICS GROUP 1	FABRICS GROUP 3	FABRICS GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS24 137,5 / 41 **SPLIT - DS20** - for 140 cm. Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DSE241--	228,20	267,40	239,40	275,80	282,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,032 m³ • **Weight:** 10,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSE242--	443,80	525,00	467,60	541,80	557,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,054 m³ • **Weight:** 20 Kg.
DS25 157,5 / 41 **SPLIT - DS20** - for 180 cm. Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DSE251--	247,80	285,60	261,80	305,20	313,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,037 m³ • **Weight:** 12 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSE252--	485,80	562,80	513,80	602,00	618,80	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,061 m³ • **Weight:** 23 Kg.
DS26 177,5 / 41 **SPLIT - DS20** - for 180 cm. Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DSE261--	271,60	322,00	285,60	336,00	344,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,042 m³ • **Weight:** 13,5 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSE262--	530,60	634,20	562,80	659,40	677,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,068 m³ • **Weight:** 25,5 Kg

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

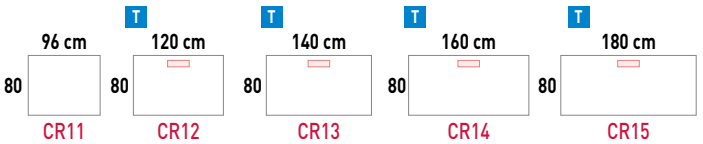
COOL C300

— By Actiu —

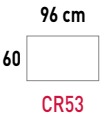
Cool C300 Programme....02
Example layouts....03
Technical profile....04
How to order desks with access to wiring....08
Packs of legs for Cool C300....09
Tops for operative desks....11
Tops for crescent desks....12
Tops for contract tables....13
Accessories for Cool C300....14
Accessories for electrification Cool C300....15
Tops for Call Centers....16
4 people Call Centers....18



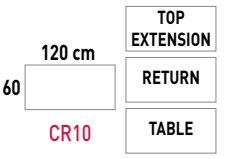
RECTANGULAR DESKS



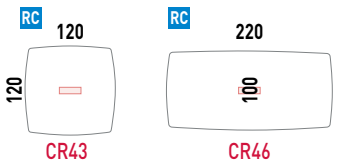
RETURN



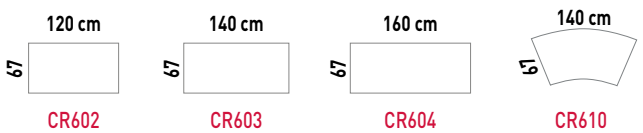
POLYVALENT TOP



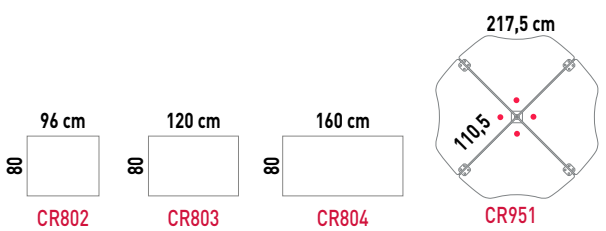
MEETING DESKS



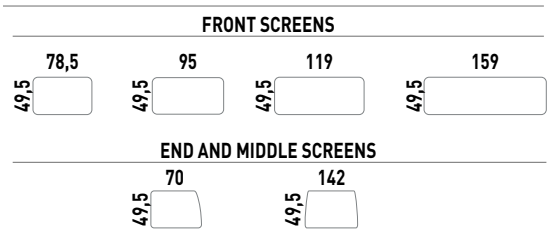
CONTRACT DESKS



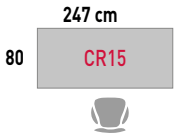
CALL CENTER

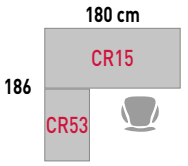


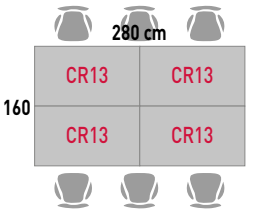
SCREENS FOR CALL CENTER



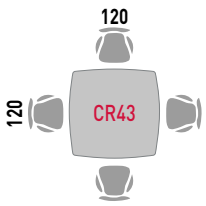
TOPS FOR OPERATIVE DESKS

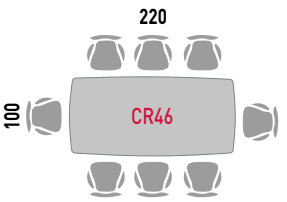




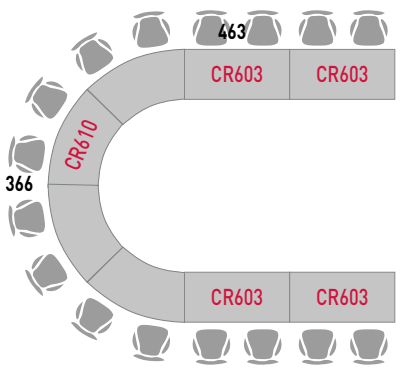


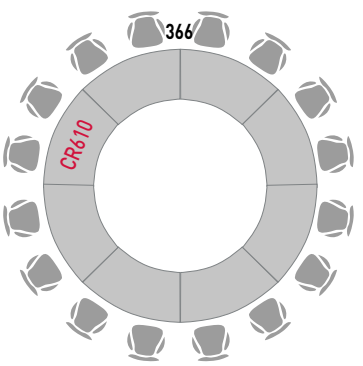
TOPS FOR MEETING TABLES



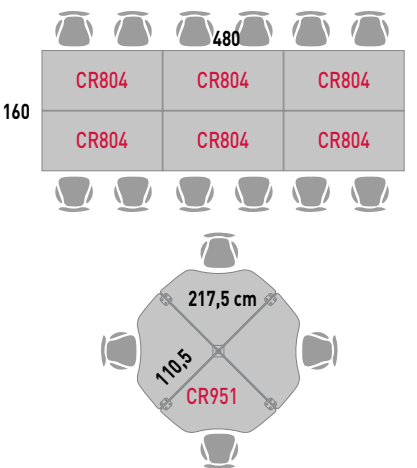


TOPS FOR CONTRACT TABLES





CALL CENTER



ROUNDED LEGS AND SUPPORTS

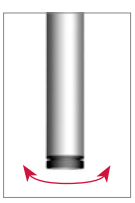
Legs are manufactured with 15mm thick laminated steel, 60mm. Epoxy finish. Available in silver and white, moulded aluminium plaque, epoxy finish. To assemble, screw legs directly to the metal inserts on the top..

White

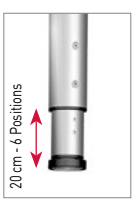
Silver

SUPPORTS

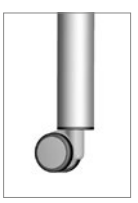
Legs available with different supports:
Anti-skid moulded **ABS** levellers, height adjustment system via a telescopic leg, lockable in six different positions. Anti-skid moulded aluminium leveler and/or Ø 65mm castor with soft rolling band. Two lockable castors..



Levellers



Height adjustable
Height: 65-85 cm.



Castors

SQUARE LEGS AND SUPPORTS

Legs have a square shape 68mm x 68mm, extruded aluminium with epoxy finish. Available in silver and white. It is possible to fix the cable riser at any position. Anti-skid levelers. Upper part of the leg is moulded aluminium with epoxy finish. To assemble, screw legs directly to the metal inserts on the top

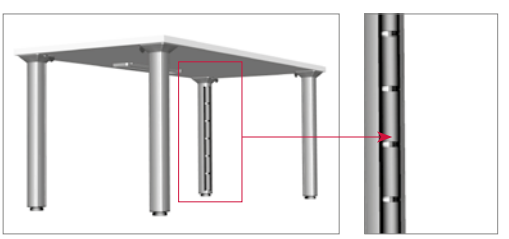
White

Silver

Levelelrs

ELECTRIFICATION

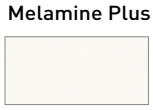
COOL C300 has an individual cable riser available, easily fixed to the leg, providing a clean and optimum cable management system.



Cable management system fixed to the leg

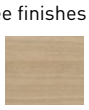
FINISHES

Melamine Plus (30mm) (See finishes cards)



White

Lime Oak



Light Oak

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

High Pressure Laminate (25 mm)

For Projects that require surfaces in White HPL, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

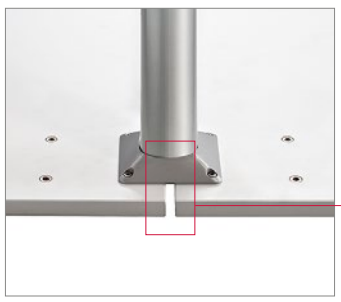
White

USE OF LEGS IN INDIVIDUAL AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS

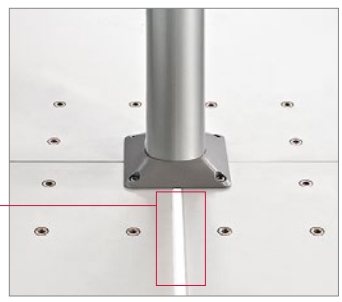
COOL C300 programme allows the creation of multiple configurations, combining the different top finishes with levellers, castors and height adjustable legs. Tops are sold separately to the legs. Legs are sold in packs of two, three and four units. You will have to order the number of packs according to the compositions you want to create. You must remember that in progressive or double desks two tops can share one leg.

Legs are directly screwed to the metal inserts under the top

Use of leg in Individual desks



Use of leg in progressive desks(two desks)



Use of leg in progressive desks(four desks)

Twin desks or individual desks face to face, can be installed with desk-mounted screens.
Desks have a space between them to fit the brackets that attach the screen to the desk top.

INTUITIVE-EASY

INTUITIVE-EASY

30mm tops are ready to receive legs at any positions and also receive different accessories such as modesty panels, electrification channel, returns and so on...

SHARED LEG-FREEDOM AND FLEXIBILITY FOR PROGRESSIVE DESKS

COOL offers flexibility for the different layouts used in Universities, business schools, meeting and training rooms. The programme provides flexibility to form different layouts in a fast way. Legs can be shared with two or four desks and allow logistic and economic savings. The number of workplaces can be modified depending on the users.

ORGANIC AND PERSONAL SHAPES

Organic shapes that fit perfectly in any environment. Inner designers and architects will be able to create different layouts in their different projects.
Lots of solutions to personalize the layouts with the different shapes, finishes, electrification or any other technical need required by the project.

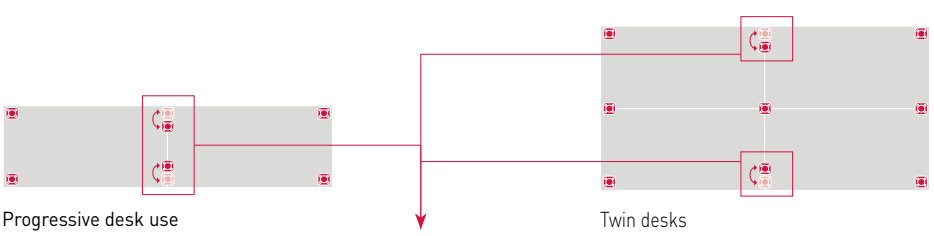
RE-USE THEM AT ANY TIME. ECONOMIC AND SPACE SAVING.

Making different layouts with the same components is very simple and cheap.

DIFFERENT ELEMENTS. TOPS AND LEGS

Tops and legs are sold separately; you can order the legs as per your needs. Keeping different top finishes and sizes as well as legs with levellers, castors or height adjustable systems in your warehouse will allow you to create any configuration at any time.

Rectangular desks



Progressive desk use

Twin desks

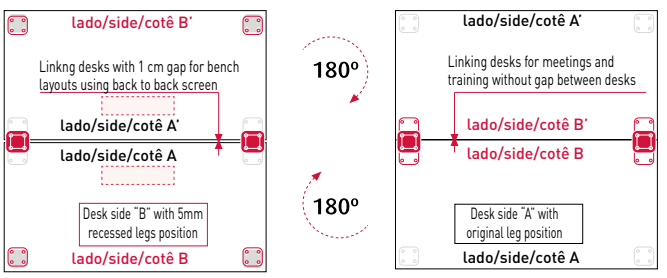
Recessed leg available in Cool C300 (in the middle legs only) to provide comfort for the user when moving.

MOUNTED SCREENS INSTALLATION AND CONFIGURATION

All the 80cm rectangular desks from COOL C300 can be fitted on a back to back layout in two different ways, so they leave a central gap for screens to be used as a bench, or without a gap for meeting table purposes. To do that, the desk will be adjusted so the legs from one of the sides will be recessed by 5mm.

Models:

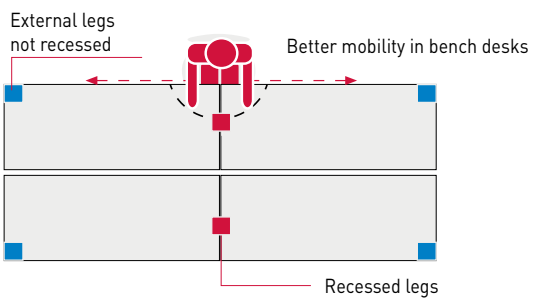
Please consider the leg position when assembling because you always need to link the same top sides so the legs match.



NOTE: The double desks with electrification cable outlets ´Y´ have a **UNIQUE** assembling position.
The outlets ´Y´ will **ALWAYS** be machined on the sides of the board A and A, so that they are closer to the side fixed by the dividers.

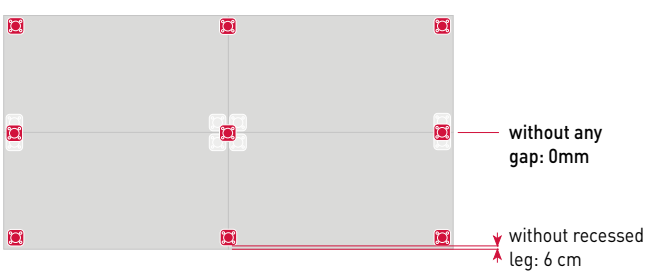
RECESSED LEGS

Recessed legs provide better desk functionality and accessibility. Recessed legs in progressive and desks provide better mobility and dynamism in the work place, avoiding unnecessary hits.



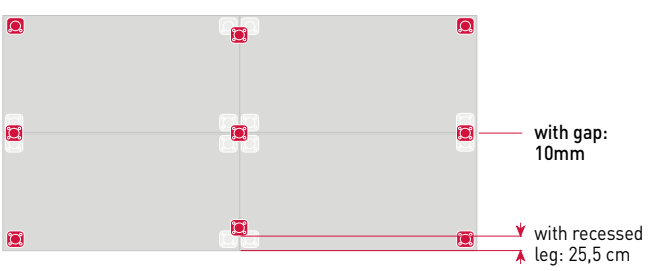
NON RECESSED LEG

When there is no gap in between the legs, recessed legs are not available



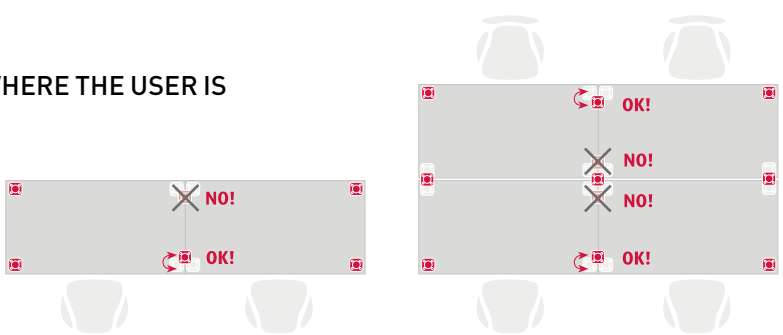
RECESSED LEGS

When there is 1cm gap between the desks, recessed legs are available



RECESSED LEG IS ONLY PLACED WHERE THE USER IS

COOL C300 legs can be recessed only where the user is, not in the opposite direction



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

92,47% (Legs)
79,59% (Tops)
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

93,55% (Legs)
98,06% (Tops)
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

NORMS

COOL C300 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and office desks:

- UNE: EN 527-1:2011. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- UNE: EN 527-2:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Mechanical security requirements.
- UNE: EN 527-3:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 3:** Test to determine stability and structure resistance.
- UNE: EN 15372:08. Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.
Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Strength, durability and safety.
- UNE: EN 1730:13. Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.
- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.
- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.
- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS		
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º		
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 1/2" and 1 1/4" • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm		

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Centered access		
T	RC		

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

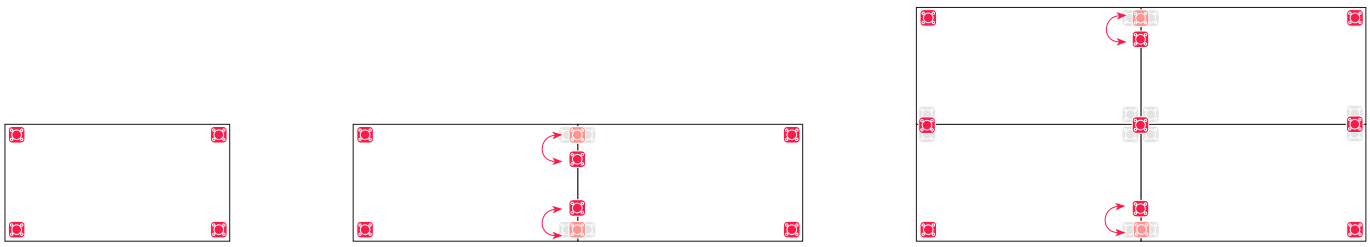
T WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

HOW TO USE LEGS



COOL C300 program allows to create multiple configurations combining tops and rounded or squared legs with levelers, castors or height adjustable. Tops are sold separately to the legs. Legs are sold in packs of 2,3 and 4 units. You will have to order number of packs according to the compositions you want to create. You must remember that in progressive or double desks two tops can share one leg. Please find hereby some examples:

EXAMPLE:

INDIVIDUAL DESK:

1 Needs 4 legs → 1x CR2X4-- (4 leg package) | 4 leg package

CR13

2 Needs 2 legs → 1x CR2X2-- (2 leg package) | CR4X2-- (2 leg package)

CR24

TWIN DESKS:

1 CR13 CR13 → Needs 6 legs → 1x CR2X4-- (4 leg package) + 1x CR2X2-- (2 leg package)

2 6 units **CR13** desk → Needs 12 legs → 3x CR2X4-- (4 leg package) | 3x CR2X4-- (4 leg package)

PROGRESSIVE DESK:

1 CR13 CR13 → Needs 6 legs → 2x CR2X3-- (3 leg package) | 2x CR4X3-- (3 leg package)

2 CR49 CR490 CR491 CR490 CR49 → Needs 12 legs → 3x CR2X4-- (4 leg package) | 3x CR4X4-- (4 leg package)

3 CR24 CR24 → Needs 2 legs → 1x CR2X2-- (2 leg package) | 1x CR4X2-- (2 leg package)

CALL CENTERS:

1 4 units **CR804** desks
1 unit **CR800** desk → Needs 12 legs → 3x CR2X4-- (4 leg package)

2 8 units **CR804** desks
2 units **CR800** desks → Needs 18 legs → 3x CR2X4-- (4 leg package) + 2x CR2X34-- (3 leg package)

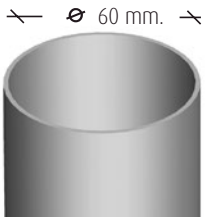
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CR2X21**--** WHITE Steel will be --> CR2X21**00**

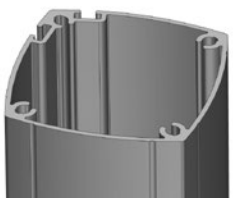
	WHITE	SILVER
STEEL	00	02

TECHNICAL FEATURES OF THE FRAME

Frame:

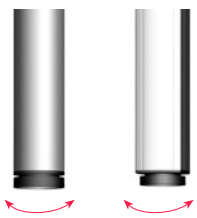


1.5mm thick laminated steel, 60mm diameter legs, epoxy finish. Available in silver and white.



1,5 mm thick extruded aluminium, special shape 68 x 68 mm epoxy finish. Available in silver and white.

Leg Options:



With Levelers
Total Height:
74 cm

ABS anti-skid moulded levellers.

With Height Adjustment
Total Height:
65 - 85 cm

Height adjustment provided by a telescopic leg, lockable in 6 different positions and easy to adjust using an Allen key. Silver finish. Anti-skid moulded aluminium levellers.

With Castors
Total Height:
74 cm

65 mm Castors with soft rolling band. Each desk have 2 lockable castors. Silver finish.

LEG PACK

ROUNDED LEG

MODEL AND SIZES	LEG OPTIONS	REFERENCES	WHITE	SILVER	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR2X2 2 leg package	Levelers	CR2X21--	78,40	78,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,018 m³ Weight: 4 Kg.
	Height Adjustable	CR2X22--		107,80	
	Castors	CR2X23--		85,40	
CR2X3 3 leg package	Levelers	CR2X31--	114,80	114,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,030 m³ Weight: 5,5 Kg.
	Height Adjustable	CR2X32--		161,00	
	Castors	CR2X33--		126,00	
CR2X4 4 leg package	Levelers	CR2X41--	149,80	149,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,030 m³ Weight: 6,5 Kg.
	Height Adjustable	CR2X42--		211,40	
	Castors	CR2X43--		163,80	

SQUARED LEG

MODEL AND SIZES	LEG OPTIONS	REFERENCES	WHITE	SILVER	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR4X2 2 leg package	Levelers	CR4X21--	93,80	93,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,018 m³ Weight: 4 Kg.
CR4X3 3 leg package	Levelers	CR4X31--	138,60	138,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,030 m³ Weight: 5,5 Kg.
CR4X4 4 leg package	Levelers	CR4X41--	183,40	183,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,030 m³ Weight: 6,5 Kg.

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CR11**--** WHITE MFC will be --> CR11**00**

	WHITE	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	18	11	10

MAPLE(18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TOPS DO NOT INCLUDE LEGS. YOU MUST ORDER THEM SEPARATELY

TOPS FOR OPERATIVE DESKS

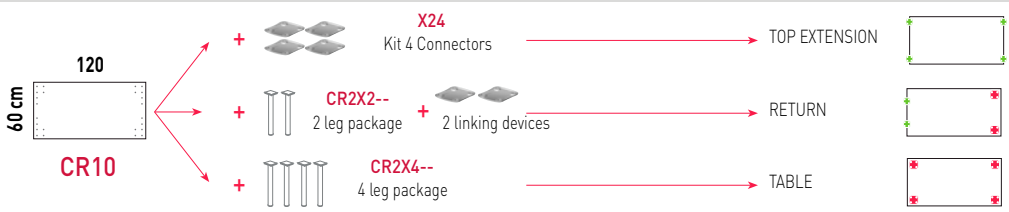
MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR11 — 96 × 80 cm	CR11	85,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,045 m³ · Weight: 16,5 Kg.
CR12 T — 120 × 80 cm	CR12--	96,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0571 m³ · Weight: 20,5 Kg.
CR13 T — 140 × 80 cm	CR13--	109,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0662 m³ · Weight: 24 Kg.
CR14 T — 160 × 80 cm	CR14--	124,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,073 m³ · Weight: 27 Kg.
CR15 T — 180 × 80 cm	CR15--	134,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,084 m³ · Weight: 30 Kg.

• Individual cable management in COOL C300 is only available in the references in this page. For other sizes and models, please check page 17.

TOP FOR RETURN

MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR53 — 96 × 60 cm, 2 Connectors included	CR53--	85,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,034 m³ · Weight: 12,5 Kg.

POLYVALENT TOP



Combining **CR10** with separated legs and/or conector plates you can get a: **DESK RETURN, FREE STANDING DESK** or **A DESK EXTENSION**.

MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR10 — 120 × 60 cm	CR10--	85,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,043 m³ · Weight: 15,5 Kg.
X24 — KIT 4 CONNECTORS	X24	37,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,00075 m³ · Weight: 0,5 Kg.

To request a "T" wiring access for Cool tables, the access code must be added at the end of the cover ordering number according to the desired finish.

ACCESS TO "T" WIRING TO COOL 300

	FINISHED	REFERENCE	P.V.P UNIT
	WHITE	TB	29,40
	SILVER	TA	29,40
	BLACK	TN	29,40

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

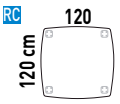
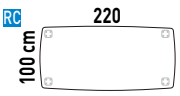
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CR55**--** WHITE MFC will be --> CR55**00**

	WHITE	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	18	11	10

THE TOP FOR MEETING TABLES CR45/CR49/CR490/CR491 AND MAPLE(18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TOPS DO NOT INCLUDE LEGS. YOU MUST ORDER THEM SEPARATELY

TOPS FOR MEETING TABLES

MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR43 RC 	CR43--	155,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,099 m³ · **Weight:** 29,5 Kg.
CR46 RC 	CR46--	225,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,116 m³ · **Weight:** 45 Kg.

To request a "RC" wiring access for Cool tables, the access code must be added at the end of the cover ordering number according to the desired finish.

ACCESS TO "RC" WIRING TO COOL 300

	FINISHED	REFERENCE	P.V.P UNIT
	WHITE	RCB	78,40
	SILVER	RCA	78,40
	BLACK	RCN	78,40

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

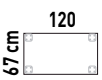
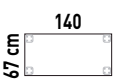
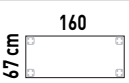
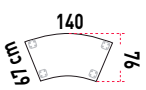
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CR55**--** WHITE MFC will be --> CR55**00**

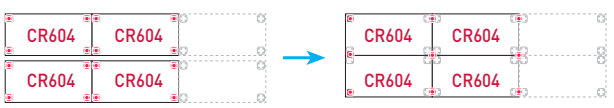
	WHITE	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	18	11	10

MAPLE(18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TOPS DO NOT INCLUDE LEGS. YOU MUST ORDER THEM SEPARATELY

TOPS FOR CONTRACT TABLES

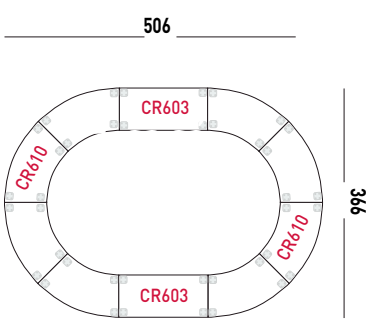
MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR602 	CR602--	88,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0419 m³• **Weight:** 16 Kg.
CR603 	CR603--	100,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0489 m³• **Weight:** 19 Kg.
CR604 	CR604--	116,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0559 m³• **Weight:** 22 Kg.
CR610 	CR610--	128,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0662 m³• **Weight:** 17 Kg.

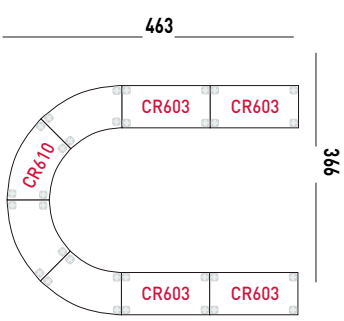


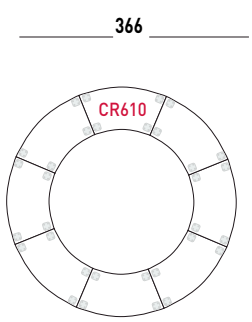
Using shared legs you improve the design of the layout and reduce the cost.

YOU WILL SAVE 4 LEGS

You save money sharing the legs. It is also a very aesthetics option.







FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: FC133**--** WHITE MFC will be --> FC133**00**

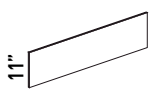
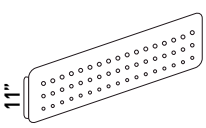
	WHITE	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	SILVER
MFC	00	18	11	10	
METALLIC	00				02

MAPLE(18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

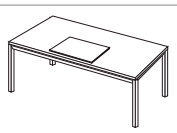
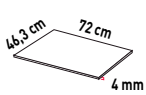
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FC133--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} FC13300B

COOL MODESTY PANEL

MODELS AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC	METALLIC	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL 	**74** For 120 cm desks	FC133--	58,80		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,176 m³ • **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	98 For 140 cm desks	FC134--	61,60		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,176 m³ • **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	118 For 160 cm desks	FC135--	64,40		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,209 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	138 For 180 and 200 cm desks	FC136--	68,60		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,209 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
MFC MODESTY PANEL 	**74** For 120 cm desks	FC123--		113,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,024 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	98 For 140 cm desks	FC124--		116,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,024 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	118 For 160 cm desks	FC125--		120,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,274 m³ • **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
	138 For 180 and 200 cm desks	FC126--		133,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,274 m³ • **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.

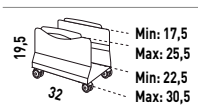
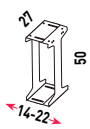
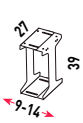
DESK PAD - TAP MANAGER

- Protects your desktop from scratches, stains and spills.
- Ergonomic surface enables smoother writting for improved penmanship.
- Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials.
- Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface.
- Mouse pad not needed

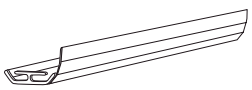
MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	FINISHES	REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT
 	Recommended for Glass Top Poliuretane Pad	BLACK	PAD59	64,40
		RED	PAD57	

CPU HOLDER

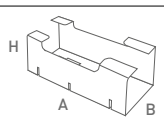
The mobile CPU Holder can be used on any desking system

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	Mobile CPU holder.	396040	39604	74,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0214 m³ **Weight:** 3 Kg.
	**COOL C300/C300/C500** Steel adjustable ATX CPU holder. Width adjustment from 14 to 22cm	505060	50506	99,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
	**COOL C300/C300/C500** Steel adjustable SLIM CPU holder. Width adjustment from 9 to 14cm	505070	50507	88,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

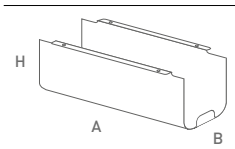
CABLE TRAY

MODELS AND SIZES	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
Individual cable tray 	For 120 cm desks	45000	45002	53,20	Vol: 0,0101 m³ • Weight: 2,6 Kg.
	For 140 cm desks	45100	45102	57,40	Vol: 0,012 m³ • Weight: 3,2 Kg.
	For 160 cm desks	45120	45122	61,60	Vol: 0,014 m³ • Weight: 3,7 Kg.
	For 180 cm or 200 cm desks	45140	45142	65,80	Vol: 0,017 m³ • Weight: 4,2 Kg.

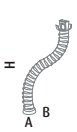
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	42,00	
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	79,80	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	57,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	110,60	

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
 4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimum units order: 3 units) **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	394250	39425	394258	19,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0045 m³ • Weight: 0,4 Kg.
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimum units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	22,40	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0045 m³ • Weight: 0,4 Kg.

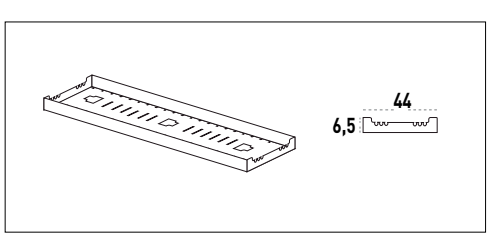
TEXTILE CABLE RISE

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	30,80	
		4 Units	394348	116,20	

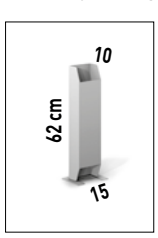
CABLE SPINE - ONLY SQUARED LEGS

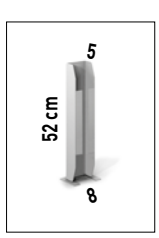
MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	PACK UNITS	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CCX10	Cable riser for COOL C300 (6 modules per unit)	Pack 4 Units	CCX10	21,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,013 m³ • Weight: 1,8 Kg.

LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY



METAL CABLE SPINE





Actiu offers the possibility to produce large capacity cable trays adapted to Cool C300 for projects as well as Metal cable spines.
Please check price and offer with our sales team.

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CR801**--** WHITE MFC will be --> CR801**00**

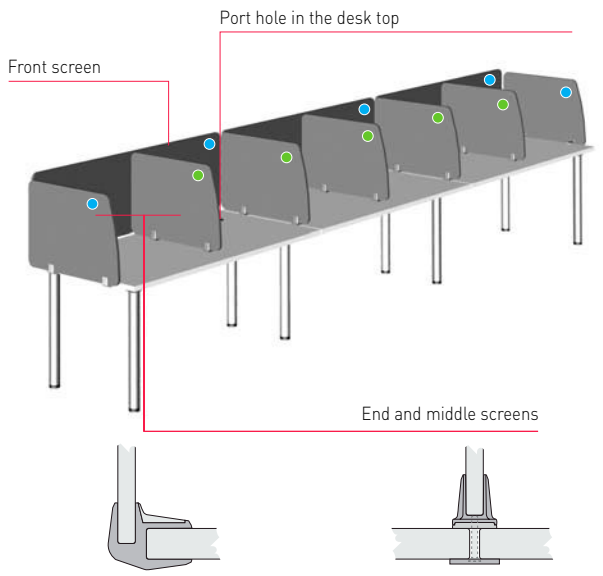
	WHITE	MAPLE	LIME OAK	FABRIC T
MFC	00	18	11	
FABRIC				T--

MAPLE(18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

CALL CENTERS

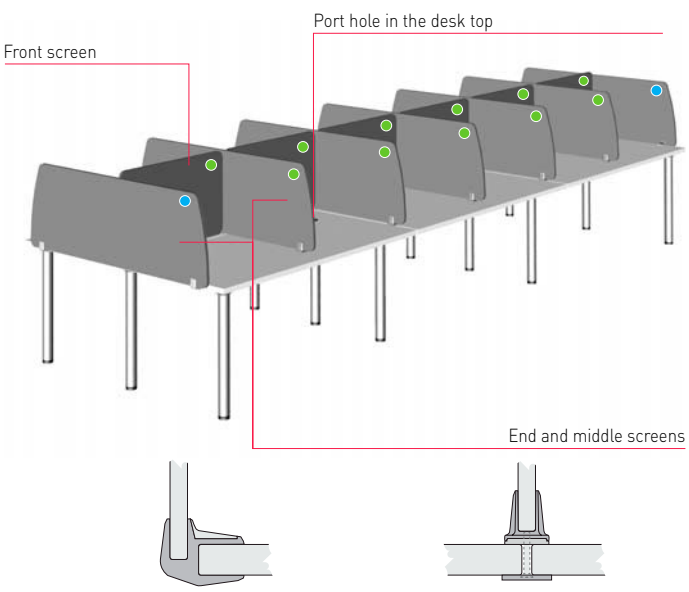
COOL C300 is also available to get call centers. All tops available with port holes, ready to receive screens and cable trays. You can have individual, progressive or double configuration depending on your needs.

INDIVIDUAL AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS



- Bracket to link front and end screens in individual and progressive desks.
- Bracket to link middle screens in individual and progressive desks.

CLUSTERS

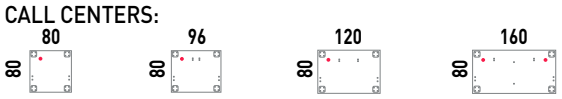


- Bracket to link end screens in double desks.
- Bracket to link middle and front screens in double desks.

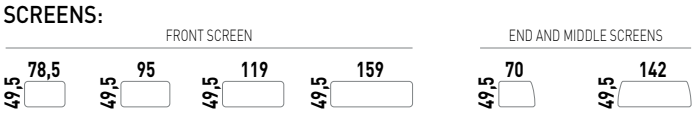
HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 110x33 cm (pack 2 units) - **CRD81--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **CRD81200B**

CALL CENTERS:



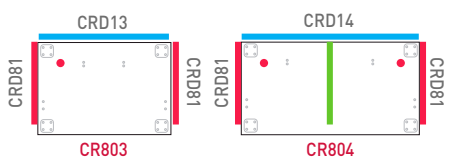
SCREENS:



EXAMPLE LAYOUTS:

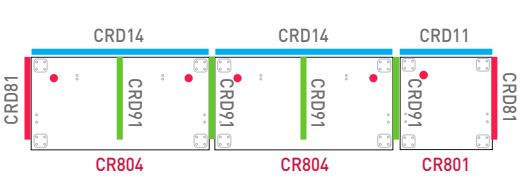
INDIVIDUAL USE:

Front Screens — Middle Screens — End Screens



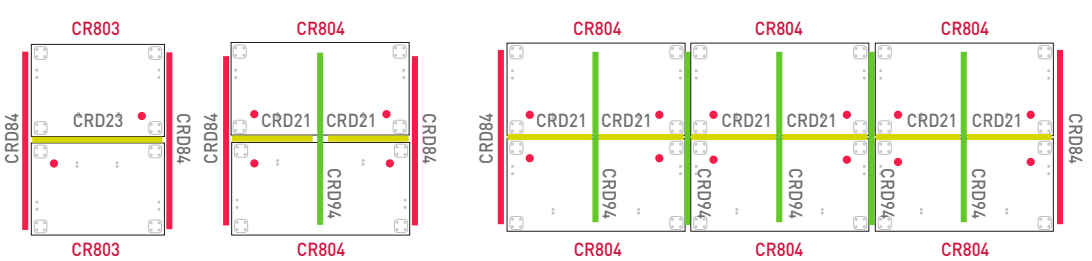
PROGRESSIVE USE:

Front Screens — Middle Screens — End Screens



CLUSTERS USE:

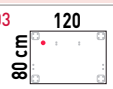
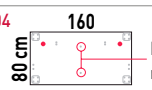
Front Screens
Middle Screens
End Screens



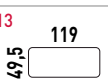
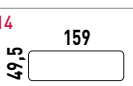
MAPLE(18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TOPS DO NOT INCLUDE LEGS. YOU MUST ORDER THEM SEPARATELY

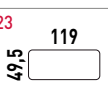
CALL CENTERS

MODELS AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR802	CR802--	85,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,023 m³· Weight: 14 Kg.
CR803 	CR803--	99,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,027 m³· Weight: 17 Kg.
CR804 	CR804--	126,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,035 m³· Weight: 22,5 Kg.

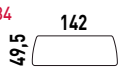
FRONT SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS

MODELS AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC T	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CRD11	CRD11--	57,40	85,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,014 m³· Weight: 4,5 Kg.
CRD12	CRD12--	64,40	92,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,016 m³· Weight: 5,5 Kg.
CRD13 	CRD13--	72,80	106,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,020 m³· Weight: 6,5 Kg.
CRD14 	CRD14--	86,80	128,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,028 m³· Weight: 8,5 Kg.

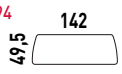
FRONT SCREENS FOR DOUBLE DESKS

MODELS AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC T	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CRD21	CRD21--	51,80	79,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,014 m³· Weight: 4,5 Kg.
CRD22	CRD22--	60,20	88,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,016 m³· Weight: 5,5 Kg.
CRD23 	CRD23--	68,60	100,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,020 m³· Weight: 6,5 Kg.

END SCREENS

MODELS AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC T	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CRD81	CRD81--	57,40	78,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,012 m³· Weight: 4 Kg.
CRD84 	CRD84--	81,20	116,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,024 m³· Weight: 7 Kg.

MIDDLE SCREENS

MODELS AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC T	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CRD91	CRD91--	51,80	74,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,012 m³· Weight: 4 Kg.
CRD94 	CRD94--	77,00	112,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,024 m³· Weight: 7 Kg.

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CR95120T**--** with fabric T89 --> CR95120T**89**

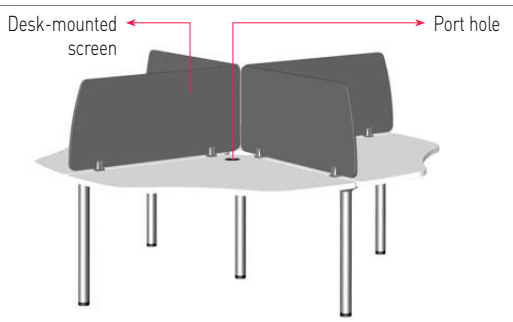
	WHITE	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	FABRIC T
MFC	00	18	11	10	
FABRIC					T--

MAPLE(18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

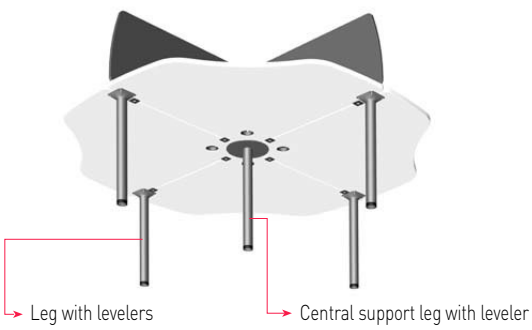
CALL CENTERS

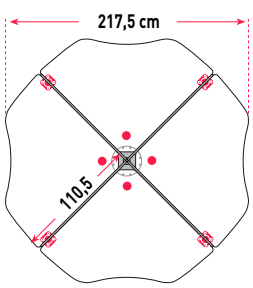
Mod. CR951: 4 people call center

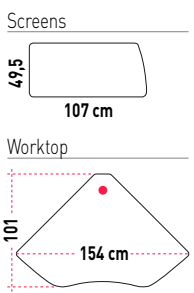
FRONT VIEW



LOWER VIEW







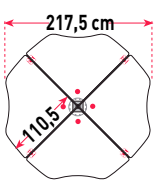
The **COOL C300** program is provided with some CALL CENTERS for contract desk use. Worktops prepared with portholes and specific screens for them.
CR951, 4 people Call Center, includes:

- 4 Worktops
- 4 Desk-mounted screens
- 4 legs with levelers
- 1 central support leg

CALL CENTERS

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	WHITE / WHITE	FABRIC T / WHITE	WHITE / LIME OAK	FABRIC T / LIME OAK	WHITE / LIGHT OAK	FABRIC T / LIGHT OAK	WHITE / MAPLE	FABRIC T / MAPLE	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
		CR951200	954,80								
		CR95120T--		1.069,60							
		CR951211			954,80						
		CR95121T--				1.069,60					
		CR951210					954,80				
		CR951210T--						1.069,60			
		CR951218							954,80		
		CR95128T--								1.069,60	
		CR951000	954,80								
		CR95100T--		1.069,60							
		CR951011			954,80						
		CR95101T--				1.069,60					
		CR951010					954,80				
		CR951010T--						1.069,60			

CR951



INCLUDES:
- 4 Worktops
- 4 Desk-mounted screens
- 4 legs with levelers
- 1 central support leg

Silver leg with levelers

White leg with levelers

Packs: 6
Vol: 0,261 m³
Weight: 95 Kg.

COOL C500

— By Actiu —

Cool C500 programme 02
Technical details 02
Cool C500 pack of legs 05
Tables with cable access 06
Operative tops 07
Accessories for Cool C500 08
Accessories for cable management Cool C500 09

FRAME AND LEG SUPPORTS

COOL C500 has rectangular extruded aluminium legs 68x68mm, epoxy covered in silver, white or black finished. This series has an individual cable riser easy to fix at any position. Legs have anti-skid pad levellers. Top part of the leg is manufactured with moulded aluminium with epoxy finish. Assembling is quick and automatic due to the steel plate inset underneath the worktop.

White

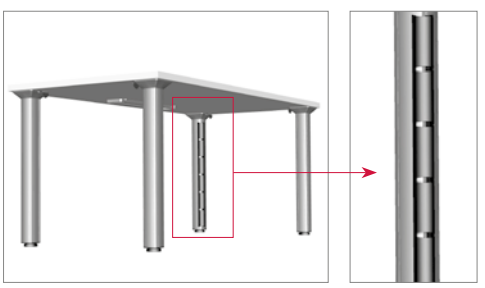
Silver

Black

Levellers

ELECTRIFICATION

COOL C500 has an individual cable riser available, easily fixed to the leg to organize the cable management.



Cable management system fixed to the leg

FINISHES

Melamine Plus (30mm)

White

Lime Oak

Light Oak

(see finishes card)

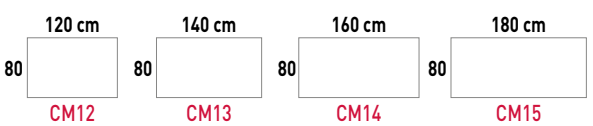
OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

High Pressure Laminate (25 mm)

For Projects that require surfaces in White HPL, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

White

RECTANGULAR DESKS



HOW TO USE LEGS

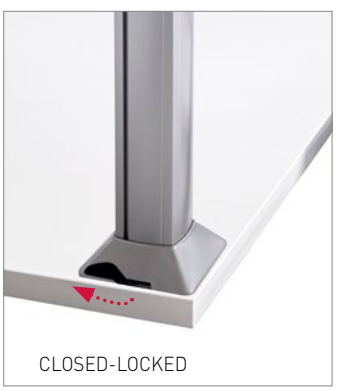
COOL C500 allows the creation of multiple configurations, combining the different tops with leveler legs. Tops are sold separately to the legs which are sold in packs of two, three or four units each. It is necessary to order the number of packs according to the composition that it is going to be formed. In progressive and twin desks, legs can be shared. One click to unlocks and moves the leg.

Leg is automatically fixed to the steel plate inset underneath the top.

Individual desk use

Progressive desk use

Twin desk use



Quick assembling system without screws. Just one movement to lock and close

INTUITIVE-EASY

30mm tops can receive legs at any position, and also receive different accessories such as modesty panels, electrification channels, returns and so on...

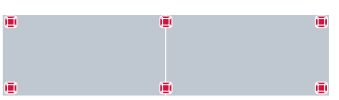
Rectangular desks

SHARED LEG. FREEDOM AND FLEXIBILITY FOR PROGRESSIVE DESKS

COOL offers flexibility for the different layouts used in Universities, business schools or meetings. Legs can be shared by two or four desks and allow logistic and economic savings.

ORGANIC AND PERSONAL SHAPES

Organic shapes that adapt perfectly to any environment. Interior designers and architects will be able to create different layouts in their different projects.



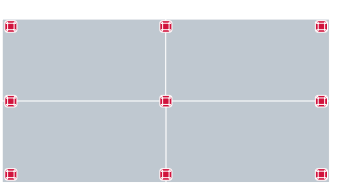
Progressive desks

RE-USE THEM AT ANY TIME. ECONOMIC AND SPACE SAVING.

Making different layouts with the same components is very simple and cheap.

DIFFERENT ELEMENTS. TOPS AND LEGS

Top and legs are sold separately; you can order the legs as per your needs.
Keeping different top finishes and sizes as well as legs with levelers, castors or height adjustable systems, in your warehouse will allow you to create any configuration at any time.



Twin desks

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

92,47% (Legs)
79,59% (Tops)
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

93,55% (Legs)
98,06% (Tops)
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

California 93120
Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

COOL C500 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and office desks:

- UNE: EN 527-1:2011. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- UNE: EN 527-2:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Mechanical security requirements.
- UNE: EN 527-3:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 3:** Test to determine stability and structure resistance.
- UNE: EN 15372:08. Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.
Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Strength, durability and safety.
- UNE: EN 1730:13. Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.
- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.
- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.
- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

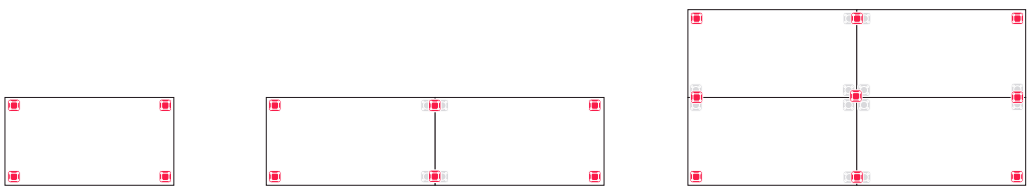
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need.
Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Sample: CM5X21**--** in white aluminium --> CM5X21**00**

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
ALUMINIUM	00	02	08

QUICK ASSEMBLY SYSTEM

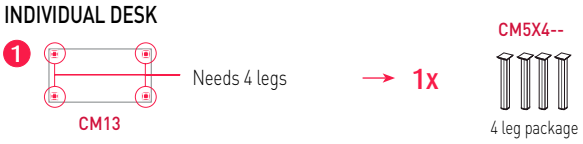
HOW TO USE LEGS



COOL C500, program allows to create multiple configurations combining tops and legs with levelers, castors or height adjustable. Tops are sold separately to the legs. Legs are sold in packs of 2,3 and 4 units. You will have to order number of packs according to the compositions you want to create. You must remember that in progressive or double desks two tops can share one leg. Please find below some examples:

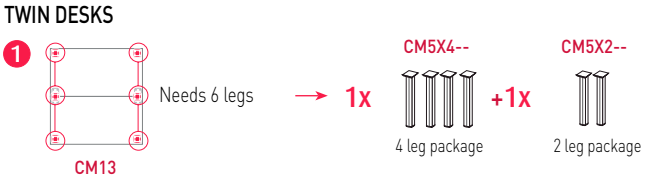
EXAMPLE:

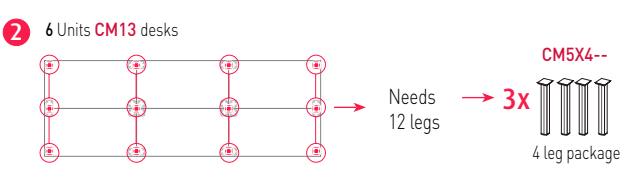
INDIVIDUAL DESK



PROGRESSIVE DESK

TWIN DESKS





TECHNICAL FEATURES OF THE FRAME

Legs:

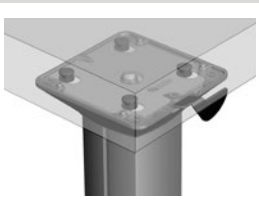
1,5 mm thick extruded aluminum, special shape 68 x 68 mm epoxy finish. Available in white, silver and black.

Leg Options:

With Levelers
Total Height:
74 cm.

Moulded ABS silver coating, white or chromed depending of the option. Leveler always silver or dhcromed.

QUICK ASSEMBLY SYSTEM



The quick assembly system in **COOL C500** allows to fix the legs to the top by a steel plate inset underneath of the top. After inserting the leg into the plate then it is locked by a lever.

MODEL AND SIZES	LEG OPTIONS	REFERENCES	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CM5X2 2 leg package	Levelers	CM5X21--	123,20	123,20	123,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,018 m³ **Weight:** 4 Kg.
CM5X3 3 leg package	Levelers	CM5X31--	187,60	187,60	187,60	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,030 m³ **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
CM5X4 4 leg package	Levelers	CM5X41--	246,40	246,40	246,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,030 m³ **Weight:** 6,5 Kg.

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS			
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º			
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm			

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access			
T			

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black			●

QUICK ASSEMBLY SYSTEM

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need.
Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CM11**--** WHITE MFC will be --> CM12**00**

	WHITE	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	18	11	10

MAPLE(18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TOPS DO NOT INCLUDE LEGS. YOU MUST ORDER THEM SEPARATELY

TOPS FOR OPERATIVE DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CM12 120 × 80 cm	CM12--	124,60	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,027 m³ · **Weight:** 17 Kg.
CM13 T 140 × 80 cm	CM13--	134,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,04889 m³ · **Weight:** 19 Kg.
CM14 T 160 × 80 cm	CM14--	142,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,015 m³ · **Weight:** 22,5 Kg.
CM15 T 180 × 80 cm	CM15--	161,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,084 m³ · **Weight:** 30 Kg.

Individual cable management in COOL C500 is only available in the references in this page. For other sizes and models, please check page 14.

To request a "T" wiring access for Cool tables, the access code must be added at the end of the cover ordering number according to the desired finish.

ACCESS TO "T" WIRING TO COOL 500

	FINISHED	REFERENCE	P.V.P UNIT
	WHITE	TB	29,40
	SILVER	TA	29,40
	BLACK	TN	29,40

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: FC133**--** WHITE MFC will be --> FC133**00**

	WHITE	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	SILVER
MFC	00	18	11	10	
METALLIC	00				02

MAPLE(18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

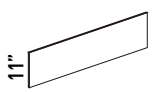
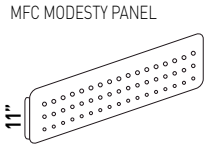
QUICK ASSEMBLY SYSTEM

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FC133--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **FC13300B**

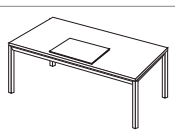
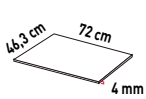
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FC133--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} **FC13300N**

COOL MODESTY PANEL

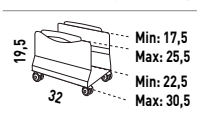
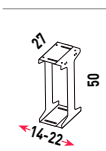
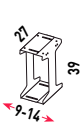
MODELS AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC	METALLIC	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL 	**74** For 120 cm desks	FC133--	58,80		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,176 m³ • **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	98 For 140 cm desks	FC134--	61,60		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,176 m³ • **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	118 For 160 cm desks	FC135--	64,40		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,209 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	138 For 180 and 200 cm desks	FC136--	68,60		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,209 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
MFC MODESTY PANEL 	**74** For 120 cm desks	FC123--		113,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,024 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	98 For 140 cm desks	FC124--		116,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,024 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	118 For 160 cm desks	FC125--		120,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,274 m³ • **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
	138 For 180 and 200 cm desks	FC126--		133,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,274 m³ • **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.

DESK PAD - TAP MANAGER

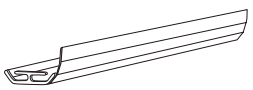
- Protects your desktop from scratches, stains and spills.
- Ergonomic surface enables smoother writting for improved penmanship.
- Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials.
- Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface.
- Mouse pad not needed

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	FINISHES	REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT
 	Recommended for Glass Top Poliuretane Pad	BLACK	PAD59	64,40
		RED	PAD57	

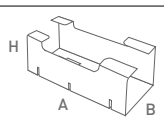
CPU HOLDER

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	Mobile CPU holder.	396040	39604	74,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0214 m³ **Weight:** 3 Kg.
	**COOL R200/C400/C500** Steel adjustable ATX CPU holder. Width adjustment from 14 to 22cm	505060	50506	99,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
	**COOL R200/C400/C500** Steel adjustable SLIM CPU holder. Width adjustment from 9 to 22cm	505070	50507	88,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

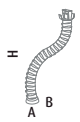
CABLE TRAY

MODELS AND SIZES	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
Individual cable tray 	For 120 cm desks	45000	45002	53,20	**Vol:** 0,0101 m³ • **Weight:** 2,6 Kg.
	For 140 cm desks	45100	45102	57,40	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 3,2 Kg.
	For 160 cm desks	45120	45122	61,60	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Weight:** 3,7 Kg.
	For 180 cm or 200 cm desks	45140	45142	65,80	**Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	42,00	
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	79,80	

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	22,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

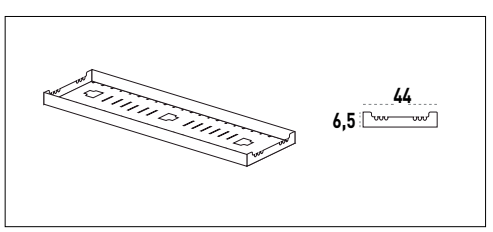
TEXTILE CABLE RISE

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	30,80	
		4 Units	394348	116,20	

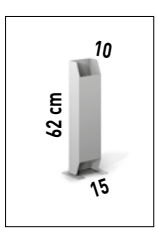
CABLE SPINE - ONLY SQUARED LEGS

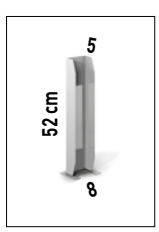
MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	PACK UNITS	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CCX10	Cable riser for COOL C300 (6 modules per unit)	Pack 4 Units	CCX10	21,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,013 m³ • **Weight:** 1,8 Kg.

LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY



METAL CABLE SPINE



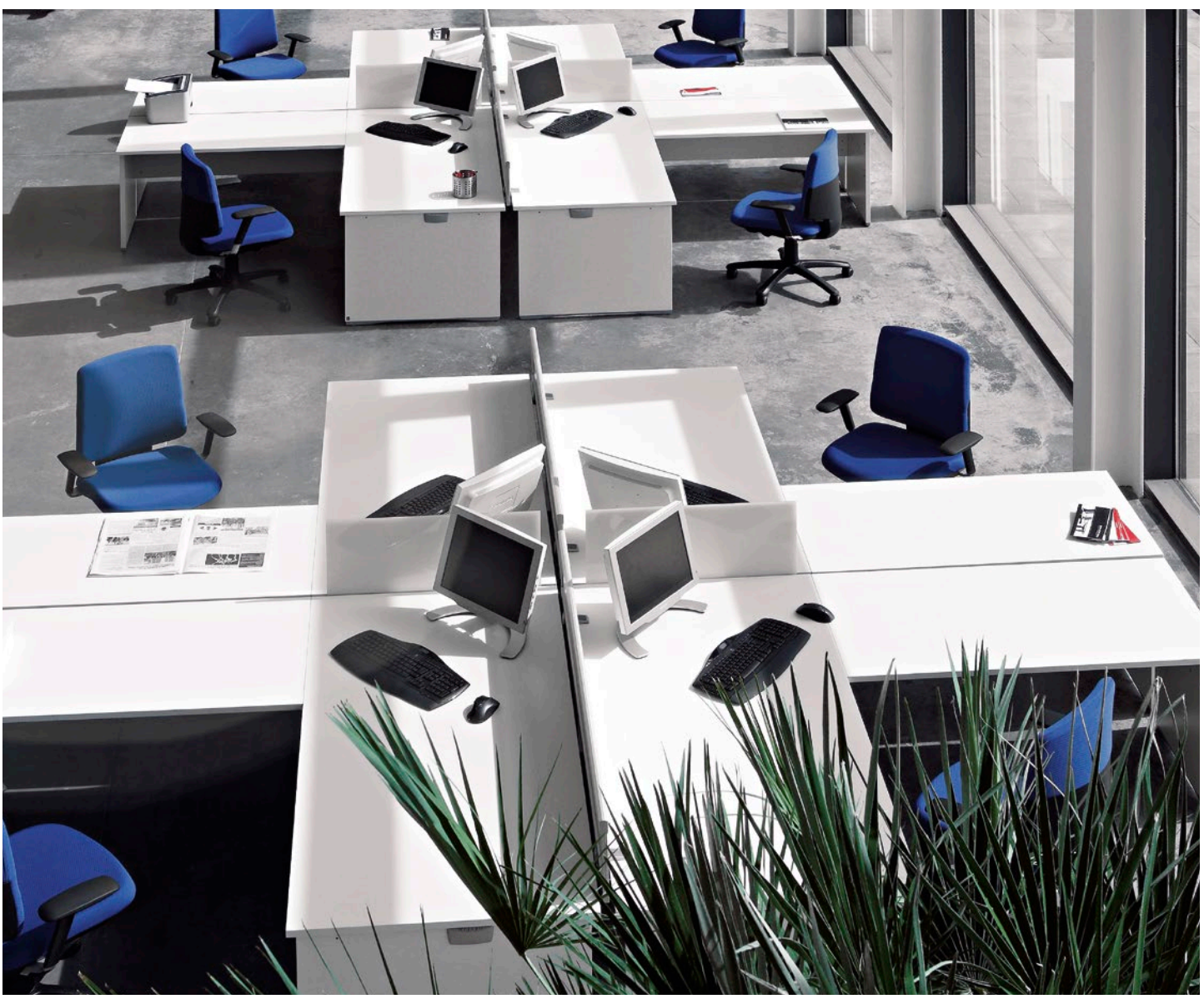


Actiu offers the possibility to produce large capacity cable trays adapted to Cool C300 for projects as well as Metal cable spines.
Please check price and offer with our sales team.

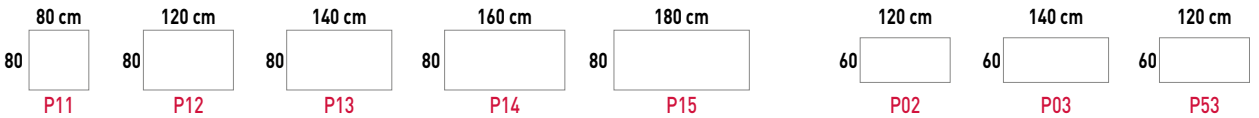
OFIMAT

— By Actiu —

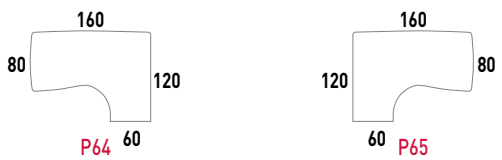
Ofimat Programme....02
Technical details....03
Rectangular desks....07
Desk top and modesty pack / Side panels pack....08
Crescent desks....09
Executive desks....09
D80 desk-mounted screen used in desk side....09
Returns and pedestals without top....10
Meeting and coffee tables....10
Extensive meeting tables....11
Study carrels Serie 500....12
Study carresl Serie 120....13
Cable management and accessories....14
Auxiliary pedestals....15
CPU holder....16
Keyboard holder....17
Ofimat Reception counter....18
D-90 desk-mounted screen and 3rd level tool rails....20



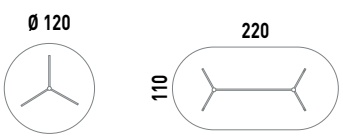
60 AND 80 cm RECTANGULR DESKS



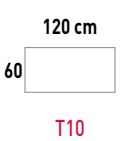
CRESCENT DESKS



MEETING ROOM TABLES AND COFFEE TABLES

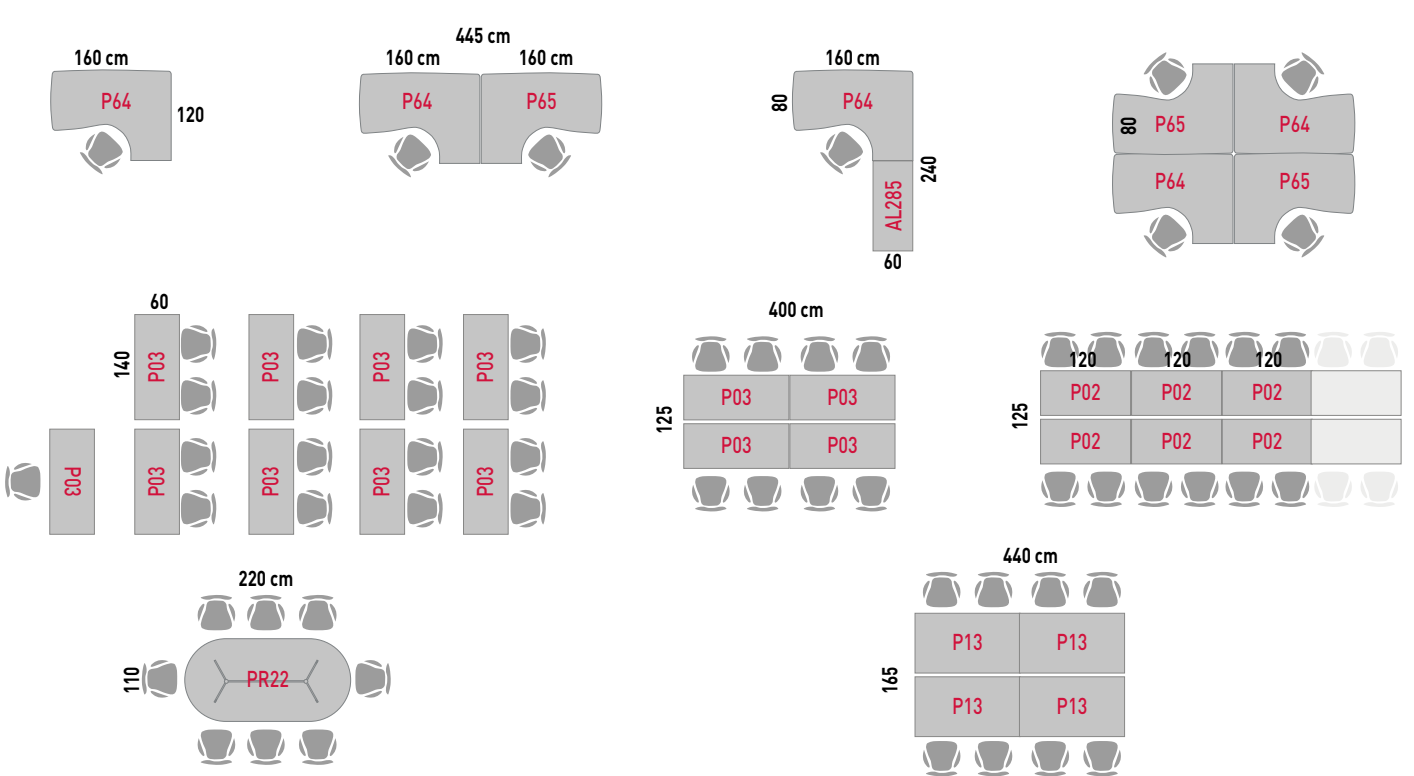


DESK LINKS



RECEPTION COUNTERS

SAMPLE LAYOUTS - OFIMAT



Desks

FRAME

Based on 25mm MFC panel ends(silver), with polystyrene anti-humidity feet with levellers. Ofimat end panels can be silver, dark grey or the same colour as the top)

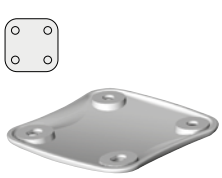
We suggest to use this in 80cm width rectangular, crescent or wave desks

We suggest to use this in 60cm width rectangular desks and in the middle of long configurations for better stability

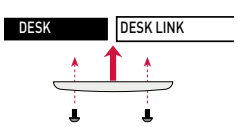
Polystyrene anti-humidity feet with leveller

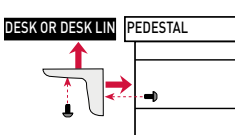
LINKING SYSTEM

To link Ofimat desks with pedestal or returns, it is necessary to use these two metal pieces, (epoxy finish) which are included in the pedestal or return packages.



Linking plate (desks-re-turns)





Linking plate (desk-pedestals)

DESK TOP FINISHES

MFC (25 mm)

White

(See finishes cards)

SIDE FINISHES

MFC (25 mm)

Silver

White

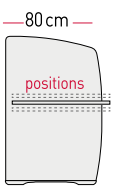
Study Carrels

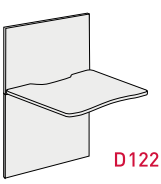
STUDY CARRELS SERIE 500

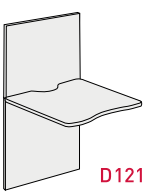
Progressive Study carrels Serie 500:

1. 16mm thick back **(optional monitor support)**
2. Central side panel 25mm thick
3. End panels 25mm thick. Polystyrene feet.
4. Central side panel 25mm thick. Polystyrene feet.
5. 25mm thick MFC top

STUDY CARRELS SERIE 120







Back without monitor housing

This series is available in 80cm width (**D121**) or 100cm width(**D122**). 25mm thick mfc side panels, 16mm thick mfc back panels. PVC edges 2 and 3 mm. Polystyrene feet.

FINISHES

Melamina (25/16 mm)

White Silver

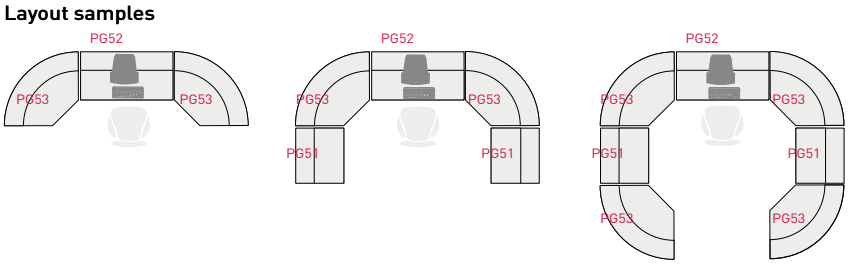
(See finishes cards)

Reception Counters

FRAME

Complete reception counter units. Side panels, 19mm thick. PVC edges 2mm thick. Desk and shelf, 25mm thick. Levellers to avoid any problem with irregular floors. All modules include cable management except PG58. Different accessories available.

Layout samples



FRONT PANEL FINISHES

MFC (16 mm)

Silver White

(See finishes cards)

SIDE PANEL FINISHES

MFC (19 mm)

Silver

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

78,57% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,27% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 — The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010 — EN ISO 14006:2011 — ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER-0597/2001 — UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008 — ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR GA-2003/0202 — UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004 — ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986 — E1 Certificate by EN 13986

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant — California 93120 Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC — ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

OFIMAT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture.

The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- **UNE: EN 527-1:2001.** Office Furniture. Desks. Part 1: Dimensions.
- **UNE: EN 527-2:2003.** Office Furniture. Desks. Part 2: Mechanical security requirements.
- **UNE: EN 527-3:2003.** Office Furniture. Desks. Part 3: Test to determine stability and structure resistance.

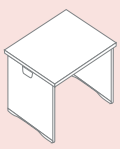
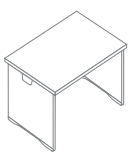
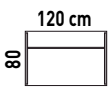
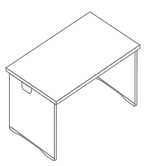
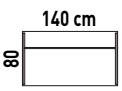
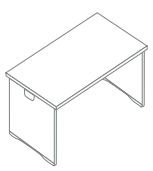
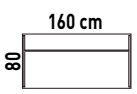
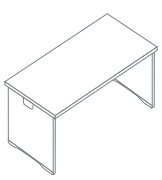
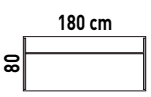
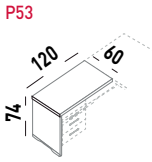
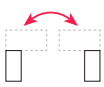
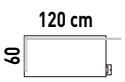
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: P11**--** --> WHITE MFC will be --> P11**00**

	WHITE
MFC	00

THE TABLES 80 x 80 CM WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

80 cm RECTANGULAR DESK

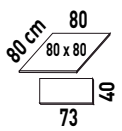
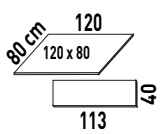
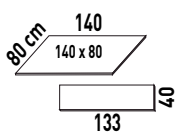
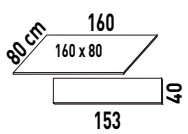
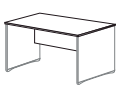
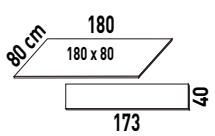
MODEL AND SIZES	PANEL END	REFERENCES	DESK TOP AND MODESTY PANEL WHITE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
P11 	ALL ONE FINISH	P11--	142,80	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0846 m³ Weight: 25 Kg.
	SILVER	P1102--	142,80	
P12  	ALL ONE FINISH	P12--	180,60	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1068 m³ Weight: 34 Kg.
	SILVER	P1202--	180,60	
P13  	ALL ONE FINISH	P13--	197,40	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1159 m³ Weight: 40 Kg.
	SILVER	P1302--	197,40	
P14  	ALL ONE FINISH	P14--	214,20	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1249 m³ Weight: 45 Kg.
	SILVER	P1402--	214,20	
P15  	ALL ONE FINISH	P15--	232,40	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1349 m³ Weight: 50 Kg.
	SILVER	P1502--	232,40	
P53   REVERSIBLE 	ALL ONE FINISH	P53--	124,60	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0800 m³ Weight: 24 Kg.
	SILVER	P5302--	124,60	

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: P64**--** --> WHITE MFC will be --> P64**00**

	WHITE	SILVER
MFC	00	02

TOP AND MODESTY PANEL PACK

MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	WHITE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
P110 	P110--	63,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0439 m³ Weight: 15 Kg.
P120 	P120--	96,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0663 m³ Weight: 25 Kg.
P130 	P130--	114,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0753 m³ Weight: 30 Kg.
P140  	P140--	131,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0844 m³ Weight: 35 Kg.
P150 	P150--	149,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0943 m³ Weight: 40 Kg.

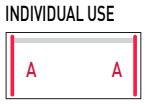
PANEL END PACK

HOW AND WHERE TO USE PANEL ENDS OF 50 AND 75 CM.

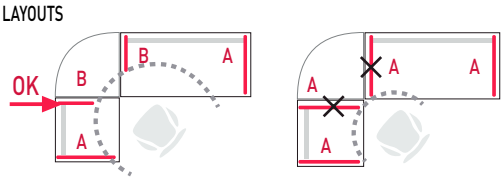
PANEL END "A" (75 cm.)
• Recommended for individual use or as an end panel

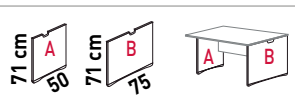
PANEL END "B" (50 cm.)
• Must be used in the middle of the configurationde movilidad.

INDIVIDUAL USE



LAYOUTS



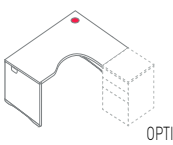
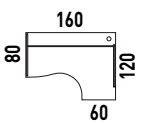
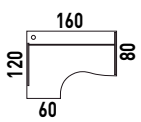
MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	SILVER	WHITE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
PL01 PANEL END Left.: 75 cm. Right: 50 cm.	PL01--	79,80	79,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0405 m³ Weight: 9 Kg.
PL10 PANEL END Left: 50 cm. Right: 75 cm. 	PL10--	79,80	79,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0405 m³ Weight: 9 Kg.
PL00 2 PANEL END "A" 75 cm	PL00--	84,00	84,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0405 m³ Weight: 10 Kg.
PL11 2 PANEL END "B" 50 cm	PL11--	77,00	77,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0330 m³ Weight: 7 Kg.

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: P64**--** --> WHITE MFC will be --> P64**00**

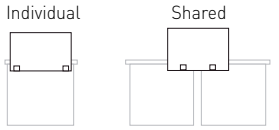
	WHITE
MFC	00

CRESCENT DESKS

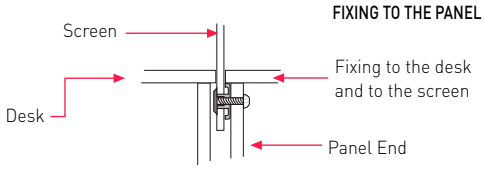
MODEL AND SIZES	PANEL END	REFERENCES	DESK TOP AND MODESTY PANEL WHITE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
P64   OPTIONAL PEDESTAL NOT INCLUDED	ALL ONE FINISH	P64--	257,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,0846 m³ Weight: 25 Kg.
	SILVER	P6402--	257,60	
P65  OPTIONAL PEDESTAL NOT INCLUDED	ALL ONE FINISH	P65--	257,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1068 m³ Weight: 34 Kg.
	SILVER	P6502--	257,60	

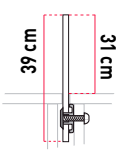
SERIE D80 - FIXING TO THE PANEL END

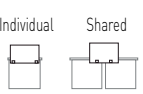
D802 screen use



FIXING TO THE PANEL END





MODEL AND SIZES	ANCHO MESA	PACK	REFERENCES	SILVER	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D802 	80	Pack 1 Unit	D8021--	60,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,019 m³ Weight: 3,5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D8022--	106,40	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,019 m³ Weight: 6 Kg.

NOTE: For screens with flame retardant fabric please check with the factory

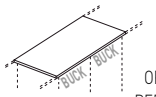
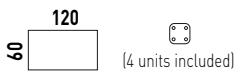
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens
by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: P64**--** --> WHITE MFC will be --> P64**00**

	WHITE
MFC	00

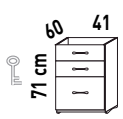
THE DESK LINKS T77 AND MEETING TABLES PR18 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

DESK LINKS

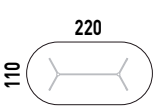
MODEL AND SIZES	PANEL END	REFERENCES	DESK TOP AND MODESTY PANEL WHITE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
T10 DESK EXTENSION TOP  OPTION PEDESTAL  (4 units included) ONLY FOR CRESCENT DESKS		T10--	96,60	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,0508 m³ **Weight:** 12,5 Kg.

PEDESTAL WITHOUT TOP WITH METAL RUNNERS

Pedestals to support the above desk links.

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	WHITE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
J177 	**WITHOUT TOP** • 2 drawers. • 1 filing frame.	ALL ONE FINISH	J177--	298,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,2214 m³ **Weight:** 22 Kg.
		SILVER	J1772--	298,20	
J179	**WITHOUT TOP** • 4 drawers.	ALL ONE FINISH	J179--	288,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,2214 m³ **Weight:** 24 Kg.
		SILVER	J1792--	288,40	

MEETING TABLES / COFFEE TABLES

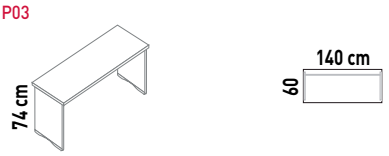
MODEL AND SIZES	PANEL END / STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	DESK TOP AND MODESTY PANEL WHITE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
PR12	SILVER	PR1202--	211,40	**Packs:** 2 **Vol:** 0,1037 m³ **Weight:** 39,5 Kg.
PR22 	SILVER	PR2202--	348,60	**Packs:** 2 **Vol:** 0,1780 m³ **Weight:** 63 Kg.

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: PR12**--** --> WHITE MFC will be --> PR12**00**

	WHITE
MFC	00

PROGRESSIVE CONFERENCE TABLES

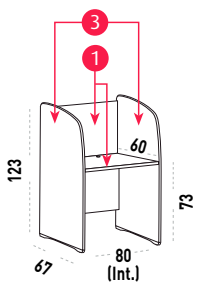
MODEL AND SIZES	PANEL END	REFERENCES	DESK TOP AND MODESTY PANEL WHITE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
P02	ALL ONE FINISH	P02--	149,80	**Packs:** 2 · **Vol:** 0,0846 m³ **Weight:** 25 Kg.
	SILVER	P0202--	149,80	
P03 	ALL ONE FINISH	P03--	159,60	**Packs:** 2 · **Vol:** 0,1068 m³ **Weight:** 34 Kg.
	SILVER	P0302--	159,60	

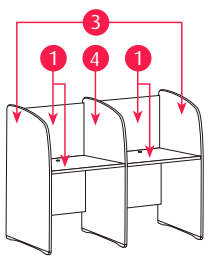
FINISH CODE

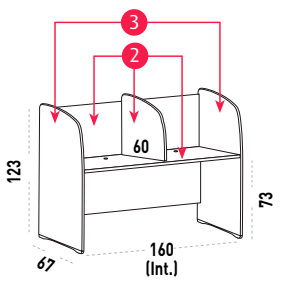
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: P41**--** --> WHITE MFC will be --> P41**00**

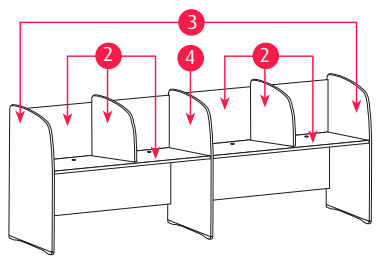
	WHITE
MFC	00

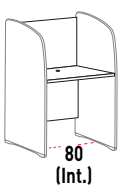
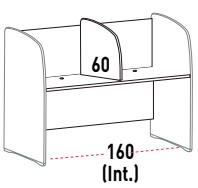
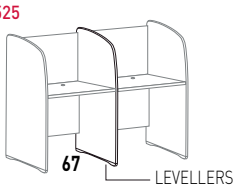
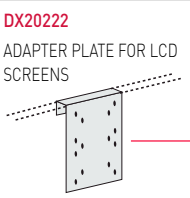
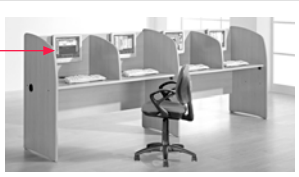
CALL CENTRES (STUDY) - SERIE 500









MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCES	WHITE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D521 1 	• Work-top. • Back panel.	D521--	100,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0461 m³ **Weight:** 16 Kg.
D522 2 	• Work-top. • Back panel. • Divider screen.	D522--	186,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,1201 m³ **Weight:** 36 Kg.
D523 3 123 cm	• Set of 2 external screens (2 units).	D523--	133,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0705 m³ **Weight:** 26,5 Kg.
D524 / D525 4 123 cm 	• 1 Internal screen. (1 unit).	D524--	74,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0423 m³ **Weight:** 14 Kg.
	• Set of 2 internal screens	D525--	134,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0705 m³ **Weight:** 26 Kg.
DX20222 ADAPTER PLATE FOR LCD SCREENS  		DX20222	P.V. PACK: 58,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,001 m³ **Weight:** 1 Kg.

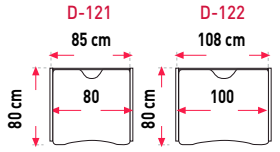
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: P41**--** --> WHITE MFC will be --> P41**00**

	WHITE	SILVER
MFC	00	02

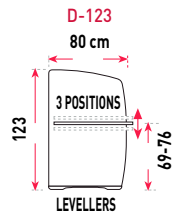
CALL CENTRES SERIE 120

FLEXIBLE CONFIGURATIONS USING MODS. D-121 OR D-122



You have to order one ref. D-121 or D-122 per each workstation required.
PACKAGING INFORMATION:
Each ref. D-121 or D-122 contains 1 work top and 1 back panel in 1 pack.

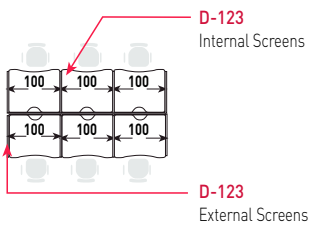
Screen panels for models D-121, D-122

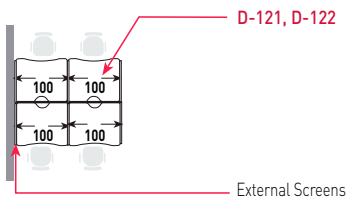


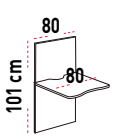
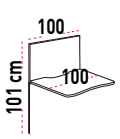
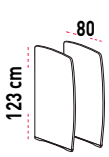
We suggest to plan your layout before ordering external and internal screens

PACKAGING OPTION:
- 2 Externals screens in 1 pack
- 2 Internals screens in 1 pack
- 1 External screen in 1 pack

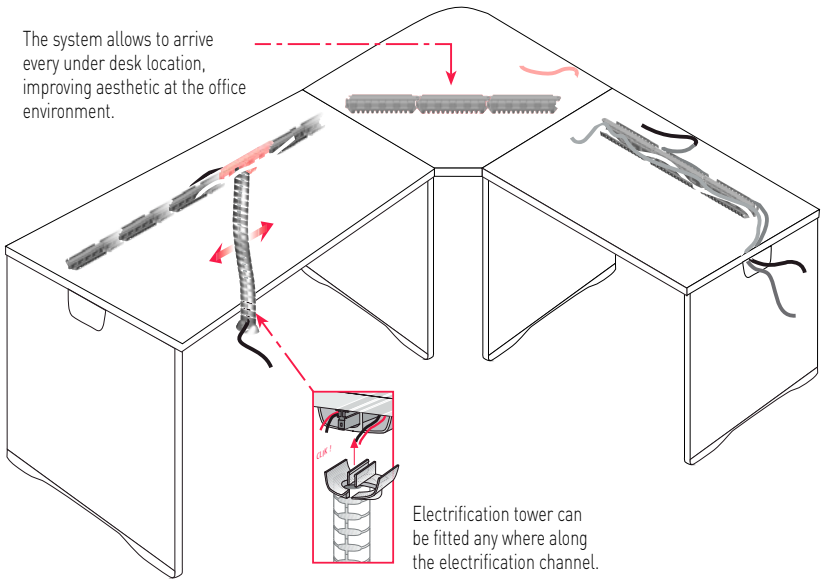
Example Layouts
PROGRESSIVE CONFIGURATIONS
5, 7 or more positions Call Centre adaptable to customers needs. Easy assembly and access to cables.

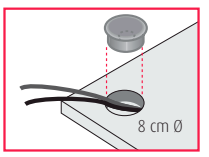




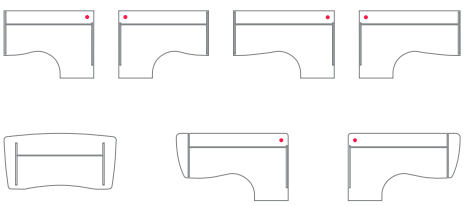
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCES	WHITE	SILVER	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D121 	NO MONITOR HOUSING	D1212--	121,80		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0551 m³ Weight: 21 Kg.
D122 	NO MONITOR HOUSING	D1222--	140,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0684 m³ Weight: 26 Kg.
D123 	• Pack 2 External Screens	D1231--		155,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0817 m³ Weight: 32 Kg.
	• Pack 2 Internal Screens	D1232--		155,40	
	• Pack 1 Internal Screens	D1233--		81,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0571 m³ Weight: 16 Kg.

ELECTRIFICACTION: POLIESTYRENE CABLE TRAY AND CABLE SPINE OPTIONAL FOR ALL DESKS

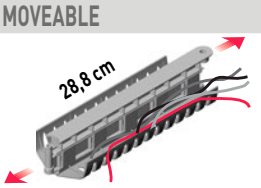




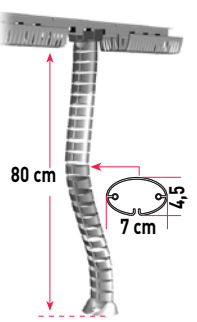
Models mentioned here include cable access.



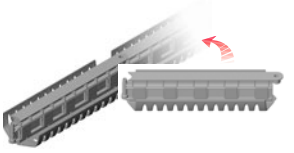
CABLE CHANNEL MOVEABLE



ELECTRIFICATION TOWER

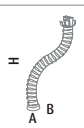


ARTICULATED ELECTRIFICATION ARTICULADA

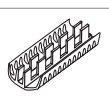


Cable tray modules are in a 10 unit package. You can order as much packs as necessary to complete the installation.

DESK TOP SIZE	NUMBER OF MODULES YOU NEED
For 80 cm desks	2
For 120 cm desks	2
For 140 cm desks	3
For 160 cm desks	4
For 180 cm desks	4
For 200 cm desks	4

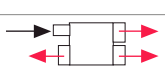


MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	39425	18,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0045 m³ · Weight: 0,4 Kg.
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	39525	22,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0045 m³ · Weight: 0,4 Kg.



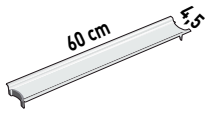
TELECANAL (PACK 10 UNITS / 3 MTS)	39515	50,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0020 m³ · Weight: 3 Kg.

CABLE MANAGEMENT

MODEL AND SIZES			REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
Power module 3 gang **Minimum units order: 2 Units**		R.R.P. UNIT	GX152	67,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0202m³ Weight: 0,4 Kg.
Power module: 2 gang + data and voiced **Minimum units order: 2 Units** **(RJ45AMP - Cat. 5M)**		R.R.P. UNIT	GX162	92,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0202 m³ Weight: 0,4 Kg.
Extension cable (1'5 m.) Male and female connector to connect additional power modules **Minimum units order: 4 Units**		R.R.P. UNIT	GX254	33,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0034 m³ Weight: 0,2 Kg.
2 metres extension cable, end power entry. Plug and ground. Female terminal plugged. **Minimum units order: 4 Units**		R.R.P. UNIT	GX264	39,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0034 m³ Weight: 0,4 Kg.
Connection spread kit (1 input / 3 outputs) **Minimum units order: 5 Units**		R.R.P. UNIT	GX275	23,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,011 m³ Weight: 0,2 Kg.

FOR DIFFERENT STYLE OF PLUGS PLEASE CHECK WITH ACTIU

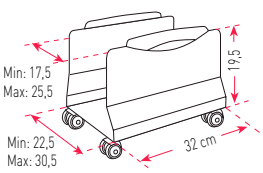
STRIP COVER USE BETWEEN DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCES	P.V. PACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
39617 	45 mm. cover strip between desks. PACK 10 units	39617	21,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0087 m³ **Weight:** 1 Kg.

CPU HOLDER

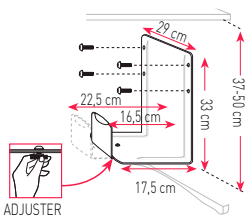
There are different accessories to be used in Ofimat; CPU holder. Two different types:
- **Mobile CPU holder** Universal for all programmes.
- **Fixed CPU holder** for many of the Actiu frame and end panels.

• ALL THE PROGRAMS

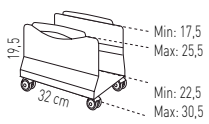


The mobile CPU Holder can be used on any desking system

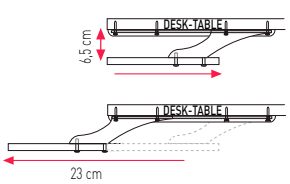
• OFIMAT, ÓPTIMA AND ARCO

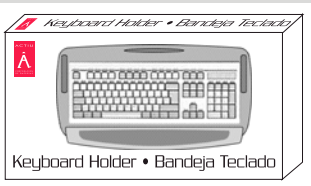


The panel ends of Ofimat and all pedestals are predrilled for the fixed CPU holder.

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH WHITE	FRAME FINISH SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	Mobile CPU holder.	396040	39604	74,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0214 m³ **Weight:** 3 Kg.
	Fixed CPU holder	395040	39504	47,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0211 m³ **Weight:** 2 Kg.

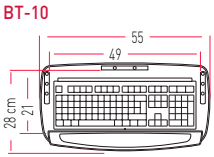
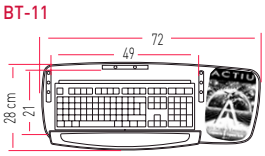
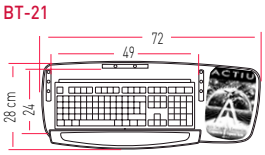
KEYBOARD HOLDER





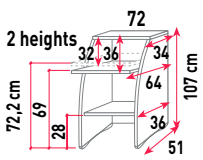
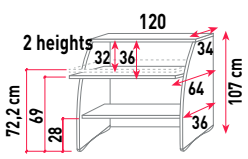
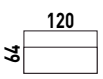
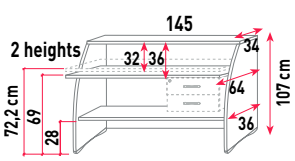
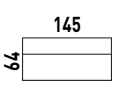
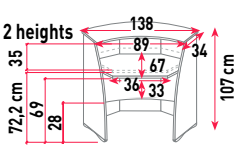
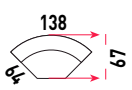
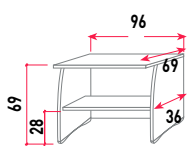
SINGLE UNIT PACK (FOR ALL THE MODELS)

- Individual boxes ready to be sold.

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
BT-10 	Universal Keyboards	SILVER	391002	54,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0104 m³ **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.
BT-11 	Universal Keyboards REVERSIBLE Left - Right	SILVER	391102	60,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0133 m³ **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.
BT-21 	Wrist Rest Keyboards REVERSIBLE Left - Right	SILVER	39214	57,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0133 m³ **Weight:** 3 Kg.

RECEPTION COUNTERS

PANEL END	SILVER	SILVER	WHITE
FRONTS	SILVER	WHITE	WHITE

MODEL AND SIZES	PANEL END	FRONTS	REFERENCES	SHELVES FINISHES WHITE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
PG51 	SILVER	SILVER	PG5102--	221,20	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1012 m³ Weight: 34 Kg.
		WHITE	PG5100--	221,20	
	WHITE	WHITE	PG51100--	221,20	
PG52  	SILVER	SILVER	PG5202--	292,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1558 m³ Weight: 48 Kg.
		WHITE	PG5200--	292,60	
	WHITE	WHITE	PG52100--	292,60	
PG57   * Possibility to put a fixed pedestal	SILVER	SILVER	PG5702--	322,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1793 m³ Weight: 60 Kg.
		WHITE	PG5700--	322,00	
	WHITE	WHITE	PG57100--	322,00	
PG53  	SILVER	SILVER	PG5302--	400,40	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1634 m³ Weight: 38 Kg.
		WHITE	PG5300--	400,40	
	WHITE	WHITE	PG53100--	400,40	
PG58 	SILVER	SILVER	PG5802--	197,40	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0792 m³ Weight: 32Kg.
		WHITE	PG5800--	197,40	
	WHITE	WHITE	PG58100--	197,40	

FINISH CODE

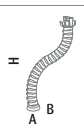
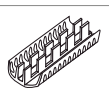
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: PG5100**--** --> silver panels / white front and shleves will be --> PG5100**00**

	WHITE	SILVER
MFC	00	02

ELECTRIFICACTION: POLIESTYRENE CABLE TRAY AND CABLE SPINE

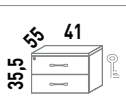
Cable tray modules are in a 10 unit package. You can order as much packs as necessary to complete the installation.

RECEPTION COUNTER MODULES	NUMBER OR MODULES YOU NEED
PG51	2
PG52	3
PG57	4
PG53	3

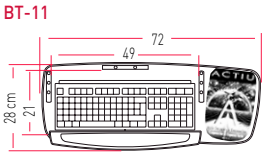
	MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	cable spine (kit 3 units, 80cms, height)	39425	18,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ · **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
	4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (kit 3 units, 80cms, height)	39525	22,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ · **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
		SLIDING CABLE TRAY (PACK 10 UNITS / 3 MTS.)	39515	50,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0020 m³ · **Weight:** 3 Kg.

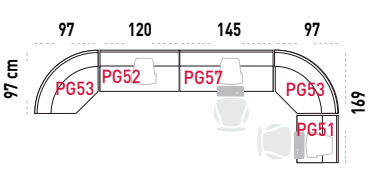
COMPLEMENTS

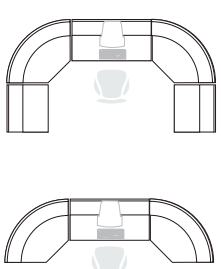
• FIXED PEDESTAL WITH METAL RUNNERS

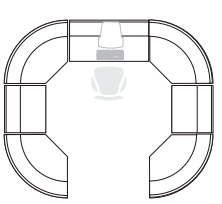
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	WHITE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
J130 	· Buck colgado · 2 cajones · Guías metálicas	ALL ONE FINISH	J130--	165,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,1137 m³ **Weight:** 13 Kg.
		SILVER	J1302--	165,20	

• KEYBOARD HOLDER

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	FINISHES	REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
BT-11 	Universal Keyboards REVERSIBLE Left - Right	SILVER	391102	60,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0133 m³ **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.

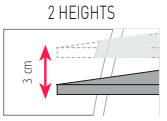




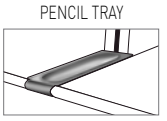


INCLUDED

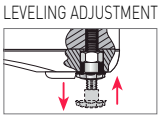
2 HEIGHTS



PENCIL TRAY

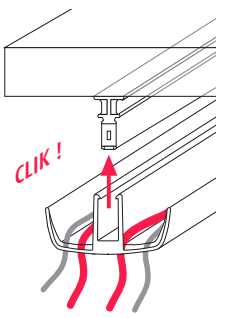


LEVELING ADJUSTMENT



OPTIONAL

CABLE MANAGEMENT

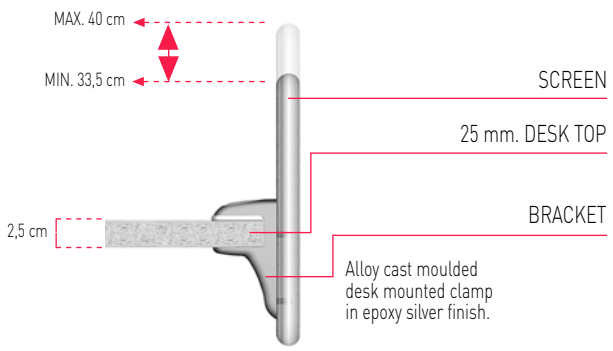


FINISH CODE

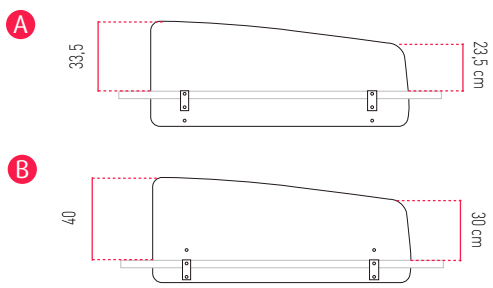
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Sample: FD53**--** POLYCARBONATE will be --> FD53**42**

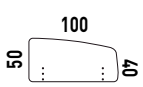
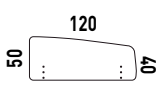
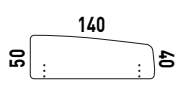
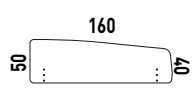
	WHITE MFC	FABRIC T
MFC	00	T--

SERIE D90 - DESK MOUNTED SCREENS



Dimensions For the screen over the desk top (2 options)



MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	FABRIC T	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D93 	100	D93--	85,40	109,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,020 m³ **Weight:** 7 Kg.
D94 	120	D94--	88,20	116,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,024 m³ **Weight:** 8,5 Kg.
D95 	140	D95--	89,60	126,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,028 m³ **Weight:** 10 Kg.
D96 	160	D96--	96,60	138,60	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,031 m³ **Weight:** 11 Kg.

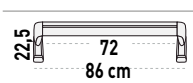
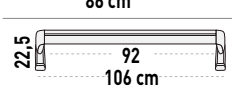
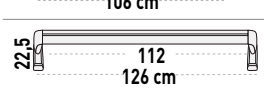
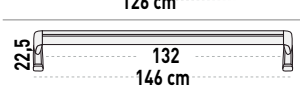
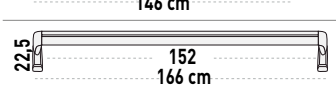
TOOLBARS

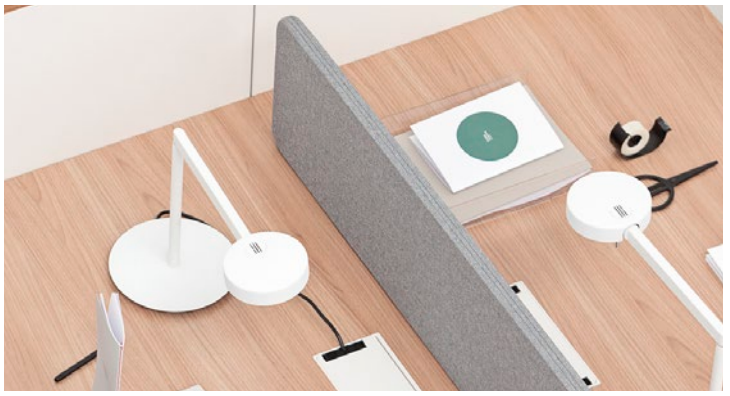
Please check accessories section to order the different 3rd level rail accessories.

Plastic Accessories

Metal Accessories

Index: Flat screen clamp

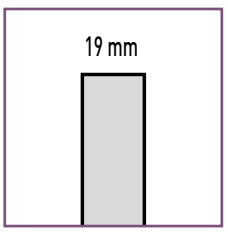
MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	REFERENCES	METAL SILVER	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	96	39712	110,60	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,008 m³ · **Weight:** 3 Kg.
	120	39722	119,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,011 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
	140	39732	126,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,013 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
	160	39742	134,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,015 m³ · **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	180	39752	140	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,018 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.



Desks mounted screens

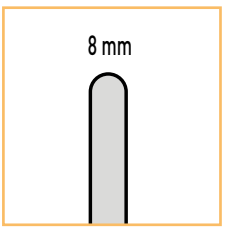
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



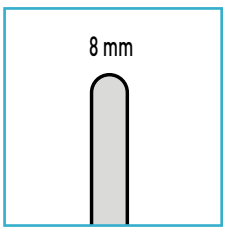
MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard



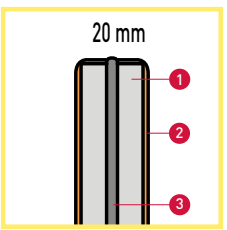
GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)



METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe



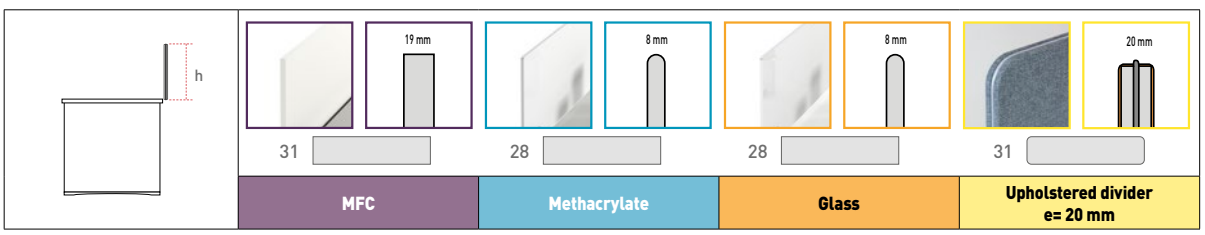
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZH841 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZH84102T82
	+ 0		91,00

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE



Model Dimensions (A x B)				ZH83 110		ZH84 130		ZH85 150		ZH86 170	
				For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
			Base Refernce	ZH831	ZH832	ZH841	ZH842	ZH851	ZH852	ZH861	ZH862
Bracket finish	WHITE	0									
	SILVER	2									
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm											
MFC		White	00	64,40	119,00	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
		Silver	02	64,40	119,00	67,20	124,60	71,40	133,00	77,00	144,20
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Methacrylate		White	90	128,80	246,40	142,80	274,40	149,80	288,40	189,00	369,60
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Glass		Frosted	50	179,20	350,00	197,40	383,60	207,20	403,20	235,20	459,20
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm											
Upholstered divider - e= 20mm	Group 1	Group T	2T--	86,80	165,20	95,20	182,00	106,40	201,60	114,80	218,40
	Group 3	Group D	2D--	119,00	228,20	134,40	257,60	145,60	281,40	163,80	317,80
	Group 4	Group M	2M--	127,40	242,20	142,80	274,40	156,80	302,40	175,00	340,20

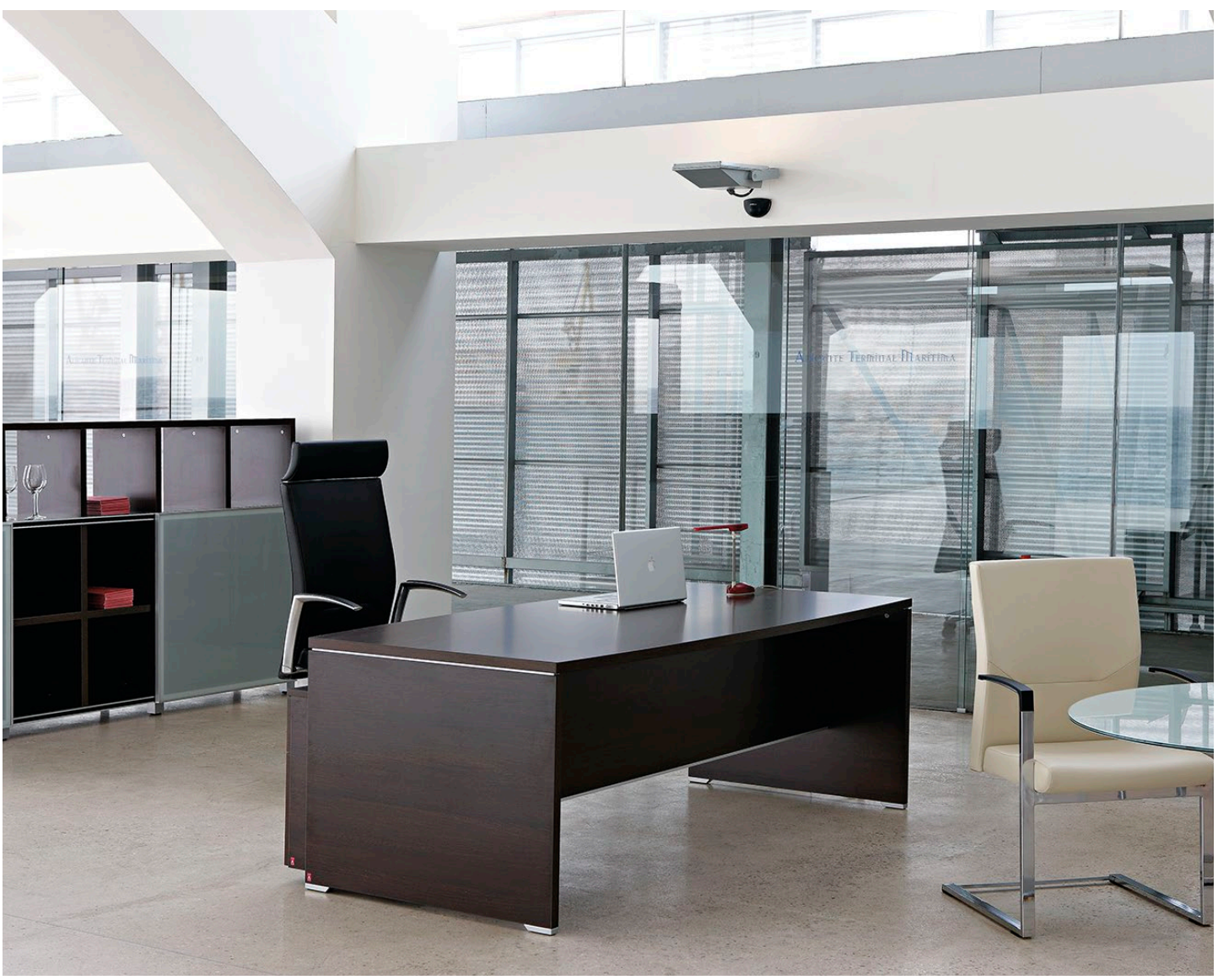
SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

ARCO

— By Actiu —

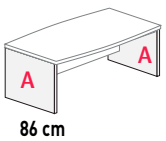
Arco programme 02
Technical details 03
Rectangular and executive desks 05
Pedestals 05
Electrification Systems 06
CPU holder 07
Keyboard holder 07

MODELS WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCK FINISHED

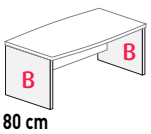


HOW TO USE ARCO PANEL ENDS

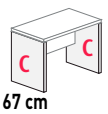
86 cm bow fronted desks



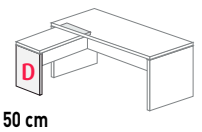
80 cm bow fronted and rectangular desks



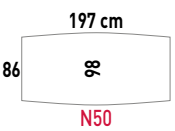
67 cm rectangular desks

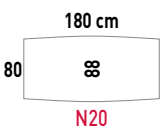


Desk return

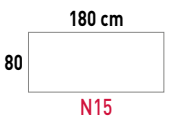


BOW FRONTED DESKS

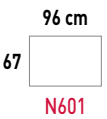


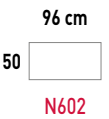


RECTANGULAR 80 cm

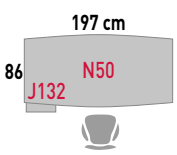


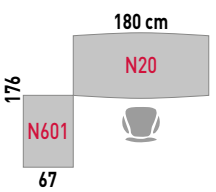
DESK RETURN

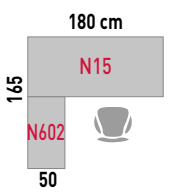


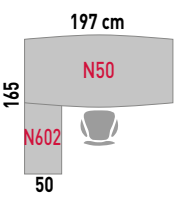


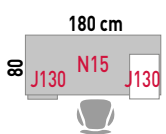
SAMPLE LAYOUTS - ARCO

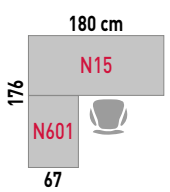


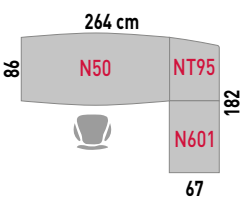


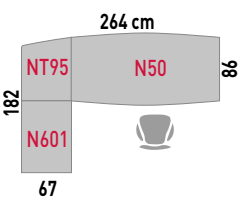








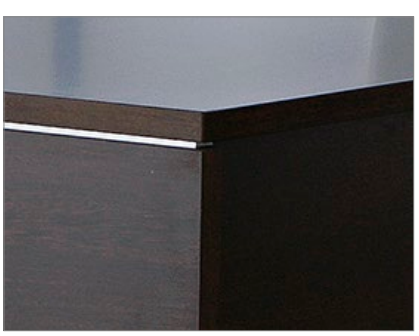




The Arco Program

FRAME

30 mm. thick MFC panel ends including: steel hub cap trim epoxy finished. 16 mm. modesty panel with aluminium trim. The 80 and 67 cm. deep panel ends include cable ports. Different accessories available (pedestals, storages, CPU holder, electrification channel...)



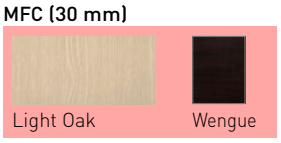
30 mm. thick MFC panel ends with aluminium hub cap trim

80 and 67 cm. deep panel ends include cable ports.

Anti humidity metal feet with anti-skid pads

FINISHES

MFC (30 mm)



(See finishes cards)

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

77,25% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,54% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

ARCO has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- **UNE: EN 527-1:2003.** Office Furniture. Desks. Part 1: Dimensions.
- **UNE: EN 527-2:2003.** Office Furniture. Desks. Part 2: Mechanical security requirements.
- **UNE: EN 527-3:2003.** Office Furniture. Desks. Part 3: Test to determine stability and structure resistance.
- **UNE: EN14073-2:05.** Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.
- **UNE: EN 14073-3:05.** Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.
- **UNE: EN 14074:05.** Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

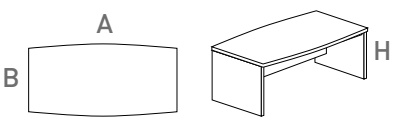
FINISH CODE

	LIGHT OAK	WENGUE
MFC	16	19

LIGHT OAK(16) AND WENGUE(19) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

RECTANGULAR AND EXECUTIVE DESKS



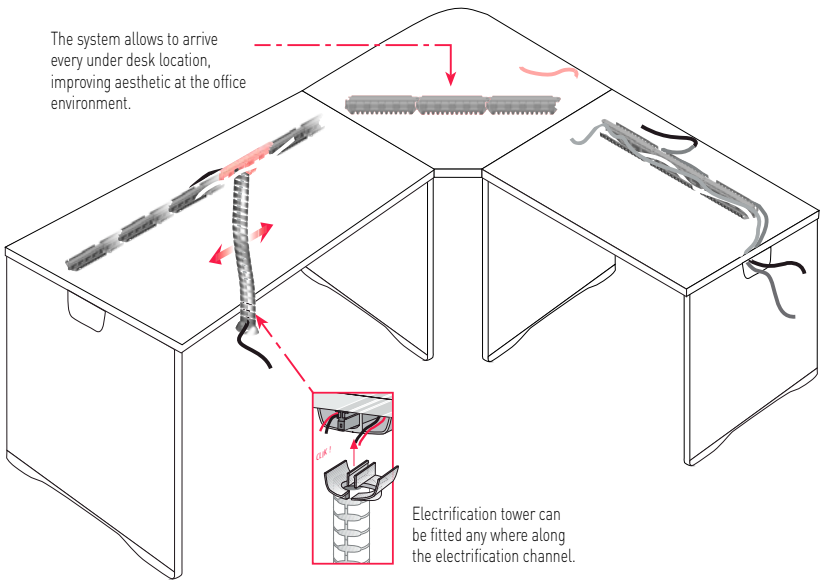
A: Large
B: Width
H: Height: 74 cm

Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	References	TOP SURFACE MFC	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
N50 197 cm 86 98		N50--	355,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1678 m³ Weight: MFC: 74 Kg.
N20 180 cm 80 88		N20--	319,20	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1449 m³ Weight: MFC: 65 Kg.
N15 180 cm 80		N15--	292,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1370 m³ Weight: MFC: 57 Kg.
N601 96 cm 67	DESK RETURN	N601--	347,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0996 m³ Weight: MFC: 34 Kg.
N602 96 cm 50	DESK RETURN. REVERSIBLE. Can be used with all the ARCO desks.	N602--	147,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0490 m³ Weight: MFC: 19 Kg.

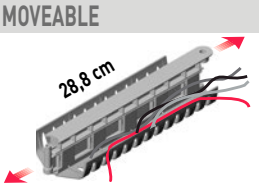
FIXED PEDESTAL WITH METAL RUNNERS

Dimensions (A x B)	Description	References	TOP AND FRONT FINISHES MFC	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
J130	· Fixed fitted · 2 drawers · Metal Runners · ALL ONE FINISH	J130--	158,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,1137 m³ Weight: MFC: 13 Kg.

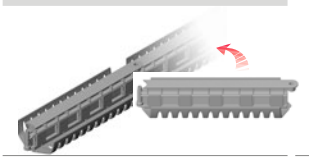
ELECTRIFICATION: POLIESTYRENE CABLE TRAY AND CABLE SPINE OPTIONAL FOR ALL DESKS



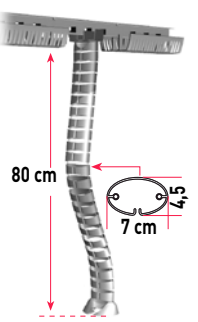
CABLE CHANNEL MOVEABLE



ARTICULATED ELECTRIFICATION CHANNEL

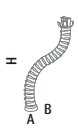


ELECTRIFICATION TOWER

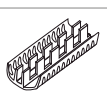


Cable tray modules are in a 10 unit package. You can order as much packs as necessary to complete the installation.

DESK TOP SIZE	Nº DE MÓDULOS DE TELECANAL
For 80 cm desks	2
For 120 cm desks	2
For 140 cm desks	3
For 160 cm desks	4
For 180 cm desks	4
For 200 cm desks	4

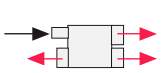


Dimensions	Description	Silver	R.R.P.		Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	39425	R.R.P. UNIT	18,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0045 m³ Weight: 0,4 Kg.
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	39525	R.R.P. UNIT	21,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0045 m³ Weight: 0,4 Kg.



				Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
SLIDING CABLE TRAY (PACK 10 UNITS / 3 MTS.)	39515	R.R.P. PACK	49,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0020 m³ Weight: 3 Kg.

CABLE MANAGEMENT

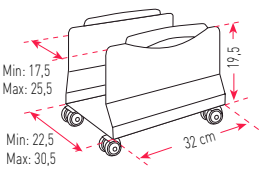
Model and sizes			References	R.R.P. UNIT	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Power module 3 gang **Minimum units order: 2 Units**		R.R.P. UNIT	GX152	64,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0202m³ Weight: 0,4 Kg.
Power module: 2 gang + data and voice **Minimum units order: 2 Units**		R.R.P. UNIT	GX162	89,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0202 m³ Weight: 0,4 Kg.
Extension cable (1,5 m.) Male and female connector to connect additional power modules **Minimum units order: 4 Units**		R.R.P. UNIT	GX254	32,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0034 m³ Weight: 0,2 Kg.
2 metres extension cable, end power entry Plug and ground Female terminal plugged **Minimum units order: 4 Units**		R.R.P. UNIT	GX264	37,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0034 m³ Weight: 0,4 Kg.
Connection spreak kit (1 input / 3 outputs) **Minimum units order: 5 Units**		R.R.P. UNIT	GX275	22,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,011 m³ Weight: 0,2 Kg.

FOR DIFFERENT STYLE OF PLUGS PLEASE CHECK WITH ACTIU

CPU HOLDER

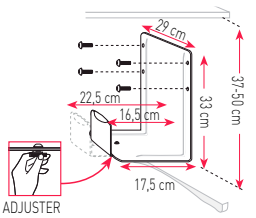
There are different accessories to be used in Ofimat; CPU holder. Two different types:
- **Mobile CPU holder** Universal for all programmes.
- **Fixed CPU holder** for many of the Actiu frame and end panels.

• ALL THE PROGRAMS

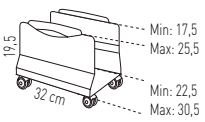


The mobile CPU Holder can be used on any desking system

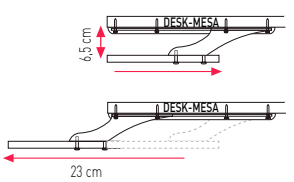
• OFIMAT, ÓPTIMA AND ARCO

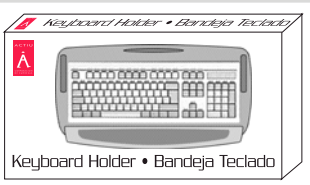


The panel ends of Arco and all pedestals are predrilled for the fixed CPU holder.

Model and sizes	Description	Silver	R.R.P. UNIT	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Mobile CPU holder.	39604	72,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0214 m³ **Weight:** 3 Kg.
	Fixed CPU holder	39504	46,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0211 m³ **Weight:** 2 Kg.

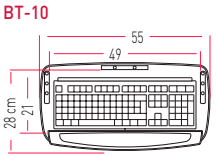
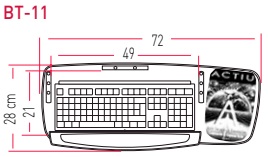
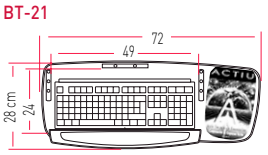
KEYBOARD HOLDER





SINGLE UNIT PACK (FOR ALL THE MODELS)

• Individual boxes ready to be sold.

Model and sizes	Description	Frame finish	REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
BT-10 	Universal Keyboards	SILVER	391002	51,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0104 m³ **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.
BT-11 	Universal Keyboards REVERSIBLE Left - Right	SILVER	391102	57,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0133 m³ **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.
BT-21 	Wrist Rest Keyboards REVERSIBLE Left - Right	SILVER	39214	54,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0133 m³ **Weight:** 3 Kg.

COLECTIVA

By I+D+i Actiu

COLEC TIVA

Colectiva is a program of desks to meet the demands of the current work spaces, a contemporary aesthetic with a simple layouts with rectangular lines, easy assembly and an elegant design.

A collection capable to provide multiple furnishing solutions adaptable to all the different needs of the workplace, home office and sectors such as education.

Technical Features:

Range of desks 02
General Characteristics 03
Surface finishes available 05
Ecodesign 06
How to order desks with access to wiring 07

Price List:

Rectangular desks 50 cm wide 09
Rectangular desks 60 cm wide 10
Rectangular desks 69 cm wide 11
Rectangular desks 80 cm wide 12
Rectangular desks 100 cm wide 13
Training desks with modesty panel and shelf 14
Training kids desks 14
Coffe table 40 cm height 15

Colectiva Accessories:

How to order a cable tray 16
Electrification channels for single desks 17
Metallic wiring container 17
Modesty panel for individual desks 17
CPU Holders 17

ACTIU

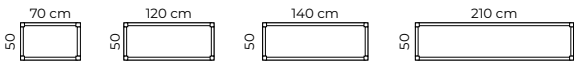
www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

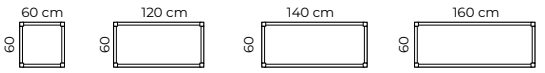
RECTANGULAR DESKS

50 cm wide



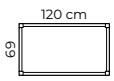
CL507 CL512 CL513 CL519

60 cm wide



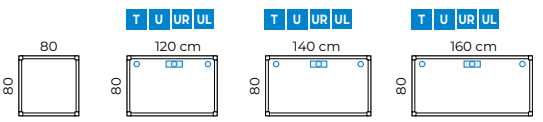
CL606 CL612 CL613 CL614

69 cm wide



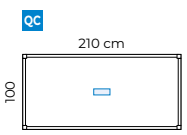
CL692

80 cm wide



CL08 CL12 CL13 CL14

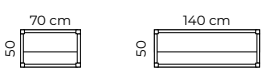
EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS



CL17

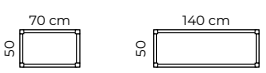
TRAINING TABLES

Tables with shelf and modesty panel - 74 cm Height



CL557 CL553

Kids training tables - 65 cm Height



CL807 CL813

COFFEE TABLES

40 cm Height

CLC06

Rectangular and meeting desks and coffee tables

Technical Profile

1. 35 x 20 mm beams with e=1,5 mm thickness and silver coating available.
2. 40 x 40 mm legs with e=1,5 mm thickness and silver coating available.
3. Attachment brackets made from injected aluminum.
4. PP levellers with anti-skid pad.
5. Accessories anchored to the table top.
6. Cable trays for single desks 80 cm width, fixed to the table top.
7. Surfaces in different colours and finishes.

Training tables with shelf and modesty panel

Technical Profile

1. 35 x 20 mm beams with e=1,5 mm thickness and silver coating available.
2. 40 x 40 mm legs with e=1,5 mm thickness and silver coating available.
3. Attachment brackets made from injected aluminum.
4. PP levellers with anti-skid pad.
5. Modesty panel anchored to the structure, 19 mm particle board with melamine surfaces and PVC edge.
6. Shel anchored to the modesty panel, 16 mm particle board with melamine surfaces and PVC edge.
7. Surfaces in different colours and finishes.

Kids training tables

Technical Profile

1. 35 x 20 mm beams with e=1,5 mm thickness and silver coating available.
2. 40 x 40 mm legs with e=1,5 mm thickness and silver coating available.
3. Attachment brackets made from injected aluminum.
4. PP levellers with anti-skid pad.
5. Surfaces in different colours and finishes.

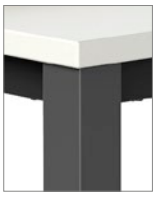
Frame

40 x 40 mm legs with e=1,5 mm and 35 x 20 mm beams with e=1,5 mm thickness, silver coating available.

White

Lime Oak White

Light Oak White



Black

Supports

Legs are available with levellers.
Anti-skid moulded aluminium leveler

Levellers
Height total: 74 cm.

Easy assembly system

Frame is equipped with all the components necessary for a quick assembling process. The assembling system is rapid and easy, using minimal fittings and can therefore be easily re-assembled in a new work space if required.

Modesty panel and melamine shelf

19 mm melamine skirt included on models with modesty panel and 16 mm melamine shelf of the same colour (only models with skirt and shelf).

Electrification system (80 cm width)

An intelligent cable management system providing a clever solution for cabling. Massive polystyrene cable tray included to drive cables underneath the desks, with easy access from the top by flip-back section.

FINISH OFFER

Melamine

Coated melamine of 90 and 120 grs/m2, on a table top of elaborated particles, PEFC certified 25 mm thick. edges 2mm thick, applied with hot glue and rounded at R = 2 mm. With high durability and 100 % recyclable.

00 WHITE

15 COCO GREY

11 ACACIA

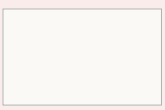
10 LIGHT OAK

03 BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

Optional for projects

HPL

For Projects that require surfaces in White HPL, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**


20 WHITE

High Pressure coated laminate on 25 mm thickness chipboard. edges 2 mm thick, applied with hot glue and rounded at R = 2 mm. It is highly resistant to abrasion, scratch and impact and cleans easily.

Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

51,93%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,26%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through the space

Cable Access Desks

T Wiring Access	Q Wiring Access	U Wiring Access
Maximum opening: 90°	**Maximum opening: 110°**	
-ABS injected lid -Frame injected in ABS Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA -Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile -Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Dimensions: 25 x 11,7 cm	-Black die-cast aluminium frame -Die-cast aluminium lid -Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	-80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. -The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. -Dimensions: Ø 8 cm

-Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
-Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
-To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, please check sales team.
-To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	Centered access
T U	UL	UR	QC

Combinations of finishes offered

NMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q / U - Wiring Access

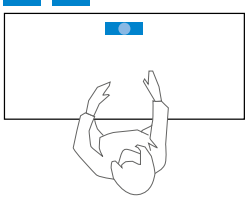
	Flip-up door / cover finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Black
Surface: White **Structure: White / Silver / Black**	●	
Surface: Black **Structure: White / Silver / Black**		●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: White**	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: Black**		●

SUPERIOR CABLE ACCESS LOCATION TO CABLING AND CONNECTIONS

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 80 cm WIDE

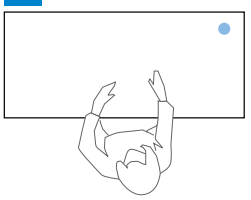
Front access

T U



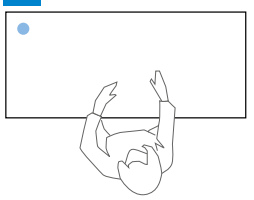
Right lateral access

UR



Left lateral access

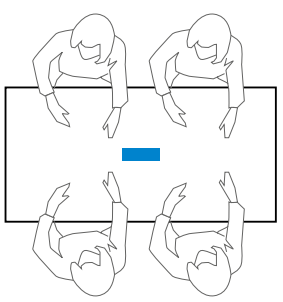
UL



EXEUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS

Centered access

QC



RECTANGULAR DESKS 50 CM WIDE

Coding required to set reference.

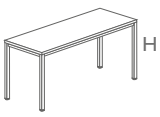
No increase in cost

Combination not available.

Model Dimensions (A x B)				CL507 70 x 50			CL512 120 x 50		
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL507F			LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL512F		
Frame/Legs		White	00	186,20			215,60		
		Black	08						
		White/Lime oak	01		236,60			266,00	
		White/Light oak	20			236,60			266,00
Surface MFC		White	00						
		Coco grey	15						
		Lime oak	11						
		Light oak	10						
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 35,00			+ 49,00		

Model Dimensions (A x B)				CL513 140 x 50				CL519 210 x 50		
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL513F			CASTORS HEIGHT 74 cm CL513J	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL519F		
Frame/Legs		White	00	226,80			239,40	294,00		
		Black	08							
		White/Lime oak	01		277,20				344,40	
		White/Light oak	20			277,20				344,40
Surface MFC		White	00							
		Coco grey	15							
		Lime oak	11							
		Light oak	10							
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 88,20			+ 88,20	+ 103,60		

RECTANGULAR DESKS 60 CM WIDE



Coding required to set reference.

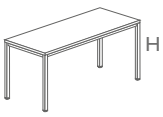
No increase in cost

Combination not available.

Model Dimensions (A x B)				CL606 60 x 60			CL612 120 x 60		
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL606F			LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL612F		
Frame/Legs		White	00	187,60			215,60		
		Black	08						
		White/Lime oak	01		238,00			266,00	
		White/Light oak	20			238,00			266,00
Surface MFC		White	00						
		Coco grey	15						
		Lime oak	11						
		Light oak	10						
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 35,00			+ 67,20		

Model Dimensions (A x B)				CL613 140 x 60			CL614 160 x 60		
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL613F			LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL614F		
Frame/Legs		White	00	228,20			243,60		
		Black	08						
		White/Lime oak	01		278,60			294,00	
		White/Light oak	20			278,60			294,00
Surface MFC		White	00						
		Coco grey	15						
		Lime oak	11						
		Light oak	10						
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 110,60			+ 110,60		

RECTANGULAR DESKS 69 CM WIDE



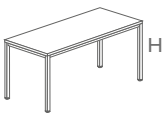
Coding required to set reference.

No increase in cost

Combination not available.

Model Dimensions (A x B)				CL692 120 69			
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL692F			CASTORS HEIGHT 74 cm CL692J
Frame/Legs		White	00	228,20			240,80
		Black	08				
		White/Lime oak	01		278,60		
		White/Light oak	20			278,60	
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 112,00			+ 112,00

RECTANGULAR DESKS 80 CM WIDE

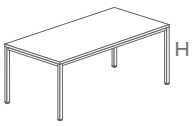


Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost
Combination not available.
Optional wiring access

				Model Dimensions (A x B)	CL08 80 x 80			CL12 120 x 80		
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL08F			LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL12F		
Frame/Legs		White	00		211,40			232,40		
		Black	08							
		White/Lime oak	01			261,80			282,80	
		White/Light oak	20				261,80			282,80
Surface MFC		White	00							
		Coco grey	15							
		Lime oak	11							
		Light oak	10							
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 71,40			+ 106,40		
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U					+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
			UR							
			UL							
			T					+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40

				Model Dimensions (A x B)	CL13 140 x 80			CL14 160 x 80		
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL13F			LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL14F		
Frame/Legs		White	00		243,60			256,20		
		Black	08							
		White/Lime oak	01			294,00			306,60	
		White/Light oak	20				294,00			306,60
Surface MFC		White	00							
		Coco grey	15							
		Lime oak	11							
		Light oak	10							
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+148,40			+148,40		
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
			UR							
			UL							
			T		+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40

RECTANGULAR DESKS 100 CM WIDE



Coding required to set reference.

No increase in cost

Combination not available.

Optional wiring access

			Model Dimensions (A x B)	CL17 210 100		
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL17F		
Frame/Legs		White	00	323,40		
		Black	08			
		White/Lime oak	01		373,80	
		White/Light oak	20			373,80
Surface MFC		White	00			
		Coco grey	15			
		Lime oak	11			
		Light oak	10			
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 205,80		
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	QC	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20

RECTANGULAR DESKS 50 CM WIDE WITH MODESTY PANEL AND SHELF - TRAINING

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Model Dimensions (A x B)	CL557 70 x 50	CL553 140 x 50
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm INCLUDING SHELF AND MODESTY PANEL CL557F	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm INCLUDING SHELF AND MODESTY PANEL CL553F
Frame/Legs		White	00		278,60	331,80
		Black	08			
Surface + Modesty panel + Shelf	MFC	White	00			
		Coco grey	15			
		Lime oak	11			
		Light oak	10			
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 71,40	+ 158,20

RECTANGULAR DESKS 50 CM WIDE - 65 cm HEIGHT - TRAINING KIDS

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Model Dimensions (A x B)	CL807 70 x 50	CL813 140 x 50
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 65 cm CL807F	LEVELERS HEIGHT 65 cm CL813F
Frame/Legs		White	00		183,40	225,40
Surface	MFC	White	00			
		Coco grey	15			
		Lime oak	11			
		Light oak	10			
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 35,00	+ 88,20

COFFE TABLE 60 CM WIDE - 40 cm HEIGHT

Coding required to set reference.

No increase in cost

Combination not available.

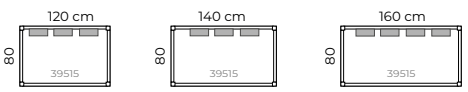
Model Dimensions (A x B)			CLC06 60 x 60		
			LEVELERS HEIGHT 40 cm CLC06F		
Frame/Legs		White	00	183,40		
		Black	08			
		White/Lime oak	01		229,60	
		White/Light oak	20			229,60
Surface MFC		White	00			
		Coco grey	15			
		Lime oak	11			
		Light oak	10			
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 35,00		

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray in individual workstation of 80 cm width:
To use the electrification cable tray on individual desks, request the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the price list.

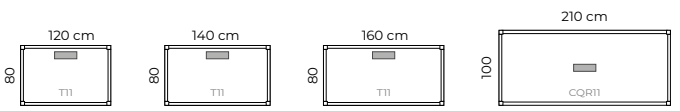
- Desks of 120 cm: Polyestyrene cable try or metallic cable container.
- Desks of 140 cm: Polyestyrene cable try or metallic cable container.
- Desks of 160 cm: Polyestyrene cable try or metallic cable container.
- Desks of 180 cm: Metallic cable container.

Polyestyrene cable try



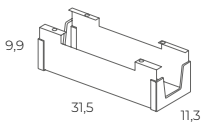
CL12 CL13 CL14

Metallic cables container

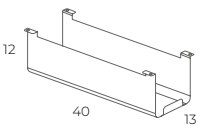


CL12 CL13 CL14 CL17

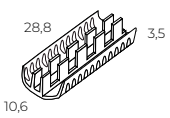
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Dimensions (A x B x H)			
Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "T" Wiring access		**1 unit** T11	**2 units** T12
Finish	White 0	41,30	79,10
	Black 8		

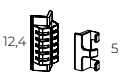
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" WIRING ACCESS

Dimensions (A x B x H)			
Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "Q" Wiring access		**1 unit** CQR11	**2 units** CQR12
Finish	White 0	57,40	110,60
	Black 8		

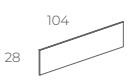
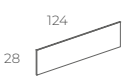
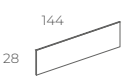
POLIESTYRENE CABLE TRAY

Dimensions (A x B x H))	
* Top table fixed	**Polystyrene telecanal, modular and articulable, with easy connection system to make a telecanal in progression. Pack 10 units (3 metres)** 39515
Finish — Silver	50,40

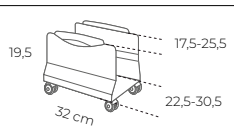
MAGNETISED ELECTRIFICATION KIT

Dimensions (A x B x H)	
* Structure fixed	**Magnetised electrification kit Pack 3 units** 39615
Finish — Silver	19,60

MODESTY PANELS (Only for individual desks 80 cm wide)

			
MFC MODESTY PANEL	**For 120 cm desk** FVR33	**For 140 cm desk** FVR34	**For 160 cm desk** FVR35
Brackets — White 0 / Black 8			
Surface MFC — White 00	44,10	46,90	50,40
Coco grey 15			
Lime oak 11			
Light oak 10			
Black 08			

CPU HOLDER

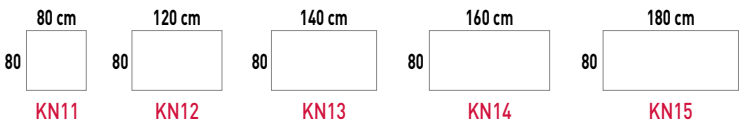
Dimensions (A x B x H))	
	MOBILE CPU HOLDER The mobile CPU Holder can be used on any desking system 39604
Finish — White 0 / Black 8	74,20

DYNAMIC 45

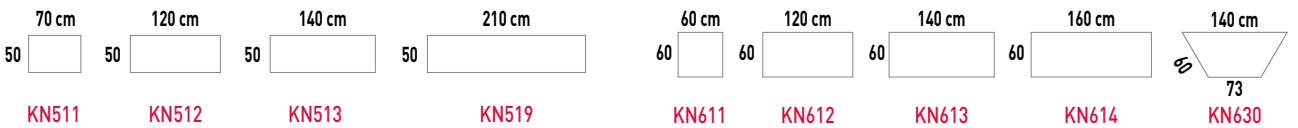
— By I+D+i Actiu —

Dynamic 45 programme 02
Technical details 03
Ecodesign and Normes 05
How to order desks with access to wiring 06
How to order desks with rounded corners 08
80cm width Rectangular desks 09
60cm width Rectangular desks 10
50cm width Rectangular desks 11
74cm Height Meeting desks 12
Dynamic Accessories 13

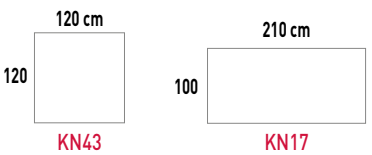
RECTANGULAR DESKS



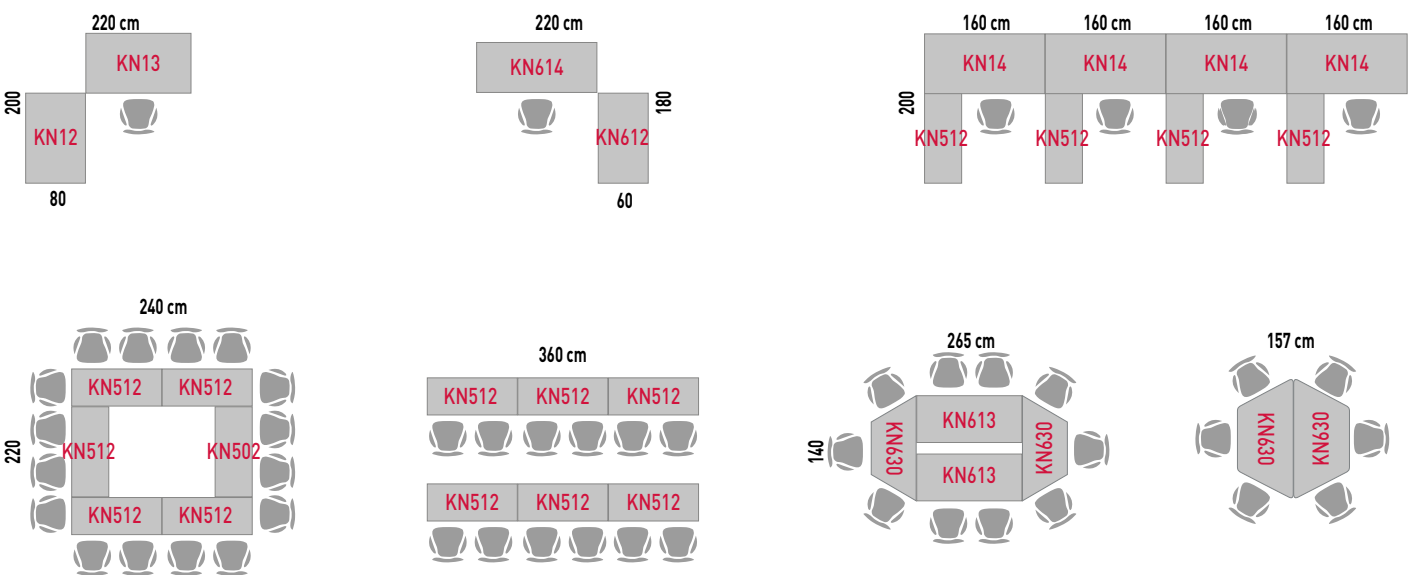
CONFERENCE TABLES

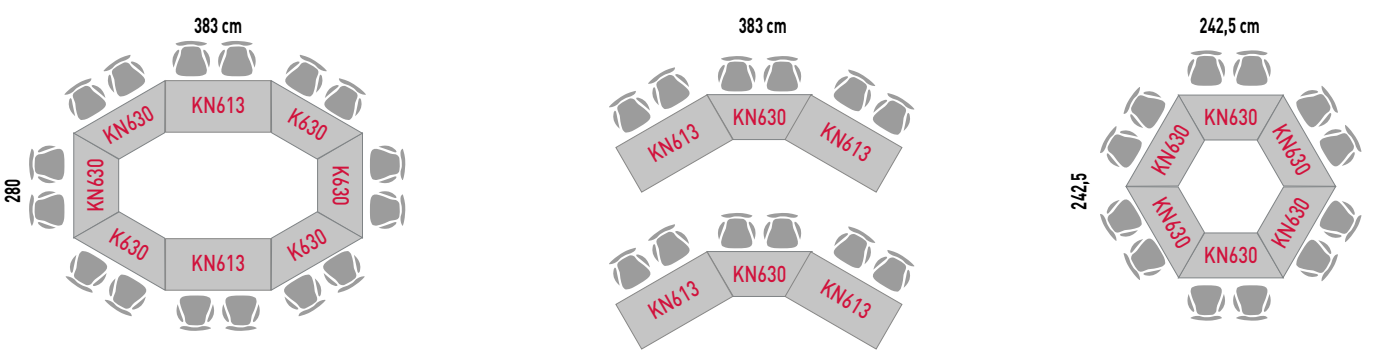


MEETING DESKS



SAMPLE LAYOUTS - DYNAMIC



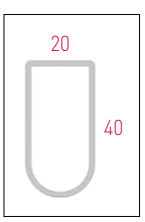


TECHNICAL DETAILS

1. MFC tops 19 mm thick. 3 standard finishes.
2. Operative tables, for education, training etc.
3. 3 types of leg style: leveler, height adjustment and castors
4. Cable tray optional top, access to cable management and cable riser
5. Optional MFC Modesty panel
6. Optional CPU Holder

FRAME AND SUPPORTS

Legs: 1,5mm thick laminated steel, 45mm diameter legs.
Frame: 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm Rolled steel frame profile with epoxy finish.
Linking devices: Moulded aluminium linking devices with epoxy finish

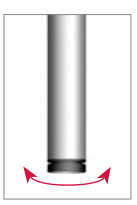


Detail
Structure Frame

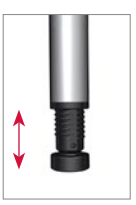
Detail
Moulded aluminium linking device

SUPPORTS

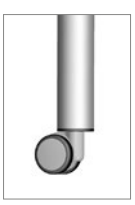
Legs available with three different supports:
ABS moulded **Levellers** with anti-skid caps.
Anti-skid 65 mm diameter **Castors**. Two lockable castors.
Height adjustable system 68,5 cm - 76,5 cm. Progressive mechanism.



Levellers
h 74 cm



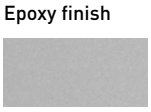
Height adjustable
h 68 - 76 cm



Castors
h 74 cm

FRAME FINISHES

Epoxy finish



Silver

White

SURFACE FINISHES

MFC (19 mm)

White

Lime oak

Light Oak

Chestnut

Configuration example: using trapezoidal table

LINKING DEVICES

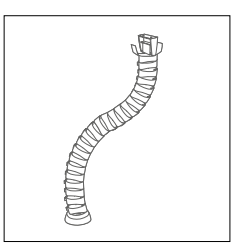
Moulded aluminium linking devices with epoxy finish. It is possible to form different table shapes to be used in conference or meeting rooms.

DYNAMIC ACCESSORIES

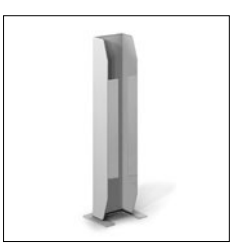
Access to ´T´ wiring. Push Latch

Access to ´U´ wiring.

Metallic Container use with "T" Wiring access



Polystyrene cable spine



Steel metal cable riser

CPU Holder

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

25,41%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

96,78%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

ARKITEK has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- **UNE: EN 527-1:2011.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- **UNE: EN 527-2:2017.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, resistance and durability.
- **UNE: EN 15372:17.** Furniture - Chairs and tables for educational institutions - Part 2: Safety requirements and test methods.
- **UNE: EN 1729-2:12.** Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.

Cable Access Desks

T Wiring Access	Q Wiring Access	U Wiring Access
Maximum opening: 90°	**Maximum opening: 110°**	
-ABS injected lid -Frame injected in ABS Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA -Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile -Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Dimensions: 25 x 11,7 cm	-Black die-cast aluminium frame -Die-cast aluminium lid -Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	-80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. -The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. -Dimensions: Ø 8 cm

-Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
-Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
-To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, please check sales team.
-To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	Centered access
T U	UL	UR	QC

Combinations of finishes offered

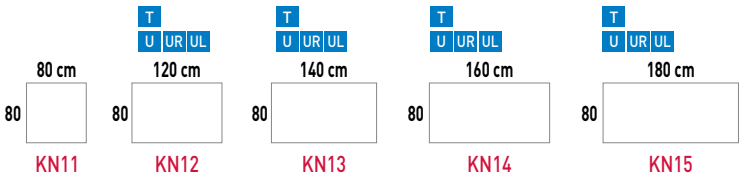
NMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q / U - Wiring Access

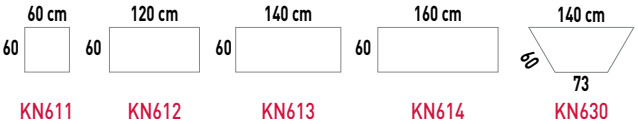
	Flip-up door / cover finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver
Surface: White **Structure: White / Silver / Black**	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: White**	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: Aluminizaed**		●

PLACEMENT OF CABLE ACCESS ON DYNAMIC DESKS

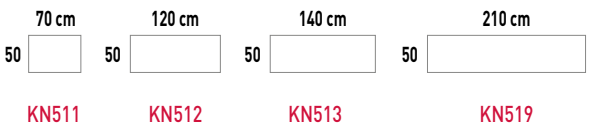
RECTANGULAR DESKS



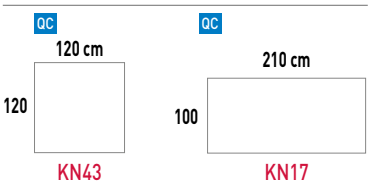
CONFERENCE TABLES



TRAINING TABLES



MEETING DESKS



C NOTE: HOW TO ORDER DESKS WITH ROUNDED CORNERS

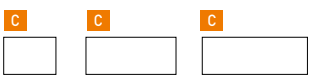
DYNAMIC-45 desks with round corners are a different product on the range. They can be used for training, education, conference, etc... Round edges avoid knoks and provide ergonomics to the desks keeping the curves of the program.

DYNAMIC DESKS WITH ROUNDED CORNERS

80 cm wide

60 cm wide

50 cm wide

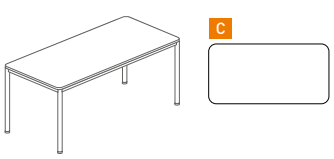


ROUNDED CORNERS		R.R.P. UNIT
		MFC
	C ROUNDED CORNERS	29,40

To order other desk model with rounded corners which does not have the standard option, please consult our Sales Department.

RECTANGULAR DESKS SAMPLE LAYOUT - ROUNDED CORNERS

KN14000C

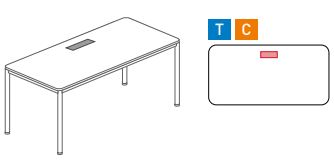


Dynamic **KN14** rectangular desk with white MFC top, white frame with levelers and rounded corners

CODE	DESK RRP	ROUNDED CORNERS RRP	**TOTAL RRP**
KN14000C	247,80	29,40	275,80

RECTANGULAR DESKS SAMPLE LAYOUT - ACCESS TO ´T ´WIRING + ROUNDED CORNERS

KN14000TC



Dynamic **KN14** rectangular desk with white MFC top, white frame with levelers and access to 'T' wiring + Rounded Corners

CODE	DESK RRP	ROUNDED CORNERS RRP	ACCESS TO WIRING RRP	**TOTAL RRP**
KN14000TC	247,80	29,40	29,40	306,60

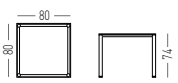
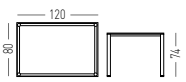
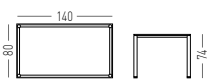
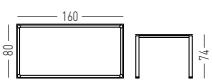
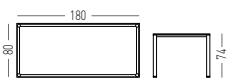
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples before ordering.

80cm WIDE RECTANGULAR DESKS

leveler · height a.

Model	Support	Finish Frame	Reference	MFC		Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
KN11 C 	Leveler	White	KN110--	193,20	193,20	193,20
		Silver	KN112--			
KN12 T U UR UL 	Leveler	White	KN120--	218,40	218,40	218,40
		Silver	KN122--			
KN13 T U UR UL 	Leveler	White	KN130--	232,40	232,40	232,40
		Silver	KN132--			
KN14 T U UR UL C 	Leveler	White	KN140--	247,80	247,80	247,80
		Silver	KN142--			
KN15 T U UR UL C 	Leveler	White	KN150--	264,60	264,60	264,60
		Silver	KN152--			

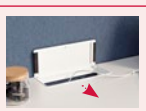
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

height a.

HOW TO ORDER OPERATIVE TABLES WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

All the Dynamic tables can be ordered with levelers. To order tables with **Height adjustment (H)**, the table code has to be completed with the finish of the height adjustment indicating it after the top surface finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

-Increase for **Height Adjustment (H):**	*For structure finishes:* ***White / Silver***	4 Legs pack	+	*9,80*				
Example: **Height adjustment (H):** Table model: **KN14000** + Height adjust.: **H** = KN14000 **H**		247,80	+	9,80	=	257,60		
Example: **Height adjustment (H):** Table model: **KN14000** + Access: **T** + Height adjust.: **H**= KN14000 **T H**		247,80	+	29,40	+	9,80	=	288,40
Example: **Height adjustment (H):** Table model: **KN14000** + Access: **T** + Rounded Corners: **C** + Height adjust.: **H**= KN14000 **T C H**		247,80	+	29,40	+	29,40	+	9,80 = 316,40

ACCESS TO WIRING		R.R.P. UNIT - MFC
	ACCESS TO ´U ´WIRING	19,60
	ACCESS TO ´T ´WIRING	29,40

To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs, please consult our Sales Department.

ROUNDED CORNERS		R.R.P. UNIT - MFC
	C ROUNDED CORNERS	29,40

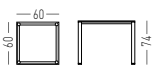
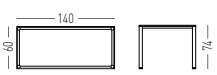
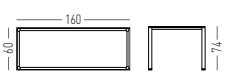
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

For more details of finishes, go to the finishes section. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before ordering.

60cm WIDE RECTANGULAR DESKS

leveler height a.

Model	Support	Finish Frame	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
KN611 C 	Leveler	White	KN6110--	182,00	
		Silver	KN6112--		
KN612	Leveler	White	KN6120--	211,40	
		Silver	KN6122--		
KN613 C 	Leveler	White	KN6130--	224,00	
		Silver	KN6132--		
KN614 	Leveler	White	KN6140--	238,00	
		Silver	KN6142--		
KN630	Leveler	White	KN6300--	229,60	
		Silver	KN6302--		

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

height a.

HOW TO ORDER TABLES WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

All the Dynamic tables can be ordered with levelers. To order tables with **Height adjustment (H)**, the table code has to be completed with the finish of the height adjustment indicating it after the top surface finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

-Increase for **Height Adjustment (H):**	*For structure finishes:* ***White / Silver***	4 Legs pack	+	*9,80*		
Example: **Height adjustment (H):** Table model: **KN613000** + Height adjust.: **H** = KN613000 **H**			224,00	+	9,80	= 232,40
Example: **Height adjustment (H):** Table model: **KN613000** + Rounded Corners: **C** + Height adjust.: **H**= KN613000 **C H**			224,00	+ 29,40	+ 9,80	= 261,80

ROUNDED CORNERS	R.R.P. UNIT
	MFC
C ROUNDED CORNERS	29,40

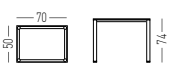
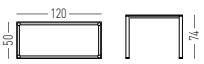
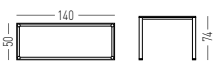
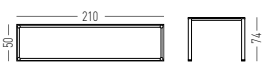
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before ordering

50cm WIDE RECTANGULAR TABLES

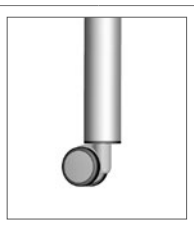
leveler castors

Model	Support	Finish Frame	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
KN511 C 	Leveler	White	KN5110--	179,20	
		Silver	KN5112--		
KN512 C 	Leveler	White	KN5120--	193,20	
		Silver	KN5122--		
KN513 C 	Leveler	White	KN5130--	207,20	
		Silver	KN5132--		
KN519 	Leveler	White	KN5190--	257,60	
		Silver	KN5192--		

Optinal Castors

castors

HOW TO ORDER AN TABLES WITH CASTORS



All the Dynamic tables can be ordered with levelers. To order tables with **Cators (R)**, the table code has to be completed with the finish of the optional castors indicating it after the top surface finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for **Castors (R)**:	*For structure finishes:* ***White / Silver***	4 Castors Pack	+	*12,60*				
Example: **Castors (R):** Table model: **KN513000** + Castors: **R** = KN513000 **R**			207,20	+	12,60	=	219,80	
Example: **Castors (R):** Table model: **KN513000** + Rounded Corners: **C** + Castors: **R** = KN513000 **C R**			207,20	+	29,40	+	12,60	= 247,80

ROUNDED CORNERS	R.R.P. UNIT
	MFC
C ROUNDED CORNERS	29,40

TABLE OF FINISHES

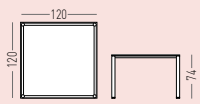
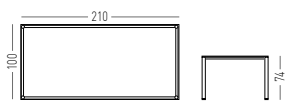
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	SILVER
MFC	00	11	10	07	02

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before ordering

THE MEETING DESK KN43 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

MEETING DESKS - 74 cm HEIGHT

leveler

Model	Support	Finish Frame	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
KN43 QC 	Leveler	White	KN430--	282,80	
		Silver	KN432--		
KN17 QC 	Leveler	White	KN170--	352,80	
		Silver	KN172--		

For Projects and Installations, Actiu offers a new **mobile Video Conference screen**.
Please check price and details on "Video Conference" section.

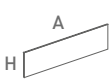
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P. UNIT
	MFC
ACCESS TO "QC" WIRING	64,40

To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs, please consult our Sales Department.

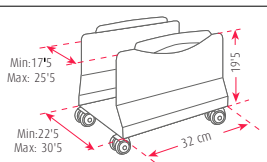
The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FVR33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} FVR3300B

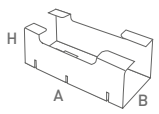
MODESTY PANELS (Only for Operative desks - 80 cm width)

Model	Dimensions (A x B)	Desks	References	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 MFC	104 x 28 cm	For desks 120 cm	FVR33--	44,80	1 • 0,0176 m³ • 3,5 Kg.
	124 x 28 cm	For desks 140 cm	FVR34--	47,60	1 • 0,0209 m³ • 4 Kg.
	144 x 28 cm	For desks 160 cm	FVR35--	50,40	1 • 0,0241 m³ • 4,5 Kg.
	164 x 28 cm	For desks 180 cm	FVR36--	54,60	1 • 0,0274 m³ • 5 Kg.

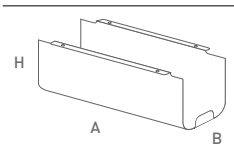
CPU HOLDER

Model	Descrption	Unit/Pack	Silver	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	The mobile CPU Holder can be used on any desking system	Pack 1 Unit	39604	74,20	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Unit/Pack	White	Silver	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	Pack 1 Unit	T110	T112	42,00	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	T120	T122	79,80	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	57,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	110,60	

POLIESTYRENE CABLE TRAY

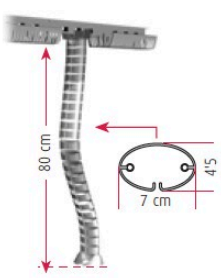
Cable tray modules are in a 10 unit pack. You can order as many packs as necessary to complete the installation.

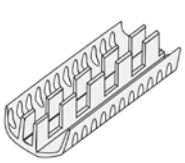
DESK TOP SIZE	NUMBER OF MODULES YOU NEED
For 80 cm desks	2
For 100 cm desks	2
For 120 cm desks	3
For 140 cm desks	4
For 160 cm desks	4
For 180 cm desks	4

CABLE CHANNEL MOVEABLE

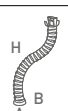
ARTICULATED CABLE CHANNEL

CABLE SPINE



Model	Description	Silver	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Polystyrene cable tray to use with Dynamic Tables **Pack 10 Units - 3 meters**	39515	50,40	1 • 0,020 m³ • 3 Kg.

CABLE RISERS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Descrption	White	Silver	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Polystyrene cable spine, flexible. Minnimum units order: 3 units. **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" OR WITH DIRECT FIXING TO TABLETOP**	394250	39425	18,20	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	7 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Polystyrene cable spine, flexible. Minnimum units order: 3 units.	395250	39525	22,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	8 x 5 x 52 cm	Steel cable riset, for single desks and benches. Pack 1 Unit.	50700	50702	92,40	1 • 0,008 m³ • 2,5 Kg.
	15 x 10 x 62,5 cm	Steel cable riset, for single desks and benches. Pack 1 Unit.	50710	50712	112,00	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

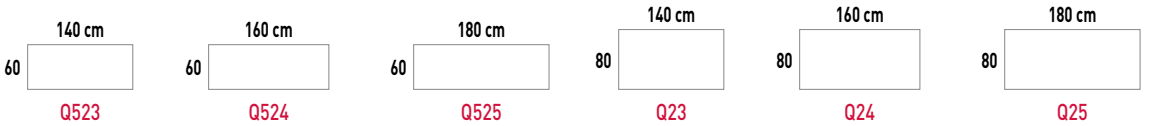
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	29,40	.
		4 Units	394348	112,00	

PLEK

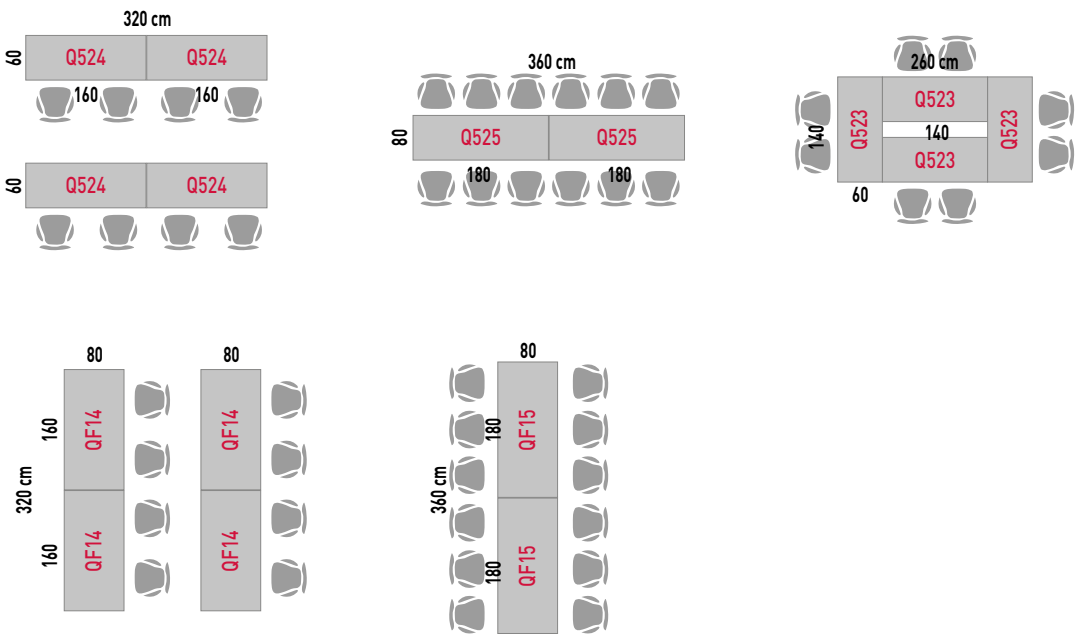
—By Alegre Design—

Plek table programme 02
Technical details 03
Folded plek tables with frame 05
Trolley 05

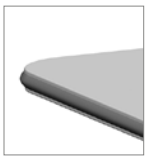
FOLDING TABLES WITH FRAME



SAMPLE LAYOUTS - PLEK



Folding tables with frame



DESCRIPTION

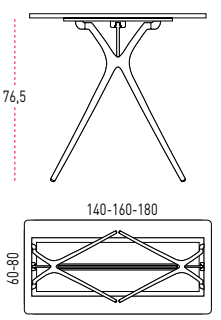
1. Steel frame 40x15 mm and 2 mm thick
2. 19 mm board with anti-shock soft edge
3. Rectangular edge 2 mm thick and anti-shock soft edge 3 mm thick
4. Extruded aluminium runner with polypropylene (PP.) bracket
5. Moulded aluminium legs 21mm
6. Black polypropylene (P.P) caps

FRAME

Finishes: black, white, silver and polished

Marco de acero de 40x15 mm con 2 mm de grosor

SIZES



TROLLEY FOR STACKING

Max.7 tables

TOP FINISHES

MFC (19 mm)

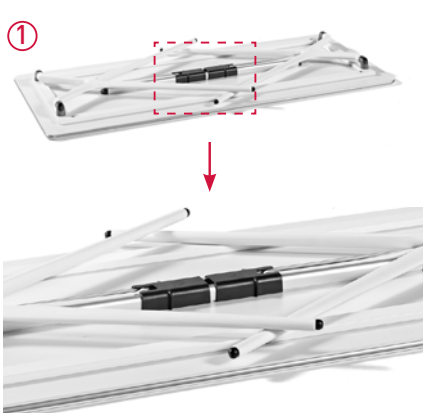
White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Black Anti-fingerprint

(see finishes and fabric card)

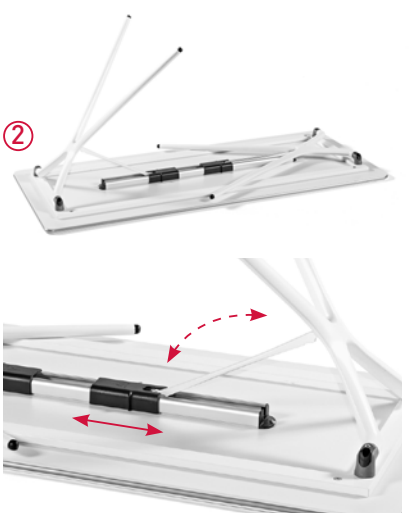
FOLDING SYSTEM

Folding system has an articulated movement with the support of a sliding beam. Mechanism of Enclose and Blocked, is patented by **ACTIU**.

NOTE: Following images show PLEK desks without frame. Desks with frame(for intensive use) have the same folding mechanism.



Folded leg details



Sliding movement detail

Detail of mechanism of Enclose and Blocked, patented by **ACTIU**

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

84,44%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

94,95%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 CERTIFIED I.Net QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 CERTIFIED I.Net MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

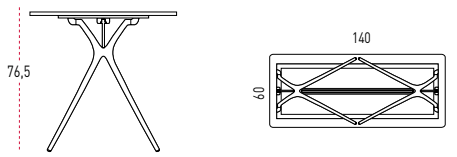
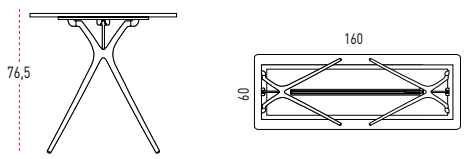
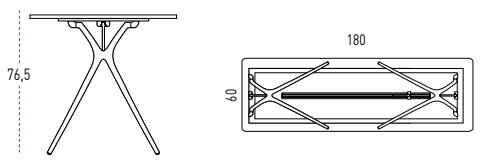
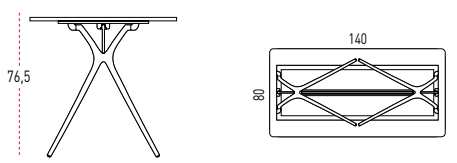
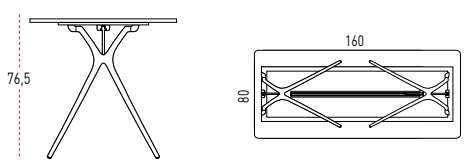
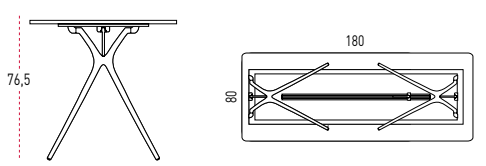
U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

TABLE OF FINISHES

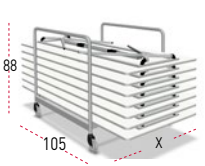
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	11	10	03

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples before ordering.

PLEK FOLDING TABLES WITH FRAME

Model	Frame finish	References	MFC	Packaging (Packs • vol. • Weight)
	Silver	Q5232--		
	White	Q5230--	431,20	17 kg Vol: 0,0918 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Black	Q5238--		
	Polished	Q5237--	497,00	
	Silver	Q5242--		
	White	Q5240--	443,80	18,5 kg Vol: 0,1044 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Black	Q5248--		
	Polished	Q5247--	509,60	
	Silver	Q5252--		
	White	Q5250--	467,60	18 kg Vol: 0,0918 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Black	Q5258--		
	Polished	Q5257--	533,40	
	Silver	Q232--		
	White	Q230--	448,00	20 kg Vol: 0,1044 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Black	Q238--		
	Polished	Q237--	513,80	
	Silver	Q242--		
	White	Q240--	469,00	20,5 kg Vol: 0,1083 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Black	Q248--		
	Polished	Q247--	534,80	
	Silver	Q252--		
	White	Q250--	494,20	22,5 kg Vol: 0,1232 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Black	Q258--		
	Polished	Q257--	561,40	

TROLLEY FOR STACKING TABLES

Model		Frame finish	References	MFC	Packaging (Packs • vol. • Weight)
	WIDTH X = 77	For desks the 60 cm **SILVER**	Q6002	337,40	8,84 kg Vol: 0,0708 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	WIDTH X = 90	For desks the 80 cm **SILVER**	Q8002	344,40	

TABULA PROGRAM

Tabula TEX-10

Tabula TAR-10

Tabula TAR-20

Tabula TAR-30

TABULA TABLES - TEX 10

— By Alegre Design —

Technical details.....02
TABULA Tables - TEX-10.....04

MODELS WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCK FINISHED

TABULA TABLES - TEX-10

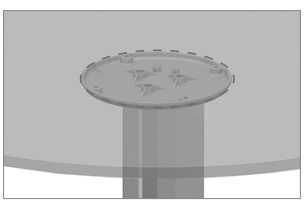
DESCRIPTION

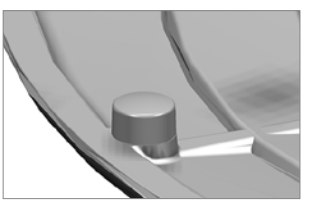
Linking plate to fix column to surface:
- Board surface: Moulded aluminium plate
- Glass surface: Steel plate fixed to the glass top
Frame is formed by an extruded aluminium leg 2 mm thick and a moulded aluminium round base. Antiskid levellers to avoid problems with irregular floors. Two different heights: 73 cm or 43 cm

1. Linking plate fixing the top to the column
2. Work tops available in different finishes and colours
3. Extruded aluminium 2 mm thick
4. Ø 58 cm steel base, 5 mm thick

3

Central leg, extruded aluminium 2 mm thicknes

1

Fixing plate linking the column to the surface

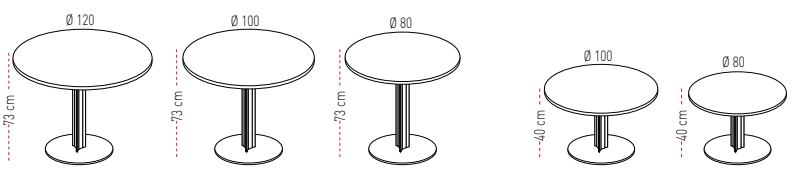
4

Base detail and anti-skid Polypropylene glides

FRAME

White coating

Silver coating

DIMENSIONS



FINISHES (see table of finishes)

MFC (25 mm)

00 WHITE | 11 LIME OAK | 10 LIGHT OAK | 07 CHESTNUT | 14 DARK OAK | 03 BLACK

C. Laminate (13 thick)

30 WHITE | 38 BLACK

Glass

50 FROSTED | 52 WHITE | 59 BLACK

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

60,12%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,25%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — IQNet — CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — IQNet — CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986 — ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO — TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL — LEED PLATINUM — USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

TEX 10 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and office desks:

- UNE: EN 1730:13. Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	GLASS FROSTED	GLASS WHITE	GLASS BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03			
COMPACT LAMINATE	30					38			
GLASS							50	52	59

HOW TO REQUEST A PRODUCT

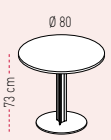
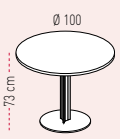
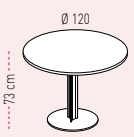
Para To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top finish, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.

Ex: PR710-- Rounded table - Ø80cm - White structure - Chestnut MFC top --> PR710**07**

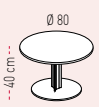
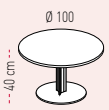
PR710 07

Ref. Table 73 cm White Structure — **Top** Chestnut MFC

73cm HEIGHT TABLES

Dimentions (A x B)	Structure Finish	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE White / Black	GLASS Frosted	GLASS White	GLASS Black	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PR71 	White	PR710--	343,00	424,20	485,80	638,40	658,00	658,00	**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,069 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 17 Kg. Compact Laminate: 19 Kg. Glass: 23 Kg.
	Silver	PR712--	343,00	424,20	485,80	638,40	658,00	658,00	
PR70 	White	PR700--	368,20	494,20	600,60	770,00	792,40	792,40	**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,09 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 22 Kg. Compact Laminate: 25 Kg. Glass: 34,5 Kg.
	Silver	PR702--	368,20	494,20	600,60	770,00	792,40	792,40	
PR72 	White	PR720--	397,60	638,40	742,00	912,80	957,60	957,60	**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,13 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 28 Kg. Compact Laminate: 31,5 Kg. Glass: 44,5 Kg.
	Silver	PR722--	397,60	638,40	742,00	912,80	957,60	957,60	

40cm HEIGHT TABLES - COFFEE TABLES

Dimentions (A x B)	Structure Finish	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE White / Black	GLASS Frosted	GLASS White	GLASS Black	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PR68 	White	PR680--	296,80	378,00	439,60	590,80	609,00	609,00	**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,069 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 17 Kg. Compact Laminate: 19 Kg. Glass: 23 Kg.
	Silver	PR682--	296,80	378,00	439,60	590,80	609,00	609,00	
PR69 	White	PR690--	334,60	460,60	554,40	716,80	754,60	754,60	**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,077 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 20 Kg. Glass: 23 Kg.
	Silver	PR692--	334,60	460,60	554,40	716,80	754,60	754,60	

TÁBULA TABLES - TAR 10

— By Actiu —

Technical Profile

- Tabula tables - Technical details 02
- Tabula Tables - Program 03
- Tábula Tables - TAR-10 04

Price List

- Tábula Tables - TAR-10 - 74 cm Height 06
- Tábula Tables - TAR-10 - 110 cm Height 07
- Tábula Tables - TAR-10 - 40 cm Height 07

TÁBULA TABLES

TABULA tables are a canteen and meeting tables program. These tables can be used on several environments due to its different models and styles.
Tabula offers a wide range of size and different base options to use them in canteens, small meeting points, break out areas or informal meeting/working areas. Table tops are available in glass, MFC and Compact Laminated, and both round or squared shaped with a round central column in steel allowing 3 different types of bases: round steel, round aluminium or cross aluminium.

	TAR10 TABULA TABLES	TAR20 TABULA TABLES	TAR30 TABULA TABLES
Base	Ø40 or Ø45 cm base made of 8mm thick Steel. Available in White, Silver and Black.	Ø 67,5 cm base with 4 support points on a cross base made of injected aluminium. Available in White, Silver, Black, Blue, Orange and Polished.	Ø 58 cm or Ø 66 cm base made of injected aluminium. Available in White, Silver, Black and Polished.
Supports	Levellers with anti-skid pads.	Non-slip PP plug. Optional: 50mm diameter black castors with Teflon tyre thread.	Non-slip PP plug.
Column	Ø 60mm central column made of 2mm thick aluminium. Available in White, Silver and Black.	Ø 60mm central column made of 2mm thick aluminium. Available in White, Silver, Blue, Orange and Black.	Ø 76mm central column made of 2mm thick aluminium. Available in White, Silver and Black.
Table top	25mm thick MFC tops and 13mm thick Compact Laminated top	25mm thick MFC tops, 13mm thick Compact Laminated top or 5+5mm thick security laminated glass with rounded edges.	25mm thick MFC tops, 13mm thick Compact Laminated top or 5+5mm thick security laminated glass with rounded edges
Height	40 cm / 74 cm / 110 cm	40 cm / 74 cm / 110 cm	40 cm / 74 cm / 110 cm
Outdoor table	---	Aluminium base, column and desk support to allow TAR20 to be used outdoor. Desk top required for an outdoor use: Compact Laminate.	---
Connectivity options	---	---	Electrification system in highlighted models with optional plugs or USB connections. Only available on MFC and Compact Laminated tops.

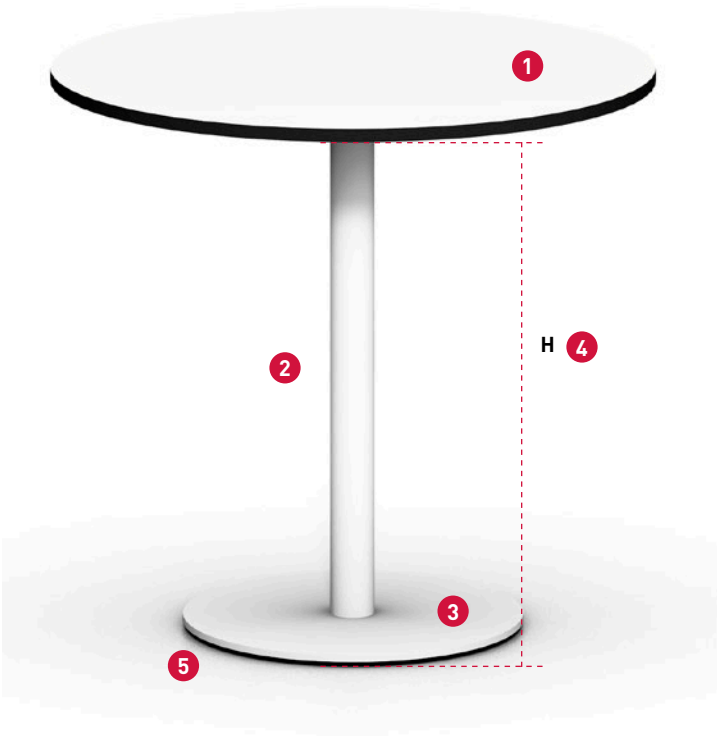
OUTDOOR

OPTIONAL

	TAR10 TABULA TABLES	TAR20 TABULA TABLES	TAR30 TABULA TABLES
	Steel Base Ø40 / Ø45 cm	Injected Aluminium base Ø67,5 cm	Injected Aluminium base Ø58 / Ø66 cm
	Steel column Ø60 mm	Aluminium column Ø60 mm	Steel column Ø76 mm

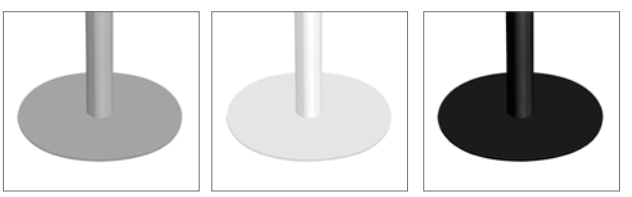
	TABLE TOP	MFC	C. LAMINATE	GLASS	MFC	C. LAMINATE	GLASS	MFC	C. LAMINATE	GLASS
74 cm HEIGHT	Ø60 cm					OUTDOOR				
	Ø80 cm					OUTDOOR		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	Ø100 cm					OUTDOOR		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	Ø120 cm							OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	60x60 cm									
	70x70 cm					OUTDOOR		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	80x80 cm					OUTDOOR				
	90x60 cm									
	140x70 cm									
110 cm HEIGHT	Ø60 cm					OUTDOOR				
	Ø80 cm							OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	Ø100 cm							OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	60x60 cm									
40 cm HEIGHT	Ø60 cm									
	Ø80 cm					OUTDOOR		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	

TÁBULA TABLES - TAR-10



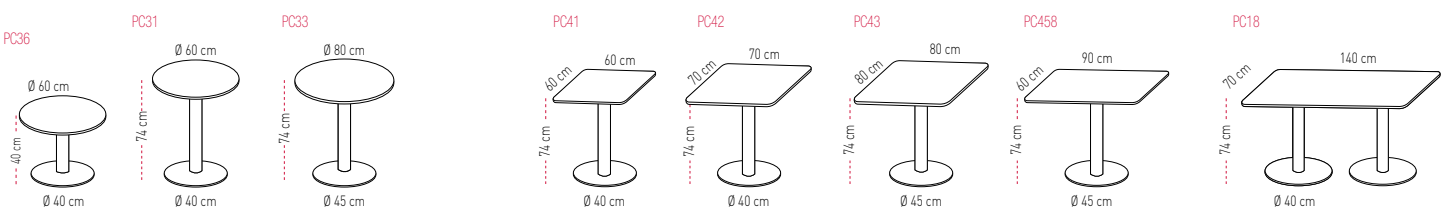
1. **Work tops** available in MFC (25mm) or Compact laminate (13mm) in different colours
2. Aluminium **Column** 60 mm diameter and 2 mm thickness
3. **Base:** Steel Base 45 mm diameter and 8 mm thickness. Epoxy finish. Round shape.
4. **3** different **Heights**:
   - 40 cm. height Tables
   - 74 cm. height Tables
   - 110 cm. height Tables
5. **Levellers** with anti-skid pads

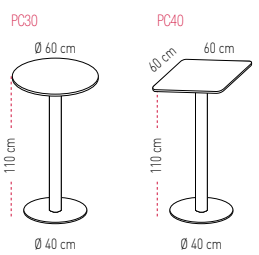
BASES



Silver epoxy finish | White epoxy finish | Black epoxy finish

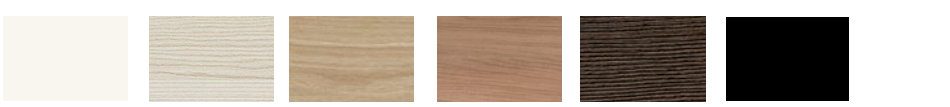
TÁBULA TABLES TAR-10





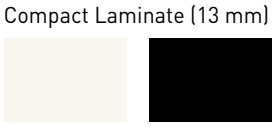
FINISHES (see table of finishes)

MFC (25 mm)



00 WHITE | 11 LIME OAK | 10 LIGHT OAK | 07 CHESTNUT | 14 DARK OAK | 03 BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

Compact Laminate (13 mm)



30 WHITE | 38 BLACK

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

49,42%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

99,13%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER-0597/2001 Empresa Registrada
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR GA-2003/0202 Gestión Ambiental
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03
C. LAMINATE	30					38

HOW TO ORDER A PRODUCT

Take the correct frame Ref. and add the code of the desk-top finish required.
Ex: PC310-- Rounded Table - Ø60cm - White Structure - MFC Chestnut Top --> PC310**07**

PC310 07
Ref. Table 73 cm White Structure
Top MFC Chestnut

74cm HEIGHT TABLES

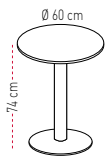
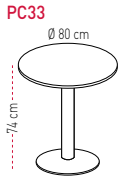
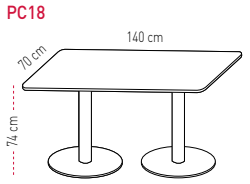
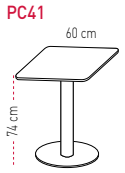
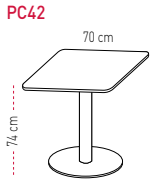
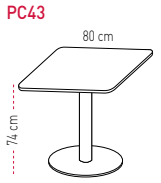
Dimentions (A x B)	Finish Structure	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE White / Black	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PC31 	White	PC310--	190,40	229,60	271,60	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0352 m³ Weight: MFC: 17 Kg. Compact Laminate: 18 Kg. Glass: 19,5 Kg.
	Silver	PC312--	190,40	229,60	271,60	
	Black	PC318--	190,40	229,60	271,60	
PC33 	White	PC330--	228,20	309,40	371,00	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0552 m³ Weight: MFC: 19 Kg. Compact Laminate: 21 Kg. Glass: 23,5 Kg.
	Silver	PC332--	228,20	309,40	371,00	
	Black	PC338--	228,20	309,40	371,00	
PC18 	White	PC180--	414,40	589,40	639,80	
	Silver	PC182--	414,40	589,40	639,80	
	Black	PC188--	414,40	589,40	639,80	
PC41 	White	PC410--	190,40	229,60	271,60	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0352 m³ Weight: MFC: 18,5 Kg. Compact Laminate: 19,5 Kg. Glass: 21,5 Kg.
	Silver	PC412--	190,40	229,60	271,60	
	Black	PC418--	190,40	229,60	271,60	
PC42 	White	PC420--	208,60	294,00	320,60	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0352 m³ Weight: MFC: 18,5 Kg. Compact Laminate: 19,5 Kg. Glass: 21,5 Kg.
	Silver	PC422--	208,60	294,00	320,60	
	Black	PC428--	208,60	294,00	320,60	
PC43 	White	PC430--	228,20	309,40	371,00	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0552 m³ Weight: MFC: 26,5 Kg. Compact Laminate: 28,5 Kg. Glass: 32,5 Kg.
	Silver	PC432--	228,20	309,40	371,00	
	Black	PC438--	228,20	309,40	371,00	
PC458	White	PC4580--	245,00	326,20	379,40	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0552 m³ Peso: Melamina: 26,5 Kg. Fenólico: 28,5 Kg.
	Silver	PC4582--	245,00	326,20	379,40	
	Black	PC4588--	245,00	326,20	379,40	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03
C. LAMINATE	30					38

HOW TO ORDER A PRODUCT

Take the correct frame Ref. and add the code of the desk-top finish required.

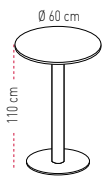
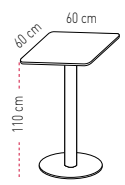
Ex: PC300-- Rounded Table - Ø60cm - White Structure - MFC Chestnut Top --> PC300**07**

PC300 07

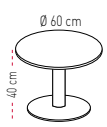
Ref. Table 110 cm White Structure

Top MFC Chestnut

110cm HEIGHT TABLES

Dimentions (A x B)	Structure Finish	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE White / Black	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PC30 	White	PC300--	201,60	239,40	281,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol.** 0,0378 m³ **Peso:** Melamina: 19 Kg. Fenólico: 20 Kg.
	Silver	PC302--	201,60	239,40	281,40	
	Black	PC308--	201,60	239,40	281,40	
PC40 	White	PC400--	201,60	239,40	281,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol.** 0,0378 m³ **Peso:** Melamina: 19 Kg. Fenólico: 20 Kg.
	Silver	PC402--	201,60	239,40	281,40	
	Black	PC408--	201,60	239,40	281,40	

40 cm HEIGHT TABLES

Dimentions (A x B)	Structure Finish	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE White / Black	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PC36 	White	PC360--	183,40	225,40	263,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol.** 0,0352 m³ **Peso:** Melamina: 17 Kg. Fenólico: 18 Kg. Cristal: 19,5 Kg.
	Silver	PC362--	183,40	225,40	263,20	
	Black	PC368--	183,40	225,40	263,20	

TABULA TABLES - TAR 20

— By Actiu —

Technical Profile

- Tabula tables - Technical details 02
- Tabula Tables - Program 03
- Tábula Tables - TAR-20 04

Price List

- Tábula Tables - TAR-20 - 74 cm Height 06
- Tábula Tables - TAR-20 - 110 cm Height 07
- Tábula Tables - TAR-20 - 40 cm Height 07

TÁBULA TABLES

TABULA tables are a canteen and meeting tables program. These tables can be used on several environments due to its different models and styles.
Tabula offers a wide range of size and different base options to use them in canteens, small meeting points, break out areas or informal meeting/working areas. Table tops are available in glass, MFC and Compact Laminated, and both round or squared shaped with a round central column in steel allowing 3 different types of bases: round steel, round aluminium or cross aluminium.

	TAR10 TABULA TABLES	TAR20 TABULA TABLES	TAR30 TABULA TABLES
Base	Ø40 or Ø45 cm base made of 8mm thick Steel. Available in White, Silver and Black.	Ø 67,5 cm base with 4 support points on a cross base made of injected aluminium. Available in White, Silver, Black, Blue, Orange and Polished.	Ø 58 cm or Ø 66 cm base made of injected aluminium. Available in White, Silver, Black and Polished.
Supports	Levellers with anti-skid pads.	Non-slip PP plug. Optional: 50mm diameter black castors with Teflon tyre thread.	Non-slip PP plug.
Column	Ø 60mm central column made of 2mm thick aluminium. Available in White, Silver and Black.	Ø 60mm central column made of 2mm thick aluminium. Available in White, Silver, Blue, Orange and Black.	Ø 76mm central column made of 2mm thick aluminium. Available in White, Silver and Black.
Table top	25mm thick MFC tops and 13mm thick Compact Laminated top	25mm thick MFC tops, 13mm thick Compact Laminated top or 5+5mm thick security laminated glass with rounded edges.	25mm thick MFC tops, 13mm thick Compact Laminated top or 5+5mm thick security laminated glass with rounded edges
Height	40 cm / 74 cm / 110 cm	40 cm / 74 cm / 110 cm	40 cm / 74 cm / 110 cm
Outdoor table	---	Aluminium base, column and desk support to allow TAR20 to be used outdoor. Desk top required for an outdoor use: Compact Laminate.	---
Connectivity options	---	---	Electrification system in highlighted models with optional plugs or USB connections. Only available on MFC and Compact Laminated tops.

OUTDOOR

OPTIONAL

		TAR10 TABULA TABLES			TAR20 TABULA TABLES			TAR30 TABULA TABLES		
		Steel Base Ø40 / Ø45 cm			Injected Aluminium base Ø67,5 cm			Injected Aluminium base Ø58 / Ø66 cm		
		Steel column Ø60 mm			Aluminium column Ø60 mm			Steel column Ø76 mm		
	TABLE TOP	MFC	C. LAMINATE	GLASS	MFC	C. LAMINATE	GLASS	MFC	C. LAMINATE	GLASS
74 cm HEIGHT	Ø60 cm					OUTDOOR				
	Ø80 cm					OUTDOOR		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	Ø100 cm					OUTDOOR		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	Ø120 cm							OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	60x60 cm									
	70x70 cm					OUTDOOR		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	80x80 cm					OUTDOOR				
	90x60 cm									
	140x70 cm									
110 cm HEIGHT	Ø60 cm					OUTDOOR				
	Ø80 cm							OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	Ø100 cm							OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	60x60 cm									
40 cm HEIGHT	Ø60 cm									
	Ø80 cm					OUTDOOR		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	Ø100 cm					OUTDOOR		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	

TÁBULA TABLES - TAR-20

OUTDOOR

Tábula TAR 20 tables have been designed to be used wither indoor or outdoor **(using C. Laminated tops)**, thanks to its aluminium frame (base, column and desk support), which provides a resistant outdoor table.

1. **Work tops** davailable in Melamine (25mm) Compact Laminate (13mm) or laminated security glass (5+5 mm), round shape edge

2. Aluminium central **column** 60mm diameter and 2mm thickness

3. **Base:** Ø 67,5 cm, with 4 cross supports, made of aluminized finish aluminum, white, orange, blue, black and black-polished.
   The support arms have antiskid pad.
   Optional: Ø50 mm diameter castor with rolling teflon. Black finish.

4. **3** different **Heights**:
   - 40 cm. height Tables
   - 74 cm. height Tables
   - 110 cm. height Tables

5. **Levellers** with anti-skid pads

BASES

White Steel Cylinder Tube
Die Casted Aluminium base with a 4 star shape White finish - Ø 67,5 cm
Supports in PP

Silver Steel Cylinder Tube
Die Casted Aluminium base with a 4 star shape. Silver finish - Ø 67,5 cm
Supports in PP

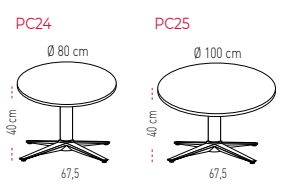
Orange Steel Cylinder Tube
Die Casted Aluminium base with a 4 star shape. Orange finish - Ø 67,5 cm
Supports in PP

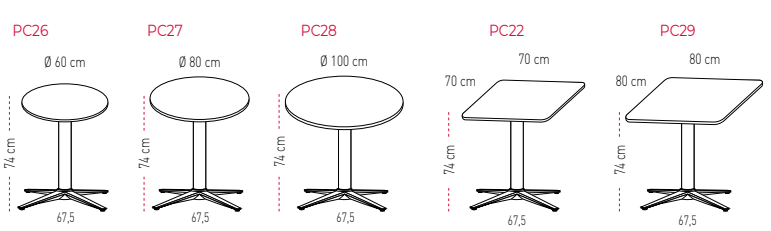
Blue Steel Cylinder Tube
Die Casted Aluminium base with a 4 star shape. Blue finish - Ø 67,5 cm
Supports in PP

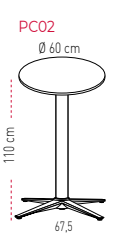
Black Steel Cylinder Tube
Die Casted Aluminium base with a 4 star shape. Black finish - Ø 67,5 cm
Supports in PP

Black Steel Cylinder Tube
Die Casted Aluminium base with a 4 star shape. Polished finish - Ø 67,5 cm
Supports in PP

TÁBULA TABLES TAR-20

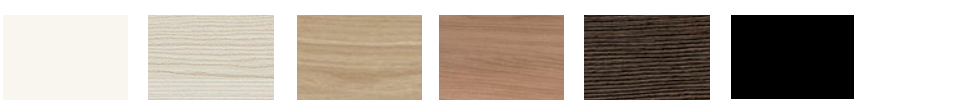






FINISHES (see table of finishes)

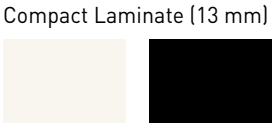
MFC (25 mm)



00 WHITE | 11 LIME OAK | 10 LIGHT OAK | 07 CHESTNUT | 14 DARK OAK | 03 BLACK ANTI-FINGUERPRINT

OUTDOOR

Compact Laminate (13 mm)



30 WHITE | 38 BLACK

Glass

50 FROSTED | 52 WHITE | 59 BLACK

OPTIONAL:
Ø50 mm diameter castor with rolling teflon. Black finish
*All meeting tables with castors will increase height in 40mm.

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

60,12%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,25%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

ARKITEK has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- UNE: EN 15372:17. Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks. Office Furniture. Desks.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	GLASS FROSTED	GLASS WHITE	GLASS BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03			
C.LAMINATE	30					38			
GLASS							50	52	59

Compact Laminated desk tops highlighted with this logo **can be used OUTDOOR and INDOOR**

74 cm HEIGHT TABLES

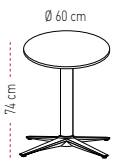
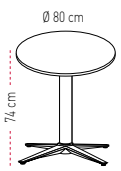
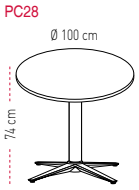
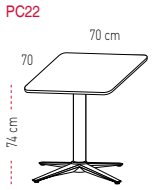
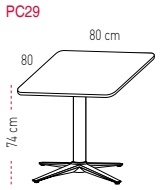
Dimentions (A x B)	Structure Finish	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	C.LAMINATE White / Black	GLASS Frosted	GLASS White	GLASS Black	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PC26 	White	PC260--	189,00	228,20	270,20				Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: MFC: 55,7 Kg. Compact: 59 Kg.
	Silver	PC262--							
	Black	PC268--							
	Blue	PC263--	196,00	233,80	275,80				
	Orange	PC264--							
	Black/Polished	PC269--	232,40	271,60	313,60				
PC27 	White	PC270--	221,20	303,80	364,00	534,80	553,00	553,00	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: MFC: 55,7 Kg. Compact: 59 Kg. Glass: 59 Kg.
	Silver	PC272--							
	Black	PC278--							
	Blue	PC273--	226,80	309,40	369,60	540,40	558,60	558,60	
	Orange	PC274--							
	Black/Polished	PC279--	264,60	347,20	407,40	575,40	595,00	595,00	
PC28 	White	PC280--	249,20	373,80	480,20	688,80	709,80	709,80	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: MFC: 55,7 Kg. Compact: 59 Kg. Glass: 59 Kg.
	Silver	PC282--							
	Black	PC288--							
	Blue	PC283--	254,80	379,40	487,20	694,40	715,40	715,40	
	Orange	PC284--							
	Black/Polished	PC289--	292,60	417,20	523,60	732,20	753,20	753,20	
PC22 	White	PC220--	205,80	289,80	319,20				Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,231 m³ Peso: Melamina: 55,7 Kg. Compact: 59 Kg.
	Silver	PC222--							
	Black	PC228--							
	Blue	PC223--	211,40	296,80	324,80				
	Orange	PC224--							
	Black/Polished	PC229--	249,20	333,20	362,60				
PC29 	White	PC290--	221,20	303,80	364,00	534,80	553,00	553,00	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: MFC:: 55,7 Kg. Compact: 59 Kg. Glass: 59 Kg.
	Silver	PC292--							
	Black	PC298--							
	Blue	PC293--	226,80	309,40	369,60	540,40	558,60	558,60	
	Orange	PC294--							
	Black/Polished	PC299--	264,60	347,20	407,40	575,40	595,00	595,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	GLASS FROSTED	GLASS WHITE	GLASS BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03			
C.LAMINATE	30					38			
GLASS							50	52	59

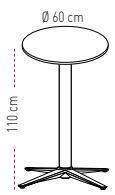
HOW TO ORDER A PRODUCT

Take the correct frame Ref. and add the code of the desk-top finish required.
Ex: PC5300-- 75 cm-- Rounded table- Ø80cm - White Structure - MFC Chestnut top --> PC240**07**

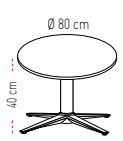
PC240 07
Ref. Table 75 cm White Structure
Top MFC Chestnut

Compact Laminated desk tops highlighted with this logo **can be used OUTDOOR and INDOOR**

110 cm HEIGHT TABLES

Dimentions (A x B)	Structure Finish	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	Compact Laminate White / Black	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PC02 	White	PC020--	200,20	238,00	280,00	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: Compact Laminate: 59 Kg.
	Silver	PC022--	200,20	238,00	280,00	
	Black	PC028--	200,20	238,00	280,00	
	Black/Polished	PC029--	242,20	281,40	323,40	

40 cm HEIGHT TABLES

Dimentions (A x B)	Structure Finish	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	C.LAMINATE White / Black	GLASS Frosted	GLASS White	GLASS Black	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PC24 	White	PC240--	214,20	296,80	357,00	526,40	546,00	546,00	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: Compact Laminate: 59 Kg.
	Silver	PC242--	214,20	296,80	357,00	526,40	546,00	546,00	
	Black	PC248--	214,20	296,80	357,00	526,40	546,00	546,00	
	Black/Polished	PC249--	257,60	340,20	400,40	569,80	589,40	589,40	
PC25	White	PC250--	240,80	366,80	473,20	681,80	702,80	702,80	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: Compact Laminate: 59 Kg.
	Silver	PC252--	240,80	366,80	473,20	681,80	702,80	702,80	
	Black	PC258--	240,80	366,80	473,20	681,80	702,80	702,80	
	Black/Polished	PC259--	284,20	410,20	516,60	725,20	746,20	746,20	

OPTIONAL CASTORS

HOW TO ORDER TABULA TABLES - TAR-20 WITH CASTORS

All **Tabula Tables - TAR-20** include levelers as standard. To order tables with optional castors, please add an **"R"** at the end of the reference. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for castors (**R**): (pack: 2 castors + 2 locking castors)		+	21,00		
Example: **Castors (R):** Table model: **PC26000** + casters: **R** = PC26000 **R** --> **RRP:**	189,00	+	21,00	=	210,00

TABULA TABLES - TAR 30

— By Actiu —

Technical Profile

- Tabula tables - Technical details 02
- Tabula Tables - Program 03
- Tábula Tables - TAR-30 04

Price List

- How to order the electronic systems for Tábula TAR-30 14
- Tábula Tables - TAR-30 - 74 cm Height 14
- Tábula Tables - TAR-30 - 110 cm Height 15
- Tábula Tables - TAR-30 - 40 cm Height 15

TÁBULA TABLES

TABULA tables are a canteen and meeting tables program. These tables can be used on several environments due to its different models and styles.
Tabula offers a wide range of size and different base options to use them in canteens, small meeting points, break out areas or informal meeting/working areas. Table tops are available in glass, MFC and Compact Laminated, and both round or squared shaped with a round central column in steel allowing 3 different types of bases: round steel, round aluminium or cross aluminium.

	TAR10 TABULA TABLES	TAR20 TABULA TABLES	TAR30 TABULA TABLES
Base	Ø40 or Ø45 cm base made of 8mm thick Steel. Available in White, Silver and Black.	Ø 67,5 cm base with 4 support points on a cross base made of injected aluminium. Available in White, Silver, Black, Blue, Orange and Polished.	Ø 58 cm or Ø 66 cm base made of injected aluminium. Available in White, Silver, Black and Polished.
Supports	Levellers with anti-skid pads.	Non-slip PP plug. Optional: 50mm diameter black castors with Teflon tyre thread.	Non-slip PP plug.
Column	Ø 60mm central column made of 2mm thick aluminium. Available in White, Silver and Black.	Ø 60mm central column made of 2mm thick aluminium. Available in White, Silver, Blue, Orange and Black.	Ø 76mm central column made of 2mm thick aluminium. Available in White, Silver and Black.
Table top	25mm thick MFC tops and 13mm thick Compact Laminated top	25mm thick MFC tops, 13mm thick Compact Laminated top or 5+5mm thick security laminated glass with rounded edges.	25mm thick MFC tops, 13mm thick Compact Laminated top or 5+5mm thick security laminated glass with rounded edges
Height	40 cm / 74 cm / 110 cm	40 cm / 74 cm / 110 cm	40 cm / 74 cm / 110 cm
Outdoor table	---	Aluminium base, column and desk support to allow TAR20 to be used outdoor. Desk top required for an outdoor use: Compact Laminate.	---
Connectivity options	---	---	Electrification system in highlighted models with optional plugs or USB connections. Only available on MFC and Compact Laminated tops.

OUTDOOR

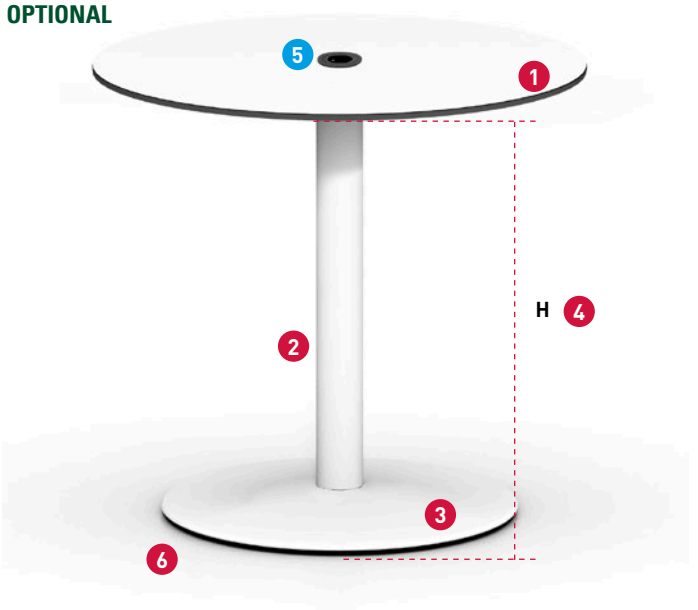
OPTIONAL

	TAR10 TABULA TABLES	TAR20 TABULA TABLES	TAR30 TABULA TABLES
	Steel Base Ø40 / Ø45 cm	Injected Aluminium base Ø67,5 cm	Injected Aluminium base Ø58 / Ø66 cm
	Steel column Ø60 mm	Aluminium column Ø60 mm	Steel column Ø76 mm

	TABLE TOP	MFC	C. LAMINATE	GLASS	MFC	C. LAMINATE	GLASS	MFC	C. LAMINATE	GLASS
74 cm HEIGHT	Ø60 cm					OUTDOOR				
	Ø80 cm					OUTDOOR		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	Ø100 cm					OUTDOOR		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	Ø120 cm							OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	60x60 cm									
	70x70 cm					OUTDOOR		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	80x80 cm					OUTDOOR				
	90x60 cm									
	140x70 cm									
110 cm HEIGHT	Ø60 cm					OUTDOOR				
	Ø80 cm							OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	Ø100 cm							OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	
	60x60 cm									
40 cm HEIGHT	Ø60 cm									
	Ø80 cm					OUTDOOR		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	

TÁBULA TABLES - TAR-30

OPTIONAL



1. **Work tops** davailable in Melamine (25mm) Compact Laminate (13mm) or laminated security glass (5+5 mm), round shape edge

2. Steel **Column** 76 mm diameter and 2 mm thickness

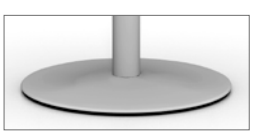
3. **Base:** Aluminium Die Casting Bases, Ø58 or Ø66 cm, silver, white and black. The base has non-slip PP plugs.

4. **3** different **Heights**:
   - 40 cm. height Tables
   - 74 cm. height Tables
   - 110 cm. height Tables

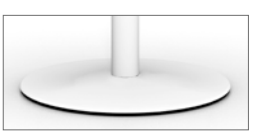
5. **Optional Connectivity:** TAll models with melamine and phenolic surfaces can optionally incorporate integrated connection access to the table surface with a plug.

6. **Non-slip PP plug.**

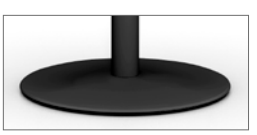
BASES



Silver Steel Cylinder Tube
Die Casted Aluminium base, silver finish - Supports in PP

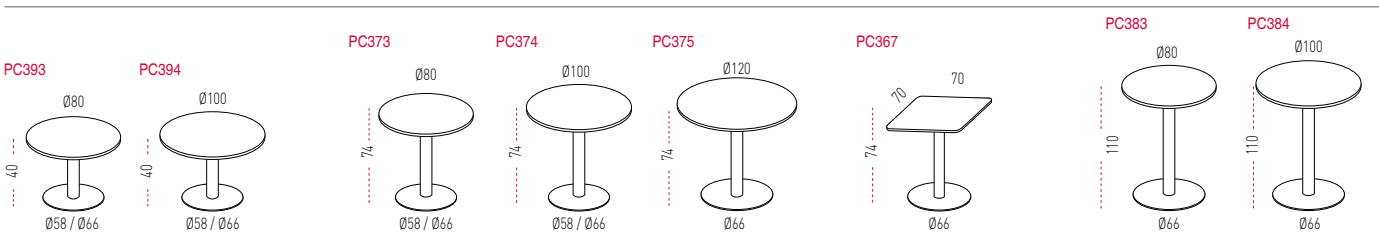


White Steel Cylinder Tube
Die Casted Aluminium base, white finish - Supports in PP



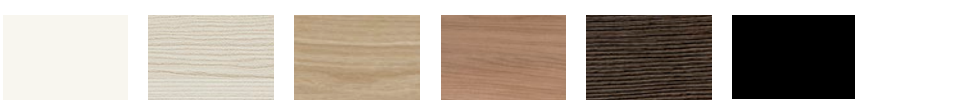
Black Steel Cylinder Tube
Die Casted Aluminium base, black finish - Supports in PP

TÁBULA TABLES TAR-30



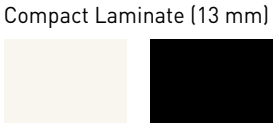
FINISHES (see table of finishes)

MFC (25 mm)



00 WHITE | 11 LIME OAK | 10 LIGHT OAK | 07 CHESTNUT | 14 DARK OAK | 03 BLACK ANTI-FIGUERPRINT

Compact Laminate (13 mm)



30 WHITE | 38 BLACK

Glass

50 FROSTED | 52 WHITE | 59 BLACK

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

15,74%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

51,97%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	GLASS FROSTED	GLASS WHITE	GLASS BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03			
C.LAMINATE	30					38			
GLASS							50	52	59

HOW TO ORDER "CONNECTING SYSTEMS" ON TABULA TAR 30 TABLES – ONLY FOR 74CM HEIGHT TABLES
(Only for tables with MFC or Compact Laminate tops)

TABULA 30 prices do not include "Connecting Systems". To include Power modules on the table, please order the Connection system required by adding a "1, 2 or 3" number depending on the voltage and plug needed. (Tables with Connecting Systems include 20cm lead with plug)
The final price of the desk can be calculated by adding the price of the connecting system to the price of the table.

Example

- Tabula - TAR 30 table - Ø 80 cm - white melamine - white column and base: **PC373000**	299,60
- Power module integrated on table desk-top – 220v – European Connection: **2**	100,80
- Reference: Table PC373000 + European Connection:2 > **PC373000 2** / TOTAL COST:	399,00

Model	Connection Systems	Voltage	References	R.R.P. UNIT MFC	R.R.P. UNIT COMPACT LAMINATE
	Schuko for cable connection, integrated on the table surface more 2 metres extension cable, end power entry.	**220 Voltios**	2	100,80	103,60
			3	107,80	109,20

* CONSUL DELIVERY TIMES FOR THE 120 Volts OPTION

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR CONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR TABULA TAR 30 TABLES

Extension cable (1'5 m.). Ø 10 mm. (3 x 2'5). Rubber hose. Male and female connector to connect additional power modules. Minimum units order: 4 Units		**220 Voltios**	GX20	30,80

74cm HEIGHT TABLES

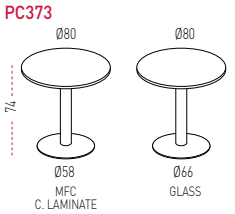
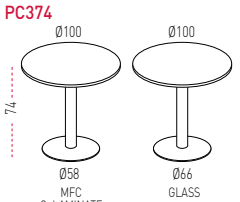
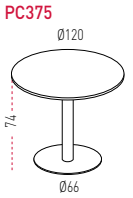
Dimentions (A x B)	Finish Structure	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	C. LAMINATE White / Black	GLASS Frosted	GLASS White	GLASS Black	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PC373 	White	PC3730--	299,60	380,80	442,40	663,60	683,20	683,20	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,0552 m³ Weight: MFC: 19 Kg. Compact Laminate: 21 Kg. Glass: 23,5 Kg
	Silver	PC3732--	299,60	380,80	442,40	663,60	683,20	683,20	
	Black	PC3738--	299,60	380,80	442,40	663,60	683,20	683,20	
PC374 	White	PC3740--	326,20	452,20	558,60	817,60	840,00	840,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,0552 m³ Weight: MFC: 23 Kg. Compact Laminate: 26 Kg. Glass: 29 Kg.
	Silver	PC3742--	326,20	452,20	558,60	817,60	840,00	840,00	
	Black	PC3748--	326,20	452,20	558,60	817,60	840,00	840,00	
PC375 	White	PC3750--	408,80	649,60	753,20	946,40	987,00	987,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,0552 m³ Weight: MFC: 26,5 Kg. Compact Laminate: 28,5 Kg. Glass: 32,5 Kg.
	Silver	PC3752--	408,80	649,60	753,20	946,40	987,00	987,00	
	Black	PC3758--	408,80	649,60	753,20	946,40	987,00	987,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	GLASS FROSTED	GLASS WHITE	GLASS BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03			
C.LAMINATE	30					38			
GLASS							50	52	59

THE TABLES Ø100 x 40 CM HEIGHT WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

HOW TO ORDER A PRODUCT

Take the correct frame Ref. and add the code of the desk-top finish required.

Ex: PC4360-- Rounded Table - Ø60cm - White Structure - MFC Chestnut Top --> PC4360**07**

PC4360 07

Ref. Table 36 cm White Structure

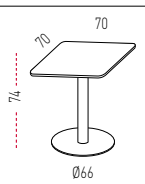
Top MFC Chestnut

HOW TO ORDER "CONNECTING SYSTEMS" ON TABULA TAR 30 TABLES

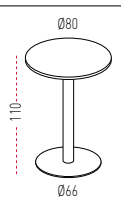
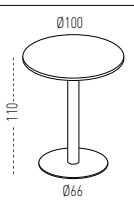
(Only for MFC or COMPACT LAMINATE desk-tops)

Please check pag 06

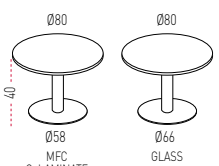
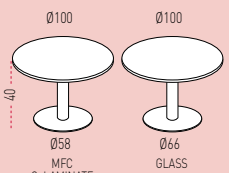
74cm HEIGHT TABLES

Dimentions (A x B)	Structure Finish	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE White / Black	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PC367 	White	PC3670--	282,80	368,20	397,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,0352 m³ Peso: Melamina: 17 Kg. Fenólico: 18 Kg.
	Silver	PC3672--	282,80	368,20	397,60	
	Black	PC3678--	282,80	368,20	397,60	

110 cm HEIGHT TABLES

Dimentions (A x B)	Structure Finish	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE White / Black	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PC383 	White	PC3830--	362,60	445,20	505,40	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,0352 m³ Weight: MFC: 17 Kg. Compact Laminate: 18 Kg.
	Silver	PC3832--	362,60	445,20	505,40	
	Black	PC3838--	362,60	445,20	505,40	
PC384 	White	PC3840--	392,00	516,60	623,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,0352 m³ Weight: MFC: 17 Kg. Compact Laminate: 18 Kg.
	Silver	PC3842--	392,00	516,60	623,00	
	Black	PC3848--	392,00	516,60	623,00	

40 cm HEIGHT TABLES

Dimentions (A x B)	Structure Finish	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	C. LAMINATE White / Black	GLASS Frosted	GLASS White	GLASS Black	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PC393 	White	PC3930--	292,60	373,80	434,00	656,60	674,80	674,80	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,0352 m³ Weight: MFC: 17 Kg. Compact Laminate: 18 Kg. Glass: 19,5 Kg.
	Silver	PC3932--	292,60	373,80	434,00	656,60	674,80	674,80	
	Black	PC3938--	292,60	373,80	434,00	656,60	674,80	674,80	
PC394 	White	PC3940--	319,20	445,20	551,60	833,00	810,60	833,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,0352 m³ Weight: MFC: 17 Kg. Compact Laminate: 18 Kg. Glass: 19,5 Kg.
	Silver	PC3942--	319,20	445,20	551,60	833,00	810,60	833,00	
	Black	PC3948--	319,20	445,20	551,60	833,00	810,60	833,00	

COFFEE TABLES

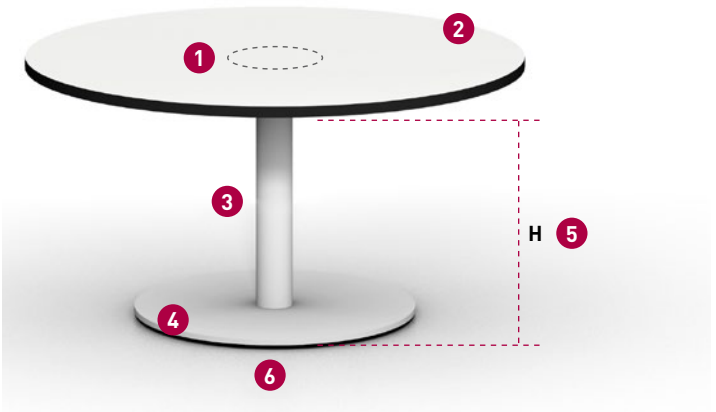
— By Actiu —

Technical Profile

Tables basses "tulipe" - Tabula 02
Tables basses avec 4 supports transversaux - Tabula 04
Tables basses avec structure métallique - Longo 06
Tables basses avec structure métallique - Longo Nomada 08
Tables basses avec structure métallique - Bend 10

Tarifa

Tables basses "tulipe" - Tabula 12
Tables basses avec 4 supports transversaux - Tabula 12
Tables basses avec structure métallique - Longo 14
Tables basses avec structure métallique - Longo Nomada 14
Tables basses avec structure métallique - Bend 15



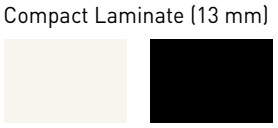
1. Moulded Aluminium **Linking plate** to fix the top to the column
2. **Work tops** available in MFC (25mm) or Compact laminate (13mm) in different colours
3. Steel **Column** 60 mm diameter and 2 mm thickness
4. **Base:** Steel Base 45 mm diameter and 8 mm thickness. Epoxy finish. Round shape.
5. 40 cm. height Tables
6. Levellers with anti-skid pad

FINISHES (see finishes card)

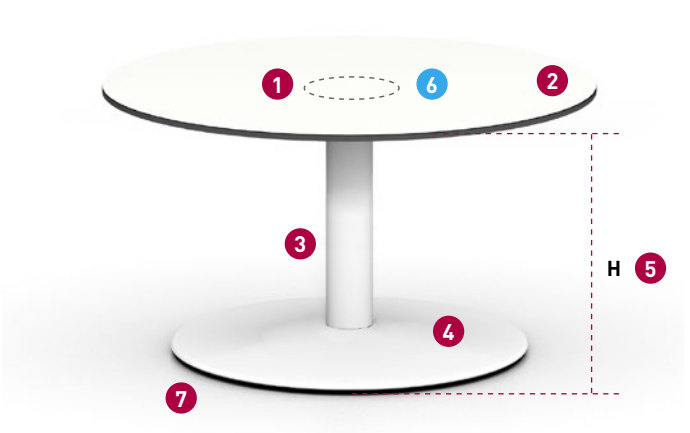
MFC (25 mm)

00 WHITE | 07 CHESTNUT | 10 LIGHT OAK | 14 DARK OAK | 03 BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

Compact Laminate (13 mm)



30 WHITE | 38 BLACK



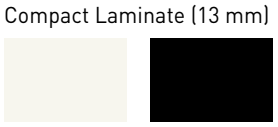
1. **Linking plate** to fix the top to the column:
   - MFC/C. Laminate: Moulded aluminium plate
   - Glass: Steel round plate which is fixed to the glass
2. **Work tops** davailable in Melamine (25mm) Compact Laminate (13mm) or laminated security glass (5+5 mm), round shape edge
3. Steel **Column** 60 mm diameter and 2 mm thickness
4. **Base:** Aluminium Die Casting Bases, Ø58 cm, silver, white and black.
5. 40 cm. height Tables
6. **Optional Connectivity:** TAll models with melamine and phenolic surfaces can optionally incorporate integrated connection access to the table surface with a plug.
7. Levellers with anti-skid pad

FINISHES (see finishes card)

MFC (25 mm)

00 WHITE | 11 LIME OAK | 07 CHESTNUT | 07 CHESTNUT | 14 DARK OAK | 03 BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

Compact Laminate (13 mm)



30 WHITE | 38 BLACK

Glass

50 FROSTED | 52 WHITE | 59 BLACK

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

83,59%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,83%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

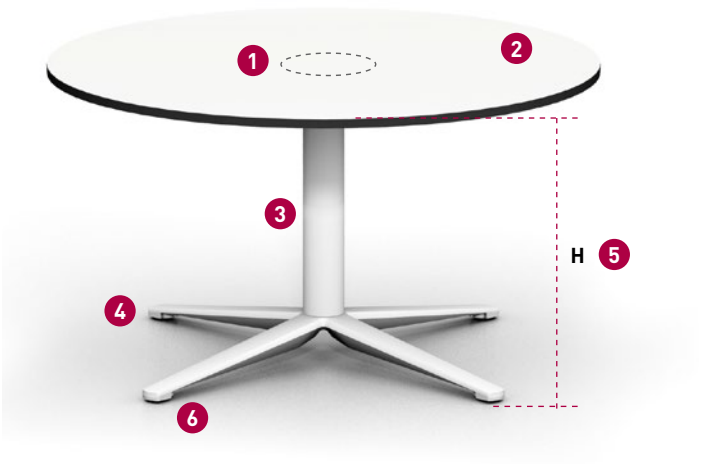
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017



1. **Linking plate** to fix the top to the column:
   - MFC/C. Laminate: Moulded aluminium plate
   - Glass: Steel round plate which is fixed to the glass
2. **Work tops** davailable in Melamine (25mm) Compact Laminate (13mm) or laminated security glass (5+5 mm), round shape edge
3. Steel **Column** 60 mm diameter and 2 mm thickness
4. **Base:** Ø 67,5 cm, with 4 cross supports, made of aluminized finish aluminum, white, black, white-polished and black-polished. The support arms have antiskid pad.
5. 40 cm. height Tables.
6. Levellers with anti-skid pad

White Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - White finish
Ø 67,5 cm - Levellers

Silver Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Silver finish
Ø 67,5 cm - Levellers

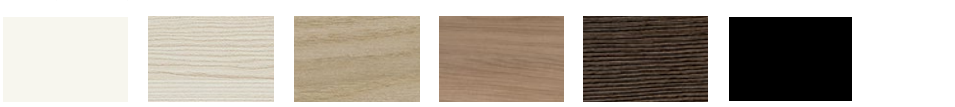
Black Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Black finish
Ø 67,5 cm - Levellers

White Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Polished finish
Ø 67,5 cm - Levellers

Black Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Polished finish
Ø 67,5 cm - Levellers

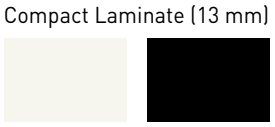
FINISHES (see finishes card)

MFC (25 mm)



00 WHITE | 11 LIME OAK | 07 CHESTNUT | 07 CHESTNUT | 14 DARK OAK | 03 BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

Compact Laminate (13 mm)



30 WHITE | 38 BLACK

Glass

50 FROSTED | 52 WHITE | 59 BLACK

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

DESCRIPTION

1. Extruded aluminum profile.
2. Attachment brackets made from injected aluminum.
3. Feet injected with aluminum.
4. Feet injected with aluminum with anti-slip leveller.
5. Surface in different finishes:
   - 19 mm thick melamine in white, lime oak, chestnut or ash.
   - 13 mm thick Compact in white or chestnut.
   - 10 mm thick glass in black or white
   - 12 mm Dekton finished in sirocco. **(onland for projects)**

ESTRUCTURE

- **Structure** formed of extruded aluminum profiles covered with an epoxy paint, finished in white, silver and black. The profiles have a joining sandstem, Actiu registered band which enables items to be linked to create infinite possibilities.
- **Feet** injected with aluminum in a pandramid shape, covered in epoxy paint in white, silver, black and polished finishes. Leveler made from injected aluminium with an anti-slip sole.
- Injected aluminum **brackets** for joints, covered in epoxy paint and finished in white, silver, black and polished.

SUPPORT

The legs are offered with one type of support:

Levellers
Total height: 32 cm.

FINISHES

Structure, legs and brackets are all offered in the following finishes:

White

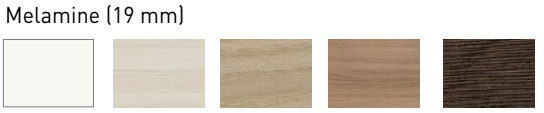
Silver

Black

Frame Blackck
Polished legs

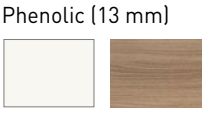
FINISHES (see finishes card)

Melamine (19 mm)



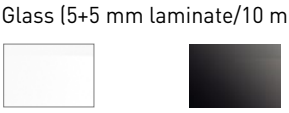
00 WHITE | 11 LIME OAK | 07 CHESTNUT | 07 CHESTNUT | 14 DARK OAK

Phenolic (13 mm)



30 WHITE | 36 CHESTNUT

Glass (5+5 mm laminate/10 mm tempered)



52 WHITE EXTRA CLEAR | 59 BLACK

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

71,74%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

87,97%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120
Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

DESCRIPTION

Module made of metal structure with a 10x40x1.5 mm profile, joint brackets and legs of cast aluminum.

ESTRUCTURE

Structure made of steel tubes, covered in epoxy paint in black, silver or white finish.
Joint brackets of cast aluminum, covered in epoxy paint in black, silver or white finish
Legs of cast aluminum in a pandramid shape, with Levellers and anti-slid soles, made from injected aluminum and covered in epoxy paint black, silver or white finish.

SUPPORT

Aluminum leveler with anti-slid sole.

FINISHES

Top surface are all offered in the following finishes:

White Lime oak Light Oak Chesnut

Structure, legs and brackets are all offered in the following finishes:

White Silver Black

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

71,74%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

87,97%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

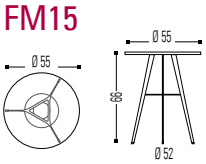
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

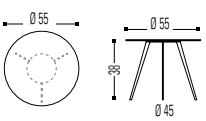
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

FM15



Auxiliary table
- Sizes: Ø55 x h:66cm
- Folded steel structure
- Melamine or compact laminate top

FM55



Auxiliary coffee table
- Sizes: Ø55 x h:38cm
- Folded steel structure
- Melamine or compact laminate top

FINISHES (see finishes card)

Melamine (19 mm)

00 WHITE | 11 LIME OAK | 10 LIGHT OAK

Phenolic (13 mm)

30 WHITE

Structure is offered in the following finishes:

WHITE | BLACK

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03			
C. LAMINATE	30					38			
GLASS							50	52	59

HOW TO REQUEST A PRODUCT

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with a surface finish code, replacing the **two hypens with the desired finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

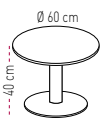
Ej: PR360-- Round Top - Ø60cm - White Structure - Chestnut MFC Top --> PR360**07**

PR360 07

Ref. 40 cm height table White Structure

Chestnut MFC Round Top

TAR-10 TABLES - 40 cm HIGH COFFEE TABLES

Dimensions (A x B)	Structure Finish	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	C. LAMINATE White / Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
PC36 	White	PC360--	183,40	225,40	263,20	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,0352 m³ Weight: MFC: 17 Kg. C. LAMINATE: 18 Kg. GLASS: 19,5 Kg.
	Silver	PC362--	183,40	225,40	263,20	
	Black	PC368--	183,40	225,40	263,20	

40 cm HEIGHT TABLES

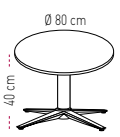
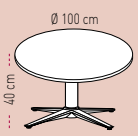
Dimentions (A x B)	Structure Finish	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	C.LAMINATE White / Black	GLASS Frosted	GLASS White	GLASS Black	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PC24 	White	PC240--	214,20	296,80	357,00	526,40	546,00	546,00	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: Compact Laminate: 59 Kg.
	Silver	PC242--	214,20	296,80	357,00	526,40	546,00	546,00	
	Black	PC248--	214,20	296,80	357,00	526,40	546,00	546,00	
	Black/Polished	PC249--	257,60	340,20	400,40	569,80	589,40	589,40	
PC25 	White	PC250--	240,80	366,80	473,20	681,80	702,80	702,80	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: Compact Laminate: 59 Kg.
	Silver	PC252--	240,80	366,80	473,20	681,80	702,80	702,80	
	Black	PC258--	240,80	366,80	473,20	681,80	702,80	702,80	
	Black/Polished	PC259--	284,20	410,20	516,60	725,20	746,20	746,20	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	GLASS FROSTED	GLASS WHITE	GLASS BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	03			
C.LAMINATE	30					38			
GLASS							50	52	59

HOW TO ORDER "CONNECTING SYSTEMS" ON TABULA TAR 30 TABLES – ONLY FOR 74CM HEIGHT TABLES
(Only for tables with MFC or Compact Laminate tops)

TABULA 30 prices do not include "Connecting Systems". To include Power modules on the table, please order the Connection system required by adding a "1, 2 or 3" number depending on the voltage and plug needed. (Tables with Connecting Systems include 20cm lead with plug)
The final price of the desk can be calculated by adding the price of the connecting system to the price of the table.

Example

- Tabula - TAR 30 table - Ø 80 cm - white melamine - white column and base: **PC373000**	299,60
- Power module integrated on table desk-top – 220v – European Connection: **2**	100,80
- Reference: Table PC373000 + European Connection:2 > **PC373000 2** / TOTAL COST:	400,40

Model	Connection Systems	Voltage	References	R.R.P. UNIT MFC	R.R.P. UNIT COMPACT LAMINATE
	Schuko for cable connection, integrated on the table surface more 2 metres extension cable, end power entry.	220 Voltios	2	100,80	103,60
			3	107,80	109,20

*** CONSULT DELIVERY TIMES FOR THE 120 Volts OPTION**

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR CONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR TABULA TAR 30 TABLES

Extension cable (1'5 m.). Ø 10 mm. (3 x 2'5). Rubber hose. Male and female connector to connect additional power modules. Minimum units order: 4 Units		220 Voltios	GX20	30,80

40 cm HEIGHT TABLES

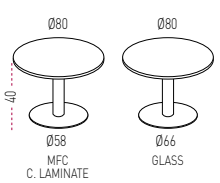
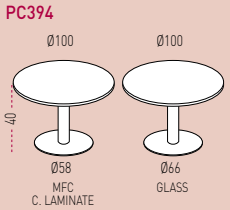
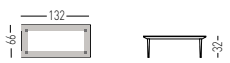
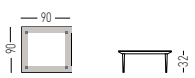
Dimentions (A x B)	Structure Finish	References	MFC	BLACK MFC	C. LAMINATE White / Black	GLASS Frosted	GLASS White	GLASS Black	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PC393 	White	PC3930--	292,60	373,80	434,00	656,60	674,80	674,80	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0352 m³ Weight: MFC: 17 Kg. Compact Laminate: 18 Kg. Glass: 19,5 Kg.
	Silver	PC3932--	292,60	373,80	434,00	656,60	674,80	674,80	
	Black	PC3938--	292,60	373,80	434,00	656,60	674,80	674,80	
PC394 	White	PC3940--	319,20	445,20	551,60	833,00	810,60	833,00	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0352 m³ Weight: MFC: 17 Kg. Compact Laminate: 18 Kg. Glass: 19,5 Kg.
	Silver	PC3942--	319,20	445,20	551,60	833,00	810,60	833,00	
	Black	PC3948--	319,20	445,20	551,60	833,00	810,60	833,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14				
C. LAMINATE	30								
GLASS						52	59		
ALUMINIUM								00	08

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

LONGO COFFE TABLES - WIDTH 66cm and 90cm

Model	Support	Framework / Legs	Reference	MFC	Black Glass	White Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNM02 	Leveler	White / White	LNM0210--	452,20	763,00	774,20	
		Black / Black	LNM0218--				
		Silver / Silver	LNM0212--				
		White / Beech*	LNM0211--	473,20	799,40	809,20	
		Black / Beech*	LNM0213--	473,20	799,40	809,20	
		Black / Polished	LNM0217--	502,60	813,40	826,00	
LNM03 	Leveler	White / White	LNM0310--	436,80	705,60	721,00	
		Black / Black	LNM0318--				
		Silver / Silver	LNM0312--				
		White / Beech*	LNM0311--	456,40	737,80	754,60	
		Black / Beech*	LNM0313--	456,40	737,80	754,60	
		Black / Polished	LNM0317--	484,40	756,00	770,00	

LONGO NOMADA - COFFEE TABLES

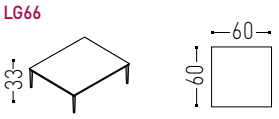
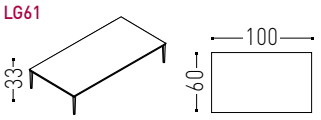
Model	Structure	References	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	LIGHT OAK MFC	CHESTNUT MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LG66 	White	LG660--	228,20	228,20	228,20	228,20	
	Silver	LG662--					
	BLACK	LG668--					
LG61 	White	LG610--	309,40	309,40	309,40	309,40	
	Silver	LG612--					
	BLACK	LG618--					

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIGHT OAK	LIME OAK
MFC	00	10	11
C. LAMINATE	30		

HOW TO ORDER A AUXILIARY TABLE FOR BEND

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **2 RED** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **FM550**--- --> bend Auxiliary Table - White Structure - White Compact Laminate Top --> **FM55030**

FM550 30
Bend Auxiliary Table White Structure
White Compact Laminate

HOW TO ORDER "CONNECTING SYSTEMS" ON BEND TABLES

BEND AUXILIARY TABLES prices do not include "Connecting Systems". To include Power modules on the table, please order the Connection system required by adding a "1, 2 or 3" number depending on the voltage and plug needed. (Tables with Connecting Systems include 20cm lead with plug)
The final price of the desk can be calculated by adding the price of the connecting system to the price of the table.

Example

- BEND Auxiliary table - Ø 55 cm - white melamine - white column and base: **FM55000**	96,60
- Power module integrated on table desk-top – 220v – European Connection: **2**	65,80
- Reference: Table FM5500 + European Connection:2 > **FM55000 2** / TOTAL COST:	162,40

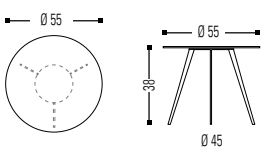
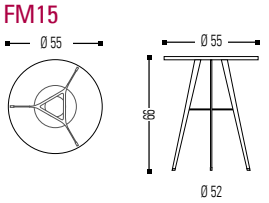
Model	Connection Systems	Voltage	Plug System	References	R.R.P. UNIT MFC	R.R.P. UNIT COMPACT LAMINATE
	Schuko for cable connection, integrated on the table surface.	220 Voltios	EU	2	65,80	67,20
			UK	3	71,40	74,20

*** CONSULT DELIVERY TIMES FOR THE 120 Volts OPTION**

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR CONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR BEND AUXILIARY TABLES

2 metres extension cable, end power entry. Ø 8 mm. (3 x 2). Rubber hose Plug and ground Ø 4'8 / 16A Female terminal plugged (with protection). Minimum units order: 4 Units		220 Voltios	EU	GX21	32,20
			UK	GX21L	32,20

BEND - AUXILIARY TABLES

Model	Description	Structure	References	MFC	White C. Laminate	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
FM55 	Auxiliary coffee table.	White	FM550--	100,80	100,80	
		Black	FM558--	100,80	100,80	
FM15 	Auxiliary Table	White	FM150--	155,40	155,40	
		Black	FM158--	155,40	155,40	

DIVIDERS PROGRAM

Screens

Move

Self-supporting protective panel

Protective panels for desk mounted screens

360º

Link

D150

D500

Split

SCREENS

— By Actiu I+D+i —

SCR EE NS

Actiu has a wide **selection of dividers and acoustic panels** that **provide privacy** in your workplace, incorporating improved acoustics and aesthetic.

These office accessories have many possibilities, **improving the comfort, privacy and ergonomics of workstations**. The wide range of upholstery, glass or translucent finishes, make it easy for users to choose a balance between communication and privacy.

The versatility of the different divider options and the important help it implies for the configuration of operational areas and call centres. Choosing the right support systems for office furniture will allow us to get the most out of our facilities.

ACTIU I+D+i

Actiu

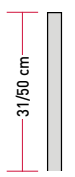
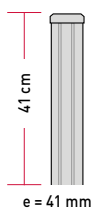
www.actiu.com

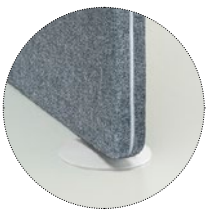
"Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create more friendly, comfortable and motivating environments for people: environments that are fresher, more dynamic, creative, ergonomic and functional.

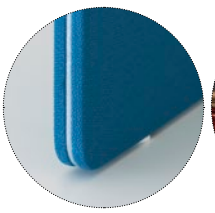
RReceiving the 2017 National Design Award represents the recognition of an entire business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it in every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, workspaces..."

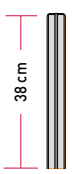
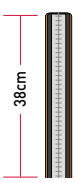
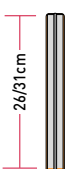
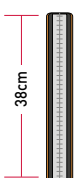
Content:

Presentación 1
Technical features 2
Sound absorption 4
Utilization Scheme 5
Ecodesign 6
Available finishes 7

Model	MFC	METHACRYLATE	GLASS	SPLIT
Technical Features	· 19 mm melamine board · PVC edge · Rounded corners at R = 2 mm	· 8mm thick methacrylate · High strength amorphous thermoplastic, transparent and colourless · High resistance to traction and impact and excellent clarity · Rounded corners at R = 2 mm	**White Glass:** · 8 mm tempered safety glass · Colourless light transmission · Scratch resistant and highly resistant to impacts · Rounded corners at R = 2 mm **Black/Translucent Glass:** · 4+4 mm laminated safety glass · Laminated with translucent polyvinyl butyral · Highly resistant to impacts · Rounded corners at R = 2 mm	· Profiles of anodized extruded aluminium, in aluminized or white finishes. · Aluminium injection connecting system with aluminized epoxy coating. · Anodized extruded aluminium monorail or multi-rail bar for placement of 3rd level accessories. · Central panel in a variety of finishes: · 22mm melamine board in white or aluminized · 16mm melamine board +3 + 3 mm foam, upholstered in T and M finishes
Finish	· White MFC · Aluminized MFC	· Translucent white methacrylate	· White Glass · Black Glass · Translucent Glass	**Profiles:** · Silver or white aluminium **Central panel:** · White or silver MFC · Fabric finishes: T, M, D.
Dimensions				
Other Features				**MULTI-RAIL BAR SYSTEM** · Incorporating a multi-rail bar facilitates greater customization and optimization of the workspace, thanks to the use of third level accessories. The divider completely covers the entire length of the table, providing the workplace with greater privacy.
Fixation System				
Clamping	· Anchorage system by means of a bolt to a metal piece (depending on programme) · Anchorage system by means of a bolt directly on the table top (depending on programme)	· Anchorage system by means of a bolt to a metal piece (depending on programme) · Anchorage system by means of a bolt directly on the table top (depending on programme)	· Anchorage system by means of a bolt to a metal piece (depending on programme) · Anchorage system by means of a bolt directly on the table top (depending on programme)	· Anchorage system by means of a bolt to a metal piece (depending on programme)





Model	MOVEABLE DIVIDER		MOVEABLE DIVIDER - MOVE	FIXED DIVIDER	
	Flexible Edge	Sewn Edge	Flexible Edge	Flexible Edge	Sewn Edge
Technical Features Screen - 20 mm	· 19 mm melamine board · Rounded corners. · Upholstered in different finishes · Total thick: e=20 mm · 8 mm thick flexible profile.			· 19 mm melamine board · Rounded corners. · Upholstered in different finishes · Total thick: e=20 mm · 8 mm thick flexible profile.	
Technical Features Screen - 30 mm	· 19 mm melamine board · Rounded corners. · Foam thickness e = 5 mm and density 60 Kg/m³ · Upholstered in different finishes · Total thick: e= 30 mm · 8 mm flexible profile.	· 19 mm melamine board · Rounded corners. · Foam thickness e = 5 mm and density 60 Kg/m³ · Upholstered in different finishes · Total thick: e= 30 mm · Sewn and sheathed divider.	· Board of 10+10mm. · Internal reinforcement plate 3mm thick, which gives it greater stability · Rounded corners. · Foam thickness e = 5 mm and density 60 Kg/m³ · Upholstered in different finishes · Total thick: e= 30 mm · 8 mm flexible profile.	· 19 mm melamine board · Rounded corners. · Foam thickness e = 5 mm and density 60 Kg/m³ · Upholstered in different finishes · Total thick: e= 30 mm · 8 mm flexible profile.	· 19 mm melamine board · Rounded corners. · Foam thickness e = 5 mm and density 60 Kg/m³ · Upholstered in different finishes · Total thick: e= 30 mm · Sewn and sheathed divider.
Finish	· Fabric finishes: T, M, D.	· Fabric finishes: T, M, D, and A.	· Fabric finishes: T, M, D.	· Fabric finishes: T, M, D.	· Fabric finishes: T, M, D, and A.
Dimensions	 e = 30 mm	 e = 30 mm	e = 30 mm	 e = 20 mm	 e = 30 mm
Other Features			· The MOVE dividers allow an easy and optimal placement in any type of table, **which does not have a perimeter crossbar**.		
Fixation System					
Clamping	· Moveable Divider with anchoring system by means of a metallic disc screwed to the divider with non-slip patch.		· Movable dividers with anchoring system through an adaptable polycarbonate clamp for 13/19 and 25 mm surfaces	· Anchorage system by means of a bolt to a metal piece (depending on programme) · Anchorage system by means of a bolt directly on the table top (depending on programme)	

OFFICE NOISE

Generally, noise levels in an office do **not imply a hearing risk for workers**, however **they can lead to discomfort or inconvenience** that can affect concentration, work performance or attention span.

Acoustic comfort is the noise level that does not bother, disturb or cause direct damage to health. Acoustic comfort is greater in rooms with high absorption coefficients.

There are no laws on mandatory levels of acoustic comfort.

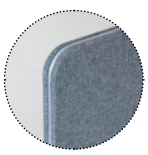
According to the **Technical Guide of RD 488/1997**, of 14 April, for difficult and complex tasks, the equivalent **continuous sound level** (LAeq) that the user is subjected to, **must not exceed 55 dB (A).**

88 dB(A)
Basic Building Standard

45 dB(A)
Offices

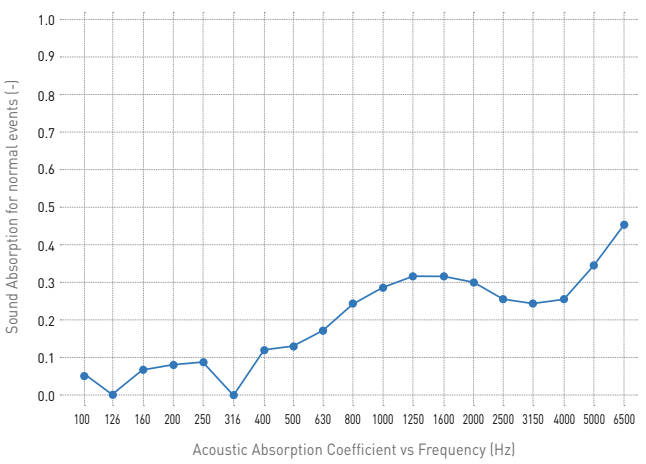
40 dB(A)
Professional Office

UPHOLSTERY DESK DIVIDERS - ACTIU



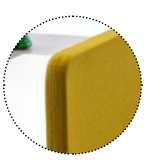
20mm Upholstery dividers

Sound Absorption Coefficient - UNE EN ISO 10534-2:2002



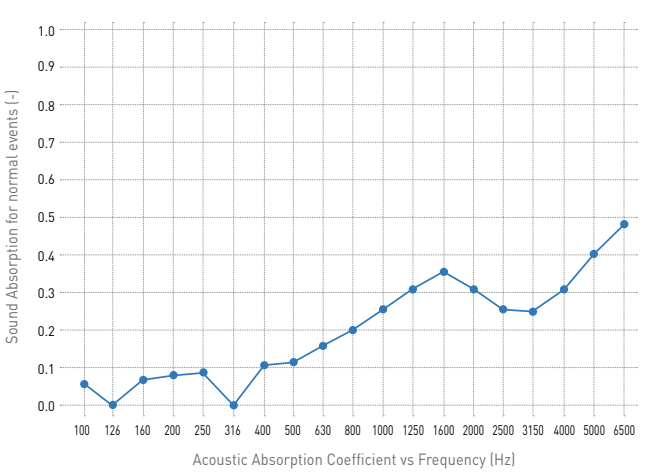
Frequency (HZ)	Absorption Coefficient
100	0,05
125	0,00
160	0,07
200	0,08
250	0,09
315	0,00
400	0,13
500	0,14
630	0,18
800	0,24

Frequency (HZ)	Absorption Coefficient
1000	0,29
1250	0,32
1600	0,32
2000	0,30
2500	0,26
3150	0,24
4000	0,26
5000	0,34
6500	0,46



30mm Upholstery dividers

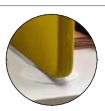
Sound Absorption Coefficient - UNE EN ISO 10534-2:2002



Frequency (HZ)	Absorption Coefficient
100	0,06
125	0,00
160	0,07
200	0,08
250	0,09
315	0,00
400	0,11
500	0,12
630	0,16
800	0,20

Frequency (HZ)	Absorption Coefficient
1000	0,26
1250	0,31
1600	0,35
2000	0,31
2500	0,26
3150	0,25
4000	0,31
5000	0,40
6500	0,49

	MFC	METHACRYLATE	GLASS	SPLIT
	19 mm	8 mm	6/8 mm	41 mm
Vital Plus ST	●	●	●	●
Vital Plus 60	●	●	●	●
Vital Plus 300	●	●	●	●
Vital Plus Spine	●	●	●	
Vital	●	●	●	●
Vital Pro	●	●		●
Prisma		●	●	
Twist		●	●	
Longo		●	●	
Arkitek	●*	●	●	
Power				
Mobility plus	●*			●
Mobility Step				●
Talent	●	●	●	●
Trama 10	●	●	●	●
Cool E100	●	●	●	●
Cool C300	●	●	●	●
Cool C500	●	●	●	●
Ofimat	●	●	●	

					
	SEWN EDGE	FLEXIBLE EDGE		UPHOLSTERY MOVABLE	FLEXIBLE EDGE MOVABLE
	30 mm	20 mm	30 mm	30 mm	30 mm
Vital Plus ST		●	●		
Vital Plus 60		●	●		
Vital Plus 300		●	●		●
Vital Plus Spine					
Vital		●			
Vital Pro		●			
Prisma	●		●	●	
Twist	●		●	●	●
Longo	●		●	●	
Arkitek					
Power		●*	●*		●
Mobility plus		●*	●*		
Mobility Step		●*	●*		
Talent		●			
Trama 10		●			
Cool E100		●			
Cool C300		●			
Cool C500		●			
Ofimat		●			

Caption

- ● Available model
- Anchoring with Clamp
- Anchoring straight on the table top
- Anchoring by bolt to shim
- Moveable Divider

●* In Power/moveable models, the e = 20 mm and e = 30 mm dividers are anchored:
- individual tables: through the use of a flat clamp
- twin desks: by bolt screwed directly to the central cable tray
- individual tables with cabinet: by bolt screwed directly to the cabinet

Mobile dividers can be adapted to any range.
The MODE divider as a separate section within the general dividers. They are not compatible with programs with perimeter beams or with programs with any element less than 15 cm from their placement.

Ecodesign

	MATERIALS Recycled Materials	PRODUCTION Aluminium, steel & Wood	TRANSPORT package and thinner Free	USE To clean and maintain	DISPOSAL Recyclable Materials
Div. MFC	54,03%	100%	100%	Very Easy	98,00%
Div. Metacrilato	54,03%	100%	100%	Very Easy	98,00%
Div. Glass	54,03%	100%	100%	Very Easy	98,00%
Div. Split MFC	84,96%	100%	100%	Very Easy	95,85%
Div. Split Upholstered	84,96%	100%	100%	Very Easy	95,85%
Div. Move	48,51%	100%	100%	Very Easy	99,39%
Div. Upholstered	48,51%	100%	100%	Very Easy	99,39%

MATERIALS:Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
PRODUCTION: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
TRANSPORT: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
USE: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
DISPOSAL Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

Las Divisorias de Sobremesa ACTIU han superado las pruebas realizadas en nuestro laboratorio y los ensayos realizados en el Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) correspondientes a la norma: **Mobiliario de Oficina. Mamparas, normas de aplicación a partir de 2009**

Standards	Desacripción
UNE: EN 1023-1:96	Office furniture. Screens. Part 1: Dimensions.
UNE: EN 1023-2:01	Office furniture. Screens. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements.
UNE: EN 1023-3:01	Office furniture. Screens. Part 3: Test methods.

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

Mfc / Methacrylathe / Glass

MFC

00 WHITE 02 SILVER

METHACRYLATE

90 WHITE

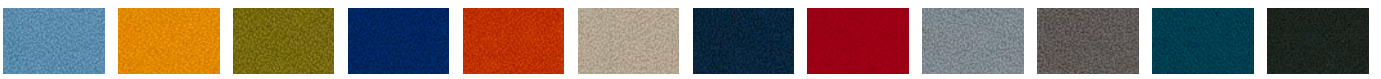
GLASS

52 WHITE 59 BLACK 50 TRANSLUCENT

Fabrics

GROUP 1

GROUP "T" - NEWPORT



T68 T91 T60 T89 T81 T70 T87 T85 T64 T84 T86 T82

GROUP 3

GROUP "D" - FELICITY

D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

GROUP 4

GROUP "M" - STEP

M75 M90 M78 M71 M92 M76 M91 M12 M94

GROUP "M" - MELANGE

M23 M20 M14 M15 M17 M22 M10 M24 M19

GROUP 6

GROUP "A" - SYNERGY

A11 A27 A25 A17 A20 A13 A18 A16 A22

MOVE SCREEN

– By ACTIU –

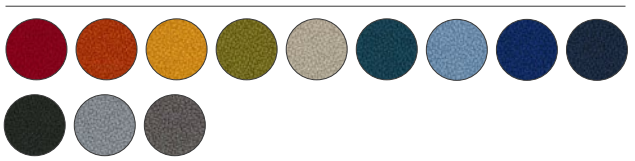
Technical Profile 02
Ecodesign 03
Link Price List 04

DESCRIPTION

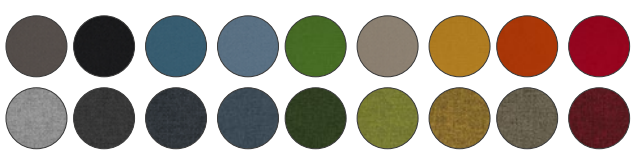
Desk-Mounted screens program that, thanks to its new anchoring typology, can be adapted to any table surface, providing the visual and functional features needed to separate and privatize different work areas. A new concept of mobile screen, which allows to reconfigure posts quickly. Different finishes.

FINISHES (see finishes card)

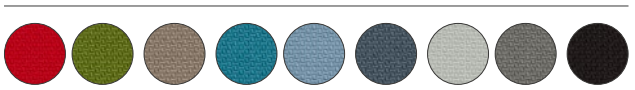
Fabric T



Fabric M - Melang & Step



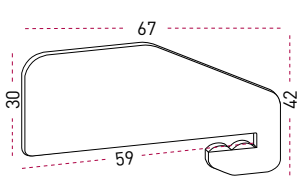
Fabric D - Felicity



FEATURES

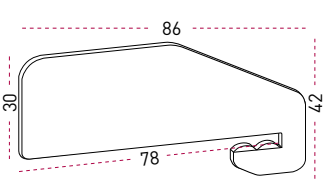
1. Board of 10+10mm.
2. Internal reinforcement plate 3mm thick, which gives it greater stability.
3. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
4. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T, D and Fabric M.
5. 8mm thick flexible Profile.
6. Anchoring system using an adaptable polycarbonate clamp for surfaces of 13/19 and 25 mm.

DIMENSIONS (cm)



HGN260

Use with 60 and 67 cm width desks



HGN280

Use with 80 cm width desks

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

53,30%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

96,60%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA — E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL — LEED PLATINUM — USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDERS TO USE WITH TRIPLE DESK

Divider Model	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZMV161 Mobile Divider for 67 cm large Pack 1 Unit	**T82** Upholstered finish Fabric T	ZMV161T82
		264,60

TOP MOBILE DIVIDER

Mobile Divider Upholstered:

1. Board of 10+10mm.
2. Internal reinforcement plate 3mm thick, which gives it greater stability.
3. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
4. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T, Fabric D and Fabric M.
5. 8mm thick flexible Profile..
6. Anchoring system using an adaptable polycarbonate clamp for surfaces of 13/19 and 25 mm.

FABRIC T FABRIC D FABRIC M

Model Dimensions (A x B)					ZMV16 67 30 42		ZMV18 86 30 42	
					MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER 67 cm Large		MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER 86 cm Large	
				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit ZMV161	Pack 2 Units ZMV162	Pack 1 Unit ZMV181	Pack 2 Units ZMV182
Upholstered	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	273,00	543,20	296,80	589,40
	GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	289,80	576,80	320,60	632,80
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	295,40	586,60	324,80	644,00

MOVE desk-mounted screen are not available for desks with perimetral beams(Longo, Vital, Prisma...)
ACTIU suggest the use of MOVE desk-mounted screen with programs TWIST, POWER and VITAL 300. For any other program, please check with sales department.

PROTECTIVE PANELS

Self-supporting protective panel

Protective panels for desk mounted screens

PROTECTIVE PANEL

— By Actiu —

The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.

Before confirming the order, please check with the sales department to see if they are valid.

PA NEL

With customisable solutions and by eliminating toxic materials such as formaldehyde from its furniture, spaces today must comply with the **strictest criteria in terms of work safety and sustainability**, key aspects to improving worker well-being and comfort.

Actiu has developed a **self-supporting protective panel** manufactured in 6 mm-thick mechanised transparent methactylate or glass with rounded edges. Its rounded-edge design with solid steel support using anti-slip patches make it a **stable and effective protective element**. It has a window in its lower central section for handing over products and collecting money or cards from customers.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Presentation 02

Technical Data

Administrativo & Retail Model - Glass finish 03
Administrativo & Retail Model - Methacrylate finish 04
Deco Line for Administrativo & Retail Model 05
Corporate Model 06
Different uses 08
Care Instructions 09
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 10
Standards and EPD 13

Price List

Administrativo & Retail Model - Methacrylate finish 14
Administrativo & Retail Model - Glass finish 15
Corporate Model 16

Protective panels

In light of this cultural change, having environments that **promote privacy and help to maintain order is fundamental**.

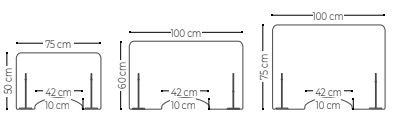
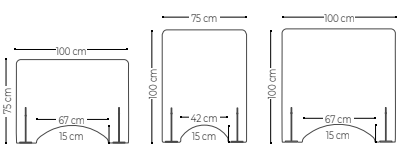
Actiu wants to boost flexibility in these spaces, whilst always being in line with user performance and needs, improving their efficiency and generating the required degree of comfort.

With customisable solutions and by eliminating toxic materials such as formaldehyde from its furniture, spaces today must comply with the **strictest criteria in terms of work safety and sustainability**; key aspects to improving worker well-being and comfort.

A **panels that ensures users are separated from one another** without losing out on interaction and visual contact.

A **versatile, stable, easy-to-assemble and clean solution** that makes communication and coming into contact with people easier as well as managing this contact.

Self-supporting protective panels - GLASS FINISH

Model	Self-supporting protective panels - **ADMINISTRATIVE**	Self-supporting protective panels - **RETAIL**
Technical Features	· 4mm thick tempered glass · Safety glass, high resistance to traction and impact and excellent clarity · Rounded edges.	
Supports	Steel foot (t= 4mm) with non-slip patch. Screwed to the panel by means of a steel plate. Can be screwed to the table.	
Dimensions	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 500 / 600 / 750 mm Width: 750 / 1000 mm Depth: 150 / 180 mm **Panel Dimensions:** Height: 500 / 600 / 750 mm Width: 750 / 1000 mm Thickness: 4 mm **Window Dimensions:** Height: 100 mm Width: 420 mm **Support Dimensions:** Plate height: 300 mm Plate thickness: 8 mm Foot Width: 80 mm Foot Depth: 200 mm Foot Thickness: 4 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 750 / 1000 mm Width: 750 / 1000 mm Depth: 180 mm **Panel Dimensions:** Height: 750 / 1000 mm Width: 750 / 1000 mm Thickness: 4 mm **Window Dimensions:** Height: 150 mm Width: 420 / 670 mm **Support Dimensions:** Plate height: 300 mm Plate thickness: 8 mm Foot Width: 80 mm Foot Depth: 200 mm Foot Thickness: 4 mm
		

PANEL

Clear glass

51

SUPPORT

Utility Model

FIX BLOCK SYSTEM by ACTIU

System designed, developed and manufactured by Actiu, registered as a Utility Model thanks to its innovative assembly system.

Steel

0

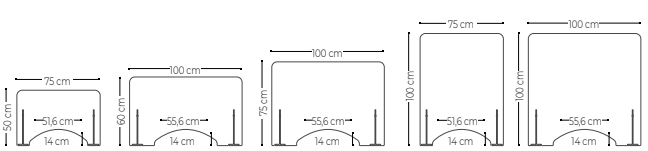
Movable model
Dimensions:
Plate height: 300 mm
Plate thickness: 8 mm
Foot Width: 80 mm
Foot Depth: 200 mm
Foot Thickness: 4 mm

Non-slip patch.

Support for surface fixation (FOR PROJECTS)
For those projects that require a smaller support, fixed to the board directly, it can be requested from the Sales Department.

NOTE: The self-supporting pannels are supported on the surface. Special care must be taken with those table programs that have a movable top (Vital Plus family), as the screen could move with the top if this movement is used. If you wish to move the tabletop, first make sure that the screen is not on this sliding surface.

Self-supporting protective panels - METHACRYLATE FINISH

Model	Self-supporting protective panels - **ADMINISTRATIVE & RETAIL**
Technical Features	· 6 mm thick methacrylate · High strength amorphous thermoplastic, transparent and colourless. · High resistance to traction and impact and excellent clarity · Rounded edges.
Supports	Steel foot (t= 4mm) with non-slip patch. Screwed to the panel by means of a steel plate. Can be screwed to the table.
Dimensions	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 500 / 600 / 750 mm / 1000 mm Width: 750 / 1000 mm Depth: 150 / 180 mm **Panel Dimensions:** Height: 500 / 600 / 750 mm / 1000 mm Width: 750 / 1000 mm Thickness: 6 mm **Window Dimensions:** Height: 140 mm Width: 560 mm **Support Dimensions:** Plate height: 300 mm Plate thickness: 8 mm Foot Width: 80 mm Foot Depth: 200 mm Foot Thickness: 4 mm
	

PANEL

Clear methacrylate

91

SUPPORT

Utility Model

FIX BLOCK SYSTEM by ACTIU

System designed, developed and manufactured by Actiu, registered as a Utility Model thanks to its innovative assembly system.

Steel

0

Movable model
Dimensions:
Plate height: 300 mm
Plate thickness: 8 mm
Foot Width: 80 mm
Foot Depth: 200 mm
Foot Thickness: 4 mm

Non-slip patch.

Support for surface fixation (FOR PROJECTS)
For those projects that require a smaller support, fixed to the board directly, it can be requested from the Sales Department.

NOTE: The self-supporting pannels are supported on the surface. Special care must be taken with those table programs that have a movable top (Vital Plus family), as the screen could move with the top if this movement is used. If you wish to move the tabletop, first make sure that the screen is not on this sliding surface.

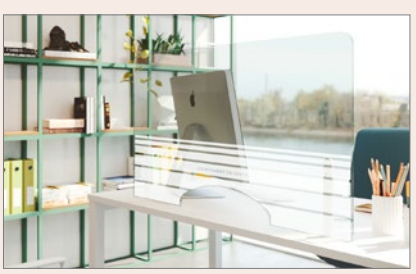
Self-supporting protective panels - **DECO LINE**

DECO LINE

The self-supporting protective panels allow a personalization that gives them a distinction from the traditional screens on the market.

Only for models in methacrylate finish

For glass models, consult with the **SALES DEPARTMENT.**



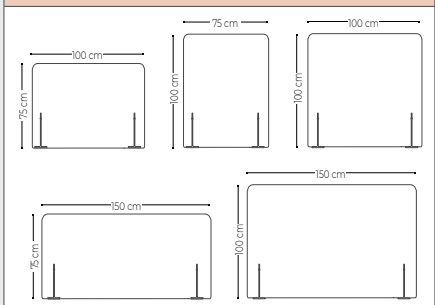
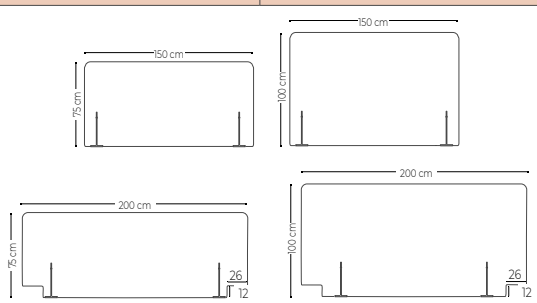
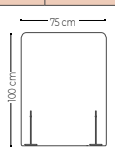
For any type of Personalization of the Self-Supporting Screens: Logos, ad-hoc customizations, etc... consult with the **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

Self-supporting protective panels - CORPORATE

Utility Model

FIX BLOCK SYSTEM by ACTIU

System designed, developed and manufactured by Actiu, registered as a Utility Model thanks to its innovative assembly system.

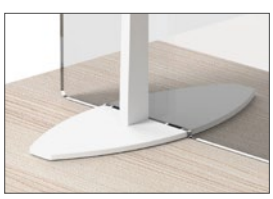
Model	Self-supporting protective panels - **CORPORATE**		
Technical Features	· 6 mm thick methacrylate · High strength amorphous thermoplastic, transparent and colourless. · High resistance to traction and impact and excellent clarity · Rounded edges.		
Supports	Steel foot (t= 4mm) with non-slip patch. Screwed to the panel by means of a steel plate. Can be screwed to the table.		Steel foot (t= 4mm) with non-slip patch. Screwed to the panel by means of a steel plate. Fixed to the tabletop.
Use	**FRONTAL USE**	**TRANSVERSAL / LATERAL USE**	**TRANSVERSAL / LATERAL USE**
Dimensions	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 750 / 1000 mm Width: 750 / 1000 / 1500 mm Depth: 180 mm **Panel Dimensions:** Height: 750 / 1000 mm Width: 750 / 1000 / 1500 mm Thickness: 6 mm **Support Dimensions:** Plate height: 300 mm Plate thickness: 8 mm Foot Width: 80 mm Foot Depth: 200 mm Foot Thickness: 4 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 750 / 1000 mm Width: 750 / 1500 / 2000 mm Depth: 180 mm **Panel Dimensions:** Height: 750 / 1000 mm Width: 750 / 1500 / 2000 mm Thickness: 6 mm **Support Dimensions:** Plate height: 300 mm Plate thickness: 8 mm Foot Width: 80 mm Foot Depth: 200 mm Foot Thickness: 4 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 750 / 1000 mm Width: 750 / 1500 / 2000 mm Depth: 180 mm **Panel Dimensions:** Height: 750 / 1000 mm Width: 750 / 1500 / 2000 mm Thickness: 6 mm **Support Dimensions:** Plate height: 300 mm Plate thickness: 8 mm Foot Width: 80 mm Foot Depth: 200 mm Foot Thickness: 4 mm
	Use on individual and twin desks	Transversal use on twin desk	Transversal use on twin desk
			
		Lateral use on individual desks	Lateral use on individual desks
			

PANEL

Clear methacrylate

91

SUPPORT



Movable model
Dimensions:
Plate height: 300 mm
Plate thickness: 8 mm
Foot Width: 80 mm
Foot Depth: 200 mm
Foot Thickness: 4 mm

Non-slip patch.

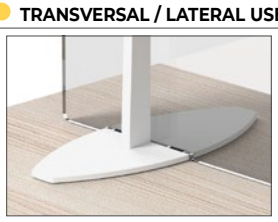
Steel

0

Support for surface fixation (FOR PROJECTS)
For those projects that require a smaller support, fixed to the board directly, it can be requested from the Sales Department.

NOTE: The self-supporting pannels are supported on the surface. Special care must be taken with those table programs that have a movable top (Vital Plus family), as the screen could move with the top if this movement is used. If you wish to move the tabletop, first make sure that the screen is not on this sliding surface.

Self-supporting protective panels - CORPORATE

Self-supporting protective panels - **CORPORATE**		
FRONTAL USE	**TRANSVERSAL / LATERAL USE**	**FINAL USE**
		
		For the **Vital Plus** (ST, 60, 300 and Spine), **Mobility Step, Longo, Cool C300** and **C500** (1 1/4" Melamine) and **1/2" Compact laminate surfaces** (All programmes), please consult the **SALES DEPARTMENT**.

Map of Uses

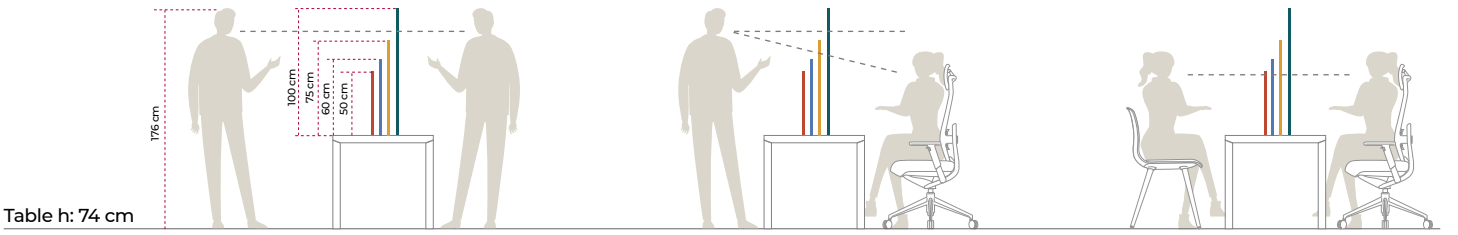


Table h: 74 cm

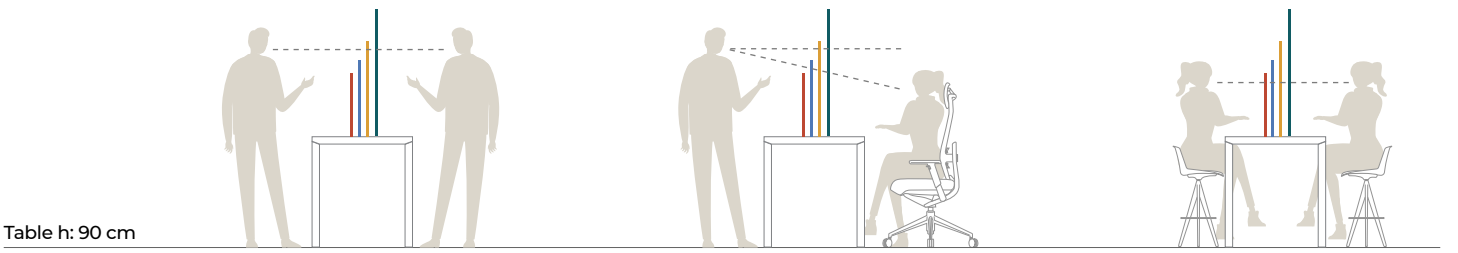


Table h: 90 cm

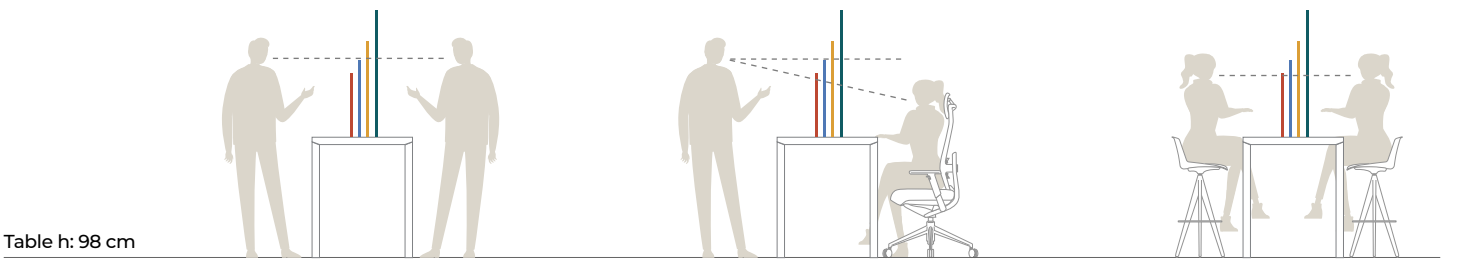


Table h: 98 cm

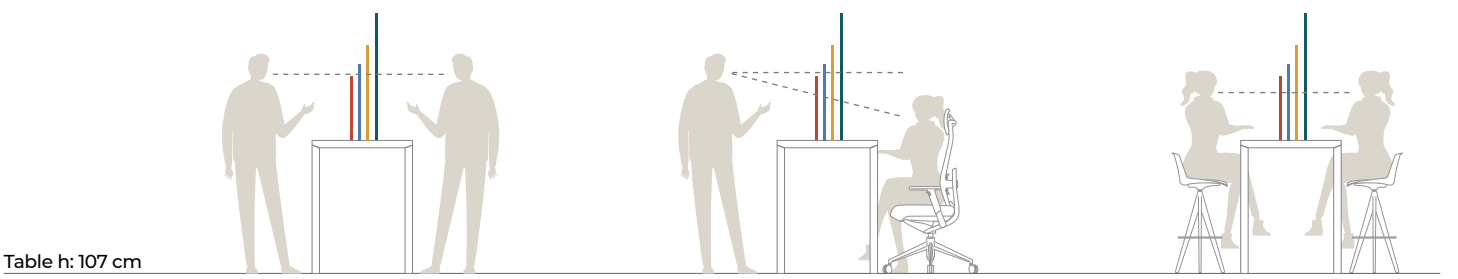


Table h: 107 cm

CARE INSTRUCTIONS

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS

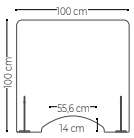
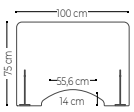
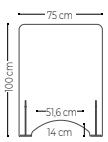
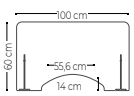
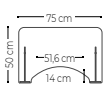
- Use a soft cloth, slightly moistened with distilled water. Once clean, dry with tissue paper.
- If the dirt is embedded, apply distilled water and pH-Neutral soap or glass cleaner, diluted 70% with water and 30% glass cleaner.

IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED TO CLEAN USING ALCOHOL UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES

- If alcohol is applied to the edge of the methacrylate, cracks will appear.

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

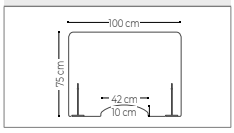
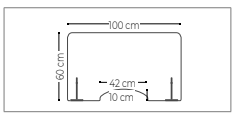
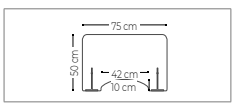
Self-supporting protective panels - Methacrylate

MODEL	Units	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	2	1	17,5	0,042	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	4	1	35	0,0525					
	2	1	14	0,031	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	4	1	28	0,039					
	2	1	14,5	0,031	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	4	1	28,5	0,039					
	2	1	12,5	0,025	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	4	1	25	0,031					
	2	1	9,5	0,016	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	4	1	18,5	0,02					

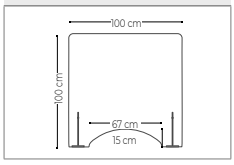
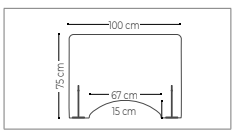
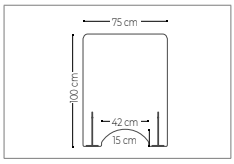
Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

ADMINISTRATIVE - Self-supporting protective panels - Glass

MODEL	Units	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	2	1	20	0,032	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2	1	17	0,026	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2	1	12,5	0,017	High	100%	100%	Easy	High

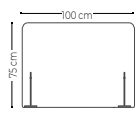
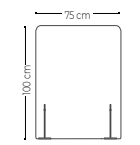
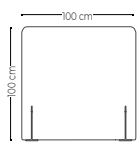
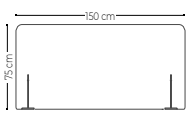
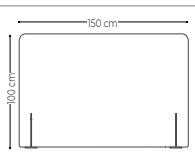
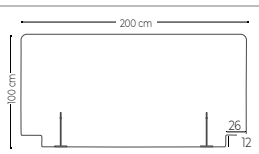
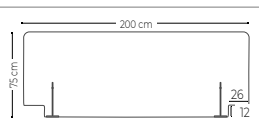
RETAIL - Self-supporting protective panels - Glass

MODEL	Units	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	2	1	24	0,043	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2	1	19	0,032	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2	1	20	0,032	High	100%	100%	Easy	High

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

CORPORATE - Self-supporting protective panels - Methacrylate

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1 / 1	7,5	0,031	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	15	0,031					
	1 / 1	7,5	0,031	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	15	0,031					
	1 / 1	9	0,042	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	17,5	0,042					
	1 / 1	9,5	0,0379	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	19	0,0379					
	1 / 1	11,75	0,0498	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	23,5	0,0498					
	1 / 1	11,5	0,0499	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	23	0,0499					
	1 / 1	15,2	0,0655	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	30,4	0,0655					

Materiales: Máximo aprovechamiento de materias para eliminar mermas y minimizar residuos. Empleo de materiales reciclables y materias recicladas en componentes que no afectan a la funcionalidad y durabilidad.
Producción: Máxima optimización del uso energético. Impacto ambiental mínimo. Sistemas tecnológicos de última generación. Vertido cero de aguas residuales. Recubrimientos sin COV´s. Procesos exentos de metales pesados, fosfatos, OC y DQO.
Transporte: Sistemas desmontables. Volúmenes que facilitan la optimización del espacio. Máxima reducción del consumo de energía por transporte.
Uso: Calidad y garantía. Larga vida útil. Posibilidad de sustitución y reposición de elementos.
Eliminación Reducción de residuos. Sistema de reutilización de embalajes proveedor-fabricante. Fácil separación de componentes. Tintas de impresión en embalajes con base de agua sin disolventes.

Standards

Protective Panels have passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
UNE: EN 1023-1:96	Office furniture. Screens. Part 1: Dimensions.
UNE: EN 1023-2:96	Office furniture. Screens. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements
UNE: EN 1023-3:96	Office furniture. Screens. Part 3: Test methods

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

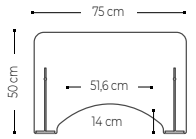
Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

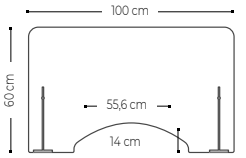
The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.
Before confirming the order, please check with the **sales department** to see if they are valid.

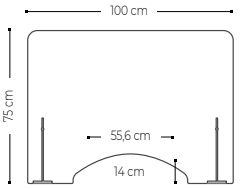
METHACRYLATE PROTECTIVE PANELS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.



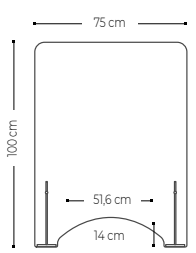


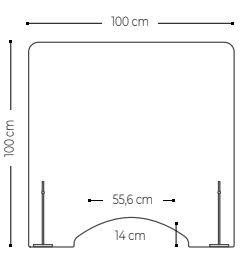


				Panel Dimensions: 75 x 50 cm		Panel Dimensions: 100 x 60 cm		Panel Dimensions: 100 x 75 cm	
				Pack 2 Units	Pack 4 Units	Pack 2 Units	Pack 4 Units	Pack 2 Units	Pack 4 Units
				ZMB7552	ZMB7554	ZMB1062	ZMB1064	ZMB1072	ZMB1074
PANEL		Clear Methacrylate	91	156,80 RRP PACK: 313,60	149,80 RRP PACK: 599,20	191,80 RRP PACK: 383,60	184,80 RRP PACK: 739,20	217,00 RRP PACK: 434,00	210,00 RRP PACK: 840,00
SUPPORTS		White steel	0						
DECO LINE		Linear Design	1					+ 56,00	+ 112,00

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.





				Panel Dimensions: 75 x 100 cm		Panel Dimensions: 100 x 100 cm	
				Pack 2 Units	Pack 4 Units	Pack 2 Units	Pack 4 Units
				ZMB7512	ZMB7514	ZMB1012	ZMB1014
PANEL		Clear Methacrylate	91	217,00 RRP PACK: 434,00	210,00 RRP PACK: 840,00	266,00 RRP PACK: 532,00	259,00 RRP PACK: 1.036,00
SUPPORTS		White steel	0				
DECO LINE		Linear Design	1				

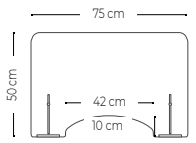
For any type of Personalization of the Self-Supporting Screens: Logos, ad-hoc customizations, etc... consult with the **SALES DEPARTMENT**.

The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.
Before confirming the order, please check with the **sales department** to see if they are valid.

GLASS PROTECTIVE PANELS - ADMINISTRATIVE USE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

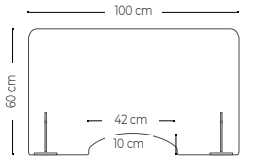
Combination not available.



Panel Dimensions: 75 x 50 cm

Pack 2 Units

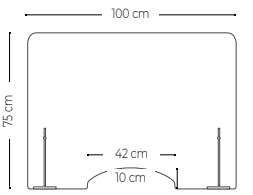
ZMA7552



Panel Dimensions: 100 x 60 cm

Pack 2 Units

ZMA1062



Panel Dimensions: 100 x 75 cm

Pack 2 Units

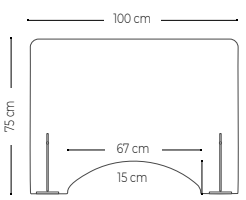
ZMA1072

PANEL		Clear Glass	51	184,80	221,20	235,20
				RRP PACK: 369,60	RRP PACK: 442,40	RRP PACK: 470,40
SUPPORTS		White steel	0			

GLASS PROTECTIVE PANELS - RETAIL USE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

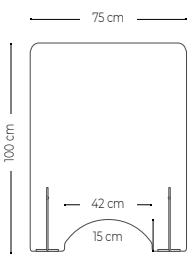
Combination not available.



Panel Dimensions: 100 x 75 cm

Pack 2 Units

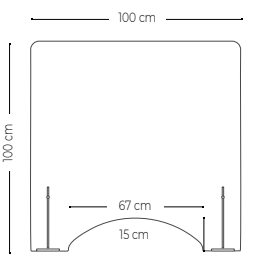
ZMR1072



Panel Dimensions: 75 x 100 cm

Pack 2 Units

ZMR7512



Panel Dimensions: 100 x 100 cm

Pack 2 Units

ZMR1012

PANEL		Clear Glass	51	235,20	235,20	266,00
				RRP PACK: 470,40	RRP PACK: 470,40	RRP PACK: 532,00
SUPPORTS		White steel	0			

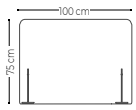
The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.
Before confirming the order, please check with the **sales department** to see if they are valid.

CORPORATE - INDIVIDUAL TABLES

FRONTAL USE

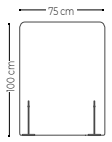
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.



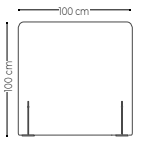
Panel Dimensions:
100 x 75 cm

Use on tables of :
120, 140, 160 and 180 cm



Panel Dimensions:
75 x 100 cm

Use on tables of :
120, 140, 160 and 180 cm



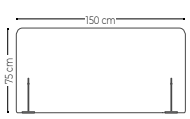
Panel Dimensions:
100 x 100 cm

Use on tables of :
120, 140, 160 and 180 cm

				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZMC8171	ZMC8172	ZMC8711	ZMC8712	ZMC8111	ZMC8112
PANEL		Clear Methacrylate	91	228,20	217,00	228,20	217,00	278,60	266,00
				RRP PACK: 228,20	RRP PACK: 434,00	RRP PACK: 228,20	RRP PACK: 434,00	RRP PACK: 278,60	RRP PACK: 532,00
SUPPORTS		White steel	0						

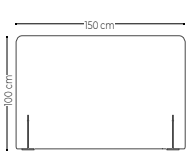
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.



Panel Dimensions:
150 x 75 cm

Use on tables of :
160 and 180 cm



Panel Dimensions:
150 x 100 cm

Use on tables of :
160 and 180 cm

				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZMC8571	ZMC8572	ZMC8511	ZMC8512
PANEL		Clear Methacrylate	91	315,00	301,00	372,40	355,60
				RRP PACK: 315,00	RRP PACK: 602,00	RRP PACK: 372,40	RRP PACK: 711,20
SUPPORTS		White steel	0				

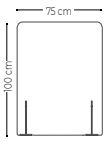
The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.
Before confirming the order, please check with the **sales department** to see if they are valid.

CORPORATE - INDIVIDUAL TABLES

SIDE USE - TABLES DEPTH 80 cm

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.



Panel Dimensions:
75 x 100 cm

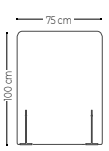
Use on tables of 80 cm width

				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZMC8711	ZMC8712
PANEL		Clear Methacrylate	91	228,20 RRP PACK: 228,20	217,00 RRP PACK: 434,00
SUPPORTS		White steel	0		

FINAL USE - TABLES DEPTH 80 cm

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.



Dimensiones Panel:
75 x 100 cm

Use on tables of 80 cm width
Fixation to table top

				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZMC7711	ZMC7712
PANEL		Clear Methacrylate	91	228,20 RRP PACK: 228,20	217,00 RRP PACK: 434,00
SUPPORTS		White steel	0		
SURFACE THICKNESS		19 mm boards (Arkitek)	1	+ 15,40	+ 30,80
		25 mm boards	2	+ 15,40	+ 30,80
		50 mm boards (Prisma)	3	+ 15,40	+ 30,80

For the **Vital Plus** (ST, 60, 300 and Spine), **Mobility Step**, **Longo**, **Cool C300** and **C500** (1 1/4" Melamine) and **1/2" Compact laminate surfaces** (All programmes), please consult the **SALES DEPARTMENT**.

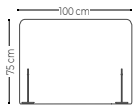
The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.
Before confirming the order, please check with the **sales department** to see if they are valid.

CORPORATE - TWIN DESKS

FRONTAL USE

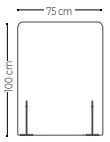
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.



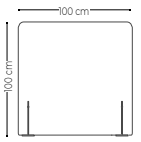
Panel Dimensions:
100 x 75 cm

Use on tables of :
120, 140, 160 and 180 cm



Panel Dimensions:
75 x 100 cm

Use on tables of :
120, 140, 160 and 180 cm



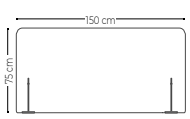
Panel Dimensions:
100 x 100 cm

Use on tables of :
120, 140, 160 and 180 cm

				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZMC8171	ZMC8172	ZMC8711	ZMC8712	ZMC8111	ZMC8112
PANEL		Clear Methacrylate	91	228,20	217,00	228,20	217,00	278,60	266,00
				RRP PACK: 228,20	RRP PACK: 434,00	RRP PACK: 228,20	RRP PACK: 434,00	RRP PACK: 278,60	RRP PACK: 532,00
SUPPORTS		White steel	0						

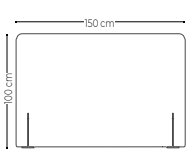
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.



Panel Dimensions:
150 x 75 cm

Use on tables of :
160 and 180 cm



Panel Dimensions:
150 x 100 cm

Use on tables of :
160 and 180 cm

				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZMC8571	ZMC8572	ZMC8511	ZMC8512
PANEL		Clear Methacrylate	91	315,00	301,00	372,40	355,60
				RRP PACK: 315,00	RRP PACK: 602,00	RRP PACK: 372,40	RRP PACK: 711,20
SUPPORTS		White steel	0				

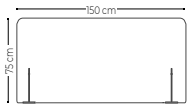
The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.
Before confirming the order, please check with the **sales department** to see if they are valid.

CORPORATE - TWIN DESKS

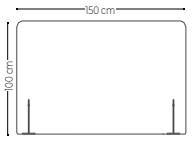
TRANSVERSAL USE - TABLES DEPTH 160 cm

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

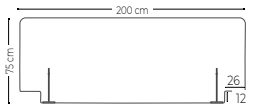
Combination not available.



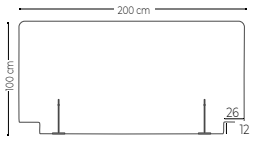
Panel Dimensions:
150 x 75 cm



Panel Dimensions:
150 x 100 cm



Panel Dimensions:
200 x 75 cm



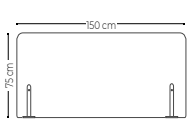
Panel Dimensions:
200 x 100 cm

			Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			ZMC8571	ZMC8572	ZMC8511	ZMC8512	ZMC2271	ZMC2272	ZMC2211	ZMC2212
PANEL	Clear Methacrylate	91	315,00 RRP PACK: 315,00	301,00 RRP PACK: 602,00	372,40 RRP PACK: 372,40	355,60 RRP PACK: 711,20	376,60 RRP PACK: 376,60	359,80 RRP PACK: 719,60	464,80 RRP PACK: 464,80	445,20 RRP PACK: 890,40
SUPPORTS	White steel	0								

FINAL USE - TABLES DEPTH 160 cm

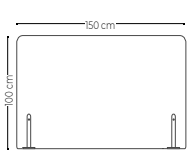
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.



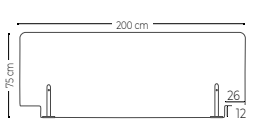
Panel Dimensions:
150 x 75 cm

Use on tables of 160 cm width
Fixation to table top



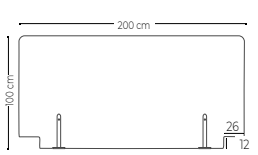
Panel Dimensions:
150 x 100 cm

Use on tables of 160 cm width
Fixation to table top



Panel Dimensions:
200 x 75 cm

Use on tables of 160 cm width
Fixation to table top



Panel Dimensions:
200 x 100 cm

Use on tables of 160 cm width
Fixation to table top

			Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			ZMC7571	ZMC7572	ZMC7511	ZMC7512	ZMC7271	ZMC7272	ZMC7211	ZMC7212
PANEL	Clear Methacrylate	91	315,00 RRP PACK: 315,00	301,00 RRP PACK: 602,00	372,40 RRP PACK: 372,40	355,60 RRP PACK: 711,20	376,60 RRP PACK: 376,60	359,80 RRP PACK: 719,60	464,80 RRP PACK: 464,80	445,20 RRP PACK: 890,40
SUPPORTS	White steel	0								
SURFACE THICKNESS	19 mm boards (Arkitek)	1	+ 15,40	+ 30,80	+ 15,40	+ 30,80	+ 15,40	+ 30,80	+ 15,40	+ 30,80
	25 mm boards	2	+ 15,40	+ 30,80	+ 15,40	+ 30,80	+ 15,40	+ 30,80	+ 15,40	+ 30,80
	50 mm boards (Prisma)	3	+ 15,40	+ 30,80	+ 15,40	+ 30,80	+ 15,40	+ 30,80	+ 15,40	+ 30,80

For the **Vital Plus** (ST, 60, 300 and Spine), **Mobility Step**, **Longo**, **Cool C300** and **C500** (1 1/4" Melamine) and **1/2" Compact laminate surfaces** (All programmes), please consult the **SALES DEPARTMENT**.

PROTECTIVE PANEL

— By Actiu —

The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.

Before confirming the order, please check with the sales department to see if they are valid.

PA NEL

With customisable solutions and by eliminating toxic materials such as formaldehyde from its furniture, spaces today must comply with the **strictest criteria in terms of work safety and sustainability**; key aspects to improving worker well-being and comfort.

Actiu has developed a **protective panel** manufactured in 6 mm-thick mechanised transparent methactylate or glass with rounded edges. Its rounded-edge design with fixing clips with a universl fixing system make it a **stable and effective protective element**.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

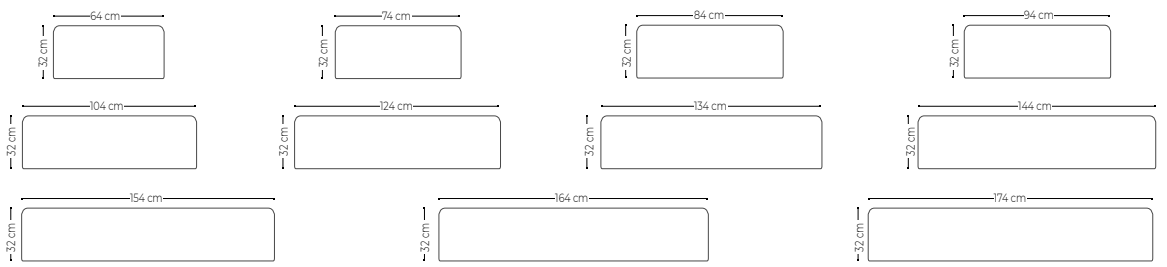
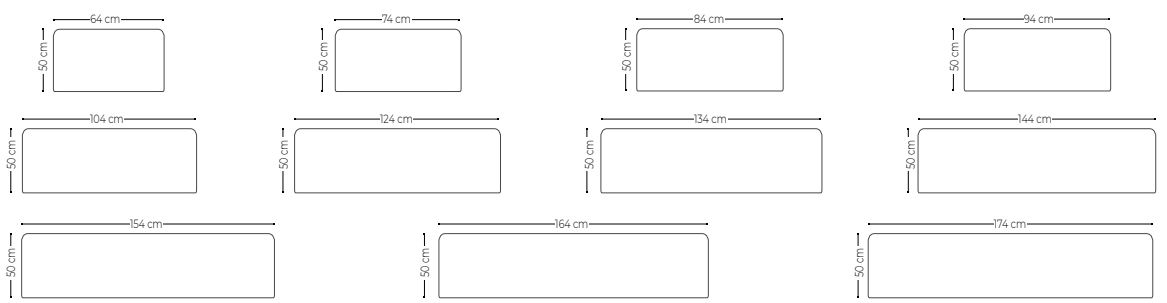
Technical Data

Desk mounted screen Model 02
Different uses 04
D500 panels Model 07
Care Instructions 08
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 09
Standards and EPD 13

Price List

Panels for use with desk mounted screens 14
Panels for use wit D500 Panels 20

Protective panels - Use with Desk-mounted Screens

Model	Protective panels
Technical Features	· 6mm thick methacrylate · High strength amorphous thermoplastic. · High resistance to traction and impact. · Rounded edges. · 4mm clear laminate glass · Safety glass, high resistance to traction and impact · Rounded edges.
Use	**Use with Desk-mounted Screens and Spli Screens** (universal system)
Linking System	Zamak clamp, adjustable in thickness by means of a screw. White, black and aluminium finish.
Dimensions	**Total dimensions:** Height: 330 / 500 mm Width: see map Methacrylate thickness: 6 mm Glass thickness: 4 mm
	Height 32 cm - Methacrylate & Glass
	
	Height 50 cm - Methacrylate
	

PANEL

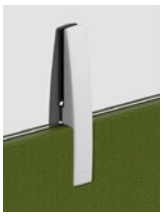
Methacrylate

91
Clear

Glass *(Only 32 cm high)*

51
Clear

FIXING CLIPS



Desk-mounted screens

Split Screens

Zamak

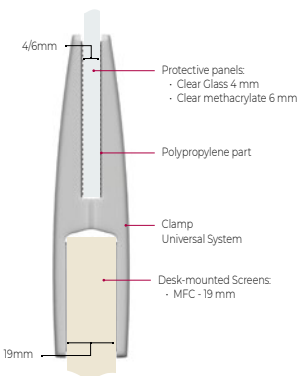
0
White

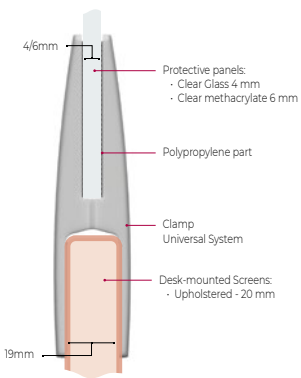
8
Black

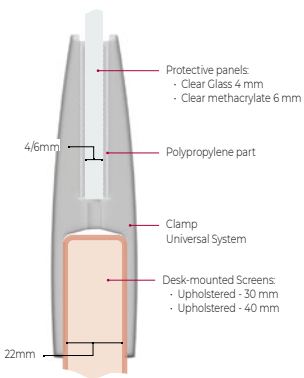
2
Silver

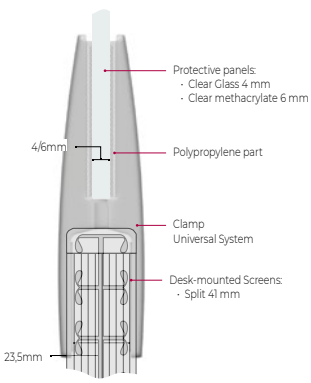
ACTIU Screens

1



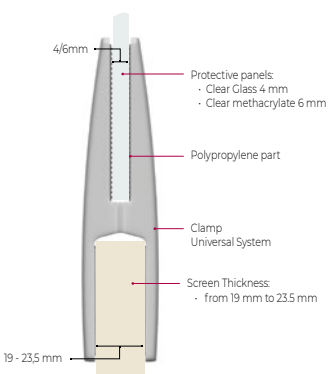




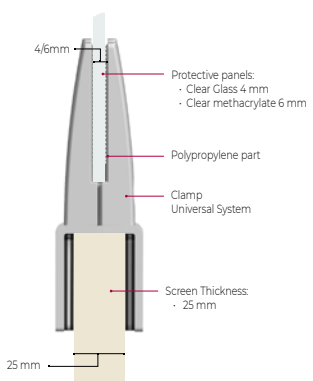


Other Manufacturers Screens

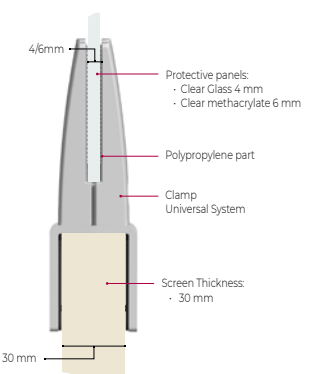
1



2



3



Map of Uses

		PROTECTIVE PANELS FOR USE WITH DESK MOUNTED SCREENS - **ACTIU PROGRAMS + OTHER SCREENS** (length in centimeters)										
LONG TABLES	**DESK MOUNTED SCREENS**	64	74	84	94	104	124	134	144	154	164	174
120 cm	**110 cm**	●	●	●	●	●						
140 cm	**130 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●					
160 cm	**150 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
180 cm	**170 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

		PROTECTIVE PANELS FOR USE WITH DESK MOUNTED SCREENS - **MOBILITY STEP + GEN TRIPLE TABLES** (length in centimeters)										
LONG TABLES	**DESK MOUNTED SCREENS**	64	74	84	94	104	124	134	144	154	164	174
140 cm	**140 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
160 cm	**160 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
180 cm	**180 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GEN TABLES	**80 cm**	●	●									
	100 cm	●	●	●	●							

		PROTECTIVE PANELS FOR USE WITH **SPLIT SCREENS** (length in centimeters)										
LONG TABLES	**DESK MOUNTED SCREENS**	64	74	84	94	104	124	134	144	154	164	174
120 cm	**117,5 cm**	●	●	●	●							
140 cm	**137,5 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●					
160 cm	**157,5 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
180 cm	**177,5 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Leyenda:

● Optimal use of full-size measurement

● Optional measures that can be used in these screens

PROTECTIVE PANEL

Desk-mounted Screens

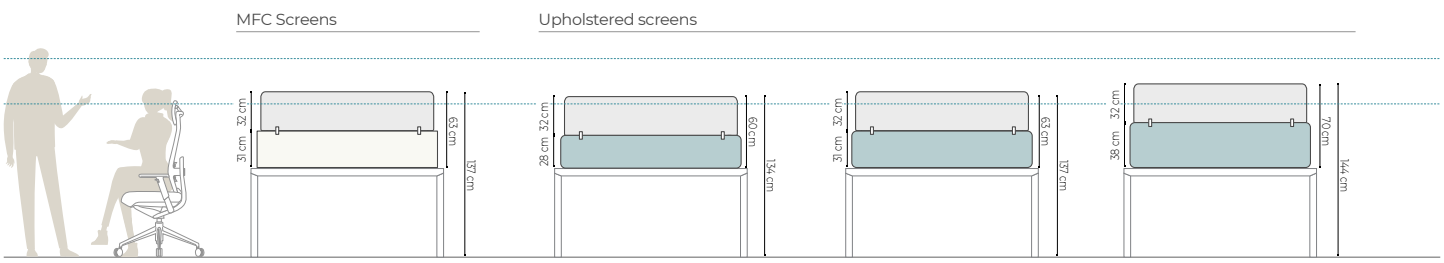


Table h: 74 cm

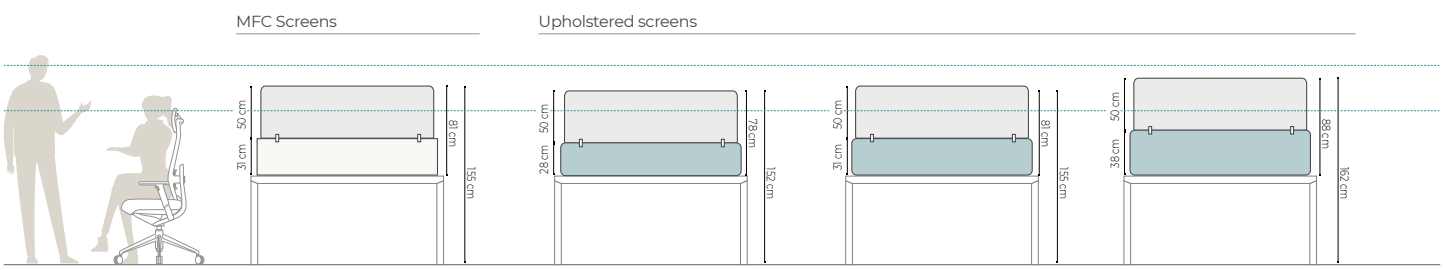


Table h: 74 cm

Split Screens

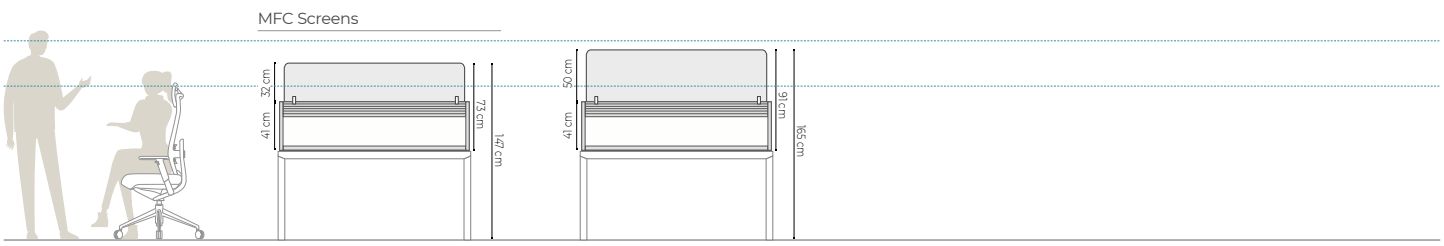


Table h: 74 cm

Desk-mounted Screens for Mobility

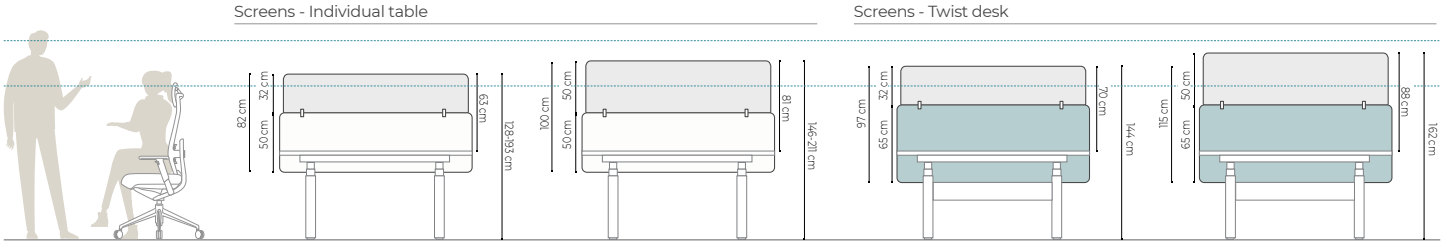
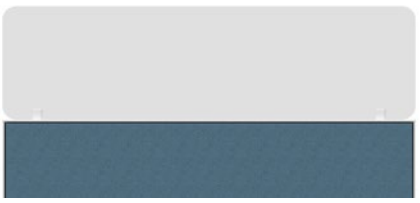


Table h: 65-130 cm

Protective panels - Use with D500 panels

PANEL



Glass

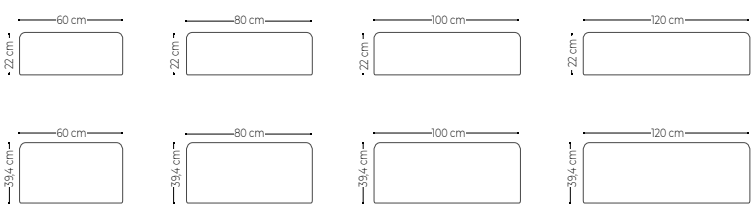
57
Smoked

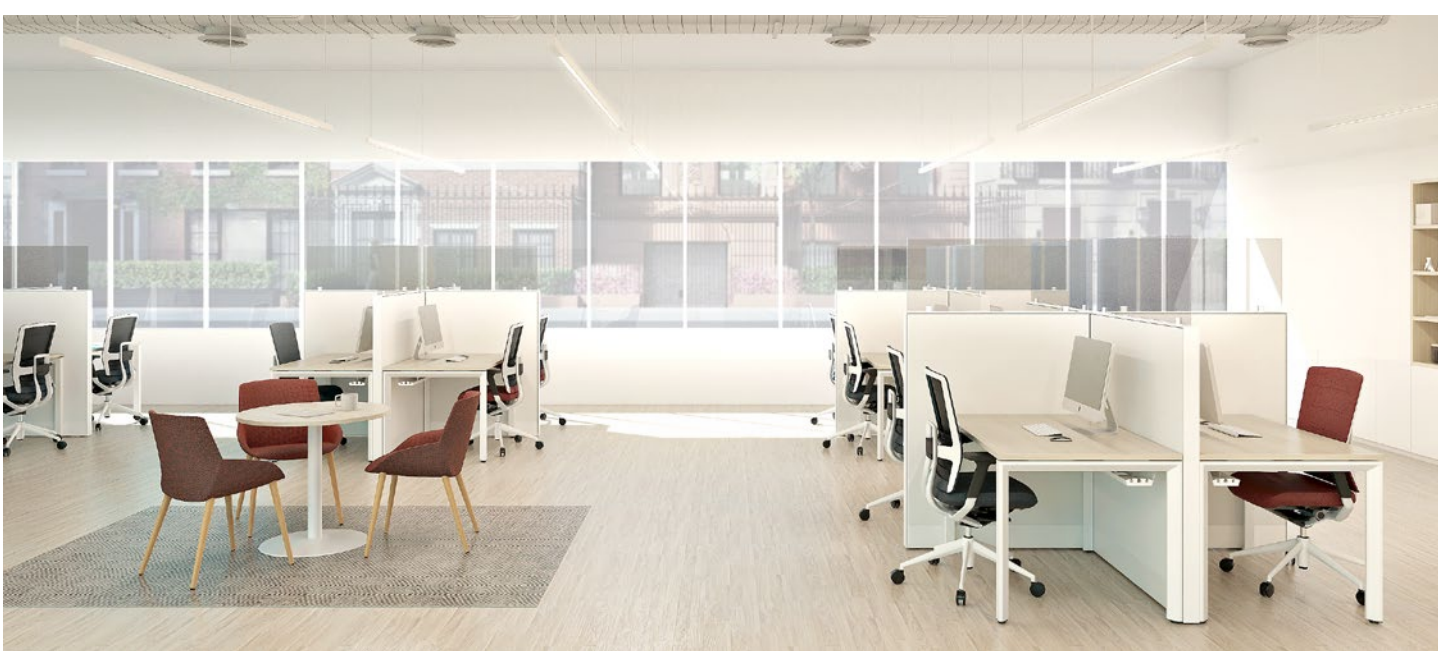
FIXING CLIPS

Zamak

0
White

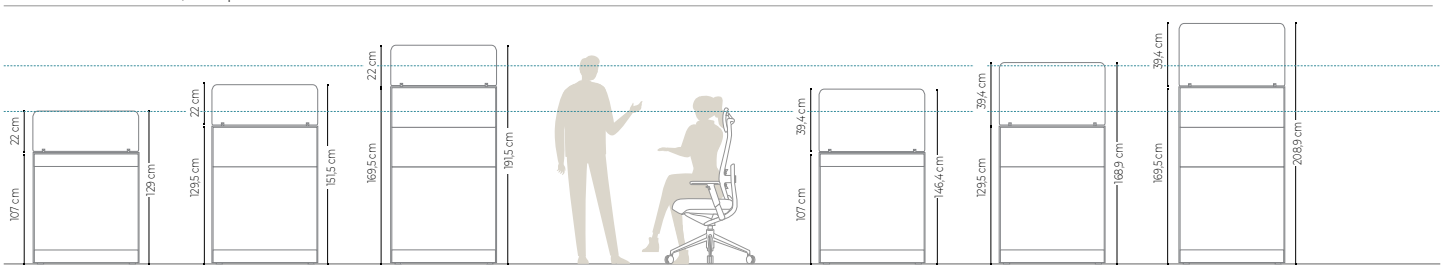
2
Silver

Model	Protective panels
Technical Features	· 5mm thick tempered glass · Safety glass, high resistance to traction and impact · Rounded edges.
Use	**Use in Structural Panels D500**
Linking System	Zamak clamp in white and aluminium finish.
Dimensions	**Total dimensions:** Height: 220 or 394 mm Width: **see map** Glass thickness: 5 mm
	



D500 Screens

Screens - All Melamine / All Upholstered



CARE INSTRUCTIONS

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS

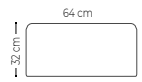
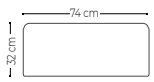
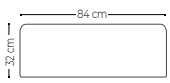
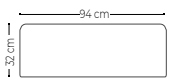
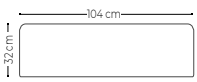
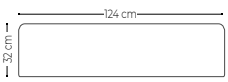
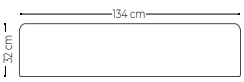
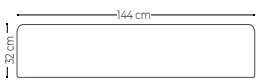
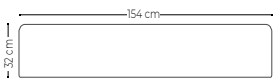
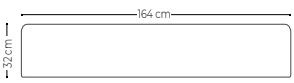
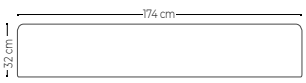
- Use a soft cloth, slightly moistened with distilled water. Once clean, dry with tissue paper.
- If the dirt is embedded, apply distilled water and pH-Neutral soap or glass cleaner, diluted 70% with water and 30% glass cleaner.

IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED TO CLEAN USING ALCOHOL UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES

- If alcohol is applied to the edge of the methacrylate, cracks will appear.

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

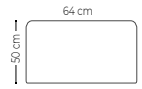
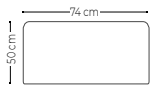
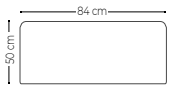
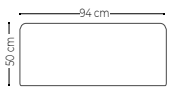
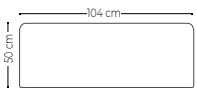
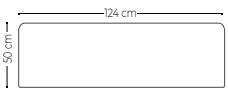
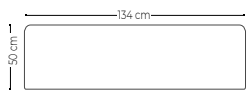
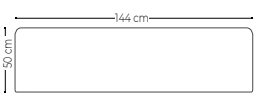
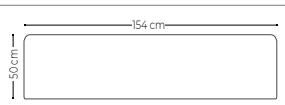
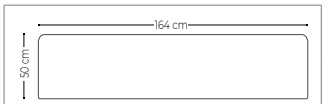
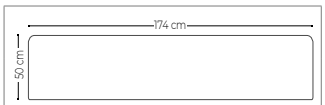
Protective panels - height 32 cm - Methacrylate

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1 / 1	2,5	0,0111	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	4,5	0,0111					
	1 / 1	2,75	0,0126	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	5	0,0126					
	1 / 1	3	0,0141	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	5,25	0,0141					
	1 / 1	3,25	0,0155	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	5,75	0,0155					
	1 / 1	3,5	0,0170	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	6	0,0170					
	1 / 1	3,75	0,2000	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	7	0,0200					
	1 / 1	4	0,0215	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	7,5	0,0215					
	1 / 1	4,25	0,0229	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	8	0,0229					
	1 / 1	4,5	0,0244	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	8,5	0,0244					
	1 / 1	4,75	0,0259	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	9	0,0259					
	1 / 1	5	0,0274	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	9,25	0,0274					

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

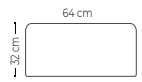
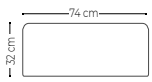
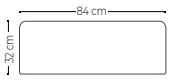
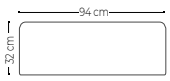
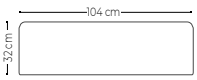
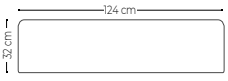
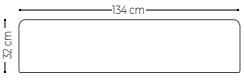
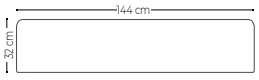
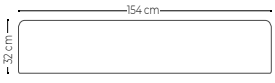
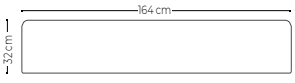
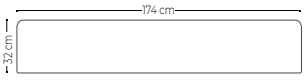
Protective panels - height 50 cm - Methacrylate

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1 / 1	3	0,0165	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	6	0,0165					
	1 / 1	3,5	0,0187	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	6	0,0187					
	1 / 1	4	0,0209	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	7,5	0,0209					
	1 / 1	4,25	0,0231	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	8	0,0231					
	1 / 1	4,5	0,0253	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	8,5	0,0253					
	1 / 1	5,5	0,0297	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	10	0,0297					
	1 / 1	5,75	0,0319	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	11	0,0319					
	1 / 1	6	0,0341	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	11,5	0,0341					
	1 / 1	6,5	0,0363	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	12	0,0363					
	1 / 1	7	0,0385	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	13	0,0385					
	1 / 1	7	0,0407	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	13,5	0,0407					

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

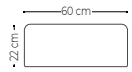
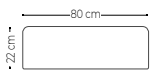
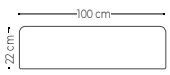
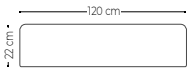
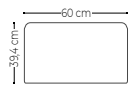
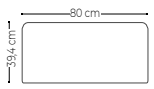
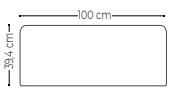
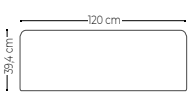
Protective panels - height 32 cm - Glass

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1 / 1	3,5	0,0075	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	6	0,0075					
	1 / 1	4	0,0086	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	6,5	0,0086					
	1 / 1	4	0,0097	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	7	0,0097					
	1 / 1	4,5	0,0114	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	8	0,0114					
	1 / 1	4,75	0,0118	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	7,75	0,0118					
	1 / 1	6	0,0139	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	10	0,0139					
	1 / 1	5	0,0150	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	11	0,0150					
	1 / 1	7	0,0161	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	11,75	0,0161					
	1 / 1	7,25	0,0172	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	12,5	0,0172					
	1 / 1	7,5	0,0182	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	13	0,0182					
	1 / 1	7,75	0,0193	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	13,5	0,0193					

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Protective panels - **D500** - Glass

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1 / 1	5	0,0077	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	8	0,0077					
	1 / 1	6	0,0101	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	10	0,0101					
	1 / 1	7	0,0125	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	12	0,0125					
	1 / 1	8	0,0149	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	14	0,0149					
	1 / 1	7	0,0126	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	12	0,0126					
	1 / 1	8,5	0,0166	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	15	0,0166					
	1 / 1	10	0,0205	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	18	0,0205					
	1 / 1	11,5	0,0245	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / 1	21	0,0245					

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

Protective Panels have passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
UNE: EN 1023-1:96	Office furniture. Screens. Part 1: Dimensions.
UNE: EN 1023-2:96	Office furniture. Screens. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements
UNE: EN 1023-3:96	Office furniture. Screens. Part 3: Test methods

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

PROTECTIVE PANELS FOR USE WITH **DESK MOUNTED SCREENS** *(UNIVERSAL SYSTEM)*

		PROTECTIVE PANELS FOR USE WITH DESK MOUNTED SCREENS - **ACTIU PROGRAMS + OTHER SCREENS** (length in centimeters)										
LONG TABLES	**DESK MOUNTED SCREENS**	64	74	84	94	104	124	134	144	154	164	174
120 cm	**110 cm**	●	●	●	●	●						
140 cm	**130 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●					
160 cm	**150 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
180 cm	**170 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Legend:

- ● Optimal use of full-size measurement
- ● Optional measures that can be used in these screens

		PROTECTIVE PANELS FOR USE WITH DESK MOUNTED SCREENS - **MOBILITY STEP + GEN TRIPLE TABLES** (length in centimeters)										
LONG TABLES	**DESK MOUNTED SCREENS**	64	74	84	94	104	124	134	144	154	164	174
140 cm	**140 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
160 cm	**160 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
180 cm	**180 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GEN TABLES	**80 cm**	●	●									
	100 cm	●	●	●	●							

Legend:

- ● Optimal use of full-size measurement
- ● Optional measures that can be used in these screens

		PROTECTIVE PANELS FOR USE WITH **SPLIT SCREENS** (length in centimeters)										
LONG TABLES	**DESK MOUNTED SCREENS**	64	74	84	94	104	124	134	144	154	164	174
120 cm	**117,5 cm**	●	●	●	●							
140 cm	**137,5 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●					
160 cm	**157,5 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
180 cm	**177,5 cm**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Leyenda:

- ● Optimal use of full-size measurement
- ● Optional measures that can be used in these screens

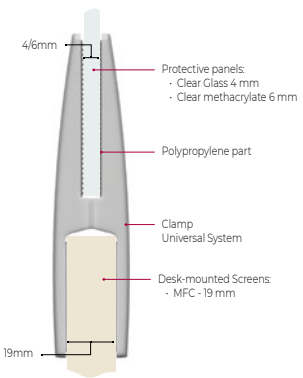
The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.
Before confirming the order, please check with the **sales department** to see if they are valid.

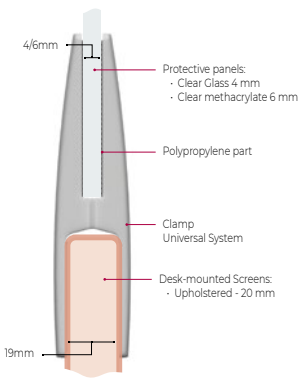
PROTECTIVE PANEL FOR SCREENS

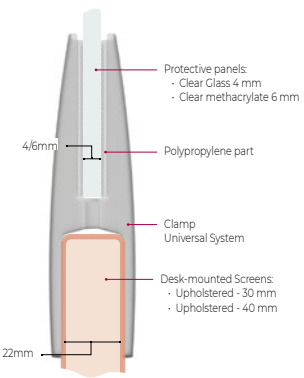
ZAMAK CLAMP - UNIVERSAL SYSTEM

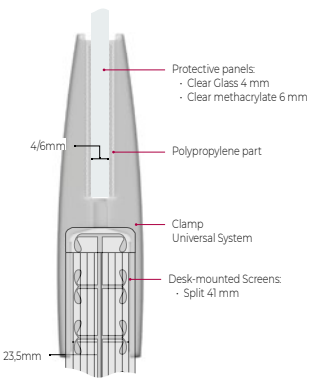
ACTIU Screens

1



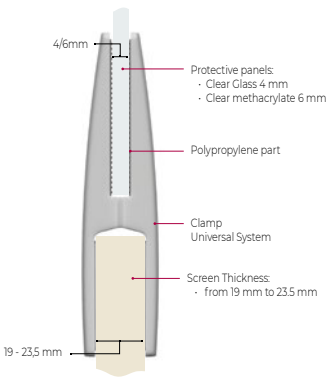




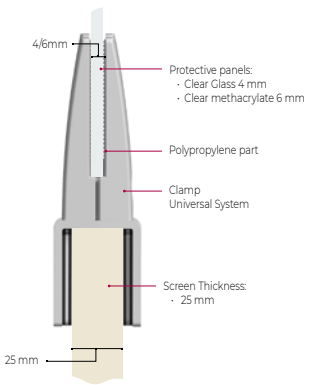


Other Manufacturers Screens

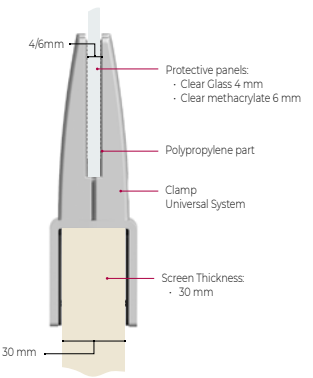
1



2



3



HOW TO ORDER PARTITIONS FOR USE WITH PARTITIONS

PROTECTIVE PANELS - h: 32 cm

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost
Combination not available.

				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZDM071	ZDM072	ZDM081	ZDM082	ZDM091	ZDM092
Clamp		Divider clamp for thickness from **19 mm to 23.5 mm**	1						
		Divider clamp for thickness of **25 mm**	2						
		Divider clamp for thickness of **30 mm**	3						
Bracket finish		White	0						
		Silver	2						
		Black	8						
METHACRYLATE		Clear Methacrylate	91						
GLASS		Clear Glass	51						

ACTIU Screens

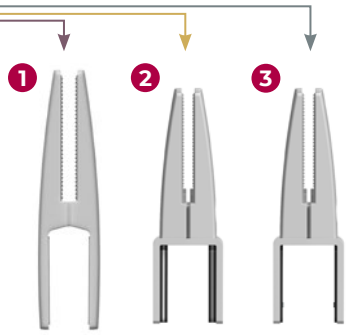
1

To order a protective panel, for use with any ACTIU screen, the **19 mm to 23.5 mm thick divider clamp** **1** must always be ordered.

Other Manufacturers Screens

To order a protective panel, to use with any screeb from another manufacturer, it must be ordered:

- The **clamp** **1** **for screens with thickness from 19 mm to 23,5 mm.**
- The **clamp** **2** **for screens with thickness from 25 mm.**
- The **clamp** **3** **for screens with thickness from 30 mm.**



The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.
Before confirming the order, please check with the **sales department** to see if they are valid.

PROTECTIVE PANELS FOR USE WITH **DESK MOUNTED SCREENS** *(UNIVERSAL SYSTEM)*

PROTECTIVE PANELS - **h: 32 cm**

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				64 cm (32 cm)		74 cm (32 cm)		84 cm (32 cm)	
				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZDM071	ZDM072	ZDM081	ZDM082	ZDM091	ZDM092
Clamp	Actiu Screens	Divider clamp for thickness from **19 mm to 23.5 mm**	1						
	Screens from other manufacturers	Divider clamp for thickness of **25 mm**	2						
		Divider clamp for thickness of **30 mm**	3						
Bracket finish		White	0						
		Silver	2						
		Black	8						
METHACRYLATE		Clear Methacrylate	91	85,40	159,60	91,00	170,80	98,00	184,80
GLASS		Clear Glass	51	127,40	235,20	133,00	243,60	137,20	252,00

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				94 cm (32 cm)		104 cm (32 cm)		124 cm (32 cm)	
				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZDM101	ZDM102	ZDM111	ZDM112	ZDM131	ZDM132
Clamp	Actiu Screens	Divider clamp for thickness from **19 mm to 23.5 mm**	1						
	Screens from other manufacturers	Divider clamp for thickness of **25 mm**	2						
		Divider clamp for thickness of **30 mm**	3						
Bracket finish		White	0						
		Silver	2						
		Black	8						
METHACRYLATE		Clear Methacrylate	91	107,80	204,40	121,80	229,60	134,40	254,80
GLASS		Clear Glass	51	142,80	263,20	148,40	271,60	156,80	288,40

The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.
Before confirming the order, please check with the **sales department** to see if they are valid.

PROTECTIVE PANELS FOR USE WITH **DESK MOUNTED SCREENS** *(UNIVERSAL SYSTEM)*

PROTECTIVE PANELS - **h: 32 cm**

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				134 cm / 32 cm		144 cm / 32 cm		154 cm / 32 cm	
				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZDM141	ZDM142	ZDM151	ZDM152	ZDM161	ZDM162
Clamp	Actiu Screens	Divider clamp for thickness from **19 mm to 23.5 mm**	1						
	Screens from other manufacturers	Divider clamp for thickness of **25 mm**	2						
		Divider clamp for thickness of **30 mm**	3						
Bracket finish		White	0						
		Silver	2						
		Black	8						
METHACRYLATE		Clear Methacrylate	91	137,20	260,40	145,60	277,20	155,40	294,00
GLASS		Clear Glass	51	162,40	299,60	168,00	308,00	175,00	322,00

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				164 cm / 32 cm		174 cm / 32 cm	
				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZDM171	ZDM172	ZDM181	ZDM182
Clamp	Actiu Screens	Divider clamp for thickness from **19 mm to 23.5 mm**	1				
	Screens from other manufacturers	Divider clamp for thickness of **25 mm**	2				
		Divider clamp for thickness of **30 mm**	3				
Bracket finish		White	0				
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
METHACRYLATE		Clear Methacrylate	91	168,00	316,40	183,40	344,40
GLASS		Clear Glass	51	182,00	336,00	197,40	364,00

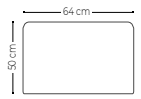
The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.
Before confirming the order, please check with the **sales department** to see if they are valid.

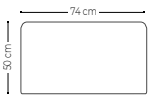
PROTECTIVE PANELS FOR USE WITH **DESK MOUNTED SCREENS** *(UNIVERSAL SYSTEM)*

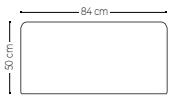
PROTECTIVE PANELS - **h: 50 cm**

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.



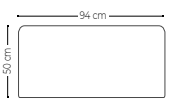


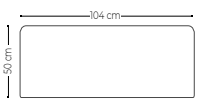


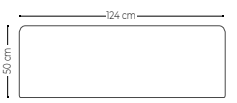
				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZDM5071	ZDM5072	ZDM5081	ZDM5082	ZDM5091	ZDM5092
Clamp	Actiu Screens	Divider clamp for thickness from **19 mm to 23.5 mm**	1						
	Screens from other manufacturers	Divider clamp for thickness of **25 mm**	2						
		Divider clamp for thickness of **30 mm**	3						
Bracket finish		White	0						
		Silver	2						
		Black	8						
METHACRYLATE		Clear Methacrylate	91	106,40	201,60	114,80	218,40	130,20	249,20

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.







				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZDM5101	ZDM5102	ZDM5111	ZDM5112	ZDM5131	ZDM5132
Clamp	Actiu Screens	Divider clamp for thickness from **19 mm to 23.5 mm**	1						
	Screens from other manufacturers	Divider clamp for thickness of **25 mm**	2						
		Divider clamp for thickness of **30 mm**	3						
Bracket finish		White	0						
		Silver	2						
		Black	8						
METHACRYLATE		Clear Methacrylate	91	138,60	266,00	161,00	310,80	170,80	327,60

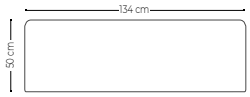
The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.
Before confirming the order, please check with the **sales department** to see if they are valid.

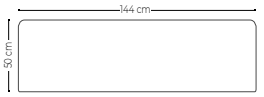
PROTECTIVE PANELS FOR USE WITH **DESK MOUNTED SCREENS** *(UNIVERSAL SYSTEM)*

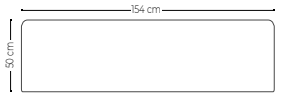
PROTECTIVE PANELS - **h: 50 cm**

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.



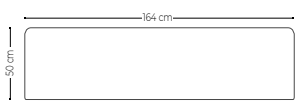


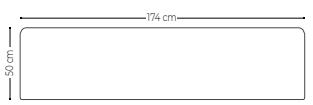


				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZDM5141	ZDM5142	ZDM5151	ZDM5152	ZDM5161	ZDM5162
Clamp	Actiu Screens	Divider clamp for thickness from **19 mm to 23.5 mm**	1						
	Screens from other manufacturers	Divider clamp for thickness of **25 mm**	2						
		Divider clamp for thickness of **30 mm**	3						
Bracket finish		White	0						
		Silver	2						
		Black	8						
METHACRYLATE		Clear Methacrylate	91	186,20	358,40	189,00	361,20	210,00	400,40

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.





				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZDM5171	ZDM5172	ZDM5181	ZDM5182
Clamp	Actiu Screens	Divider clamp for thickness from **19 mm to 23.5 mm**	1				
	Screens from other manufacturers	Divider clamp for thickness of **25 mm**	2				
		Divider clamp for thickness of **30 mm**	3				
Bracket finish		White	0				
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
METHACRYLATE		Clear Methacrylate	91	225,40	428,40	242,20	459,20

The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.
Before confirming the order, please check with the **sales department** to see if they are valid.

PROTECTIVE PANEL FOR SCREENS

PROTECTIVE PANELS FOR USE WITH D500 PANELS - h: 22cm

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				60 cm / 22 cm		80 cm / 22 cm		100 cm / 22 cm		120 cm / 22 cm	
				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZDP261	ZDP262	ZDP281	ZDP282	ZDP201	ZDP202	ZDP221	ZDP222
Bracket finish		White	0								
		Black	8								
GLASS		Clear Fume Glass	57	96,60	176,40	109,20	201,60	134,40	249,20	161,00	302,40

PROTECTIVE PANELS FOR USE WITH D500 PANELS - h: 39,4cm

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				60 cm / 39,4 cm		80 cm / 39,4 cm		100 cm / 39,4 cm		120 cm / 39,4 cm	
				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				ZDP361	ZDP362	ZDP381	ZDP382	ZDP301	ZDP302	ZDP321	ZDP322
Bracket finish		White	0								
		Black	8								
GLASS		Clear Fume Glass	57	121,80	226,80	144,20	271,60	169,40	319,20	201,60	383,60

360º SCREEN

– By ACTIU –

Technical Profile 02
Ecodesign 03
Price List 04

DESCRIPTION

The **360 freestanding screen** is a divider element as well as a decorative element for the work environment. The panels are made of 25mm MFC board + 5mm of polyurethane foam, density 60kg / m^3 on each side of the MFC Board, which contributes to improve the acoustic comfort of the area where it is allocated. The screens incorporate a robust system of rotation that allow the panels to rotate 360º, being able to orientate them according to the needs of the user and situation. The whole set rests on a 80x28cm and 6mm thick steel base that provides a great stability of the screen during the rotations. In addition, the base incorporates felt pads to move the module without damaging the floor.

FEATURES

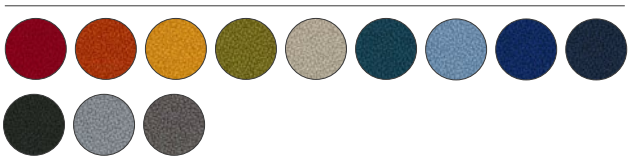
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 35 mm

1. 25mm melamine board
2. 5mm foam on each side. Density of foam: 60kg / m^3.
3. Available in all "T" and "M" fabric range
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile
5. Robust system of rotation fixed to the base that allows 360º rotation of the screen.
6. 80x28cm base made of 6mm thick steel. Painted with epoxy paint in White, Silver or Black.
7. Felt pads on the base.

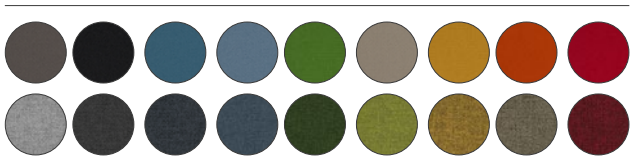
FINISHES (see finishes card)

SCREEN FINISH

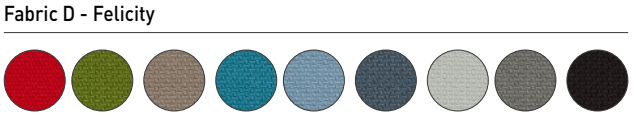
Fabric T - Newport



Fabric M - Melang & Step



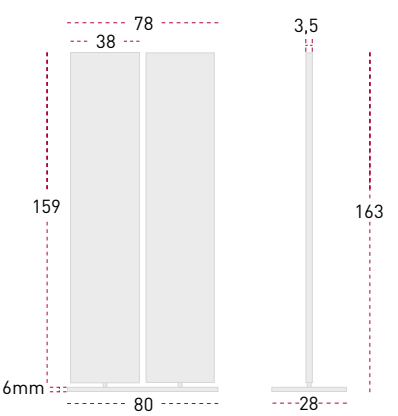
Fabric D - Felicity



BASE FINISH

White Silver Black

DIMENSIONS (cm)



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

48,51%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

99,39%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

TABLE OF FINISHES

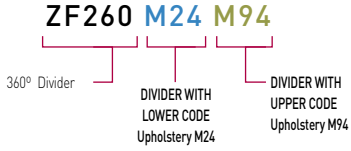
	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
DIVIDER A	T--	D--	M--
DIVIDER B	T--	D--	M--

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

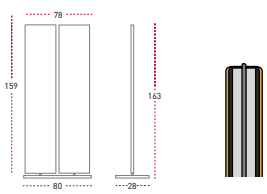
HOW TO REQUEST A 360º DIVIDER

To make a product order, you will need to complement the model reference of the desired LONGO Configuration with the code of the upholstery by substituting the **3 BLUE dashes** with the desired upholstery for the **DIVIDER WITH LOWER CODE**; and by substituting the **3 GREEN dashes** with the desired upholstery for the **DIVIDER WITH UPPER CODE**. The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding column.

Ej: **ZF260**------ --> 360º Divider -Divider With Lower Code: M24 Upholstery - Divider with upper code: M94 Upholstery --> **ZF260 M24 M94**



360º DIVIDER

Model	Stucture Finish	Reference	P.V.P TOTAL Group 1	Group 3	Group 4
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 35 mm					
ZF26 	White	ZF260------	589,40	663,60	686,00
	Black	ZF268------			
	Silver	ZF262------			

For projects that require sewn and sheathed upholstered divider, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

ZF260 M78 M78

ZF268 M90 M92

ZF262 M24 M94

LINK

__ By ITEMDesign Works__
Javier Cuñado

What is Link? 02
Technical Profile - Link Panel 03
Link Program 04
Panels soundproofing 06
Link - Panel to Panel Junction Kits 08
Work Desks 10
Optional Accessories 11
Ecodesign 12
Link Price List - Panels 13
Link Price List - Junction Kits for the same height panel 15
Link Price List- Work desks 17
Link Price List - Optional Accessories 19
Examples of configurations 21

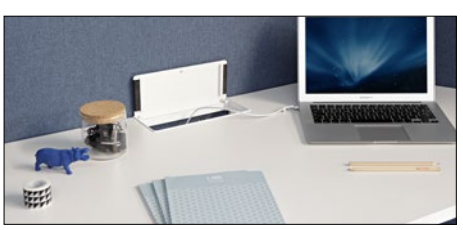
WHAT IS LINK?

The new trends in office design suggest combining privacy with open and collaborative offices , where creativity and communication flow in a natural way. This evolution in the way of understanding work environments lead us to the need to adapt the furniture so that it is flexible and versatile

With this aim, the studio ITEM designworks designed LINK, a modular system which creates and configures spaces of different heights that enables endless design possibilities to adapt work spaces to every need.

´LINK enables you to create new spaces within offices and change them swiftly. It is a light, different program with personality. It works to complement and act as a transition between more individual areas of the office and other more open and collective places. To do this and by means of accessories that make it more operative and dynamic,LINK can combine modular sofas, operative desks and other accessories which expand the possibilities within the office, with the aim to stimulate efficiency of people through comfort and change.´says Javier Cuñado, designer of ITEM designworks.

WHAT LINK IS COMPOSED OF?



PANELS

Link PANELS are a modular system for creating spaces from panels of 130 and 170 cm height, with widths of 69, 80 and 102cm. The panels are clad in upholstery in different finishes. The simultaneous composition of panels allows great configuration possibilities.

JOINTS

The joint system consists of two elements.A superior joint piece and a lower joint piece which also incorporates a leveler. The joints are made of cast aluminum with epoxy paint in black. The joint system is designed to high strength and durability.

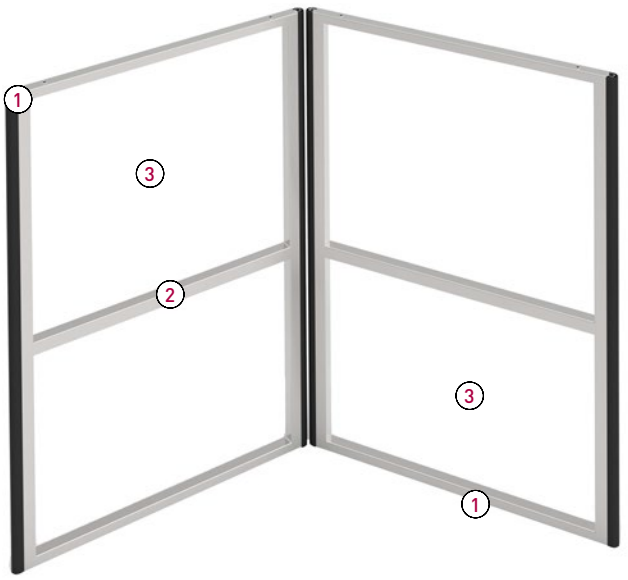
TABLES

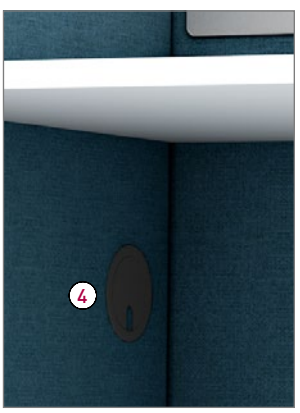
The tables, made of melamine board 25mm thickness to configure modulations jobs in both 90 and 120 °. The tables incorporate standard height adjustment system, with a minimum height of 74 cm and 82 cm, divided in 5 positions. In addition, all tables incorporate the new access to wiring "**push latch**" that allows access to more quickly and conveniently.

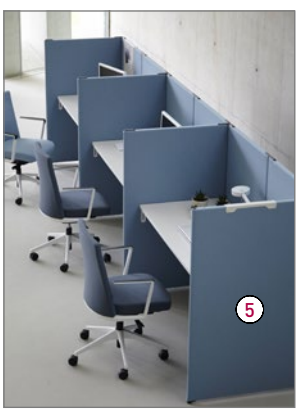
ACCESSORIES

These are made of folded 1.5 mm steel, finished in epoxy paint, textured white with a unique design, optional accessories, allowing higher performance and provides comfort in the workplace.

1. LINK PANELS







DESCRIPTION

Metal structure, on which are placed sound-absorbing panels

There are 4 types of panels:

- Finished or extended panel without placement of the table.
- Panel for placement of 1-sided table.
- Panel for placement of 2-sided table with grommets.
- Panel with height change.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(1) Steel perimeter structure.

(2) Central structure made of steel for elements anchored to the height of the table

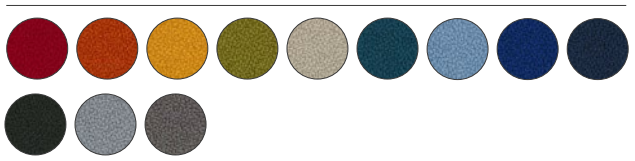
(3) Placement area of absorbing panels 30 mm thick.

(4) Circular grommets Ø80 mm with access on both sides of the panel.

(5) Cover upholstered in different finishes (See finishes card).

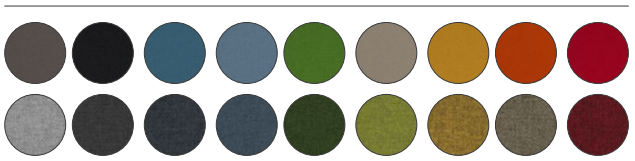
FINISHES

Fabric T - Newport

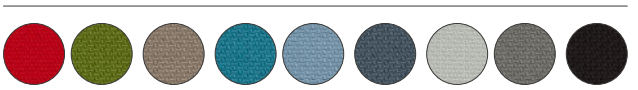


Fabric A - Synergy

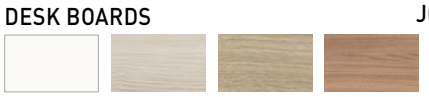
Fabric M - Melang & Step



Fabric D - Felicity



DESK BOARDS

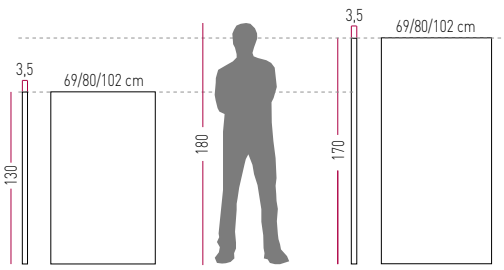


JOINTS

ACCESSORIES

PANELS. TYPES AND DIMENSIONS

END AND GROWTH PANELS



TYPES OF PANELS:

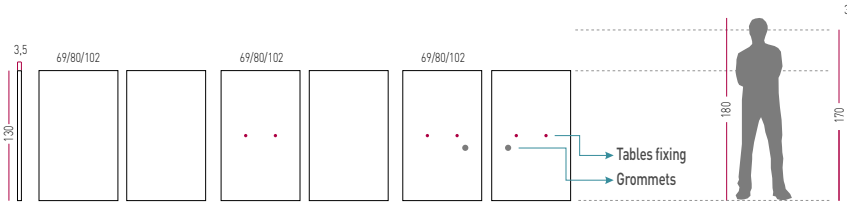
- Extendable panels in the same height, 2 heights available:
  - Height of 130 cm.
  - Height of 170 cm.

All Link panels are available in 3 widths:

- Width of 69 cm. **(only for front panels)**
- Width of 80 cm.
- Width of 102 cm.

LINK PANELS - END AND GROWTH MODULES

End and growth modules 130 cm high

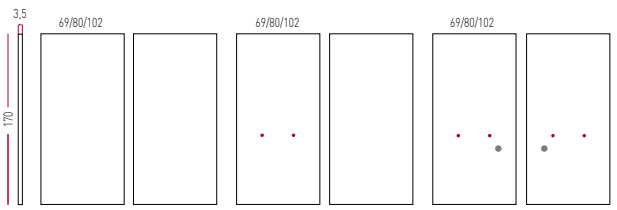


LK1311
Without placement of the table

LK1312
Placement of the table 1 sided

LK1313
Placement of the table 2 sided

End and growth modules 170 cm high



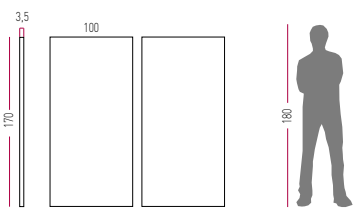
LK1711
Without placement of the table

LK1712
Placement of the table 1 sided

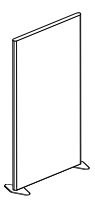
LK1713
Placement of the table 2 sided

LINK PANELS - INDEPENDENT MODULES

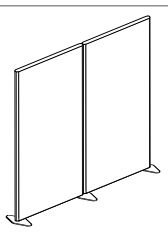
Independent Modules - 170 cm high



LK1791 / LK1792
Without placement of the table

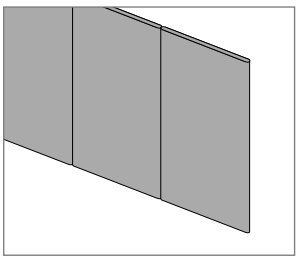


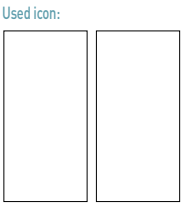
LK1791
1 Independent Pane



LK1792
2 Independents panel

LINK TYPE PANELS

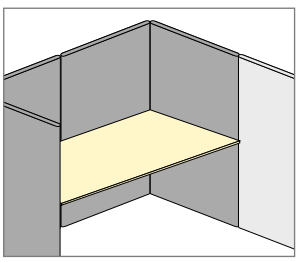


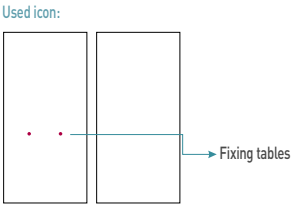


PANELS WITHOUT ANCHORAGE SYSTEM OF THE TABLE

Panels that enable the system of anchoring tables from none of its two sides. Available:

- Growth or end panels in 130 cm or 170 cm height.
- Panels to change from 170cm height.

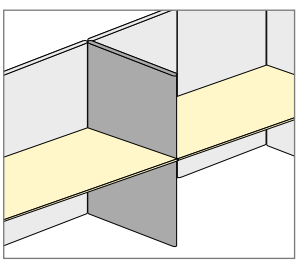


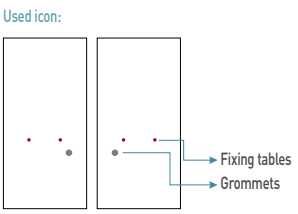


PANELS WITH THE PLACEMENT OF THE TABLE ON ONE SIDE

Panels that enable the system of anchoring tables on one side. The other side doesn't have the anchorage system.

- Growth or end panels in 130 cm or 170 cm height.
- Panels to change from 170 cm height.

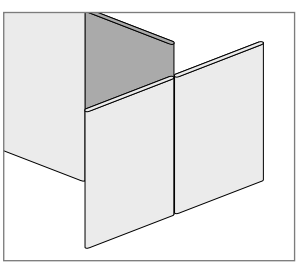


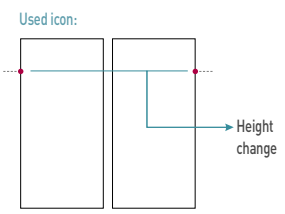


PANELS WITH THE PLACEMENT OF THE TABLE ON TWO SIDES

Panels that enable the system of anchoring tables on two sides

- Growth or end panels in 130 cm or 170 cm height.
- Panels to change from 170cm height.





PANELS WITH A HEIGHT CHANGE (Always at 90º)

Panels of 170 cm height, which enables height changes in combinations with panels of 130 cm height. Availability:

- Panels of 170 cm without an anchorage system of a table.
- Panels of 170 cm height with an anchorage system of a table on 1 side.
- Panels of 170 cm height with an anchorage system of a table on 2 sides.

NOISE POLLUTION IN THE OFFICE

Generally, the noise pollution levels in an office do not constitute a hearing risk for the people, however it can generate inconveniences that may affect concentration, work performance or attention span.
Acoustic comfort is the sound level that does not disturb and does not cause direct damage to health. The acoustic comfort is better in offices with high level of accoustic products.

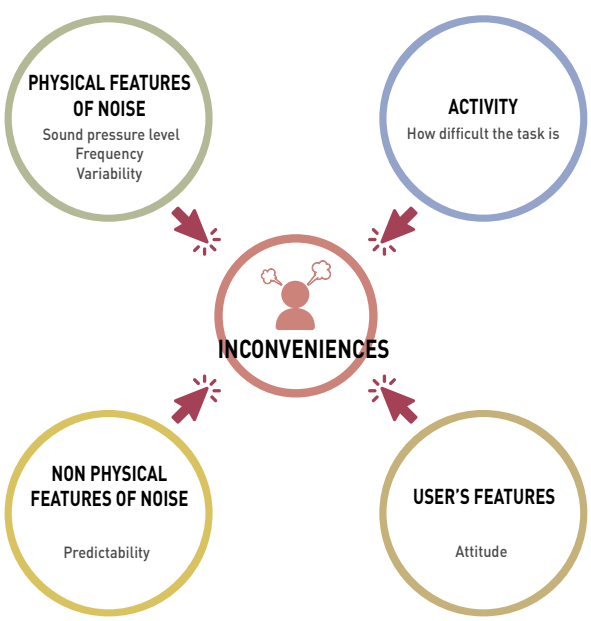
REFERENCE VALUES

There is no mandatary accoustic legislation. Nevertheless, according to the Technical Guide from RD 488/1997, April 14, noise should not exceed 55 Db (A) when the user is doing difficult tasks.

- Basic building legislation 88 dB(A)
- Professional office 40 dBA
- Offices 45 dBA

CAUSES OF ACOUSTIC POLLUTION

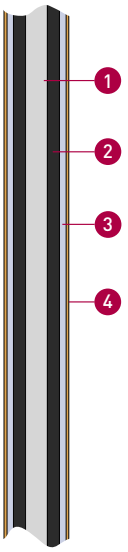
- Attitude of the user. Does he accept it or not.
- Physical features of noise
  - » Types of tones. Pure tones (those that do not vary in frequency) more annoying than the compounds. Even more when aired on audible frequencies (500 – 2000Hz)
  - » Frequency. More annoying high frequencies than low ones.
  - » Randomness. The variation in noise annoyance increases.
- Non physical characteristics. The most annoying noise is the less predictable noise.
- Type of activity. Higher discomfort when more concentration is needed.



HOW TO CONTROL NOISE SOURCES

- Controlling noise within teams by:
  - » Installing printers and faxes in remote rooms and areas
  - » Using silent office equipment, by adding insulated housing
  - » Lower the intensity of telephones and communication devices
  - » Use doors with spring systems....
- Control the noise within ventilation and air conditioning
- **Avoid noise transmission between units using insulating the walls**
- Creating accoustic barriers by:
  - » Using accoustic materials in the walls, ceilings and floors
  - » **Using surfaces that do not reflect noise too much. (Reverberation Time ⩽ 1 seg)**
  - » Placing accoustic panels and screens between desks and workstations
  - » Provide office furniture that improves the acoustic behavior of space, hollow ceilings, carpeted floor, upholstered chairs....
  - » **Respect the local occupancy according to its volume and its use**
  - » Achieve quiet habits of conduct and communication

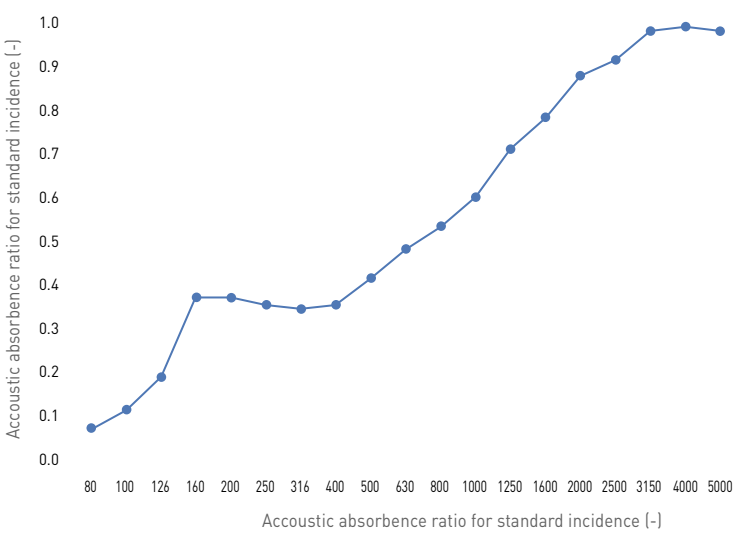
LONGO AND LINK ACCOUSTIC SCREENS



1. **10 mm thick Chipboard**
2. Foam thickness e= 10 mm and 60 Kg/m3 density
3. Fabric foam 3mm thick and 20kg/m3 density
4. **Different fabrics available glued using water glue.**
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.

Actiu fabric range		
GROUP "M"	MELANGE	Medium accoustic properties. Fire resistant fabric.
GROUP "B"	BLAZER	Good accoustic properties

Accoustic absorbence ratio - UNE EN ISO 354:2004



Frequence (HZ)	Ratio
80	**0,07**
100	**0,11**
125	**0,19**
160	**0,37**
200	**0,37**
250	**0,35**
315	**0,34**
400	**0,35**
500	**0,41**
630	**0,47**

Frequence (HZ)	Ratio
800	**0,53**
1000	**0,60**
1250	**0,71**
1600	**0,78**
2000	**0,87**
2500	**0,91**
3150	**0,98**
4000	**0,99**
5000	**0,98**

2. SYSTEMS OF LINK JOINTS

The joint system consists of two elements. A superior joint piece and a bottom piece which also incorporates an leveler. The joints are made of cast aluminum painted with black epoxy. The joint system is designed to obtain high strength, durability and structural fixation

Superior joining piece

Lower joining piece

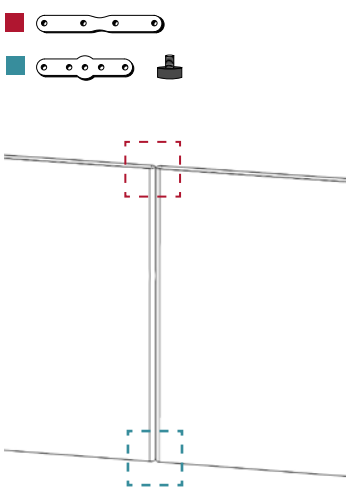
TWO TYPES OF JOINTS

Pieces for joining panels of the **same height.**

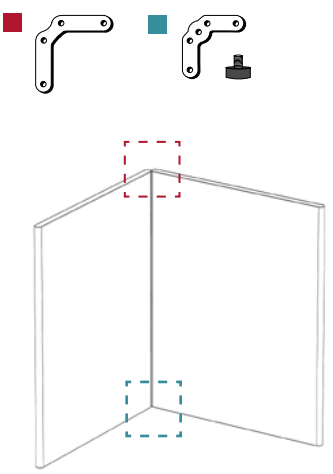
Pieces for joining panels of **different heights.**

ANCHORAGE SYSTEMS FOR CONFIGURATIONS OF THE **SAME HEIGHT**

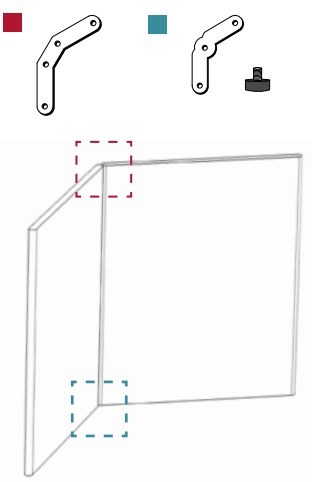
LK61
Progressive straight line pack - 2 modules



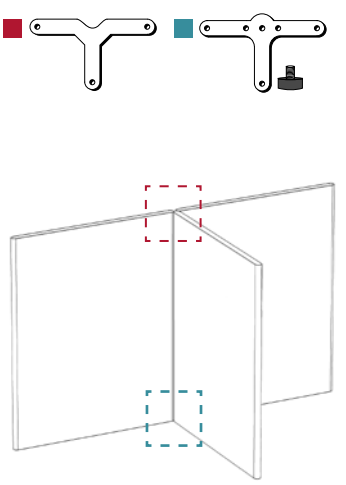
LK41
Progressive angle of 90º pack - 2 modules



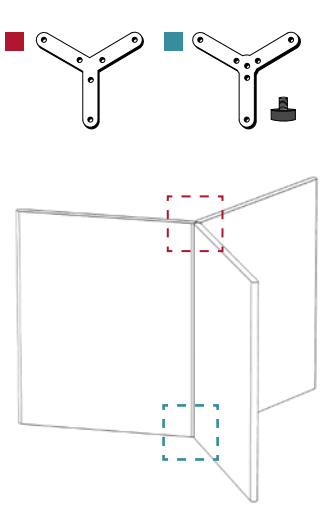
LK51
Progressive angle of 120º pack - 2 modules



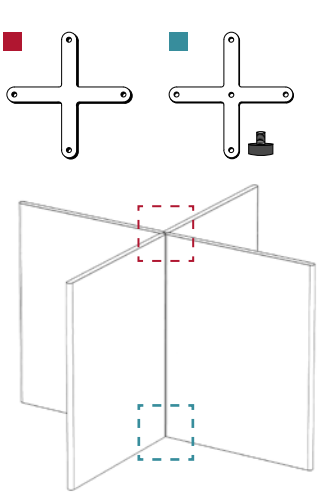
LK31
Progresive pack for "T" joint - 3 Modules



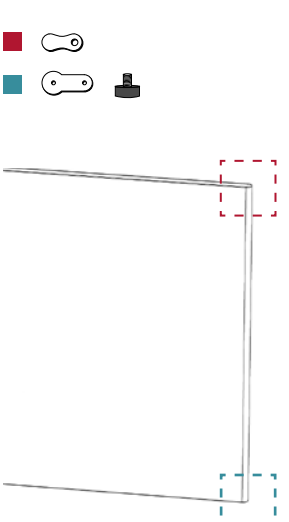
LK11
Progresive pack for "Y" joint - 3 Modules



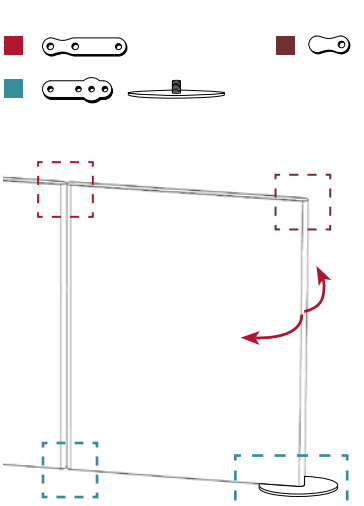
LK21
Progressive pack for 4 panels of 90º - 4 modules



LK81
Extreme end Pack - 1 module
End trim for workstations layouts (hexagonal or straight workstations)



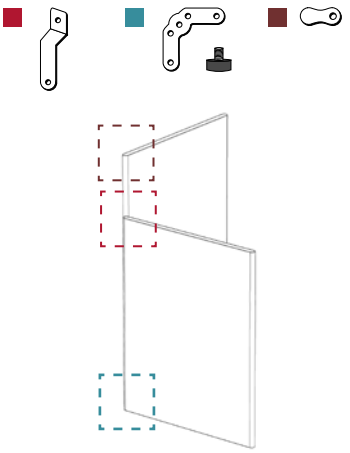
LK71
End pack with 180º rotation - 2 modules



ANCHORAGE SYSTEMS FOR CONFIGURATIONS OF HEIGHT **CHANGE**

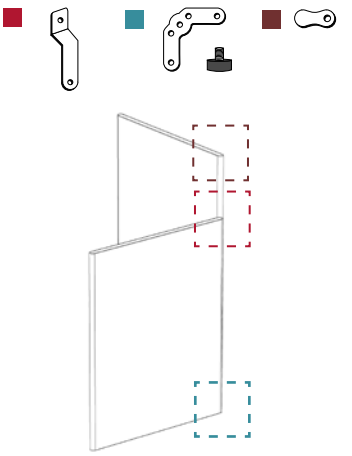
LK101

Progressive pack with a height change with a rotation of 90º - 2 modules. Change of height to the right



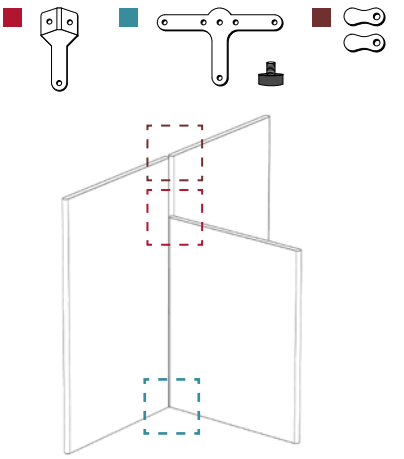
LK201

Progressive pack with a height change with a rotation of 90º - 2 modules. Change of height to the left.



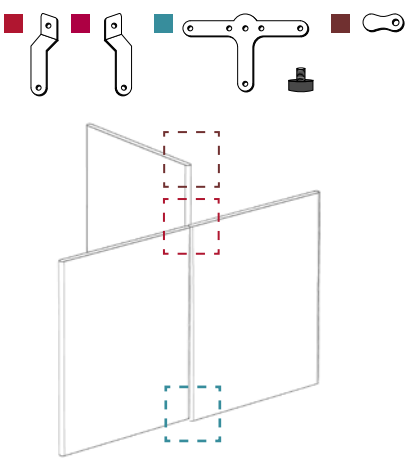
LK91

Progressive pack wit a height change with a rotation in "T"- 3 modules.



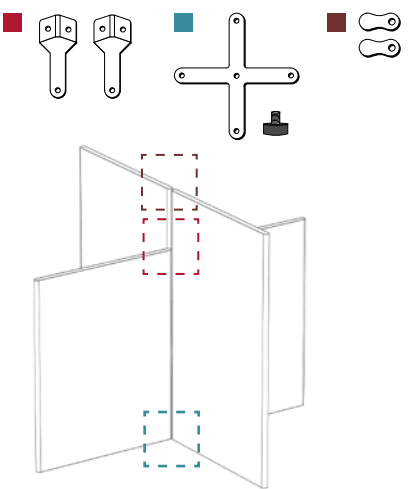
LK92

Progressive pack wit a height change with a rotation in "T"- 3 modules



LK202

4 panels with a 90º rotation - 4 modules



3. WORK DESKS FOR LINK

TABLES

Melamine of 90 and 120 gr. / M2, on chipboard made from certified PEFC 25 mm thickness. PVC edges 2mm thickness, applied with a hot melt glue and rounded R = 2 mm. With high durability and 100% recyclable.

00 WHITE

11 LIME OAK

07 CHESNUT

10 LIGHT OAK

HEIGHT REGULATION

The LINK tables incorporates as standard a system which adjusts mechanical height. It allows the modification of the height of a table from 74 cm to 82 cm in 5 intervals. The system is anchored at 4 points which ensures maximum stability and resistance.
The possibility of carrying out a fixed anchorage system for projects exists, please consult with the Commercial Department.

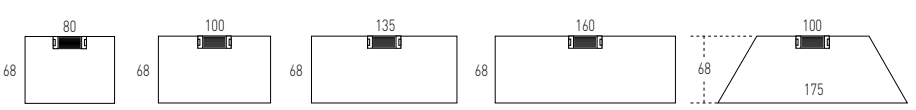
CABLING ACCESS "T"

Access system of cabling with an opening system. **"Push-Latch"** incorporated as standard on all surfaces. Made from White or Black ABS, it facilitates cable management channels using electrification. It also incorporates an **"Anti Dust"** system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring.
There is the possibility of using other cabling access systems for projects, please consult with the Commercial Department.

TABLES FOR LINK CONFIGURATIONS

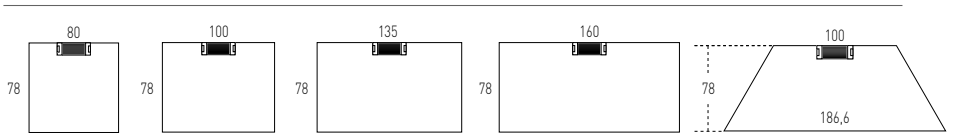
The work surfaces are used with **front panels** of **69, 80 and 102 cm**. long and with **side panels** of **80 and 102 cm.** long.

Work surfaces for the use of Link with a height adjustment system - Width 68 cm



LK608..TF | LK610..TF | LK634..TF | LK660..TF | LK710..TF

Work surfaces for the use of Link with a height adjustment system - Width 78 cm



LK808..TF | LK810..TF | LK834..TF | LK860..TF | LK910..TF

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Min height. 74 cm and max 82 cm - 5 intervals

4. OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR LINK

Made from 2 mm folded steel, finished in white epoxy paint, textured and with a unique design, optional accessories, which provide greater benefits to the workplace.

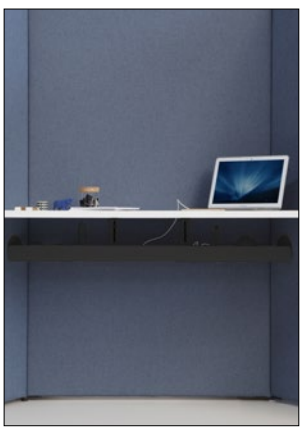
Double coat rack

Shelf

Magazine rack

Magnetic board

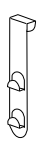
Support monitor


Cable tray

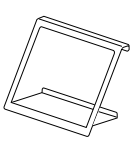
Cable riser

COMPLEMENTOS OPCIONALES PARA PANELES LINK

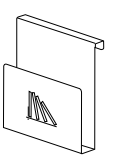
LKC10 Double coat rack



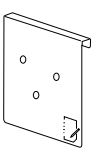
LKC20 Shelf - bottom 22cm



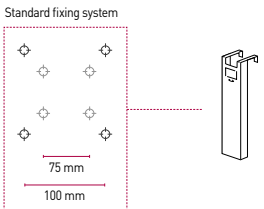
LKC30 Magazine rack - 32x42 cm



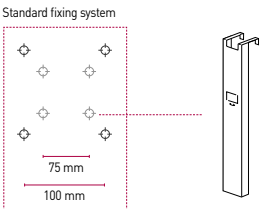
LKC40 Magnetic board - 40x42 cm
(magnets not included)



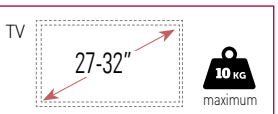
LKC52 Support monitor - 48,9 cm
(For panels of 130 cm height)



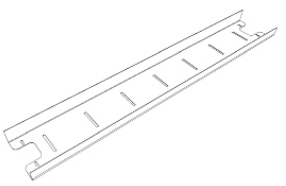
LKC53 Support monitor - 75 cm
(For panels of 170 cm height)



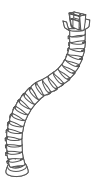
Maximum weight and sizes



Cable tray



Polystyrene cable rise - Maximum length 132 cm



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

72,22%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

95,71%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

LINK has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and office desks:

- UNE EN ISO 354:04. Acoustics.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	
	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC B	FABRIC A
FABRIC	T--	D--	M--	B--	A--

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER UPHOLSTERED LINK PANELS

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the 3 hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ex: **LK13118**--- --> 2 directions Link panel - without anchorage system of the table - Fabric M19 --> **LK13118 M19**

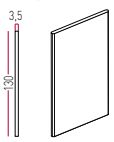
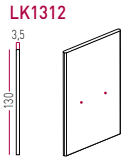
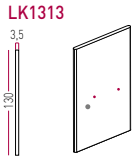
LK13118 M19

Ref. 2 directions Link panel - without anchorage system of the table

Fabric M19

Panels of 60cm width will be **used exclusively with tables of 135cm being combined with longo's frames.**
For different uses, we will have to use panels of 80cm and 102cm width instead

LINK PANELS-130cm HEIGHT - END AND GROWTH PANELS

Model	Description	Width Panel	Reference	Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LK1311 	• **Two sides progression** Panel • Without Table anchorage system • Without Grommets • All 1 color upholstery	69 cm	LK13116---	394,80	442,40	455,00	532,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		80 cm	LK13118---	403,20	456,40	474,60	560,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		102 cm	LK13111---	434,00	501,20	523,60	630,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK1312 	• **Two sides progression** Panel • **Table anchorage system 1-side** • Without Grommets • All 1 color upholstery	69 cm	LK13126---	399,00	446,60	460,60	536,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		80 cm	LK13128---	407,40	463,40	478,80	567,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		102 cm	LK13121---	441,00	505,40	527,80	634,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK1313 	• **Two sides progression** Panel • **Table anchorage system 2-side** • **With Black Grommets** • All 1 color upholstery	69 cm	LK13136---	418,60	464,80	477,40	551,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		80 cm	LK13138---	427,00	469,00	484,40	582,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		102 cm	LK13131---	456,40	523,60	544,60	651,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

LINK PANELS-170cm HEIGHT - END AND GROWTH PANELS

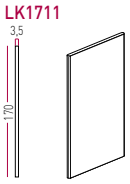
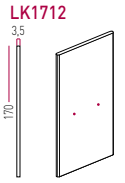
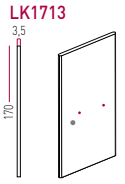
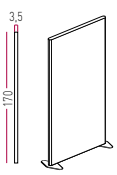
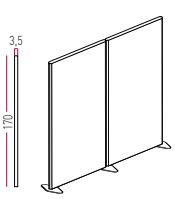
Model	Description	Width Panel	Reference	Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LK1711 	• **Two sides progression** Panel • Without Table anchorage system • Without Grommets • All 1 color upholstery	69 cm	LK17116---	501,20	536,20	569,80	737,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		80 cm	LK17118---	515,20	564,20	596,40	764,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		102 cm	LK17111---	555,80	616,00	648,20	819,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK1712 	• **Two sides progression** Panel • **Table anchorage system 1-side** • Without Grommets • All 1 color upholstery	69 cm	LK17126---	505,40	540,40	574,00	742,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		80 cm	LK17128---	522,20	568,40	600,60	770,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		102 cm	LK17121---	560,00	620,20	652,40	824,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK1713 	• **Two sides progression** Panel • **Table anchorage system 2-side** • **With Black Grommets** • All 1 color upholstery	69 cm	LK17136---	532,00	555,80	590,80	760,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		80 cm	LK17138---	543,20	583,80	618,80	786,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		102 cm	LK17131---	578,20	637,00	670,60	842,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

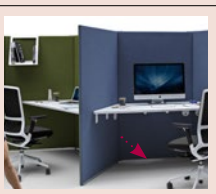
TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	
	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC B	FABRIC A
FABRIC	T--	D--	M--	B--	A--

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

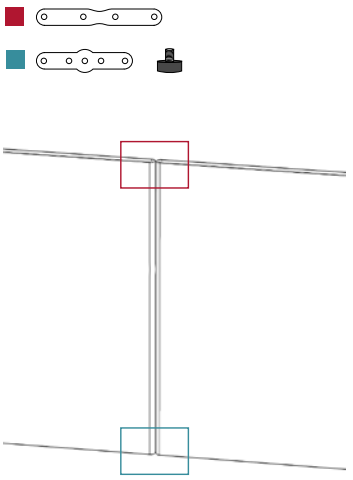
LINK PANELS-170cm HEIGHT - INDEPENDENT MODULES

Model	Description	Width Panel	Reference	Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LK1791 	• Modules for **Independent Use** • Without Table anchorage system • Without Grommets • All 1 color upholstery • Includes 2 feet support	102 cm	LK17911---	625,80	679,00	716,80	887,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK1792 	• Modules for **Independent Use** • Without Table anchorage system • Without Grommets • All 1 color upholstery • Includes 2 panels, 3 feet support and intermediate anchoring kit for 2 panels	102 cm	LK17921---	1.223,60	1.323,00	1.402,80	1.741,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

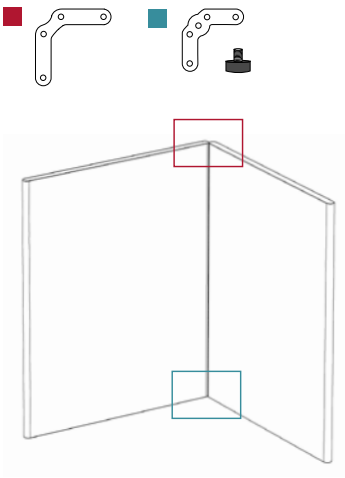
MONOCOLOR FINISH	BINOCOLOR FINISH 2-SIDE	
		**To order Link Panels with Binocolor Finishes in the same side or in two sides,** for projects**, plase contact with de** Actiu Sales Department.
STANDARD OFFER	FOR PROJECTS	

ANCHORAGE SYSTEMS FOR CONFIGURATIONS OF THE **SAME HEIGHT**

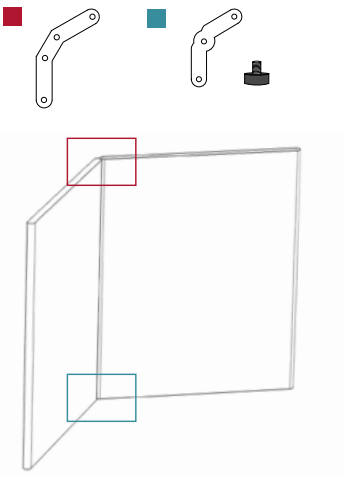
LK61
Progressive straight line pack - 2 modules



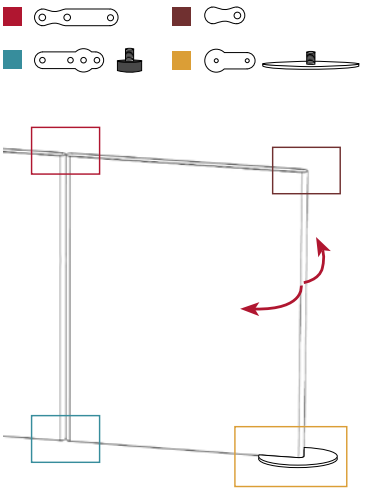
LK41
Progressive angle of 90º pack - 2 modules



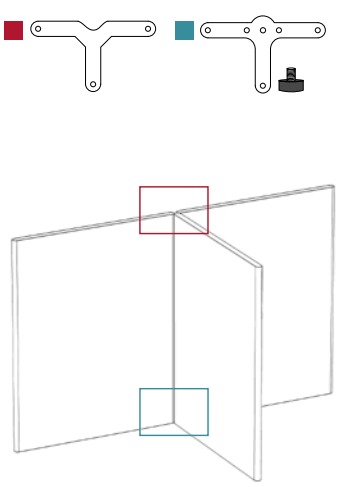
LK51
Progressive angle of 120º pack - 2 modules



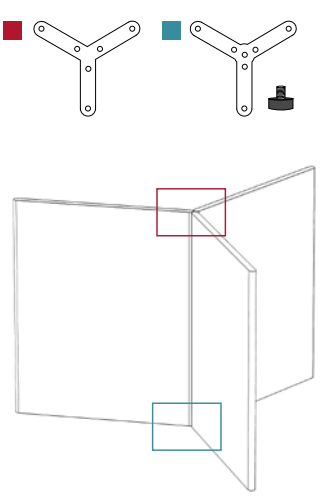
LK71
End pack with 180º rotation - 2 modules



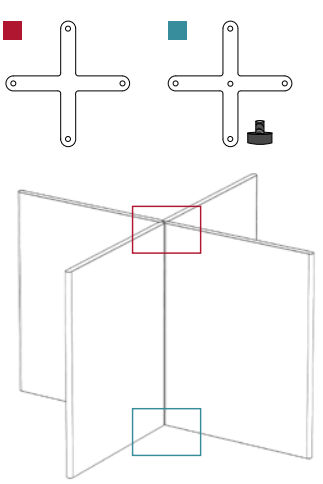
LK31
Progresive pack for "T" joint - 3 Modules



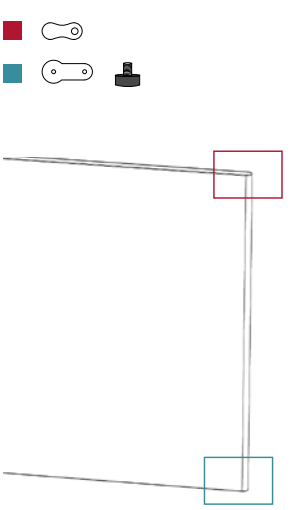
LK11
Progresive pack for "Y" joint - 3 Modules



LK21
Progressive pack for 4 panels of 90º - 4 modules



LK81
Extreme end Pack - 1 module



ANCHORAGE SYSTEMS FOR CONFIGURATIONS OF THE SAME HEIGHT

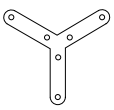
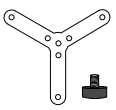
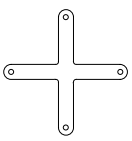
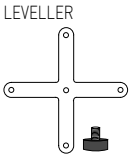
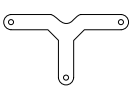
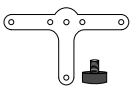
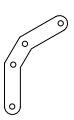
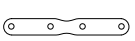
Model	Description	Finish	Reference	R.R.P. PACK	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LK11 120º JOINT  120º LEG WITH LEVELLER 	Pack for joining 3 panels of the same height in 120º. Contains: - 1 upper joint of 120º - 1 lower leg of 120º with leveller	**Black**	LK1108	18,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m^3 Units / Pack: 1
LK21 90º JOINT  90º LEG WITH LEVELLER 	Pack for joining 4 panels of the same height in 90º. Contains - 1 upper joint of 90º - 1 lower leg of 90º with leveller	**Black**	LK2108	18,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m^3 Units / Pack: 1
LK31 JOINT IN 'T'  "T" LEG WITH LEVELLER 	Pack for joining 3 panels of the same height in ´T´. Contains: - 1 upper joint in T - 1 lower leg in T with leveller	**Black**	LK3108	18,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m^3 Units / Pack: 1
LK41 90º TURN JOINT 90º TURN LEG WITH LEVELLER 	Pack for joining 2 panels of the same height in 90º. Contains: - 1 upper joint with 90º turn - 1 lower leg with 90º turn with leveller	**Black**	LK4108	16,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m^3 Units / Pack: 1
LK51 120º TURN JOINT  120º TURN LEG WITH LEVELLER 	Pack for joining 2 panels of the same height in 120º. Contains: - 1 upper joint with 120º turn - 1 lower leg with 120º turn with leveller	**Black**	LK5108	16,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m^3 Units / Pack: 1
LK61 STRAIGHT PROGRESSIVE JOINT  STRAIGHT PROGRESSIVE LEG WITH LEVELLER 	Pack for joining 2 panels of the same height in progression. Contains: - 1 upper progressive joint - 1 lower progressive leg with leveller	**Black**	LK6108	16,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m^3 Units / Pack: 1
LK71 END JOIN WITH TURN + END LEG EXTREME END END LEG WITH TURN WITH FLAT LEG 	Pack for joining 2 end panels of the same height with a turn. Contains: - 1 upper end join - 1 lower end leg - 1 flat leg to turn - 1 upper end trim	**Black**	LK7108	25,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m^3 Units / Pack: 1
LK81 EXTREME END EXTREME END LEG WITH LEVELLER 	Pack for fixed extreme end panels. Contains: - 1 lower fixed end leg with leveller - 1 upper end trim	**Black**	LK8108	12,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m^3 Units / Pack: 1

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER WORK SURFACES FOR LINK

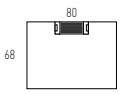
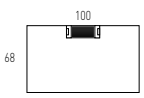
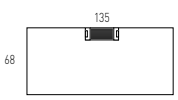
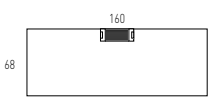
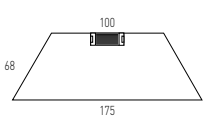
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the 2 hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ex: **LK6010--TF** --> 80x60 cm Work Surface, with white height adjustment system. White MFC Finish --> **LK6010 00 TF**

LK6010 00 TF

- LK6010: 80x60 cm Work Surface, with white height adjustment system
- 00: **White MFC Finish**
- TF: Access to Wiring

WORK SURFACES FOR THE USE OF LINK WITH A HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM - WIDTH 68 CM

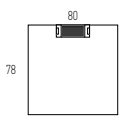
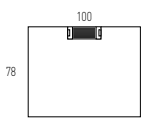
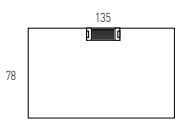
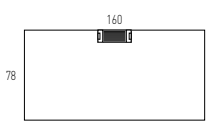
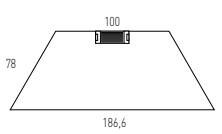
Model	Adjustment System	Height adjustment System Finish	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LK608..TF					
 Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK60828--TF	112,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK610..TF					
 Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK61028--TF	130,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK634..TF					
 Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK63428--TF	168,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK660..TF					
 Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK66028--TF	183,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK710..TF					
 120º desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK71028--TF	193,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SYSTEM	FIXED SYSTEM	
		To order Work Surfaces for Link Panles with Fixed system for projects**, please contact with Actiu Sales Department.**
STANDARD OFFER	FOR PROJECTS	

IMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

	Access to wiring finish		
Combinations Surface/Structure	White	Black	
Surface: White	●		
Surface: Chestnut		●	
Surface: Lime Oak	●	●	● Black Wired Access in option
Surface: Light Oak	●	●	● Black Wired Access in option

WORK SURFACES FOR THE USE OF LINK WITH A HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM - WIDTH 78 CM

Model	Anchorage System	Anchorage System Finish	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LK808..TF  Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK80828--TF	124,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK810..TF  Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK81028--TF	138,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK834..TF  Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK83428--TF	179,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK860..TF  Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK86028--TF	200,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK910..TF  120º desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK91028--TF	215,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SYSTEM	FIXED SYSTEM	
		To order Work Surfaces for Link Panles with Fixed system for projects**, please contact with Actiu Sales Department.**
STANDARD OFFER	FOR PROJECTS	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	BLACK
STEAL SHEET	00	08

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR LINK

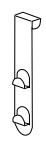
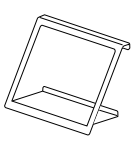
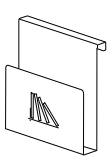
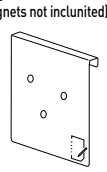
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the 2 hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ex: **LKC102--** --> Double coat rack - Pack 2units - Matt Black finish --> **LKC102 08**

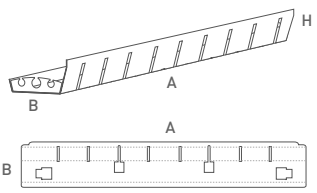
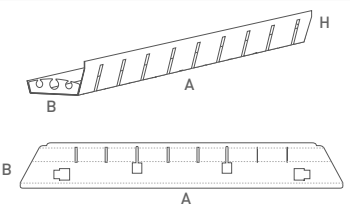
LKC102 08

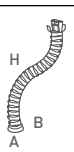
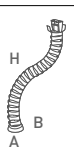
Ref. Double coat rack Pack 2 units — **Matt Black Finish**

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR LINK PANELS

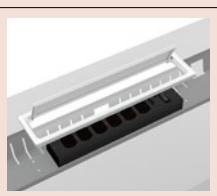
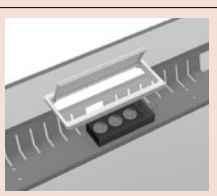
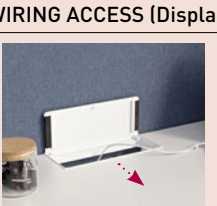
Model		Units/pack	Reference	R.R.P. PACK White	R.R.P. PACK Matt Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LKC10	Double coat rack 	1 Unit	LKC101--	21,00	21,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC102--	22,40	36,40	
LKC20	Shelf - bottom 22cm 	1 Unit	LKC201--	26,60	40,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC202--	77,00	77,00	
LKC30	Magazine rack - 32x42 cm 	1 Unit	LKC301--	47,60	47,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC302--	79,80	79,80	
LKC40	Magnetic board - 40x42 cm (magnets not inclunited) 	1 Unit	LKC401--	37,80	37,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC402--	71,40	71,40	
LKC52	Monitor Support - 49,8 cm (For panels of 130 cm height)	1 Unit	LKC521--	39,20	39,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC522--	72,80	72,80	
LKC53	Monitor Support - 75 cm (For panels of 170 cm height)	1 Unit	LKC531--	50,40	50,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC532--	98,00	98,00	

ELECTRIFICATION CHANNELS FOR LINK WORK SURFACES

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Matt Black	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	77,6 x 13 x 9 cm	For 80 cm desks	58918	60,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	99 x 13 x 9 cm	For 100 cm desks	58938	63,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	134 x 13 x 9 cm	For 135 cm desks	58948	72,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	159 x 13 x 9 cm	For 160 cm desks	58968	78,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	115 x 13 x 9 cm	For 120º Desks	58738	70,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Matt Black Polystyrene	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	7 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (kit 3 units, 80cms, height)	395258	22,40	0,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0045 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (kit 3 units, 80cms, height)	394258	19,60	0,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0045 m³ Units / Pack: 1

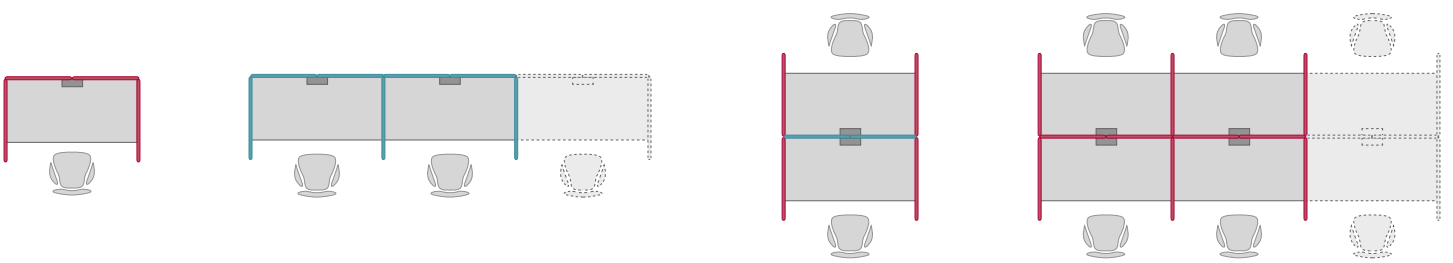
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units / Pack	Black	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	29,40	
			4 Units	394348	112,00	

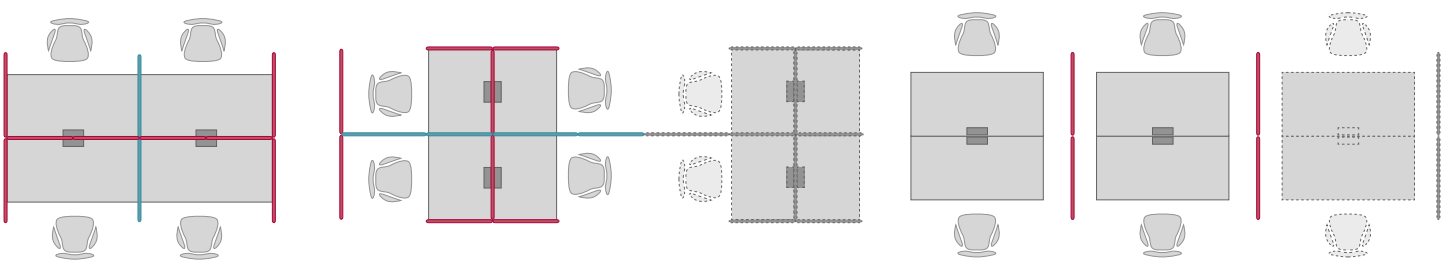
"Y" WIRING ACCESS	"W" WIRING ACCESS	"T" WIRING ACCESS (Displaced)
		

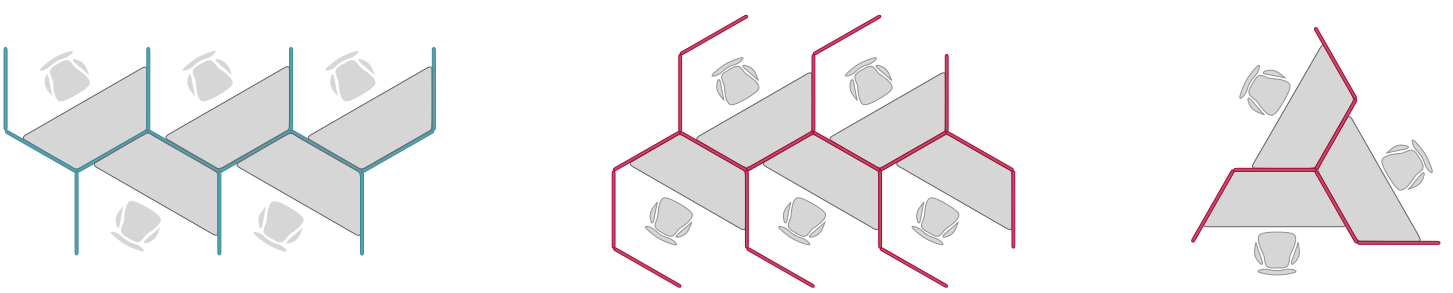
To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs, please consult our Sales Department.

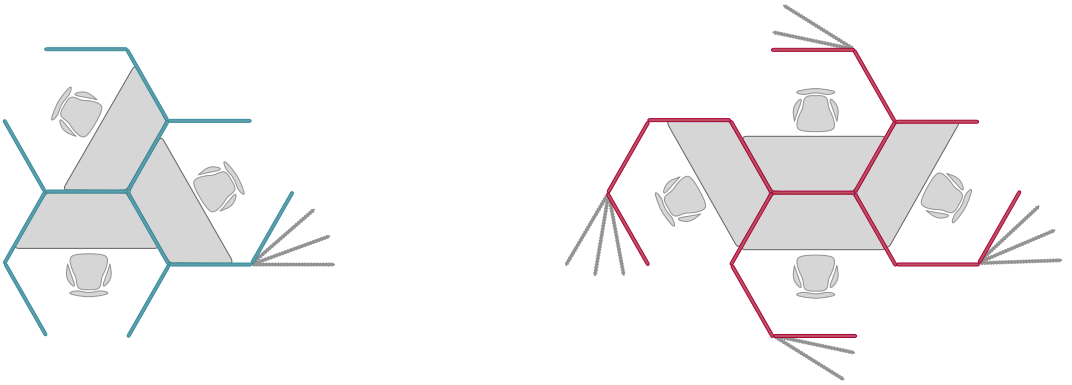
LINK SETUP EXAMPLES

■ 130 cm Height Panel ■ 170 cm Height Panel



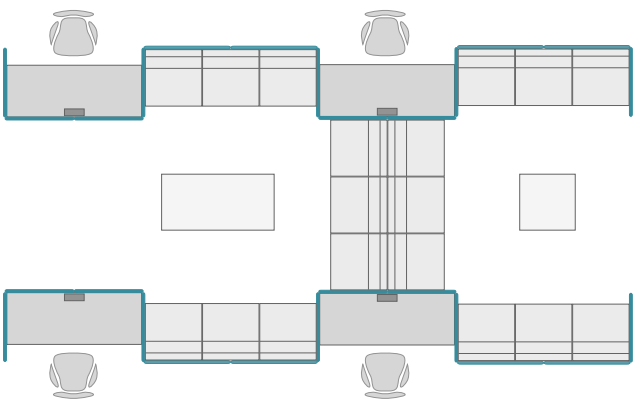


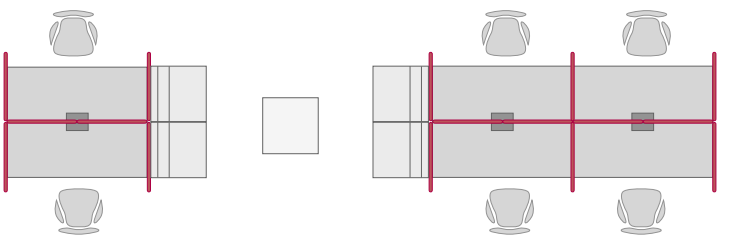


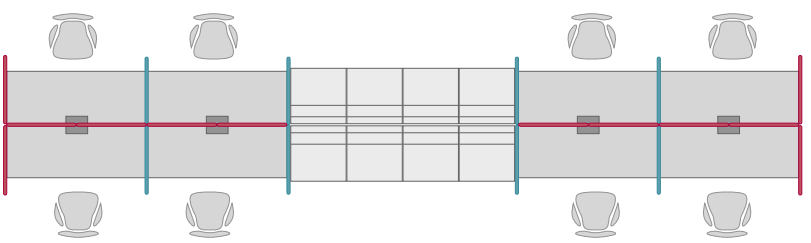


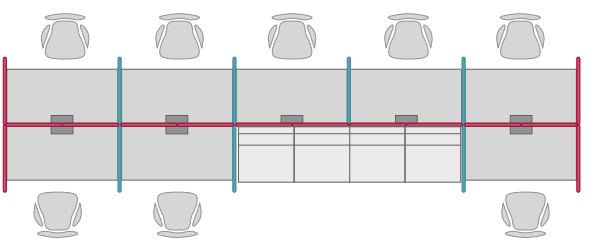
LINK SETUP EXAMPLES WITH BENCHES LONGO

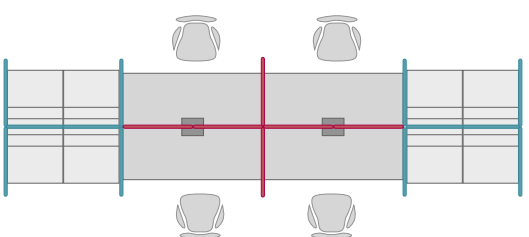
■ 130 cm Height Panel ■ 170 cm Height Panel

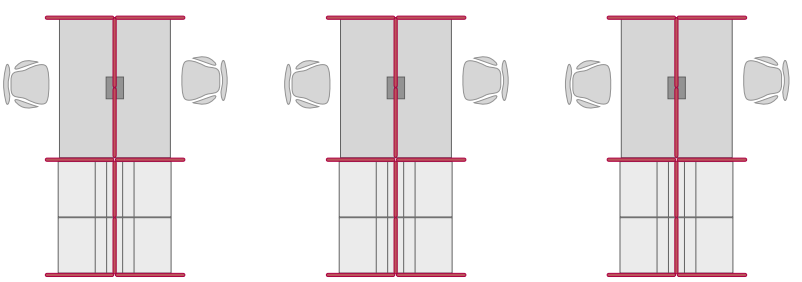


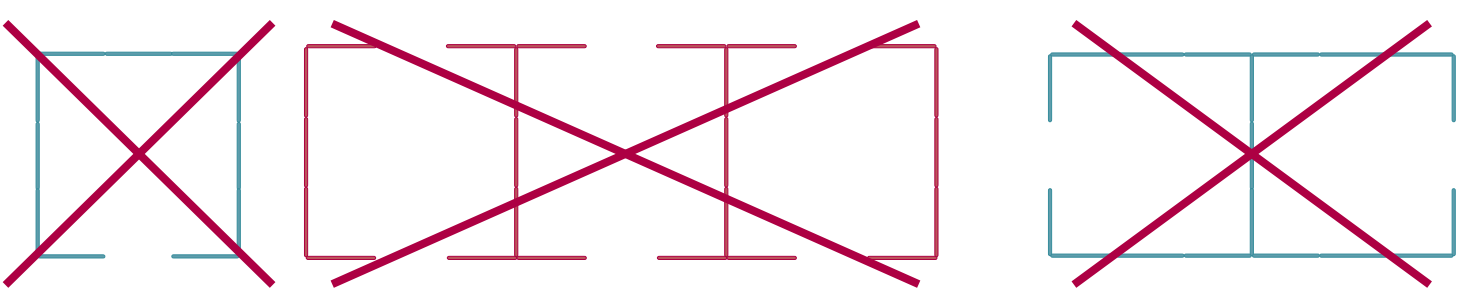












D150 SCREENS

— By Actiu —

The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.

Before confirming the order, please check with the sales department to see if they are valid.

D150

The D150 office divider allows you to **reconfigure a space in a matter of seconds**, creating streamlined areas that adapt to the needs of each task.

The D150 office divider can **adapt to contract and hospitality settings** that require private and separate areas within an open space.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Technical Data

D150 Screens 02

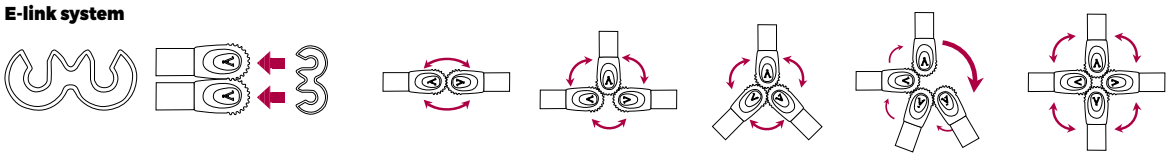
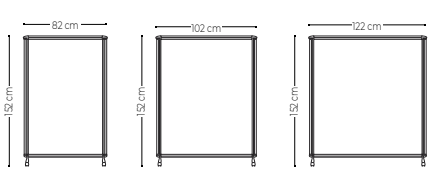
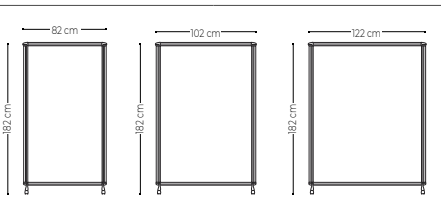
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 04

Standards and EPD 05

Price List

D150 Screens 06

Lightweight structural panel - **D150**

Model	Lightweight structural panel - D150
Technical Features	• Extruded aluminium profiles silver finish • Alloy cast moulded angles • Polyamide covers and clips • Panel different finishes: · MFC Boards - 10 mm thickness. · Frosted Polycarbonate - 10 mm thickness. · Clear methacrylate - 5 mm thickness. · MFC Board upholstered with fabric group T - 22mm thickness
Link System	**E-link system** developed by Actiu is useful to install any configuration with 1 polyamide single clip easily and quickly. The system accepts different clips to do configurations with two or more panels. **E-link system** 
Supports	**Levellers** (each module includes 2 levellers as standard) **Flat foot (optional)** For aisles where people passing through **Double foot with levellers (optional)** Ideal for configurations to divide areas **Double foot with castors (optional)** Mobile foot ideal for configurations to divide areas
Dimensions	**Height 152 cm** **Total dimensions:** Height: 1520 mm Width: 820 / 1020 / 1220 mm  **Height 182 cm** **Total dimensions:** Height: 1820 mm Width: 820 / 1020 / 1220 mm 

PROFILE

Aluminium

2
Silver

PANEL

MFC

00
WHITE

11
LIME OAK

Polycarbonate

42
FROSTED

Methacrylate

91
Clear

Fabric T

T85 T81 T91 T60 T70 T86 T68 T89 T87

T82 T64 T84

Map of Uses

D150 Screens

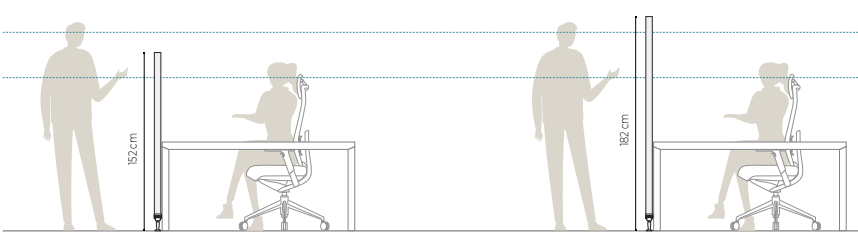
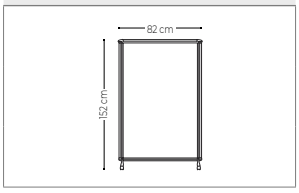
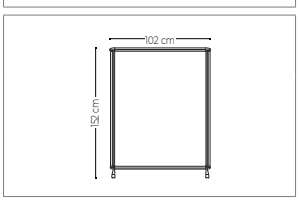
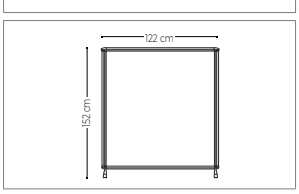
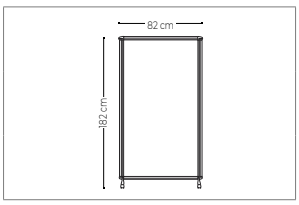
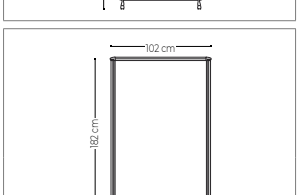
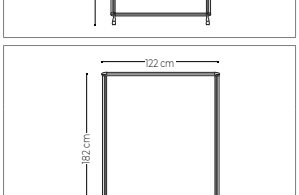
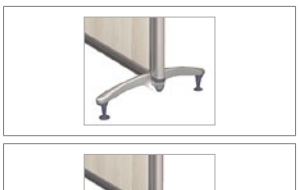


Table h: 74 cm

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Protective panels - **D150**

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1	Polycarbonate / Upholstered 8 Methacrylate 14 MFC 14,5	0,059	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	Polycarbonate / Upholstered 9 Methacrylate 15,5 MFC 17,5	0,077	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	Upholstered 10,5 MFC 20	0,094	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	Polycarbonate / Upholstered 9 Methacrylate 15,5 MFC 17	0,090	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	Polycarbonate / Upholstered 10,5 Methacrylate 18 MFC 20	0,110	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	Upholstered 12 MFC 23,5	0,131	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	10,5	0,059	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	10,5	0,059	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	15	0,090	High	100%	100%	Easy	High

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

D150 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
UNE: EN 1023-1:96	Office furniture. Screens. Part 1: Dimensions.
UNE: EN 1023-2:96	Office furniture. Screens. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements
UNE: EN 1023-3:96	Office furniture. Screens. Part 3: Test methods

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

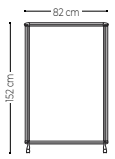
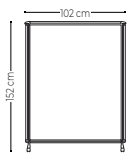
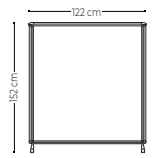
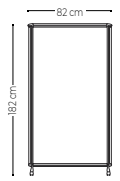
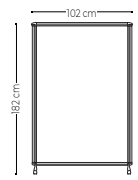
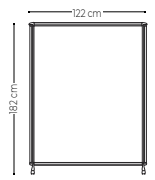
Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.
Before confirming the order, please check with the **sales department** to see if they are valid.

D150 LIGHTWEIGHT STRUCTURAL PANELS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				Screen D150 - 152 cm Height			Screen D150 - 182 cm Height		
									
				AD153	**AD152**	**AD151**	**AD183**	**AD182**	**AD181**
MFC		White MFC	00	210,00	229,60	253,40	236,60	263,20	288,40
		Lime Oak MFC	11						
Polycarbonate		Frosted	42	+ 99,40	+ 120,40		+ 107,80	+ 133,00	
METHACRYLATE		Clear methacrylate	91	+ 149,80	+ 193,20		+ 166,60	+ 201,60	
Fabric	Group 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 51,80	+ 91,00	+ 96,60	+ 56,00	+ 95,20	+ 100,80

FOOT OPTIONS

Minimum Order 2 Units per panel			**Flat Foot** **Set of 1 Unit** **APD35**	**Double foot with levellers** **Set of 1 Unit** **APD15**	**Double foot with castors** **Set of 1 Unit** **APD25**
FINISH		Aluminium	40,60	28,00	28,00

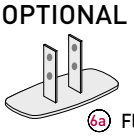
D500

— By Actiu —

Technical details 02
How to order D500 modules with electrification 07
Full MFC panels 08
Tile MFC + Tile Glazed 09
Bottom Tile MFC + Top Tiles Fabric 10
Bottom Tile MFC + Fabric Panel + Top Tiles Glazed 11
Full Fabric 12
Fabric + Glass 14
Full metal panel 15
Metal bottom Tiles + Top Glized tile 15
Metal bottom tile + Top fabric 15
Junction kits for panels equal height 17
Junction kits for panels with different height 18
Rectangular desks 60cm width 19
Corner tables 60cm width 19
Rectangular desks 80cm width 20
Crescent desks 20
Shelves and overhead storage units 21
Pedestals without top and optiona Leg 22
Clamp to link D500 panels with D500 tops and Vital desks 22
3rd level rail and Optional Accessories 23

CHARACTERISTICS

OPTIONAL FEET



6a Flat feet

(1) **Top profile** made of 2 mm thick and 7 cm wide **aluminum**. Available in white and silver, in heights of 107, 129.5, and 169.5 and in widths of 60, 80, 100 and 120cm.

(2) Laminated steel 1,5 mm thickness **Frame**. Epoxy finish. Different perforations. First to be used to fix the different modules, second to fix the panels and third to fix the brackets used to support shelves or worktops.

(3) Panels available in four finishes:
- White **melamine**, lime oak and silver finishes.
- Smoked security **glass** 5mm/8mm thick in a transparent finish.
- **Upholstery** based on 2 mm thick foam favouring better insulation and contact with different qualities and colours.
- **Steel**.

(4) Registrable **electrification** top with independent opening system in rolled steel sheet 1.5 mm thickness in an epoxy finish. Available in 60, 80, 100 and 120cm lengths and 10 and 12,5cm heights.

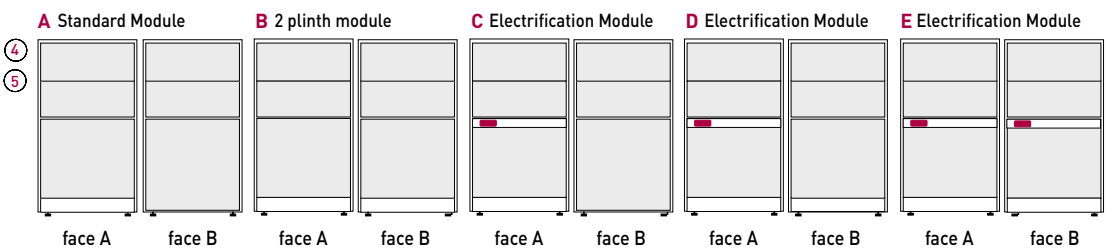
(5) Positioning of window kits with standard connection available
- A with lower base with 1-side
- B with lower base B with 2-sides
- C with lower base and upper connectivity and 1 side
- D with lower base B with 2-sides and upper connectivity 1-side
- E with lower base and upper connectivity 2-sides.

(6) Polypropylene cable ties

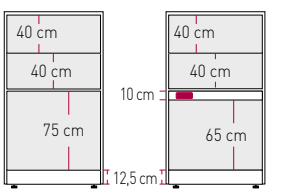
(7) **Feet with levelers.** Also other optional feet available:

(7a) **Flat foot** for a better stability in transit areas. 10 x 28,5 cm and 4 mm thickness. Height adjustable.

ELECTRIFICATION OPTIONS



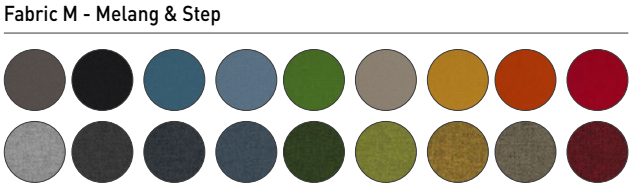
PANEL DIMENSIONS



PANEL FINISHES

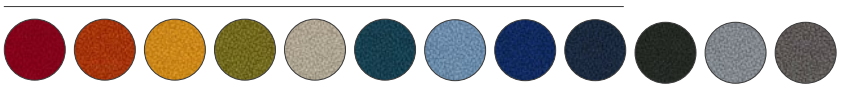
MFC board+fabric (22 mm)

Fabric M - Melang & Step



Fabric D - Felicity

Fabric T - Newport



Steel
White

Security glass 5 mm with aluminium frame
Smoked

Top Divider Security glass 8 mm
Smoked

MFC board 10 mm
White
Silver
Lime Oak

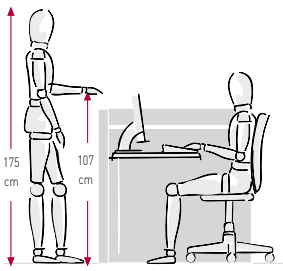
TRIMS & LINKIN DEVICES

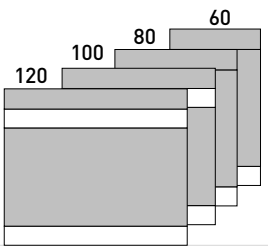
Aluminium
White
Silver

FOR OTHER FINISHES DIFFERENT TO THE STANDARD ONE, CONSULT THE COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

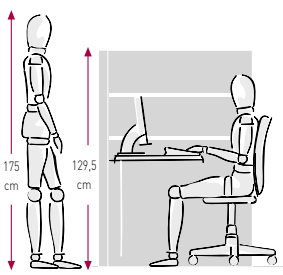
STANDARD MODULE

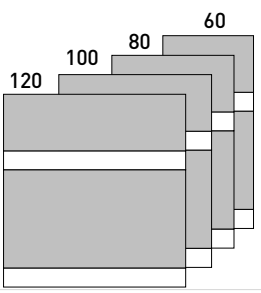
107 cm Height modules

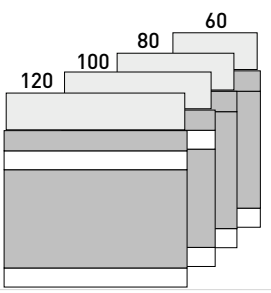


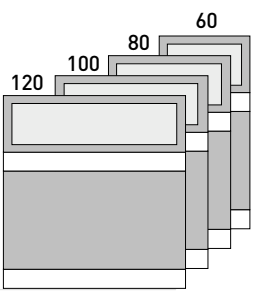


129,5 cm Height modules

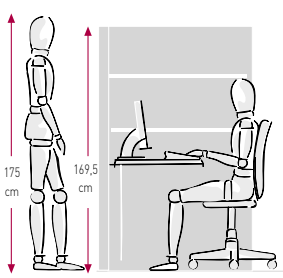


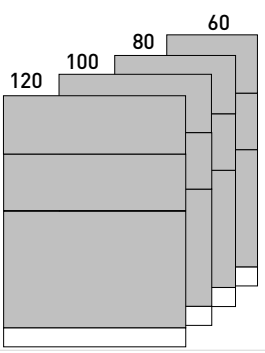


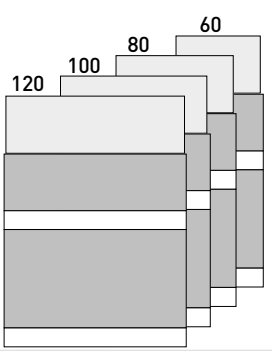


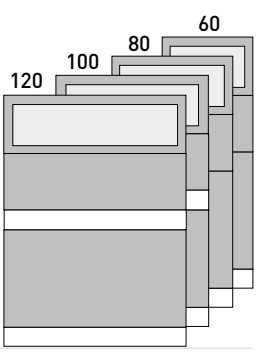


169,5 cm. Height modules





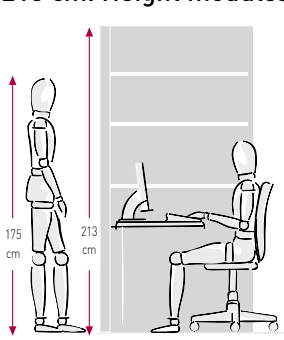


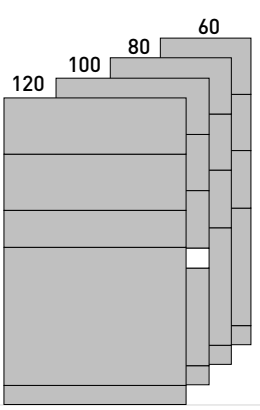


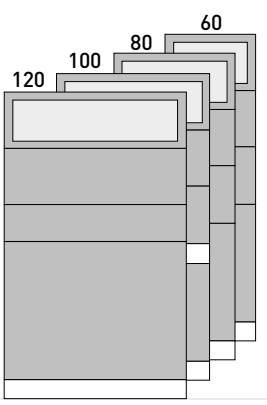
MODULES UNDER THE PROJECT

For those projects that require higher walls, with possibilities of closings doors, ACTIU has panels of 213 cm. height. For any configuration of these models, consult the Sales Department.

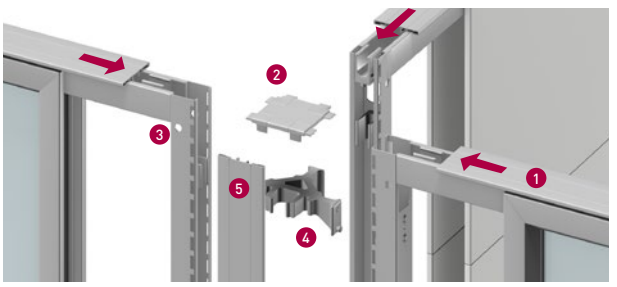
213 cm. Height modules







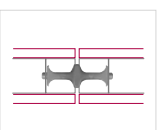
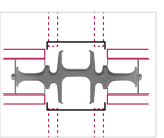
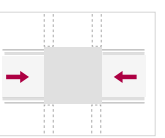
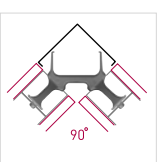
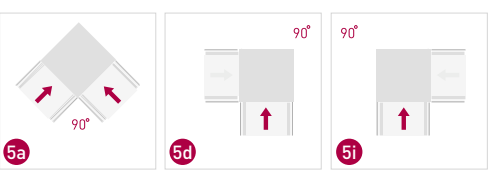
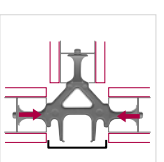
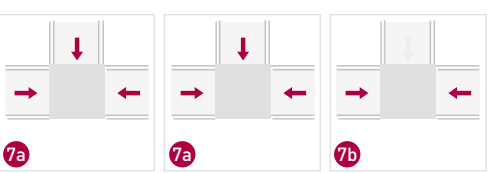
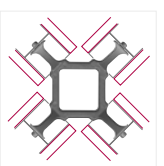
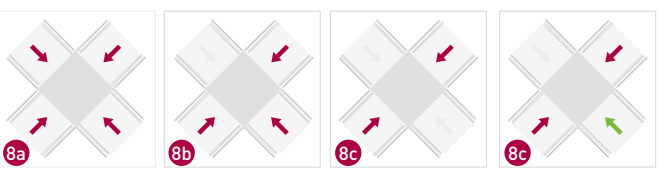
TRIMS & JUNCTION KITS



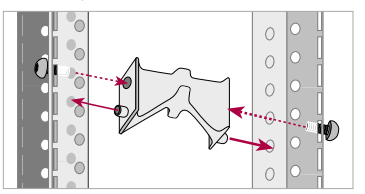
1. **Superior profile** made of extruded **aluminum** in the following sizes 60, 80, 100 and 120 cm. Silver and white finishes.
2. For the **top cover** there are 10 different types and they are made from **polypropylene** aluminised and white
3. **Internal frame** made of steel 1.5 mm with an epoxy painted finish.
4. **5 different** internal junctions made of zamak.
5. **Side profiles** made of extruded aluminum in different sizes (10, 30, 32'5, 42.5, 62.5, 65, 75, 117, 150 and 182 cm). Silver and white finish.

PANEL TO PANEL JUNCTION KITS

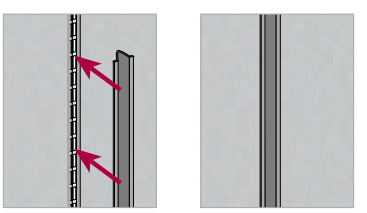
→ Same height modules → Change modules by 1 height → Change modules by 2 heights

	▼ Conectors	▼ Caps
Straight pannel connector	 1	
Straight panel connector when using unequal panel height	 2	
90° right angle panel connector	 5	 5a, 5d, 5i
"T" 3 way panel connector	 7	 7a, 7a, 7b
"X" 4 way panel connector	 8	 8a, 8b, 8c, 8c

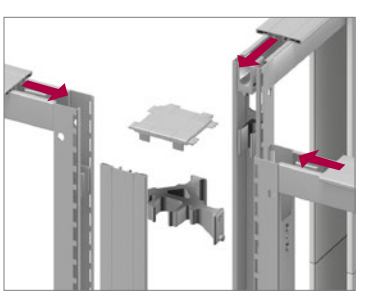
▼ Example



Straight panel connector nº 1

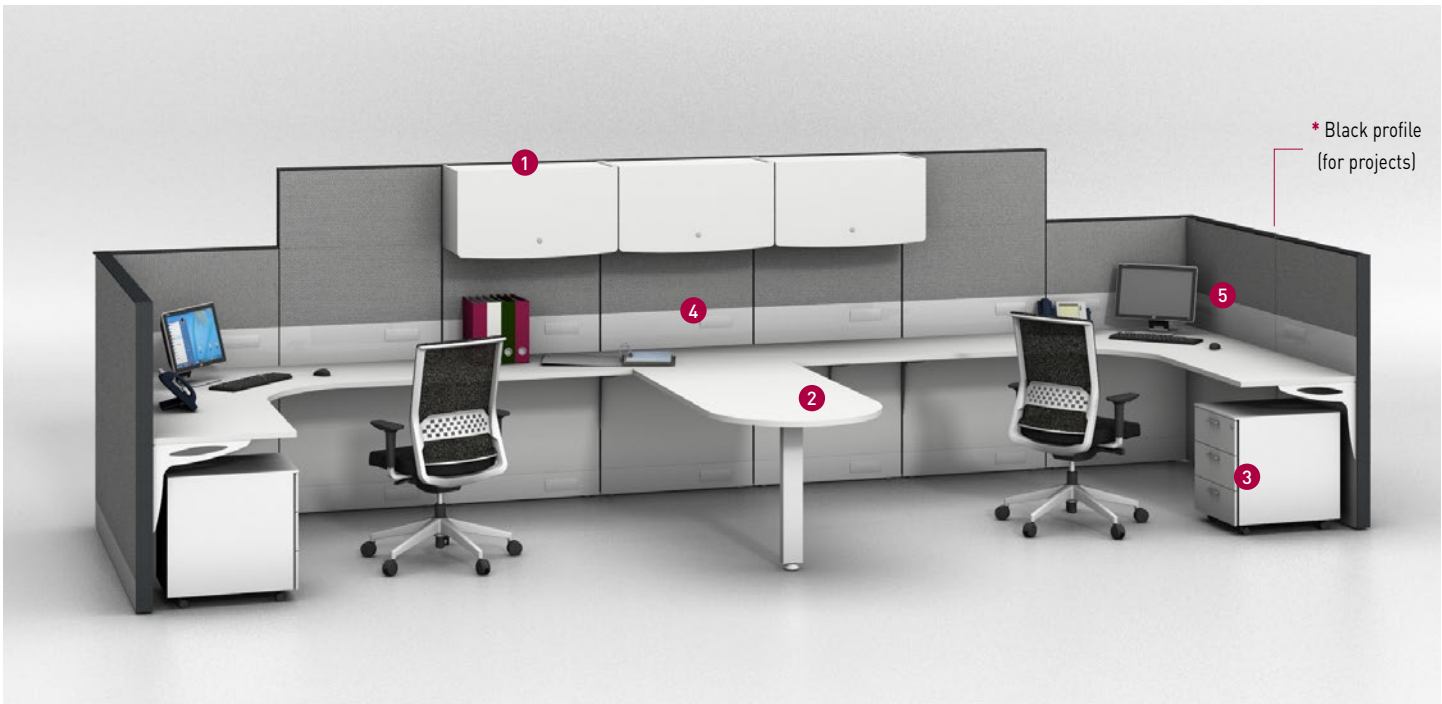


Strips between two panels included



"T" 3 way panel connectors (nº4), cap and trims

ACCESSORIES

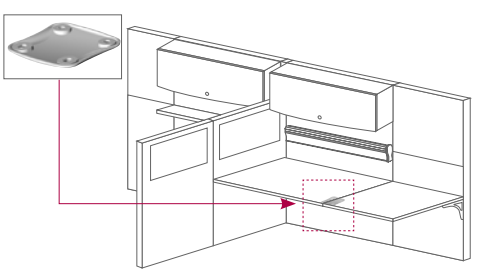


* Finishes with standard references in white and solver finishes. For any other possible finishes for the project consult the commercial Department.

1. **Hanging cabinets** with swing door and locked, made of melamine board 19 mm thickness in different measurements.

2. Melamine board tables 25 mm thick, with rounded PVC edges R = 2 mm.

   NEW: Work surfaces, incorporating an attachment linking plate, providing greater stability.



3. Melamine **pedestals** 16 mm in different finishes. Side finish in white, drawers with metal runners.

4. **NEW Access to electrification:** independent and registrable. Extruded aluminum profile with clip-fixing system. It allows quick and easy access to the electrification wiring.

5. **3rd level rail** made of extruded aluminum in silver or white finishes for placing accessories.

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

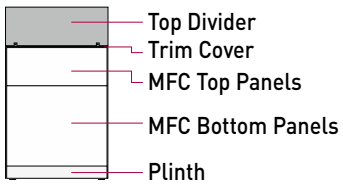
STANDARDS

D500 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and office desks:

- **UNE: EN 1023-1:96.** Office furniture. Screens. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- **UNE: EN 1023-2:96.** Office furniture. Screens. **Part 2:** Mechanical safety requirements.
- **UNE: EN 1023-3:96.** Office furniture. Screens. **Part 3:** Test methods.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	SIVER MFC	SMOKED GLASS
TOP DIVIDER				
TOP PANELS				
BOTTOM PANELS				
FINISH CODE	00	11	02	



For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ex: **B101--** --> 107 Height D500 Module - All in MFC - 80 cm width - White plinth - White MFC Panels --> **B10180 00**

B10180 00

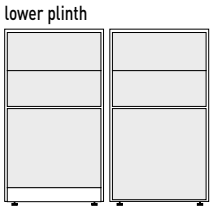
Ref. 107x80 cm Height D500 Module
White MFC Panels
White plinth

White MFC Panels

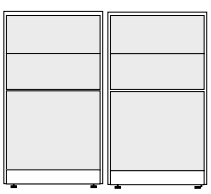
HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES WITH ELECTRIFICATION

D500 Modules allow an **internal electrification system LAY-IN**, which plugs power and data are subject to the inner structure, facilitating the installation and the maintenance of the different modules.

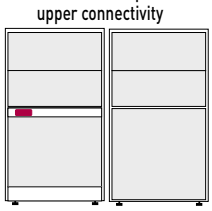
Standard Module: 1-sided lower plinth



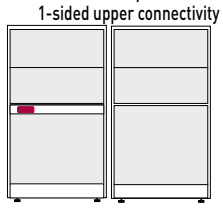
E1 2-sided lower plinth



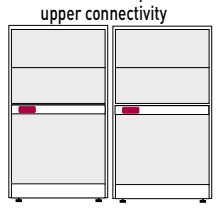
E2 1-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity



E3 2-sided lower plinth and 1-sided upper connectivity



E4 2-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity



HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES WITH ELECTRIFICATION

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, adding **the Electrification code**.

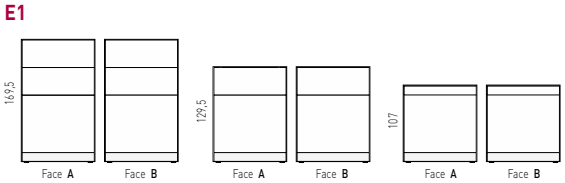
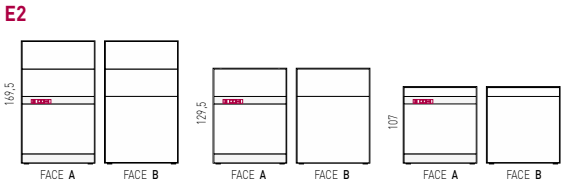
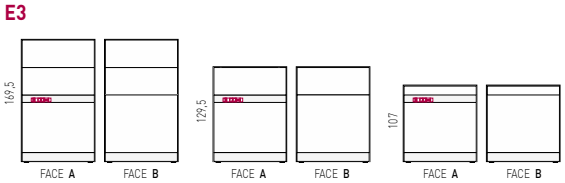
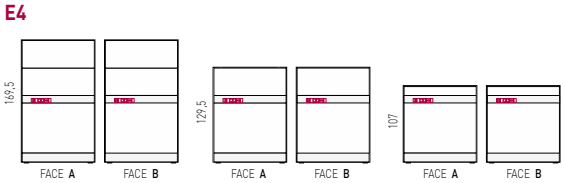
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ex: **B10180 00** --> 107 Height D500 Module - All in MFC - 80 cm width - White plinth - White MFC Panels - 2-sided lower plinth --> **B1018000 E1**

B1018000 E1

Ref. 107x80 cm Height D500 Module
White MFC Panels
White plinth

2-sided lower plinth

Model	Description	Screen Width	Reference	RRP Unit
E1 	2-sided lower plinth	60 cm	E1	14,00
		80 cm		16,80
		100 cm		18,20
		120 cm		21,00
E2 	1-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity	60 cm	E2	12,60
		80 cm		12,60
		100 cm		14,00
		120 cm		15,40
E3 	2-sided lower plinth and 1-sided upper connectivity	60 cm	E3	25,20
		80 cm		28,00
		100 cm		30,80
		120 cm		35,00
E4 	2-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity	80 cm	E4	40,60
		100 cm		43,40
		120 cm		49,00

01 - ALL MFC FINISH

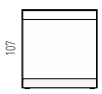
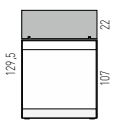
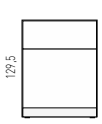
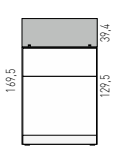
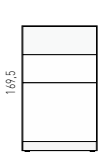
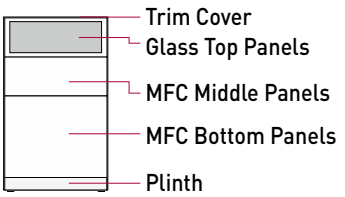
Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Divider / Top Panels / Bottom Panels	MFC / MFC / MFC	SMOKED GLASS / MFC / MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B101	60 cm	White	B10160--		257,60		19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10162--				
	80 cm	White	B10180--		296,80		19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10182--				
	100 cm	White	B10100--		329,00		19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10102--				
	120 cm	White	B10120--		396,20		19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10122--				
B1015	60 cm	White	B101560--			357,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B101562--				
	80 cm	White	B101580--			408,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B101582--				
	100 cm	White	B101500--			439,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B101502--				
SMOKED GLASS Top Divider Included	120 cm	White	B101520--			560,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B101522--				
B121	60 cm	White	B12160--		298,20		19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12162--				
	80 cm	White	B12180--		336,00		19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12182--				
	100 cm	White	B12100--		378,00		19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12102--				
	120 cm	White	B12120--		457,80		19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12122--				
B1215	60 cm	White	B121560--			421,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B121562--				
	80 cm	White	B121580--			476,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B121582--				
	100 cm	White	B121500--			553,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B121502--				
SMOKED GLASS Top Divider Included	120 cm	White	B121520--			663,60	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B121522--				
B161	60 cm	White	B16160--		334,60		19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16162--				
	80 cm	White	B16180--		385,00		19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16182--				
	100 cm	White	B16100--		427,00		19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16102--				
	120 cm	White	B16120--		509,60		19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16122--				

TABLE OF FINISHES

	SMOKED GLASS WHITE MFC	SMOKED GLASS LIME OAK MFC	SMOKED GLASS SILVER MFC
TOP PANELS			
BOTTOM & MIDDLE PANELS			
FINISH CODE	050	150	250



For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

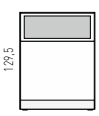
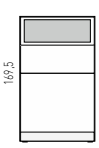
Ej: **B122--** --> 129,5 cm Height D500 Module - MFC Bottom and Middle Panels + Glass Top Panels - 80 cm width - White plinth --> **B12280 00**

B12280 050

Ref. 129,5 x 80 cm Height D500 Module White MFC Panels + Glass Top Panel White plinth

White MFC Panels Smoked Glass Top Panel

02 - MFC BOTTOM & MIDDLE PANELS + GLASS TOP PANELS

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels: Bottom & Middle Panels / SMOKED GLASS: MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B122	60 cm	White	B12260---	425,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12262---		
	80 cm	White	B12280---	484,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12282---		
	100 cm	White	B12200---	541,80	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12202---		
	120 cm	White	B12220---	651,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12222---		
B162	60 cm	White	B16260---	466,20	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16262---		
	80 cm	White	B16280---	529,20	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16282---		
	100 cm	White	B16200---	595,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16202---		
	120 cm	White	B16220---	702,80	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16222---		

MODULES WITH ELECTRIFICATION - Go to Page 07

To request panels with different combinations of lower and higher connectivity sockets, see page 07 for combinations with D500 Modules.

Panelling possibilities:

- **Standard Module**: 1-sided lower plinth
- **E1** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth
- **E2** (optional): 1-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity
- **E3** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and 1-sided upper connectivit
- **E4** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 1			GROUP 3			GROUP 4		
	FABRIC T			FABRIC D			FABRIC M		
	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	SILVER MFC	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	SILVER MFC	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	SILVER MFC
TOP PANELS									
BOTTOM PANELS									
FINISH CODE	0T--	1T--	2T--	0D--	1D--	2D--	0M--	1M--	2M--

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

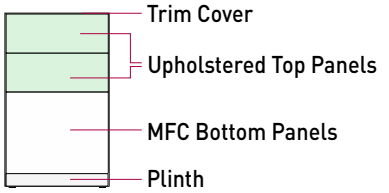
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ej: **B123--** --> 129,5 cm Height D500 Module - MFC Bottom Panels + Upholstered Middle & Top Panels - 80 cm width - White plinth --> **B12380 0T82**

B12380 0T82

Ref. 129,5 x 80 cm Height D500 Module
White MFC Panels + Upholstered Top Panel
White plinth

White MFC Panels
T82 Upholstered Top Panel



03 - MFC BOTTOM PANELS + UPHOLSTERED TOP PANELS

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels / Bottom Panels	GROUP 1 MFC	GROUP 3 MFC	GROUP 4 MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B120	60 cm	White	B12060----		281,40	289,80	292,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12062----					
	80 cm	White	B12080----		340,20	358,40	361,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12082----					
	100 cm	White	B12000----		379,40	406,00	408,80	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12002----					
	120 cm	White	B12020----		456,40	490,00	494,20	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12022----					
B123	60 cm	White	B12360----		329,00	352,80	355,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12362----					
	80 cm	White	B12380----		390,60	424,20	428,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12382----					
	100 cm	White	B12300----		431,20	476,00	481,60	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12302----					
	120 cm	White	B12320----		529,20	582,40	589,40	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12322----					
B163	60 cm	White	B16360----		393,40	425,60	432,60	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16362----					
	80 cm	White	B16380----		446,60	495,60	505,40	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16382----					
	100 cm	White	B16300----		505,40	567,00	581,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16302----					
	120 cm	White	B16320----		607,60	684,60	700,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16322----					

TABLE OF FINISHES - MFC BOTTOM PANEL + UPHOLSTERED MIDDLE PANELS + GLASS TOP PANEL

	SMOKED GLASS			SMOKED GLASS			SMOKED GLASS		
	GROUP 1			GROUP 3			GROUP 4		
	FABRIC T			FABRIC C			FABRIC M		
	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	SILVER MFC	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	SILVER MFC	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	SILVER MFC
TOP PANELS									
MIDDLE PANELS									
BOTTOM PANELS									
FINISH CODE	0T--	1T--	2T--	0D--	1D--	2D--	0M--	1M--	2M--

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

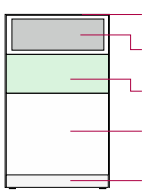
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ej: **B164**-- --> 169,5 Height D500 Module - MFC + Upholstered + Glass Panels - 80 cm width - White plinth --> **B16480 0T82**

B16480 0T82

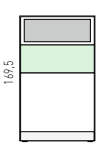
Ref. 169,5 x 80 cm Height D500 Module MFC + Upholstered + Glass Panels White plinth

White MFC Bottom Panel
T82 Upholstered Middle Panel
SMOKED GLASS Top Panel



Trim Cover
Glass Top Panel
Upholstered Middle Panels
MFC Bottom Panels
Plinth

04 - MFC BOTTOM PANELS + UPHOLSTERED MIDDLE + GLASS TOP PANEL

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels	SMOKED GLASS			Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
				Middle Panel	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	
				Bottom Panels	MFC	MFC	MFC	
B164	60 cm	White	B16460-----		505,40	536,20	539,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16462-----					
	80 cm	White	B16480-----		565,60	602,00	606,20	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16482-----					
	100 cm	White	B16400-----		635,60	677,60	683,20	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16402-----					
	120 cm	White	B16420-----		747,60	662,20	813,40	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16422-----					

MODULES WITH ELECTRIFICATION - Go to Page 07

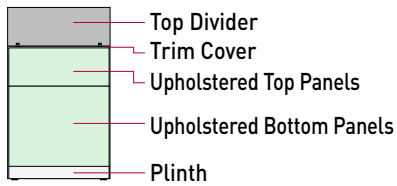
To request panels with different combinations of lower and higher connectivity sockets, see Page 07 for combinations with D500 Modules.

Panelling possibilities:

- **Standard Module**: 1-sided lower plinth
- **E1** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth
- **E2** (optional): 1-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity
- **E3** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and 1-sided upper connectivit
- **E4** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity

TABLE OF FINISHES - ALL UPHOLSTERED FINISH

	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	
	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	SMOKED GLASS
TOP DIVIDER				
TOP PANELS				
BOTTOM PANELS				
FINISH CODE	T--	D--	M--	



For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **B12580**--- --> 129,5 Height D500 Module -Upholstered Panels - 80 cm width - White plinth --> **B12580 T82**

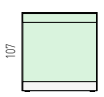
B12580 T82

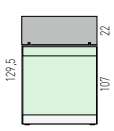
Ref. 129,5 x 80 cm Height D500 Module Upholstered Panels White plinth

T82 Upholstered Top Panel
T82 Upholstered Bottom Panel

05 - ALL UPHOLSTERED FINISH

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels / Bottom Panels	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B105	60 cm	White	B10560---		306,60	352,80	364,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10562---					
	80 cm	White	B10580---		351,40	406,00	420,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10582---					
	100 cm	White	B10500---		407,40	463,40	481,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10502---					
	120 cm	White	B10520---		485,80	554,40	576,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10522---					
B1055	60 cm	White	B105560---		406,00	452,20	463,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B105562---					
	80 cm	White	B105580---		463,40	518,00	533,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B105582---					
	100 cm	White	B105500---		546,00	603,40	621,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B105502---					
	120 cm	White	B105520---		651,00	719,60	743,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B105522---					
B125	60 cm	White	B12560---		365,40	411,60	422,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12562---					
	80 cm	White	B12580---		425,60	491,40	505,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12582---					
	100 cm	White	B12500---		481,60	576,80	596,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12502---					
	120 cm	White	B12520---		582,40	687,40	709,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12522---					





SMOKED GLASS Top Divider Included

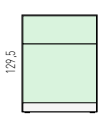


TABLE OF FINISHES - ALL UPHOLSTERED FINISH

	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	
	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	SMOKED GLASS
TOP DIVIDER				
TOP PANELS				
BOTTOM PANELS				
FINISH CODE	T--	D--	M--	

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **B12580**--- --> 129,5 Height D500 Module -Upholstered Panels - 80 cm width - White plinth --> **B12580 T82**

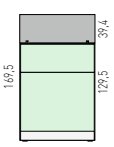
B12580 T82

Ref. 129,5 x 80 cm Height D500 Module Upholstered Panels White plinth

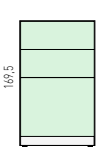
T82 Upholstered Top Panel
T82 Upholstered Bottom Panel

05 - ALL UPHOLSTERED FINISH

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels / Bottom Panels	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B1255	60 cm	White	B125560---		491,40	537,60	548,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B125562---					
	80 cm	White	B125580---		565,60	631,40	645,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B125582---					
	100 cm	White	B125500---		656,60	750,40	768,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B125502---					
	120 cm	White	B125520---		789,60	893,20	917,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B125522---					
B165	60 cm	White	B16560---		427,00	495,60	512,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16562---					
	80 cm	White	B16580---		476,00	589,40	611,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16582---					
	100 cm	White	B16500---		621,60	679,00	707,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16502---					
	120 cm	White	B16520---		646,80	795,20	830,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16522---					



SMOKED GLASS Top Divider Included



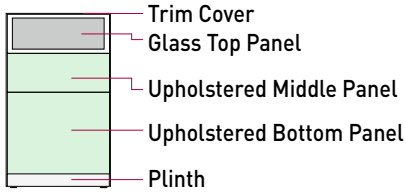
MODULES WITH ELECTRIFICATION - Go to Page 07

To request panels with different combinations of lower and higher connectivity sockets, see Page 07 for combinations with D500 Modules.
Panelling possibilities:

- **Standard Module**: 1-sided lower plinth
- **E1** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth
- **E2** (optional): 1-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity
- **E3** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and 1-sided upper connectivit
- **E4** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity

TABLE OF FINISHES

	SMOKED GLASS	SMOKED GLASS	SMOKED GLASS
	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
TOP PANELS			
BOTTOM & MIDDLE PANELS			
FINISH CODE	5T--	5D--	5M--



For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **B126--** --> 129,5 Height D500 Module - Upholstered + Glass Panels - 80 cm width - White plinth --> **B12680 5T82**

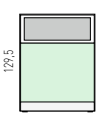
B12680 5T82

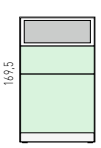
Ref. 129,5 x 80 cm Height D500 Module Upholstered Panels + Glass Top Panel White plinth

T82 Upholstered Middle & Bottom Panel **Smoked Glass Top** Panel

06 - UPHOLSTERED BOTTOM PANELS + GLASS TOP PANELS

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels / Bottom Panels	SMOKED GLASS GROUP 1	SMOKED GLASS GROUP 3	SMOKED GLASS GROUP 4	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B126	60 cm	White	B12660----		476,00	497,00	508,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12662----					
	80 cm	White	B12680----		537,60	585,20	599,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12682----					
	100 cm	White	B12600----		604,80	674,80	694,40	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12602----					
	120 cm	White	B12620----		714,00	798,00	821,80	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12622----					
B166	60 cm	White	B16660----		536,20	590,80	602,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16662----					
	80 cm	White	B16680----		610,40	680,40	694,40	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16682----					
	100 cm	White	B16600----		695,80	779,80	798,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16602----					
	120 cm	White	B16620----		803,60	922,60	945,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16622----					





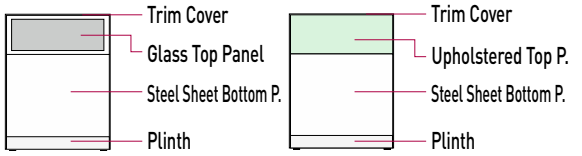
MODULES WITH ELECTRIFICATION - Go to Page 07

To request panels with different combinations of lower and higher connectivity sockets, see Page 07 for combinations with D500 Modules.
Panelling possibilities:

- **Standard Module**: 1-sided lower plinth
- **E1** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth
- **E2** (optional): 1-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity
- **E3** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and 1-sided upper connectivit
- **E4** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity

TABLE OF FINISHES

			GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
	WHITE STEEL SHEET	SMOKED GLASS WHITE	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
	WHITE STEEL SHEET	STEEL SHEET	WHITE STEEL SHEET	WHITE STEEL SHEET	WHITE STEEL SHEET
TOP PANELS					
BOTTOM PANELS					
FINISH CODE	70	705	0T--	0D--	0M--



For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

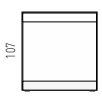
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ej: **B107--** --> 107 Height D500 Module - Steel Sheet Panel - 80 cm width - White plinth --> **B10780 70**

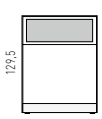
B10780 70

- Ref. 107 x 80 cm Height D500 Module / All Steel Sheet Finish / White plinth
- White Steel Sheet Panel

07 - ALL STEEL SHEET FINISH

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Bottom Panels	WHITE STEEL SHEET	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B107	80 cm	White	B10780--		495,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10782--			
	100 cm	White	B10700--		558,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10702--			
	120 cm	White	B10720--		673,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10722--			

08 - STEEL SHEET BOTTOM PANEL + GLASS TOP PANEL

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels / Bottom Panels	SMOKED GLASS / WHITE STEEL SHEET	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B128	80 cm	White	B12880---		677,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12882---			
	100 cm	White	B12800---		761,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12802---			
	120 cm	White	B12820---		900,20	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12822---			

09 - STEEL SHEET BOTTOM PANEL + UPHOLSTERED TOP PANEL

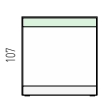
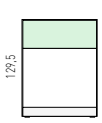
Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels / Bottom Panels	GROUP 1 / WHITE STEEL SHEET	GROUP 3 / WHITE STEEL SHEET	GROUP 4 / WHITE STEEL SHEET	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B109	80 cm	White	B10980----		429,80	453,60	456,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10982----					
	100 cm	White	B10900----		484,40	516,60	519,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10902----					
	120 cm	White	B10920----		575,40	613,20	617,40	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10922----					
B129	80 cm	White	B12980----		499,80	533,40	537,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12982----					
	100 cm	White	B12900----		565,60	613,20	618,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12902----					
	120 cm	White	B12920----		670,60	722,40	730,80	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12922----					

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER
ALUMINIUM	00	02

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER JUNCTION KITS FOR LINKING D500 PANELS

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired finish**.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list..
Ej: **BK01--** --> Unión de finalización para módulos Tapa + Embellecedor lateral - Aluminio White --> **BK01 00**

BK01 00

Junction Kit for Linking panel
Tapa + Embellecedor lateral
Aluminio White

White Aluminium

JUNCTION KITS FOR LINKING PANELS OF EQUAL HEIGHT

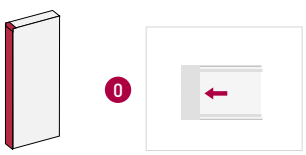
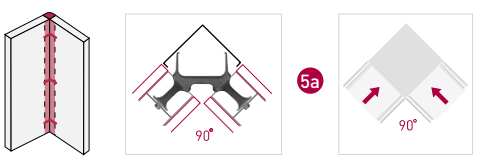
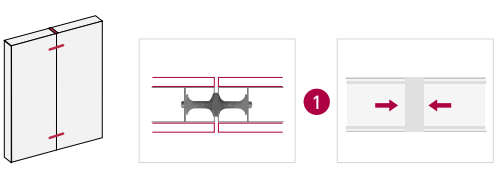
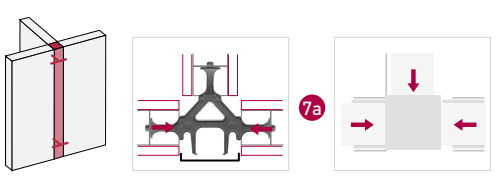
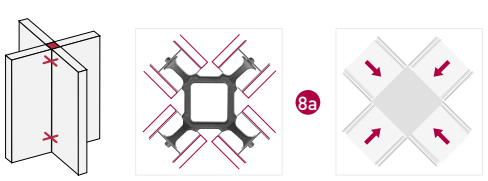
Model	Panel Height	Reference	White	Silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
End module Junction Kit Side Trim + Cover	107 cm	BK01--	18,20	18,20	
	129,5 cm	BK02--	21,00	21,00	
	169,5 cm	BK03--	23,80	23,80	
90° modules Junction kit	107 cm	BK31--	53,20	53,20	
	129,5 cm	BK32--	54,60	54,60	
	169,5 cm	BK33--	57,40	57,40	
180º sraight line progression modules Junction kit	107 cm	BK41--	21,00	21,00	
	129,5 cm	BK42--	30,80	30,80	
	169,5 cm	BK43--	32,20	32,20	
Union of 3 modules in a **"T"**	107 cm	BK61--	58,80	58,80	
	129,5 cm	BK62--	77,00	77,00	
	169,5 cm	BK63--	84,00	84,00	
Union of 4 modules in an **"X"** of **90º** each one	107 cm	BK71--	53,20	53,20	
	129,5 cm	BK72--	71,40	71,40	
	169,5 cm	BK73--	72,80	72,80	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER
ALUMINIUM	00	02

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

JUNCTION KITS FOR LINKING PANELS OF DIFFERENT HEIGHT

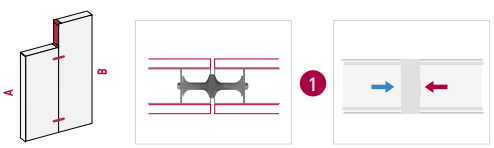
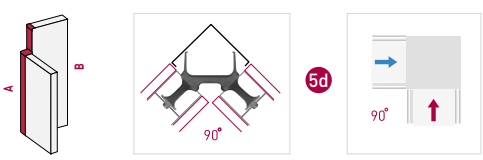
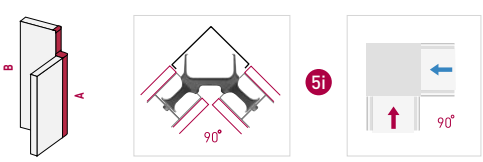
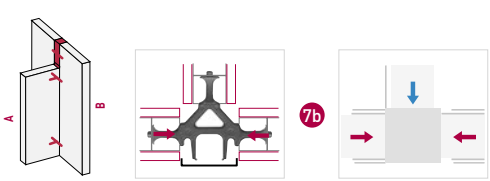
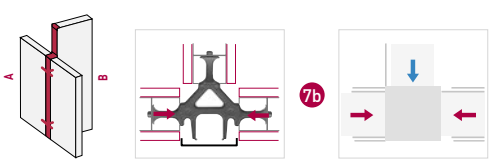
Model	Panel Height	Reference	White	Silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Union **straight modules - 180º** at intersections with changes in elevation.	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm	BK101--	25,20	25,20	
	A: 107 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK102--	35,00	35,00	
	A: 129,5 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK104--	26,60	26,60	
Union of modules forming an angle of **90º** at intersections with changes in elevation.	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm	BK109--	51,80	51,80	
	A: 107 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK111--	56,00	56,00	
	A: 129,5 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK115--	57,40	57,40	
Union of modules forming an angle of **90º** at intersections with changes in elevation.	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm	BK108--	51,80	51,80	
	A: 107 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK110--	56,00	56,00	
	A: 129,5 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK114--	57,40	57,40	
Union of 3 modules in a **"T"** at intersections with changes in elevation.	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm	BK121--	77,00	77,00	
	A: 107 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK122--	100,80	100,80	
	A: 129,5 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK124--	105,00	105,00	
Union of 3 modules in a **"T"** at intersections with changes in elevation.	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm	BK131--	57,40	57,40	
	A: 107 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK132--	81,20	81,20	
	A: 129,5 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK134--	84,00	84,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER
ALUMINIUM	00	02

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

JUNCTION KITS FOR LINKING PANELS OF DIFFERENT HEIGHT

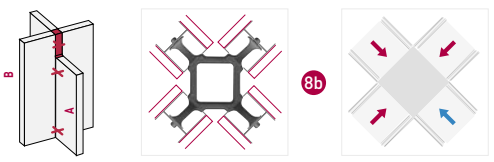
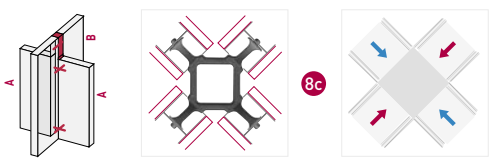
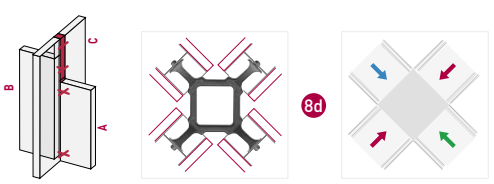
Model	Panel Height	Reference	White	Silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Union of 4 modules in an **"X"** of **90º** at intersections with changes in elevation.	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm	BK141--	72,80	72,80	
	A: 107 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK142--	93,80	93,80	
	A: 129,5 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK144--	96,60	96,60	
Union of 4 modules in an **"X"** of **90º** at intersections with changes in elevation.	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm	BK151--	68,60	68,60	
	A: 107 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK152--	91,00	91,00	
	A: 129,5 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK154--	93,80	93,80	
Union of 4 modules in an **"X"** of **90º** at intersections with changes in elevation.					
	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm C: 169,5 cm	BK164--	93,80	93,80	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	Lime oak	Chestnut
MFC	00	11	07

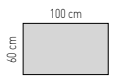
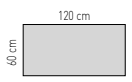
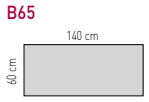
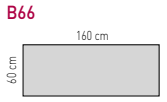
For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 WORK SURFACES

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired finish**.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list
Ej: **B61--** --> 60 cm Depth Rectangular desk - 60x60 cm - White MFC Finish --> **B61 00**

B61 00
Ref. 60x60 cm Rectangular desk — **White** MFC

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 60 cm. DEPTH

Model	Linking Device	Reference	White	Lime Oak	Chestnut	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B61	White	B610--	70,00	70,00	70,00	
	Silver	B612--	70,00	70,00	70,00	
B62	White	B620--	85,40	85,40	85,40	
	Silver	B622--	85,40	85,40	85,40	
B63 	White	B630--	93,80	93,80	93,80	
	Silver	B632--	93,80	93,80	93,80	
B64 	White	B640--	106,40	106,40	106,40	
	Silver	B642--	106,40	106,40	106,40	
B65 	White	B650--	123,20	123,20	123,20	
	Silver	B652--	123,20	123,20	123,20	
B66 	White	B660--	135,80	135,80	135,80	
	Silver	B662--	135,80	135,80	135,80	

CORNER TABLES

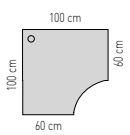
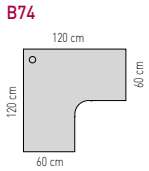
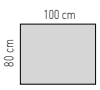
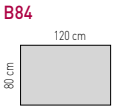
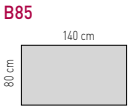
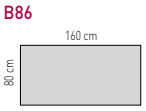
Model	Linking Device	Reference	White	Lime Oak	Chestnut	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B72 	White	B720--	138,60	138,60	138,60	
	Silver	B722--	138,60	138,60	138,60	
B74 	White	B740--	168,00	168,00	168,00	
	Silver	B742--	168,00	168,00	168,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	Lime oak	Chestnut
MFC	00	11	07

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 80 cm. DEPTH

Model	Linking Device	Reference	White	Lime Oak	Chestnut	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B81	White	B810--	79,80	79,80	79,80	
	Silver	B812--	79,80	79,80	79,80	
B82	White	B820--	93,80	93,80	93,80	
	Silver	B822--	93,80	93,80	93,80	
B83 	White	B830--	105,00	105,00	105,00	
	Silver	B832--	105,00	105,00	105,00	
B84 	White	B840--	123,20	123,20	123,20	
	Silver	B842--	123,20	123,20	123,20	
B85 	White	B850--	141,40	141,40	141,40	
	Silver	B852--	141,40	141,40	141,40	
B86 	White	B860--	155,40	155,40	155,40	
	Silver	B862--	155,40	155,40	155,40	

CRESCENT DESK

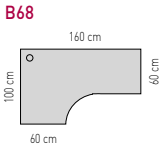
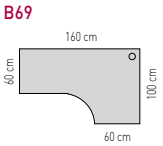
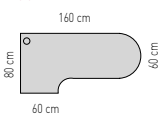
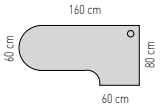
Model	Linking Device	Reference	White	Lime Oak	Chestnut	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B68 	White	B680--	175,00	175,00	175,00	
	Silver	B682--	175,00	175,00	175,00	
B69 	White	B690--	175,00	175,00	175,00	
	Silver	B692--	175,00	175,00	175,00	
B88 	White	B880--	193,20	193,20	193,20	
	Silver	B882--	193,20	193,20	193,20	
B89 	White	B890--	193,20	193,20	193,20	
	Silver	B892--	193,20	193,20	193,20	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
MFC	00	11	07			
ALUMINIUM				00	02	08

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 ACCESSORIES

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired finish**.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list
Ej: **B760--** --> MFC Shelf - 100 cm Large - White MFC Finish --> **B760 00**

SHELVES AND OVERHEAD STORAGES

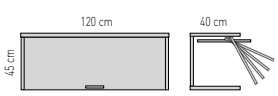
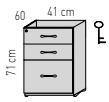
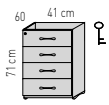
Model	Description	Large	Units/pack	Linking Device	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B76		60 cm	1 Unit	White	B76610--	39,20	
				Silver	B76612--	39,20	
			2 Units	White	B76620--	68,60	
				Silver	B76622--	68,60	
		80 cm	1 Unit	White	B76810--	46,20	
				Silver	B76812--	46,20	
			2 Units	White	B76820--	82,60	
	MFC Shelf			Silver	B76822--	82,60	
		100 cm	1 Unit	White	B76010--	53,20	
				Silver	B76012--	53,20	
			2 Units	White	B76020--	93,80	
				Silver	B76022--	93,80	
		120 cm	1 Unit	White	B76210--	61,60	
				Silver	B76212--	61,60	
			2 Units	White	B76220--	113,40	
				Silver	B76222--	113,40	
B78		80 cm	1 Unit	White	B7880--	201,60	
				Silver	B7882--	201,60	
	MFC closet with retractable door	100 cm	1 Unit	White	B7800--	225,40	
				Silver	B7802--	225,40	
		120 cm	1 Unit	White	B7820--	252,00	
				Silver	B7822--	252,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

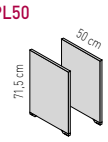
	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
MFC	00	11	07			
ALUMINIUM				00	02	08

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

PEDESTALS WITHOUT TOP - WITH METAL RUNNERS WITH WHEELS

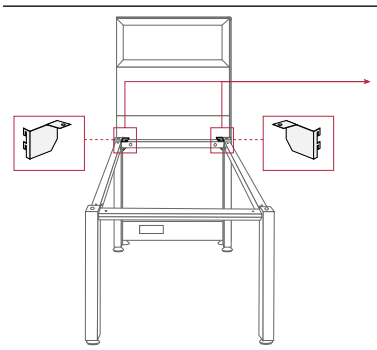
Model	Description	Structure	Reference	White MFC	Lime Oak MFC	Chestnut MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
J177 	• 2 drawers. • 1 filing drawer. • With lock	All One Color	J177--	298,20	298,20	298,20	
		Silver	J1772--	298,20	298,20	298,20	
J179 	• 4 drawers. • With lock	All One Color	J179--	288,40	288,40	288,40	
		Silver	J1792--	288,40	288,40	288,40	

OPTIONAL SUPPORTS

Model	Description	Pack	Reference	White MFC	Lime Oak MFC	Chestnut MFC	Aluminio White	Aluminio Silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
HX51	Optional support leg for work surfaces	2 Units	HX51--				54,60	54,60	
PL50 	Optional support MFC leg for work surfaces	2 Units	PL50--	96,60	96,60	96,60			

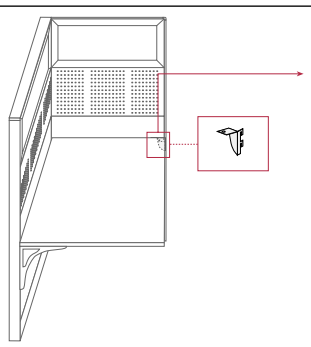
ANCLAJE MESAS VITAL A D500

Brackets to fix Vital desk to D500 panel screens.



FIXING SYSTEM D500 WORKTOPS TO D500 PANELS

Fixing clamp for a better stability in the worktop



D500 - FIXING SYSTEM TO WORKTOPS

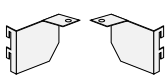
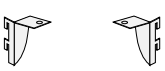
Model	Description	Finish	Reference	PVP Pack	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
HK50 	CLAMP TO LINK VITAL DESKS TO D500 SET OF: 10 LEFT AND 10 RIGHT HAND	White	HK5001	137,20	
		Silver	HK5002		
HK55 	FIXING SYSTEM D500 WORKTOPS TO D500 PANELS SET OF: 10 LEFT AND 10 RIGHT HAND	White	HK5500	137,20	
		Silver	HK5502		

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
ALUMINIUM	00	02	08

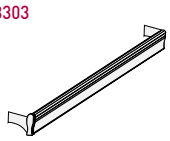
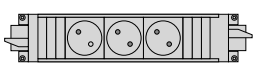
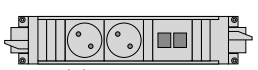
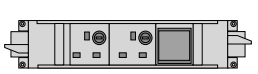
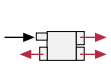
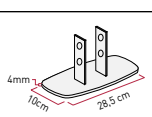
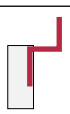
For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 ACCESSORIES

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired finish**.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list
Ej: **B3030--** --> 3rd level rail - 100 cm Large - White Finish --> **B3030 00**

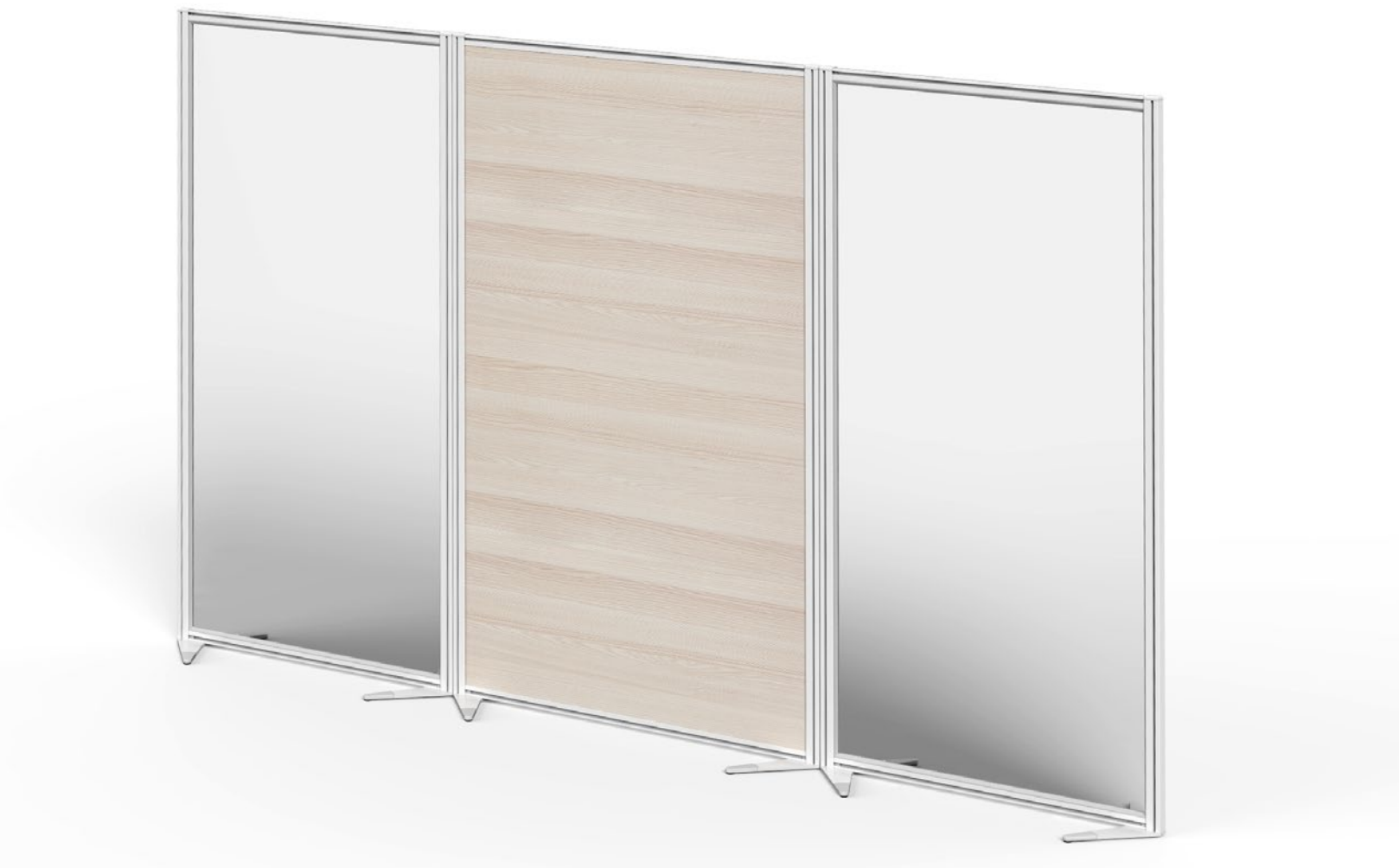
B3030 00
Ref. 3rd level rail - 100 cm Large
White
Aluminium

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	Large	Reference	White	Silver	Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B303 	3rd level rail to fit with D500 Modules	80 cm	B3038--	47,60	47,60	47,60	
		100 cm	B3030--	54,60	54,60	54,60	
		120 cm	B3032--	61,60	61,60	61,60	
	Power Module with 3 gang. Minimum units order: 2 Units		GX30		96,60		
 (2x) FTP RJ49-Cat. 6A	Power Module with: 2 gang + data and voice Minimum units order: 2 Units		GX31		182,00		
	Power Module with 3 gang. Minimum units order: 2 Units		GX30L		96,60		
	Power Module with: 2 gang + data and voice Minimum units order: 2 Units		GX31L		182,00		
	Extension cable (1'5 m.) Ø 10 mm. (3 x 2'5). Rubber hose Male and female connector to connect additional power modules. Minimum units order: 4 Units		GX20		30,80		
	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. Ø 8 mm. (3 x 2). Rubber hose Plug and ground Ø 4'8 / 16A Female terminal plugged (with protection). Minimum units order: 4 Units		GX21		33,60		
	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. Ø 8 mm. (3 x 2). Rubber hose Plug and ground Ø 4'8 / 16A Female terminal plugged (with protection). Minimum units order: 4 Units		GX21L		33,60		
	Connection spread kit (1 input / 2 outputs) Minimum units order: 5 Units		GX22		22,40		
	Height adjustable stabilising flat. Foot to be used in corridors.	White	BPD60		84,00		
		Silver	BPD62				
	Wall mounted clamp		GK200		15,40		

SPLIT SCREENS

— By Actiu —



SPLIT

The SPLIT divider allows you to **reconfigure a space in a matter of seconds**, creating streamlined areas that adapt to the needs of each task.

The SPLIT divider can **adapt to contract and hospitality settings** that require private and separate areas within an open space.

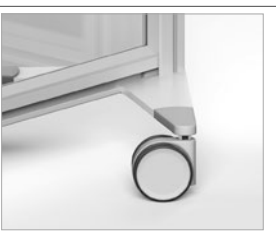
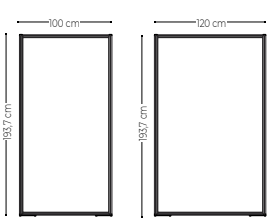
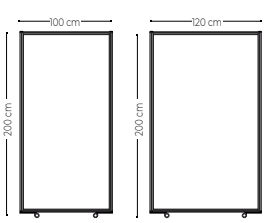
ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

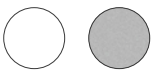
A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Lightweight structural panel - **SPLIT**

Model	Lightweight structural panel - SPLIT	
Technical Features	• Profiles of anodized extruded aluminium, in aluminized or white finishes. • Aluminium injection connecting system with aluminized epoxy coating. • Central panel - Complete: · MFC Boards - 22 mm thickness. · Clear methacrylate - 5 mm thickness. · 16mm melamine board + 3+3mm upholstered foam · HPL writing board - two faces. · 16mm melamine board + 3+3mm upholstered foam	
Supports		
	Flat Foot Steel foot with two coats of paint. White and aluminium finish. Each module includes 2 as standard.	**Foot with castors** Steel foot with two coats of paint. White and aluminium finish. Each module includes 2 as standard with 2 wheels of Ø65 mm.
Dimensions	**Fixed Model - Height 195 cm**	**Mobile Model - Height 200 cm**
	Total dimensions: Height: 1937 mm Width: 1000 / 1200 mm Thickness: 41 mm	**Dimensiones Totales:** Altura: 2000 mm Width: 1000 / 1200 mm Thickness: 41 mm
		

PROFILE

Aluminium



0 White

2 Silver

PANEL

Complete Panel

MFC

00 WHITE

11 LIME OAK

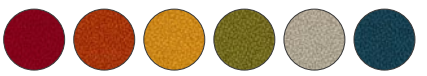
HPL writable

20 WHITE

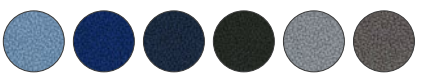
Methacrylate

91 CLEAR

Fabric T



T85 T81 T91 T60 T70 T86



T68 T89 T87 T82 T64 T84

Map of Uses

SPLIT Screens

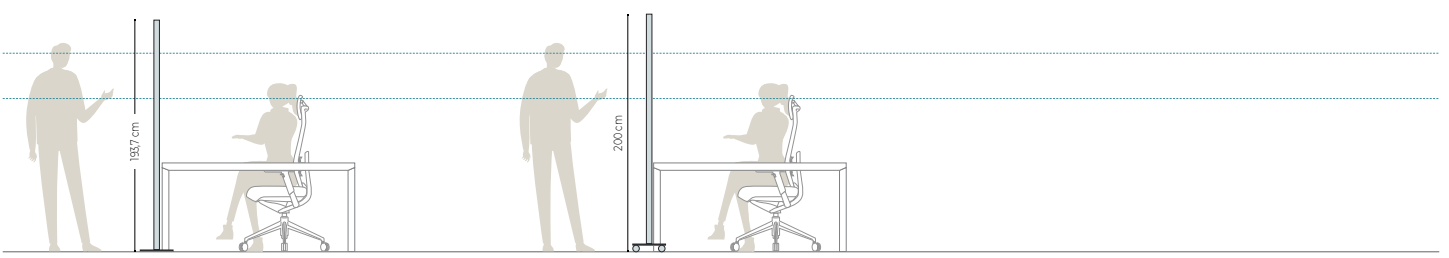
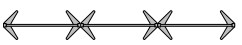
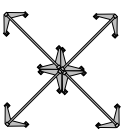
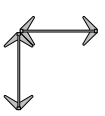


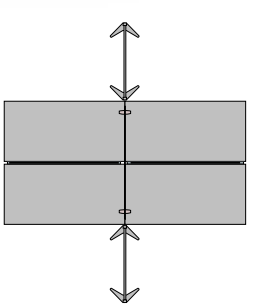
Table h: 74 cm

Map of Uses



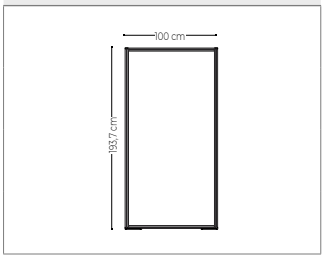
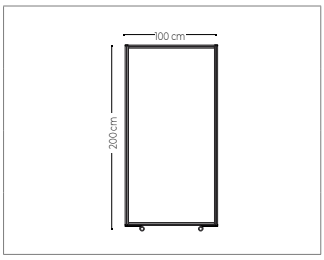
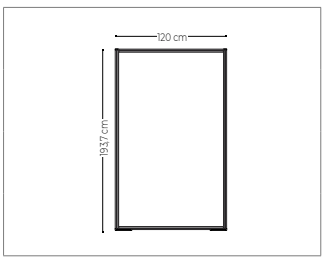
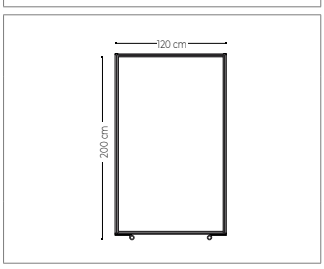






Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Protective panels - **SPLIT**

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	2	MFC 21 HPL 23 Upholstered 23 Methacrylate 24		High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2	MFC 23 HPL 25 Upholstered 25 Methacrylate 27		High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2	MFC 21,5 HPL 23,5 Upholstered 23,5 Methacrylate 24,5		High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2	MFC 23,5 HPL 25,5 Upholstered 25,5 Methacrylate 27,5		High	100%	100%	Easy	High

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

SLPIT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
UNE: EN 1023-1:96	Office furniture. Screens. Part 1: Dimensions.
UNE: EN 1023-2:96	Office furniture. Screens. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements
UNE: EN 1023-3:96	Office furniture. Screens. Part 3: Test methods

Certificates

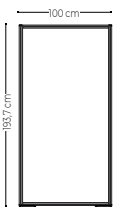
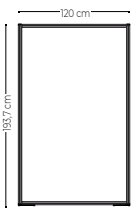
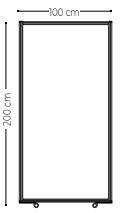
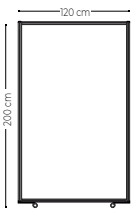
The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The prices indicated in this price list are indicative due to the fluctuation that the market currently has with respect to the materials used.
Before confirming the order, please check with the **sales department** to see if they are valid.

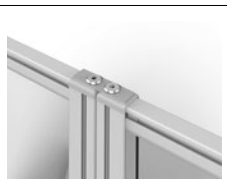
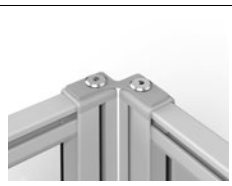
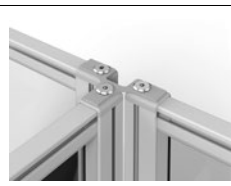
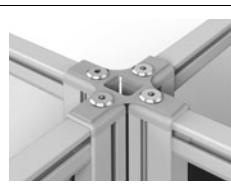
SPLIT LIGHTWEIGHT STRUCTURAL PANELS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				Screen Split - Flat Foot		Screen Split - Foot with Castors	
							
				ZDS190	ZDS192	ZDS220	ZDS222
PROFILE		White aluminium	0				
		Anodized aluminium	2				
SCREEN PANEL – MFC		White MFC	00	494,20	525,00	544,60	575,40
		Lime Oak MFC	11				
SCREEN PANEL – FABRIC GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 121,80	+ 137,20	+ 121,80	+ 137,20
SCREEN PANEL – HPL SURFACE 2-FACE FOR WRITING		HPL White	20	+ 169,40	+ 172,20	+ 169,40	+ 172,20
SCREEN PANEL – METHACRYLATE		Clear methacrylate	91	+ 252,00	+ 389,20	+ 252,00	+ 389,20

LINK SYSTEM FOR SPLIT PANELS

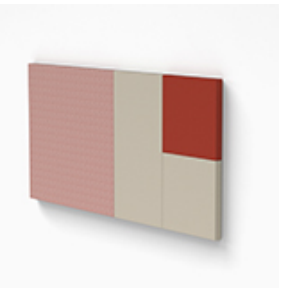
							
				Progressive straight line pack Link System - 2 modules Contains: - 1 upper progressive joint - 1 bottom joint for feet ZDSL20	**Progressive angle of 90° pack Link System - 2 modules Contains: - 1 upper joint with 90° turn - 1 bottom joint for feet ZDSL29**	**Progresive pack for "T" joint Link System - 3 modules Contains: - 1 upper joint in "T" - 2 bottom joints for feet ZDSL30**	**Progressive pack for 4 panels of 90° Link System - 4 modules Contains: - 1 upper joint of 90° - 4 bottom joints for feet ZDSL40**
FINISH		White	0	16,80	19,60	28,00	42,00
		Silver	2	16,80	19,60	28,00	42,00

AGILE COLLECTION

Caddy

Caddy 500

Mobile multilevel seating area



Decorative and acoustic panels

Agile auxiliary table

CADDY

By ACTIU

Technical Profile
Video Conference 02
Ecodesign 04
Price list 05

FEATURES

1. Aluminium profile 2mm thick by 7cm width. Available in white.
2. 10mm thick MFC panels in white and black. Hollow internal steel structure to house cables and connections

(TV screen, cables and connections not included)*

3. Steel support base in white epoxy paint.
4. 4 black castors Ø45mm with Teflon tyre thread.
5. Fixing points for monitors as per VESA 200, 300 and 400:
   - Monitor can be fixed in 4 different positions with a distance between them of 2,5cm.(Total:10cm)
   - Height from monitor center in relation to the screen:
     - Min: 125 cm
     - Max: 135 cm
6. 2 Models: Video-Conference caddy with or without POWER FRAME connection.
7. Hanging support on rear back of the caddy for cables.
8. Includes small opening on back panel to drive cable through.
9. Interior fixing points for PC (As per VESA 75 and 100)

Detail of the hanging support for leads

Power Frame.
2 plugs + HDMI

Power Frame.
1 plug + 2 USB + HDMI

Small opening on back panel for leads.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CADDY WITHOUT POWER FRAME

It includes:

- **EU**: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- **UK**: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- **US**: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

- 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
- 1 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit

CADDY WITH POWER FRAME

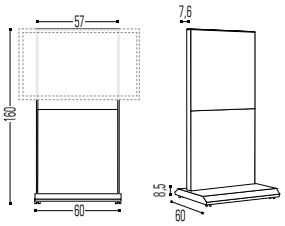
It includes:

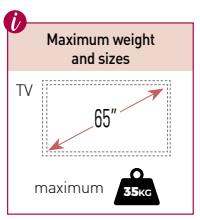
- **EU**: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- **UK**: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- **US**: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

- 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
- 1 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit
- Power Frame – 2 types:
  - **With Dedicated CPU**
    -2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
  - **Without Dedicated CPU**
    - HDMI + 2 powers

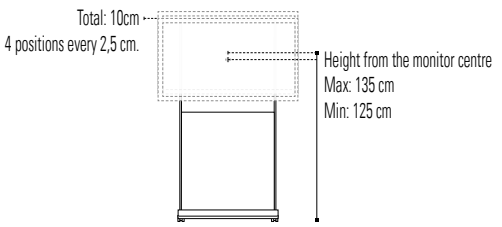
NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

MEASURES





MONITOR SHIFT RANGE



FINISHINGS

Aluminium profile

White

Steel base

White

MFC panels

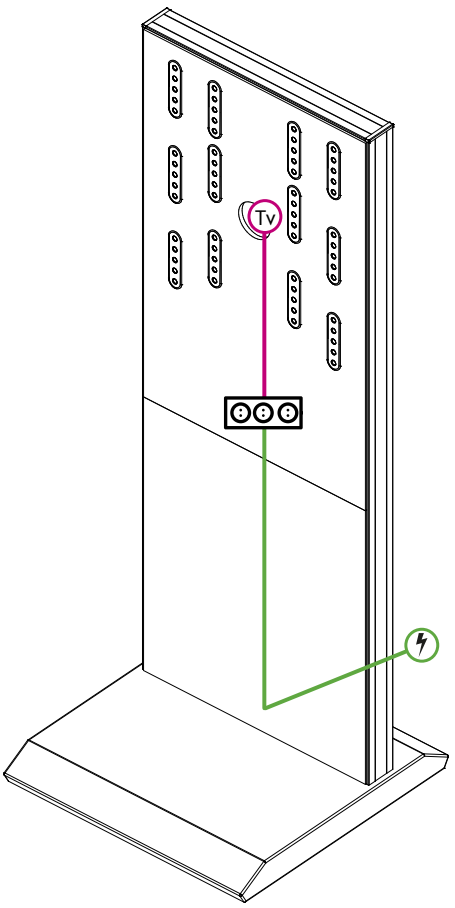
White | Black

MFC panels

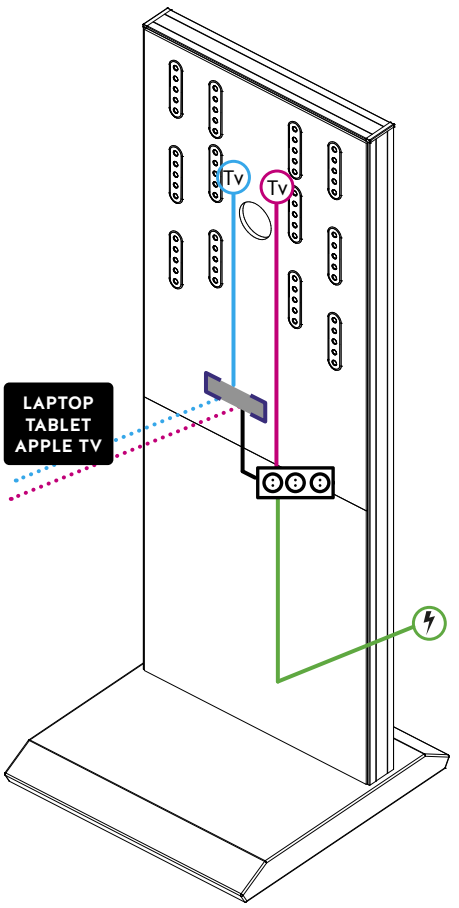
Group T | Group D | Group M | Group A

CADDY - ELECTRONIC DEVICES

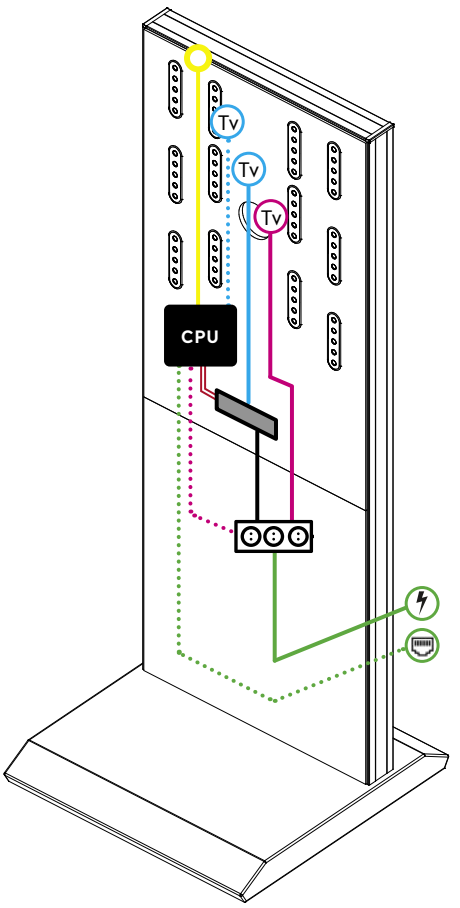
CADDY WITHOUT POWER FRAME



CADDY WITH POWER FRAME NO CPU (HDMI + SCHUKO)



CADDY WITH POWER FRAME WITH CPU *(not included)* (HDMI + USB + SCHUKO)



- **CAPTION**

HDMI 1 (This cable connects TV to Power frame)

HDMI 2 (This cable connects TV to CPU)

TV ELECTRICITY (this cable connects TV to electricity)

CPU ELECTRICITY (this cable connects CPU to electricity)

USB – 2 UDS. (These cables connect CPU with power frame)

WEBCAM (This cable connects webcam with CPU)

GENERAL ELECTRICITY (This cable connects multiple connector to electricity)

CABLE RED (This cable connects CPU to Ethernet point)

PF ELECTRICITY (This cable connects power frame to GX30)

GX30 (Located where power frame is connected, tv and the CPU electricity, in the panel)

POWER FRAME: USB (2ud) + HDMI (1ud) + Shuko (1ud). (Devices are connected outwardly. HDMI of the tv and 2 USB are connected to CPU inwardly).

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

51,50%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

95,68%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

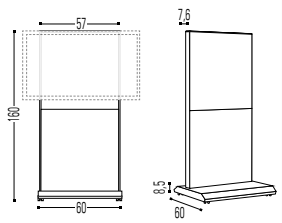
U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

FINISHES CODES

	WHITE	BLACK	GROUP 1 **GROUP T**	GROUP 3 **GROUP D**	GROUP 4 **GROUP M**	GROUP 7 **GROUP A**
MFC	00	08				
STEEL	00	08				
FABRIC			T--	D--	M--	A--

CADDY VIDEO-CONFERENCE – FREESTANDING SCREEN ON CASTORS FOR TV/MONITOR

TWB37



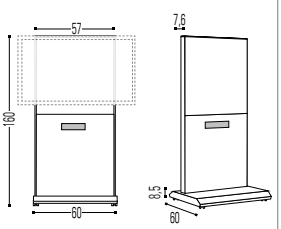
CADDY WITHOUT POWER FRAME

It includes:

- EU: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- UK: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- US: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

- 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
- 1 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit

TWB38 - TWB39



CADDY WITH POWER FRAME

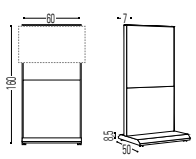
It includes:

- EU: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- UK: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- US: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

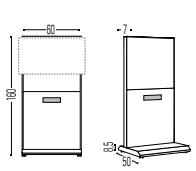
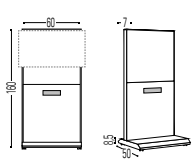
- 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
- 1 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit
- Power Frame – 2 types:
  - With Dedicated CPU
    -2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
  - Without Dedicated CPU
    - HDMI + 2 powers

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

CADDY VIDEO-CONFERENCE - WITHOUT POWER FRAME SYSTEM

Model	Plinth and profile finishing	Plug System	Refe Reference rencias	MFC panel finishing White	MFC panel finishing Black	FABRIC panel finishing Group 1	FABRIC panel finishing Group 3	FABRIC panel finishing Group 4	FABRIC panel finishing Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TWB37 	White	EU 220 Voltios	TWB3702--	1.100,40	1.100,40	1.246,00	1.292,20	1.311,80	1.384,60	
		UK 220 Voltios	TWB3703--	1.100,40	1.100,40	1.246,00	1.292,20	1.311,80	1.384,60	
		US 120 Voltios*	TWB3701--	1.100,40	1.100,40	1.246,00	1.292,20	1.311,80	1.384,60	

CADDY VIDEO-CONFERENCIA - CON SISTEMA POWER FRAME

Model	POWER FRAME	Plinth and profile finishing	POWER FRAME Plug System + Voltaje	Reference	MFC panel finishing Blanco	MFC panel finishing Negro	FABRIC panel finishing Group 1	FABRIC panel finishing Group 3	FABRIC panel finishing Group 4	FABRIC panel finishing Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TWB38 	Without Dedicated CPU	White	EU 220 Voltios	TWB3802--	1.341,20	1.341,20	1.486,80	1.534,40	1.552,60	1.625,40	
			UK 220 Voltios	TWB3803--	1.370,60	1.370,60	1.516,20	1.563,80	1.582,00	1.654,80	
			US 120 Voltios*	TWB3801--	1.356,60	974,40	1.502,20	1.548,40	1.568,00	1.639,40	
TWB39 	With Dedicated CPU	White	EU 220 Voltios	TWB3902--	1.456,00	1.456,00	1.601,60	1.649,20	1.667,40	1.740,20	
			UK 220 Voltios	TWB3903--	1.479,80	1.479,80	1.625,40	1.671,60	1.691,20	1.762,60	
			US 120 Voltios*	TWB3901--	1.460,20	1.460,20	1.605,80	1.653,40	1.671,60	1.744,40	

*** CHECK LEAD TIMES FOR THE 120 Volts OPTION**

OPTIONAL TRAY FOR VIDEO-CONFERENCE CADDY

Model	Description	Reference	STEEL finish White	STEEL finish Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TWB40	OPTIONAL TRAY FOR VIDEO-CONFERENCE CADDY	TWB40--	44,80	44,80	

CADDY 500

By I+D+i Actiu

AGI LE

A line of light and versatile mobile supports that allow the space to be divided into different zones, creating ephemeral micro architectures. In addition to improving the flexibility of the work area, Caddy 500 can integrate interactive whiteboards and screens, increasing the operability of the caddy. Complementary accessories such as decorative trays are also available. The possibility of incorporating an upholstered finish favours its sound-absorbent quality and greater acoustic privacy. At the same time, the wheels with brakes ensure mobility and stability.

Technical specifications:

General characteristics 02
Available surface finishes 03
Laminated writable desk-top 04
Cable management 05
Ecodesign 06

Tarif price:

Caddy 500 - Tech model 07
Caddy 500 - Class model 09

ACTIU

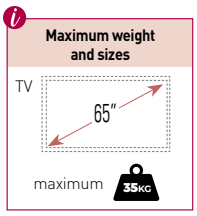
ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces.

CADDY 500

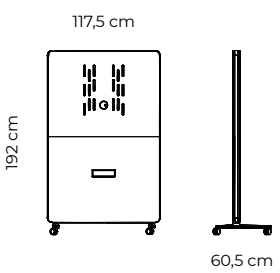
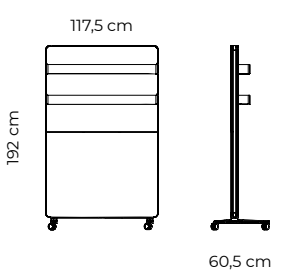


Model	TECH MODEL	CLASS MODEL

Structure	• Structure made of steel profile 2 mm thick and 7 cm wide.
	• Outer profile made of extruded aluminium 2 mm thick and 7 cm wide. Easy installation and removal. Finished in white or black.
	• Fixing points for monitors according to VESA 200, 300 and 400:
	  • The positioning of the monitor can be done in 4 different positions with a range of 2,5 cm per position (Total: 10cm).
	  • Height of the centre of the monitor from the floor:
	  • min: 125 cm / max: 135 cm
	• Cable grommet integrated in the lower profile of the frame.
		• Structure made of steel profile 2 mm thick and 7 cm wide.
		• Outer profile made of extruded aluminium 2 mm thick and 7 cm wide. Easy installation and removal. Finished in white or black.

Technical characteristics		
Base	Injection-moulded aluminium feet in black and white finish coated with epoxy paint.	
Support	Black 65 mm diameter wheels, 2 with brake and 2 without brake.	
Surfaces	Front and rear panels made of different materials to suit different needs.	
Technical characteristics	• 10 mm thick melamine panels in different finishes. • Laminate panels (HPL) in white, suitable for direct writing with dry-erase marker pens. • 10 mm melamine panels upholstered in different finishes and colours, plus 2 mm foam. • Integrated cable grommet in front panel. • Inner fixing points for PC (according to VESA 75 and 100).	• 10 mm thick melamine panels in different finishes. • Laminate panels (HPL) in white, suitable for direct writing with dry-erase marker pens. • 10 mm melamine panels upholstered in different finishes and colours, plus 2 mm foam.

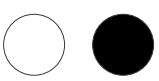
Connection system	• POWERFRAME WITHOUT DEDICATED PC
	  • Powerframe with one HDMI input + 2 sockets
	  • 2 HDMI elbows
	  • 4 adhesive cable holders
	  • 1 set of screws
	  • 3 power strips
	  • EU: GX30 + Cable with plug GX21
	  • UK: GX30L + Cable with plug GX21L
	  • US: GX30D + Cable with plug GX21
	• POWERFRAME WITH DEDICATED PC
	  • Powerframe with 2 USB- 3.0 inputs + one HDMI input + Plug
	  • 2 HDMI elbows
	  • 2 USB - 3.0 elbows
	  • 4 adhesive cable holders
	  • 1 set of screws
	  • 3 power strips
	  • EU: GX30 + Cable with plug GX21
	  • UK: GX30L + Cable with plug GX21L
	  • US: GX30D + Cable with plug GX21	

Complements	Optional tray made of hot-rolled sheet steel with a thickness of 0.8 mm available in black and white.	
Dimensions		
Dimensions	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 1920 mm Width: 1175 mm Depth: 605 mm	
	Overall dimensions: Height: 1920 mm Width: 1175 mm Depth: 605 mm	

RANGE OF FINISHES

TECH & CLASS MODELS

Structure, base and bowl (complement)



0 WHITE

8 BLACK

Surfaces

Fabric T - Newport

00 WHITE

15 COCO GREY

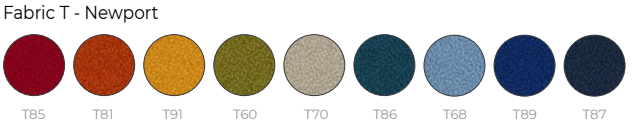
11 LIME OAK

10 LIGHT OAK

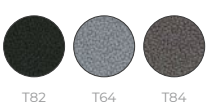
Laminate panels (HPL)

20 WHITE

Fabric T - Newport

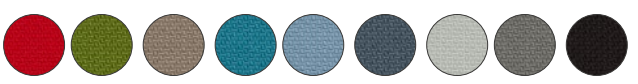


T85 T81 T91 T60 T70 T86 T68 T89 T87



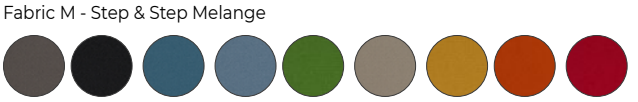
T82 T64 T84

Fabric D - Felicity

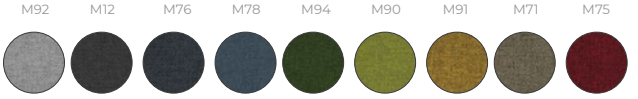


D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

Fabric M - Step & Step Melange

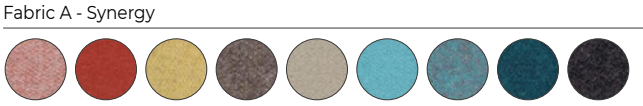


M92 M12 M76 M78 M94 M90 M91 M71 M75



M14 M22 M19 M17 M24 M10 M15 M20 M23

Fabric A - Synergy



A11 A27 A25 A17 A20 A13 A18 A16 A22

CADDY 500 WITH LAMINATED WRITING SURFACE

White laminated melamine desk-top, suitable for writing directly on it with dry erase markers.

Cleaning the Desk-top

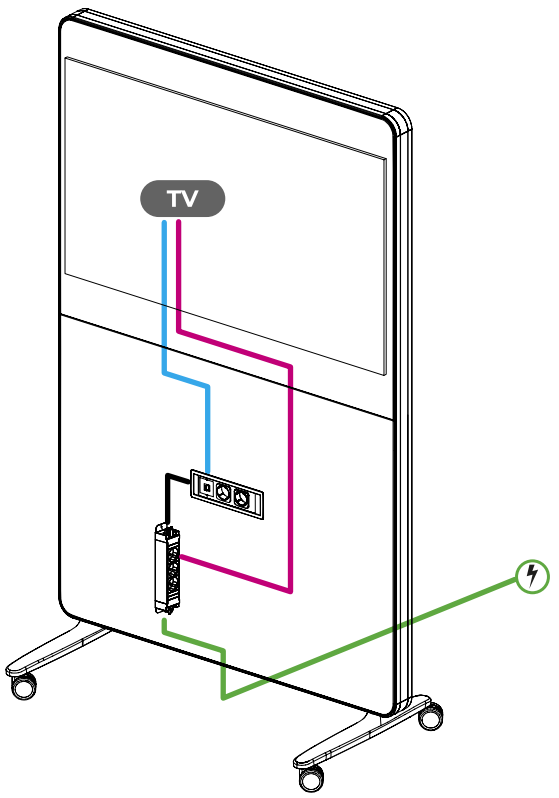
Easily erased and cleaned with a simple dry cloth or rubber, even when the writing has been there for a while.
The use of chemical products for cleaning the desk-top is not recommended.

Markers for Writing

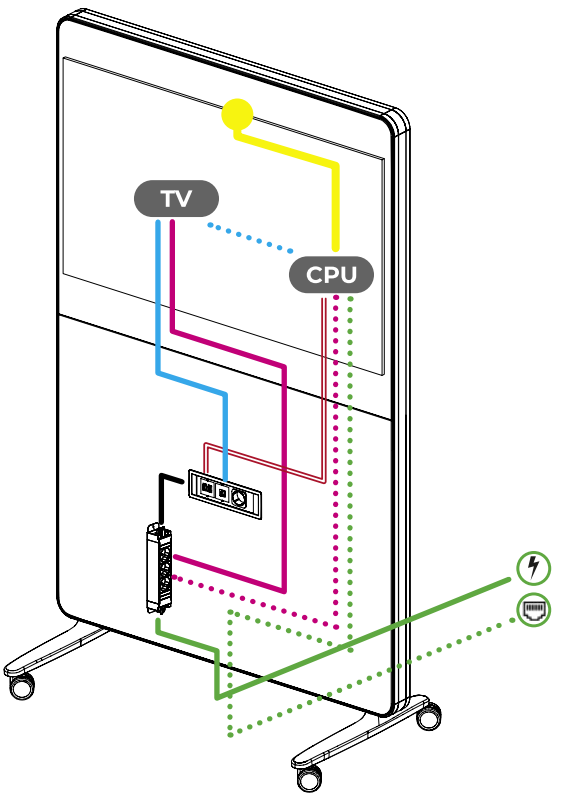
To correctly write on the desk-top, the use of dry erase markers is recommended in order to lengthen the desk desk-top's useful life.

CABLE MANAGEMENT

CADDY WITH POWER FRAME NO CPU
(HDMI + SCHUKO)



CADDY WITH POWER FRAME
WITH CPU (not included)
(HDMI + USB + SCHUKO)



CAPTION

HDMI 1 (This cable connects TV to Power frame)

HDMI 2 (This cable connects TV to CPU)

TV ELECTRICITY (this cable connects TV to electricity)

CPU ELECTRICITY (this cable connects CPU to electricity)

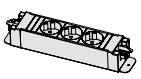
USB – 2 UDS. (These cables connect CPU with power frame)

WEBCAM (This cable connects webcam with CPU)

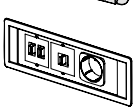
GENERAL ELECTRICITY (This cable connects multiple connector to electricity)

CABLE RED (This cable connects CPU to Ethernet point)

PF ELECTRICITY (This cable connects power frame to GX30)



GX30 (Located where power frame is connected, tv and the CPU electricity, in the panel)



POWER FRAME: USB (2ud) + HDMI (1ud) + Shuko (1ud). (Devices are connected outwardly. HDMI of the tv and 2 USB are connected to CPU inwardly).

Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 — The mark of responsable forestry

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant — California 93120 Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010 — EN ISO 14006:2011 ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — IQNet CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM — UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008 ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — IQNet CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM — UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004 ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC — ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

WELL PLATINUM 2019 — Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

TECH MODEL - PANELS ALL 1 FINISH

Coding required to set up reference.
No cost increase

Combination not available.

Optional add-ons.

					Front panel: **Melamine or Upholstered** Rear Panel: **Melamine or Upholstered**	Front panel: **Melamine or Upholstered** Rear Panel: **Paintable HPL**
					REAR PANEL 2 PIECES	**REAR PANEL 1 PIECE**
					CDT121	**CDT122**
STRUCTURE	PROFILE AND FEET		White	0	1.310,40	1.492,40
			Black	8		
FRONT PANELS	METAL BUCKET (1 unit) BOTTOM PANEL	OPTIONAL	Without bucket	9		
			White	0	+ 82,60	+ 82,60
			Black	8	+ 82,60	+ 82,60
	MFC		White	00		
			Coco Grey	15		
			Lime Oak	11		
			Light Oak	10		
	UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 1	GROUP T	T--	+ 130,20	+ 130,20
		GROUP 3	GROUP D	D--	+ 182,00	+ 182,00
		GROUP 4	GROUP M	M--	+ 210,00	+ 210,00
		GROUP 7	GROUP A	A--	+ 291,20	+ 291,20
	CONNECTION MODEL	Power Frame No Dedicated PC	US-120v	4	+ 229,60	+ 229,60
			EU-220v	5	+ 257,60	+ 257,60
			UK-220v	6	+ 243,60	+ 243,60
		Power Frame With Dedicated PC	US-120v	7	+ 338,80	+ 338,80
			EU-220v	8	+ 361,20	+ 361,20
			UK-220v	9	+ 343,00	+ 343,00
REAR PANELS	METAL BUCKET (2 units) TOP PANEL	OPTIONAL	Without bucket	9		
			White	0	+ 165,20	
			Black	8	+ 165,20	
	SURFACE FOR WRITING (FULL PAnel)		White	20		
	MFC		White	00		
			Coco Grey	15		
			Lime Oak	11		
			Light Oak	10		
	UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 1	GROUP T	T--	+ 130,20	
		GROUP 3	GROUP D	D--	+ 182,00	
		GROUP 4	GROUP M	M--	+ 210,00	
		GROUP 7	GROUP A	A--	+ 291,20	

TECH MODEL - Combined Rear Panel

Coding required to set up reference.
No cost increase

Combination not available.

Optional add-ons.

Front panel: Melamine or Upholstered
Rear Panel: Paintable HPL + Melamine or Upholstered

					REAR PANEL 2 PIECES
					CDT123
STRUCTURE	PROFILE AND FEET		White	0	1.401,40
			Black	8	
FRONT PANELS	METAL BUCKET (1 unit) BOTTOM PANEL	OPTIONAL	Without bucket	9	
			White	0	+ 82,60
			Black	8	+ 82,60
	MFC		White	00	
			Coco Grey	15	
			Lime Oak	11	
			Light Oak	10	
	UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 1	GROUP T	T--	+ 130,20
		GROUP 3	GROUP D	D--	+ 182,00
		GROUP 4	GROUP M	M--	+ 210,00
		GROUP 7	GROUP A	A--	+ 291,20
	CONNECTION MODEL	Power Frame No Dedicated PC	US-120v	4	+ 229,60
			EU-220v	5	+ 257,60
			UK-220v	6	+ 243,60
		Power Frame With Dedicated PC	US-120v	7	+ 338,80
			EU-220v	8	+ 361,20
			UK-220v	9	+ 343,00
REAR PANELS	PANEL TOP	SURFACE FOR WRITING	White	20	
	BOTTOM PANEL	METAL BUCKET (1 unit) BOTTOM PANEL	OPTIONAL	Without bucket	9
				White	0 + 82,60
				Black	8 + 82,60
		MFC		White	00
				Coco Grey	15
				Lime Oak	11
				Light Oak	10
		UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 1	GROUP T	T-- + 65,80
			GROUP 3	GROUP D	D-- + 91,00
			GROUP 4	GROUP M	M-- + 105,00
			GROUP 7	GROUP A	A-- + 145,60

MODELO CLASS - PANELS ALL 1 FINISH

Coding required to set up reference.
No cost increase

Combination not available.

Optional add-ons.

						Front panel: **Melamine or Upholstered** Rear Panel: **Melamine or Upholstered**	Front panel: **Melamine or Upholstered** Rear Panel: **Paintable HPL**
						REAR PANEL 2 PIECES	**REAR PANEL 1 PIECE**
						CDC121	**CDC122**
STRUCTURE	PROFILE AND FEET			White	0	1.048,60	1.230,60
				Black	8		
FRONT PANELS	METAL BUCKET (2 units) TOP PANEL	OPTIONAL		Without bucket	9		
				White	0	+ 165,20	+ 165,20
				Black	8	+ 165,20	+ 165,20
	MFC			White	00		
				Coco Grey	15		
				Lime Oak	11		
				Light Oak	10		
	UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 1		GROUP T	T--	+ 130,20	+ 130,20
		GROUP 3		GROUP D	D--	+ 182,00	+ 182,00
		GROUP 4		GROUP M	M--	+ 210,00	+ 210,00
		GROUP 7		GROUP A	A--	+ 291,20	+ 291,20
REAR PANELS	METAL BUCKET (2 units) TOP PANEL	OPTIONAL		Without bucket	9		
				White	0	+ 165,20	
				Black	8	+ 165,20	
	SURFACE FOR WRITING (FULL PAnel)			White	20		
	MFC			White	00		
				Coco Grey	15		
				Lime Oak	11		
				Light Oak	10		
	UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 1		GROUP T	T--	+ 130,20	
		GROUP 3		GROUP D	D--	+ 182,00	
		GROUP 4		GROUP M	M--	+ 210,00	
		GROUP 7		GROUP A	A--	+ 291,20	

MODELO CLASS - Combined Rear Panel

Coding required to set up reference.
No cost increase

Combination not available.

Optional add-ons.

Front panel: Melamine or Upholstered
Rear Panel: Paintable HPL + Melamine or Upholstered

						REAR PANEL 2 PIECES
						CDC123
STRUCTURE	PROFILE AND FEET			White	0	1.139,60
				Black	8	
FRONT PANELS	METAL BUCKET (2 units) TOP PANEL	OPTIONAL		Without bucket	9	
				White	0	+ 165,20
				Black	8	+ 165,20
	MFC			White	00	
				Coco Grey	15	
				Lime Oak	11	
				Light Oak	10	
	UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 1		GROUP T	T--	+ 130,20
		GROUP 3		GROUP D	D--	+ 182,00
		GROUP 4		GROUP M	M--	+ 210,00
		GROUP 7		GROUP A	A--	+ 291,20
REAR PANELS	PANEL TOP	SURFACE FOR WRITING		White	20	
	BOTTOM PANEL	METAL BUCKET (1 unit) BOTTOM PANEL	OPTIONAL	Without bucket	9	
				White	0	+ 82,60
				Black	8	+ 82,60
		MFC		White	00	
				Coco Grey	15	
				Lime Oak	11	
				Light Oak	10	
		UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 1	GROUP T	T--	+ 65,80
			GROUP 3	GROUP D	D--	+ 91,00
			GROUP 4	GROUP M	M--	+ 105,00
			GROUP 7	GROUP A	A--	+ 145,60

MOBILE GRAND STAND

By I+D+i Actiu

AGILE

An innovative grandstand concept that makes it possible to redesign the space quickly and efficiently. Its modular nature and the incorporation of castors easily dynamises the collaborative workspace, reconfiguring areas in which to share ideas and develop joint projects. It offers each team the possibility of adapting its space to its needs and work methodology, and can therefore be configured as a bench, platform or shelf, depending on the moment. Each module also incorporates additional integrated storage space and can be complemented with additional poufs that provide greater comfort.

Technical specifications:

General characteristics 02
Available surface finishes 03
Examples configuration 04
Ecodesign 05

Tarif price:

Mobile grand stand 06
Optional modules 06

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

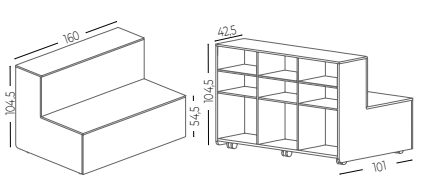
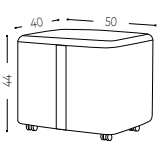
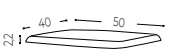
Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

MOBILE GRANDSTAND

Model	**GRANDSTAND WITH CASTORS**	**UPHOLSTERED PUFF** (Can only be placed in the lower row of the grandstand)	**UPHOLSTERED CUSHION**

Technical Characteristics	• **Body**:
	  • End sides in 25 mm thick melamine.
	  • Central sides of 19 mm thick melamine.
	  • Lower part (base) of 25 mm thick melamine.
	  • Tops of 16 mm thick melamine.
	  • 19 mm thick melamine front.
		• **Body**:
		  • Moulded with 40kg/m³ density flexible PUR foam, upholstered in different ranges of upholstery and finishes.
		  • Rounded corners and edges
		• **Handle**:
		  • Polyester webbing for easy removal from the stand. Black finish
			• **Cushion**:
			  • Melamine board base, 10 mm thick.
			  • Upper cushion injected with 10 mm thick flexible PUR foam.
			  • Upholstered in different ranges of upholstery and finishes.
			  • Rounded corners and rounded top corners.

Support	• Standard black Ø75mm wheels with Teflon tread, 3 with brake and 3 without brake.	• Standard black Ø50 mm wheels with Teflon tread.	
Dimensions	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 1045 mm Width: 1600 mm Depth: 1010 mm	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 440 mm Width: 400 mm Depth: 500 mm	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 22 mm Width: 400 mm Depth: 500 mm
			

RANGE OF FINISHES

GRANDSTAND WITH CASTORS

Cover, base, sides and fronts

10
LIGHT OAK

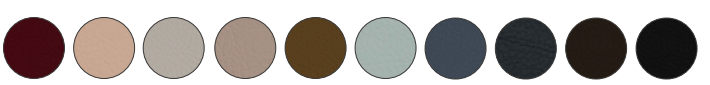
UPHOLSTERED PUFF / UPHOLSTERED CUSHION

Fabric T - Newport

T85 T81 T91 T60 T70 T86 T68 T89 T87

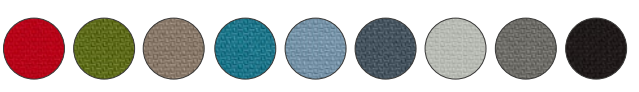
T82 T64 T84

Fabric V - Valencia



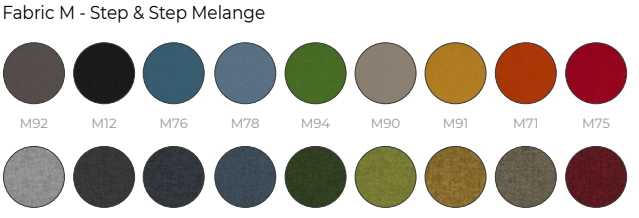
V15 V11 V20 V21 V12 V13 V18 V19 V17 V10

Fabric D - Felicity



D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

Fabric M - Step & Step Melange



M92 M12 M76 M78 M94 M90 M91 M71 M75

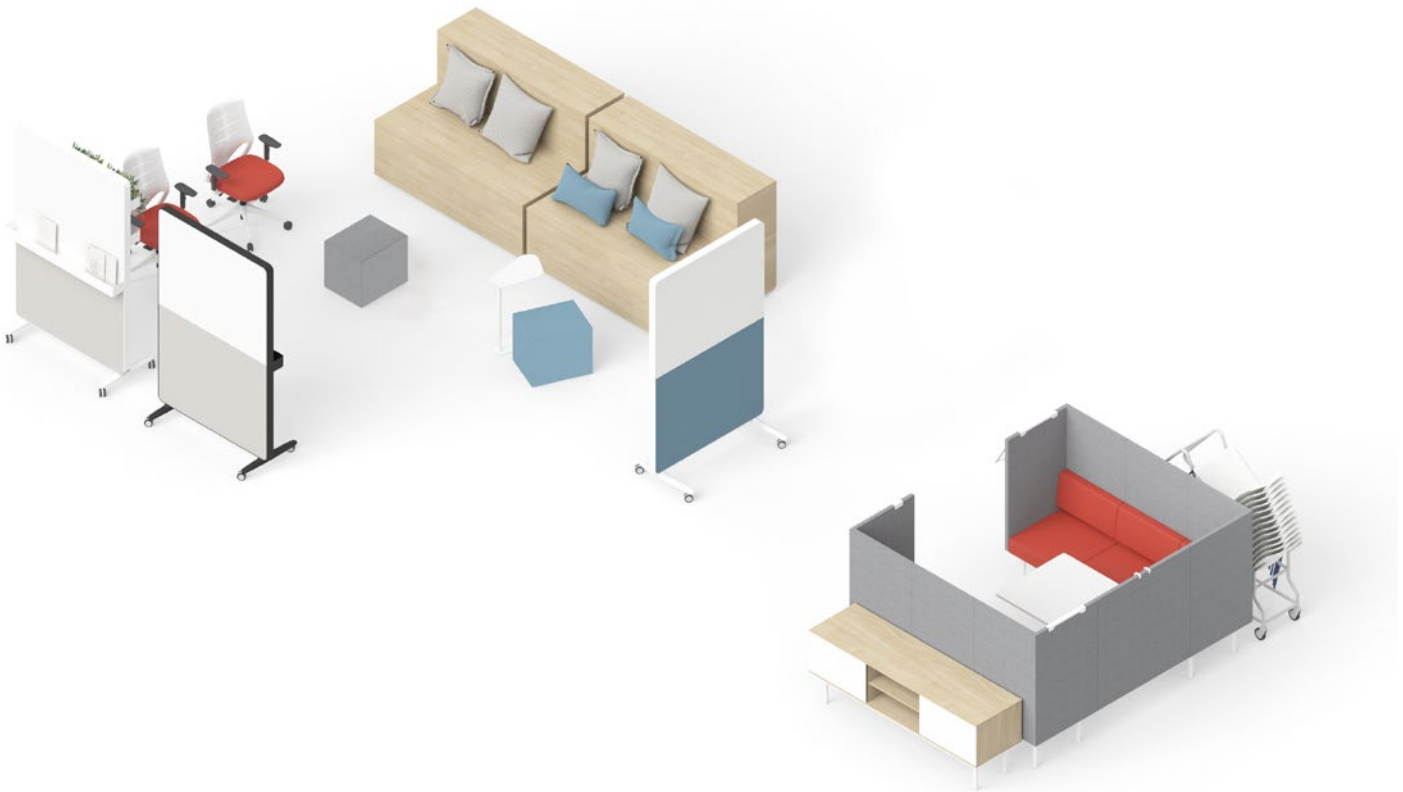
M14 M22 M19 M17 M24 M10 M15 M20 M23

Fabric A - Synergy

A11 A27 A25 A17 A20 A13 A18 A16 A22

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

CONFIGURATION 01



CONFIGURATION 02

Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

California 93120

ECODESIGN Certificate

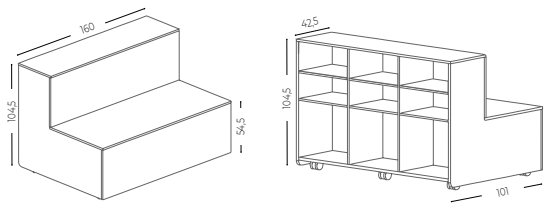
ISO 9001 Certificate

ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

GRANDSTAND WITH CASTORS

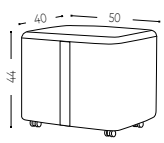


2x3 Module
Includes back shelves
Includes castors with brakes
Total sitting height: 54,5 cm

GD23J

MFC		Light oak	10	1.261,40

OPTIONAL MODULES



Upholstered Puff
(Can only be placed in the lower row of the grandstand)
Includes castors
Total sitting height: 44 cm
Pack 1 unit

GD10

Upholstered cushion
Pack 1 unit

GD15

FABRIC	Group 1		Fabric T	T--	316,40	74,20
	Group 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 16,80	+ 12,60
			Fabric V	V--		
	Group 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 25,20	+ 15,40
	Group 7		Fabric A	A--	+ 67,20	+ 26,60

DECORATIVE AND ACOUSTIC PANELS

By I+D+i Actiu

AGILE

Acoustic and decorative panels that improve working conditions, especially in open spaces, thanks to their fabric and interior foam with high acoustic absorption. Their right angles allow the panels to be used independently or as a grid, creating warm and comfortable atmospheres. They are easy to install and are available in a wide range of fabrics and colours, making it possible to create unique compositions.

Technical specifications:

General characteristics 02
Available surface finishes 03
Ecodesign 04

Tariff:

Decorative and acoustic panels 05

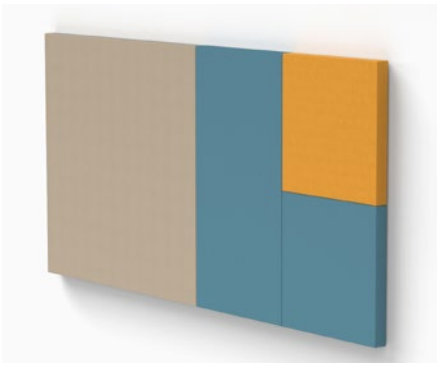
ACTIU

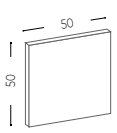
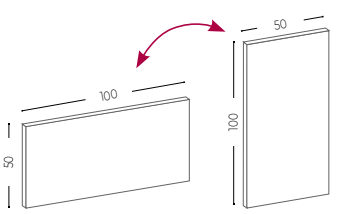
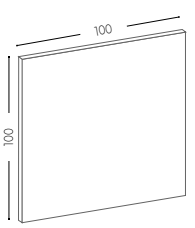
www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

DECORATIVE AND ACOUSTIC PANELS



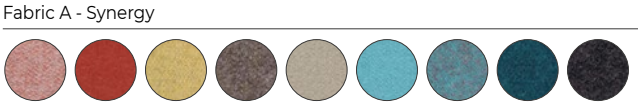
Model	**DECORATIVE AND ACOUSTIC PANELS**		
Technical Characteristics	• 10 mm melamine board. • Internal aluminium perimeter profile with a section of 1.5 mm. • Non-woven thermo-bonded 100% PET foam, 30 mm thick. • Upholstered in different fabric qualities and colours. • Total thickness e= 45 mm		
Finishing	• Upholstered in T, M and D finish.		
Dimensions	**Total dimensions:** Height: 500 mm Width: 500 mm Depth: 45 mm	**Total dimensions:** Height: 500 mm Width: 1000 mm Depth: 45 mm	**Total dimensions:** Height: 1000 mm Width: 1000 mm Depth: 45 mm
			
Anchoring System			
Anchoring	Wall anchoring system included.		

Fabric T - Newport

Fabric M - Step & Step Melange

Fabric D - Felicity

Fabric A - Synergy



OFFICE NOISE

Generally, noise levels in an office do **not imply a hearing risk for workers**, however **they can lead to discomfort or inconvenience** that can affect concentration, work performance or attention span.

Acoustic comfort is the noise level that does not bother, disturb or cause direct damage to health. Acoustic comfort is greater in rooms with high absorption coefficients.

There are no laws on mandatory levels of acoustic comfort.

According to the **Technical Guide of RD 488/1997**, of 14 April, for difficult and complex tasks, the equivalent **continuous sound level** (LAeq) that the user is subjected to, **must not exceed 55 dB (A).**

88 dB(A)
Basic Building Standard

45 dB(A)
Offices

40 dB(A)
Professional Office

Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

California 93120

ECODESIGN Certificate

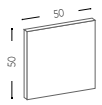
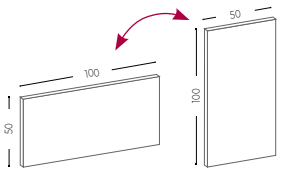
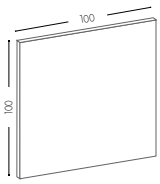
ISO 9001 Certificate

ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

DECORATIVE AND ACOUSTIC PANELS

							
				50x50 cm panel Includes wall fixing **Pack 1 unit**	**50x100 cm panel** Includes wall fixing **Pack 1 unit**	**100x100 cm panel** Includes wall fixing **Pack 1 unit**	
				PD5050	**PD5010**	**PD1010**	
FABRIC	**Group 1**		Fabric T	T--	133,00	182,00	267,40
	Group 3		Fabric D	D--	144,20	200,20	302,40
	Group 4		Fabric M	M--	148,40	208,60	319,20
	Group 7		Fabric A	A--	165,20	238,00	379,40

AGILE AUXILIARY TABLES

By I+D+i Actiu

AGI
LE

A table with an asymmetrical silhouette inspired in nature. It is defined by soft, rounded lines with complementary options that fit into a variety of informal working environments. With its slender and stable design, it is practical and integrates subtly into all types of environments, supporting soft seating solutions of different heights. It offers different positions of use such as writing or interactive work, depending on tasks or needs at any given time.

Technical Features:

General Characteristics 02
Surface finishes available 02
Ecodesign 03

Price List:

Agile coffee tables 04

ACTIU

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

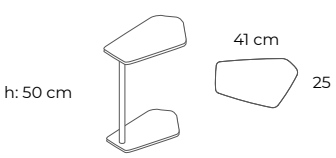
A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Coffee tables

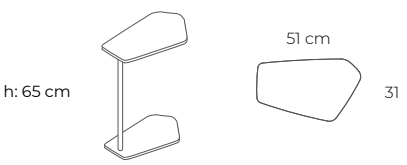
Technical Profile

1. Structure made of steel with a 30 mm diameter profile and e=1,5 mm for tables with a height of 650 mm.
2. Structure made of steel with a 30 mm diameter profile and e=1,5 mm for tables with a height of 500 mm.
3. Steel connecting plate with e=4 mm.
4. Steel base with e=5 mm.
5. Support with felt pad-anti scratch.
6. Compact Laminate support surfaces in black and white finish with bevelled edge.

Dimensions



MAA50



MAA65

Structure

Structure made up of e=1.5 mm steel profiles with a circular section it finished in epoxy black and white paint. The profiles have a system for joining to the support surface by means of
e=4 mm steel plate.

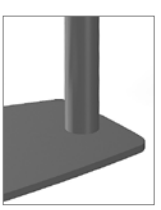
White

Black

Base

Base made of e=5 mm thick steel plate, finished with epoxy black and white paint. The supports are made of felt pad-anti scratch.

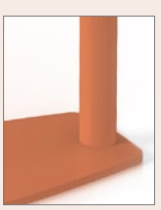
White

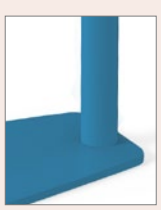

Black

Optional for projects

Orange

Blue


Orange


Blue

FINISH OFFER

Compact Laminate

Compact Laminate board 13 mm thickness, manufactured by high pressure laminated phenolic resins. Black core, and white (a kind of grey touch), blacke top. High pressure Laminate support the pressure 90kg/cm2 and 150°C temperature in special presser which provides the resins polycondensation.

30 WHITE

38 BLACK

Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 — The mark of responsable forestry

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant — California 93120 Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010 — EN ISO 14006:2011 ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — IQNet CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM — UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008 ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — IQNet CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM — UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004 ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC — ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

WELL PLATINUM 2019 — Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

AUXILIARY DESK

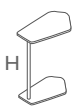
AGILE AUXILIARY DESK - 50 cm HEIGHT

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

Combination not available.

Model Dimensions (A x B			MAA50	41 25
				FELT PAD-ANTI SCRATCH HEIGHT 50 cm MAA50F
Structure		White	00	198,80
		Black	08	
Surface C.Laminate		Blanca	30	
		Black	38	

AGILE AUXILIARY DESK - 65 cm HEIGHT



Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

Combination not available.

Model Dimensions (A x B			MAA65	51 31
				FELT PAD-ANTI SCRATCH HEIGHT 65 cm MAA65F
Structure		White	00	239,40
		Black	08	
Surface C.Laminate		White	30	
		Black	38	

ACCESSORIES

Accesories

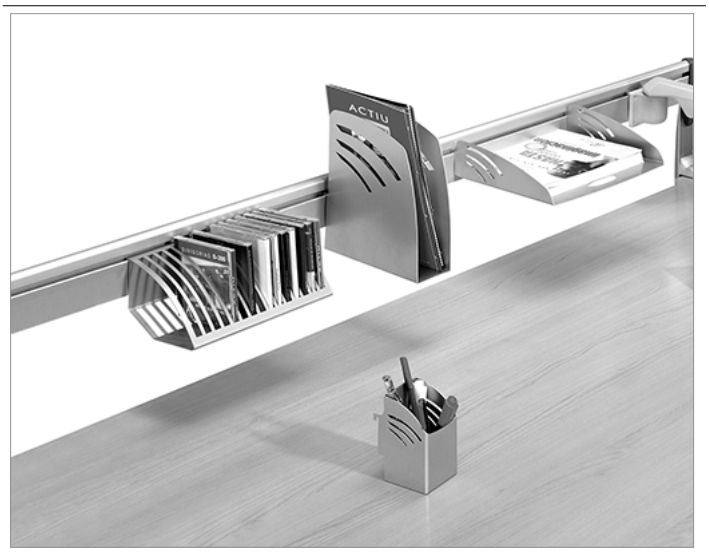
ACCESSORIES

—By Actiu—

3rd level Accessories....02
Index - LCD Monitor arm....04
Electrification Systems....05
Copiant....09
Organitec 400....10
Organitec 300....17

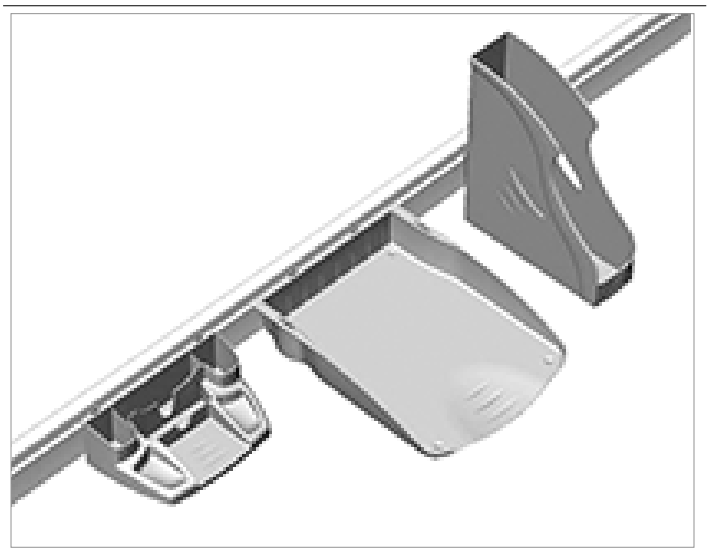
3rd LEVEL ACCESSORIES

STEEL



1,5 mm. Steel accessories epoxy finished in silver, white or blue.
Can be used on the toolbar or as desk-top accessories.

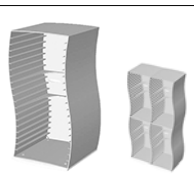
PLASTIC



High resistant Moulded Polystyrene available in grey and ice.
Can be used on the tool bar or used as desk-top accessories.
A4 Trays can be stacked in groups of 2 units. CD storage are modular so you can link horizontally and vertically

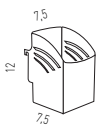
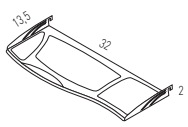
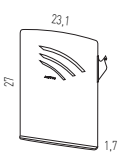
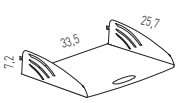
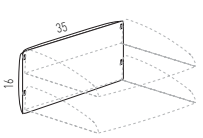
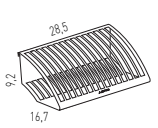
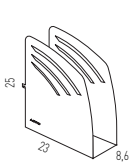
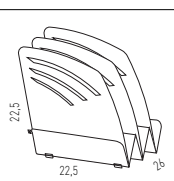
3rd LEVEL ACCESSORIES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED.

3rd LEVEL ACCESSORIES - PLASTIC

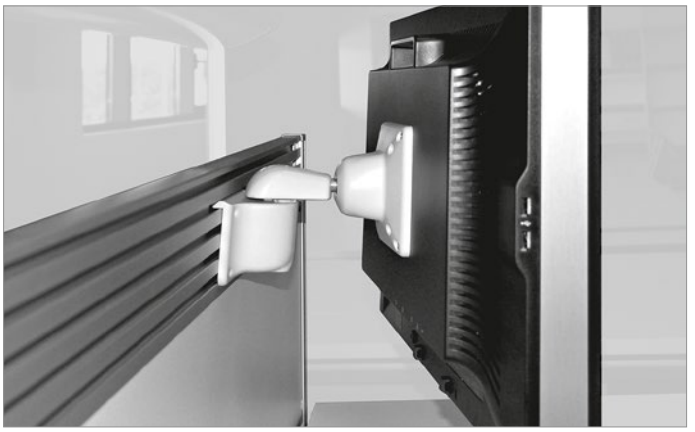
Model	Description	Blind Finishes Grey	Translucent Finishes Ice	RRP	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	STATIONERY SET Minimum units order: 6 Units	39871	39873	5,60	Nº Packs: 1 Units / Pack: 6
	TRAY A4 - 1 Minimum units order: 6 Units	39821	39823	8,40	Nº Packs: 1 Units / Pack: 6
	VERTICAL TRAY - 1 • Clamp to hang on toolbar included. Minimum units order: 6 Units	39831	39833	8,40	Nº Packs: 1 Units / Pack: 6
	**CD'S STORAGE (20 units)** • Clamp to hang on toolbar included. • Example how to link vertically and horizontally Minimum units order: 6 Units	39801	39803	11,20	Nº Packs: 1 Units / Pack: 6

3rd LEVEL ACCESSORIES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED.

3rd LEVEL ACCESSORIES - STEEL

Model	Description	Silver	Blue	White	RRP	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	**PEN BOX** Minimum units order: 4 Units	39979		39079	19,60	Vol: 0,0016 m³ Nº Packs: 1 Units / Pack: 4
	**STATIONERY SET** Minimum units order: 4 Units	39969	39963		18,20	Vol: 0,0023 m³ Nº Packs: 1 Units / Pack: 4
	**COPY HOLDER** Minimum units order: 4 Units	39919	39913		18,20	Vol: 0,0041 m³ Nº Packs: 1 Units / Pack: 4
	**PAPER TRAY** Minimum units order: 4 Units	39929		39029	28,00	Vol: 0,0091 m³ Nº Packs: 1 Units / Pack: 4
	**2 TRAYS LINKING DEVICE** Minimum units order: 4 Units	39999	39993		30,80	Vol: 0,0023 m³ Nº Packs: 1 Units / Pack: 4
	**15 CD'S HOLDER** Minimum units order: 2 Units	39959	39953		43,40	Vol: 0,0072 m³ Nº Packs: 1 Units / Pack: 2
	**VERTICAL TRAY** Minimum units order: 4 Units	39939		39039	32,20	Vol: 0,0070 m³ Nº Packs: 1 Units / Pack: 4
	**MULTIDIAGONAL PAPER TRAY** Minimum units order: 2 Units	39989			58,80	Vol: 0,0063 m³ Nº Packs: 1 Units / Pack: 2

LCD MONITOR ARMS - INDEX

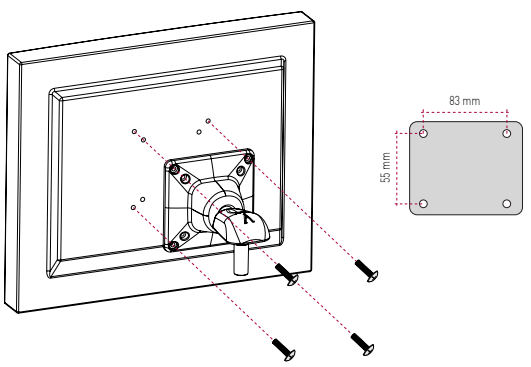


The Index Flat screen clamp is offered for flat monitors (maximum size 19") or extra-slim monitors (maximum size 22"). -maximum weight +- 6,5kgs.
It is recommended to be used as a 3rd level accessory when using twin desks for an optimal stability.

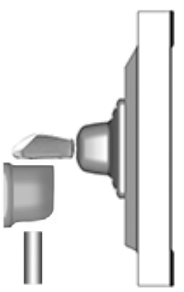
HOW TO ADJUST THE INDEX FLAT SCREEN CLAMP

Adjust flat screen monitor support using the proper holes that apply your flat screen model.

1



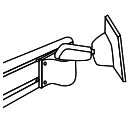
2



FEATURES

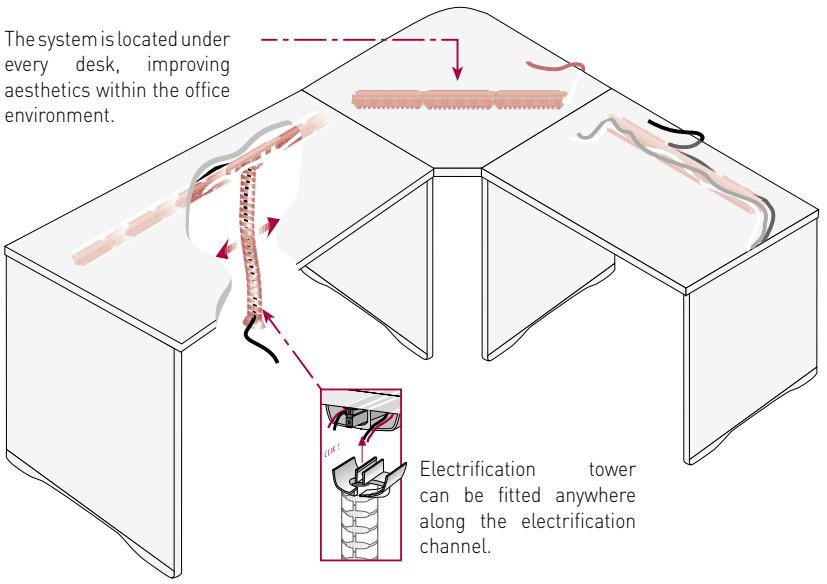
- ABS injected clamp
- Steel and ball-and-socket joint
- Mechanism in zamak (monitor anchorage)

LCD MONITOR ARMS - INDEX

Model	Description	References	RRP	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Flat screen clamp for **Accessory Bar**	8911	39,20	27 Kg. Vol: 0,0130 m^3 2 Units /Pack

POLIESTYRENE CABLE TRAY AND CABLE SPINE FOR ALL THE PROGRAMMES

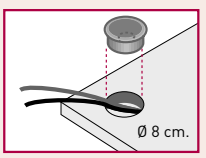
The system is located under every desk, improving aesthetics within the office environment.



Electrification tower can be fitted anywhere along the electrification channel.

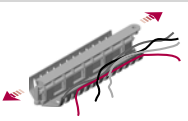
DESK TOP SIZE	NUMBER OF MODULES YOU NEED
For 80 cm desks	2
For 120 cm desks	2
For 140 cm desks	3
For 160 cm desks	4
For 180 cm desks	4
For 200 cm desks	4

Cable tray modules are in a 10 unit package. You can order as many packs as necessary to complete the installation.



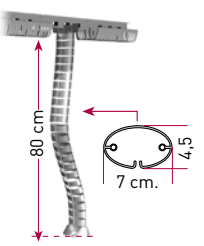
Models mentioned here include cable access.

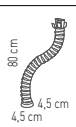
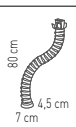
CABLE CHANNEL MOVEABLE



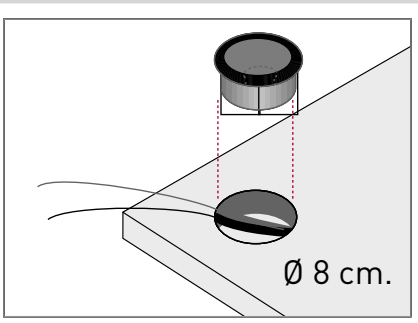
ARTICULATED CABLE CHANNEL

CABLE TOWER

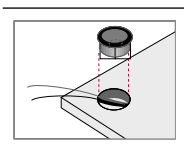


Model	Description	White	Silver	Black	RRP Pack	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Sliding cable tray (pack 10 units / 3 mts.)		39515		46,20		0,4 Kg. Vol: 0,020 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene). Kit 3 Units	394250	39425	394258		16,80	0,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0045 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene). Kit 3 Units	395250	39525	395258		19,60	0,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0045 m³ Nº Packs: 1

80 mm DIAMETER POLYPROPYLENE COVER TOP FOR ACCESS TO WIRING

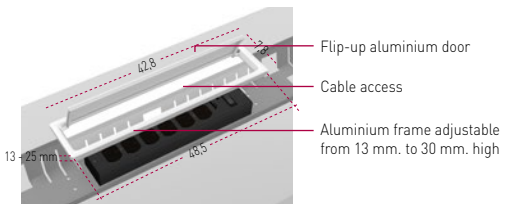


80 mm diameter polypropylene cover top for access to wiring. Cover top can be moved completely away for accessing to the whole wiring in an easy way.

Model	Description	White	Black	Silver	RRP Pack	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Polypropylene cover top for access to wiring (pack 10 units) **Does not include mechanical drilling**	39530	39538	39532	47,60	0,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0045 m³ Nº Packs: 1

ACCESS TO ´Y´ WIRING - HOW TO ADAPT ELECTRIFICATION TO INDIVIDUAL DESKS

ACCESS TO ´Y´ WIRING



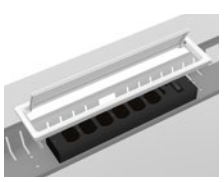
For projects we can offer a desk top access solution for MFC, HPL and Compact Laminate work tops at a standard price indicated in this page. For cables, you can order additionally a 500 mm. metal cable box or full length cable tray.

• USE AT ANY TABLE MODEL

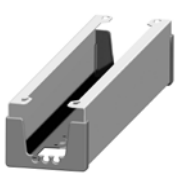
The whole cable box with top access can be ordered separately and adapt it to any desk , but bear in mind the frame under neath as well as it can be adapted to desk-tops from 13 mm to 30 mm thick.

ACCESS TO ´Y´ WIRING

ACCESS TO ´Y´ WIRING - DRILLING PLAN

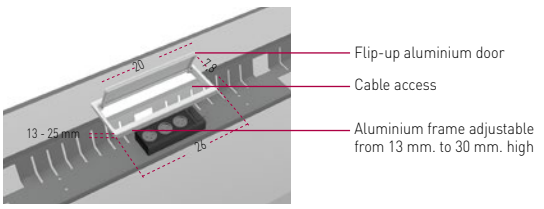
Model	Pack Units	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	**Pack 1 Unit**	Y001	Y021	Y081	57,40	0,772 Kg. Vol: 0,0044 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Pack 2 Units	Y002	Y022	Y082	113,40	1,358 Kg. Vol: 0,0044 m³ Nº Packs: 1

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Y" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Pack Units	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	**Pack 1 Unit**	Y110	Y11	Y118	47,60	1,817 Kg. Vol: 0,0076 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Pack 2 Units	Y120	Y12	Y128	92,40	3,501 Kg. Vol: 0,014 m³ Nº Packs: 1

ACCESS TO ´W´ WIRING - HOW TO ADAPT ELECTRIFICATION TO INDIVIDUAL DESKS

ACCESS TO ´W´ WIRING



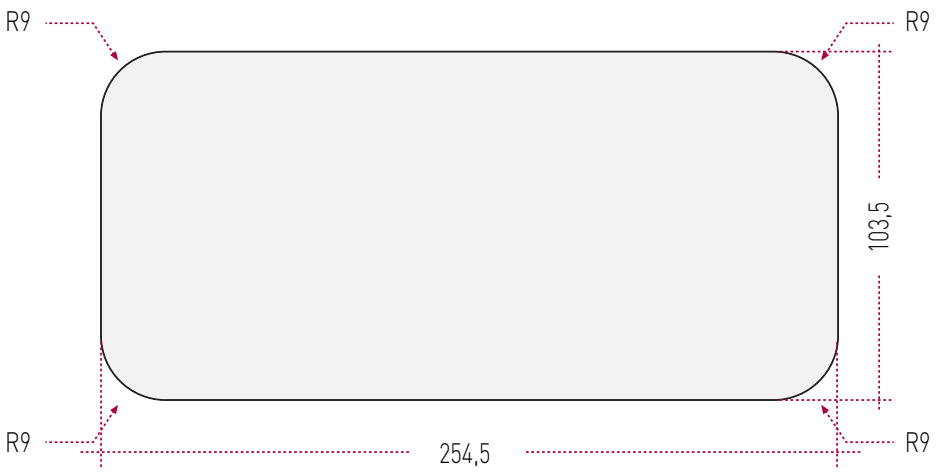
For projects we can offer a desk top access solution for MFC, HPL and Compact Laminate work tops at a standard price indicated in this page. For cables, you can order additionally a 500 mm. metal cable box or full length cable tray.

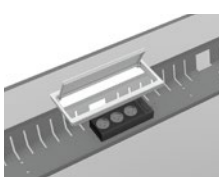
• USE AT ANY TABLE MODEL

The whole cable box with top access can be ordered separately and adapt it to any desk , but bear in mind the frame under neath as well as it can be adapted to desk-tops from 13 mm to 30 mm thick.

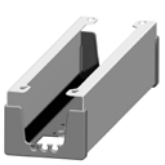
ACCESS TO ´W´ WIRING

ACCESS TO ´W´ WIRING - DRILLING PLAN



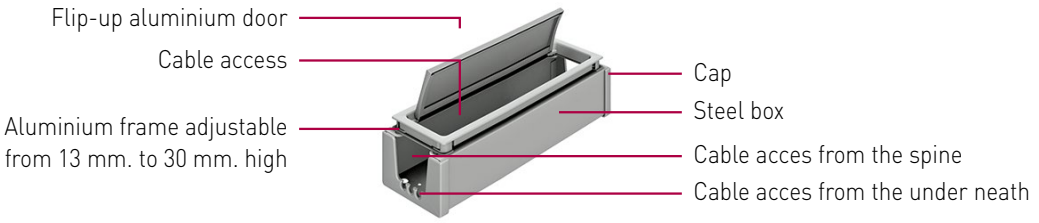
Model	Pack Units	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	**Pack 1 Unit**	W001	W021	W081	54,60	0,583 Kg. Vol: 0,0044 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Pack 2 Units	W002	W022	W082	107,80	0,98 Kg. Vol: 0,0044 m³ Nº Packs: 1

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "W" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Pack Units	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	**Pack 1 Unit**	W110	W11	W118	37,80	1,165 Kg. Vol: 0,0047 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Pack 2 Units	W120	W12	W128	72,80	2,148 Kg. Vol: 0,065 m³ Nº Packs: 1

METAL TOP ACCESS CABLE TRAY WITH STEEL CABLE BOX

The whole cable box with top access can be ordered separately and adapt it to any desk , but bear in mind the frame under neath as well as it can be adapted to desk-tops from 13 mm to 30 mm thick.

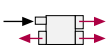


Model	Pack Units	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
W99	**Pack 1 Unit**	W990	W99	W998	79,80	1,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0063 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Pack 2 Units	W980	W98	W988	154,00	
Y99	**Pack 1 Unit**	Y990	Y99	Y998	93,80	1,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0063 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Pack 2 Units	Y980	Y98	Y988	179,20	

CABLE SPINE (METAL)

Model	Description	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50700	50702	50708	88,20	2,5 Kg. Vol: 0,008 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50710	50712	50718	106,40	5 Kg. Vol: 0,021 m³ Nº Packs: 1

CABLE MANAGEMENT

Model	Description	References	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Power module 3 gang. Minimum units order: 2 Units	GX152	61,60	
RJ45AMP - Cat. 5M	Power module: 2 gang + data and voice Minimum units order: 2 Units	GX162	85,40	
	Extension cable (1'5 m.) Male and female connector to connect additional power modules Minimum units order: 4 Units	GX254	29,40	
	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. Plug and ground. Female terminal plugged. Minimum units order: 4 Units	GX264	33,60	
	Connection spread kit (1 input / 3 outputs) Minimum units order: 5 Units	GX275	19,60	

COPIANT

FOR STANDARD SIZE EQUIPMENT

Small and medium sized equipment: A4 sizes, fax, copiers, and medium size digital printers.

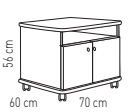
FOR LARGE SIZE COPIERS

Large sized equipment: A3 copiers, large capacity digital printers, and others.

COPIANT 40
Top housing, double door with inner shelf.

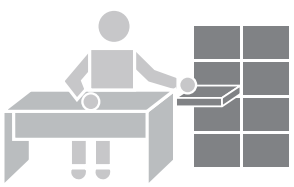
COPIANT 50
Top housing, double door with inner shelf.

COPIANT 60
Top housing, double door with inner shelf.

Model	Description	White	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
COPIANT 40 	Top housing, double door with inner shelf.	65400	184,80	28 Kg. Vol: 0,081 m³ Nº Packs: 1
COPIANT 50 	Top housing, double door with inner shelf.	65500	177,80	26 Kg. Vol: 0,072 m³ Nº Packs: 1
COPIANT 60 	Top housing, double door with inner shelf.	65600	189,00	32 Kg. Vol: 0,0861 m³ Nº Packs: 1

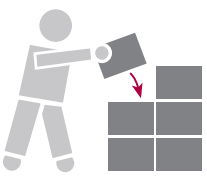
MODULAR FILING SYSTEM

A modular filing system that integrates into any environment, and will fit any available space. There are various sizes of modules, drawers and a range of accessories to cater for all your filing needs.



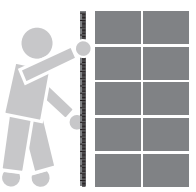
ALWAYS ON HAND

Sited close to the work station.Immediate access at eye-level.Reduces search time.



ADAPTABLE TO DIFFERENT AREAS

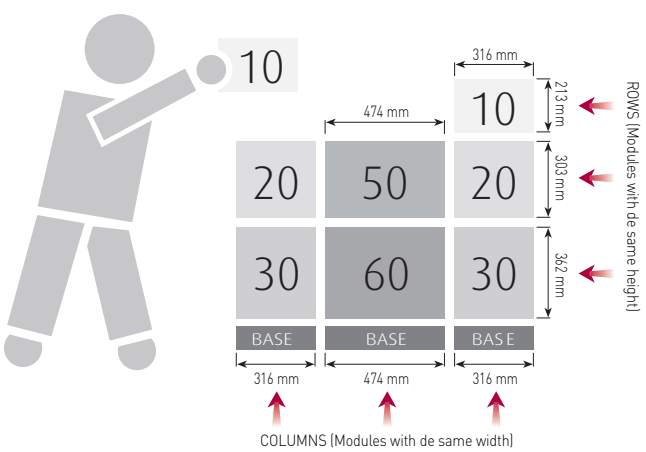
Reduction of filing space.
Optimises corners and other unused areas.
Add new modules at any time.

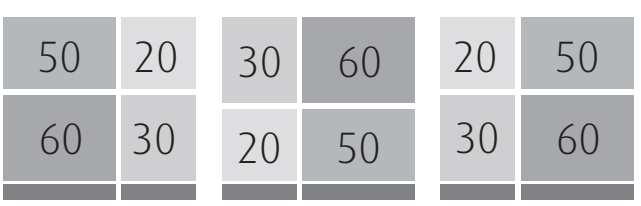


"MADE TO MEASURE"SOLUTIONS

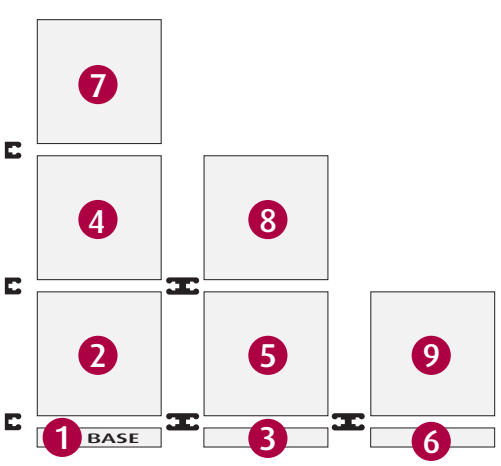
Construct your own "made to measure" filing solution. Combine in a minimum of space as many of the selected filing options required.

ASSEMBLY TECHNIQUES





Different ways to assemble the same configuration

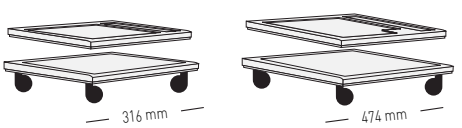


VERY IMPORTANT FOR CONFIGURATIONS

Select a base to match the witdth of the module series used in the configuration.

SERIES 10, 20, 30 — SERIES 50, 60

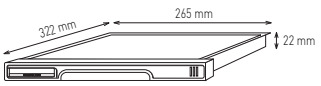
A mobile unit require a base, castors and pen tray set.



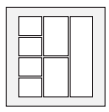
SERIES 10, 20, 30 — SERIES 50, 60

DRAWERS SERIES 10-20-30

B

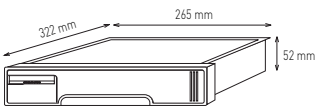


DOCUMENT AND PAPER COMPATIBILITY

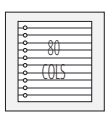


COMPARTMENTS

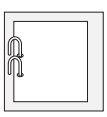
C



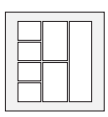
DOCUMENT AND PAPER COMPATIBILITY



COMPUTER LISTING
PAPER 80 COLS.

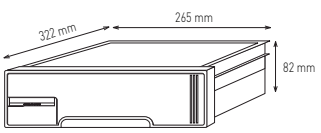


LEVER ARCH FILES
Heigh 40 mm

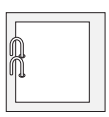


COMPARTMENTS

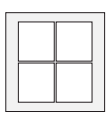
G



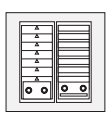
DOCUMENT AND PAPER COMPATIBILITY



LEVER ARCH FILES
Heigh 60 mm

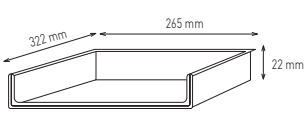


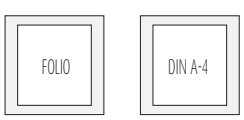
DIVIDERS



CARTRIDGES
CASSETTES

Z



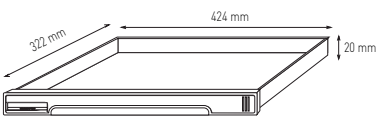


DOCUMENT AND PAPER COMPATIBILITY

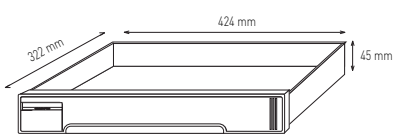
DRAWERS SERIES 50-60

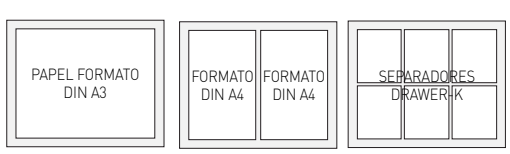
DRAWER SUITABLES FOR SERIES 50 AND 60

H



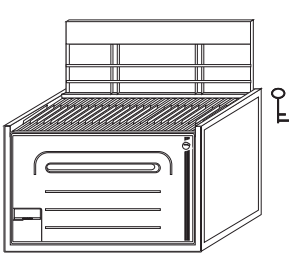
K



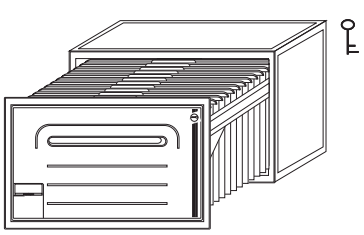


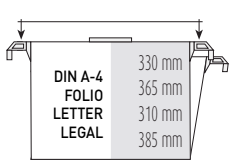
DRAWER SUITABLES FOR SERIE 50

AS

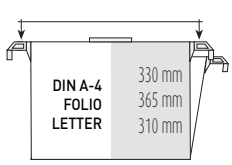


AF



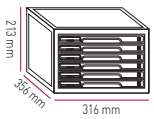
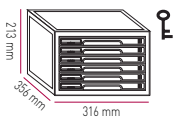
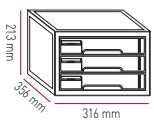
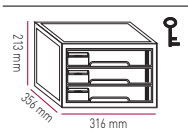


SUSPENSION FILES
FOR MODULE "AS"

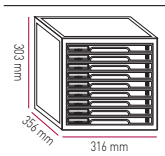
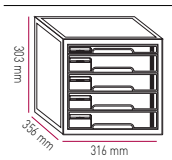
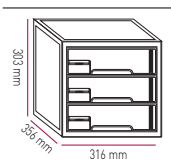
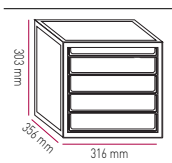


SUSPENSION FILES
FOR MODULE "AF"

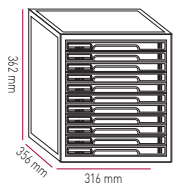
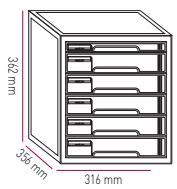
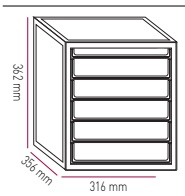
ORGANITEC 400 - SERIE 10

Model	Description	Grey	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	• 6 DRAWERS B • WITHOUT LOCK	410 B 2	61,60	4,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0288 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	• 6 DRAWERS B • 1 SET OF COMPARTMENTS COMBI-B FOR 1 DRAWER. • WITH LOCK	411 B 2	68,60	4,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0288 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	• 3 DRAWERS C • WITHOUT LOCK	410 C 2	53,20	3,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0288 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	• 3 DRAWERS C • WITH LOCK	411 C 2	60,20	3,6 Kg. Vol: 0,0288 m³ Nº Packs: 1

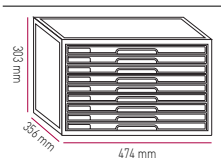
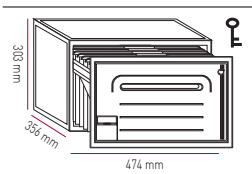
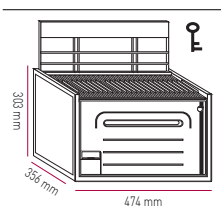
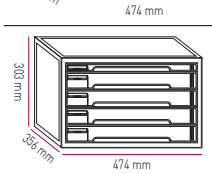
ORGANITEC 400 - SERIE 20

Model	Description	Grey	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	• 9 DRAWERS B	420 B 2	78,40	5,6 Kg. Vol: 0,0397 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	• 1 DRAWER B • 4 DRAWERS C	420 C 2	70,00	4,7 Kg. Vol: 0,0397 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	• 3 DRAWERS G	420 G 2	68,60	4,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0397 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	• 1 TRAY X • 4 TRAYS Z	420 Z 2	65,80	4,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0397 m³ Nº Packs: 1

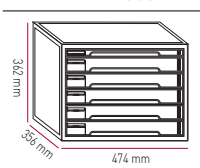
ORGANITEC 400 - SERIE 30

Model	Description	Grey	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	• 11 DRAWERS B	430 B 2	92,40	6,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0470 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	• 1 DRAWER B • 5 DRAWERS C	430 C 2	79,80	5,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0470 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	• 1 TRAY X • 5 TRAYS Z	430 Z 2	78,40	5,1 Kg. Vol: 0,0470 m³ Nº Packs: 1

ORGANITEC 400 - SERIE 50

Model	Description	Grey	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	• 9 DRAWERS H	450 H 2	117,60	8,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0614 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	• SUSPENSION FILE DRAWER • CAPACITY: • 35 SUSPENSION FILES DIN A-4 or FOLIO (Excl. Suspension Files) • WITH LOCK	451 AF 2	106,40	6,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0614 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	• SUSPENSION FILE DRAWER WITH OPENING LID • CAPACITY: • 35/45 SUSPENSION FILES DIN A-4 or FOLIO (Excl. Suspension Files) • WITH LOCK	451 AS 2	84,00	5,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0614 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	• MODULES DIN A-3 • 1 DRAWER H • 4 DRAWERS K	450 K 2	105,00	7,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0614 m³ Nº Packs: 1

ORGANITEC 400 - SERIE 60

Model	Description	Grey	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	• MODULES DIN A-3 • 1 DRAWER H • 5 DRAWERS K	460 K 2	114,80	8,1 Kg. Vol: 0,0726 m³ Nº Packs: 1

ORGANITEC 400 - MOBILE CABINETS

Using a base and castors set, it is possible to create a mobile cabinet to suit individual needs. The cabinets can be placed under a desk or adjacent to a work station. Some of our "ready to order" mobile cabinets, complete with accessories, are shown here.

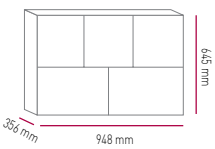
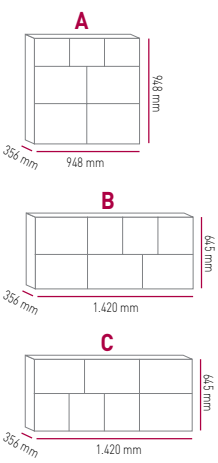
Model	Description	Grey	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight

	Mobile cabinet, for classifying documents and stationary items.
	• 12 drawers of different types.
	• ACCESSORIES INCLUDED:
	  • Pencil tray on top module.
	  • One module lockable..
	  • Set of compartments for one drawer.
		4040	163,80	11 Kg.
				Vol: 0,0904 m³
				Nº Packs: 1

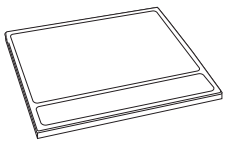
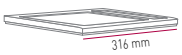
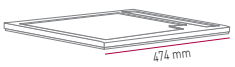
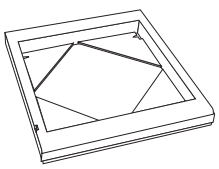
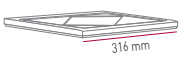
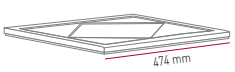
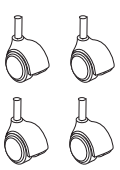
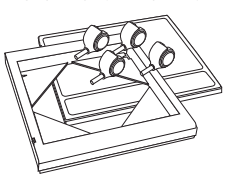
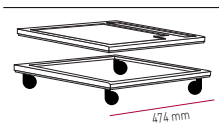
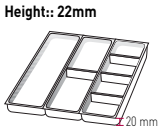
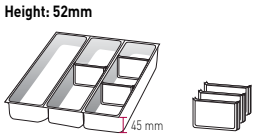
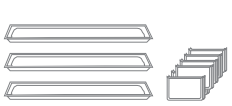
	Mobile Filing cabinet. • 1 Suspension files module with opening lid. • 1 Suspension file drawer (fitted with accuride drawer runners). • Capacity 70/80 suspension files, size FOLIO or DIN A-4 (does not include suspension files). • Includes locks on both modules.	4153	198,80	12,5 Kg. Vol: 0,137 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Table height Mobile cabinet. • 2 Suspension files drawers (fitted with accurride drawer runners) • Capacity: 70 suspension files, size FOLIO or A-4 (does not include suspension files). • Includes locks on both modules.	4151	218,40	11,5 Kg. Vol: 0,137 m³ Nº Packs: 1

ORGANITEC 400 - SUGGESTED LAYOUTS

ORGANITEC configurations can be adapted to fit any room. The configurations shown below can be assembled in different ways, to suit individual requirements

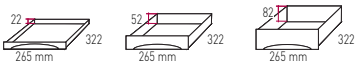
Model	Description	Grey	P.V.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	**Configuration of 5 modules.** • 8 drawers of various sizes for documents and stationary items. • 5 trays. • 2 suspension files drawers (fitted with accuride drawer runners), • Total capacity 70 suspension files, size FOLIO or A-4 (does not include suspension files). • Locks on 2 suspension file modules. • 2 bases included. • OTHER ACCESSORIES INCLUDED • Set of compartments for 1 drawer.	4202	422,80	28 Kg. Vol: 0,2589 m³ Nº Packs: 6
The same reference 	**Multi-Purpose unit 4240** • 3 suspension files drawers (fitted with accuride drawer runners). • Total capacity 105 suspension files, size FOLIO or A-4 (does not include suspension files). • Locks on all 3 suspension file modules. • 8 drawers for various documents and stationary material. • 5 trays. • 5 drawers, size DIN A-3, for large documents, printouts, drawings, etc... • 3 bases included. • OTHER ACCESSORIES INCLUDED • Set of compartments for 1 drawer.	4240	628,60	43 Kg. Vol: 0,3902 m³ Nº Packs: 9

ORGANITEC 400 - COMPLEMENTOS

Model	Description		Grey	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
PENCIL TRAY TO FIT TOP MODULE 		For modules 10, 20 and 30	4022T	7,00	1 Kg. Vol: 0,0058 m³ 2 Units/Pack
		For modules 40, 50 and 60	4042T	8,40	1,28 Kg. Vol: 0,0085 m³ 2 Units/Pack
BASES TO BUILD CONFIGURATIONS 		For modules 10, 20 and 30	4022B	8,40	1,2 Kg. Vol: 0,0058 m³ 2 Units/Pack
		For modules 40, 50 and 60	4042B	9,80	1,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0085 m³ 2 Units/Pack
SET OF 4 CASTORS 			4841R	11,20	1 Kg. Vol: 0,011 m³ 1 Units/Pack
BASE SET TO BUILD MOBILE CABINETS 		For modules 10, 20 and 30	4022 BT	22,40	1,2 Kg. Vol: 0,0058 m³ 2 Units/Pack
		For modules 40, 50 and 60	4042 BT	25,20	1,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0085 m³ 2 Units/Pack
INTERNAL DIVIDER FOR "B" DRAWER **Height:: 22mm** 		7 Compartments combination Pack 3 sets	4931	5,60	0,9 Kg. Vol: 0,002 m³ 3 Kits/Pack
INTERNAL DIVIDER FOR "c" DRAWER **Height: 52mm** 		3 Compartments with 6 moveable dividers Pack 1 set	4941	8,40	0,9 Kg. Vol: 0,002 m³ 3 Kits/Pack

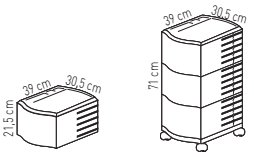
ORGANITEC 300

Personal filing modules to be used next to your desk or on the top of your desk



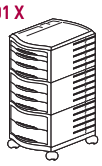
BX CX GX

(Inner dimensions in mm)

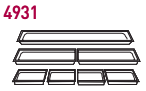
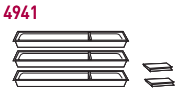


(Outer dimensions in cm)

ORGANITEC 300 MODULES

Model	Description	Grey	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
3 BX	• 6 DRAWERS - BX • WITHOUT LOCK	110 BX 12	60,20	4,3 Kg. Vol: 0,0291 m³ Nº Packs: 1
3 CX	• 3 DRAWERS - CX • WITHOUT LOCK	110 CX 12	53,20	4,3 Kg. Vol: 0,0291 m³ Nº Packs: 1
3801 X 	• 2 DRAWERS - BX • 5 DRAWERS - CX • 2 DRAWERS - GX • WITHOUT LOCK	3801 X 12	162,40	10 Kg. Vol: 0,0994 m³ Nº Packs: 1

COMPLEMENTS ORGANITEC 300

4931 	• COMPLEMENTS FOR BX DRAWERS	4931	5,60	0,3 Kg. Vol: 0,0065 m³ Nº Packs: 1
4941 	• COMPLEMENTS FOR CX DRAWERS	4941	8,40	0,6 Kg. Vol: 0,0500 m³ Nº Packs: 1
310 RX 12	• BASE WITH CASTORS	310 RX 12	18,20	0,3 Kg. Vol: 0,0154 m³ Nº Packs: 1

RECEPTION

Informa

Ofimat

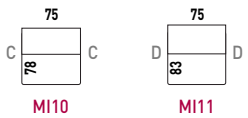
INFORMA

— By Actiu —

Informa Programme 02
Technical details 03
How to do different Informa layouts 05
End Leg packs and end panel packs 05
How to end reception counter configurations 06
Rectangular modules 75cm 07
Rectangular modules 150cm 08
Curved modules 45º 09
Curved modules 90º 10
Low reception modules for disable people attending 11

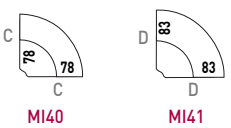
PROGRAM INFORMA

RECTANGULAR MODULES 75cm.:



RECTANGULAR MODULES 150cm.:

CURVED MODULES 90º.:



MÓDULOS CURVOS DE 45º:

MÓDULOS BAJOS DE ATENCIÓN - MINUSVÁLIDOS DE 79 cm Y DE 154 cm.:

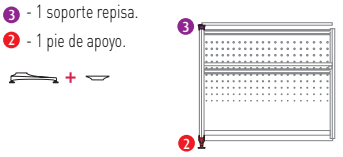
• Todos los módulos **INFORMA** incluyen los siguientes soportes de repisa, pies y perfiles:

INCLUIDO EN MÓDULOS ALTOS DE 107 cm.

Incluye:

3 - 1 soporte repisa.

2 - 1 pie de apoyo.

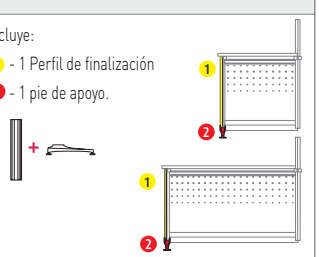


INCLUIDO EN MÓDULOS BAJOS DE ATENCIÓN PARA MINUSVÁLIDOS

Incluye:

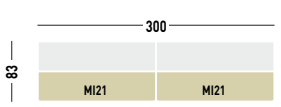
1 - 1 Perfil de finalización

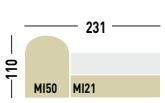
2 - 1 pie de apoyo.

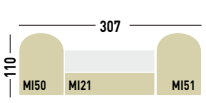


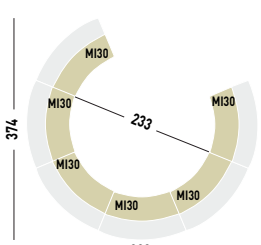
EXAMPLES OF CONFIGURATIONS - PROGRAM INFORMA

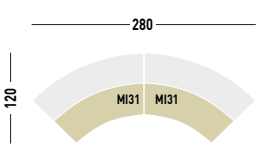
INFORMA - RECEPTION COUNTERS

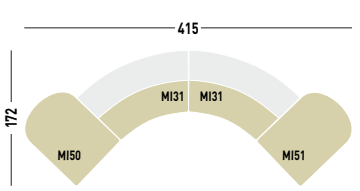


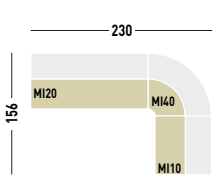


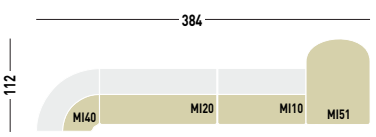


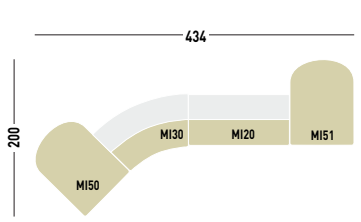




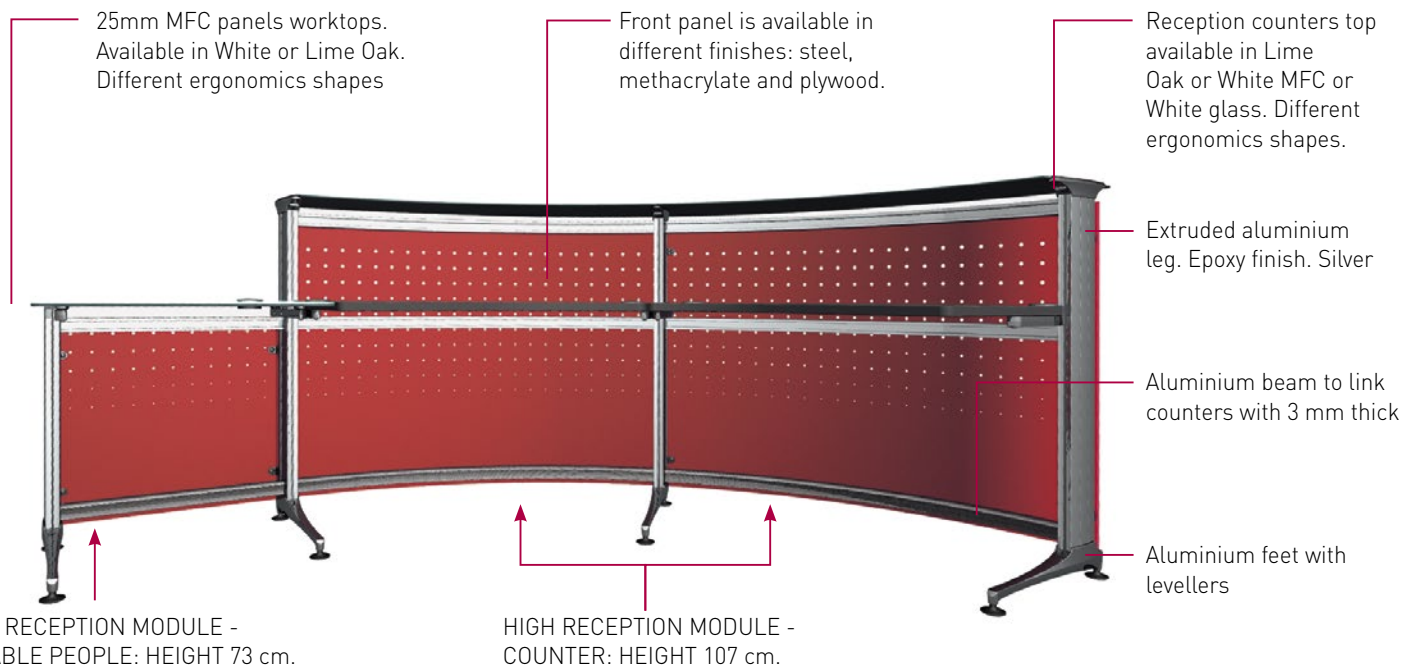




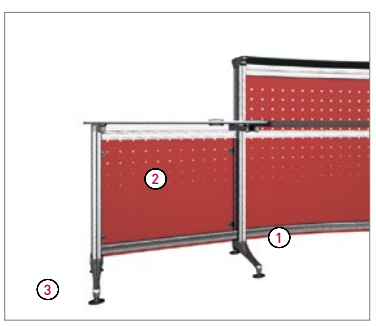




Reception Counters



FRAME

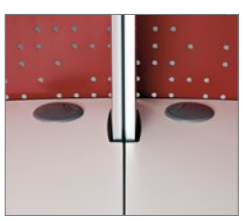


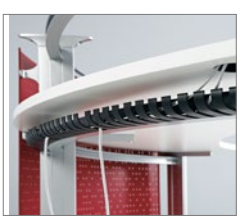
1. **Bottom, middle and top beam:** extruded aluminium 1,5mm, 40x60 mm profile. Epoxy finish. Moulded aluminium arms to fix shelves and worktops.

2. **Legs:** Extruded aluminium legs. Epoxy finish silver (2 mm thickess). Two heights: 107 cm for high reception modules and 73cm for attending area modules for disable people.

3. **Feet:** Moulded aluminium feet. Epoxy finish. Silver. Each foot includes two levellers with anti-skid pad of Polyethylene **(PE)**.

INFORMA ACCESSORIES





Cable management:
Informa includes ABS silver cable channels fixed to the beams to get comfortable and correct cable management.
Dark grey finished.

Foot rest:
Foot rest included with the lower beams to provide extra comfort and protection for the metal beam.

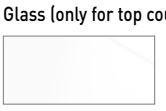
End Panels: (optional)
Informa includes end panels to avoid seeing what there is inside the counter, legs, cables...

SURFACES FINISHES

Melamine (25 mm)

White Lime Oak

Glass (only for top counters)



White

(see finishes card)

FRONT FINISHES

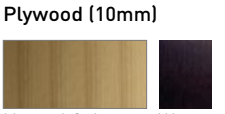
Steel Panel (1,5 mm)

White Burgundy Silver

Methacrylate (6mm)

Strawberry Kiwi

Plywood (10mm)



Natural Oak Wengue Oak

(see finishes card)

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

62,37%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,12%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 · CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 · CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA · E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

HOW TO USE THE MODULES TO CREATE DIFFERENT LAYOUTS

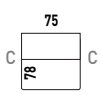
• With Informa counter it is possible to use same modules to create different layouts. Depending on the modules (rectangular or curved-45º or 90º-) and using the different heights 107cm and 73cm. **There are 4 width side sizes to link modules:**

• WIDTH SIDE SIZES TO LINK MODULES

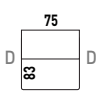
All modules with same width in the side can put together (**C-C,D-D**)
Low reception modules can put together to modules **TYPE C** and **TYPE D**.
Low progression modules can be linked to modules **TYPE C**.

- **TYPE C:** 78 cm. deep.
- **TYPE D:** 83 cm. deep.

RECTANGULAR MODULES 75cm.:

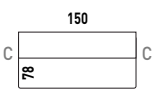


MI10

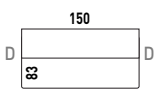


MI11

RECTANGULAR MODULES 150cm.:

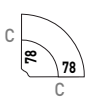


MI20

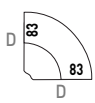


MI21

CURVED MODULES 90º.:

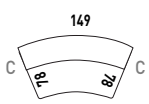


MI40

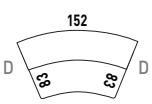


MI41

MÓDULOS CURVOS DE 45º:

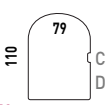


MI30

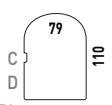


MI31

MÓDULOS BAJOS DE ATENCIÓN - MINUSVÁLIDOS DE 79 cm Y DE 154 cm.:



MI50 EXTREMO IZQUIERDO

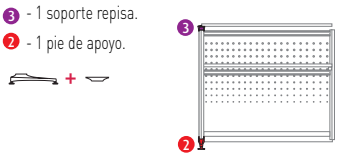


MI51 EXTREMO DERECHO

• Todos los módulos **INFORMA** incluyen los siguientes soportes de repisa, pies y perfiles:

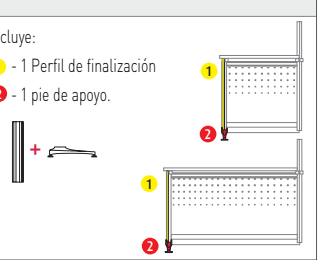
INCLUIDO EN MÓDULOS ALTOS DE 107 cm.

Incluye:
3 - 1 soporte repisa.
2 - 1 pie de apoyo.



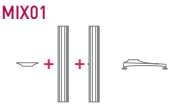
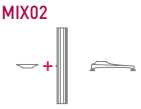
INCLUIDO EN MÓDULOS BAJOS DE ATENCIÓN PARA MINUSVÁLIDOS

Incluye:
1 - 1 Perfil de finalización
2 - 1 pie de apoyo.



END LEGS PACK AND END PANELS PACK

• Before ordering INFORMA reception counter you must perfectly know the configuration you would like to create to order modules and end trims properly.
There are **4 DIFFERENT ENDING PACKS** depending on the configuration

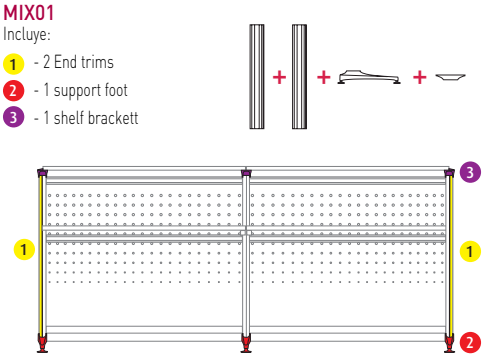
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	STEEL FINISH	REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
MIX01 	**To finish counters with 107cm height modules** - 2 ending trims - 1 shelf bracket - 1 support foot	SILVER	MIX01	182,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0175 m³ **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
MIX02 	**To finish counters with a 107cm height module and a 73cm height module** - 1 ending trim - 1 shelf bracket - 1 support foot	SILVER	MIX02	134,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0175 m³ **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
MIX03	**To finish counters with 2 73cm height modules** - 1 shelf bracket - 1 support foot	SILVER	MIX03	91,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0063 m³ **Weight:** 1,7 Kg.
MIX04	**To order 45º curved when used indivifually:** - 1 support foot	SILVER	MIX04	37,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0063 m³ **Weight:** 1,7 Kg.
MIX05	Pack of end panels to finish off reception counters and conference desks **(OPTIONAL)**	WHITE	MIX0570	68,60	
		SILVER	MIX0572		
		BURGUNDY	MIX0577		

HOW TO END RECEPTION COUNTER CONFIGURATIONS

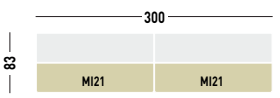
• To finish Informa reception counter you need: pack **MIX01**, **MIX02**, **MIX03** or **MIX04** depending on the configuration.

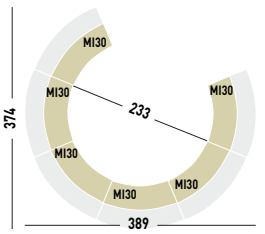
Pack MIX01 - To **finish** counters with high reception modules 107cm

MIX01
Incluye:
1 - 2 End trims
2 - 1 support foot
3 - 1 shelf brackett



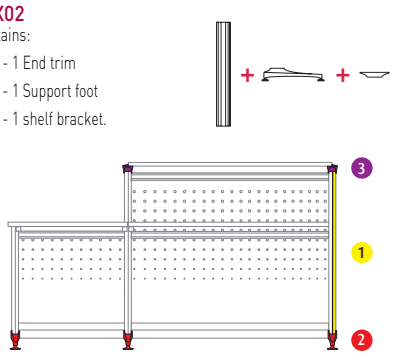
You only need 1 x MIX01 in order to finish these layouts



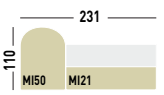


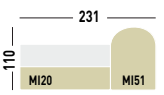
Pack MIX02 - To **finish** counters with 1 high reception module 107cm and 1 low module 73cm

MIX02
Contains:
1 - 1 End trim
2 - 1 Support foot
3 - 1 shelf bracket.



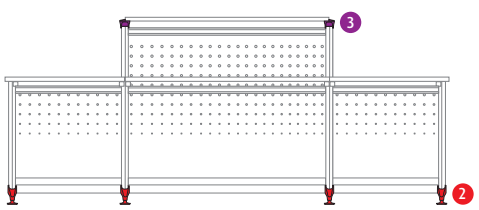
You only need 1 x MIX02 in order to finish these layouts



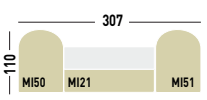


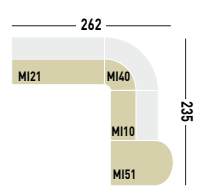
Pack MIX03 - To **finish** counters with low reception modules 73cm

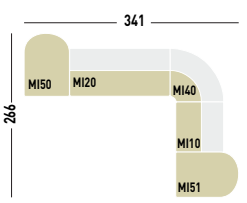
MIX03
Contains:
2 - 1 Support foot
3 - 1 Shelf bracket



You only need 1 x MIX03 in order to finish these layouts

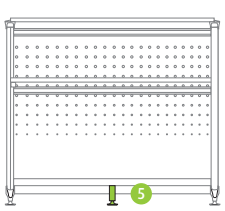




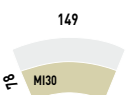


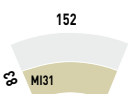
Pack MIX04 - For single curved module **use**, you need to add the **MIX04** pack and the **MIX01** end pack (Only for 45º Curved Modules)

MIX04
Contains:
5 - 1 support foot



You only need 1 x MIX04 and 1 x MIX01 in order to finish these layouts





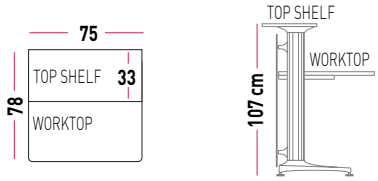
FINISHES CODES

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** , replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Ej: MI10705**--** white steel front panel, white MFC top and Blue glass top shelf finish, will be --> MI10705**00**

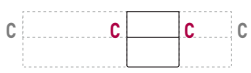
	WHITE	LIME OAK
MFC	00	11

RECTANGULAR MODULES 75 cm

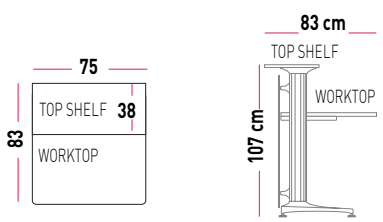
MI10 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER
Rectangular module 75cm wide and 107cm height.
Silver frame.



Extension of the counters:
To extend this module, you can use modules which have same size by the side. In this case you can us **Type C** (78 cm.)



MI11 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER
Rectangular module 75 cm wide and 107 cm height.
Silver frame.



Extension of the counters:
To extend this module, you can use modules which have same size by the side. In this case you can us **Type D** (83 cm.)

MODEL AND SIZES	FRONT PANEL	FRONT COLOUR	TOP SHELF FINISH	REFERENCES	WORKTOP WHITE	WORKTOP LIME OAK	PACKAGING Packs · Vol · Weight
MI10 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER	STEEL	WHITE	White MFC	MI10701--	681,80		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,21 m³ Weight: 37 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI10702--		681,80	
			White Glass	MI10700--	796,60	796,60	
		SILVER	White MFC	MI10721--	681,80		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI10722--		681,80	
			White Glass	MI10720--	796,60	796,60	
		BURGUNDY	White MFC	MI10771--	681,80		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI10772--		681,80	
			White Glass	MI10770--	796,60	796,60	
	METHACRYLATE	STRAWBERRY	White MFC	MI10971--	819,00		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,21 m³ Weight: 34,5 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI10972--		819,00	
			White Glass	MI10970--	945,00	945,00	
		LIME GREEN	White MFC	MI10951--	819,00		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI10952--		819,00	
			White Glass	MI10950--	945,00	945,00	
	PLYWOOD	NATURAL OAK	White MFC	MI10261--	898,80		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,21 m³ Weight: 36 Kg.
			White Glass	MI10260--	1.015,00		
		WENGUE LACQUERED OAK	White MFC	MI10291--	921,20		
			White Glass	MI10290--	1.038,80		
MI11 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER	STEEL	WHITE	White MFC	MI11701--	684,60		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,21 m³ Weight: 37,5 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI11702--		684,60	
			White Glass	MI11700--	812,00	812,00	
		SILVER	White MFC	MI11721--	684,60		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI11722--		684,60	
			White Glass	MI11720--	812,00	812,00	
		BURGUNDY	White MFC	MI11771--	684,60		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI11772--		684,60	
			White Glass	MI11770--	812,00	812,00	
	METHACRYLATE	STRAWBERRY	White MFC	MI11971--	823,20		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,21 m³ Weight: 34,5 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI11972--		823,20	
			White Glass	MI11970--	950,60	950,60	
		LIME GREEN	White MFC	MI11951--	823,20		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI11952--		823,20	
			White Glass	MI11950--	950,60	950,60	
	PLYWOOD	NATURAL OAK	White MFC	MI11261--	901,60		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,21 m³ Weight: 36 Kg.
			White Glass	MI11260--	189,00		
		WENGUE LACQUERED OAK	White MFC	MI11291--	924,00		
			White Glass	MI11290--	1.054,20		

FINISHES CODES

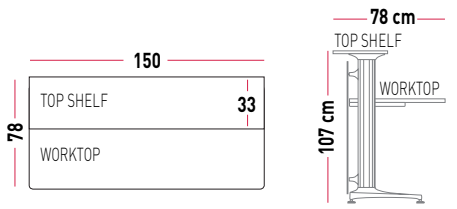
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** , replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Ej: MI20708**--** white steel front panel, white MFC top and Blue glass top shelf finish, will be --> MI20708**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK
MFC	00	11

RECTANGULAR MODULES 150 cm

MI20 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER

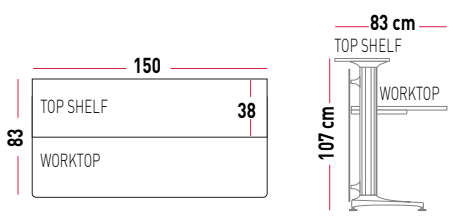
Rectangular module 150 cm wide and 107cm height.
Silver frame.



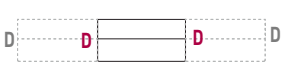
Extension of the counters:
To extend this module, you can use modules which have same size by the side. In this case you can us **Type C** (78 cm.)

MI21 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER

Rectangular module 150 cm wide and 107 cm height.
Silver frame.



Extension of the counters:
To extend this module, you can use modules which have same size by the side. In this case you can us **Type D** (83 cm.)



MODEL AND SIZES	FRONT PANEL	FRONT COLOUR	TOP SHELF FINISH	REFERENCES	WORKTOP WHITE	WORKTOP LIME OAK	PACKING Packs· Vol · Peso
MI20 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER	STEEL	WHITE	White MFC	MI20701--	1.002,40		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,2878 m³ Peso: 67,5 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI20708--		1.002,40	
			White Glass	MI20700--	1.192,80	1.192,80	
		SILVER	White MFC	MI20721--	1.002,40		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI20728--		1.002,40	
			White Glass	MI20720--	1.192,80	1.192,80	
		BURGUNDY	White MFC	MI20771--	1.002,40		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI20778--		1.002,40	
			White Glass	MI20770--	1.192,80	1.192,80	
	METHACRYLATE	STRAWBERRY	White MFC	MI20971--	1.288,00		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,2878 m³ Peso: 58,5 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI20978--		1.288,00	
			White Glass	MI20970--	1.478,40	1.478,40	
		LIME GREEN	White MFC	MI20951--	1.288,00		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI20958--		1.288,00	
			White Glass	MI20950--	1.478,40	1.478,40	
	PLYWOOD	NATURAL OAK	White MFC	MI20261--	1.421,00		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,2878 m³ Peso: 61 Kg.
			White Glass	MI20260--	1.612,80		
		WENGUE LACQUERED OAK	White MFC	MI20291--	1.444,80		
			White Glass	MI20290--	1.636,60		
MI21 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER	STEEL	WHITE	White MFC	MI21701--	1.006,60		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,2878 m³ Peso: 67,5 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI21708--		1.006,60	
			White Glass	MI21700--	1.248,80	1.248,80	
		SILVER	White MFC	MI21721--	1.006,60		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI21728--		1.006,60	
			White Glass	MI21720--	1.248,80	1.248,10	
		BURGUNDY	White MFC	MI21771--	1.006,60		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI21778--		1.006,60	
			White Glass	MI21770--	1.248,80	1.248,80	
	METHACRYLATE	STRAWBERRY	White MFC	MI21971--	1.292,20		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,2878 m³ Peso: 58,5 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI21978--		1.292,20	
			White Glass	MI21970--	1.535,80	1.535,80	
		LIME GREEN	White MFC	MI21951--	1.292,20		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI21958--		1.292,20	
			White Glass	MI21950--	1.535,80	1.535,80	
	PLYWOOD	NATURAL OAK	White MFC	MI21261--	1.425,20		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,2878 m³ Peso: 61 Kg.
			White Glass	MI21260--	1.670,20		
		WENGUE LACQUERED OAK	White MFC	MI21291--	1.450,40		
			White Glass	MI21290--	1.695,40		

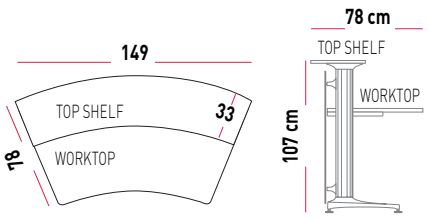
FINISHES CODES

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** , replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Ej: MI22705**--** white steel front panel, white MFC top and Blue glass top shelf finish, will be --> MI22705**00**

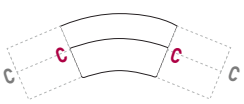
	WHITE	LIME OAK
MFC	00	11

CURVED MODULES 45º

MI30 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER
Curved module 45º 149cm wide and 107cm height.
Silver frame.

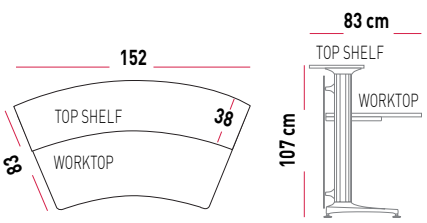


Extension of the counters:
To extend this module, you can use modules which have same size by the side. In this case you can us **Type C** (78 cm)

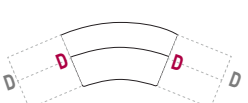


MODEL AND SIZES	FRONT PANEL	FRONT COLOUR	TOP SHELF FINISH	REFERENCES	WORKTOP WHITE	WORKTOP LIME OAK	PACKING Packs· Vol · Peso
MI30 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER	STEEL	WHITE	White MFC	MI30701--	1.083,60		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,6213 m³ Peso: 76 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI30702--		1.083,60	
			White Glass	MI30700--	1.435,00	1.435,00	
		SILVER	White MFC	MI30721--	1.083,60		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI30722--		1.083,60	
			White Glass	MI30720--	1.435,00	1.435,00	
		BURGUNDY	White MFC	MI30771--	1.083,60		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI30772--		1.083,60	
			White Glass	MI30770--	1.435,00	1.435,00	
	METHACRYLATE	STRAWBERRY	White MFC	MI30971--	1.432,20		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,6213 m³ Peso: 70 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI30972--		1.432,20	
			White Glass	MI30970--	1.787,80	1.787,80	
		LIME GREEN	White MFC	MI30951--	1.432,20		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI30952--		1.432,20	
			White Glass	MI30950--	1.787,80	1.787,80	
	PLYWOOD	NATURAL OAK	White MFC	MI30261--	1.563,80		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,6213 m³ Peso: 70 Kg.
			White Glass	MI30260--	1.919,40		
		WENGUE LACQUERED OAK	White MFC	MI30291--	1.589,00		
			White Glass	MI30290--	1.941,80		

MI31 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER
Curved module 45º 152cm wide and 107cm height.
Silver frame.



Extension of the counters:
To extend this module, you can use modules which have same size by the side. In this case you can us **Type D** (83 cm)



MODEL AND SIZES	FRONT PANEL	FRONT COLOUR	TOP SHELF FINISH	REFERENCES	WORKTOP WHITE	WORKTOP LIME OAK	PACKING Packs· Vol · Peso
MI31 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER	STEEL	WHITE	White MFC	MI31701--	1.092,00		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,6213 m³ Peso: 70 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI31702--		1.092,00	
			White Glass	MI31700--	1.454,60	1.454,60	
		SILVER	White MFC	MI31721--	1.092,00		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI31722--		1.092,00	
			White Glass	MI31720--	1.454,60	1.454,60	
		BURGUNDY	White MFC	MI31771--	1.092,00		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI31772--		1.092,00	
			White Glass	MI31770--	1.454,60	1.454,60	
	METHACRYLATE	STRAWBERRY	White MFC	MI31971--	1.442,00		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,6213 m³ Peso: 76 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI31972--		1.442,00	
			White Glass	MI31970--	1.803,20	1.803,20	
		LIME GREEN	White MFC	MI31951--	1.442,00		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI31952--		1.442,00	
			White Glass	MI31950--	1.803,20	1.803,20	
	PLYWOOD	NATURAL OAK	White MFC	MI31261--	1.575,00		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,6213 m³ Peso: 72,5 Kg.
			White Glass	MI31260--	1.937,60		
		WENGUE LACQUERED OAK	White MFC	MI31291--	1.600,20		
			White Glass	MI31290--	1.961,40		

FINISHES CODES

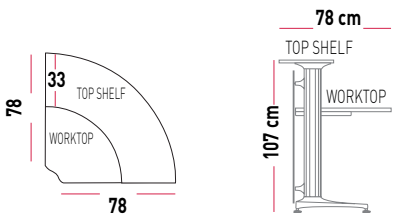
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** , replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Ej: MI40701**--** white steel front panel, white MFC top and white MFC worktop, will be --> MI40701**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK
MFC	00	11

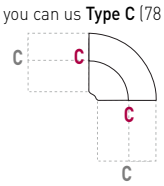
CURVED MODULES 90º

MI40 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER

Curved module 90º 78cm wide and 107cm height.
Silver frame.

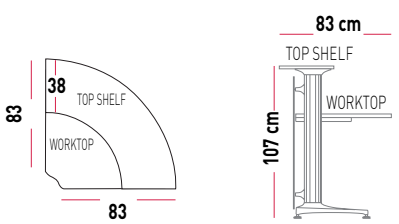


Extension of the counters:
To extend this module, you can use modules which have same size by the side. In this case you can us **Type C** (78 cm)

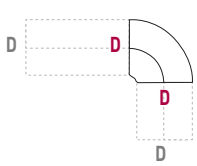


MI41 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER

Curved module 90º 83cm wide and 107cm height.
Silver frame.



Extension of the counters:
To extend this module, you can use modules which have same size by the side. In this case you can us **Type D** (83 cm)



MODEL AND SIZES	FRONT PANEL	FRONT COLOUR	TOP SHELF FINISH	REFERENCES	WORKTOP WHITE	WORKTOP LIME OAK	PACKING Packs· Vol · Peso
MI40 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER	STEEL	WHITE	White MFC	MI40701--	911,40		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,538 m³ Peso: 59,5 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI40702--		911,40	
			White Glass	MI40700--	1.198,40	1.198,40	
		SILVER	White MFC	MI40721--	911,40		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI40722--		911,40	
			White Glass	MI40720--	1.198,40	1.198,40	
		BURGUNDY	White MFC	MI40771--	911,40		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI40772--		911,40	
			White Glass	MI40770--	1.198,40	1.198,40	
	METHACRYLATE	STRAWBERRY	White MFC	MI40971--	1.226,40		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,538 m³ Peso: 51,5 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI40972--		1.226,40	
			White Glass	MI40970--	1.516,20	1.516,20	
		LIME GREEN	White MFC	MI40951--	1.226,40		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI40952--		1.226,40	
			White Glass	MI40950--	1.516,20	1.516,20	
	PLYWOOD	NATURAL OAK	White MFC	MI40261--	1.237,60		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,538 m³ Peso: 56 Kg.
			White Glass	MI40260--	1.527,40		
		WENGUE LACQUERED OAK	White MFC	MI40291--	1.261,40		
			White Glass	MI40290--	1.551,20		
MI41 INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER	STEEL	WHITE	White MFC	MI41701--	922,60		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,538 m³ Peso: 59,5 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI41702--		922,60	
			White Glass	MI41700--	1.247,40	1.247,40	
		SILVER	White MFC	MI41721--	922,60		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI41722--		922,60	
			White Glass	MI41720--	1.247,40	1.247,40	
		BURGUNDY	White MFC	MI41771--	922,60		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI41772--		922,60	
			White Glass	MI41770--	1.247,40	1.247,40	
	METHACRYLATE	STRAWBERRY	White MFC	MI41971--	1.237,60		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,538 m³ Peso: 51,5 Kg.
			Lime Oak MFC	MI41972--		1.237,60	
			White Glass	MI41970--	1.562,40	1.562,40	
		LIME GREEN	White MFC	MI41951--	1.237,60		
			Lime Oak MFC	MI41952--		1.237,60	
			White Glass	MI41950--	1.562,40	1.562,40	
	PLYWOOD	NATURAL OAK	White MFC	MI41261--	1.250,20		Packs: 4 Vol: 0,538 m³ Peso: 56 Kg.
			White Glass	MI41260--	1.575,00		
		WENGUE LACQUERED OAK	White MFC	MI41291--	1.274,70		
			White Glass	MI41290--	1.600,20		

FINISHES CODES

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** , replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Ej: MI5070**--** white steel front panel, white MFC top and Blue glass top shelf finish, will be --> MI5070**00**

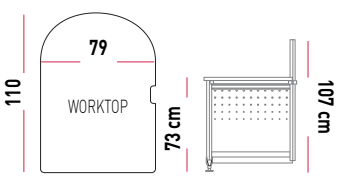
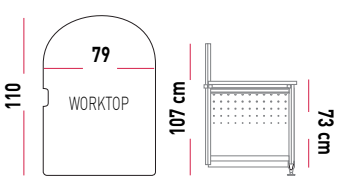
	WHITE	LIME OAK
MFC	00	11

WARNING: HOW TO USE ENDING PACKS
To finish one informa or several informa modules, it is necessary to use only a MIX pack depending on the configuration we need. Please check any pack and their uses in page 6 and 7.

Extension of the counters:
To extend this module, you can use modules which have same size by the side. In this case you can us **Type C** (78 cm) and **Type D** (83 cm)

• LOW MODULES 79cm DISABLE PEOPLE ATTENDING AREA

LOW MODULES 79cm DISABLE PEOPLE ATTENDING AREA

MODEL AND SIZES		FRONT PANEL	FRONT COLOUR	REFERENCES	WORKTOP WHITE	WORKTOP LIME OAK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
MI50	 **INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER** Low **module extreme left** 79cm wide and 73cm height. Silver frame. Ideal to use in disable people attending areas	STEEL	WHITE	MI5070--	541,80	541,80	**Packs:** 3 **Vol:** 0,1529 m³ **Weight:** 32 Kg.
			SILVER	MI5072--	541,80	541,80	
			BURGUNDY	MI5077--	541,80	541,80	
		METHACRYLATE	STRAWBERRY	MI5097--	648,20	648,20	**Packs:** 3 **Vol:** 0,1529 m³ **Weight:** 30 Kg.
			LIME GREEN	MI5098--	648,20	648,20	
		PLYWOOD	NATURAL OAK	MI5026--	669,20		**Packs:** 3 **Vol:** 0,1529 m³ **Weight:** 31 Kg.
			WENGUE LACQUERED OAK	MI5029--	691,60		
MI51	 **INFORMA RECEPTION COUNTER** Low **module extreme right** 79cm wide and 73cm height. Silver frame. Ideal to use in disable people attending areas	STEEL	WHITE	MI5170--	541,80	541,80	**Packs:** 3 **Vol:** 0,1529 m³ **Weight:** 32 Kg.
			SILVER	MI5172--	541,80	541,80	
			BURGUNDY	MI5177--	541,80	541,80	
		METHACRYLATE	STRAWBERRY	MI5197--	648,20	648,20	**Packs:** 3 **Vol:** 0,1529 m³ **Weight:** 30 Kg.
			LIME GREEN	MI5198--	648,20	648,20	
		PLYWOOD	NATURAL OAK	MI5126--	669,20		**Packs:** 3 **Vol:** 0,1529 m³ **Weight:** 31 Kg.
			WENGUE LACQUERED OAK	MI5129--	691,60		

OFIMAT RECEPTION COUNTER

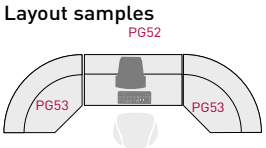
— By Actiu —

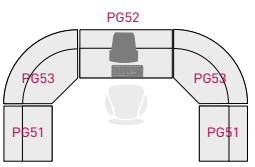
Techinical Profile Ofimat reception counter.....02
Price list.....04

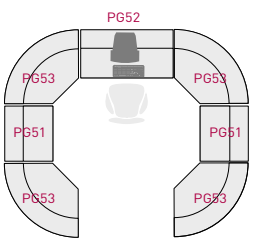
FRAME

Complete reception counters units. Side panels, 19mm thickness. PVC edges 2mm thickness. Desk and shelve, 25mm thicknessLevellers to avoid any problem with irregular floors. All modules include cable management except PG58. Different accessories available.

Layout samples







FRONT PANEL FINISHES

MFC (16 mm)

Silver White

(See finishes cards)

SIDE PANELS FINISHES

MFC (19 mm)

Silver White

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

78,57% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,27% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 — The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010 — EN ISO 14006:2011 — ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008 — ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004 — ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986 — E1 Certificate by EN 13986

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant — California 93120 Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC — ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

OFIMAT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and office desks:

- UNE: EN 527-1:2011. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- UNE: EN 527-2:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Mechanical security requirements.
- UNE: EN 527-3:2003. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 3:** Test to determine stability and structure resistance.
- UNE: EN 15372:08. Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.
Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Strength, durability and safety.
- UNE: EN 1730:13. Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.
- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.
- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.
- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

TABLE OF FINISHES

HOW TO REQUEST A PRODUCT

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with a surface finish code, **replacing the two hypens with the desired finish.** The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ej: PG5100-- Panel end silver / fronts and shelves in white--> PG5100**00**

PG5100 00

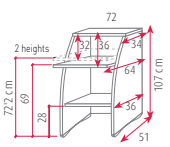
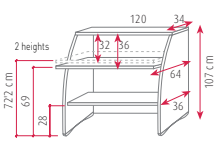
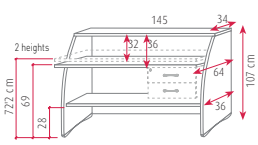
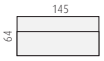
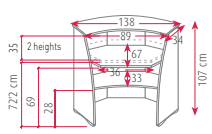
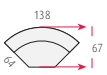
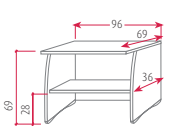
Panel end silver/fronts in white

White shelves

	WHITE
MFC	00

RECEPTION COUNTERS

PANEL END	SILVER	SILVER	WHITE
FRONTS	SILVER	WHITE	WHITE

MODEL	PANEL END	FRONTS	REFERENCES	SHELVES FINISHES WHITE	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
PG51 	Silver	Silver	PG5102--	221,20	**34 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1012 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		White	PG5100--	221,20	
	White	White	PG51100--	221,20	
PG52 	Silver	Silver	PG5202--	292,60	**48 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1558 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		White	PG5200--	292,60	
	White	White	PG52100--	292,60	
PG57   * Possibility to put a fixed pedestal	Silver	Silver	PG5702--	322,00	**60 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1793 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		White	PG5700--	322,00	
	White	White	PG57100--	322,00	
PG53  	Silver	Silver	PG5302--	400,40	**38 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1634 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		White	PG5300--	400,40	
	White	White	PG53100--	400,40	
PG58 	Silver	Silver	PG5802--	197,40	**32 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0792 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		White	PG5800--	197,40	
	White	White	PG58100--	197,40	

FINISH CODE

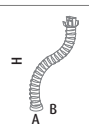
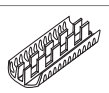
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: PG5100**--** --> silver panels / white front and shleves will be --> PG5100**00**

	WHITE	SILVER
MFC	**00**	**02**

ELECTRIFICACTION: POLIESTYRENE CABLE TRAY AND CABLE SPINE

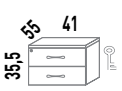
Cable tray modules are in a 10 unit package. You can order as much packs as necessary to complete the installation.

RECEPTION COUNTER MODULES	NUMBER OR MODULES YOU NEED
PG51	2
PG52	3
PG57	4
PG53	3

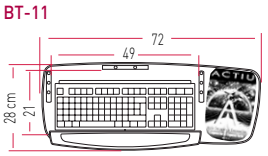
	MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	cable spine (kit 3 units, 80cms, height)	39425	18,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ · **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
	4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (kit 3 units, 80cms, height)	39525	22,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ · **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
		SLIDING CABLE TRAY (PACK 10 UNITS / 3 MTS.)	39515	50,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0020 m³ · **Weight:** 3 Kg.

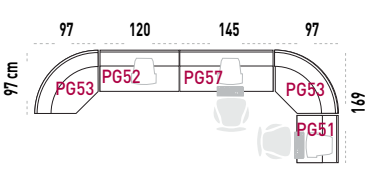
COMPLEMENTS

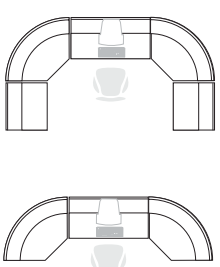
• FIXED PEDESTAL WITH METAL RUNNERS

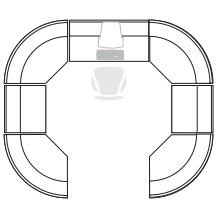
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	WHITE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
J130 	· Buck colgado · 2 cajones · Guías metálicas	ALL ONE FINISH	J130--	165,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,1137 m³ **Weight:** 13 Kg.
		SILVER	J1302--	165,20	

• KEYBOARD HOLDER

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	FINISHES	REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
BT-11 	Universal Keyboards REVERSIBLE Left - Right	SILVER	391102	60,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0133 m³ **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.

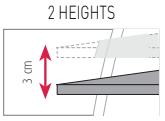




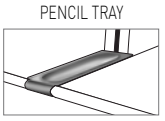


INCLUDED

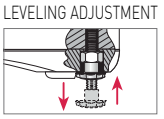
2 HEIGHTS



PENCIL TRAY

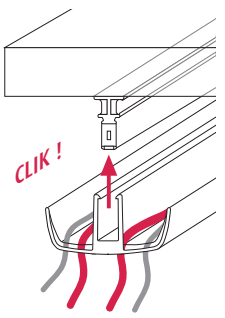


LEVELING ADJUSTMENT



OPTIONAL

CABLE MANAGEMENT



BENCHES

Passport

Avant

Transit

Urban

Whass

Noom 50

Uma

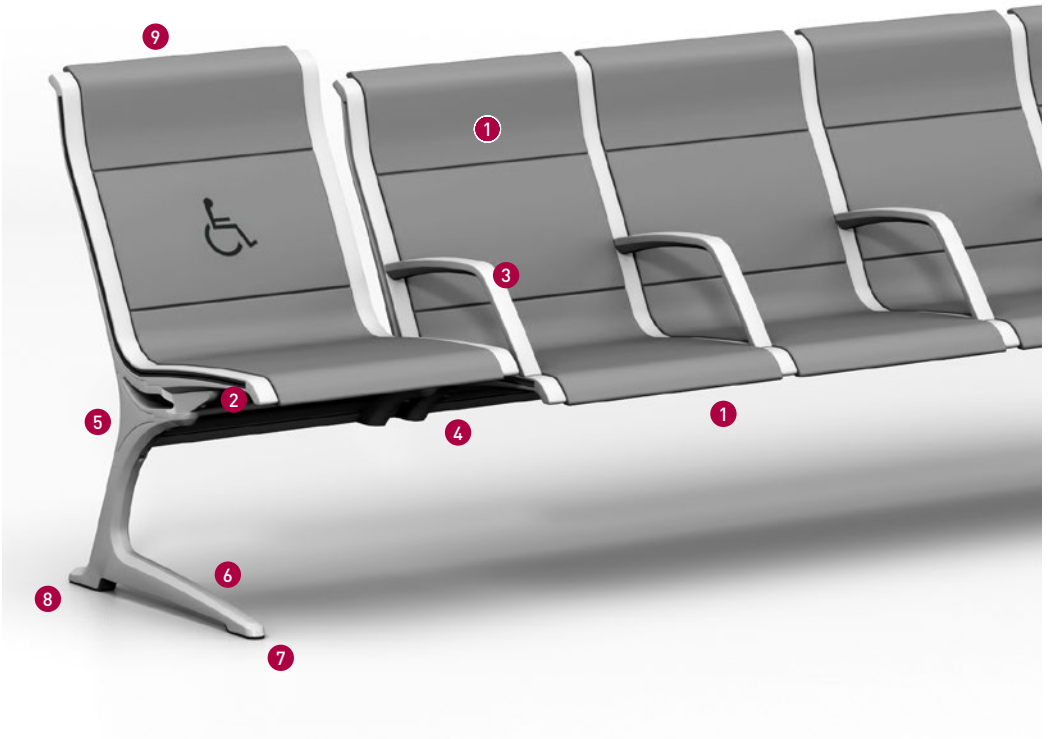
Mit

Spacio

PASSPORT

— By ITEMDesign Works —
Javier Cuñado

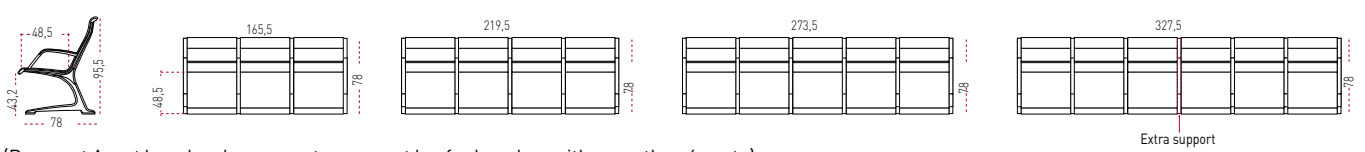
Passport - Polyrethane (PU) 02
Passport - Steel 04
Passport - Plywood 06
Passport - Resting Seat 08
Complements 09
Price List - Beam Seating Polyrethane (PU) 10
Price List - Beam Seating Steel 11
Price List - Beam Seating Plywood 12
Price List - Complements 13
Personalized colours for projects 15



DESCRIPTION

1. Integral Polyurethane **(PU) seat** and **back** moulded over steel plate 2 mm thickness.
2. Black **ABS** ending **trim**
3. **Optional** moulded aluminium **arms** in silver or polished finish.
4. Extruded aluminium **central beam.** Reinforced with internal frame
5. Moulded aluminium **trim** fixed by pressure and screwed. Available in silver and polished finishes.
6. **Foot** integrated in the side frame, moulded aluminium. Available in silver and polished finishes.
7. Black polypropylene (PP) **cap**
8. Polypropilene (PP) **levellers.** Support for floor fixing or lining up in back to back benches.
9. **Seat for disable people (optional)**

SIZES



(Passport Avant benches have an extra support leg for benches with more than 6 seats)

DIMENSIONS

Total height: from 165 to 329 cm. Maximum lenght 6 m (10 seats)

Width: 95,5 cm

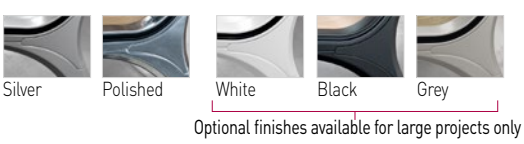
Seat width 48,5 cm

Seat depth: 43,2 cm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)

(see finishes and fabric card)

FRAME (finsihes)



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

90,79%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

90,82%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

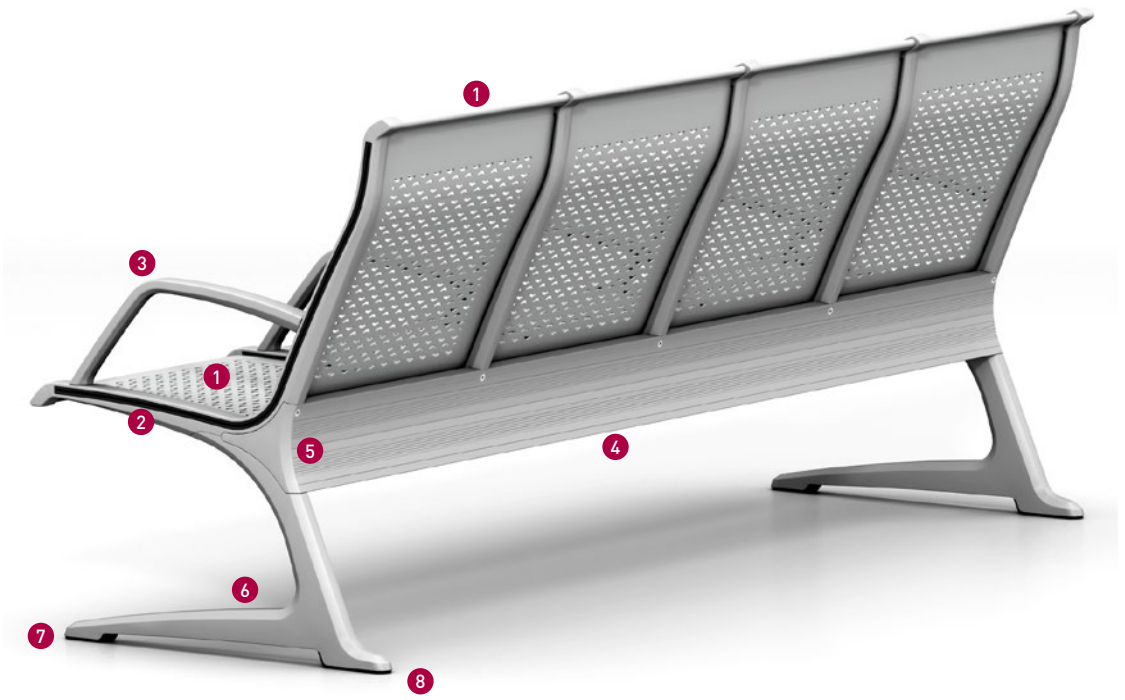
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

PARQUE TECNOLÓGICO ACTIU
proyecto certificado LEED® GOLD por el U.S. Green Building Council en 2011
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

STANDARDS

PASSPORT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

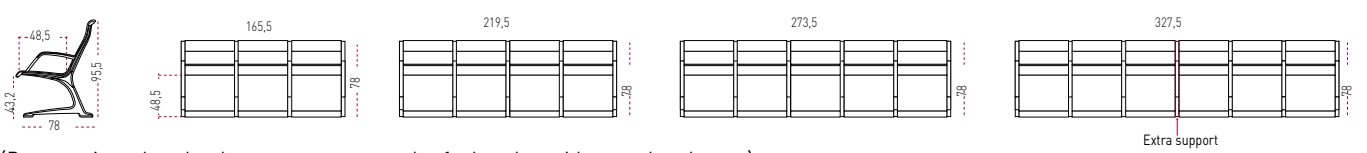
- **UNE-EN 1728:13.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.
- **UNE-EN 16139:2013.** Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
- **UNE-EN 1022:05.** Office furniture. Confident chair
- **ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012.** Lounge and Public Seating. Tests. American National Standard for Office Furnishings.
- **B.S. 5852:2006.** Evaluation of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.



DESCRIPTION

1. Steel 2 mm thickness **seat and back**. Seat includes vinyl upholstered foam **(Optional)** in steel benches only
2. Black **ABS** ending **trim**
3. **Optional** moulded aluminium **arms** in silver or polished finish.
4. Extruded aluminium **central beam.** Reinforced with internal frame
5. Moulded aluminium **trim** fixed by pressure and screwed. Available in silver and polished finishes.
6. **Foot** integrated in the side frame, moulded aluminium. Available in silver and polished finishes.
7. Black polypropylene (PP) **cap**
8. Polypropilene (PP) **levellers.** Support for floor fixing or lining up in back to back benches.
9. **Seat for disable people (optional)**

SIZES



(Passport Avant benches have an extra support leg for benches with more than 6 seats)

DIMENSIONS

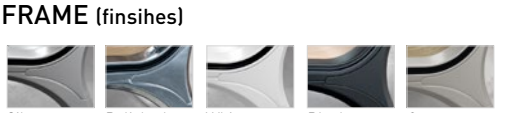
Total height: from 165 to 329 cm. Maximum lenght 6 m (10 seats)
Total width: 95,5 cm
Seat width 48,5 cm
Seat depth: 43,2 cm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)

(see finishes and fabric card)

Optional finishes available for large projects only

FRAME (finsihes)



Optional finishes available for large projects only

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

90,79%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

90,82%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

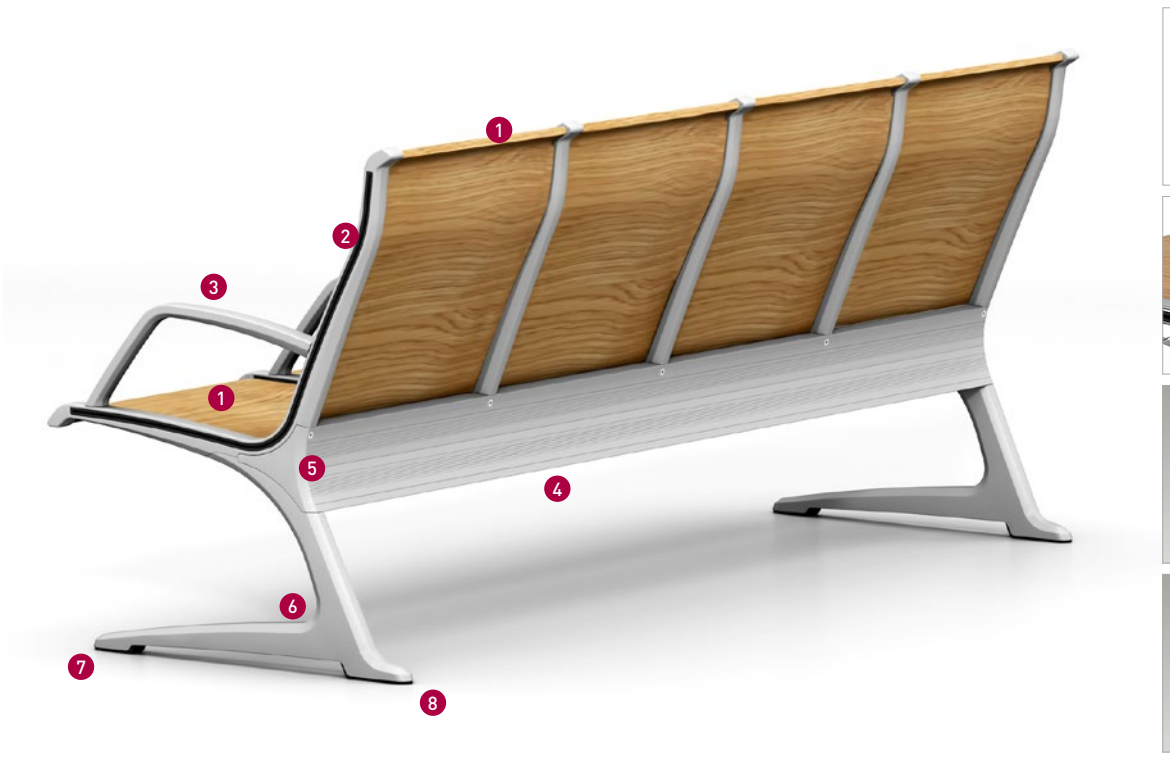
E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED GOLD USGBC
PARQUE TECNOLÓGICO ACTIU
proyecto certificado LEED® GOLD por el U.S. Green Building Council en 2011
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

STANDARDS

PASSPORT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

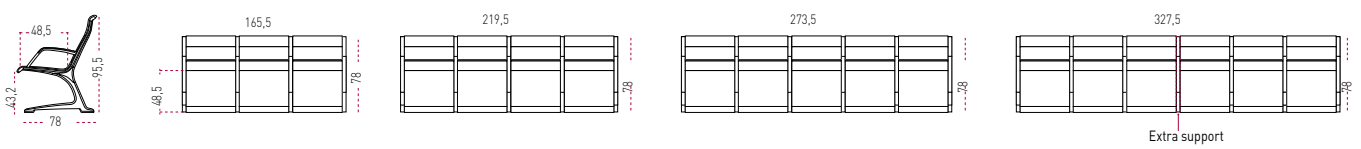
- **UNE-EN 1728:13.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.
- **UNE-EN 16139:2013.** Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
- **UNE-EN 1022:05.** Office furniture. Confident chair
- **ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012.** Lounge and Public Seating. Tests. American National Standard for Office Furnishings.



DESCRIPTION

1. Plywood 13 mm thickness **seat and back**
2. Black **ABS** ending **trim**
3. **Optional** moulded aluminium **arms** in silver or polished finish.
4. Extruded aluminium **central beam.** Reinforced with internal frame
5. Moulded aluminium **trim** fixed by pressure and screwed. Available in silver and polished finishes.
6. **Foot** integrated in the side frame, moulded aluminium. Available in silver and polished finishes.
7. Black polypropylene (PP) **cap**
8. Polypropilene (PP) **levellers.** Support for floor fixing or lining up in back to back benches.
9. **Seat for disable people (optional)**

SIZES



(Passport Avant benches have an extra support leg for benches with more than 6 seats)

DIMENSIONS

Total height: from 165 to 329 cm. Maximum lenght 6 m (10 seats)
Total width: 94 cm
Seat width 48,5 cm
Seat depth: 43,2 cm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)

natural beech natural oak

(see finishes and fabric card)

FRAME (finsihes)

Silver Polished White Black Grey

Optional finishes available for large projects only

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

90,79%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

90,82%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA — E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

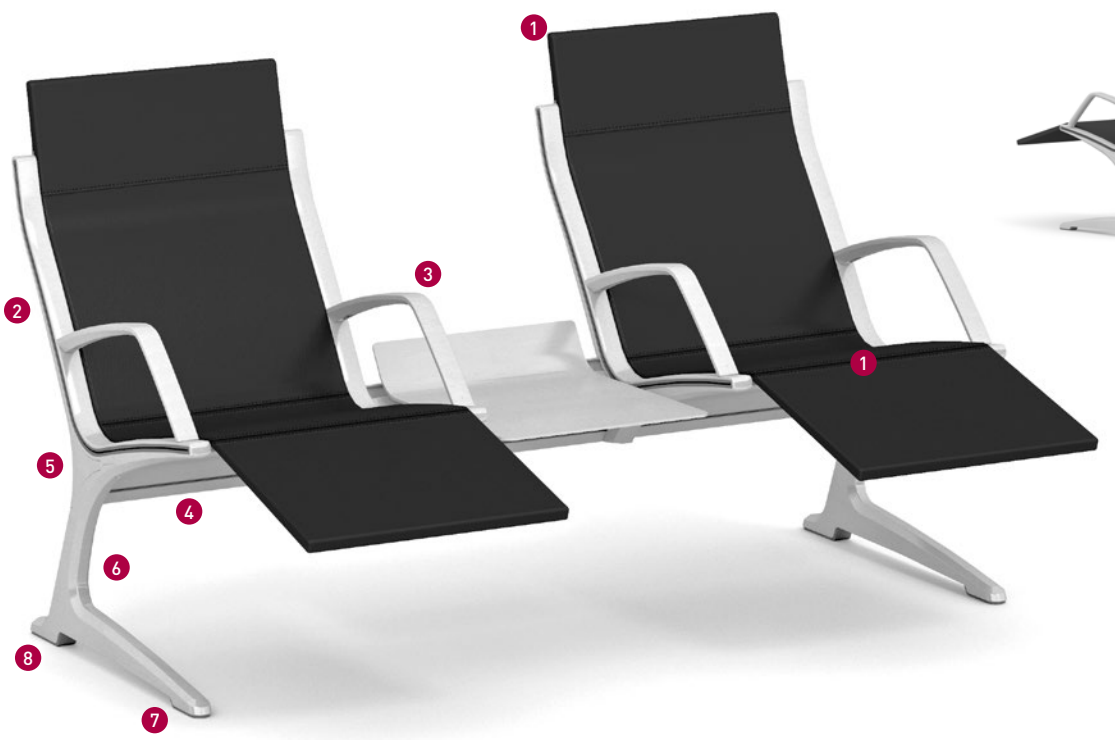
U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL — LEED PLATINUM — USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

PASSPORT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- **UNE-EN 1728:13.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.
- **UNE-EN 16139:2013.** Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
- **UNE-EN 1022:05.** Office furniture. Confident chair
- **ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012.** Lounge and Public Seating. Tests. American National Standard for Office Furnishings.

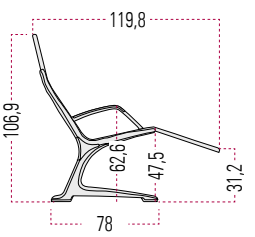
For projects that require the **RESTING SEAT**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

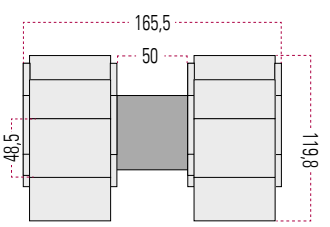


DESCRIPTION

1. Plywood 13 mm thickness **seat and back**
2. Black **ABS** ending **trim**
3. **Optional** moulded aluminium **arms** in silver or polished finish.
4. Extruded aluminium **central beam.** Reinforced with internal frame
5. Moulded aluminium **trim** fixed by pressure and screwed. Available in silver and polished finishes.
6. **Foot** integrated in the side frame, moulded aluminium. Available in silver and polished finishes.
7. Black polypropylene (PP) **cap**
8. Polypropilene (PP) **levellers.** Support for floor fixing or lining up in back to back benches.

SIZES





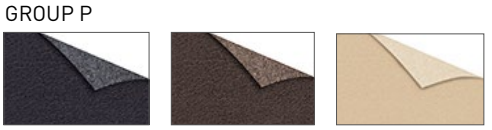
FRAME (finsihes)

Silver | Polished | White | Black | Grey

Optional finishes available for large projects only

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)

GROUP P



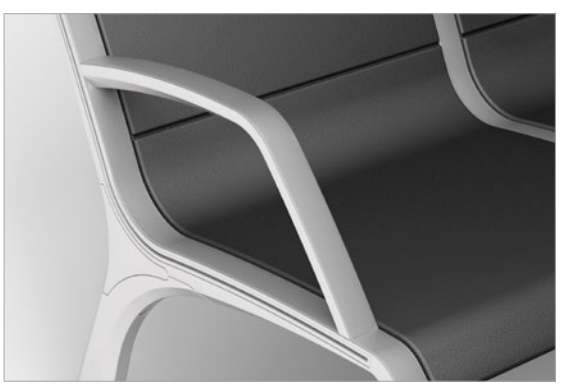
GROUP N

Auxiliary table 22 x 46 cm steel 5mm thickness plate, silver finish

Extruded aluminium central beam. Reinforced with internal frame.

Seat suitable for disable people 6 cm higher, moulded aluminium manufactured. Available in silver or polished frame. Different finishes for the seats.

Foot integrated in the side frame, moulded aluminium. Available in silver and polished finishes. Black polypropylene levelers.



Optional moulded aluminium arms in silver or polished finish.

Fix and line up system for face to face or back to back benches. 5 mm steel plate. Silver or polished finish. Please check **nº 8** in the different bench finishes.

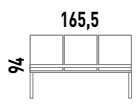
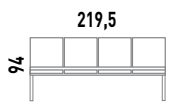
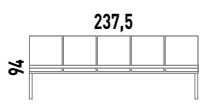
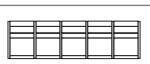
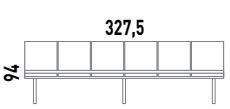
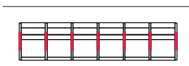
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: PS1312**--** with white PU seat and back will be --> PS1312**00**

	BLACK	GREY	BLUE
POLIURETHANE	08	01	05

Please check **page 13** to check finishes details. We suggest to see real finish samples before ordering.

PASSPORT BENCH - PU SEAT AND BACK

MODEL AND SIZES		STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	PU	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
PS13 	without arms	SILVER	PS1312--	2.079,00	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 60 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1317--	2.388,40	
	with external arms	SILVER	PS1322--	2.182,60	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 63 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1327--	2.518,60	
	with arms	SILVER	PS1332--	2.289,00	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 65 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1337--	2.644,60	
PS14 	without arms	SILVER	PS1412--	2.646,00	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 96 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1417--	3.010,00	
	with external arms	SILVER	PS1422--	2.749,60	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 98 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1427--	3.137,40	
	with arms	SILVER	PS1432--	2.906,40	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 102 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1437--	3.325,00	
PS15 	without arms	SILVER	PS1512--	3.213,00	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 120 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1517--	3.627,40	
	with external arms	SILVER	PS1522--	3.316,60	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 122 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1527--	3.756,20	
	with arms	SILVER	PS1532--	3.523,80	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 127 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1537--	4.006,80	
PS16 	without arms	SILVER	PS1612--	3.886,40	Packs: 9 · Vol: 1 m³ Weight: 145 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1617--	4.401,60	
	with external arms	SILVER	PS1622--	3.990,00	Packs: 9 · Vol: 1 m³ Weight: 147 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1627--	4.529,00	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS1632--	4.250,40	Packs: 9 · Vol: 1 m³ Weight: 153 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1637--	4.841,20	

FINISHING WILL BE REMPLACED FOR NEW FINISHING ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED. (Check finishing card for more information)

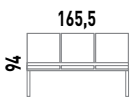
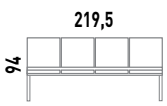
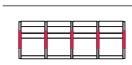
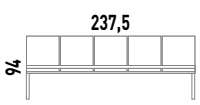
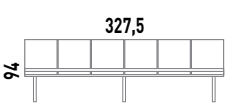
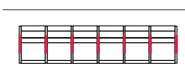
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: PS2312**--** with silver steel seat and back will be --> PS2312**72**

	BLACK	RED	SILVER
STEEL	**78**	**77**	**72**

Please check **page 13** to check finishes details. We suggest to see real finish samples before ordering.

PASSPORT BENCH - STEEL SEAT AND BACK

MODEL AND SIZES		STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	STEEL	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
PS23 	without arms	SILVER	PS2312--	1.912,40	**Packs:** 4 • **Vol:** 0,48 m³ **Weight:** 60 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2317--	2.224,60	
	with external arms	SILVER	PS2322--	2.016,00	**Packs:** 4 • **Vol:** 0,48 m³ **Weight:** 62 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2327--	2.352,00	
	with arms	SILVER	PS2332--	2.122,40	**Packs:** 4 • **Vol:** 0,48 m³ **Weight:** 64 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2337--	2.478,00	
PS24 	without arms	SILVER	PS2412--	2.422,00	**Packs:** 5 • **Vol:** 0,6 m³ **Weight:** 76 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2417--	2.786,00	
	with external arms	SILVER	PS2422--	2.525,60	**Packs:** 5 • **Vol:** 0,6 m³ **Weight:** 78 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2427--	2.913,40	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS2432--	2.682,40	**Packs:** 5 • **Vol:** 0,6 m³ **Weight:** 82 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2437--	3.101,00	
PS25 	without arms	SILVER	PS2512--	2.931,60	**Packs:** 5 • **Vol:** 0,74 m³ **Weight:** 93 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2517--	3.346,00	
	with external arms	SILVER	PS2522--	3.035,20	**Packs:** 5 • **Vol:** 0,74 m³ **Weight:** 95 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2527--	3.473,40	
	with arms	SILVER	PS2532--	3.241,00	**Packs:** 5 • **Vol:** 0,74 m³ **Weight:** 100 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2537--	3.724,00	
PS26 	without arms	SILVER	PS2612--	3.549,00	**Packs:** 5 • **Vol:** 0,88 m³ **Weight:** 113 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2617--	4.065,60	
	with external arms	SILVER	PS2622--	3.652,60	**Packs:** 5 • **Vol:** 0,88 m³ **Weight:** 115 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2627--	4.193,00	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS2632--	3.913,00	**Packs:** 5 • **Vol:** 0,88 m³ **Weight:** 120 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2637--	4.503,80	

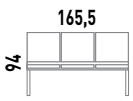
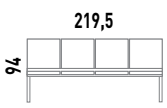
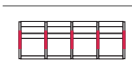
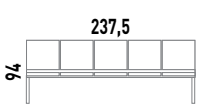
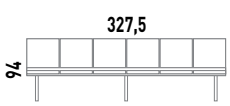
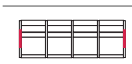
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

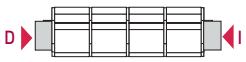
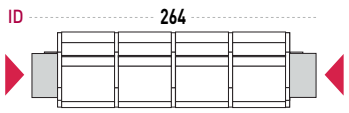
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: PS3312**--** cwith Beech Plywood seat and back will be --> PS3312**28**

	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK
PLYWOOD	28	26

Please check **page 13** to check finishes details. We suggest to see real finish samples before ordering.

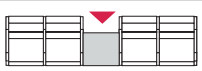
PASSPORT BENCH - PLYWOOD SEAT AND BACK

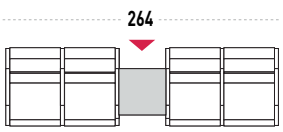
MODEL AND SIZES		STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
PS33 	without arms	SILVER	PS3312--	1.883,00	1.975,40	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,48 m³ Weight: 47 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3317--	2.195,20	2.287,60	
	with external arms	SILVER	PS3322--	1.986,60	2.079,00	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,48 m³ Weight: 49 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3327--	2.314,20	2.415,00	
	with arms	SILVER	PS3332--	2.091,60	2.184,00	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,48 m³ Weight: 52 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3337--	2.448,60	2.541,00	
PS34 	without arms	SILVER	PS3412--	2.384,20	2.508,80	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 58 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3417--	2.746,80	2.871,40	
	with external arms	SILVER	PS3422--	2.487,80	2.612,40	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 60 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3427--	2.875,60	3.000,20	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS3432--	2.643,20	2.767,80	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 64 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3437--	3.061,80	3.186,40	
PS35 	without arms	SILVER	PS3512--	2.882,60	3.036,60	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,74 m³ Weight: 72 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3517--	3.297,00	3.451,00	
	with external arms	SILVER	PS3522--	2.986,20	3.140,20	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,74 m³ Weight: 75 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3527--	3.424,40	3.578,40	
	with arms	SILVER	PS3532--	3.192,00	3.347,40	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,74 m³ Weight: 79 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3537--	3.675,00	3.830,40	
PS36 	without arms	SILVER	PS3612--	3.493,00	3.679,20	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,88 m³ Weight: 85 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3617--	4.008,20	4.195,80	
	with external arms	SILVER	PS3622--	3.596,60	3.784,20	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,88 m³ Weight: 87 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3627--	4.135,60	4.323,20	
	with arms	SILVER	PS3632--	3.857,00	4.044,60	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,88 m³ Weight: 93 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3637--	4.447,80	4.635,40	

SILVER STEEL AUXILIARY TABLES

Auxiliary tables must be ordered as an accessory, **except when ordering disable seat**. To order them together with the Avant bench we will add to the code an: **ID** = **I:** (to be placed in the left hand side) + **+ D** (to be placed in the right hand side).
Ex: 4 bench seat with 2 side tables - PS141200 (bench) **+ ID** (**I:** left hand side table **+ D:** right hand side table) = PS141200**ID**
***Left or right when sat on the bench**

MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	STEEL SILVER	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
Auxiliary table 22 x 46 cm 5 mm thickness available in silver steel 	-----ID	288,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,009 m³ • **Peso:** 2 Kg.

CENTRAL SILVER STEEL TABLE

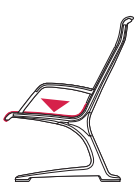
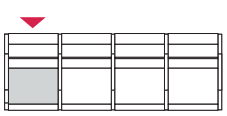
Optional accessory for projects. To order a bench with this central table, it is necessary to order the bench code and inform in which position the table is requested, so there will be a 46 cm space in between the two seats in order to place the table.



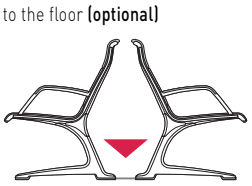
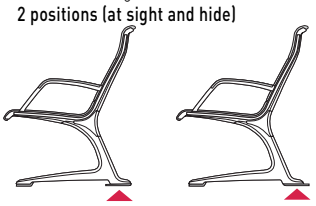
MODEL AND SIZES			R.R.P.
		**Central tables 44 x 46 cm** **5 mm thickness available in silver steel**	To order this central table, check customer service. **(Accessory for projects only)**

UPHOLSTERED FOAM FOR STEEL BENCHES

How to order benches with upholstered foam
To order upholstered foam, please contact Actiu customer service.

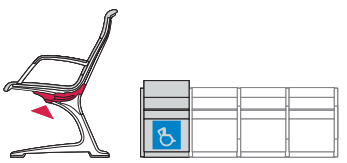
MODEL AND SIZES		DESCRIPTION	PACK		PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
		Vynil fabric foam 	Pack 2 Unidades	To order a bench with Upholstered Foam, check customer service. **(Accessory for projects only)**	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,02 m³ • **Peso:** 6 Kg.
			Pack 3 Unidades		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,03 m³ • **Peso:** 9 Kg.

LINE UP/FIXED TO THE FLOOR

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		FINISHES	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
Fix and line up system. Steel plate under the back feet (5 mm thickness)	Piece to fix two face to face benches to the floor **(optional)** 		SILVER Pack 2 unid.	PSP202	95,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0006 m³ • **Peso:** 1,5 Kg.
	Piece to fix single benches. **2 positions (at sight and hide)** 	 	BLACK Pack 2 unid.	PSP108	29,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0002 m³ • **Peso:** 0,3 Kg.

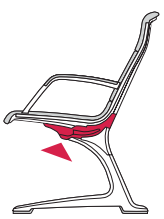
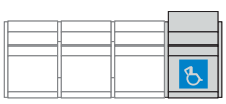
• SEAT FOR DISABLE PEOPLE AVAILABLE IN: PU, STEEL AND PLYWOOD

Accessories for projects. To order a bench with a seat for disable people, is necessary to order the required bench + an **L** or **R** for right hand side seat for disable people.
*** Left or right when sat on the bench**
Ex: **PU** bench 4 people without arms and right hand side seat for disable people PS141208**R**
Ex: **PU** bench 4 people with arms and left hand side seat for disable people PS142208**L**



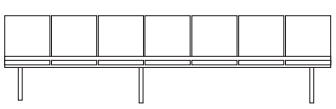
How to order seat for disable people
L (Left hand side)
R (Right hand side)
*** Left or right when sat on the bench**

SEAT FOR DISABLE PEOPLE AVAILABLE IN: PU, STEEL AND PLYWOOD

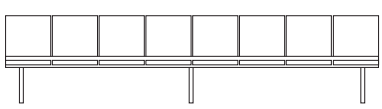
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	REFERENCES	FRAME	R.R.P.
 Lift height: 6 cm Total height: 48 cm	L 	------L	SILVER	233,80
			POLISHED	312,20
	R	------R	SILVER	233,80
			POLISHED	312,20

PASSPORT BENCHES - LAYOUT SAMPLES WITH ODD NUMBER OF SEATS

For special benches with more than 6 seats, and if they have an odd number of seats, there will not have a symmetric aesthetics as the central support leg will not be placed in the middle



Passport bench 7 seats **NO** symmetric



Passport bench 8 seats **SYMMETRIC**

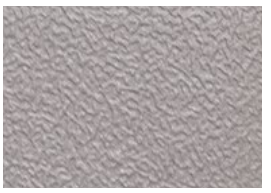
• PERSONALIZED COLOURS FOR PROJECTS

It is possible to personalize your benches for specific projects. Actiu propose some colours to be combined as per client's needs. Please check customer service. For steel finishes, Actiu propose any **RAL** colour (only for specific projects). **Please check real samples before ordering.**

POLIURETHANE (PU) FINISHES

Black (PUR)

Blue (PUR)


GREY (PUR)

OPTIONAL POLIURETHANE (PU) FINISHES

Red (PUR)

Graphite (PUR)

Pistache (PUR)

STEEL FINSIHES

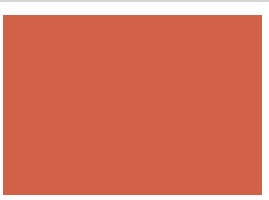
Silver

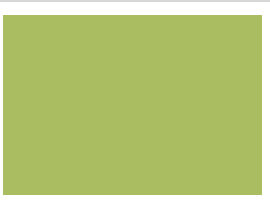
Black

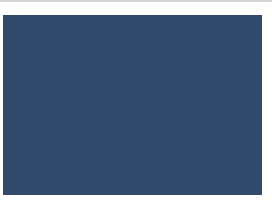
Red

OPTIONAL STEEL FINISHES

White

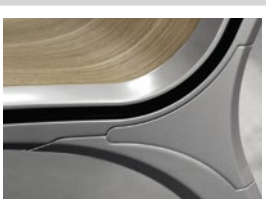

Orange

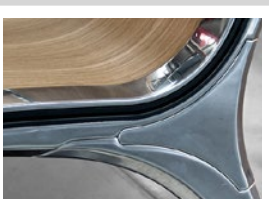

Pistache


Blue

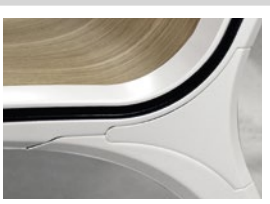
Grey

FRAME FINSIHES

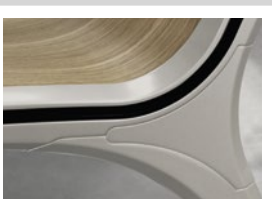

Silver


Polished

OPTIONAL FRAME FINSIHES


White

Black


Grey

AVANT

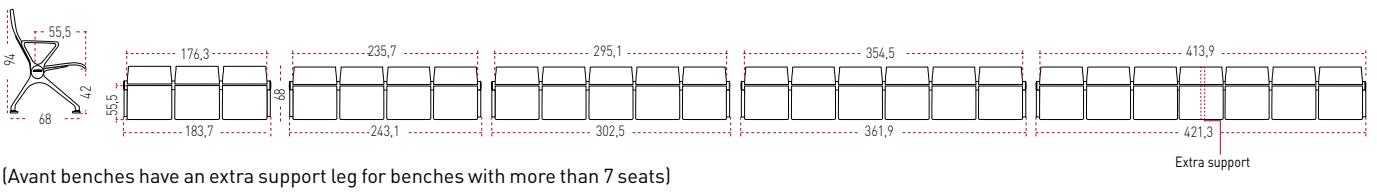
— By Alegre Design —

Avant - Polyrethane (PU) 02
Avant - Steel 04
Avant - Plywood 06
Complements 08
Price List - Beam Seating Polyrethane (PU) 09
Price List - Beam Seating Steel 10
Price List - Beam Seating Plywood 11
Price List - Complements 12
Personalized colours for projects 13

DESCRIPTION

1. **Seat and Back** available in: Integral poliurethane **(PU)** moulded over Steel frame made of plates 40 mm size and 4 - 8 mm thickness
2. **Moulded aluminium arms:** silver or polished **(optional)**
3. Extruded central aluminium **beam** in silver. Ending trim to fix seats, backs and accessories
4. **Trim:** moulded aluminium in silver finish
5. **Lumbar support:** moulded aluminium available in silver or polished
6. **Moulded aluminium feet:** silver or polished. Fixing system integrated
7. **Auxiliary tables** available in silver steel

SIZES



(Avant benches have an extra support leg for benches with more than 7 seats)

DIMENSIONS

Total height: 94 cm
Total width: from 184 to 421 cm. Maximum lenght 6 m (10 seats)
Seat height: 42 cm
Seat depth: 55,5 cm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)

Black Blue Grey
(see finishes and fabric card)

FRAME (finsihes)

Silver Polished

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

81,65% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

92,05% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

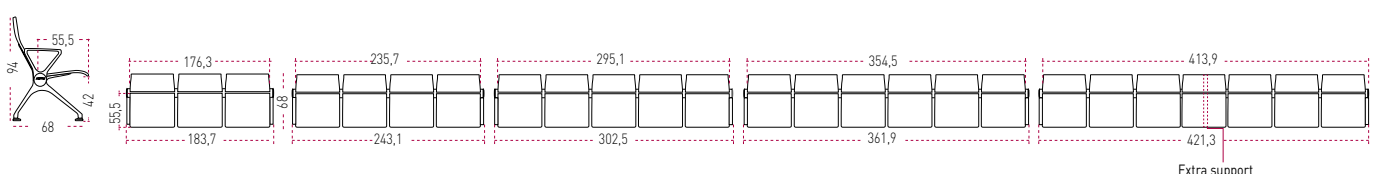
AVANT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012. Lounge and Public Seating. Tests. American National Standard for Office Furnishings.

DESCRIPTION

1. **Seat and Back** available in: 3 mm thickness steel plate
2. **Moulded aluminium arms:** silver or polished **(optional)**
3. Extruded central aluminium **beam** in silver. Ending trim to fix seats, backs and accessories
4. **Trim:** moulded aluminium in silver finish
5. **Lumbar support:** moulded aluminium available in silver or polished
6. **Moulded aluminium feet:** silver or polished. Fixing system integrated
7. **Auxiliary tables** available in silver steel

SIZES



(Avant benches have an extra support leg for benches with more than 7 seats)

DIMENSIONS

Total height: 94 cm
Total width: from 184 to 421 cm. Maximum lenght 6 m (10 seats)
Seat height: 42 cm
Seat depth: 55,5 cm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)

Silver, Black, Red, White, Orange, Pistache, Blue, Grey

(see finishes and fabric card)

Optional finishes available for large projects only

FRAME (finsihes)

Silver, Polished

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

84,28% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

96,51% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

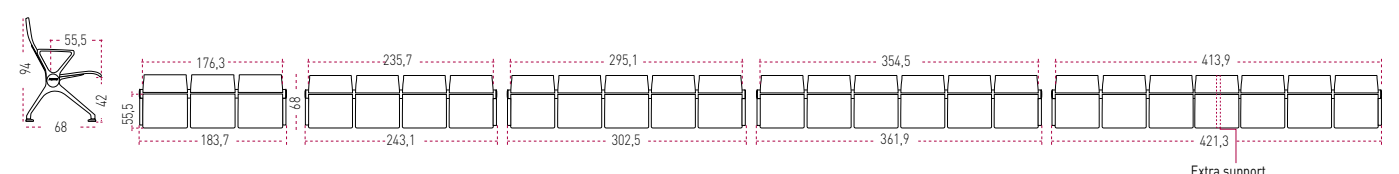
AVANT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012. Lounge and Public Seating. Tests. American National Standard for Office Furnishings.

DESCRIPTION

1. **Seat and Back** available in: Plywood 13 mm thickness
2. **Moulded aluminium arms:** silver or polished **(optional)**
3. Extruded central aluminium **beam** in silver. Ending trim to fix seats, backs and accessories
4. **Trim:** moulded aluminium in silver finish
5. **Lumbar support:** moulded aluminium available in silver or polished
6. **Moulded aluminium feet:** silver or polished. Fixing system integrated
7. **Auxiliary tables** available in silver steel

SIZES



(Avant benches have an extra support leg for benches with more than 7 seats)

DIMENSIONS

Total height: 94 cm
Total width: from 184 to 421 cm. Maximum lenght 6 m (10 seats)
Seat height: 42 cm
Seat depth: 55,5 cm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)

natural beech natural oak

(see finishes and fabric card)

FRAME (finsihes)

Silver Polished

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

81,65% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

92,05% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986 — ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA
E1 Certificate
by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

AVANT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- **ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012.** Lounge and Public Seating. Tests. American National Standard for Office Furnishings.

Auxiliary desk 22 x 44 cm steel plate, silver finish

Moulded aluminium arm. Available silver or polished

Extruded aluminium central beam. Available in silver finish. Ready to receive seats, backs, support legs and accessories

Lubar support in backs. Moulded aluminium. Available in silver or polished

Moulded aluminium feet. Available in silver or polished. System to be fixed to the floor

Independent seats and back available in plywood, polyurethane **(PU)** and steel

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

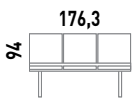
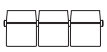
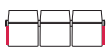
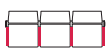
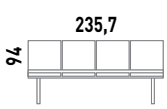
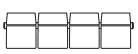
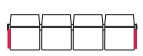
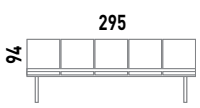
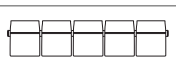
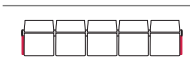
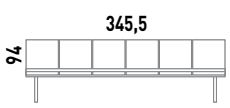
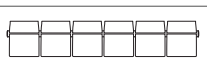
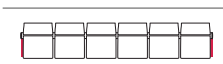
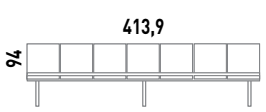
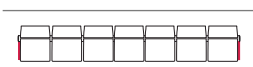
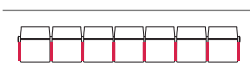
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ex: AV1312**--** with white PU seat and back will be --> AV1312**00**

	BLACK	GREY	BLUE
POLIURETHANE	08	01	05

Please check **page 10** to check finishes details. We suggest to see real finish samples before ordering.

AVANT BENCH - PU SEAT AND BACK

* **Accessories** (Arms, feet, Lumbar support)

MODEL AND SIZES		* ACCESSORIES	REFERENCES	PU	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AV13 	 without arms	SILVER	AV1312--	1.759,80	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 68 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1317--	1.866,20	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV1322--	1.878,80	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 72 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1327--	2.023,00	
	 with arms	SILVER	AV1332--	1.996,40	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 75 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1337--	2.178,40	
AV14 	 without arms	SILVER	AV1412--	2.270,80	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 88 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1417--	2.394,00	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV1422--	2.388,40	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 92 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1427--	2.549,40	
	with arms	SILVER	AV1432--	2.566,20	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 97 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1437--	2.784,60	
AV15 	 without arms	SILVER	AV1512--	2.779,00	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 108 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1517--	2.920,40	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV1522--	2.896,60	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 112 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1527--	3.077,20	
	with arms	SILVER	AV1532--	3.131,80	Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 119 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1537--	3.389,40	
AV16 	 without arms	SILVER	AV1612--	3.283,00	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 128 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1617--	3.448,20	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV1622--	3.402,00	Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 132 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1627--	3.603,60	
	with arms	SILVER	AV1632--	3.698,80	Packs: 10 · Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 140 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1637--	3.995,60	
AV17 	without arms	SILVER	AV1712--	3.925,60	Packs: 9 · Vol: 1 m³ Weight: 151 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1717--	4.134,20	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV1722--	4.043,20	Packs: 10 · Vol: 1 m³ Weight: 155 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1727--	4.291,00	
	 with arms	SILVER	AV1732--	4.400,20	Packs: 11 · Vol: 1 m³ Weight: 165 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1737--	4.758,60	

FINISHING WILL BE REMPLACED FOR NEW FINISHING ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED. (Check finishing card for more information)

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

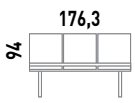
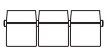
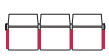
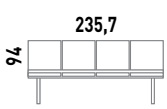
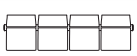
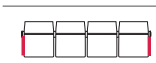
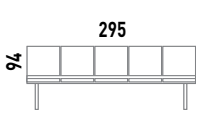
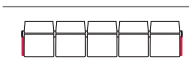
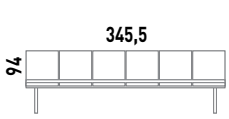
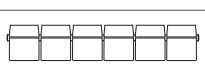
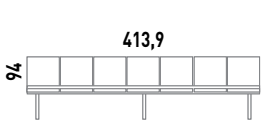
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ex: AV2312**--** with silver steel seat and back will be --> AV2312**72**

	BLACK	RED	SILVER
STEEL	**78**	**77**	**72**

Please check **page 10** to check finishes details. We suggest to see real finish samples before ordering.

AVANT BENCH - STEEL SEAT AND BACK

* **Accessories** (Arms, feet, Lumbar support)

MODEL AND SIZES		* ACCESSORIES	REFERENCES	STEEL	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AV23 	 without arms	SILVER	AV2312--	1.584,80	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,6 m³ **Weight:** 53 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2317--	1.692,60	
	with external arms	SILVER	AV2322--	1.703,80	**Packs:** 6 · **Vol:** 0,6 m³ **Weight:** 57 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2327--	1.848,00	
	 with arms	SILVER	AV2332--	1.822,80	**Packs:** 6 · **Vol:** 0,6 m³ **Weight:** 60 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2337--	2.004,80	
AV24 	 without arms	SILVER	AV2412--	2.034,20	**Packs:** 6 · **Vol:** 0,7 m³ **Weight:** 68 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2417--	2.157,40	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV2422--	2.153,20	**Packs:** 7 · **Vol:** 0,7 m³ **Weight:** 72 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2427--	2.315,60	
	with arms	SILVER	AV2432--	2.329,60	**Packs:** 7 · **Vol:** 0,7 m³ **Weight:** 77 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2437--	2.548,00	
AV25 	without arms	SILVER	AV2512--	2.486,40	**Packs:** 7 · **Vol:** 0,7 m³ **Weight:** 82 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2517--	2.629,20	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV2522--	2.605,40	**Packs:** 8 · **Vol:** 0,7 m³ **Weight:** 86 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2527--	2.784,60	
	with arms	SILVER	AV2532--	2.839,20	**Packs:** 9 · **Vol:** 0,7 m³ **Weight:** 93 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2537--	3.098,20	
AV26 	 without arms	SILVER	AV2612--	2.934,40	**Packs:** 8 · **Vol:** 0,84 m³ **Weight:** 96 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2617--	3.099,60	
	with external arms	SILVER	AV2622--	3.053,40	**Packs:** 9 · **Vol:** 0,84 m³ **Weight:** 100 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2627--	3.255,00	
	with arms	SILVER	AV2632--	3.350,20	**Packs:** 10 · **Vol:** 0,84 m³ **Weight:** 108 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2637--	3.645,60	
AV27 	without arms	SILVER	AV2712--	3.518,20	**Packs:** 9 · **Vol:** 1 m³ **Weight:** 115 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2717--	3.726,80	
	with external arms	SILVER	AV2722--	3.637,20	**Packs:** 10 · **Vol:** 1 m³ **Weight:** 119 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2727--	3.885,00	
	with arms	SILVER	AV2732--	3.994,20	**Packs:** 11 · **Vol:** 1 m³ **Weight:** 129 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV2737--	4.351,20	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

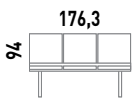
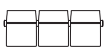
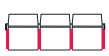
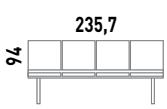
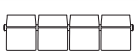
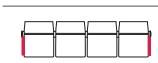
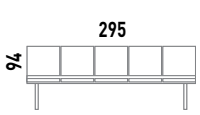
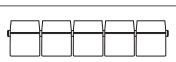
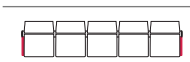
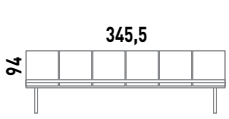
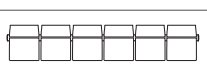
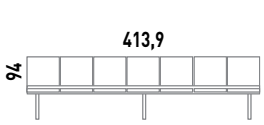
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ex: AV3312**--** with Beech Plywood seat and back will be --> AV3312**28**

	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK
MADERA	28	26

Please check **page 10** to check finishes details. We suggest to see real finish samples before ordering.

AVANT BENCH - PLYWOOD SEAT AND BACK

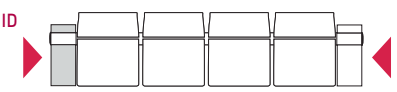
* **Accessories** (Arms, feet, Lumbar support)

MODEL AND SIZES		* ACCESSORIES	REFERENCES	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AV33 	 without arms	SILVER	AV3312--	1.649,20	1.790,60	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 40 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3317--	1.755,60	1.897,00	
	with external arms	SILVER	AV3322--	1.768,20	1.909,60	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 44 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3327--	1.912,40	2.053,80	
	 with arms	SILVER	AV3332--	1.887,20	2.028,60	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 47 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3337--	2.067,80	2.209,20	
AV34 	 without arms	SILVER	AV3412--	2.122,40	2.308,60	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 50 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3417--	2.245,60	2.433,20	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV3422--	2.240,00	2.427,60	Packs: 5 • Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 54 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3427--	2.401,00	2.590,00	
	with arms	SILVER	AV3432--	2.417,80	2.605,40	Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 60 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3437--	2.636,20	2.822,40	
AV35 	 without arms	SILVER	AV3512--	2.594,20	2.828,00	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 63 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3517--	2.737,00	2.969,40	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV3522--	2.713,20	2.945,60	Packs: 5 • Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 67 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3527--	2.892,40	3.126,20	
	with arms	SILVER	AV3532--	2.947,00	3.182,20	Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 74 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3537--	3.206,00	3.441,20	
AV36 	 without arms	SILVER	AV3612--	3.064,60	3.346,00	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 72 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3617--	3.229,80	3.509,80	
	with external arms	SILVER	AV3622--	3.183,60	3.465,00	Packs: 5 • Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 76 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3627--	3.385,20	3.666,60	
	with arms	SILVER	AV3632--	3.480,40	3.761,80	Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 84 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3637--	3.777,20	4.057,20	
AV37 	without arms	SILVER	AV3712--	3.672,20	3.999,80	Packs: 4 • Vol: 1 m³ Weight: 85 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3717--	3.882,20	4.208,40	
	with external arms	SILVER	AV3722--	3.791,20	4.118,80	Packs: 5 • Vol: 1 m³ Weight: 89 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3727--	4.039,00	4.366,60	
	with arms	SILVER	AV3732--	4.148,20	4.474,40	Packs: 6 • Vol: 1 m³ Weight: 100 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3737--	4.505,20	4.832,80	

• STEEL END TABLES

Auxiliary tables must be ordered as an accessory. To order them together with the Avant bench we will add to the code an **I** (to be placed in the left hand side) + **D** (to be placed in the right hand side).
Ex: 4 bench seat with 2 side tables - AV131200 (bench) + **I** (left hand side table) + **D** (right hand side table) = AV131200**ID**
***Left or right when sat on the bench**

STEEL END TABLES

MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	STEEL SILVER	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
Steel table. Dimensions: 22 x 44 cm 	------ID	308,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,02 m³ · **Weight:** 4 Kg.

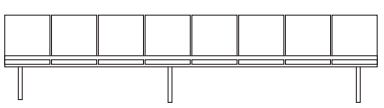
OPTIONAL ARMS

Optional arms are only available in those benches with existing extreme arms. Optional arms are not ready to be fixed in benches without extreme arms,
It is necessary to order as many arms as spaces between the seats are.

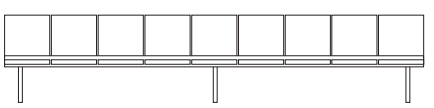
MODEL AND SIZES	ARMS	FINISH	REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AV8	Pack de 2 arms	SILVER	AV822	121,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,006 m³ **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV827	163,80	
	Pack de 3 arms	SILVER	AV832	184,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,008 m³ **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV837	247,10	

AVANT BENCHES - LAYOUT SAMPLES WITH ODD NUMBER OF SEATS

For special benches with more than 7 seats, and if they have an even number of seats, there will not have a symmetric aesthetics as the central support leg will not be placed in the middle.



Avant bench 8 seats **NO** symmetric

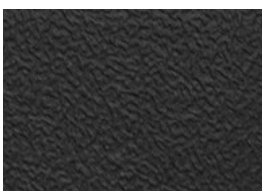


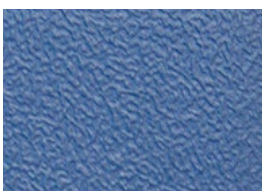
Avant bench 9 seats **SYMMETRIC**

• PERSONALIZED COLOURS FOR PROJECTS

It is possible to personalize your benches for specific projects. Actiu propose some colours to be combined as per client's needs. Please check customer service.
For steel finishes, Actiu propose any **RAL** colour (only for specific projects). **Please check real samples before ordering.**

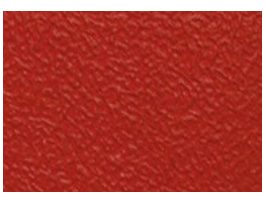
POLYURETHANE (PU) FINISHES


Black (PUR)


Blue (PUR)

Grey (PUR)

OPTIONAL POLYURETHANE (PU) FINISHES


Red (PUR)

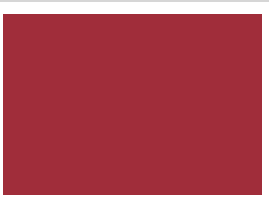
Graphite (PUR)

Pistache (PUR)

STEEL FINISHES

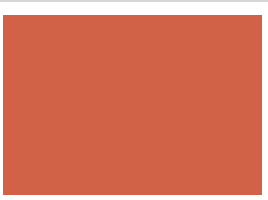
Silver

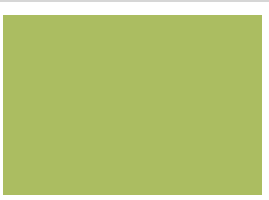
Black

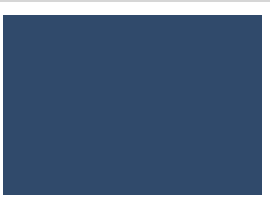

Red

OPTIONAL STEEL FINISHES

White


Orange


Pistache


Blue

Grey

ACCESSORIES FINSIHES

Silver

Polished

TRANSIT

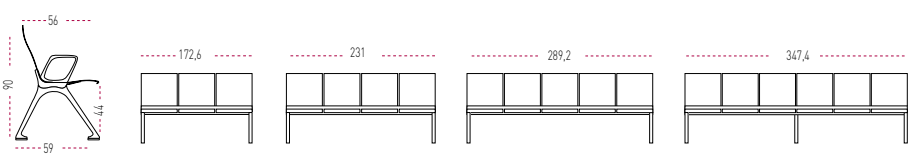
—By Alegre Design—

Transit - Polyrethane (PU)....02
Transit - Steel....04
Transit - Plywood....06
Complements....08
Price List - Beam Seating Polyrethane (PU)....09
Price List - Beam Seating Steel....10
Price List - Beam Seating Plywood....12
Price List - Complements....14

DESCRIPTION

1. **PU seat** and **backrest** 20 mm thickness in back and 25 mm thickness in seat; Moulded over Steel plate 3 mm thickness
   Available in different finishes
2. Seat and backrest joined by an extruded aluminium **central beam**. Silver and white finishes
3. Moulded aluminium **trims** available in silver or white finish
4. **Optional** moulded aluminium **Arms** available in silver, white or polished aluminium
5. **Lower Beam** in extruded aluminium
6. **Moulded aluminium feet**, silver epoxy finish, 90 micron. Available in silver, white or polished finish. Ready to be fixed to the floor
   Black polypropylene **(P.P)** caps to avoid sliding when sitting in the bench
7. **Optional** 13 mm compact laminate table. Available in black or white 500 x 300 mm

SIZES



individual seats - high backrest

SIZES

Total height: from 1726 to 3474 mm
Total width: 800 or 900 mm
Seat height: from 440 mm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)

Red Blue Black Grey

(see finishes and fabric card)

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

31,37% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

99,83% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — IQNet CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — IQNet CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA — E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

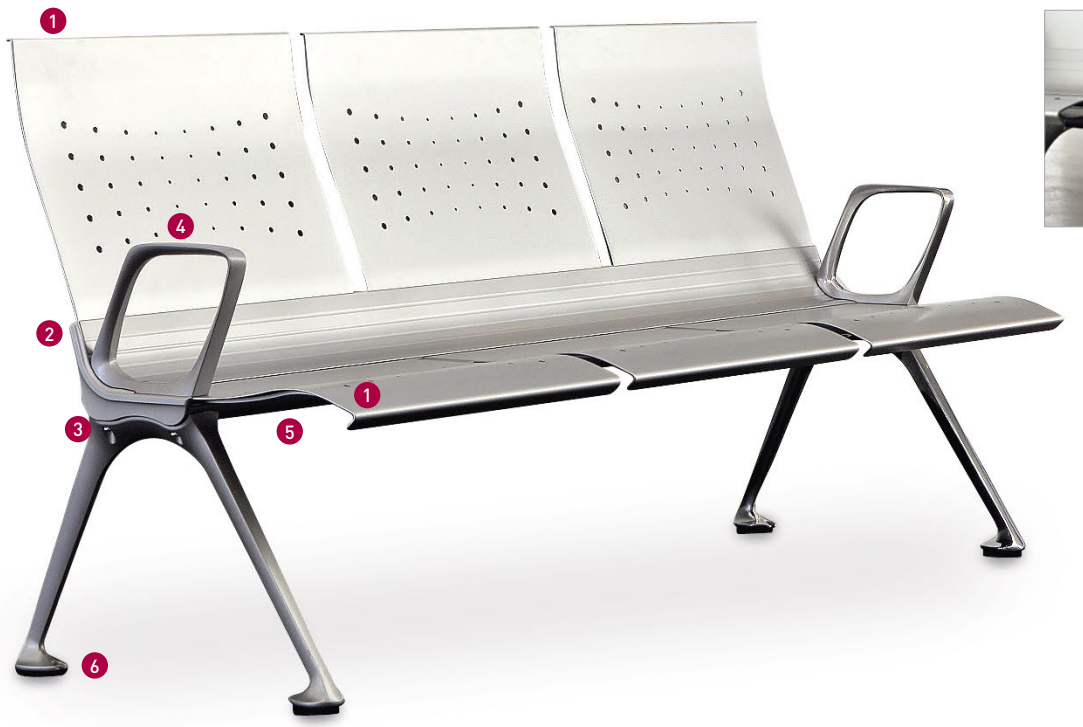
U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL — LEED GOLD — USGBC
PARQUE TECNOLÓGICO ACTIU
proyecto certificado LEED® GOLD por el U.S. Green Building Council en 2011
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

STANDARDS

TRANSIT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Contract seating: Essay level 2. Standard to be applied:

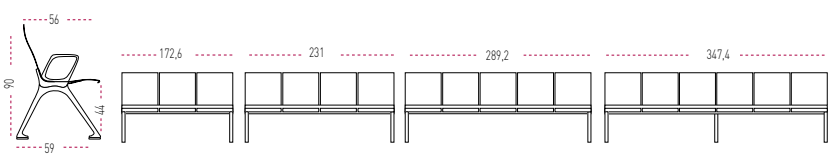
- **UNE-EN 15373:07.** Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
- **UNE-EN 1728:2001.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.



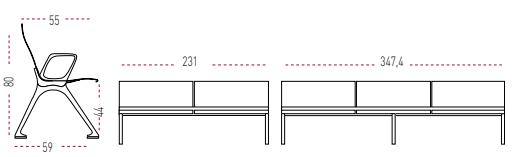
DESCRIPTION

1. 3 mm steel **seats and backs** available in different finishes
2. Seat and backrest joined by an extruded aluminium **central beam**. Silver and white finishes
3. Moulded aluminium **trims** available in silver or white finish
4. **Optional** moulded aluminium **Arms** available in silver, white or polished aluminium
5. **Lower Beam** in extruded aluminium
6. **Moulded aluminium feet**, silver epoxy finish, 90 micron. Available in silver, white or polished finish. Ready to be fixed to the floor
   Black polypropylene **(P.P)** caps to avoid sliding when sitting in the bench
7. **Optional** 13 mm compact laminate table. Available in black or white 500 x 300 mm

SIZES



individual seats - high backrest



Two large seats - low backrest

SIZES

Total height: from 1726 to 3474 mm
Total width: 800 or 900 mm
Seat height: from 440 mm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)

Silver Black Red White

(see finishes and fabric card)

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

31,37% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

99,83% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

PARQUE TECNOLÓGICO ACTIU
proyecto certificado LEED® GOLD
por el U.S. Green Building Council en 2011
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

STANDARDS

TRANSIT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

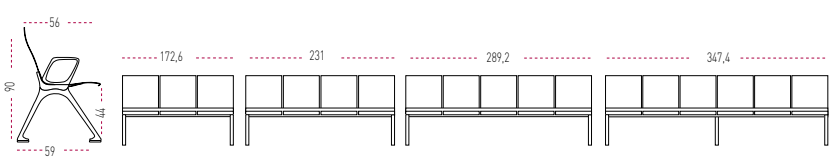
Contract seating: Essay level 2. Standard to be applied:

- **UNE-EN 15373:07.** Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
- **UNE-EN 1728:2001.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.

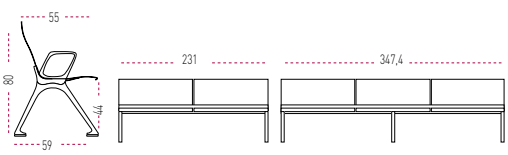
DESCRIPTION

1. 13,53 mm Plywood **seats and backs** available in different finishes: natural beech, natural oak or wengue
2. Seat and backrest joined by an extruded aluminium **central beam**. Silver and white finishes
3. Moulded aluminium **trims** available in silver or white finish
4. **Optional** moulded aluminium **Arms** available in silver, white or polished aluminium
5. **Lower Beam** in extruded aluminium
6. **Moulded aluminium feet**, silver epoxy finish, 90 micron. Available in silver, white or polished finish. Ready to be fixed to the floor
   Black polypropylene **(P.P)** caps to avoid sliding when sitting in the bench
7. **Optional** 13 mm compact laminate table. Available in black or white 500 x 300 mm

SIZES



individual seats - high backrest



Two large seats - low backrest

SIZES

Total height: from 1726 to 3474 mm
Total width: 800 or 900 mm
Seat height: from 440 mm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)

natural beech | natural oak | wengue oak

(see finishes and fabric card)

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

31,37% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

99,83% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

TRANSIT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

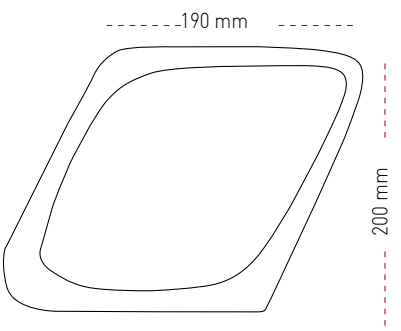
Contract seating: Essay level 2. Standard to be applied:

- **UNE-EN 15373:07.** Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
- **UNE-EN 1728:2001.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.

Moulded aluminium back reinforced, 40 x15 mm
(only in metal beam seatings)

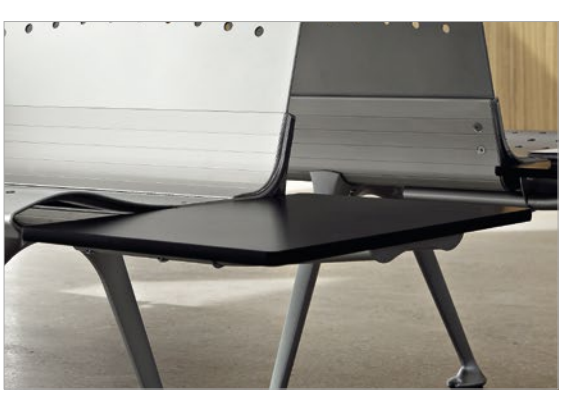
Moulded steel seat reinforced, 40 x15 mm
(only in metal beam seatings)

Solid arms, moulded aluminium



Extruded aluminium central beam 135 heith and
202 mm depth 5 mm thickness

Leg thickness 28 x 34 mm. Solid
moulded aluminium



13 mm compact laminate table **(optional)**

Steel bracket (steel tube Ø 25 x 1,5 mm)

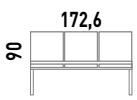
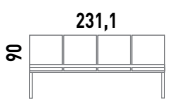
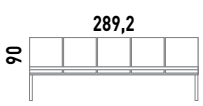
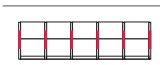
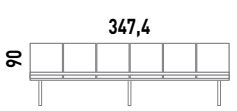
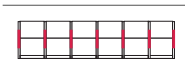
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ex: TS332**--** Blue PU top will be TS332**05**

	GREY	RED	BLACK	BLUE
POLYURETHANE	01	07	08	05

WARNING: it is not possible to fit arms to Transit beam seating without arms. if you need beam seating with arms, you must order references in price list which include the arms.

TRANSIT BEAM SEATING - POLYURETHANE PU (individual seats - high backrest)

MODEL AND SIZES	ARMS	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	PU	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
TS33 	without arms	SILVER	TS332--	1.758,40	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,125 m³ Weight: 69,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS337--	1.797,60	
	with external arms	SILVER	BTS332--	1.850,80	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,130 m³ Weight: 71,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS337--	1.922,20	
	with arms	SILVER	CTS332--	1.943,20	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,181 m³ Weight: 73,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS337--	2.049,60	
TS34 	without arms	SILVER	TS342--	2.276,40	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,159 m³ Weight: 90,3 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS347--	2.317,00	
	with external arms	SILVER	BTS342--	2.368,80	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,164 m³ Weight: 92,3 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS347--	2.441,60	
	with arms	SILVER	CTS342--	2.507,40	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,235 m³ Weight: 95,3 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS347--	2.629,20	
TS35 	without arms	SILVER	TS352--	2.788,80	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,191 m³ Weight: 111,1 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS357--	2.829,40	
	with external arms	SILVER	BTS352--	2.882,60	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,196 m³ Weight: 113,1 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS357--	2.954,00	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS352--	3.067,40	Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,205 m³ Weight: 117,1 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS357--	3.204,60	
TS36 	without arms	SILVER	TS362--	3.376,80	Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,232 m³ Weight: 134,6 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS367--	3.438,40	
	with external arms	SILVER	BTS362--	3.470,60	Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,237 m³ Weight: 136,6 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS367--	3.564,40	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS362--	3.700,20	Packs: 11 · Vol: 0,249 m³ Weight: 141,6 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS367--	3.878,00	

FINISHING WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED.

FINISHING WILL BE REMPLACED FOR NEW FINISHING ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED. (Check finishing card for more information)

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ex: TS2220**--** white Steel top will be TS2220**70**

	WHITE	SILVER	RED	BLACK
STEEL	**70**	**72**	**77**	**78**

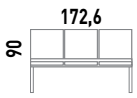
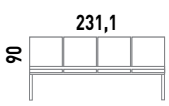
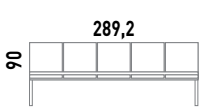
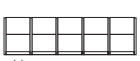
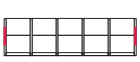
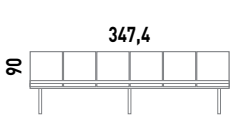
WARNING: it is not possible to fit arms to Transit beam seating without arms. if you need beam seating with arms, you must order references in price list which include the arms.

TRANSIT BEAM SEATING - STEEL (Two large seats - low backrest)

MODEL AND SIZES	ARMS	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	RED	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
TS222 231,1 80	without arms	WHITE	TS2220--	1.855,00				Packs: 6 · Vol.: 0,153 m³ Weight: 86,7 Kg.
		SILVER	TS2222--		1.855,00	1.855,00	1.855,00	
		POLISHED	TS2227--			1.894,20	1.894,20	
	with external arms	WHITE	BTS2220	1.944,60				Packs: 7 · Vol.: 0,150 m³ Weight: 88,7 Kg.
		SILVER	BTS2222--		1.944,60	1.944,60	1.944,60	
		POLISHED	BTS2227--			2.017,40	2.017,40	
	with arms	WHITE	CTS2220--	1.990,80				Packs: 7 · Vol.: 0,160 m³ Weight: 89,7 Kg.
		SILVER	CTS2222--		1.990,80	1.990,80	1.990,80	
		POLISHED	CTS2227--			2.079,00	2.079,00	
TS223 347,4 80	without arms	WHITE	TS2330--	2.731,40				Packs: 8 · Vol.: 0,202 m³ Weight: 117 Kg.
		SILVER	TS2332--		2.731,40	2.731,40	2.731,40	
		POLISHED	TS2337--			2.793,00	2.793,00	
	with external arms	WHITE	BTS2330--	2.821,00				Packs: 9 · Vol.: 0,207 m³ Weight: 119 Kg.
		SILVER	BTS2332--		2.821,00	2.821,00	2.821,00	
		POLISHED	BTS2337--			2.916,20	2.916,20	
	with arms	WHITE	CTS2330--	2.913,40				Packs: 10 · Vol.: 0,212 m³ Weight: 121 Kg.
		SILVER	CTS2332--		2.913,40	2.913,40	2.913,40	
		POLISHED	CTS2337--			3.039,40	3.039,40	

	WHITE	SILVER	RED	BLACK
STEEL	70	72	77	78

TRANSIT BEAM SEATING - STEEL (individual seats - high backrest)

MODEL AND SIZES	ARMS	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	RED	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
TS23 	without arms	WHITE	TS230--	1.446,20				Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,125 m³ Weight: 689 Kg.
		SILVER	TS232--		1.446,20	1.446,20	1.446,20	
		POLISHED	TS237--			1.485,40	1.485,40	
	with external arms	WHITE	BTS230--	1.540,00				Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,130 m³ Weight: 70,9 Kg.
		SILVER	BTS232--		1.540,00	1.540,00	1.540,00	
		POLISHED	BTS237--			1.610,00	1.610,00	
	with arms	WHITE	CTS230--	1.631,00				Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,181 m³ Weight: 72,9 Kg.
		SILVER	CTS232--		1.631,00	1.631,00	1.631,00	
		POLISHED	CTS237--			1.737,40	1.737,40	
TS24 	without arms	WHITE	TS240--	1.850,80				Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,159 m³ Weight: 89,6 Kg.
		SILVER	TS242--		1.850,80	1.850,80	1.850,80	
		POLISHED	TS247--			1.891,40	1.891,40	
	with external arms	WHITE	BTS240--	1.943,20				Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,164 m³ Weight: 91,6 Kg.
		SILVER	BTS242--		1.943,20	1.943,20	1.943,20	
		POLISHED	BTS247--			2.016,00	2.016,00	
	with arms	WHITE	CTS240--	2.081,80				Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,171 m³ Weight: 94,6 Kg.
		SILVER	CTS242--		2.081,80	2.081,80	2.081,80	
		POLISHED	CTS247--			2.203,60	2.203,60	
TS25 	 without arms	WHITE	TS250--	2.248,40				Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,192 m³ Weight: 110,2 Kg.
		SILVER	TS252--		2.248,40	2.248,40	2.248,40	
		POLISHED	TS257--			2.290,40	2.290,40	
	 with external arms	WHITE	BTS250--	2.342,20				Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,197 m³ Weight: 112,2 Kg.
		SILVER	BTS252--		2.342,20	2.342,20	2.342,20	
		POLISHED	BTS257--			2.415,00	2.415,00	
	with arms	WHITE	CTS250--	2.527,00				Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,206 m³ Weight: 116,2 Kg.
		SILVER	CTS252--		2.527,00	2.527,00	2.527,00	
		POLISHED	CTS257--			2.664,20	2.664,20	
TS26 	without arms	WHITE	TS260--	2.735,60				Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,232 m³ Weight: 133,4 Kg.
		SILVER	TS262--		2.735,60	2.735,60	2.735,60	
		POLISHED	TS267--			2.797,20	2.797,20	
	with external arms	WHITE	BTS260--	2.828,00				Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,237 m³ Weight: 135,4 Kg.
		SILVER	BTS262--		2.828,00	2.828,00	2.828,00	
		POLISHED	BTS267--			2.921,80	2.921,80	
	with arms	WHITE	CTS260--	3.059,00				Packs: 11 · Vol: 0,249 m³ Weight: 140,4 Kg.
		SILVER	CTS262--		3.059,00	3.059,00	3.059,00	
		POLISHED	CTS267--			3.235,40	3.235,40	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ex: TS122**--** natural beech Plywood top will be TS1222**28**

	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK	WENGUE LACQUERED OAK
PLYWOOD	28	26	29

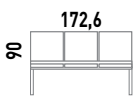
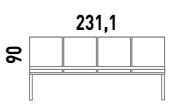
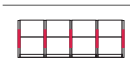
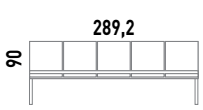
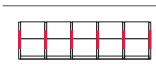
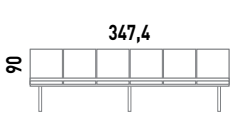
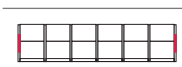
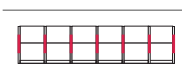
WARNING: it is not possible to fit arms to Transit beam seating without arms. if you need beam seating with arms, you must order references in price list which include the arms.

TRANSIT BEAM SEATING - PLYWOOD (Two large seats - low backrest)

MODEL AND SIZES	ARMS	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK	WENGUE OAK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
TS122 231,1 80	without arms	SILVER	TS1222--	1.643,60	1.855,00	1.855,00	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,120 m³ Weight: 46,7 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS1227--	1.684,20	1.895,60	1.895,60	
	with external arms	SILVER	BTS1222--	1.737,40	1.947,40	1.947,40	Packs: 5 • Vol: 0,125 m³ Weight: 48,7 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS1227--	1.808,80	2.018,80	2.018,80	
	with arms	SILVER	CTS1222--	1.783,60	1.993,60	1.993,60	Packs: 5 • Vol: 0,127 m³ Weight: 49,7 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS1227--	1.874,60	2.084,60	2.084,60	
TS133 347,4 80	without arms	SILVER	TS1332--	2.420,60	2.735,60	2.735,60	Packs: 5 • Vol: 0,174 m³ Weight: 69,2 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS1337--	2.483,60	2.797,20	2.797,20	
	with external arms	SILVER	BTS1332--	2.513,00	2.828,00	2.828,00	Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,179 m³ Weight: 71,2 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS1337--	2.608,20	2.921,80	2.921,80	
	with arms	WHITE	CTS1332--	2.606,80	2.920,40	2.920,40	Packs: 7 • Vol: 0,184 m³ Weight: 73,2 Kg.
		SILVER	CTS1337--	2.734,20	3.049,20	3.049,20	

	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK	WENGUE LACQUERED OAK
PLYWOOD	28	26	29

TRANSIT BEAM SEATING - PLYWOOD (individual seats - high backrest)

MODEL AND SIZES	ARMS	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK	WENGUE OAK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
TS13 	without arms	SILVER	TS132--	1.306,20	1.493,80	1.493,80	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,089 m³ Weight: 37,1 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS137--	1.348,20	1.534,40	1.534,40	
	with external arms	SILVER	BTS132--	1.400,00	1.586,20	1.586,20	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,094 m³ Weight: 39,1 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS137--	1.471,40	1.657,60	1.657,60	
	with arms	SILVER	CTS132--	1.492,40	1.678,60	1.678,60	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,099 m³ Weight: 41,1 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS137--	1.597,40	1.785,00	1.785,00	
TS14 	without arms	SILVER	TS142--	1.664,60	1.912,40	1.912,40	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,123 m³ Weight: 47,6 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS147--	1.705,20	1.954,40	1.954,40	
	with external arms	SILVER	BTS142--	1.755,60	2.004,80	2.004,80	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,128 m³ Weight: 49,6 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS147--	1.827,00	2.076,20	2.076,20	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS142--	1.894,20	2.143,40	2.143,40	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,135 m³ Weight: 51,7 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS147--	2.016,00	2.265,20	2.265,20	
TS15 	without arms	SILVER	TS152--	2.020,20	2.332,40	2.332,40	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,138 m³ Weight: 57,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS157--	2.062,20	2.374,40	2.374,40	
	with external arms	SILVER	BTS152--	2.114,00	2.426,20	2.426,20	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,143 m³ Weight: 59,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS157--	2.185,40	2.497,60	2.497,60	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS152--	2.300,20	2.612,40	2.612,40	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,152 m³ Weight: 63,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS157--	2.437,40	2.748,20	2.748,20	
TS16 	without arms	SILVER	TS162--	2.461,20	2.835,00	2.835,00	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,161 m³ Weight: 69,8 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS167--	2.522,80	2.896,60	2.896,60	
	 with external arms	SILVER	BTS162--	2.552,20	2.927,40	2.927,40	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,166 m³ Weight: 71,8 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS167--	2.647,40	3.021,20	3.021,20	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS162--	2.784,60	3.158,40	3.158,40	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,178 m³ Weight: 76,8 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS167--	2.961,00	3.334,80	3.334,80	

	WHITE	BLACK
COMPACT LAMINATE	30	38

WARNING: it is not possible to fit arms to Transit beam seating without arms. if you need beam seating with arms, you must order references in price list which include the arms.

ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE ARMS FOR TRANSIT BEAM SEATING WITH ARMS

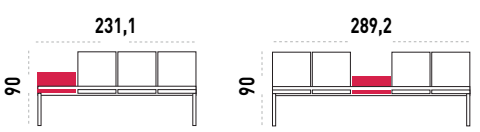
MODEL AND SIZES	ARMS	FINISHES ARMS	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	PACK 2 ARMS	WHITE	TS9200	93,80	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0051 m³ Weight: 2 Kg.
		SILVER	TS9202	93,80	
		POLISHED	TS9207	126,00	
	PACK 3 ARMS	WHITE	TS9300	138,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0071 m³ Weight: 3 Kg.
		SILVER	TS9302	138,60	
		POLISHED	TS9307	187,60	

OPTIONAL TABLES FOR TRANSIT BEAM SEATING

MODEL AND SIZES	PACKS	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	COMPACT LAMINATE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
13mm compact Laminate table	PACK 2 TABLES (right and left)	WHITE	TS820--	210,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0366 m³ Weight: 7,58 Kg.
		SILVER	TS822--	210,00	

OPTIONAL TABLES FOR TRANSIT BEAM SEATING

WARNING: to replace a seat by a table, please check it Actiu.



URBAN BLOCK 10

— by ITEMDesign Works Ramos & Bassols —

URBAN BLOCK

URBAN is a family of chairs with a constructive concept of open architecture which allows multiple configurations. A versatile and universal product which offers various solutions through a range of models.

Manufactured using ecodesign criteria, everything flowing in a delicate way, without stiffening ribs or elements that distorts the continuity of shapes, optimizing the use of materials and employing 85% of recyclable materials.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

Technical Specifications 02

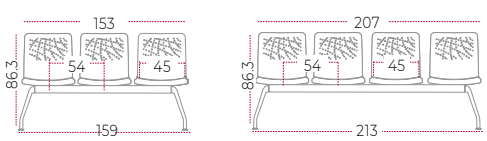
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 03

Standards and EPD 03

Available finishes 04

Price List

· Beam seating 05

Model	URBAN BLOCK 10
Model Reference	**Urban monoblock - Beam seating**
Backrest & Seat	Shell made from polyproplene (PP) with 40 % fiber glass with a wide offer of colours.
Structure	Cast luminum **framework**. White and silver finish. Lower structural **beam** steel tube Ø60 mm of round section and thickness 3 mm. White and silver finish. Injected aluminium **legs**. White,silver and polished finish.
Supports	Black polyethylene (PE) anti-slip pads prevent the bench from slipping.
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	Total Height: 875 mm Total Width:according to version Total Depth: 580 mm Seat Height: 450 mm Seat Width: 440 mm Seat Depth: 450 mm
	

URBAN BLOCK 10

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	3	52,03	0,2091	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	4	72,62	0,3627	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

STANDARDS

Confident office chair. Standard applied

Standards	Description
UNE-EN 1728:01.	Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
UNE-EN 16139:13.	Certificate of reaction to fire. Group M2

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

ECODESIGN Certificate

ISO 9001 Certificate

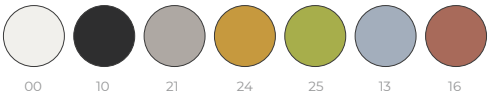
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

Back & seat

Polypropylene



Available structure combinations

White shell

- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**

- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **White**

Black shell

- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**

- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **Black**

Grey/Moutard/Pistachio/Blue/Dark Orange shell

- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**

- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **Black**

URBAN BLOCK 10 - BLOCK

URBAN BLOCK 10 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - BEAM SEATING

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				UB153	UB154
ARMS		Without arms	0	635,60	785,40
SHELL FINISH		White Polypropylene	00		
		Black Polypropylene	10		
		Grey Polypropylene	21		
		Mustard Polypropylene	24		
		Pistachio Polypropylene	25		
		Blue Polypropylene	13		
		Tile Polypropylene	16		
STRUCTURE		**Lower Beam**: Silver aluminium **Legs**: Silver aluminium	22	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		Lower Beam: Silver aluminium **Legs**: Polished Aluminium	27	+ 107,80	+ 107,80
		Lower Beam: White aluminium **Legs**: White aluminium	00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		Lower Beam: White aluminium **Legs**: Polished Aluminium	07	+ 107,80	+ 107,80

WHASS

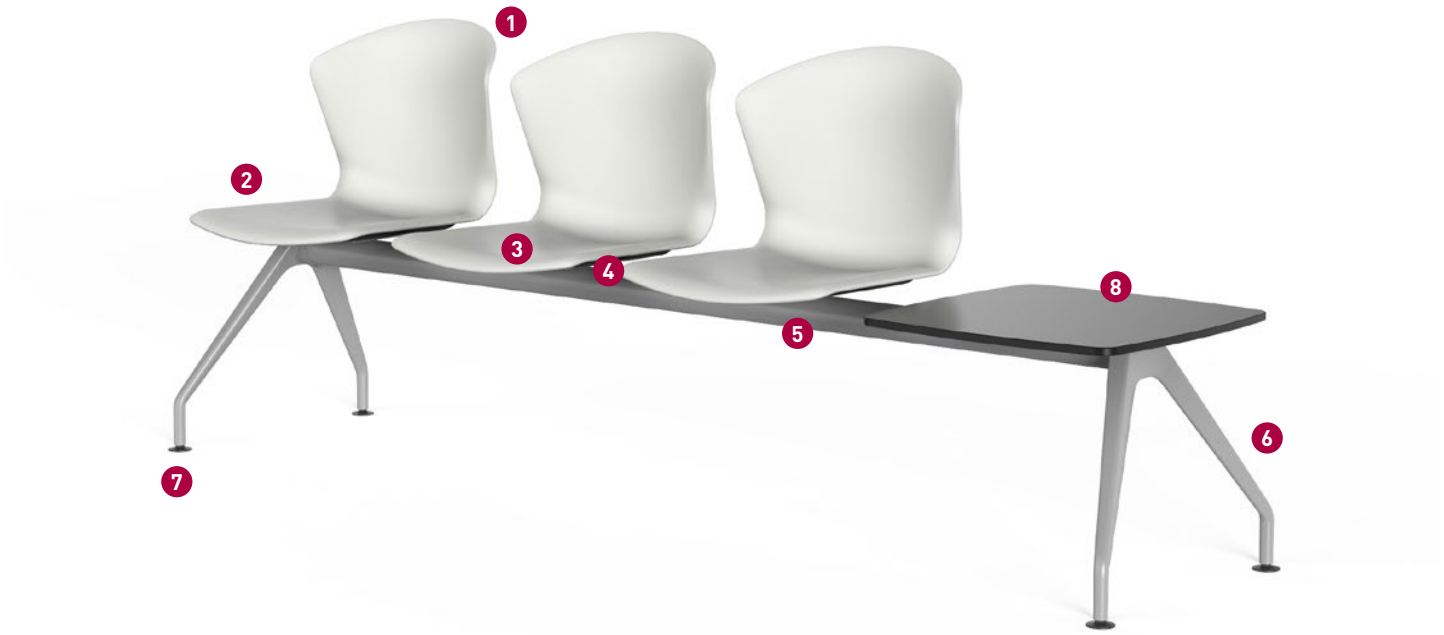
_ By ITEMDesign Works _
Javier Cuñado

Technical Profile:

WHASS - Beam Seting 02
WHASS - Available combinations 04
Ecodesign 05

Price List:

WHASS - Beam Seting 06



DESCRIPTION

1. Polypropyle**ne (P.P) frame, 5 mm** thick, with glass fibre .
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
5. **Lower steel tube structural beam,** 60 x 3 mm-thick circular section
6. **Injected aluminium legs** with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating
7. 3 mm thick polypropylene (P.P) **end caps** in a black finish.
8. **Optional C. Laminate table** in white or black finish - 13 mm thick

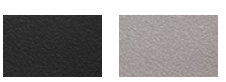
SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D Fabric V

PU SEAT

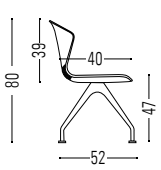


STRUCTURE FINISH

Aluminium injection legs

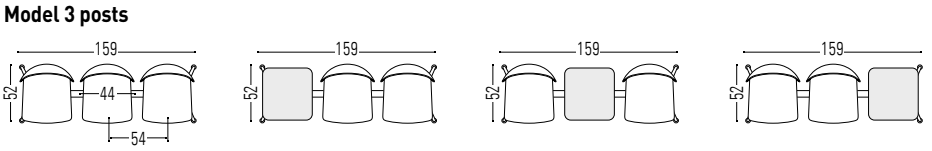
White Silver Black

DIMENSIONS

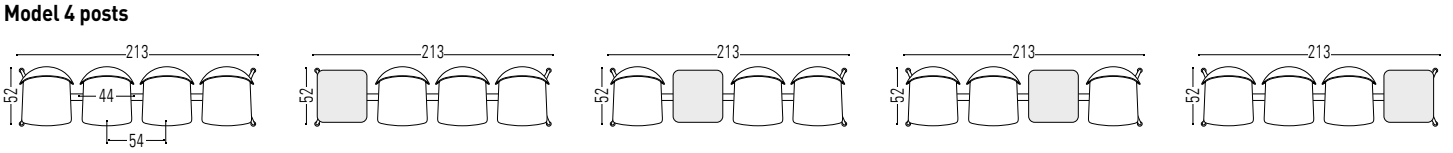


- Total Height: 800 mm
- Total Width: según modelos
- Total Depth: 520 mm
- Seat Height: 455 mm or 474 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm

Model 3 posts

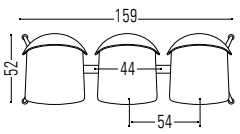


Model 4 posts

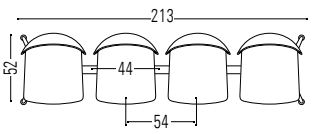


Model with seats

Model 3 posts

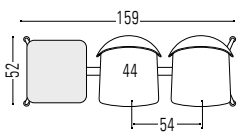


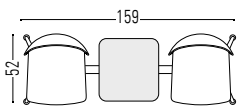
Model 4 posts

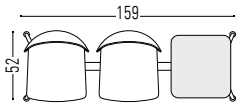


Model with seats with auxiliary table

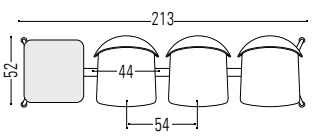
Model 3 posts

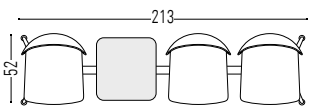


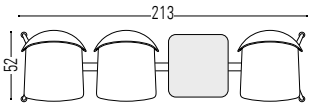


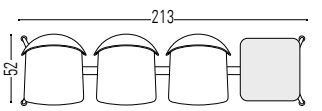


Model 4 posts



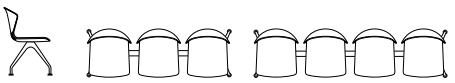






Available combinations for the following models:

Bench seating



White Frame
- **White** arms
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Black Frame
- **Black** arms
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Blue/Grey/Dark Orange/ Pistachio/Mustard
- **White** arms
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- White finish**

Blue/Grey/Dark Orange/Pistachio/ Mustard
- **Black** arms
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Black, Silver or Chrome finish**

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Metal legs: **28,10%**
Cantilever stool: **34,41%**
Wood legs: **50,09%**
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Metal legs: **49,71%**
Cantilever stool: **54,08%**
Wood legs: **50,34%**
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986 — ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

Confident office chair. Standard applied

- UNE-EN 16139:13. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

- NF P92-507:2004. Certificate of reaction to fire. Group M2

WHASS - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - BEAM SEATING

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				2 Seats + Table	3 Seats	3 Seats + Table	4 Seats
Minimum units order: 1 unit				WH65	WH63	WH66	WH64
SHELL		PP White	00	523,60	537,60	670,60	681,80
		PP Black	10				
		PP Grey	21				
		PP Mustard	24				
		PP Pistachio	25				
		PP Blue	13				
		PP Dark Orange	16				
STRUCTURE		**Lower Beam**: White Aluminium **Legs**: White Aluminium	0				
		Lower Beam: Silver Aluminium **Legs**: Silver Aluminium	2				
		Lower Beam: Black Aluminium **Legs**: Black Aluminium	8				
COMPACT LAMINATE TABLE		White Compact Laminate	30				
		Black Compact Laminate	38				
PAD - SEAT	PUR	Black	E10	+ 96,60	+142,80	+142,80	+ 191,80
		Grey	E01				
	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 89,60	+134,40	+134,40	+ 179,20
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 110,60	+166,60	+166,60	+ 221,20
		Fabric V	V--				
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 114,80	+170,80	+170,80	+226,80

NOOM

By Alegre Design

NO
OM

The enormous versatility and personalization capacity of **Noom**, designed by the **Alegre Design** studio, allows this line to fit into areas that include lobbies, waiting areas, meeting rooms and hotels, among others. And it achieves this thanks to chairs, armchairs, benches with an affable and transverse design available in a wide variety of options in terms of seat and structure, from armchairs with metal and wooden bases to high benches for counter and restaurant bar.

In its creation, **Noom** combines handcrafted upholstery with pattern-making technologies and 3D seams that generate new sensations from a line of soft seating that find their space organically in contract and work environments.

ACTIU

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Presentation 01

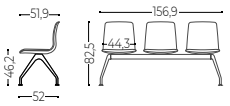
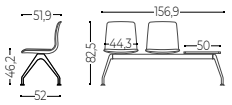
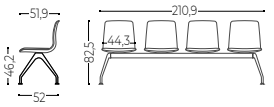
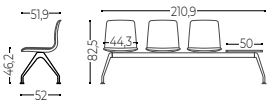
Technical Data

Technical Features 02
Available finishes 03
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 04
Standards and EPD 05

Price List

Beam Seating 06

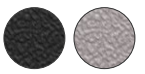
Noom Serie 50

Model	NOOM Serie 50 - Beam Seating			
Model reference	Beam seating - 3 Places		Beam seating - 4 Places	
Model of Backrest	**High Backres**	**High Backres**	**High Backres**	**High Backres**
Backrest and Seat	**Polypropylene**: Polypropylene (P.P) frame, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre. **Optional seat Pad** Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR **Upholstered**: Polypropylene (P.P) frame, with PU (polyurethane) flexible molded foam density of 40kg/m3, upholstered finish with simple cleaning and maintenance.			
Arms	Model without arms	Model without arms	Model without arms	Model without arms
Bottom structure	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.
Structure/Legs	Lower steel tube structural beam, 60 x 3 mm-thick circular section Injected aluminium legs with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating			
Supports	3 mm thick polypropylene (P.P) end caps in a black finish.	3 mm thick polypropylene (P.P) end caps in a black finish.	3 mm thick polypropylene (P.P) end caps in a black finish.	3 mm thick polypropylene (P.P) end caps in a black finish.
Optional Table		Optional C. Laminate table in white or black finish - 13 mm thick		Optional C. Laminate table in white or black finish - 13 mm thick
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 825 mm Width: 1569 mm Depth: 520 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 462 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 825 mm Width: 1569 mm Depth: 520 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 462 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 825 mm Width: 2109 mm Depth: 520 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 462 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 825 mm Width: 2109 mm Depth: 520 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 462 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm
				

POLYPROPYLENE

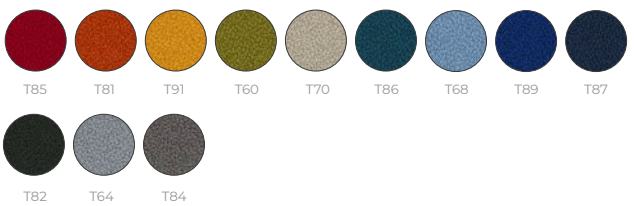
STRUCTURE Aluminium

POLYURETHANE

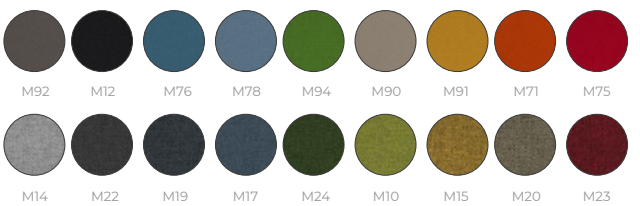


UPHOLSTERED

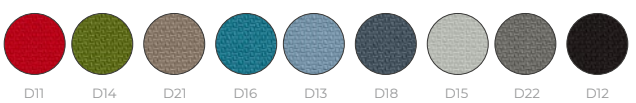
Fabric T - Newport



Fabric M - Step & Step Melange



Fabric D - Felicity



Fabric V - Valencia

Available structure combinations

Bench seating

White Frame
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Black Frame
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Blue/Grey/Red Coral/Green/Mustard
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- White finish**

Blue/Grey/Red Coral/Green/Mustard
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Black, Silver, Blue, Orange or Chrome finish**

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Noom Serie 50

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	3			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	3			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	3			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	3			High	100%	100%	Easy	High

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

NOOM has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	NOOM 10/20: Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tests.

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN
Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001
Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001
Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

NOOM SERIE 50 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - BEAM SEATING

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				2 seats + Table	3 Seats	3 seats + Table	4 Seats
				NM75	NM73	NM76	NM74
Shell		PP White	00				
		PP Black	10				
		PP Grey	21				
		PP Mustard	24				
		PP Green	18				
		PP Blue	19				
		PP Coral Red	17				
Structure		**Lower Beam**: White Aluminium **Legs**: White Aluminium	0	567,00	579,60	722,40	735,00
		Lower Beam: Silver Aluminium **Legs**: Silver Aluminium	2				
		Lower Beam: Black Aluminium **Legs**: Black Aluminium	8				
COMPACT LAMINATE TABLE		Compact laminate white	30				
		Compact laminate black	38				
PAD - SEAT	PUR	Black	E10	+93,80	+140,00	+140,00	+187,60
		Grey	E01				
	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+88,20	+131,60	+131,60	+175,00
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+107,80	+162,40	+162,40	+215,60
		Fabric V	V--				
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+112,00	+166,60	+166,60	+222,60

NOOM SERIE 50 - UPHOLSTERED SHELL - BEAM SEATING

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

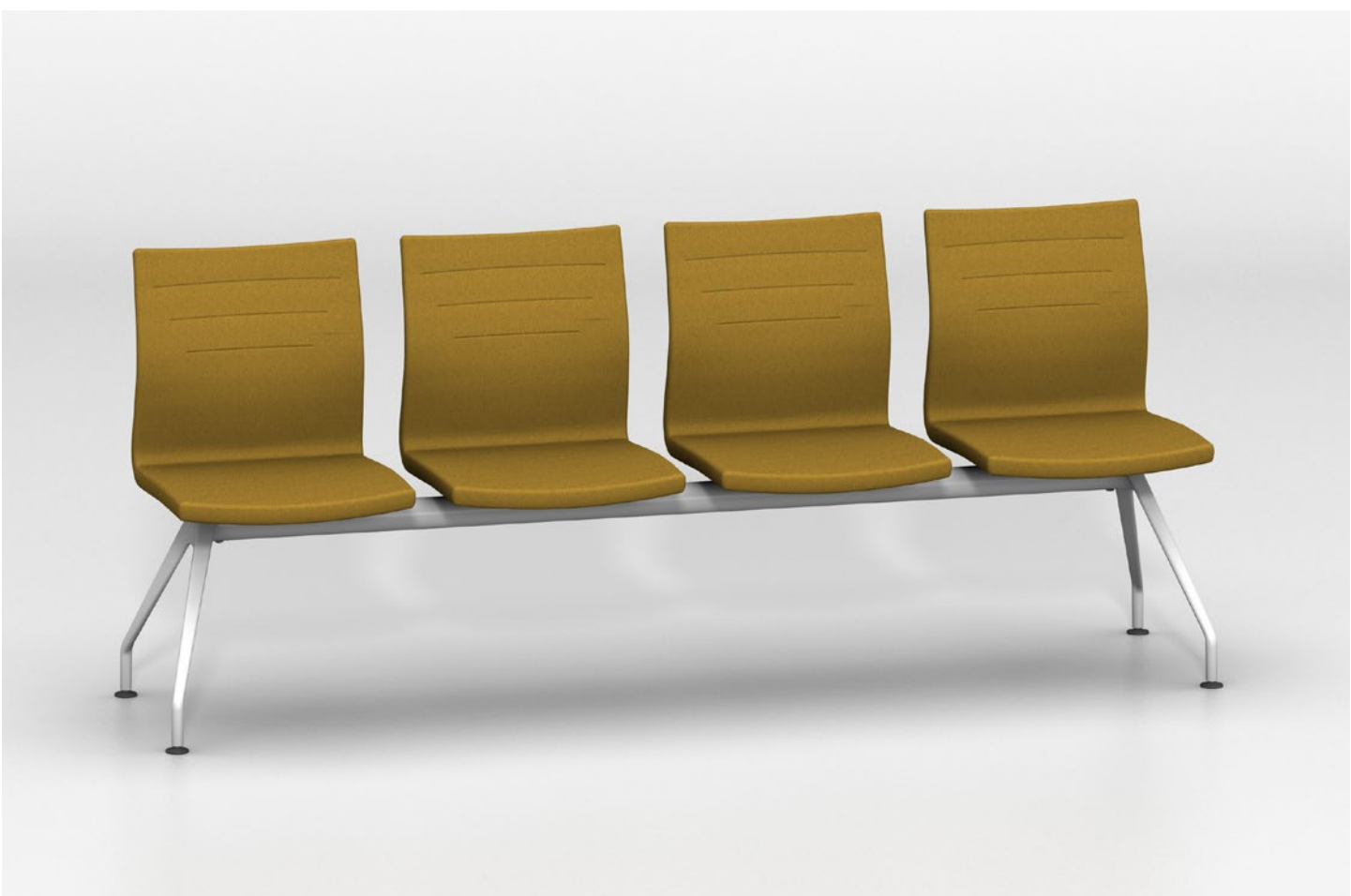
Combination not available.

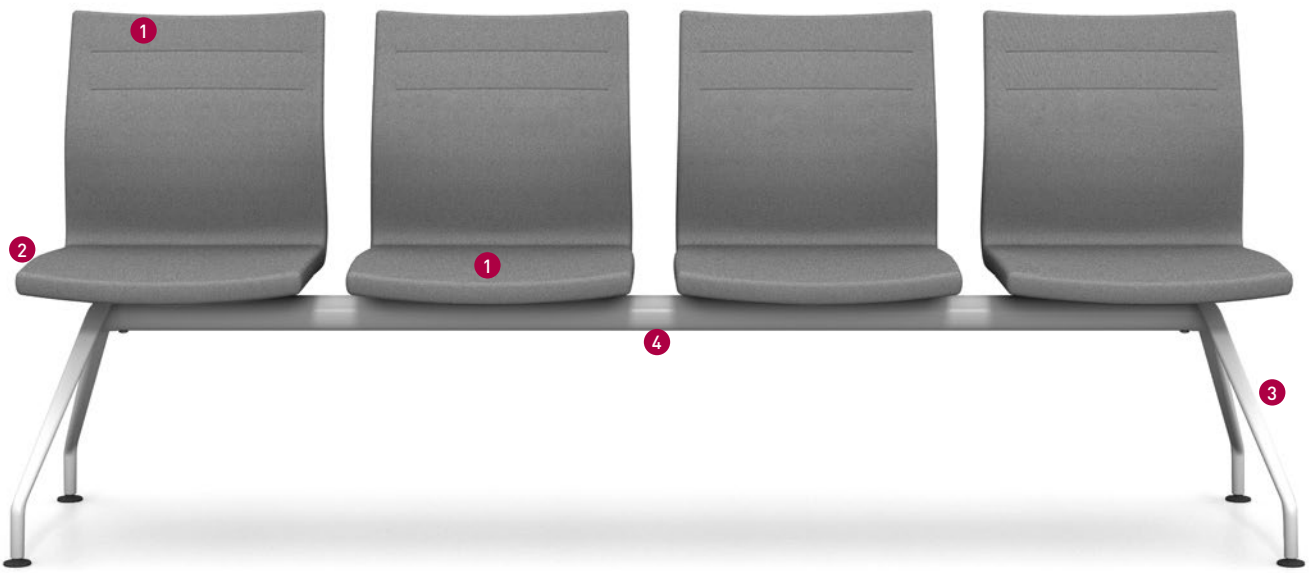
				2 seats + Table	3 Seats	3 seats + Table	4 Seats
				NM75	NM73	NM76	NM74
Structure		**Lower Beam**: White Aluminium **Legs**: White Aluminium	0	763,00	873,60	1.016,40	1.127,00
		Lower Beam: Silver Aluminium **Legs**: Silver Aluminium	2				
		Lower Beam: Black Aluminium **Legs**: Black Aluminium	8				
COMPACT LAMINATE TABLE		Compact laminate white	30				
		Compact laminate black	38				
ALL UPHOLSTERED GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
ALL UPHOLSTERED GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 88,20	+ 131,60	+ 131,60	+ 175,00
		Fabric V	V--				
ALL UPHOLSTERED GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 112,00	+ 166,60	+ 166,60	+ 222,60

UMA BENCHES

—By Lledo & Campos—

Techinical Profile 02
Price list 04

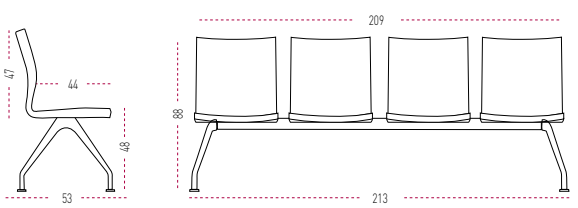




DESCRIPTION

1. **Seat** and **backrest** interior structure of steel coated with **PU (polyurethane) flexible** molded foam density of **40kg/m³**, radiance thickness of 20 mm and 30 mm thick seat.
2. Model with aluminized finish metal **arms** or without **arms**
3. **Leg** in moulded injected aluminium with tips polypropylene (PP) of 3 mm thick black finish
4. **Lower** structural beam steel tube Ø60 of round section and thickness 3 mm

SIZES



2, 3 or 4 seats

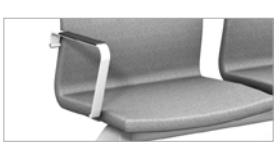
SIZES

Total height: from 990 to 2070 mm
Total width: from 860 mm
Total depth: 400 mm

BACK AND SEAT

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

ARMS OPTIONS



metal arm coated polypropylene (PP)
(gauge steel plate 25 x 7 mm)

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

10,41% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

78,55% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA — E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	A--

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

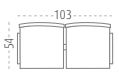
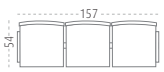
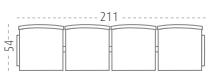
To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the 3 dashes in Blue with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding Upholstery Group.

Ej: **882100---** > Silver - With Arms - Seat and Back Upholstered **N30** --> **882100N30**

UM102N30

Ref. Chair — Fabric Finished

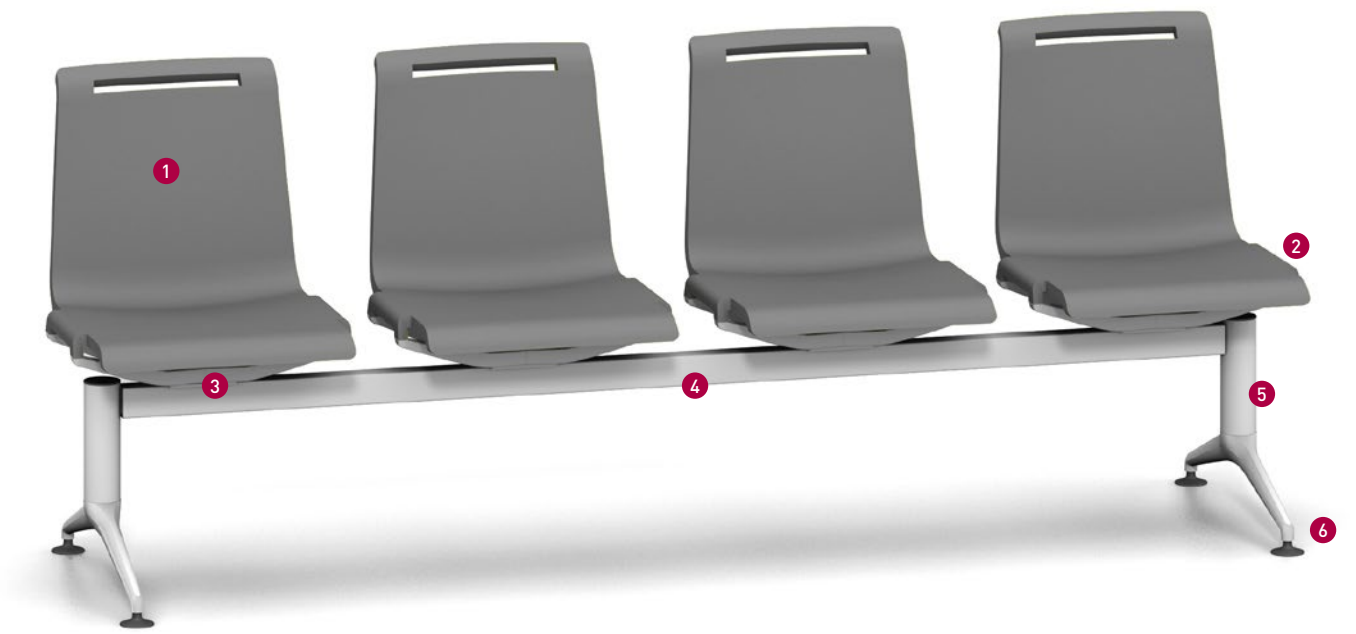
BEAM SEATING - WITHOUT TABLE

Model	Frame	Legs	Arms	References	R.R.P. UNIT GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
UM52 	Silver	Silver	Without Arms	UM52220---	642,60	680,40	735,00	763,00	893,20	Without Arms: **22,4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2124 m³ **Units / Pack:** 3 --- With Arms: **24,2 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2124 m³ **Units / Pack:** 3
			Metal arms Silver	UM52223---	764,40	800,80	858,20	884,80	1.015,00	
		Polished	Without Arms	UM52270---	744,80	781,20	837,20	865,20	921,20	
			Metal arms Silver	UM52273---	866,60	903,00	959,00	985,60	1.115,80	
	White	White	Without Arms	UM52000---	642,60	680,40	735,00	763,00	893,20	
			Metal arms White	UM52003---	764,40	800,80	858,20	884,80	1.015,00	
		Polished	Without Arms	UM52070---	744,80	781,20	837,20	865,20	994,00	
			Metal arms White	UM52073---	866,60	901,60	959,00	985,60	1.115,80	
UM53 	Silver	Silver	Without Arms	UM53220---	896,00	950,60	1.034,60	1.076,60	1.271,20	Without Arms: **33,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2141 m³ **Units / Pack: 3** --- With Arms: **35,4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2141 m³ **Units / Pack: 3**
			Metal arms Silver	UM53223---	1.017,80	1.072,40	1.156,40	1.197,00	1.393,00	
		Polished	Without Arms	UM53270---	996,80	1.051,40	1.135,40	1.178,80	1.372,00	
			Metal arms Silver	UM53273---	1.120,00	1.173,20	1.302,00	1.299,20	1.493,80	
	White	White	Without Arms	UM53000---	896,00	950,60	1.034,60	1.076,60	1.271,20	
			Metal arms White	UM53003---	1.017,80	1.072,40	1.156,40	1.197,00	1.393,00	
		Polished	Without Arms	UM53070---	998,20	1.051,40	1.135,40	1.178,80	1.372,00	
			Metal arms White	UM53073---	1.120,00	1.173,20	1.302,00	1.299,20	1.493,80	
UM54 	Silver	Silver	Without Arms	UM54220---	1.149,40	1.220,80	1.332,80	1.390,20	1.692,60	Without Arms: **40,2 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3755 m³ **Units / Pack: 4** --- With Arms: **40,0 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3755 m³ **Units / Pack: 4**
			Metal arms Silver	UM54223---	1.269,80	1.341,20	1.454,60	1.512,00	1.814,40	
		Polished	Without Arms	UM54270---	1.250,20	1.321,60	1.433,60	1.491,00	1.793,40	
			Metal arms Silver	UM54273---	1.370,60	1.443,40	1.555,40	1.612,80	1.916,60	
	White	White	Without Arms	UM54000---	1.149,40	1.220,80	1.332,80	1.390,20	1.692,60	
			Metal arms White	UM54003---	1.269,80	1.341,20	1.454,60	1.512,00	1.814,40	
		Polished	Without Arms	UM54070---	1.250,20	1.321,60	1.433,60	1.491,00	1.793,40	
			Metal arms White	UM54073---	1.370,60	1.443,40	1.555,40	1.612,80	1.916,60	

MIT BENCHES

—By Alegre Design—

Techinical Profile 02
Price list 04



DESCRIPTION

1. **PU** (polyurethane) **seat and back.** Available in different finishes. Integral **PU** is moulded over a frame formed by a steel plate 40 x 8 mm.
   a. Back has a flexible point at the top half manufactured by elastic strips.
   b. Seat has spring placed in the position that supports the user's weight.

2. Silver aluminim **Arms (model with or without arms)**

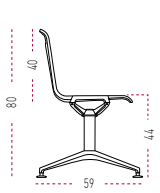
3. **Moulded aluminium** support, 4 mm thickness

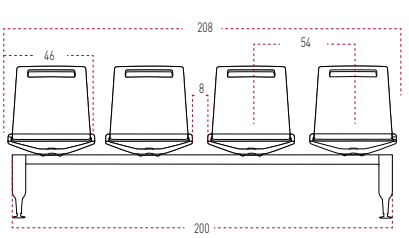
4. **Beam,** silver steel 60 x 40 x 3 mm. Moulded aluminium plate that fixes the seat to the beam.

5. **Leg,** Steel tube 60 x 2 mm thickness. Available in silver or black

6. **Foot,** Moulded aluminium, 55 cm width, 6 mm thickness. Screwed levellers **(M8)** 56 **(PP)**. Anti-skid pads, polyethylene **(PE).** Leg and foot, epoxy finish, silver 90 micron. Possibility to include anti/bacterial treatment

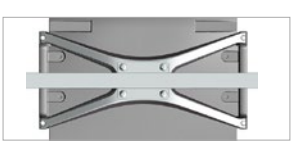
SIZES





BASES

Round shape leg, Steel tube 60 x 2 mm.
Moulded aluminium leg, 6 mm thickness



Moulded aluminium support, 4 mm thickness

SIZES

Total height: from 2080 mm
Total width: from 810 mm
Seat height: from 450 mm

BACK AND SEAT

(see finishes and fabric card)

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

39,82%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

76,32%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

MIT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- **BN -112-08:2005.** Soiling and cleaning test.
- **UNE-EN 15373:07**. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
- **UNE-EN 1728:200.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.
- **UNE-EN 1022:05.** Office furniture. Confident chairs.

FINISH CODE FOR CARCASSE

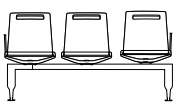
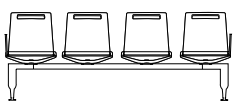
	Grey	Black	Blue
POLYPROPYLENE	01	08	06

CODE FOR CARCASSE

To order a chair, you must complete the given reference with the finish **code replacing the two hyphens.** Available finishes will be shown in the column price.

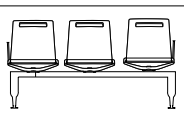
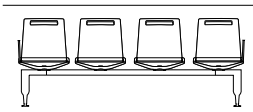
Ej: 1011-----**> 4 legs model without arms and white base -- grey seat and back -->** 101101

MIT - BEAM SEATING

Model	Frame	Arms	References	SEAT AND BACK 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	without arms	1522--	1.041,60	1.041,60	1.041,60	**30 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2068 m³ **Units / Pack:** 3
	Silver	without arms	1562--	1.338,40	1.338,40	1.338,40	**40 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3655 m³ **Units / Pack:** 4

WARNING: Codes for optional tables are in the tables section

MIT - BEAM SEATING

Model	Frame	Arms	References	SEAT AND BACK 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	with silver finish external arms	1552--	1.036,00	1.036,00	1.036,00	**30 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2068 m³ **Units / Pack:** 3
	Silver	with silver finish external arms	1572--	1.313,20	1.313,20	1.313,20	**40 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3655 m³ **Units / Pack:** 4

SPACIO

— By Sigfrido Bilbao —

SPACIO combines simplicity and solid frame and functionality. A versatile solution for public and private environments, training rooms and waiting rooms.

SPACIO is a light and polyvalent chair for different environments such as contract or home office because of its design, different models and wide variety of colours and fabrics.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

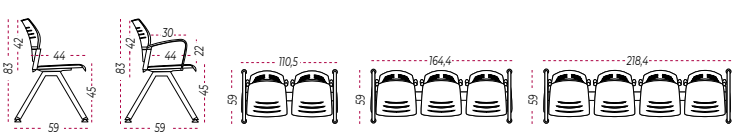
Presentation 01

Technical Data

Technical Specifications 02
Available finishes 02
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 03
Standards and EPD 04

Price List

· Beam seating 05

Model	SPACIO
Model Reference	**Beam seating**
Model back	Polypropylene (P.P) back with 15% fiberglass. Wide range of colours. Optional Polypropylene (P.P) Arms reinforced with fibre glass.
Seat	Anti-skid surface Seat: • Shell, moulded Polypropylene (P.P) • Upholstered over foam (40-45kg/m3).
Structure/Base	Steel legs, cone shape 35 x 40 and 1,5 mm thickness. Silver epoxy coat, 90 micron and anti-bacterial treatment.
Supports	Moulded ABS leveler. Polyethylene (PE) caps Ø 40 mm.
Base	
Mechanism	
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total dimensions:** Total height: 830 mm Total width: from 1105 mm to 2184 mm Total depth: 590 mm **Seat Dimensions:** Seat height: 420 mm Seat width: 470 mm Seat depth: 440 m
	

Back & seat

Polypropylene

00 10 21 24 18 19 17

SPACIO

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
 2 seats	1	17	0,207	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
 3 seats	1	22,80	0,209	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
 4 seats	1	32,40	0,259	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

SPACIO has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standards	Description
Confident office chair:	
UNE-EN 13761:03.	Office furniture. Confident chairs.
UNE-EN 1022:05.	Office furniture. Confident chairs.
UNE-EN 1728:00.	Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.
Gas Lift:	
UNE-EN 1335-1:01.	Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions.
UNE-EN 1335-3:09.	Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 3: Security essays.
Beam Seating:	
UNE-EN 16139:13.	Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

BEAM SEATING

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..

				PZ62	PZ63	PZ64
ARMS		Without arms	0	343,00	441,00	576,80
		Closed arm without armrests	4	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
SHELL		White Polypropylene	00			
		Black Polypropylene	10			
		Grey Polypropylene	21			
		Mustard Polypropylene	24			
		Green Polypropylene	18			
		Blue Polypropylene	19			
		Coral Red Polypropylene	17			
STRUCTURE		Silver Steel	2			

SOFT SEATING

Longo

Longo Nomada

Noom 10/20

Bend

Badminton

Soft

What is Longo? 02
Longo Soft Seating Program 03
Technical Profile - Soft Seating Longo 05
Technical Profile - Soft Seating Longo POD 06
Technical Profile - Longo Sound Proofing Dividers 08
Ecodesign 10
How to order Longo Models 11
Modules Without Divider
- Longo Structures 13
- Seats and Accessories 15

Modules with 103cm height Divider
- Configurations 17
- Longo Coffee Tables 18

LONGO POD - Modules with 103cm height Divider
- Configurations 19

Longo 3er level accessories 21
Electrification channels 21
Connection Module for Longo configurations 22
Exemples of Longo Configurations 23

BEST of NEOCON
GOLD AWARD
Lounge Furniture Collections

WHAT IS LONGO?

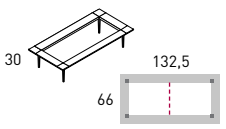
Longo is a modular system including sofas, general desking, executive desks, storage, accessories and screens that offer privacy to the furniture.

The configuration of Longo stems from a solid extruded aluminium structure on which we attach the cast iron legs and endless possibilities to achieve the desired environment, always maintaining a unitary visual concept.

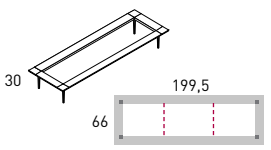
Longo enables more friendly, open and relaxed environments, where formal structures and dynamic spaces thrive to create a harmonious environment.

Modules Without Divider

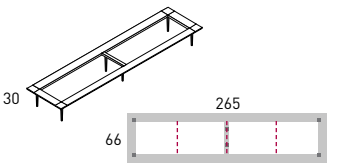
LN112



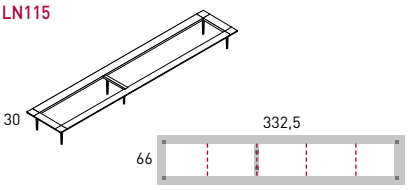
LN113



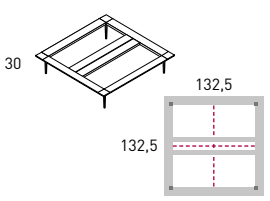
LN114



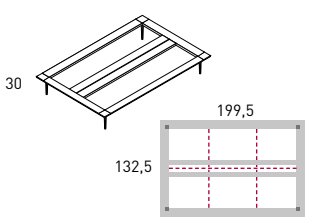
LN115



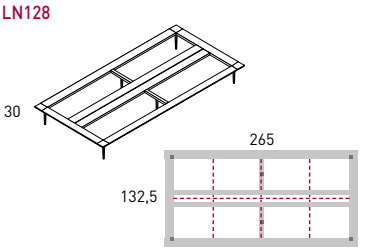
LN124



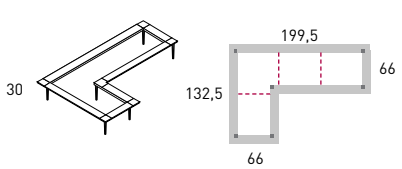
LN126



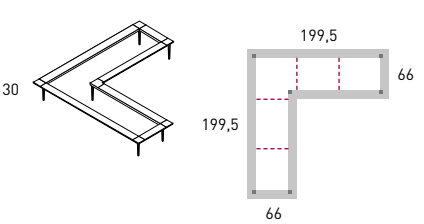
LN128



LN134

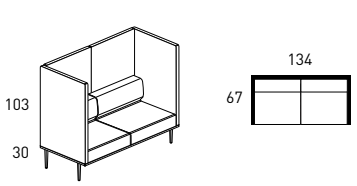


LN135

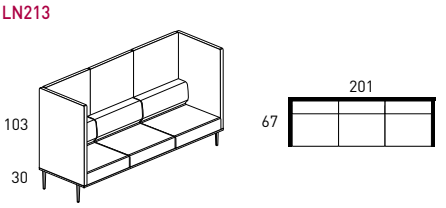


Modules With High Divider

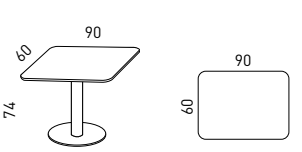
LN212



LN213

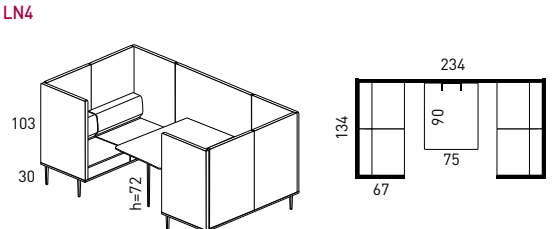


PC458

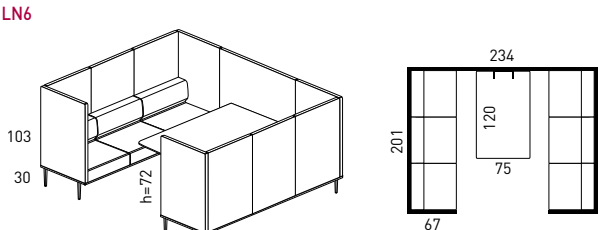


Longo Pod - Modules With High Divider and Table

LN4

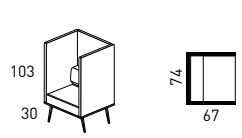


LN6



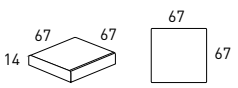
Longo Phone Booth - Individual Module With High Divider

LN1



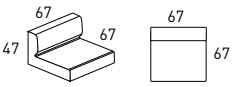
TYPE OF SEAT

LN01



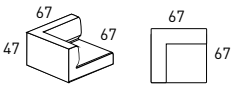
Cushion

LN02



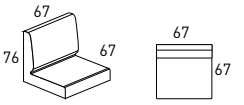
Low back

LN07



Low back for use in corner

LN03



Medium Back

CORNER TABLES USE IN STRUCTURE LONGO

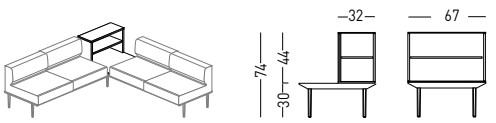
LN800

LN800..U

"U" Acces Wiring

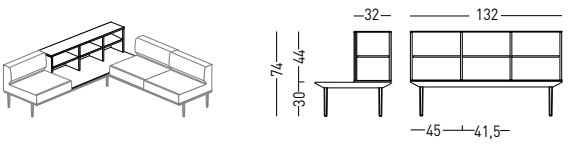
CABINETS FOR USE ON STRUCTURE LONGO (include table)

LN865



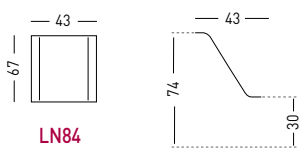
Using cabinet in corner - WITHOUT DIVIDER

LN860



Using cabinet in corner - WITHOUT DIVIDER

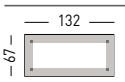
CHANGE OF HEIGHT CONNECTOR (from table height to seating height)



LN84

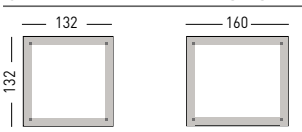
TABLES FOR USE WITH CONNECTION MODULE FOR 2 HEIGHTS **(See Longo Tables Program in Operative Desks)**

CONTACT DESKS



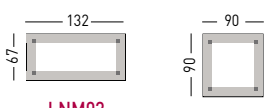
LNM63

OPERATIVE TWIN DESKS



LNM53 LNM55

COFFEE TABLES - 32 cm HEIGHT

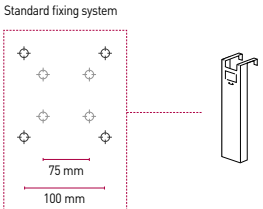


LNM02 LNM03

3ed LEVEL ACCESSORIES

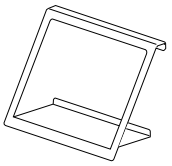
LKC52 Support monitor - 48,9 cm
(For panels of 130 cm height)

Standard fixing system

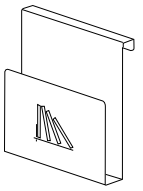


LKC10 Double coat rack

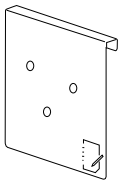
LKC20 Shelf - bottom 22cm



LKC30 Magazine rack - 32x42 cm



LKC40 Magnetic board - 40x42 cm
(magnets not inclunited)



Maximum weight and sizes

1. STRUCTURE

DESCRIPTION

(1) Aluminium **frame** and **legs** where all the seats and storage units are mounted to unique.

(2) - **Cushions, low seats, corner seats and middle seats** manufactured from injected foam 55-60kg / m^3, interior frame of perimeter steel tube of ø= 16 mm and a membrane of Ø= 4 mm, available in differents quality upholstery.

(3) - **Soundproofing screens.** Made of board and polyurethane foam (60kg/m^3), available in differents quality upholstery.

(4) - **Individual tables and filing systems** made of melamine
(5) board. Available finishes: white, lime oak and chesnut.

STRUCTURE

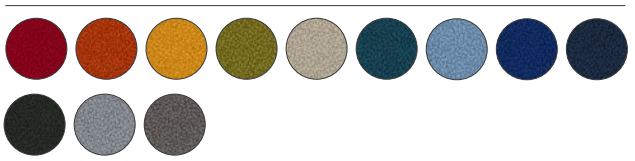
- **Underframe.** extruded aluminium profile coated in silver, white or black/ polished finish.
- **Feet:**
  - injected with aluminum in a pandramid shape, covered in epoxy paint in white, silver, black finishes.
  - wood in a pandramid shape in Beech finish.
  - Leveler made from injected aluminium with an anti-slip sole.
- **Joint brackets** made of cast aluminum, finished in white epoxy paint in finishes: white, silver, black and black/polished.

LEG h30 cm

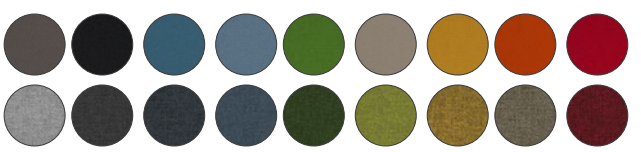
- **Die-cast aluminum leveler** with anti-slip sole.

FINISHES

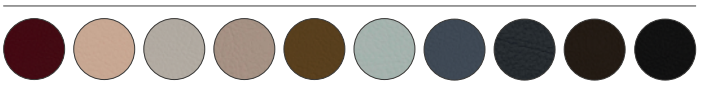
Fabric T - Newport



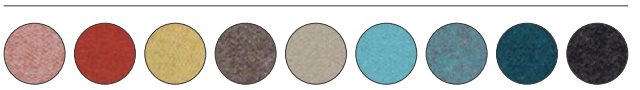
Fabric M - Melang & Step



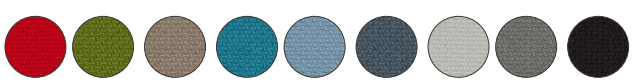
Fabric V - Valencia



Fabric A - Synergy



Fabric D - Felicity



MELAMINE

STRUCTURE

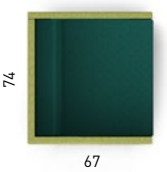
ACCESSORIES

2. LONGO POD / PHONE BOOTH

LONGO POD - Mod. LN4

LONGO POD - Mod. LN6

LONGO PHONE BOOTH - Mod. LN1

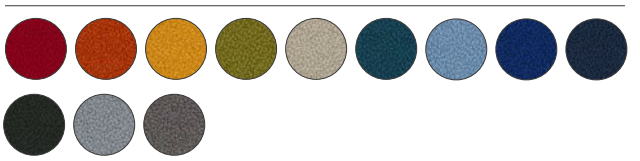


DESCRIPTION

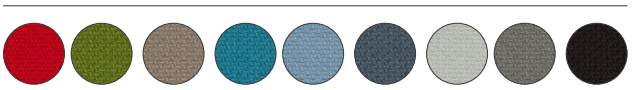
1. **Underframe** extruded aluminium profile coated in silver, white or black/polished finish.
2. **Cast aluminum legs** in a pyramid-shape, made of cast aluminum and finished with epoxy paint: white, silver and black.
3. **Joint brackets** made of cast aluminum, finished in white epoxy paint in finishes: white, silver, black and black/polished.
4. **Low seats** manufactured from injected foam 55-60kg/m^3, interior frame of perimeter steel tube of Ø=16 mm and a membrane of Ø= 4 mm, available in differents quality upholstery.
5. **Soundproofing screens**. Made of board and polyurethane foam, available in differents quality upholstery.
6. **Table** Made of melamine board. Available finishes: white, lime oak, chesnut and dark oak.

FINISHES

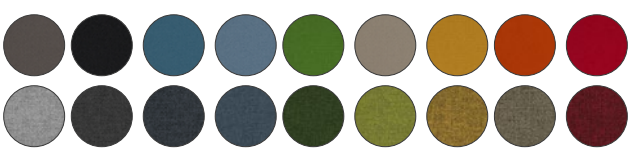
Fabric T - Newport



Fabric D - Felicity



Fabric M - Melang & Step



Fabric A - Synergy

3. LONGO POD - FREE STANDING SCREENS

For projects that require the **Longo POD - Free Standing Screens**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

A

B

NOISE POLLUTION IN THE OFFICE

Generally, the noise pollution levels in an office do not constitute a hearing risk for the people, however it can generate inconveniences that may affect concentration, work performance or attention span.
Acoustic comfort is the sound level that does not disturb and does not cause direct damage to health. The acoustic comfort is better in offices with high level of accoustic products.

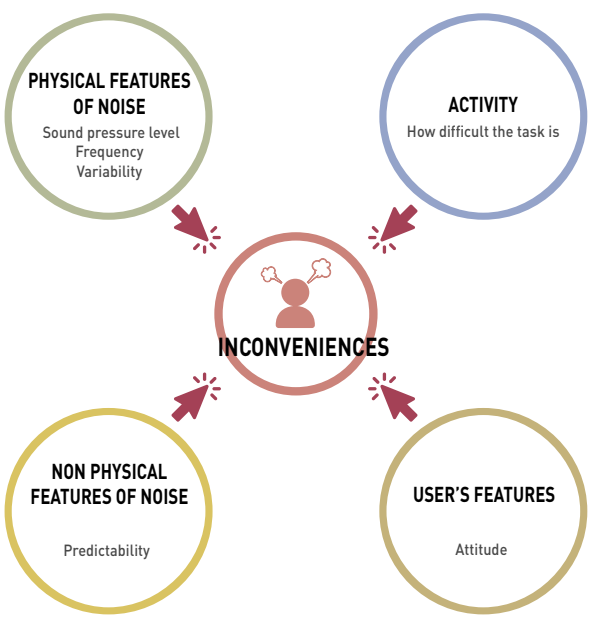
REFERENCE VALUES

There is no mandatary accoustic legislation. Nevertheless, according to the Technical Guide from RD 488/1997, April 14, noise should not exceed 55 Db (A) when the user is doing difficult tasks.

- Basic building legislation 88 dB(A)
- Professional office 40 dBA
- Offices 45 dBA

CAUSES OF ACOUSTIC POLLUTION

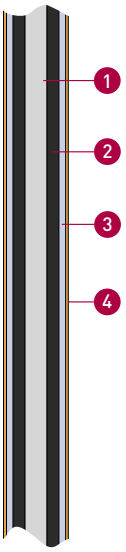
- Attitude of the user. Does he accept it or not.
- Physical features of noise
  - » Types of tones. Pure tones (those that do not vary in frequency) more annoying than the compounds. Even more when aired on audible frequencies (500 – 2000Hz)
  - » Frequency. More annoying high frequencies than low ones.
  - » Randomness. The variation in noise annoyance increases.
- Non physical characteristics. The most annoying noise is the less predictable noise.
- Type of activity. Higher discomfort when more concentration is needed.



HOW TO CONTROL NOISE SOURCES

- Controlling noise within teams by:
  - » Installing printers and faxes in remote rooms and areas
  - » Using silent office equipment, by adding insulated housing
  - » Lower the intensity of telephones and communication devices
  - » Use doors with spring systems....
- Control the noise within ventilation and air conditioning
- **Avoid noise transmission between units using insulating the walls**
- Creating accoustic barriers by:
  - » Using accoustic materials in the walls, ceilings and floors
  - » **Using surfaces that do not reflect noise too much. (Reverberation Time ⩽ 1 seg)**
  - » Placing accoustic panels and screens between desks and workstations
  - » Provide office furniture that improves the acoustic behavior of space, hollow ceilings, carpeted floor, upholstered chairs....
  - » **Respect the local occupancy according to its volume and its use**
  - » Achieve quiet habits of conduct and communication

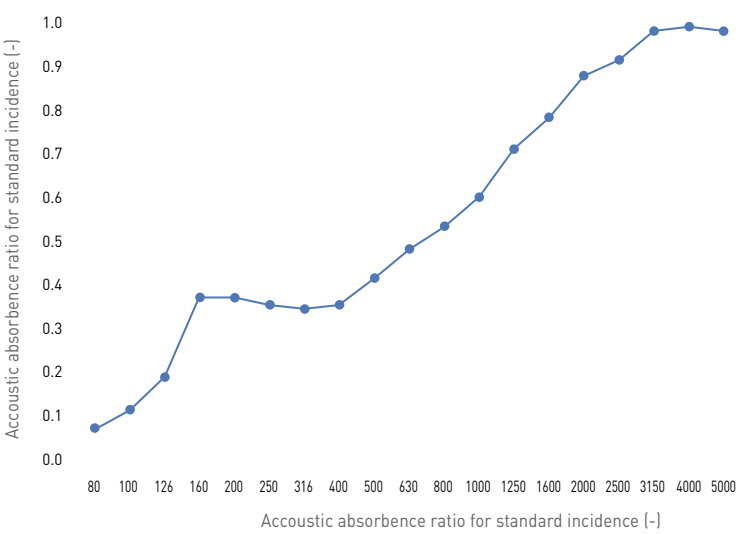
LONGO AND LINK ACCOUSTIC SCREENS



1. **10 mm thick panel**
2. Foam thickness e= 10 mm and 60 Kg/m3 density
3. Fabric foam 3mm thick and 20kg/m3 density
4. **Different fabrics available glued using water glue.**
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.

Actiu fabric range		
GROUP "M"	MELANGE	Medium accoustic properties. Fire resistant fabric.
GROUP "B"	BLAZER	Good accoustic properties

Accoustic absorbence ratio - UNE EN ISO 354:2004



Frequence (HZ)	Ratio
80	**0,07**
100	**0,11**
125	**0,19**
160	**0,37**
200	**0,37**
250	**0,35**
315	**0,34**
400	**0,35**
500	**0,41**
630	**0,47**

Frequence (HZ)	Ratio
800	**0,53**
1000	**0,60**
1250	**0,71**
1600	**0,78**
2000	**0,87**
2500	**0,91**
3150	**0,98**
4000	**0,99**
5000	**0,98**

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

71,74%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

87,97%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

NORMS

LONGO has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and office desks:
Dividers
- UNE EN ISO 354:04. Acoustics.

GUIDE FOR REQUESTING LONGO CONFIGURATIONS

The Longo Soft Seating program consists of two different parts: the support structures and items that will be fixed upon them and will depend on the type of solution you require.

For this, the Longo price list will be based on the inclusion or otherwise of different screens on the structure, so you will have two block options:

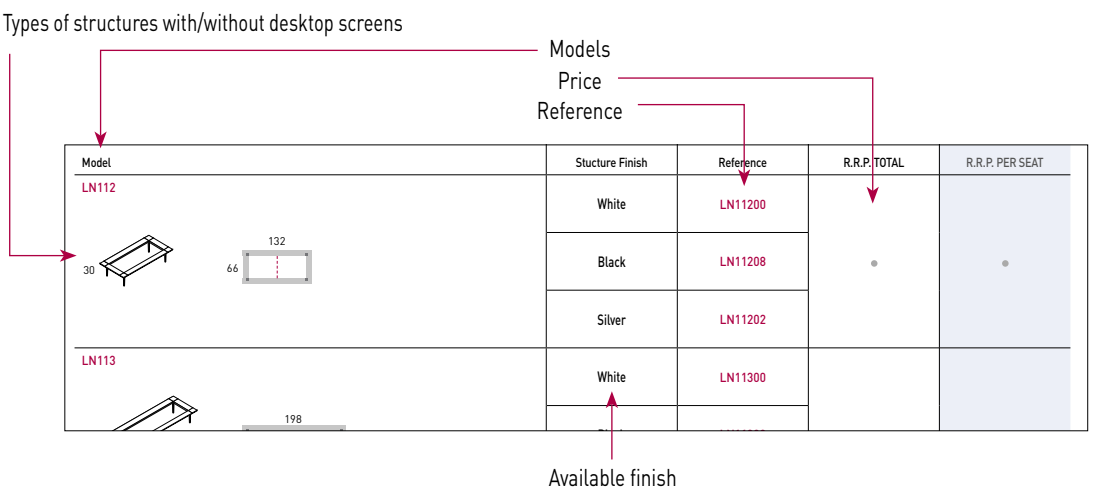
- Models without desktop screens
- Models with desktop screens 103 cm height

Each one of these has a series of restrictions which are described below.

On **pages 02-03** of this document, there is a **general map** of all the Longo product configurations. You can use this chart as a general guide for the interpretation of this program.

Interpretation of pricelist:
Structured using tables, each column indicates a fact that will help us make up the final reference.

- Box with code of each model, drawing plan and 3D.
- Box with identification of structure finishes available.
- Box with final reference corresponding to each finish.
- Box with price of structure.



STEPS TO REQUEST COMPOSITIONS

1. Request structure depending on type of model you want. (With or without desktop screen)

- **MODULES WITHOUT DIVIDER**
  Defined for the application of different accessories, without restrictions. Cushioned seat, low and medium back, work surfaces and cabinets

- **MODELS WITH 103 CM CLOSED DIVIDER WITH LOW SEAT**
  Configurations of 2 or three seats with low backs. The 103 cm. screens and low back seats. are incorporated into the code of the structure.

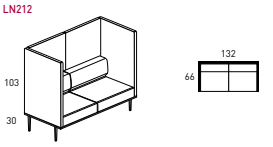
STRUCTURE FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITHOUT DIVIDER

The Longo Price list includes a shaded blue area as a **reference guide to the prices**, in which configurations of a bigger size gain a improvement due to the effect of the legs and joint pieces that they have on each piece.

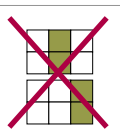
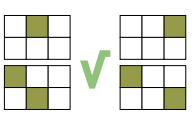
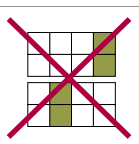
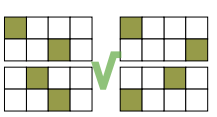
Model	Stucture Finish	Reference	R.R.P. TOTAL	R.R.P. PER SEAT
LN112	White	LN11200		
	Black	LN11208	•	•
	Silver	LN11202		

LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITH 103 cm HEIGHT DIVIDER (Dividers and seats Included)

Model	Stucture Finish	Reference	P.V.P TOTAL Fabric Group M	P.V.P TOTAL Fabric Group B
LN212	White	LN2120------		
	Black	LN2128------	•	•
	Silver	LN2122------		
LN213	White	LN2130------		



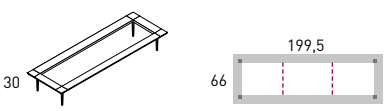
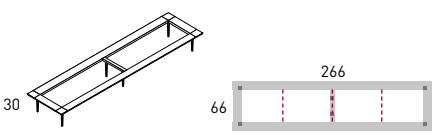
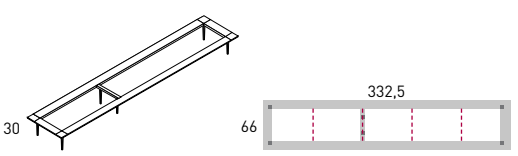
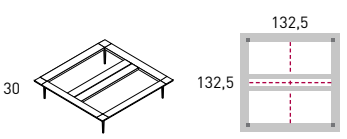
2 Combination of different complements for frames without divider

			Tables	Cabinet 1 place	Cabinet 1 places	Cushion	Low Back	Low back corner	Medium Back
LN112 132,5 / 66 A A			A	A	X	A	A	A	X
LN113 199,5 / 66 A B A			A B	A	X	A B	A B	A	X
LN114 266 / 66 A B B A			A B	A	X	A B	A B	A	X
LN115 332,5 / 66 A B B B A			A B	A	X	A B	A B	A	X
LN124 132,5 / 132,5 A A / A A			A Only one side or both crossed	A Only one side or both crossed	X	A	A	A	A
LN126 199,5 / 132,5 A B A / A B A			A B Only one side or both crossed	A Only one side or both crossed	X	A B	A B	A	A B
LN128 266 / 132,5 A B B A / A B B A			A B Only one side or both crossed	A Only one side or both crossed	X	A B	A B	A	A B
LN135 199,5 / 199,5 C B A 66 / B / A / 66			A C	A C → / ↓	C → / ↓	A B	A B	A C	X
LN134 199,5 / 132,5 C B A 66 / A / 66			C	C → / ↓	C → / ↓	A B	A B	A C	X

THE STRUCTURE MODELS FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS **ARE SERVED WITHOUT TOP COMPLEMENTS**. FOR THIS REASON, IT IS NECESSARY **TO MAKE THE ORDER OF THE STRUCTURE + THE ORDER OF THE INTERIOR ACCESSORIES**.

STRUCTURE FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITHOUT DIVIDER

The Longo Price list includes a shaded blue area as a **reference guide to the prices**, in which configurations of a bigger size gain a improvement due to the effect of the legs and joint pieces that they have on each piece.

Model	Framework / Legs	Reference	R.R.P. TOTAL	R.R.P. PER SEAT
LN112	White / White	LN11200	400,40	200,20
	Black / Black	LN11208		
	Silver / Silver	LN11202		
	White / Beech	LN11201	418,60	210,00
LN113 	White / White	LN11300	523,60	175,00
	Black / Black	LN11308		
	Silver / Silver	LN11302		
	White / Beech	LN11301	548,80	183,40
LN114 	White / White	LN11400	660,80	165,20
	Black / Black	LN11408		
	Silver / Silver	LN11402		
	White / Beech	LN11401	691,60	173,60
LN115 	White / White	LN11500	744,80	149,80
	Black / Black	LN11508		
	Silver / Silver	LN11502		
	White / Beech	LN11501	778,40	158,20
LN124 	White / White	LN12400	667,80	168,00
	Black / Black	LN12408		
	Silver / Silver	LN12402		
	White / Beech	LN12401	698,60	175,00

STRUCTURE FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITHOUT DIVIDER

The Longo Price list includes a shaded blue area as a **reference guide to the prices**, in which configurations of a bigger size gain a improvement due to the effect of the legs and joint pieces that they have on each piece.

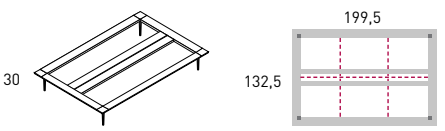
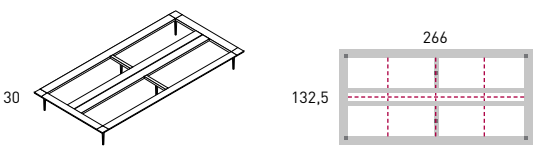
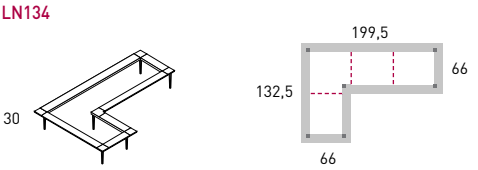
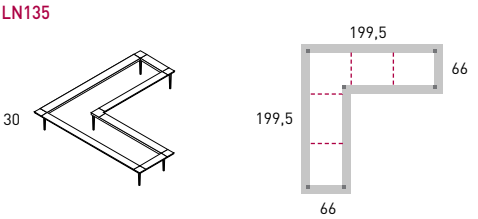
Model	Framework / Legs	Reference	R.R.P. TOTAL	R.R.P. PER SEAT
LN126 	White / White	LN12600	**894,60**	149,80
	Black / Black	LN12608		
	Silver / Silver	LN12602		
	White / Beech	LN12601	**936,60**	156,80
LN128 	White / White	LN12800	**1.016,40**	127,40
	Black / Black	LN12808		
	Silver / Silver	LN12802		
	White / Beech	LN12801	**1.062,60**	133,00
LN134 	White / White	LN13400	716,80	179,20
	Black / Black	LN13408		
	Silver / Silver	LN13402		
	White / Beech	LN13401	750,40	**187,60**
LN135 	White / White	LN13500	**765,80**	152,60
	Black / Black	LN13508		
	Silver / Silver	LN13502		
	White / Beech	LN13501	**800,80**	159,60

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 1	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7		GROUP 9						
	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC B	FABRIC A	FABRIC S	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	SILVER	BLACK
FABRIC	T--	D--	V--	M--	B--	A--	S--						
MFC								00	11	10	07		
C. LAMINATE								30			36		
CHAPA								00				02	08

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

HOW TO ORDER A LONGO STRUCTURE

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the 3 BLU hypens or the **2 RED hypens** with the **desired tiles** finish. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

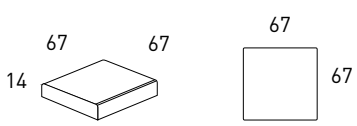
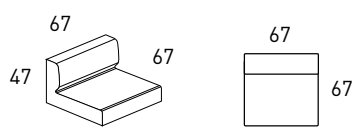
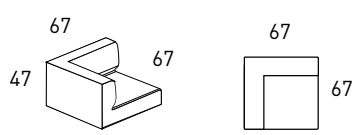
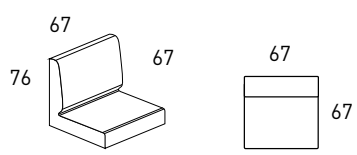
Ej: **LN021---** --> 1 pack of Seat for use in Longo structure - Upholstered Melange - M19 --> **LN021 M19**

LN021 M19

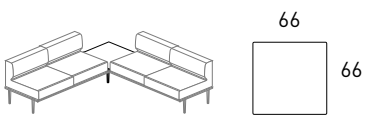
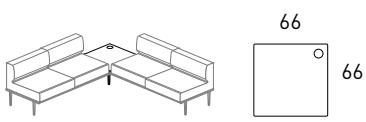
Ref. Accessories for Longo Structure.

Melange Fabric Finish

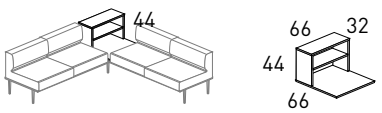
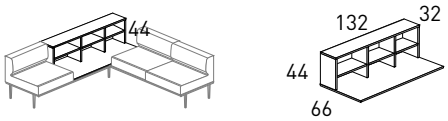
SEATS FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITHOUT DIVIDER

Model	Description	Pack	Reference	Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Group 9	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LN01 	Cushion	1 ud	LN011---	212,80	235,20	243,60	287,00	350,00	
		2 uds	LN012---	422,80	467,60	483,00	572,60	698,60	
LN02 	Low Back	1 ud	LN021---	288,40	319,20	334,60	394,80	533,40	
		2 uds	LN022---	575,40	635,60	666,40	785,40	1.064,00	
LN07 	Low Back Use in corners and and end Positions	1 ud	LN071---	387,80	424,20	446,60	533,40	676,20	
LN03 	Medium Back Use only with double structures	1 ud	LN031---	337,40	366,80	387,80	464,80	644,00	
		2 uds	LN032---	672,00	732,20	774,20	926,80	1.285,20	

TOPS FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITHOUT DIVIDER

Model	Description	Pack	Reference	MFC	C.Laminate	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LN800 	Top	1 ud	LN8001--	40,60	145,60	
		2 uds	LN8002--	77,00	291,20	
LN800..U 	Top with "U" Access	1 ud	LN8001--U	56,00	163,80	
		2 uds	LN8002--U	109,20	326,20	

CABINETS FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITHOUT DIVIDER

Model	Description	Storage structure finish + Top	Reference	Cabinet TOP White MFC	Cabinet TOP Lime Oak MFC	Cabinet TOP Chestnut MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LN865 	Interior Cabinet + Top	White	LN86510--	130,20	130,20	130,20	
		Lime Oak	LN86511--	130,20	130,20		
		Chestnut	LN86517--	130,20		130,20	
LN860 	Interior Cabinet + Top	White	LN86010--	247,80	247,80	247,80	
		Lime Oak	LN86011--	247,80	247,80		
		Chestnut	LN86017--	247,80		247,80	

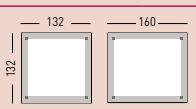
ACCESSORIES FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS - TABLE CONNECTION MODULE

To carry out configurations with progression to desks, go to the **Longo section - Operative desks** and select a desk that you want. The desks which can make the transition are:

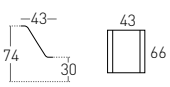
Contract Tables - 66cm width

LNM63

Operative Twin Desks - 132 cm width



LNM53 LNM55

Model	Description	Pack	Reference	White Aluminium Sheet	Black Aluminium Sheet	Silver Aluminium Sheet	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LN84 	Connection Module	1 ud	LN841--	196,00	196,00	196,00	
		2 uds	LN842--	386,40	386,40	386,40	

ELECTRIFICATION CHANNELS FOR USE WITH LONGO STRUCTURES

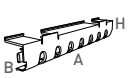
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Mesas	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	27,7 x 5 x 4,2 cm	Polystyrene electrification channel for use with Longo structure **Pack 10 Units**	39010	39012	39018	29,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7		GROUP 9
	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC B	FABRIC A	FABRIC S
DIVIDERS	T--	D--	M--	B--	A--	S--
SEATS	T--	D--	M--	B--	A--	S--

GROUP FABRIC B & S FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO REQUEST A LONGO CONFIGURATION WITH 103 cm DIVIDER

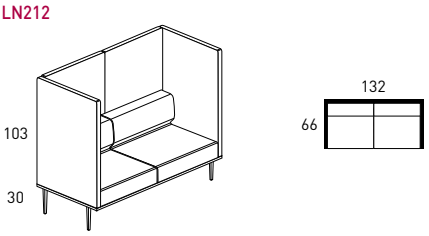
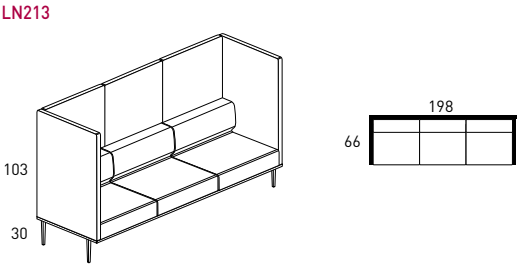
To make a product order, you will need to complement the model reference of the desired LONGO Configuration with the code of the upholstery by substituting the **3 BLUE dashes** with the desired upholstery **DIVIDERS**; and by substituting the **3 GREEN dashes** with the desired upholstery for the **SEATS**. The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding column.

Ej: **LN2120**------ --> 2 seats Longo Configuration - 103 cm. height divider - Divider: M19 Upholstery - Setas: M19 Upholstery --> **LN2120 M19 M19**

LN2120 M19 M19

- LN2120: Ref. Longo Configuration. 2 seats with 103 cm. divider 2 Low back seats
- M19: 103 cm DIVIDER Upholstery M19
- M19: LOW BACK SEAT Upholstery M19

LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITH 103 cm HEIGHT DIVIDER (Dividers and seats Included)

Model	Stucture Finish	Reference	P.V.P TOTAL Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Group 9
LN212 	White	LN2120------	2.207,80	2.423,40	2.503,20	2.836,40	3.607,80
	Black	LN2128------					
	Silver	LN2122------					
	White/Beech	LN2121------	2.308,60	2.534,00	2.616,60	2.963,80	3.771,60
LN213 	White	LN2130------	2.913,40	3.201,80	3.305,40	3.752,00	4.785,20
	Black	LN2138------					
	Silver	LN2132------					
	White/Beech	LN2131------	3.045,00	3.347,40	3.455,20	3.921,40	5.000,80

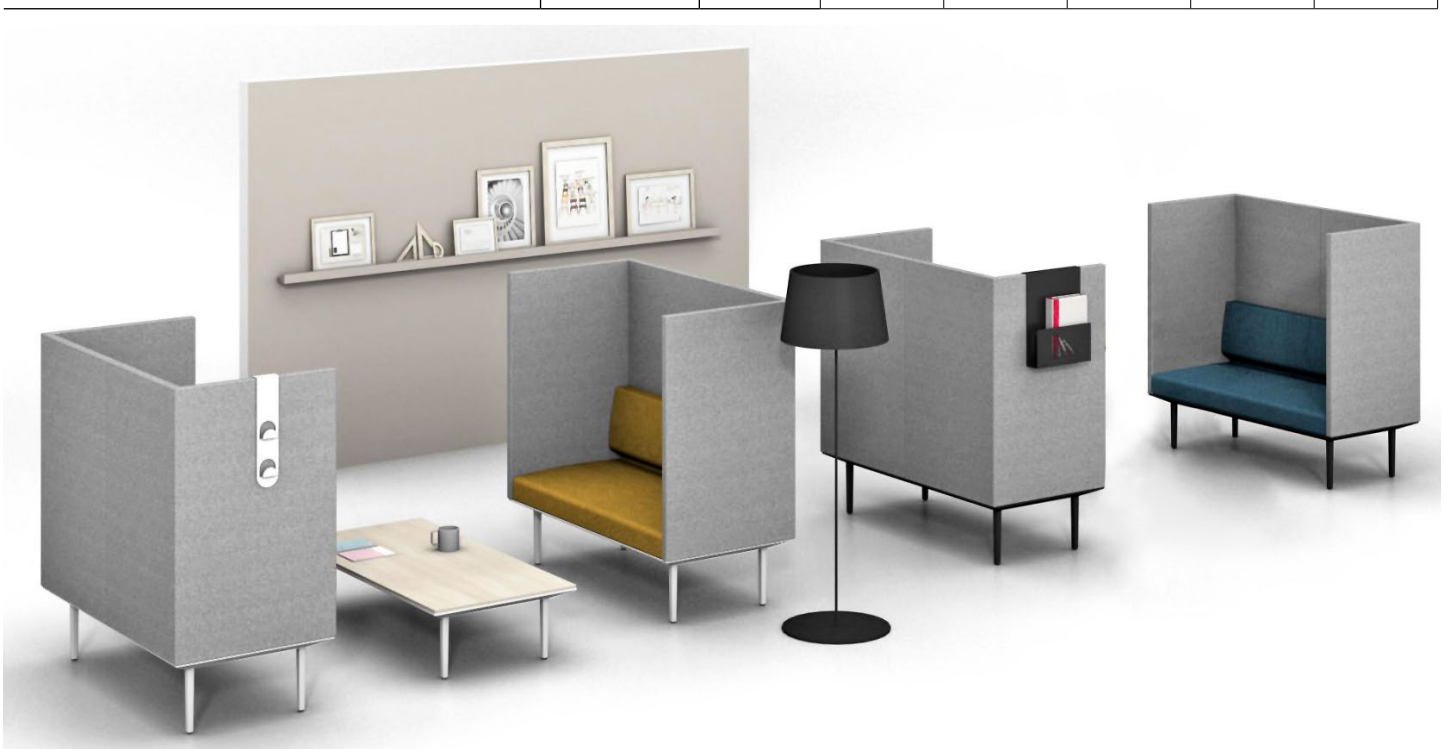


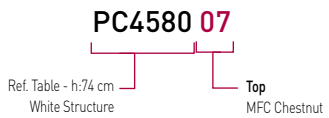
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	FRESNO	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	10	07	14		
C. LAMINATE	30						
GLASS						52	59

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO REQUEST A PRODUCT

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with a surface finish code, replacing the two hypens with the desired finish. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ex: PC4580-- Squared Table - h: 74cm - White Structure - MFC Chestnut Top --> PC4580**07**



LONGO COFFE TABLES - WIDTH 66cm and 90cm

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Black Glass	White Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNM02	Leveler	White	LNM0210--	452,20	763,00	774,20	
		Black	LNM0218--				
		Silver	LNM0212--				
		White/Beech	LNM0211--	473,20	799,40	809,20	
LNM03	Leveler	White	LNM0310--	436,80	705,60	721,00	
		Black	LNM0318--				
		Silver	LNM0312--				
		White/Beech	LNM0311--	456,40	737,80	754,60	

LONGO POD - Mod. LN4

LONGO POD - Mod. LN6

LONGO PHONE BOOTH - Mod. LN1

CUADRO DE ACABADOS

	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7		GROUP 9					
	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC B	FABRIC A	FABRIC S	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
FABRIC	T--	D--	M--	B--	A--	S--					
MFC							00	11	10	07	14

GROUP FABRIC B & S FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO REQUEST A LONGO CONFIGURATION WITH 103 cm DIVIDER

To make a product order, you will need to complement the model reference of the desired LONGO Configuration with the code, substituting:

- The **3 BLUE dashes** with the desired upholstery for **DIVIDERS**
- The **3 GREEN dashes** with the desired upholstery for **SEATS**
- The **2 RED dashes** with the desired MFC for the **TABLE**.

The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding column.

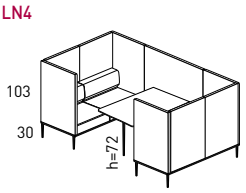
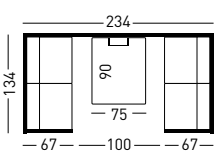
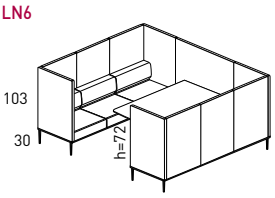
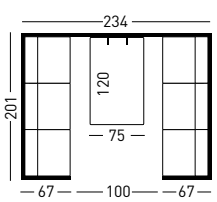
Ej: **LN40**-------- --> 4 seats Longo Config. - White Structure - Divider: M19 Upholstery - Seats: M19 Upholstery - Table: Lime Oak Finish --> **LN40 11 M19 M19**

LN40 11 M19 M19

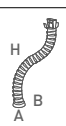
- LN40: Ref. Longo Configuration. 4 seats with 103 cm. divider White Structure
- 11: MFC Table Lime Oak Finish
- M19: 103 cm DIVIDER Upholstery M19
- M19: Low back seats Upholstery M19

LONGO POD - LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITH 103 cm HEIGHT DIVIDER (Dividers, seats and Table Included)

The table has a "T" Wiring Access and Wiring Container for "T" Access

Model	Stucture Finish	Reference	P.V.P TOTAL Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Fabric Group 9
LN4   - The table has a "T" Wiring Access and Wiring Container for "T" Access	White	LN40--------	5.014,80	5.531,40	5.692,40	6.454,00	8.232,00
	Black	LN48--------					
	Silver	LN42--------					
	Beech	LN41--------	5.241,60	5.780,60	5.948,60	6.745,20	8.603,00
LN6   - The table has a "T" Wiring Access and Wiring Container for "T" Access	White	LN60--------	6.428,80	7.082,60	7.296,80	8.285,20	10.588,20
	Black	LN68--------					
	Silver	LN62--------					
	Beech	LN61--------	6.718,60	7.401,80	7.625,80	8.659,00	11.065,60

CABLE SPINE

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene). Kit 3 Units	394250	39425	394258	19,60	1 · 0,0045 m³ · 0,4 Kg.
	8 x 5 x 52 cm	Sheet metal riser cables. Pack 1 Unit.	50700	50702	50708	92,40	1 · 0,008 m³ · 2,5 Kg.

LONGO PHONE BOOTH - INDIVIDUAL CONFIGURATION WITH 103 cm HEIGHT DIVIDER (Dividers et seat included)

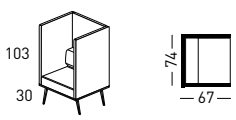
Model	Stucture Finish	Reference	Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Group 9
LN1 	White	LN10------	1.598,80	1.737,40	1.789,20	2.009,00	2.517,20
	Black	LN18------					
	Silver	LN12------					
	Beech	LN11------	1.671,60	1.817,20	1.870,40	2.100,00	2.632,00

TABLE OF FINISHES

	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK
STEEL SHEET	02	00	08

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR LONGO

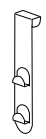
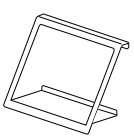
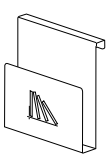
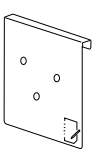
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the 2 hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ex: **LKC102--** --> Double coat rack - Pack 2units - Matt Black finish --> **LKC102 08**

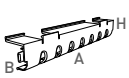
LKC102 08

Ref. Double coat rack Pack 2 units — **Black Matt Finish**

OPTIONAL 3RD LEVEL ACCESSORIES FOR LONGO

Model	Unidades por Pack	Reference	P.V. PACK White Steel Sheet	P.V. PACK Silver Steel Sheet	P.V. PACK Black Matt Steel Sheet	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LKC10 Double coat rack 	1 Unit	LKC101--	21,00	21,00	21,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	2 Units	LKC102--	36,40	36,40	36,40	
LKC20 Shelf - bottom 22cm 	1 Unit	LKC201--	40,60	40,60	40,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	2 Units	LKC202--	77,00	77,00	77,00	
LKC30 Magazine rack - 32x42 cm 	1 Unit	LKC301--	47,60	47,60	47,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	2 Units	LKC302--	93,80	93,80	93,80	
LKC40 Magnetic board - 40x42 cm (magnets not inclunited) 	1 Unit	LKC401--	37,80	37,80	37,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	2 Units	LKC402--	71,40	71,40	71,40	
LKC52 Monitor Support - 49,8 cm (For panels of 103 cm height)	1 Unit	LKC521--	39,20	39,20	39,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	2 Units	LKC522--	72,80	72,80	72,80	

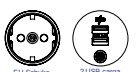
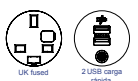
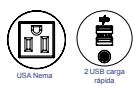
ELECTRIFICATION CHANNELS FOR USE WITH LONGO STRUCTURES

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	27,7 x 5 x 4,2 cm	Polystyrene electrification channel for use with Longo structure **Pack 10 Units**	39010	39012	39018	29,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

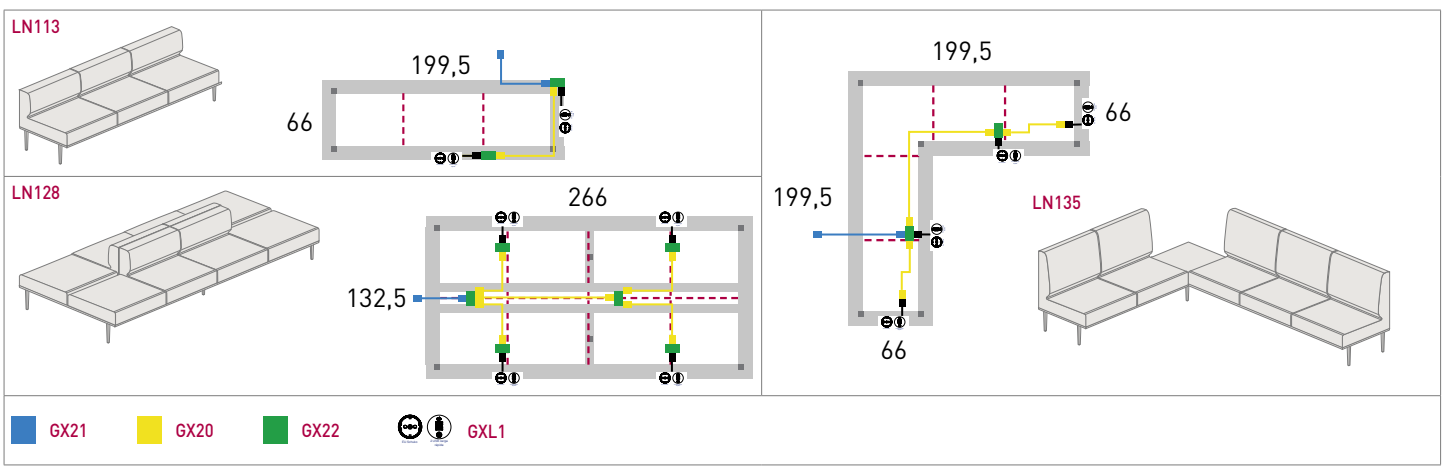
CONNECTION MODULE - LONGO STRUCTURES

TECHNICAL FEATURES

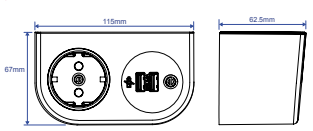
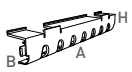
The connection module for Longo is a new concept of electrical components, which is ideal to provide a discrete electrical and data connection in the Longo Soft seating layouts.
It is available in black finish with connection of 1 schuko (electric network) + 1 connector with 2 USB (for charging).
NOTE: For projects, you can request the connection module in white finish. Consult your Sales Department.

EU Connection	UK Connection	US Connection
		

EXAMPLES OF CONNECTIONS

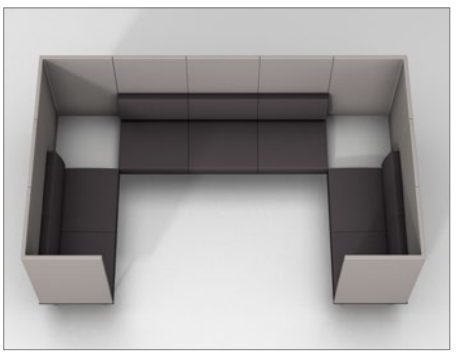


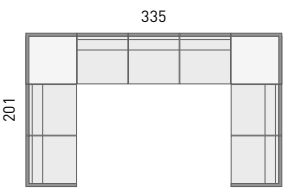
CONNECTION MODULE - LONGO STRUCTURES

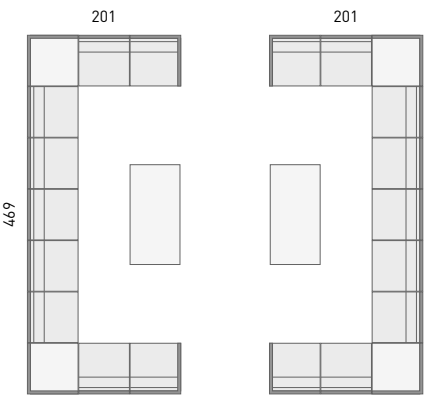
Model	Description	Plug System	Reference	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
GXL1 	Connection module for Longo structures. 1 schuko + 2 USB fast charge 2 m. cable Black Finish Pack 1 Unit	EU - 220v	GXL18EU	502,60	
		UK - 220v	GXL18UK	502,60	
		US - 120v	GXL18US	502,60	
GX20	Extension cable (1'5 m.) Ø 10 mm. (3 x 2'5). Rubber hose Male and female connector to connect additional power modules. Minimum units order: 4 Units		GX20	30,80	
GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. Ø 8 mm. (3 x 2). Rubber hose Plug and ground Ø 4'8 / 16A Female terminal plugged (with protection). Minimum units order: 4 Units	EU - 220v	GX21	33,60	
GX21L		UK - 220v	GX21L	33,60	
GX21D		US - 120v	GX21D	33,60	
GX22	Connection spread kit (1 input / 2 outputs) Minimum units order: 5 Units		GX22	22,40	
3901  27,7 x 5 x 4,2 cm	Polystyrene electrification channel for use with Longo structure Pack 10 Units	White	39010	29,40	
		Silver	39012	29,40	
		Black	39018	29,40	

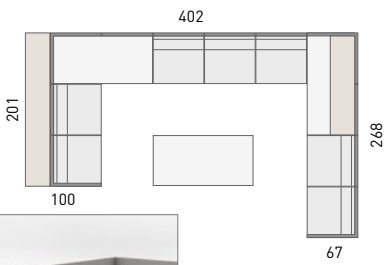
LONGO enables **personalised configurations for projects** using pre-established configuration types.
To develop any modulation project, please consult **Actiu Sales Department.**

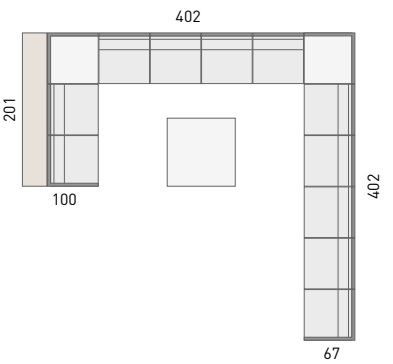
Actiu has **Actiu Planner**, a professional and dynamic tool to create designs for environments and equipping spaces in 2D and 3D. Using this application, you can compose in an easy, fast and simple way, all those configurations required in each project.

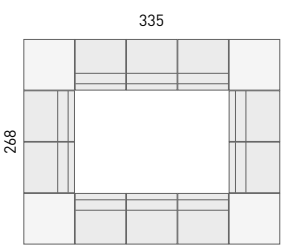


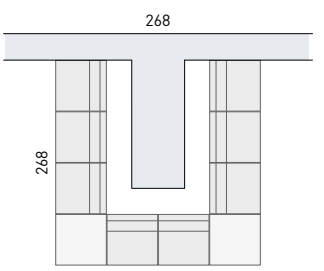


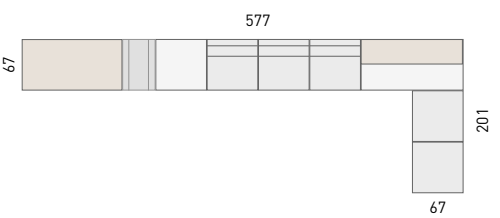


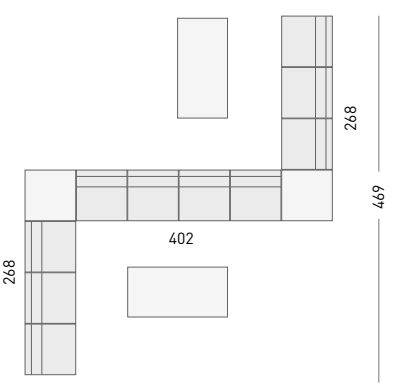






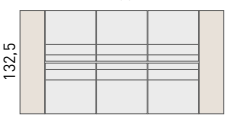


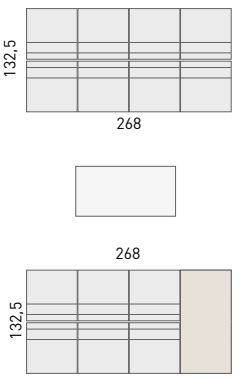


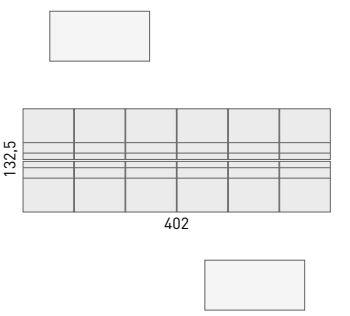


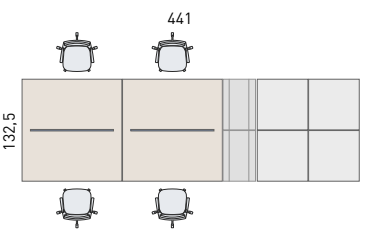
LONGO enables **personalised configurations for projects** using pre-established configuration types.
To develop any modulation project, please consult **Actiu Sales Department.**

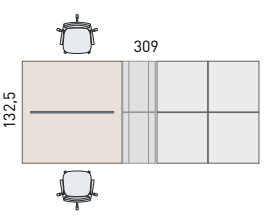
Actiu has **Actiu Planner**, a professional and dynamic tool to create designs for environments and equipping spaces in 2D and 3D. Using this application, you can compose in an easy, fast and simple way, all those configurations required in each project.

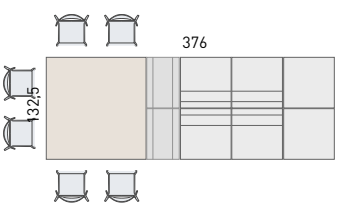












LONGO NOMADA

— By Actiu —

Technical profile - Longo Nomada 02
Individual Seat - Models and Dimensions 03
Double Seat - Models and Dimensions 03
Exemple of Configurations 04
Finishes 04
Ecodesign, Standards & Remarkable Values 05
Price List - Longo Nomada
Individual Seat 06
74cm Height Tables 06
Double Seat 07
Coffee Tables 07

SINGLE LONGO NOMADA

DESCRIPTION

Module made of metal structure with a 10x40x1.5 mm profile, joint brackets and legs of cast aluminum. Flexible polyurethane injection foam of 55-60kg/m^3, interior frame of perimeter steel tube of ø= 16 mm and a membrane of ø= 4 mm, available in different fabric bands

ESTRUCTURE

Structure made of steel tubes, covered in epoxy paint in black, silver or white finish.

Joint brackets of cast aluminum, covered in epoxy paint in black, silver or white finish

Legs of cast aluminum in a pandramid shape, with levelers and anti-slid soles, made from injected aluminum and covered in epoxy paint black, silver or white finish.

SOFT SEATING

Detail of a joint bracket made of cast aluminium.

Aluminum leveler with anti-slid sole.

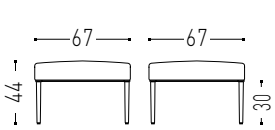
COFFEE TABLES

Detail of a joint bracket of cast aluminium.

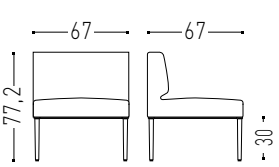
Aluminum leveler with anti-slid sole.

DIMENSIONS

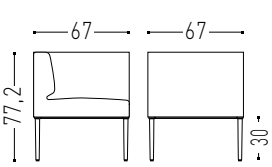
LG11



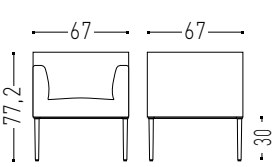
LG12



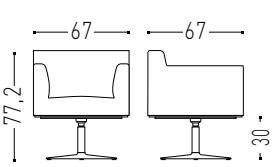
LG13



LG14



LG15



Reversible

RANGE

SINGLE STRUTURE

Seat without back

Low back seat.

Corner seat.

4-legs Armchair

CIRCULAR BASE - 58 cm

Self-Return Armchair

DOBLE LONGO NOMADA

DESCRIPTION

Module made of metal structure with a 10x40x1.5 mm profile, joint brackets and legs of cast aluminum. Flexible polyurethane injection foam of 55-60kg/m^3, interior frame of perimeter steel tube of ø= 16 mm and a membrane of ø= 4 mm, available in fabric bands "T" Lucia, "N" Napel, "M" Melange, "B" Blazer and "S" Steel Cut Trio

ESTRUCTURE

Structure made of steel tubes, covered in epoxy paint in black, silver or white finish.

Joint brackets of cast aluminum, covered in epoxy paint in black, silver or white finish

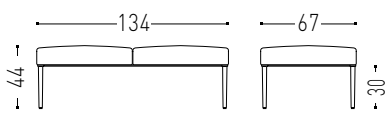
Legs of cast aluminum in a pandramid shape, with levelers and anti-slid soles, made from injected aluminum and covered in epoxy paint black, silver or white finish.

Detail of a joint bracket of cast aluminium.

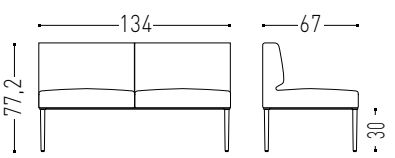
Aluminum leveler with anti-slid sole.

DIMENSIONS

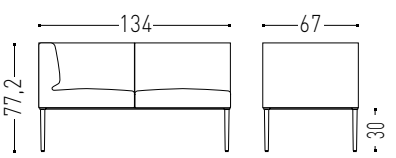
LG21



LG22

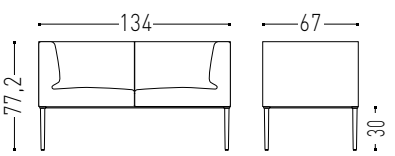


LG23

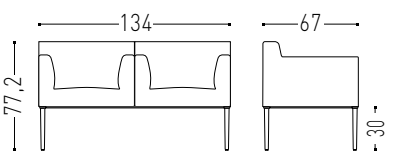


Reversible

LG24



LG25

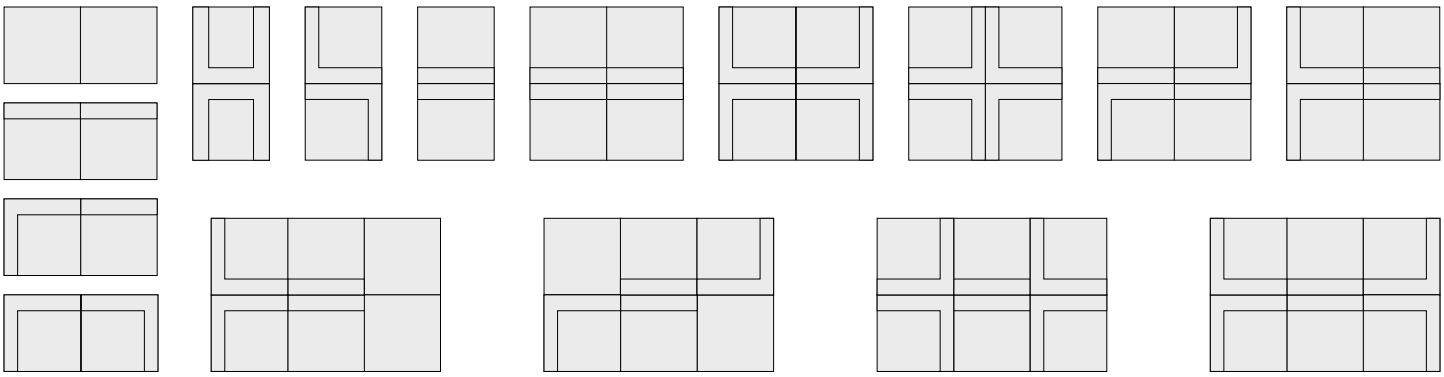


RANGE

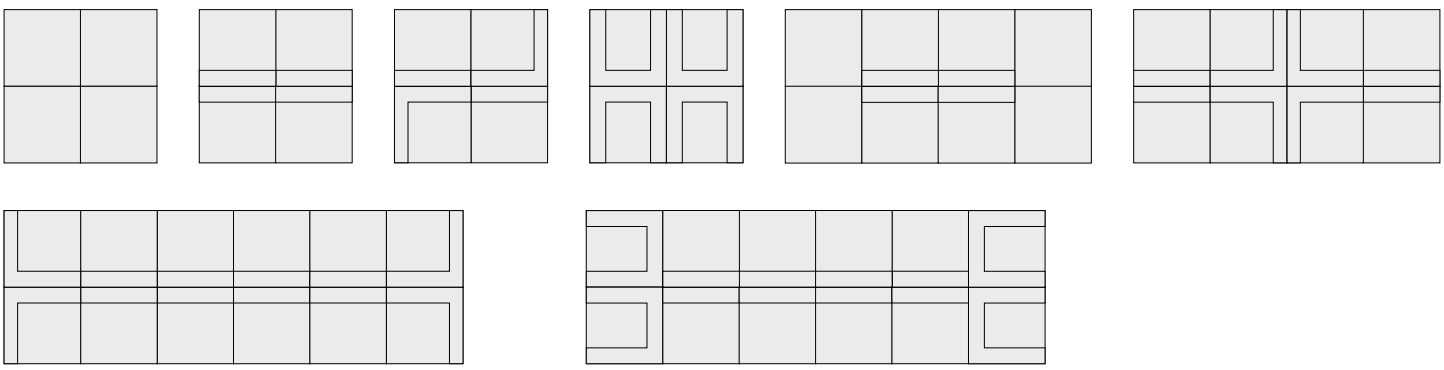
SHARED FRAME

Cushion module | Low back module | Module with arms | Corner module | 2 armchair module

LONGO NOMADA LAYOUTS - INDIVIDUAL SEATS



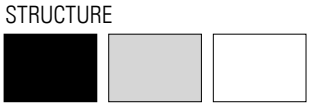
LONGO NOMADA CONFIGURATIONS - DOUBLE SEATS



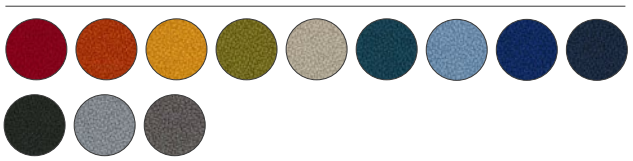
FINISHES

FABRIC BANDS

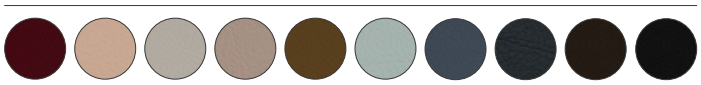
STRUCTURE



Fabric T - Newport

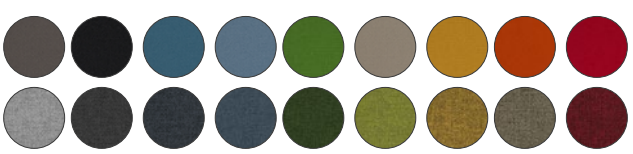


Fabric V - Valencia

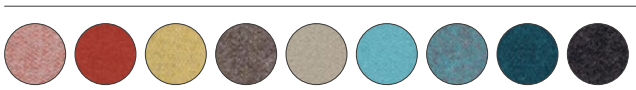


Fabric D - Felicity

Fabric M - Melang & Step



Fabric A - Synergy



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

71,74%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

87,97%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120
Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 1	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7		GROUP 9			
	GROUP T	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP B	GROUP A	GROUP S	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT
FABRIC	T--	V--	D--	M--	B--	A--	S--			
MFC								00	11	07
C. LAMINATE								30		

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

HOW TO ORDER A LONGO NOMADA MODEL

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **3 BLUE** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **LG110**--- --> Longo Nomada - Individual Seat - Cushion - M19 Finish --> **LG110 M19**

LG110 M19

Longo Nomada - Individual Seat Cushion

Melange Fabric Finish

LONGO NOMADA - INDIVISUAL SEAT

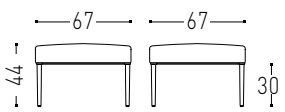
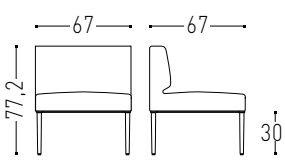
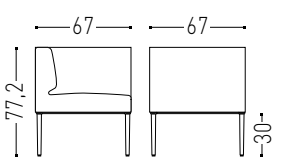
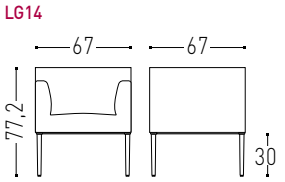
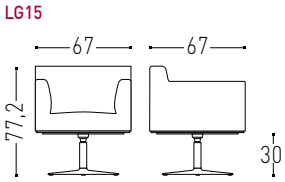
Model	Structure	References	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	GROUP 9	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LG11 	White	LG110---	393,40	422,80	431,20	477,40	564,20	
	Silver	LG112---						
	Black	LG118---						
LG12 	White	LG120---	474,60	520,80	537,60	593,60	719,60	
	Silver	LG122---						
	Black	LG128---						
LG13 	White	LG130---	553,00	600,60	621,60	704,20	884,80	
	Silver	LG132---						
	Black	LG138---						
LG14 	White	LG140---	821,80	898,80	919,80	1.033,20	1.285,20	
	Silver	LG142---						
	Black	LG148---						
LG15 	White	LG150---	938,00	1.015,00	1.034,60	1.148,00	1.400,00	
	Silver	LG152---						
	Black	LG158---						

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7		GROUP 9				
	GROUP T	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP B	GROUP A	GROUP S	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
FABRIC	T--	V--	D--	M--	B--	A--	S--				
MFC								00	11	10	07

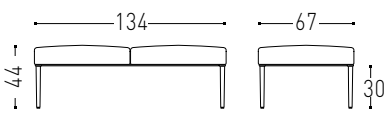
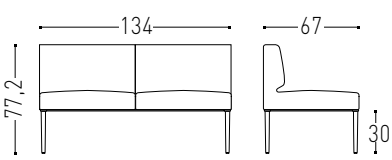
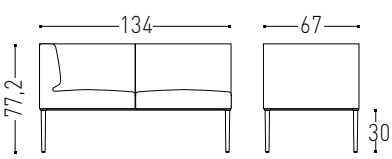
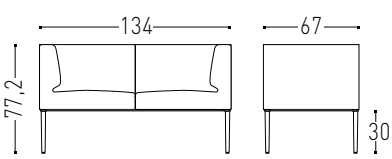
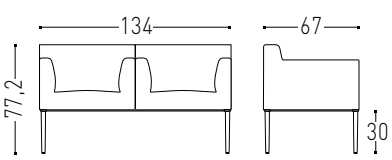
FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

HOW TO ORDER A LONGO NOMADA MODEL

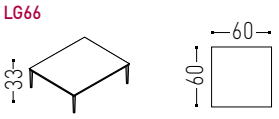
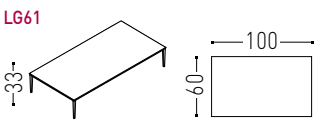
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **3 BLUE** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **LG210**--- --> Longo Nomada - Double Seat - Cushion - M19 Finish --> **LG210 M19**

LG210 M19
Longo Nomada - Double Seat Cushion — **Melange Fabric Finish**

LONGO NOMADA - DOUBLE SEAT

Model	Structure	References	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	GROUP 9	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LG21 	White	LG210---	665,00	725,20	742,00	833,00	1.033,20	
	Silver	LG212---						
	Black	LG218---						
LG22 	White	LG220---	834,40	910,00	943,60	1.066,80	1.345,40	
	Silver	LG222---						
	Black	LG228---						
LG23 	White	LG230---	855,40	961,80	999,60	1.178,80	1.573,60	
	Silver	LG232---						
	Black	LG238---						
LG24 	White	LG240---	928,20	1.083,60	1.127,00	1.353,80	1.859,20	
	Silver	LG242---						
	Black	LG248---						
LG25 	White	LG250---	1.521,80	1.681,40	1.720,60	2.452,80	2.452,80	
	Silver	LG252---						
	Black	LG258---						

LONGO NOMADA - COFFEE TABLES

Model	Structure	References	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LG66 	White	LG660--	228,20	
	Silver	LG662--		
	Black	LG668--		
LG61 	White	LG610--	309,40	
	Silver	LG612--		
	Black	LG618--		

NOOM

serie 10 - serie 20

— By Alegre Design —

NO
OM

The enormous versatility and personalization capacity of **Noom**, designed by the **Alegre Design** studio, allows this line to fit into areas that include lobbies, waiting areas, meeting rooms and hotels, among others. And it achieves this thanks to chairs, armchairs, benches with an affable and transverse design available in a wide variety of options in terms of seat and structure, from armchairs with metal and wooden bases to high benches for counter and restaurant bar.

In its creation, **Noom** combines handcrafted upholstery with pattern-making technologies and 3D seams that generate new sensations from a line of soft seating that find their space organically in contract and work environments.

Delta Selection
ADI Awards 2020

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

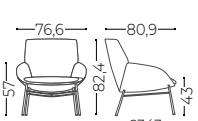
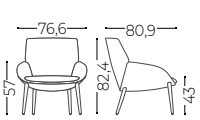
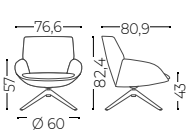
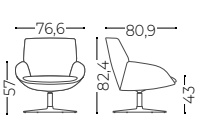
- Noom Serie 10 - Armchair - Medium back 02
- Noom Serie 20 - Armchair - High back 03

Available finishes 04
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 06
Standards and EPD 07

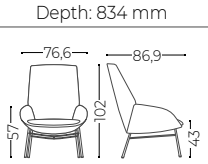
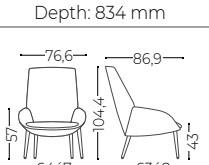
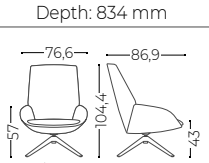
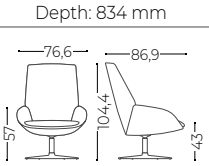
Price List

- Noom serie 10 and 20 - Upholstered
  - Single Sewing (Series 10 and 20 08
  - French Sewing (Series 10 and 20) 09
  - Trim Sewinge (Series 10 and 20) 10

Noom Serie 10

Model	NOOM Serie 10 - Armchair - Medium Backrest			
Model reference	4 metal legs	4 Conical wooden legs	4 pyramidal wooden legs	Aluminium round base
Model of Backrest	**Medium backrest**	**Medium backrest**	**Medium backrest**	**Medium backrest**
Internal Structure	Steel internal structure.			
Backrest & seat	Backrest & seat injected with flexible PUR foam of 80-90 kg/m³ density. Upholstered in fabric for easy cleaning.			
Cushion	Injected cushion of flexible PUR foam of 60-70 kg/m³ density. Upholstered in fabric for easy cleaning.			
Sewing Type	**Simple Sewing** - Monocolour **French Sewing** - Monocolour and Bicolour **Sewing with trim** - Monocolour with Color Trim			
Structure/Base	Base of 4 legs in steel tube Ø18mm x 2mm thick. Crossbeam in steel tube Ø16mm x 2mm thick. Hot-rolled cylindrical tubes. Black and White finishes.	Base with 4 conical legs in solid Beech wood in natural and black finish.	Base with 4 legs of solid Beech wood in pyramidal form. Natural finish and black.	Round base Ø57,8 cm, made of aluminium in black and white finishes.
Mechanism			**Swivel seat with self-return system**	**Swivel seat with self-return system**
Supports	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt silent pad-anti scratch.
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 824 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 785 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 422 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 785 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 824 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 785 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 422 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 785 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 824 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 785 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 422 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 785 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 824 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 785 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 422 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 785 mm
				

Noom Serie 20

Model	NOOM Serie 20 - Armchair - High Backrest with Headrest			
Model reference	4 metal legs	4 Conical wooden legs	4 pyramidal wooden legs	Aluminium round base
Model of Backrest	**High Backrest**	**High Backrest**	**High Backrest**	**High Backrest**
Internal Structure	Steel internal structure.			
Backrest & seat	Backrest & seat injected with flexible PUR foam of 80-90 kg/m³ density. Upholstered in fabric for easy cleaning.			
Cushion	Injected cushion of flexible PUR foam of 60-70 kg/m³ density. Upholstered in fabric for easy cleaning.			
Sewing Type	**Simple Sewing** - Monocolour **French Sewing** - Monocolour and Bicolour **Sewing with trim** - Monocolour with Color Trim			
Structure/Base	Base of 4 legs in steel tube Ø18mm x 2mm thick. Crossbeam in steel tube Ø16mm x 2mm thick. Hot-rolled cylindrical tubes. Black and White finishes.	Base with 4 conical legs in solid Beech wood in natural and black finish.	Base with 4 legs of solid Beech wood in pyramidal form. Natural finish and black.	Round base Ø57,8 cm, made of aluminium in black and white finishes.
Mechanism			**Swivel seat with self-return system**	**Swivel seat with self-return system**
Supports	Black non-slip rubber pad.	Black non-slip rubber pad.	Black non-slip rubber pad.	Black non-slip rubber pad.
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 1.044 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 834 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 422 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 834 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 1.044 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 834 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 422 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 834 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 1.044 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 834 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 422 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 834 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 1.044 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 834 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 422 mm Width: 760 mm Depth: 834 mm
				

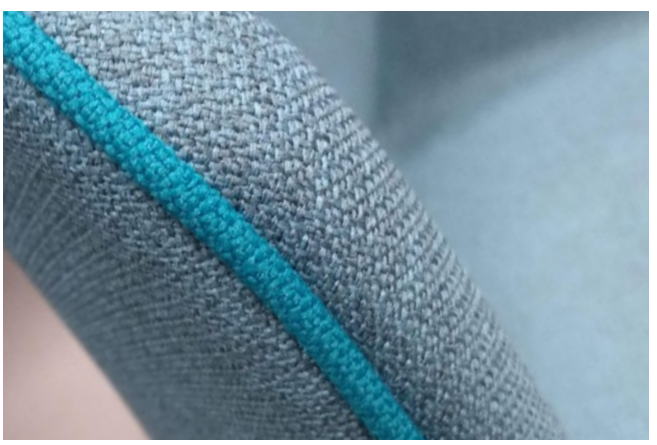
UPHOLSTERED WITH SIMPLE SEWING - MONOCOLOUR

SEE OFFER

Fabric V - Valencia

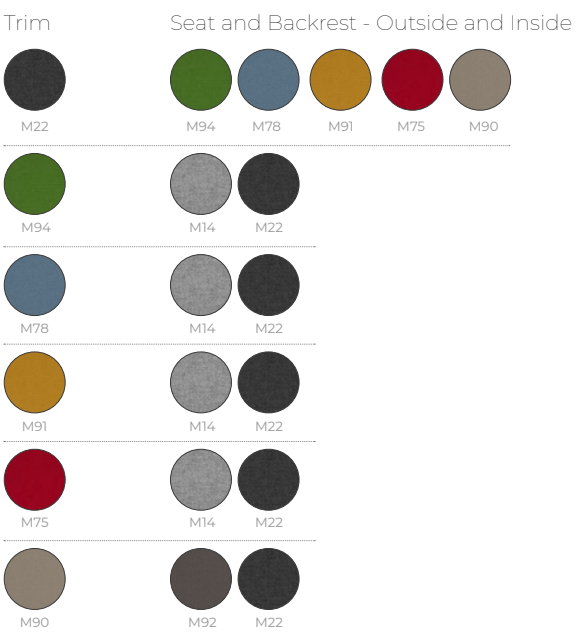
Fabric P - Savana

UPHOLSTERED WITH SEWING WITH TRIM - MONOCOLOUR + COLOR TRIM

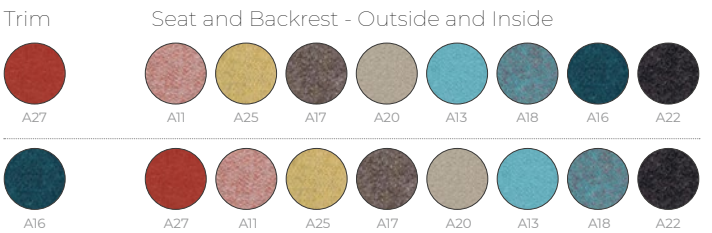


SEE OFFER

Fabric M - Melange & Step



Fabric A - Synergy

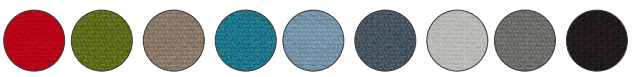


UPHOLSTERED WITH FRENCH SEWING - MONOCOLOUR

SEE OFFER

Fabric M - Step & Step Melange

Fabric D - Felicity

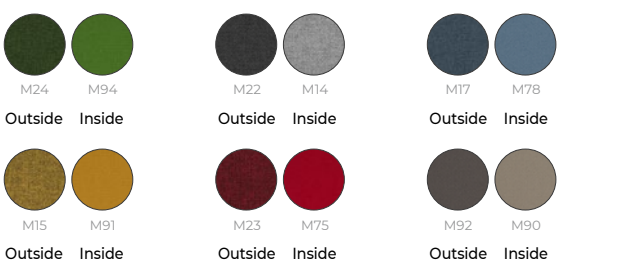


Fabric A - Synergy

UPHOLSTERED WITH FRENCH SEWING - BICOLOUR

SEE OFFER

Fabric M - Melange & Step



Fabric A - Synergy

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Noom Serie 10

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1	19,1	0,56	41,99%	100%	100%	Easy	61,09%
	1	17,3	0,56	41,99%	100%	100%	Easy	61,09%
	1	19,4	0,43	41,99%	100%	100%	Easy	61,09%
	1	22,7	0,46	41,99%	100%	100%	Easy	61,09%

Noom Serie 20

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1	24,9	0,56	40,96%	100%	100%	Easy	58,00%
	1	23,1	0,56	40,96%	100%	100%	Easy	58,00%
	1	23,5	0,56	40,96%	100%	100%	Easy	58,00%
	1	23,5	0,56	40,96%	100%	100%	Easy	58,00%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

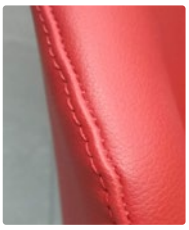
Standards

NOOM has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).



UPHOLSTERED WITH SIMPLE SEWING - SERIE 10 / SERIE 20

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

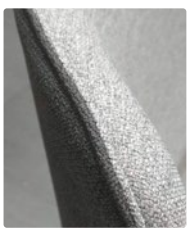
Will be discontinued once the stocks finished

					SERIE 10	SERIE 20
					MEDIUM BACKREST ARMACHAIR NM12	HIGH BACKREST ARMACHAIR NM22
BASE / STRUCTURE	4 METAL LEGS		White Steel	00	786,80	847,00
			Black Steel	08		
	4 WOOD LEGS		Natural Beech	11	796,60	855,40
			Black Beech	18		
	ROUNDED BASE		White Aluminium	30	957,60	1.017,80
			Black Aluminium	38		
	4 WOOD LEGS PYRAMID BASE		Natural Beech	21	1.010,80	1.069,60
			Black Beech	28		
UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 3		Fabric V	V--	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	GROUP 8		Fabric P	P--	+ 341,60	+ 394,80

SEE AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCOLOUR			BICOLOUR								
	GROUP 3 FELICITY	GROUP 4 MELANGE	GRUPO 7 SYNERGY	GROUP 4 - MELANGE						GROUP 7 - SYNERGY		
Outside >												
Inside >												
Final reference >	D--	M--	A--	3M94	3M14	3M78	3M91	3M75	3M90	3A20	3A25	3A13



UPHOLSTERY WITH FRENCH SEWING - SERIE 10 / SERIE 20

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

Will be discontinued once the stocks finished

					SERIE 10	SERIE 20
					MEDIUM BACKREST ARMACHAIR NM12	HIGH BACKREST ARMACHAIR NM22
BASE / STRUCTURE	4 METAL LEGS		White Steel	00	824,60	886,20
			Black Steel	08		
	4 WOOD LEGS		Natural Beech	11	834,40	894,60
			Black Beech	18		
	ROUNDED BASE		White Aluminium	30	995,40	1.057,00
			Black Aluminium	38		
	4 WOOD LEGS PYRAMID BASE		Natural Beech	21	1.048,60	1.108,80
			Black Beech	28		
MONOCOLOUR UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 25,20	+ 26,60
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	A--	+ 124,60	+ 127,40
BICOLOUR UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 4		Fabric M	3M--	+ 32,20	+ 36,40
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	3A--	+ 152,60	+ 169,40

SEE AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 4 - MELANGE															
Trim >																
Seat and back >																
Final reference >	12M94	12M78	12M91	12M75	12M90	14M14	14M22	18M14	18M22	11M14	11M22	15M14	15M22	10M92	10M22	

	GROUP 7 - SYNERGY															
Trim >																
Seat and back >																
Final reference >	27A11	27A25	27A17	27A20	27A13	27A18	27A16	27A22	26A27	26A11	26A25	26A17	26A20	26A13	26A18	26A22

UPHOLSTERY WITH SEWING WITH TRIM - SERIE 10 / SERIE 20

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

Will be discontinued once the stocks finished

					SERIE 10	SERIE 20
					MEDIUM BACKREST ARMACHAIR NM12	HIGH BACKREST ARMACHAIR NM22
BASE / STRUCTURE	4 METAL LEGS		White Steel	00	873,60	939,40
			Black Steel	08		
	4 WOOD LEGS		Natural Beech	11	883,40	949,20
			Black Beech	18		
	ROUNDED BASE		White Aluminium	30	1.044,40	1.110,20
			Black Aluminium	38		
	4 WOOD LEGS PYRAMID BASE		Natural Beech	21	1.097,60	1.163,40
			Black Beech	28		
UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 4		Fabric M	--M--	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	--A--	+ 120,40	+ 134,40

SEE AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS

BEND

— By Stone Designs —

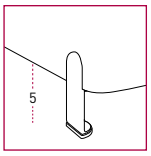
Technical profile

Program 02
Example of Configurations 02
Technical Features - Serie 10 04
Technical Features - Serie 10 05
Technical Features - Serie 10 06
Ecodesign, Standards & Remarkable Values 09

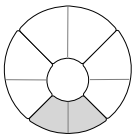
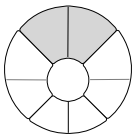
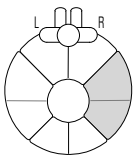
Price List

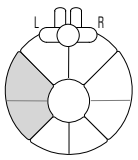
BEND - SERIE 10 - Steel Legs
Modul without backrest 10
Modul with backrest 11
BEND - SERIE 20 - Steel Legs
Modul without backrest 12
Modul with backrest 13
BEND - SERIE 30 - Wood Legs
Modul without backrest 14

Accessories BEND 15

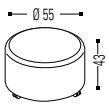


Steel Legs

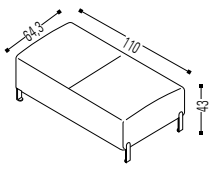






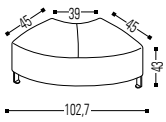
BEND MODULES - SERIE 10 Without Backrest



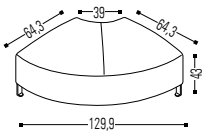
F10
Rounded Module
Ø55cm Diameter



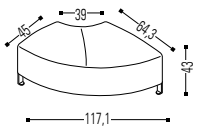
F21
Straight module
110x64 cm



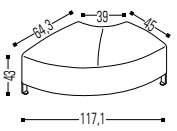
F22
Curved Symetric Module
45 cm Side



F23
Curved Symetric Module
64 cm Side

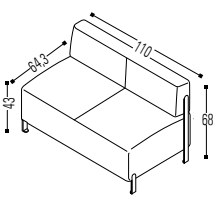


F24
Non Symetric Curved Module
Right

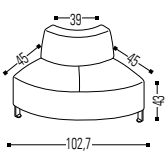


F25
Non Symetric Curved
Module Left

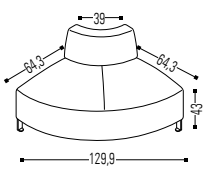
BEND MODULES - SERIE 10 With Backrest



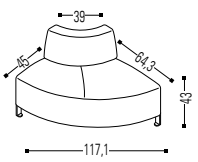
F31
Straight module
110x64 cm
With Backrest



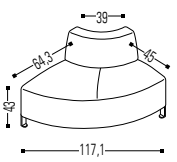
F32
Curved Symetric Module
45 cm Side
With Backrest



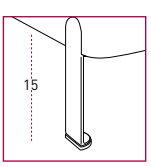
F33
Curved Symetric Module
64 cm Side
With Backrest



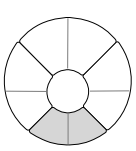
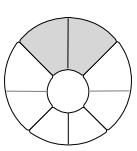
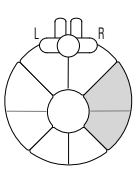
F34
Non Symetric Curved
Module Right
With Backrest

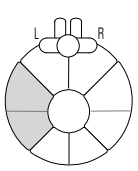


F35
Non Symetric Curved
Module Left
With Backrest

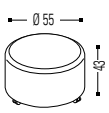


Steel Legs

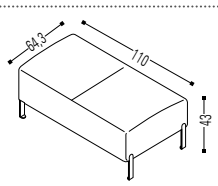






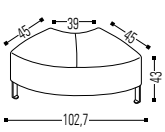
BEND MODULES - SERIE 20 Without Backrest



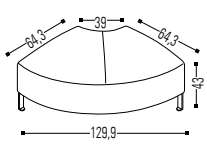
F10
Rounded Module
Ø55 cmDiameter



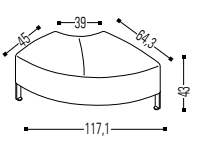
F41
Straight module
110x64 cm



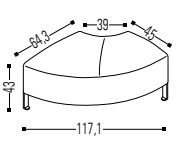
F42
Curved Symetric Module
45 cm Side



F43
Curved Symetric Module
64 cm Side

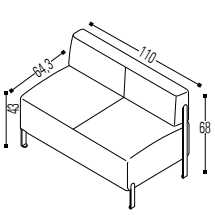


F44
Non Symetric Curved
Module Right

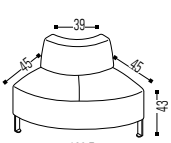


F45
Non Symetric Curved
Module Left

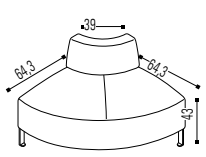
BEND MODULES - SERIE 20 With Backrest



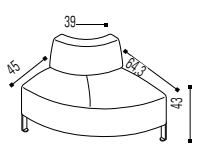
F51
Straight module
110x64 cm
With Backrest



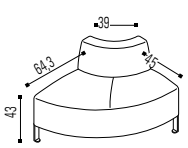
F52
Curved Symetric Module
45 cm Side
With Backrest



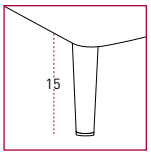
F53
Curved Symetric Module
64 cm Side
With Backrest



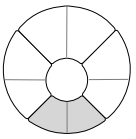
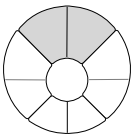
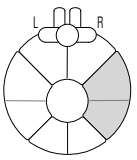
F54
Non Symetric Curved
Module Right
With Backrest

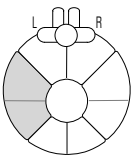


F55
Non Symetric Curved
Module Left
With Backrest

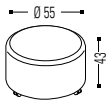


Wood Legs

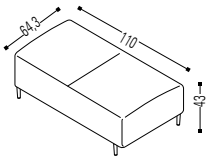






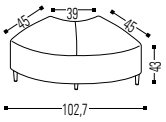
BEND MODULES - SERIE 30 Without Backrest



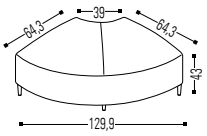
F10
Rounded Module
Ø55 cm Diameter



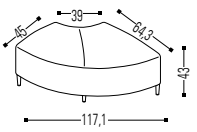
F61
Straight module
110x64 cm



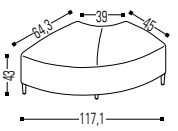
F62
Curved Symetric Module
45 cm Side



F63
Curved Symetric Module
64 cm Side

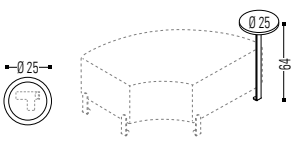


F64
Non Symetric Curved
Module Right

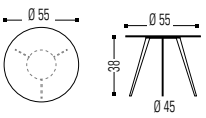


F65
Non Symetric Curved
Module Left

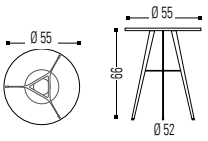
BEND ACCESSORIES AUXILIARY TABLES



--PD

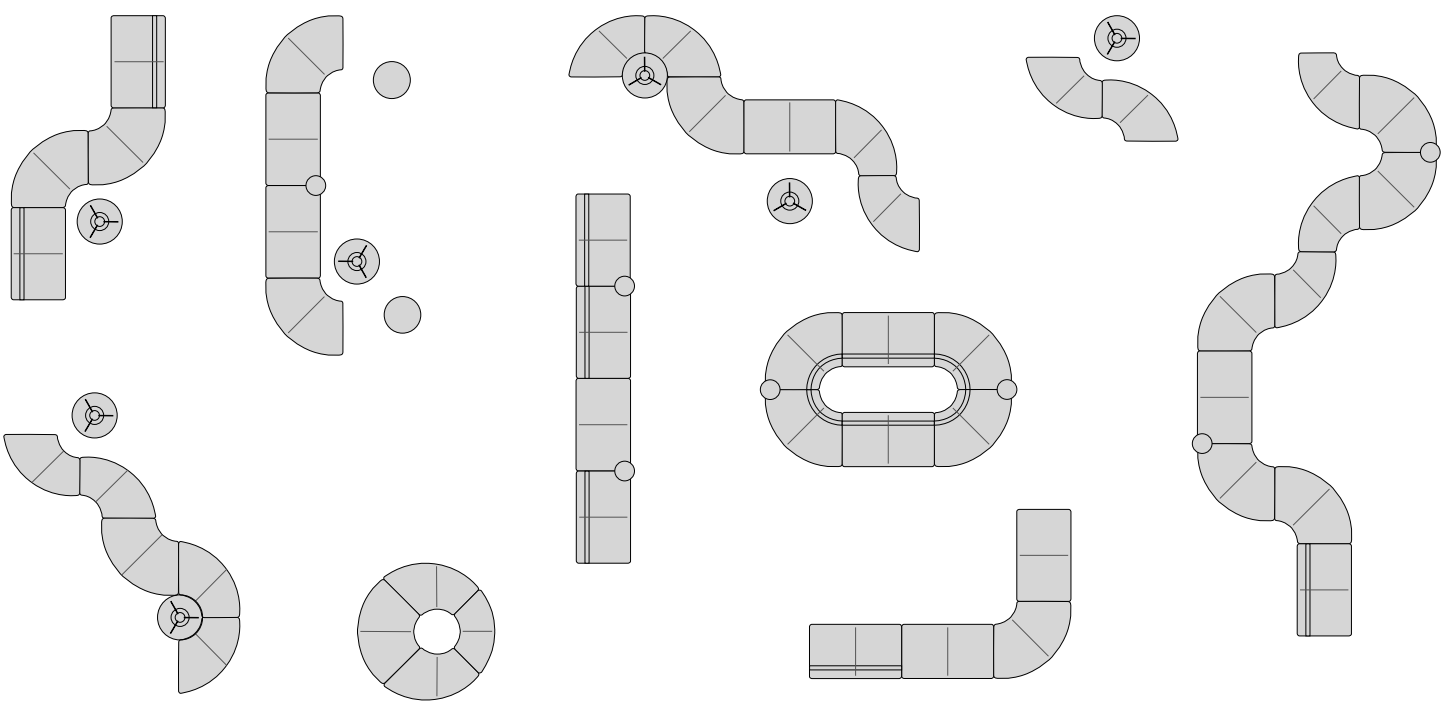


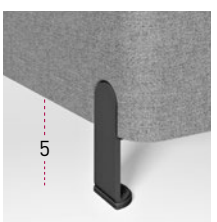
FM55



FM15

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



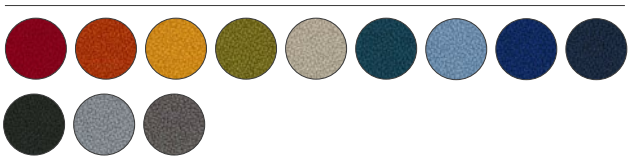


FEATURES - SERIE 10

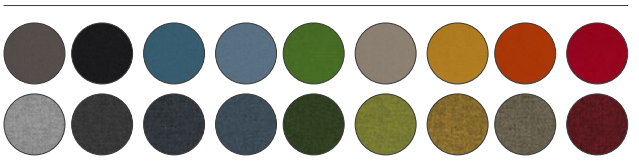
- **Modules. Bend is available in a wide range of models:**
  - 60cm deep unit. With or without backrest.
  - 45cm deep unit. With or without backrest.
  - 2 symetrical units with 45cm deep on one side and 60cm deep on the other side. With or without backrest.
  - Straight unit. 60cm deep. With or without backrest.
  - Round unit. Ø55cm. With legs or castors.
- **Structure.** Each module has 4 legs made of folded steel painted in black. The curve module includes an additional 5th leg with leveler that increases stability. Using these legs modules rest 5cm above ground floor level.
- **Seat.** Inner wood frame covered with PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam density of **55-60 kg/m³.** Upholstered seat and backrest available in a wide range of fabrics. Sewing detail on the seat top provides singularity.
- **Accesories.** Bend can incorporate:
  - An attached auxiliary round Ø25cm table made of steel and compact laminate top round table.
  - Optional black 37mm diameter castors with Teflon tyre thread. These allow an easy movement of the seats.
  - Leg connectors supplied as standard on each model.
- **Low table**. Bend configuration can be complemented with a round Ø55cm (38 and 66 cm height) low table made from steel frame and compact laminate or MFC top.

FINISHES

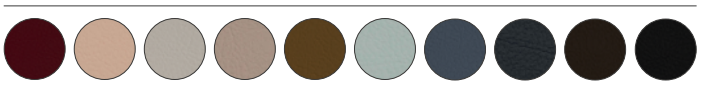
Fabric T - Newport



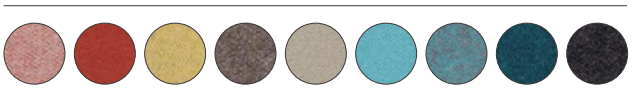
Fabric M - Melang & Step



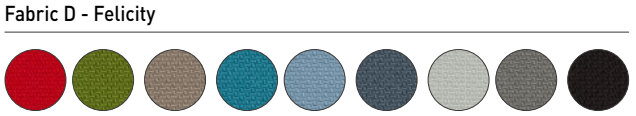
Fabric V - Valencia

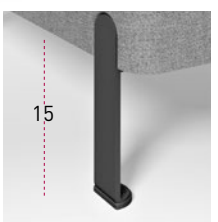


Fabric A - Synergy



Fabric D - Felicity



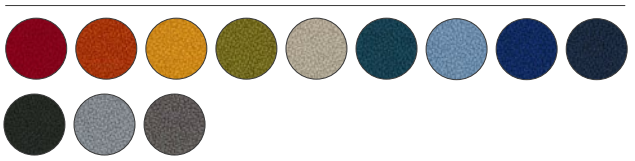


FEATURES - SERIE 20

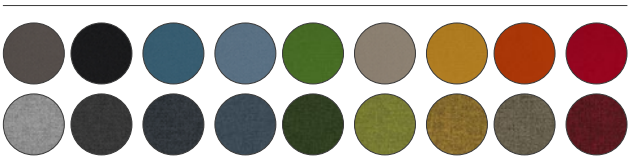
- **Modules. Bend is available in a wide range of models:**
  - 60cm deep unit. With or without backrest.
  - 45cm deep unit. With or without backrest.
  - 2 symetrical units with 45cm deep on one side and 60cm deep on the other side. With or without backrest.
  - Straight unit. 60cm deep. With or without backrest.
  - Round unit. Ø55cm. With legs or castors.
- **Structure.** Each module has 4 legs made of folded steel painted in black. The curve module includes an additional 5th leg with leveler that increases stability. Using these legs modules rest 15cm above ground floor level.
- **Seat.** Inner wood frame covered with PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam density of **55-60 kg/m³.** Upholstered seat and backrest available in a wide range of fabrics. Sewing detail on the seat top provides singularity.
- **Accesories.** Bend can incorporate:
  - An attached auxiliary round Ø25cm table made of steel and compact laminate top round table.
  - Leg connectors supplied as standard on each model.
- **Low table**. Bend configuration can be complemented with a round Ø55cm (38 and 66 cm height) low table made from steel frame and compact laminate or MFC top.

FINISHES

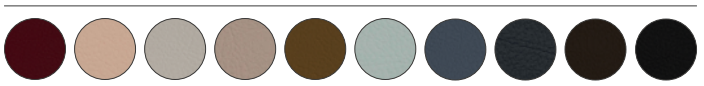
Fabric T - Newport



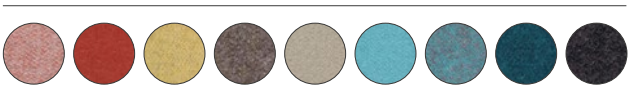
Fabric M - Melang & Step



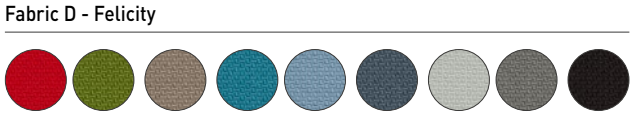
Fabric V - Valencia

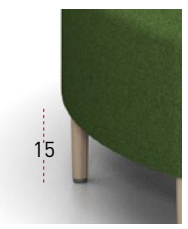


Fabric A - Synergy



Fabric D - Felicity





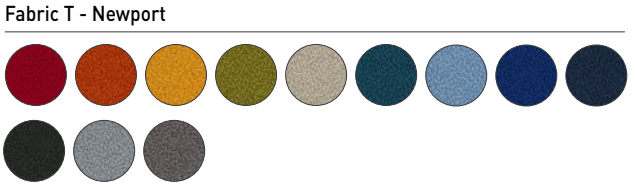
FEATURES - SERIE 30 - WITHOUT BACKREST

- **Modules. Bend is available in a wide range of models:**
  - 60cm deep unit. Without backrest.
  - 45cm deep unit. Without backrest.
  - 2 symetrical units with 45cm deep on one side and 60cm deep on the other side. Without backrest.
  - Straight unit. 60cm deep. Without backrest.
  - Round unit. Ø55cm. With legs or castors.
- **Structure.** Each module has 4 conical legs with height adjustment made of solid beech wood finished in natural beech colour. The curve module includes an additional 5th leg with height adjustment that increases stability. Using these legs modules rest 15cm above ground floor level.

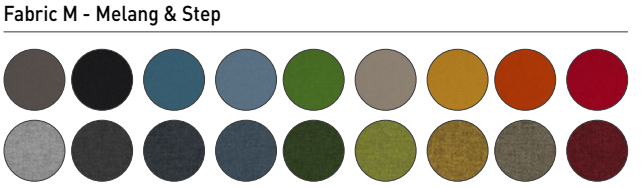
- **Seat.** Inner wood frame covered with PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded injected foam density of **55-60 kg/m³.** Upholstered seat and backrest available in a wide range of fabrics. Sewing detail on the seat top provides singularity.
- **Low table**. Bend configuration can be complemented with a round Ø55cm (38 and 66 cm height) low table made from steel frame and compact laminate or MFC top.

FINISHES

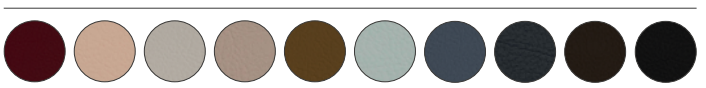
Fabric T - Newport



Fabric M - Melang & Step

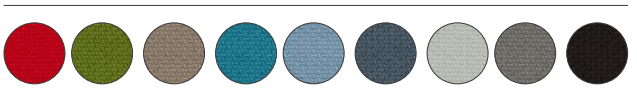


Fabric V - Valencia



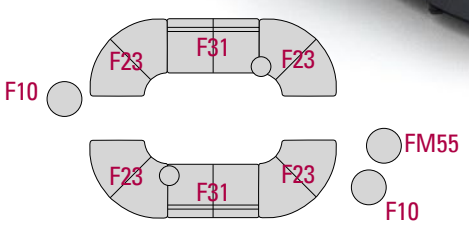
Fabric A - Synergy

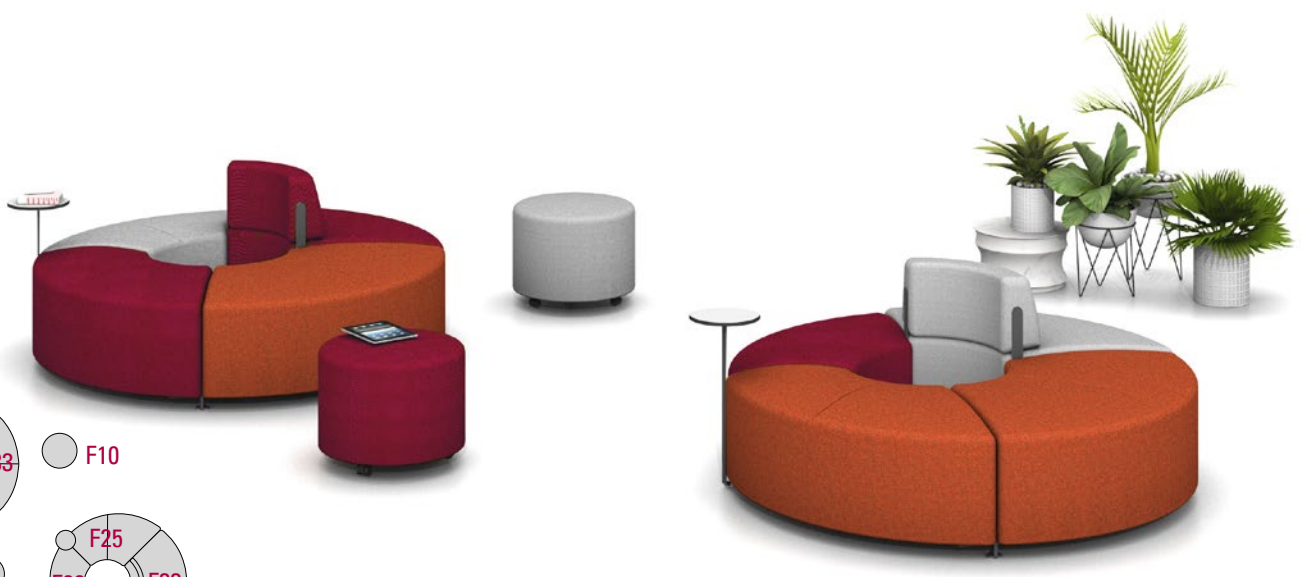
Fabric D - Felicity

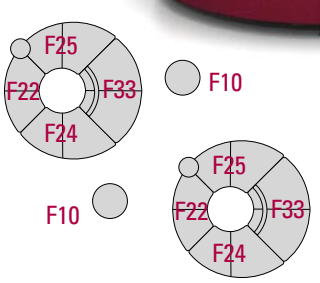


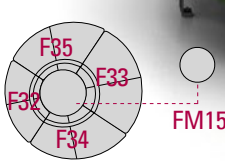
F10
F24
F22
F23
F25
F10
FM55
F10

F31
F24
F25
F23
F22
FM55
FM55
F10
F10
F31


F10
F23
F31
F23
FM55
F23
F31
F23
F10




F25
F22
F33
F24
F10
F10
F25
F22
F33
F24


F35
F33
F32
F34
FM15

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

BEND 10 **44,56%**
BEND 20 **34,12%**
BEND 30 **39,44%**
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

BEND 10 **80,15%**
BEND 20 **59,85%**
BEND 30 **49,65%**
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — IQNet CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — IQNet CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 1	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7		GROUP 9
	FABRIC T	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC B	FABRIC A	FABRIC S
FABRIC	T--	V--	D--	M--	B--	A--	S--

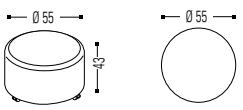
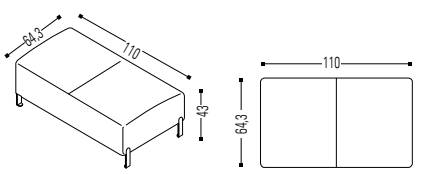
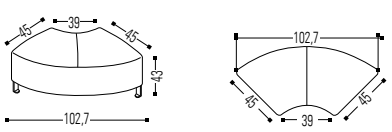
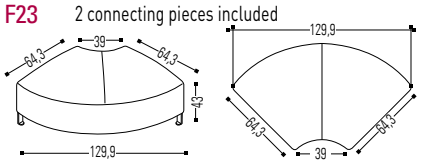
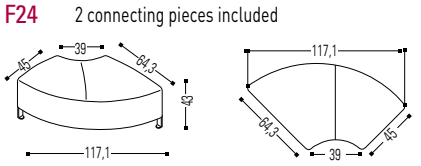
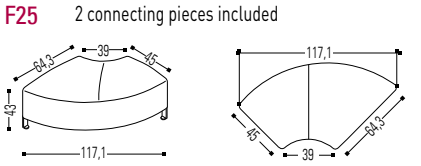
GROUP FABRIC B & S FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

HOW TO ORDER A BEND MODEL WITHOUT BACKREST

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **3 BLUE** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **F218**--- --> Module Bend 110x64,3x43 cm - 2 Seats - Withot Backrest - M19 Finish --> **F218 M19**

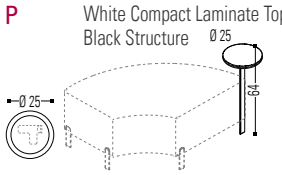
F218 M19
Bend Soft Seating 2 Seat without backrest — Melange Fabric Finish

BEND SERIE 10 - STEEL LEG (h=5cm) - MODULES WITHOUT BACKREST

Model	Description	Support	References	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	GROUP 9	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
F10 	Rounded Modul Ø55 cm Diameter	Levelers	F118---	348,60	365,40	373,80	417,20	513,80	
		Black Castors	F108---	348,60	365,40	373,80	417,20	513,80	
F21 2 connecting pieces included 	Straight module 110x64 cm	Black Legs	F218---	784,00	823,20	844,20	950,60	1.216,60	
F22 2 connecting pieces included 	Curved Regular Module 45 cm Side	Black Legs	F228---	565,60	596,40	609,00	663,60	810,60	
F23 2 connecting pieces included 	Curved Regular Module 64 cm Side	Black Legs	F238---	740,60	784,00	802,20	886,20	1.104,60	
F24 2 connecting pieces included 	Irregular Curved Module Right	Black Legs	F248---	667,80	695,80	714,00	791,00	970,20	
F25 2 connecting pieces included 	Irregular Curved Module Left	Black Legs	F258---	667,80	695,80	714,00	791,00	970,20	

HOW TO ORDER MODULE BEND WITH AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE

P White Compact Laminate Top Black Structure



All **BEND** modules are offered with standard legs. To order modules with **Auxiliary Writing Table (** Right **hand - PD),** always sitting position on the larger radius larger, the Bend module code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the writing table requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for Auxiliary Writing Table - Right Hand **(PD)**: + 112,00

Example: **AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE (PD):** Bend model: **F218_M15** + Auxiliary Writing Table-Right Hand: **PD** = F218 **PD** M15 — 112,00 + 844,20 = 956,20

BEND - AUXILIARY CASTORS - ONLY FOR BEND-SERIE 10 MODELS

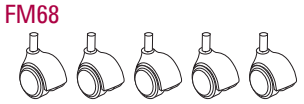
Model	Description	Finish	References	PVP Pack	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
FM68 	Black 37 mm diameter castors with Teflon tyre thread PACK 5 CASTORS	Black	FM68	19,60	

TABLE OF FINISHES

		GROUP 1	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7		GROUP 9
		FABRIC T	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC B	FABRIC A	FABRIC S
FABRIC	BACKREST	T--	V--	D--	M--	B--	A--	S--
	SEATT	T--	V--	D--	M--	B--	A--	S--

GROUP FABRIC B & S FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

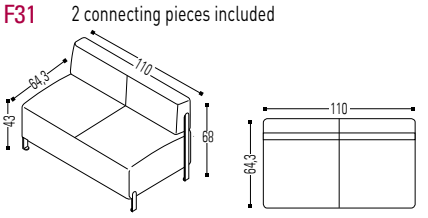
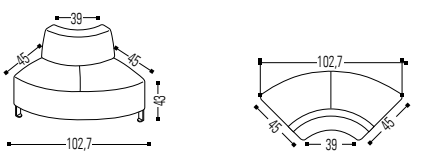
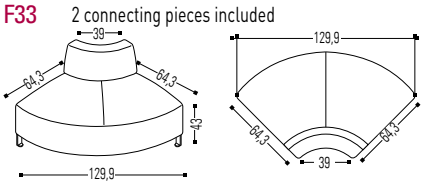
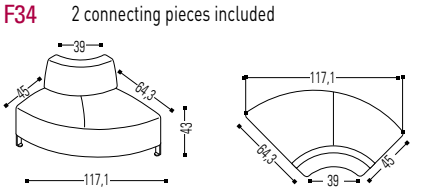
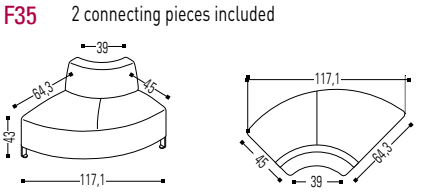
HOW TO ORDER A BEND MODEL WITHOUT BACKREST

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **3 BLUE** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **F318**------ --> Module Bend 110x64,3x43 cm - 2 Seats in M15 Melange Fabric - With Backrest in M91 Melange Fabric --> **F318 M15M91**

F318 M15M91

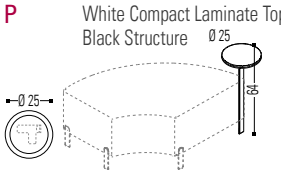
Bend Soft Seating 2 Seat without backrest — **Seat:** Melange Fabric Finish — **Backrest:** Melange Fabric Finish

BEND SERIE 10 - STEEL LEG (h=5cm) - MODULES WITH BACKREST

Model	Description	Support	References	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	GROUP 9	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
F31 2 connecting pieces included 	Straight module 110x64 cm With Backrest	Black Legs	F318------	950,60	1.003,80	1.037,40	1.159,20	1.555,40	
F32 2 connecting pieces included 	Curved Regular Module 45 cm Side With Backrest	Black Legs	F328------	763,00	803,60	823,20	910,00	1.122,80	
F33 2 connecting pieces included 	Curved Regular Module 64 cm Side With Backrest	Black Legs	F338------	938,00	989,80	1.016,40	1.132,60	1.416,80	
F34 2 connecting pieces included 	Irregular Curved Module Right With Backrest	Black Legs	F348------	865,20	903,00	928,20	1.037,40	1.281,00	
F35 2 connecting pieces included 	Irregular Curved Module Left With Backrest	Black Legs	F358------	865,20	903,00	928,20	1.037,40	1.281,00	

HOW TO ORDER MODULE BEND WITH AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE

P White Compact Laminate Top Black Structure



All **BEND** modules are offered with standard legs. To order modules with **Auxiliary Writing Table (** Right **hand - PD),** always sitting position on the larger radius larger, the Bend module code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the writing table requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for Auxiliary Writing Table - Right Hand **(PD)**: + 112,00

Example: **AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE (PD):** Bend model: **F218_M15** + Auxiliary Writing Table-Right Hand: **PD** = F218 **PD** M15 — 112,00 + 844,20 = 956,20

BEND - AUXILIARY CASTORS - ONLY FOR BEND-SERIE 10 MODELS

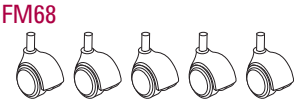
Model	Description	Finish	References	PVP Pack	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
FM68 	Black 37 mm diameter castors with Teflon tyre thread PACK 5 CASTORS	Black	FM68	19,60	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 1	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7		GROUP 9
	FABRIC T	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC B	FABRIC A	FABRIC S
FABRIC	T--	V--	D--	M--	B--	A--	S--

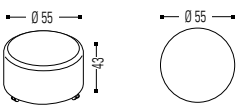
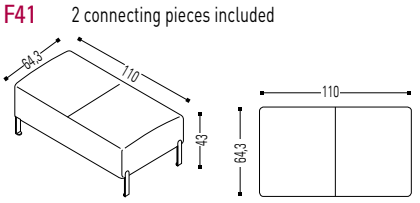
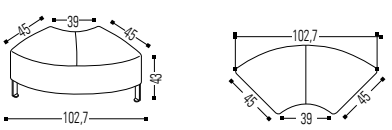
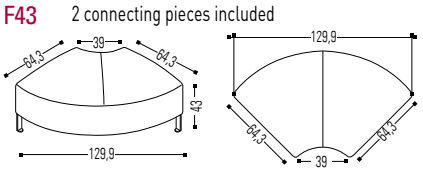
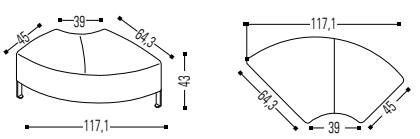
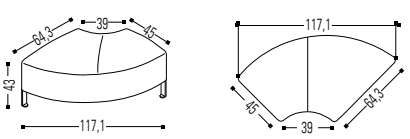
GROUP FABRIC B & S FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

HOW TO ORDER A BEND MODEL WITHOUT BACKREST

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **3 BLUE** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **F418**--- --> Module Bend 110x64,3x43 cm - 2 Seats - Withot Backrest - M19 Finish --> **F418 M19**

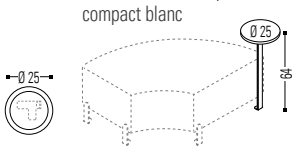
F418 M19
Bend Soft Seating 2 Seat without backrest
Melange Fabric Finish

BEND SERIE 20 - STEEL LEG (h=15cm) - MODULES WITHOUT BACKREST

Model	Description	Support	References	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	GROUP 9	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
F10 	Rounded Modul Ø55 cm Diameter	Levelers	F118---	348,60	365,40	373,80	417,20	513,80	
		Black Castors	F108---	348,60	365,40	373,80	417,20	513,80	
F41 2 connecting pieces included 	Straight module 110x64 cm	Black Legs	F418---	810,60	854,00	872,20	977,20	1.243,20	
F42 2 connecting pieces included 	Curved Regular Module 45 cm Side	Black Legs	F428---	592,20	624,40	635,60	690,20	837,20	
F43 2 connecting pieces included 	Curved Regular Module 64 cm Side	Black Legs	F438---	767,20	813,40	828,80	912,80	1.131,20	
F44 2 connecting pieces included 	Irregular Curved Module Right	Black Legs	F448---	694,40	728,00	740,60	817,60	995,40	
F45 2 connecting pieces included 	Irregular Curved Module Left	Black Legs	F458---	694,40	728,00	740,60	817,60	995,40	

HOW TO ORDER MODULE BEND WITH AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE

P Structure noire et plateau en compact blanc



All **BEND** modules are offered with standard legs. To order modules with **Auxiliary Writing Table (** Right **hand - PD),** always sitting position on the larger radius larger, the Bend module code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the writing table requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for Auxiliary Writing Table - Right Hand **(PD)**:	+	112,00

Example: **AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE (PD):** Bend model: **F218_M15** + Auxiliary Writing Table-Right Hand: **PD** = F218 **PD** M15 112,00 + 844,20 = 956,20

TABLE OF FINISHES

		GROUP 1	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7		GROUP 9
		FABRIC T	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC B	FABRIC A	FABRIC S
FABRIC	BACKREST	T--	V--	D--	M--	B--	A--	S--
	SEATT	T--	V--	D--	M--	B--	A--	S--

GROUP FABRIC B & S FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

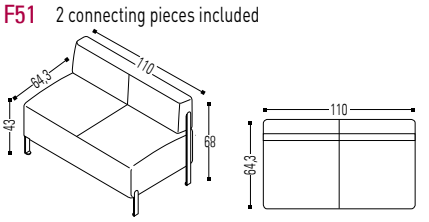
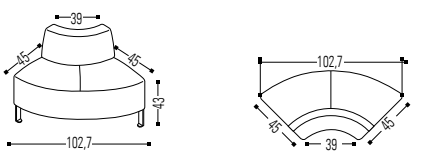
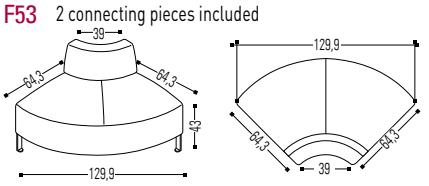
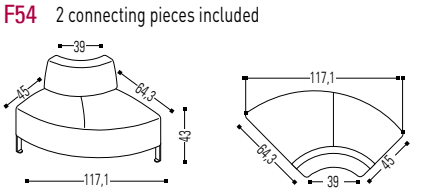
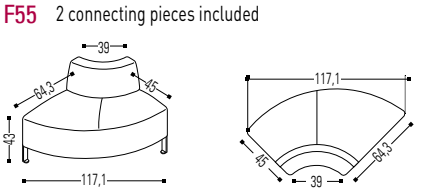
HOW TO ORDER A BEND MODEL WITHOUT BACKREST

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **3 BLUE** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **F518**------ --> Module Bend 110x64,3x43 cm - 2 Seats in M15 Melange Fabric - With Backrest in M91 Melange Fabric --> **F518 M15M91**

F518 M15M91

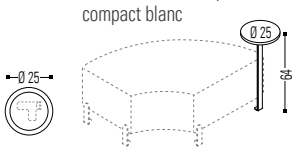
Bend Soft Seating 2 Seat without backrest — **Seat:** Melange Fabric Finish — **Backrest:** Melange Fabric Finish

BEND SERIE 20 - STEEL LEG (h=15cm) - MODULES WITH BACKREST

Model	Description	Support	References	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	GROUP 9	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
F51 2 connecting pieces included 	Straight module 110x64 cm With Backrest	Black Legs	F518------	977,20	1.036,00	1.065,40	1.184,40	1.580,60	
F52 2 connecting pieces included 	Curved Regular Module 45 cm Side With Backrest	Black Legs	F528------	789,60	834,40	849,80	936,60	1.104,60	
F53 2 connecting pieces included 	Curved Regular Module 64 cm Side With Backrest	Black Legs	F538------	966,00	1.019,20	1.041,60	1.145,20	1.443,40	
F54 2 connecting pieces included 	Irregular Curved Module Right With Backrest	Black Legs	F548------	891,80	936,60	954,80	1.065,40	1.309,00	
F55 2 connecting pieces included 	Irregular Curved Module Left With Backrest	Black Legs	F558------	891,80	936,60	954,80	1.065,40	1.309,00	

HOW TO ORDER MODULE BEND WITH AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE

P Structure noire et plateau en compact blanc



All **BEND** modules are offered with standard legs. To order modules with **Auxiliary Writing Table (** Right **hand - PD),** always sitting position on the larger radius larger, the Bend module code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the writing table requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for Auxiliary Writing Table - Right Hand **(PD)**: + 112,00

Example: **AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE (PD):** Bend model: **F218_M15** + Auxiliary Writing Table-Right Hand: **PD** = F218 **PD** M15 — 112,00 + 844,20 = 956,20

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 1	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7		GROUP 9
	FABRIC T	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC B	FABRIC A	FABRIC S
FABRIC	T--	V--	D--	M--	B--	A--	S--

GROUP FABRIC B & S FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

HOW TO ORDER A BEND MODEL WITHOUT BACKREST

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **3 BLUE** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **F618**--- --> Module Bend 110x64,3x43 cm - 2 Seats - Withot Backrest - M19 Finish --> **F618 M19**

F618 M19
Bend Soft Seating 2 Seat without backrest
Melange Fabric Finish

BEND SERIE 30 - WOOD LEG (h=15cm) - MODULES WITHOUT BACKREST

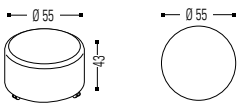
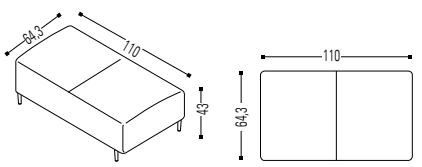
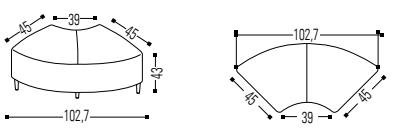
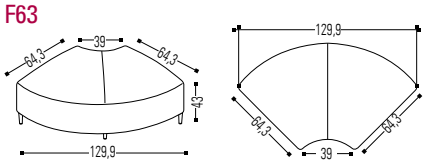
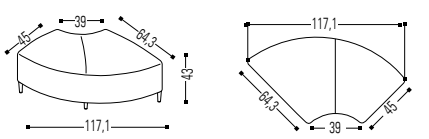
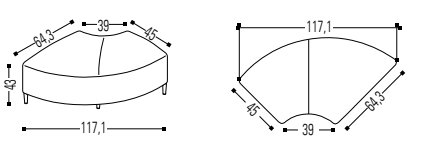
Model	Description	Support	References	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	GROUP 9	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
F10 	Levelers	F118---		348,60	365,40	373,80	417,20	513,80	
	Black Castors	F108---		348,60	365,40	373,80	417,20	513,80	
F61 	Straight module 110x64 cm	Beech Lacquered Plywood	F618---	760,20	803,60	821,80	926,80	1.192,80	
F62 	Curved Regular Module 45 cm Side	Beech Lacquered Plywood	F628---	536,20	568,40	578,20	634,20	781,20	
F63 	Curved Regular Module 64 cm Side	Beech Lacquered Plywood	F638---	711,20	757,40	772,80	856,80	1.075,20	
F64 	Irregular Curved Module Right	Beech Lacquered Plywood	F648---	638,40	670,60	684,60	761,60	939,40	
F65 	Irregular Curved Module Left	Beech Lacquered Plywood	F658---	638,40	670,60	684,60	761,60	939,40	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIGHT OAK	LIME OAK
MFC	00	10	11
C. LAMINATE	30		

HOW TO ORDER A AUXILIARY TABLE FOR BEND

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **2 RED** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **FM550**--- --> bend Auxiliary Table - White Structure - White Compact Laminate Top --> **FM55030**

FM550 30

Bend Auxiliary Table White Structure — White Compact Laminate

HOW TO ORDER "CONNECTING SYSTEMS" ON BEND TABLES

BEND AUXILIARY TABLES prices do not include "Connecting Systems". To include Power modules on the table, please order the Connection system required by adding a "1, 2 or 3" number depending on the voltage and plug needed. (Tables with Connecting Systems include 20cm lead with plug)
The final price of the desk can be calculated by adding the price of the connecting system to the price of the table.

Example

- BEND Auxiliary table - Ø 55 cm - white melamine - white column and base: **FM55000**	100,80
- Power module integrated on table desk-top – 220v – European Connection: **2**	67,20
- Reference: Table FM5500 + European Connection:2 > **FM55000 2** / TOTAL COST:	168,00

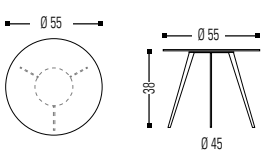
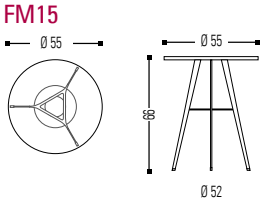
Model	Connection Systems	Voltage	Plug System	References	R.R.P. UNIT MFC	R.R.P. UNIT COMPACT LAMINATE
	Schuko for cable connection, integrated on the table surface.	220 Voltios	EU	2	67,20	70,00
			UK	3	74,20	75,60

*** CONSULT DELIVERY TIMES FOR THE 120 Volts OPTION**

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR CONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR BEND AUXILIARY TABLES

2 metres extension cable, end power entry. Ø 8 mm. (3 x 2). Rubber hose Plug and ground Ø 4'8 / 16A Female terminal plugged (with protection). Minimum units order: 4 Units		220 Voltios	EU	GX21	33,60
			UK	GX21L	33,60

BEND - AUXILIARY TABLES

Model	Description	Structure	References	MFC	White C. Laminate	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
FM55 	Auxiliary coffee table.	White	FM550--	100,80	175,00	
		Black	FM558--	100,80	175,00	
FM15 	Auxiliary Table	White	FM150--	155,40	229,60	
		Black	FM158--	155,40	229,60	

BADMINTON

—By ITEMDesign Works—

What is Badminton? 02
General Characteristics 03
Finishes available 04
Ecodesign 05
Price List 06

What is Badminton?

Intended as an iconic element within the office, this armchair designed by ITEMdesignworks aims to be the differentiating factor in work spaces.
Thanks to its dynamic and open conception, it enables conversation, reading and the use of electronic devices without falling into a relaxed state which impedes your concentration. To maintain the active attitude, we have removed its arms and set at 180 degrees which favours privacy for the user due to its high degree of sound proofing

´Badminton also has a wide range of possibilities in its colours, textures and finishes, thanks to being able to select both the carcass finish as well as the two interior. Indeed, one of the differences with the classical models which inspired it, is the exterior housing which has a different material to the rest and is offered in gloss, satin or matt finishes. This enables a multitude of combinations and including the adaptation to brand images of each company or project for which it is intended.´explains Cuñado.

DESCRIPTION

Estructure:

1. Exterior shell made from high strength rigid injected polyurethane. Painted by hand. Available in white, grey and black.
2. Metallic inner insert 5 mm thickness.
2. 360 º Rotation with auto-return system incorporated.
3. **Seat and Back:**

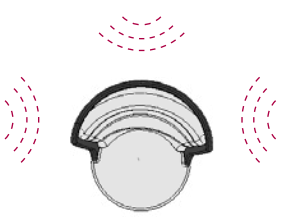
   Great comfort ergonomic padding made from injected flexible polyurethane, with densities in the seat and back (60-65 Kg / m3). Clipped bonding systems manufactured in Polyamide.

   Upholstered foam with different quality.
4. **Base:**

   Round base support Ø 70 cm made of injected aluminum 8 mm thick, with non-slip felt. Finished with electrostatic epoxy-polyester paint.

SOUND ABSORPTION

High absorbing performance

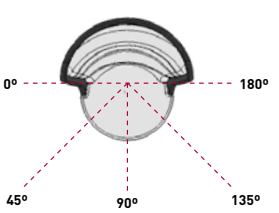


SELF-RETURN

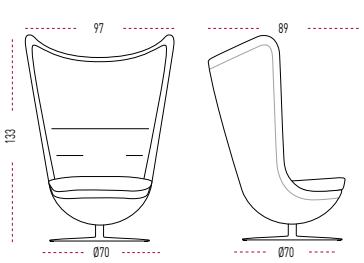
Returns to its original orientation automatically

VISUAL FIELD

Visual opening 180º



DIMENSIONS



Total height: from 133 cm
Total width: from 97 cm
Total depth: from 89 cm

Seat height: from 45 cm
Seat width: from 68 cm
Seat depth: from de 57 m

PACKAGING

KG			
59,24 kg	1,5 m^3	1 u/box	No assembly

SHELL

POLYURETHANE

Exterior shell made from rigid injected polyurethane, personalised finishes white satin matt, grey satin matt or black satin matt. Easy clean with water and soap.

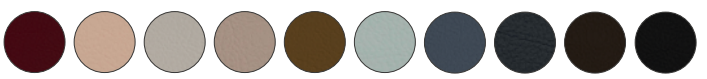
BASE

METALLIC PAINTING

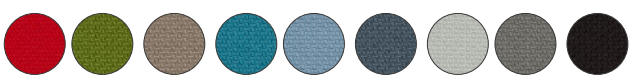
Round base support Ø 70 cm made of injected aluminum 8 mm thick, with non-slip felt. Finished with electrostatic epoxy-polyester paint, personalised finishes white gloss, white satin matt, grey satin matt or black satin matt. Easy clean with water and soap.

SEAT AND BACK

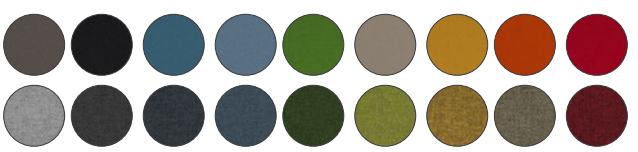
Fabric V - Valencia



Fabric D - Felicity



Fabric M - Melang & Step



Fabric A - Synergy

Fabric P - Savana

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

15,84% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

77,73% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986 — ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

NORMS

BADMINTON has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.

The tests correspond to UNE standards:

- UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015. Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seats.

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 6	GROUP 7		GROUP 8	GROUP 9	
	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC G	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC P	FABRIC J	FABRIC S
SEAT AND BACK	V--	D--	M--	G--	A--	B--	P--	J--	S--
SIDE EDGING	V--	D--	M--	G--	A--	B--	P--	J--	S--

FABRIC FABRIC G, B, J & S FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO REQUEST A MONO COLOUR BADMINTON

To make a product order, you will need to complement the model reference of the desired Badminton with the code of the upholstery by substituting the **3 BLUE dashes** with the desired upholstery, in the corresponding column.

The finish of the seat, back and side edging will be of the same finish and the selected fabric.

Ej: **BM201---** --> Badminton height 133 cm. Satin Matt white housing, with white base - Mono Colour - Upholstery M19 --> **BM201 M19**

BM201 M19

Mod. Badminton height 133 cm
Satin Matt white housing
White Base

Mono Colour Upholstery M19

HOW TO REQUEST A TWO COLOUR BADMINTON

To make a product order, you will need to complement the model reference of the desired Badminton with the code of the upholstery by substituting the **3 BLUE dashes** with the desired upholstery **for the seat and back**; and by substituting the **3 GREEN dashes** with the desired **upholstery for the side**. The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding column.

The finish of the seat, back and side edging will be of the same finish and the selected fabric.

Ej: **BM201------** --> Badminton Height 133 cm. Satin Matt White housing, with white base - two colours - Side edgin upholstery M12 - Upholstery dossier in M19 --> **BM201 M12M19**

BM201 M12 M19

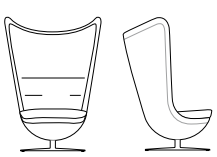
Mod. Badminton height 133 cm
Satin Matt white housing
White Base

Side edging upholstery M12

Upholstery dossier and seat in M19

When you order a two colour model from Badminton, as well as the side edging, the seat and the back, the same finish will be used. For other combinations, please contact the Sales Department.

BADMINTON - **UPHOLSTERED** - HIGHT 133 cm

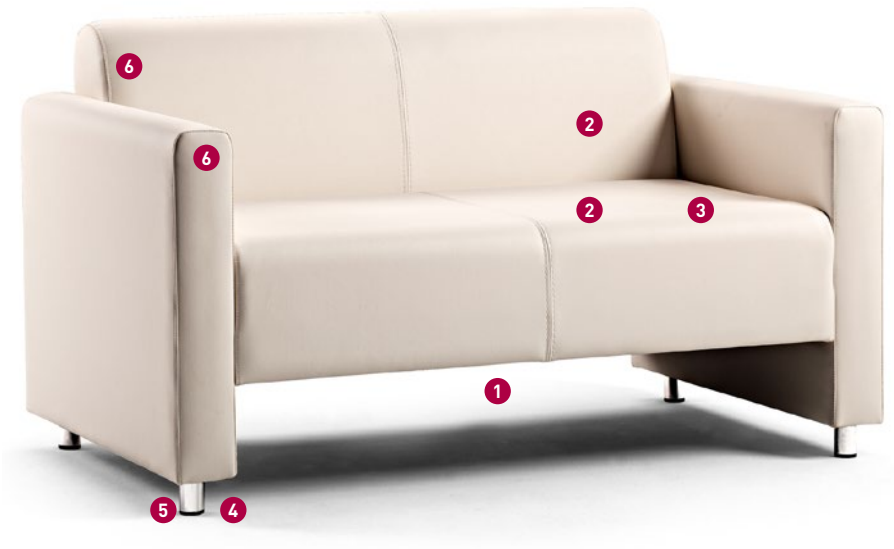
Model	Shell Finish	Base	Upho,stery Combination	Reference	Group 3	Group 4	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
BM20  Circular Base	White Satin Matt	White Satin Matt	Mono Colour	BM201---	3.063,20	3.101,00	3.207,40	3.270,40	3.409,00	3.659,60	**Vol:** 1,5 m³ **Peso:** 59,24 Kg. **Packs:** 1
			Two Colors	BM201------	3.063,20	3.101,00	3.207,40	3.270,40	3.409,00		
	H:133 x L: 97 x W: 89 cm.	Grey Satin Matt	Mono Colour	BM204---	3.063,20	3.101,00	3.207,40	3.270,40	3.409,00	3.659,60	**Vol:** 1,5 m³ **Peso:** 59,24 Kg. **Packs:** 1
			Two Colors	BM204------	3.063,20	3.101,00	3.207,40	3.270,40	3.409,00		
	Black Satin Matt	Black Satin Matt	Mono Colour	BM208---	3.063,20	3.101,00	3.207,40	3.270,40	3.409,00	3.659,60	**Vol:** 1,5 m³ **Peso:** 59,24 Kg. **Packs:** 1
			Two Colors	BM208------	3.063,20	3.101,00	3.207,40	3.270,40	3.409,00		

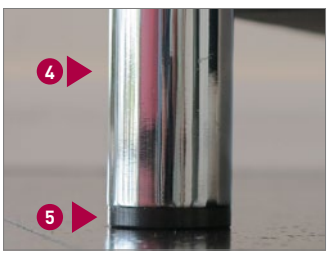
SOFT

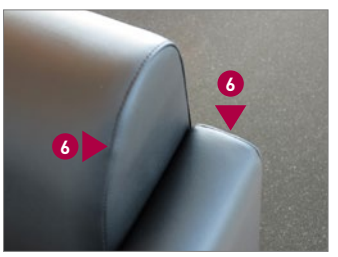
— By Actiu —

Technical profile - SOFT S10 02
SOFT S10 - Models and Dimensions 03
SOFT S10 - Ecodesign 04
Technical profile - SOFT S50 05
SOFT S50 - Models and Dimensions 06
SOFT S50 - Ecodesign 07
Price List 08

SOFT S10, is a model of the sofas from the operational realm, light and timeless, which enables you to create independent or integrated spaces within the same room. An ergonomic cushion and a comfortable suspension system which makes it an efficient solution that produces an active comfort for its users for meeting, management and waiting areas, contract spaces as well as more informal work spaces.







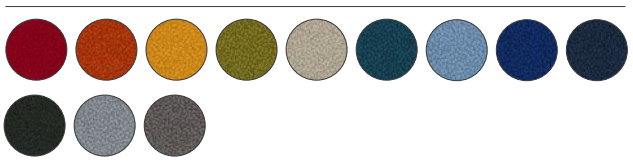
DESCRIPTION

1. Structure: Reinforced solid wood, covered in PUR foam 15 Kg/m³.
2. Suspension: Elastic straps 80 mm.
3. Cushioned seat: Foam PUR 30 Kg/m³. Not Removable.
4. Legs: Chromed steel tubes 40 mm and 1,5 mm width, and upper plate 2 mm width.
5. Cap: Made of polypropylene P.P. Black.
6. Seams: Simple flanged arms and double flanged on the seat and back.

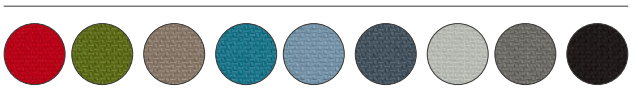
BACK AND SEAT

(see finishes and fabric card)

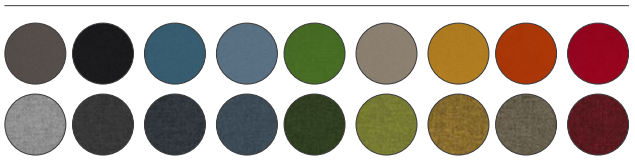
Fabric T - Newport



Fabric D - Felicity



Fabric M - Melang & Step



Fabric N - Portus B

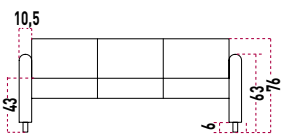
3 SEATER SOFT

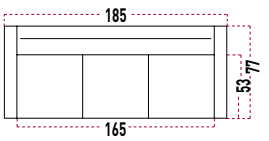
DIMENSIONS IN cm.

Total width: from 185 cm
Total height: 76 cm
Total depth: 77 cm

Seat width (without arm): from 165 cm
Seat height: 43 cm
Seat depth: 53 cm

Arm Width: from 10,5 cm
Arm height: 63 cm
Arm depth: 77 cm





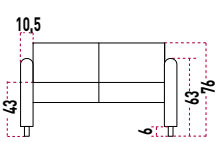
2 SEATER SOFT

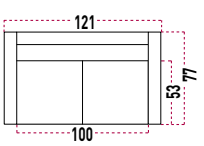
DIMENSIONS IN cm.

Total width: de 121 cm
Total height: 76 cm
Total depth: 77 cm

Seat width (without arm): de 100 cm
Seat height: 43 cm
Seat depth: 53 cm

Arm Width: from 10,5 cm
Arm height: 63 cm
Arm depth: 77 cm





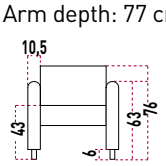
1 SEATER SOFT

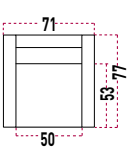
DIMENSIONS IN cm.

Total width: from 71 cm
Total height: 76 cm
Total depth: 77 cm

Seat width (without arm): from 50 cm
Seat height: 43 cm
Seat depth: 53 cm

Arm Width: from 10,5 cm
Arm height: 63 cm
Arm depth: 77 cm





MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

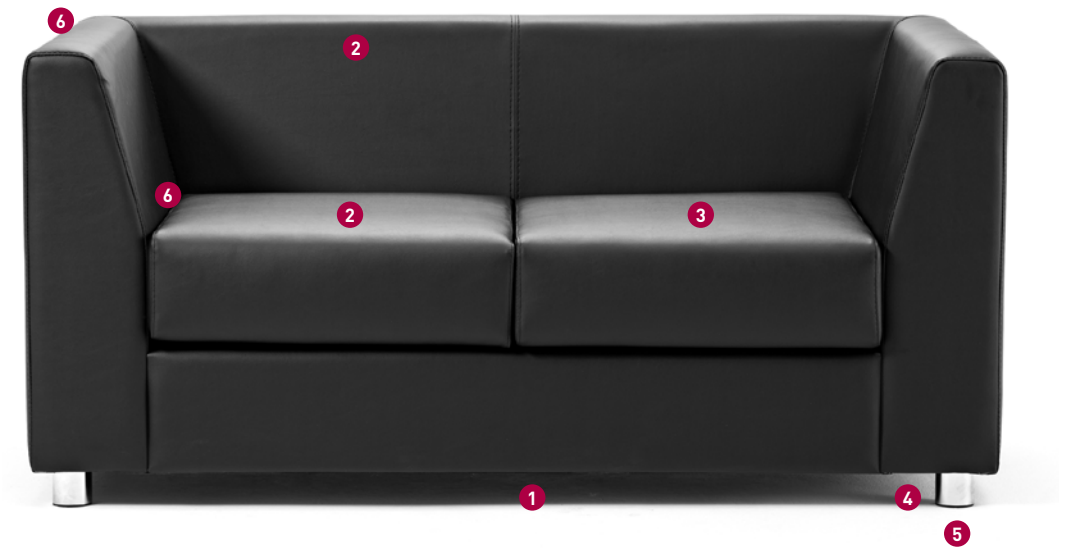
AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

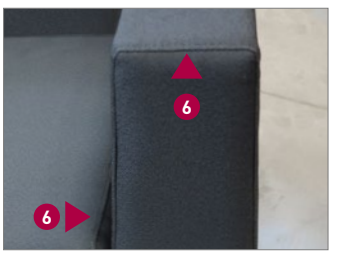
AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

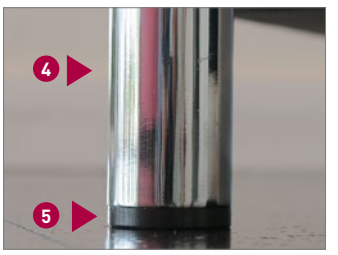
E1 EN 13986 — ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

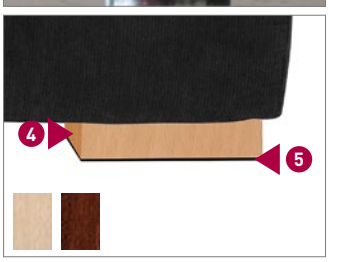
U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

SOFT S50, is a model of the sofas from the operational realm, straight lines and great robustness whose comfort enables informal work spaces integrated into different management, meeting, waiting rooms and areas.









DESCRIPTION

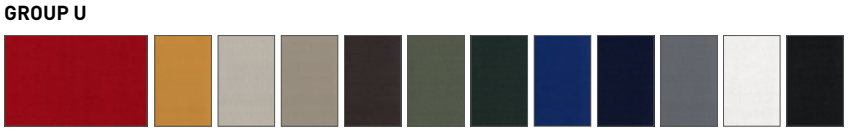
1. Structure: Reinforced solid wood, covered in PUR foam 15 Kg/m^3.
2. Suspension: Elastic straps 80 mm.
3. Cushioned seat: Foam PUR 30 Kg/m^3. Not Removable.
4. Legs:
   - Chromed steel tubes 40 mm and 1,5 mm width, and upper plate 2 mm width.
   - Plywood feet. Two finishes: Beech or Wengue plywood
5. Cap: Made of polypropylene P.P. Black.
6. Seams: Simple flanged arms, seat and back.

BACK AND SEAT

(see finishes and fabric card)

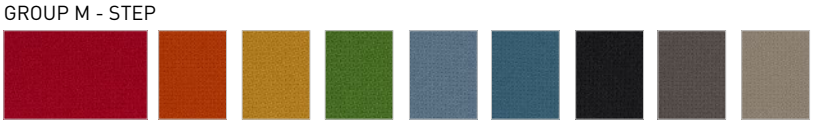
GROUP T

GROUP U



GROUP M - MELANGE

GROUP M - STEP



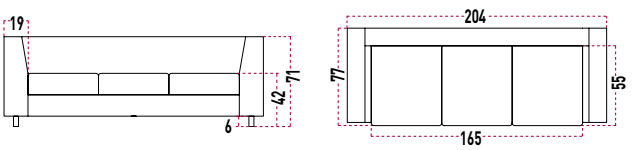
3 SEATER SOFT

DIMENSIONS IN cm.

Total width: from 204 cm
Total height: 71 cm
Total depth: 77 cm

Seat width (without arm): from 165 cm
Seat height: 42 cm
Seat depth: 55 cm

Arm Width: from 19 cm
Arm height: 71 cm
Arm depth: 77 cm



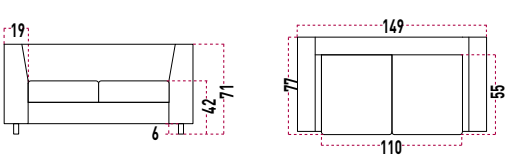
2 SEATER SOFT

DIMENSIONS IN cm.

Total width: from 149 cm
Total height: 71 cm
Total depth: 77 cm

Seat width (without arm): from 110 cm
Seat height: 42 cm
Seat depth: 55 cm

Arm Width: from 19 cm
Arm height: 71 cm
Arm depth: 77 cm



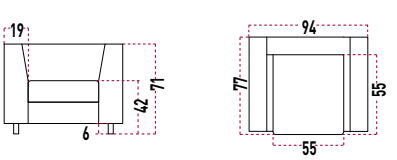
1 SEATER SOFT

DIMENSIONS IN cm.

Total width: from 94 cm
Total height: 71 cm
Total depth: 77 cm

Seat width (without arm): from 55 cm
Seat height: 42 cm
Seat depth: 55 cm

Arm Width: from 19 cm
Arm height: 71 cm
Arm depth: 77 cm



MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

PEFC
PEFC/04-31-0782
PEFC Certificate

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA — E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3	GROUP 4
	FABRIC GROUP T	FABRIC GROUP N	FABRIC GROUP U	FABRIC GROUP D	FABRIC GROUP M
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	D--	M--

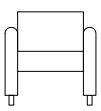
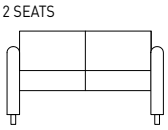
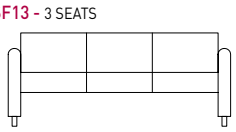
To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A SOFT UPHOLSTERED

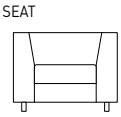
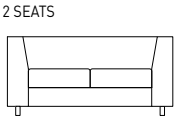
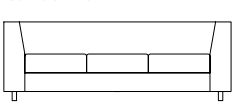
The reference of the SOFT will be supplemented with the code of the upholstery finish, replacing the **3 dashes in BLUE** for the desired Upholstery finish.
The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column, in its corresponding column.

Ex: **SF1109**--- --> Upholstered M19 --> **SF1109 M19**

SOFT - S10

Model	Feet	Reference	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
SF11 - 1 SEAT 	Chromed	SF1109---	687,40	722,40	779,80	821,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
SF12 - 2 SEATS 	Chromed	SF1209---	901,60	942,20	1.023,40	1.075,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
SF13 - 3 SEATS 	Chromed	SF1309---	1.064,00	1.113,00	1.215,20	1.274,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

SOFT - S50

Model	Feet	Reference	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
SF51 - 1 SEAT 	Beech Plywood	SF5118---	828,80	863,80	933,80	963,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Wengue Plywood	SF5119---	828,80	863,80	933,80	963,20	
	Chromed	SF5109---	828,80	863,80	933,80	963,20	
SF52 - 2 SEATS 	Beech Plywood	SF5218---	1.108,80	1.153,60	1.248,80	1.286,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Wengue Plywood	SF5219---	1.108,80	1.153,60	1.248,80	1.286,60	
	Chromed	SF5209---	1.108,80	1.153,60	1.248,80	1.286,60	
SF53 - 3 SEATS 	Beech Plywood	SF5318---	1.346,80	1.402,80	1.513,40	1.579,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Wengue Plywood	SF5319---	1.346,80	1.402,80	1.513,40	1.579,20	
	Chromed	SF5309---	1.346,80	1.402,80	1.513,40	1.579,20	

- **Delivery for all SOFT models, will be about 30 days.** .
- To request different upholstery for SOFT models (Customer Fabric choice, ...) should be consulted with the **Sales Department**. Low service units.

OPERATIONAL - DIRECTIONAL CHAIRS

TNK

TNK 500

TNK Flex

Cron

Efit

Stay

Trim

Winner

Idonia 80

Idonia 100

Kados

TNK PROGRAM

TNK

TNK 500

TNK Flex

TNK

— By Alegre Design —

Features 02
Ergonomics 04
Fabrics 05
Serie 20 - Technical features - Upholstered Back and Seat 06
Serie 50 - Technical features - Upholstered TEX 08
Serie 30 - Technical features - Technical Mesh Back Rest 10
Price List:
TNK Serie 20 12
TNK Serie 50 13
TNK Serie 30 14
Accesories 18

7d 24 hr

Intensive Certificate

1 SYNCHRO MECHANISM

The synchronised tilt system offers the possibility of adjusting the maximum angle of inclination of the backrest in 4 positions. The user determines the maximum tilting point, which can be locked in the upright position. At the same time, the tension adjustable offers the possibility to apply strength between 50-120ks to the back in a quick and efficient way.

By operating the handle **(A)** in one of its four possible positions the maximum tilt angle is determined and turning handle B in one of the positions, it will provide more or less tension to the back

Lockable / unlockable at any position

Tension control knob

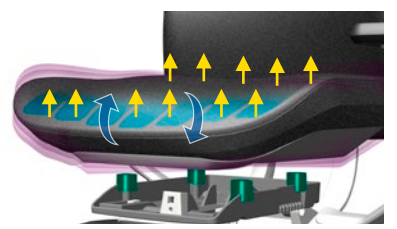
2 AIR COMFORT SYSTEM

The seat foam has been designed with air chambers, that absorb pressure and decompress the foam in an adaptive and responsive way. This improves comfort, flexibility and provides for better pressure distribution

ACS

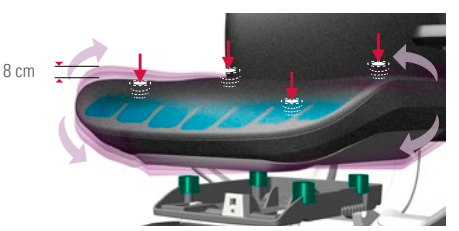
3 FLEXIBLE SHEETS

Ergonomically designed the seat is fully fitted with flexible sheets in the front and back that force th user to sit correctly thus, reducing tension in the muscles


Flexible sheet

4 360º SWING SEAT

The 360º oscillation system makes the seat accompany the movement of the user to any gesture or change of position. This system gives the negative seat angle a dynamic work position, bringing the back to a maximum ergonomic position.



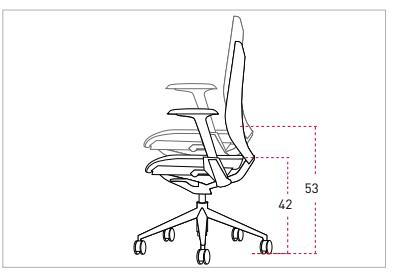
360º swing seat

5 SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Heigth adjustment from 42cm to 53cm.

Seat height adjustment is controlled with a gas lift. The mechanism is activated by pressing handle **(C)** which is under the seat on the right hand side (sitting in the chair).

Seat Height Adjustment

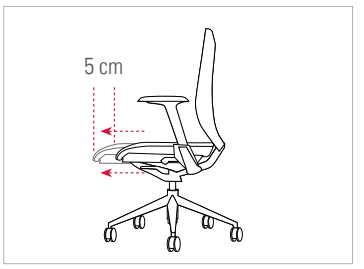


Maximum and minimum seat heights

6 SLIDING SEAT

Horizontal seat slide movement it is used to adjust the seat deep towards the back rest depending on the user's anthropometric characteristics. To activate the mechanism, press handle (D) placed in the right hand side, under the seat. Zipper system with 5 positions. The system includes an auto-return mechanism to return the seat to the back position when standing up while pulling the lever out.

Sliding seat lever



5 different positions.

7 ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Three directions of adjustment: Height adjustment with a total elevation range of 80 mm, longitudinal movement with a total range of 45 mm and a lateral displacement with a total range of 25 mm per armrest (50 mm total). The armrests are available in PUR and rigid PP

Polypropylene (PP) 1D Arms

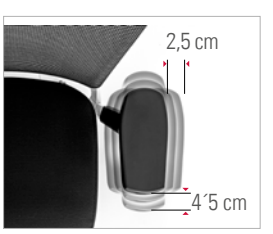
Polypropylene arm with Hard armrest

Height

3D arms with Polyurethane (PUR) PADS (Optional)

Polyurethane arm with Soft armrest

Height



Forward - Backward Width

8 LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT

Series 30 have lumbar support adjustment. Moves up and down by sliding (G) the control on both sides of the back.

TNK 30

9 CASTORS AND CAPS

Soft band 65 mm anti-skid castors in black finish. Optional Security castors with auto-lockable system, avoiding undesired chair movement (when sitting the castors move normally but when vacated the castors auto-lock). Black Polypropylene (PP) caps with antiskid rubber.

Black castor

Weight control castors

Antistatic castors

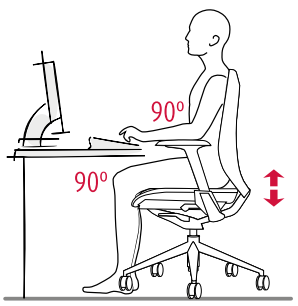
Black caps

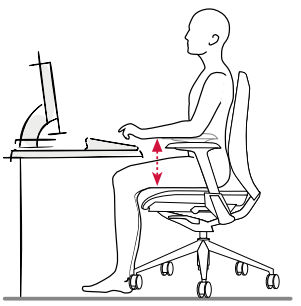
1 A correct posture at work to avoid physical problems

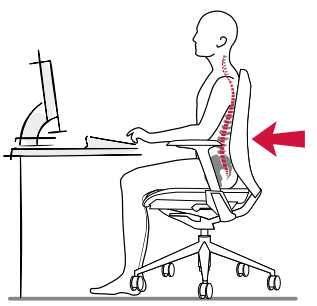
Seat adjustment.
Forearms must be parallel to the desk top as in a right angle with the rest of the arm. Both feet must be lean on the floor and knees must be in right angle too.

Adjustable arms (5 positions)
Place the chair arms in the lower position to get better mobility. For statics works, adjust height and distance to that point where the forearms perfectly lean.

Lumbar Support Adjustment
Adjust the Lumbar support height to get the back totally rested and the weight totally supported.







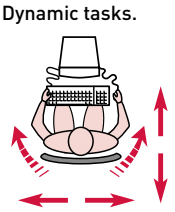
2 Different ergonomics conditions and specific mobility for each task

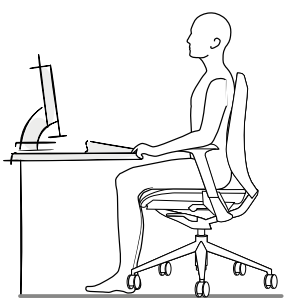
It is necessary to alternate daily dynamic and static tasks.

Dynamic tasks.
Document manipulation, communication and so on...
Free the synchro mechanism and adjust weight and height. Place armrests in the lower position.

Static work
Document analysis and writing, intensive computer work... Blocked synchro mechanism and use armrests properly.

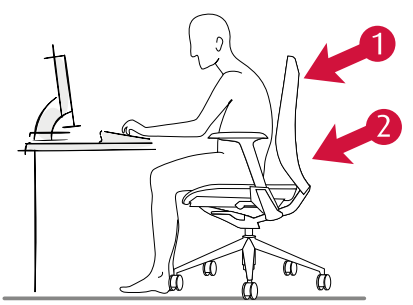
Dynamic tasks.

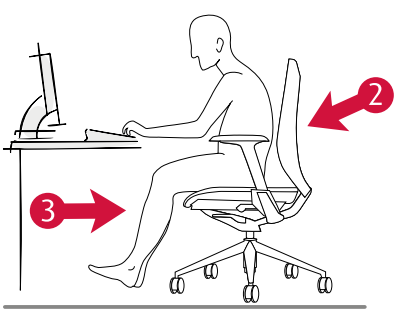




3 Incorrect Postures

Key points.
1. A lower position from the desk produces neck pain.
2. An incorrect back support produces lumbar problems.
3. Legs too stretched or too vended causes body joints over-stressed.

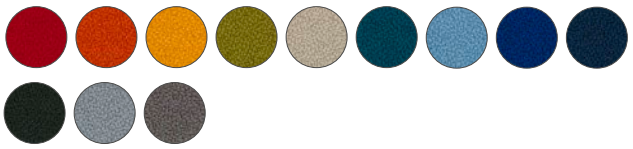




UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT

BACK AND SEAT

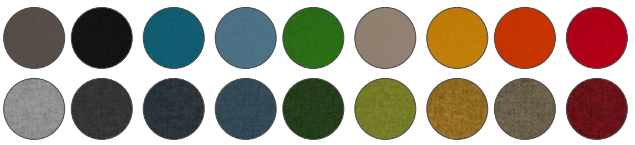
Fabric T - Phoenix



Fabric U - Laguna

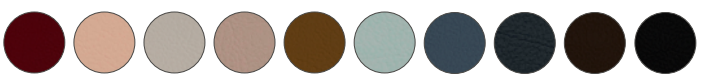
Fabric P - Savana

Fabric M - Melang & Step



Fabric D - Felicity

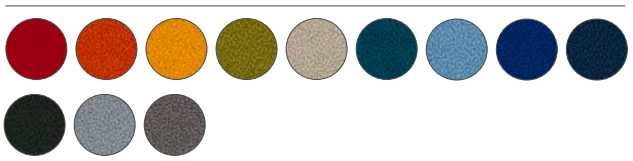
Fabric V - Valencia



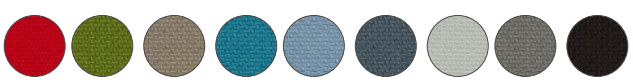
TEX BACKREST

BACKREST AND SEAT

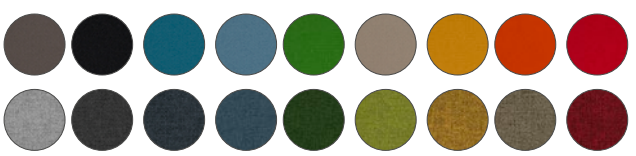
Fabric T - Phoenix



Fabric D - Felicity



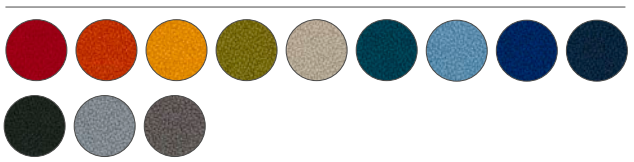
Fabric M - Melang & Step



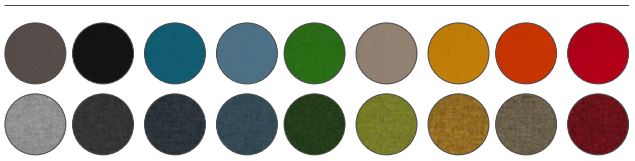
TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST

SEAT

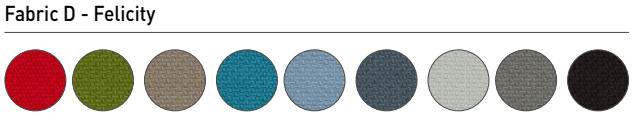
Fabric T - Phoenix



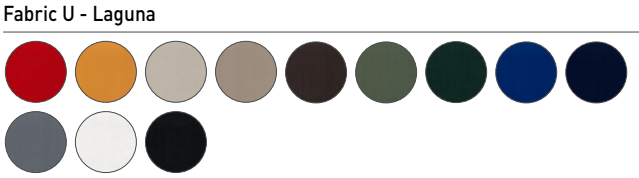
Fabric M - Melang & Step



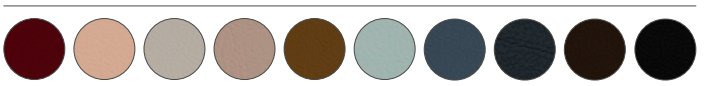
Fabric D - Felicity



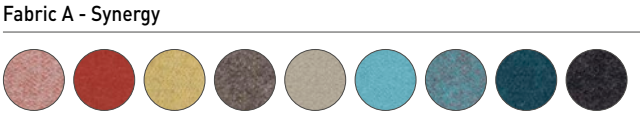
Fabric U - Laguna



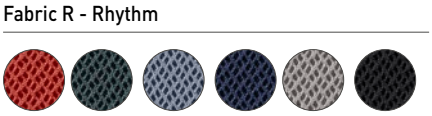
Fabric V - Valencia



Fabric A - Synergy



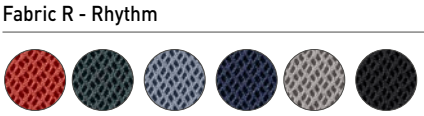
Fabric R - Rhythm



Fabric H - Harlequin

BACK

Fabric R - Rhythm



Fabric H - Harlequin

Fabric Q - Spin

DESCRIPTION

Backrest Moulded flexible foam PU flexible (75-80kg/m^3) over steel metal frame Ø 6 x 1,5 mm thick Upholstered. Two different models, **headrest** or **without headrest.** Moulded polypropylene (P.P).

Seat with ACS technology, flexible sheets and 360º swing system which allows dynamic negative angle. Moulded flexible foam PU flexible (55-60kg/m^3). Upholstered with easy clean fabrics. Height adjustable seat via gas lift. Depth seat adjustment seat (50 mm).

Height Adjustable **Arms (1D)**. PA+FV or aluminium cane. PP support. ***Adjustable 3D arms in option***. *PA+FV or aluminium cane. PUR support.*

Moulded aluminium 5 star swivel **base**. Polyamide (PA6) castors and soft band TPU.

1. Moulded foam PU flexible 40kg/m^3
2. Arm options: aluminum or PA. 3D or bacic (1D) regulation.
3. ACS technology. Flexible sheets and 360º swing seat which allows dynamic negative angle.
4. Patented synchro-evolutive knee-tilt mechanism. 4 positions
5. Gas lift
6. Moulded aluminium 5 star base
7. Anti-skid castors. Polyamide (PA6). Soft band TPU

BACK AND SEAT

See finishes and fabric card previous page

BASES AND CASTORS

Silver aluminium mechanism
Black polyamide base, 30% fibre glass - 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - 65 mm

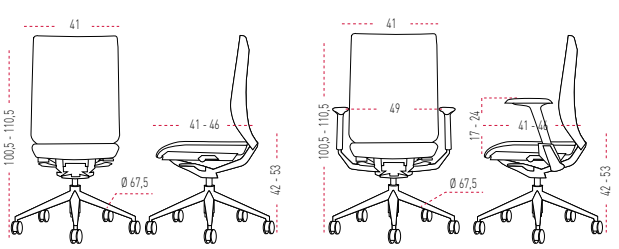
Black aluminium mechanism
Black aluminium base - 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - 65 mm

Silver aluminium mechanism
Silver aluminium base - 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - 65 mm

Polished aluminium mechanism
Polished aluminium base - 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - 65 mm

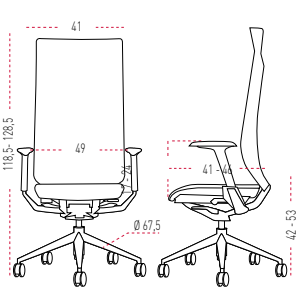
SIZES

Total height: from 1.005 to 1.105 mm
Total width: 675 mm
Total depth: 675 mm
Seat height: from 420 mm to 530 mm
Seat width: 490 mm
Seat depth: from 410 mm to 460 mm



medium back

Total height: from 1.185 to 1.285 mm
Total width: 675 mm
Total depth: 675 mm
Seat height: from 420 mm to 530 mm
Seat width: 490 mm
Seat depth: from 410 mm to 460 mm



high back with headrest

*Measures according to UNE-EN 1335-1

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

45,82%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

95,04%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

TNK has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Operative chairs standards applied since 2009

- **UNE-EN 1335-1:01.** Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions.
- **UNE-EN 1335-2:01.** Office Furniture. Office Chair. Part 2: Security requirements
- **UNE-EN 1335-3:01.** Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 3: Security essays.
- **BS 5459-2:2008.** Specification for performance requirements and tests for office furniture. Office pedestal seating for use by persons weighing up to 150 kg. and for use up to 24 hours a day, including type-approval tests for individual components.

DESCRIPTION

Backrest, polyamide (glass fibre) frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam + fabric M. Optional PP lumbar support.

Seat with ACS technology, flexible sheets and 360º swing system which allows dynamic negative angle. Moulded flexible foam **PU flexible (55-60kg/m^3).** Upholstered with easy clean fabrics. Height adjustable seat via gas lift. Depth seat adjustment seat (50 mm).

Height Adjustable **Arms (1D)**. PA+FV or aluminium cane. PP support. ***Adjustable 3D arms in option***. *PA+FV or aluminium cane. PUR support.* Moulded aluminium 5 star swivel **base**. Polyamide **(PA6)** castors and soft band **TPU.**

BACK

See finishes and fabric card previous page

SEAT

Fabric: Fabric: Group T, M-Melange, F-Atlantic, N-Napel and H-Harlequin
(See finishes and fabric card previous page)

BASES AND CASTORS

Silver aluminium mechanism
Black polyamide base, 30% fibre glass - 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - 65 mm

Black aluminium mechanism
Black aluminium base - 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - 65 mm

Silver aluminium mechanism
Silver aluminium base - 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - 65 mm

Polished aluminium mechanism
Polished aluminium base - 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - 65 mm

1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Moulded Flexible foam back rest.
3. Arm options: aluminum or PA. 3D or bacic (1D) regulation.
4. ACS technology. Flexible sheets and 360º swing seat which allows dynamic negative angle
5. Patented synchro-evolutive knee-tilt mechanism. 4 positions
6. Gas lift
7. Moulded aluminium 5 star base
8. Anti-skid castors. Polyamide **(PA6).** Soft band **TPU**

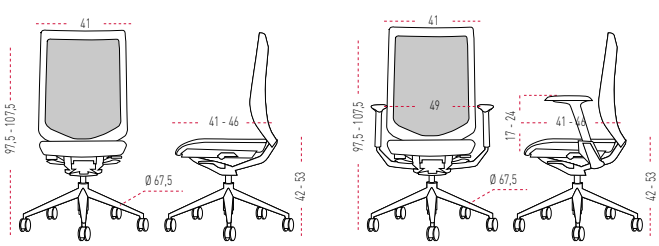
SIZES

Total height: 975 to 1.090 mm
Total width: 675 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 420 mm to 530 mm
Seat width: 490 mm
Seat depth: from 410 mm to 460 mm

*Measures according to UNE-EN 1335-1

SIZES



MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

64,19% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

93,57%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES
The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL — LEED PLATINUM — USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS
TNK has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Operative chairs standards applied since 2009

- **UNE-EN 1335-1:01.** Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions.
- **UNE-EN 1335-2:01.** Office Furniture. Office Chair. Part 2: Security requirements
- **UNE-EN 1335-3:01.** Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 3: Security essays.

DESCRIPTION

Back rest, polyamide (glass fibre) frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable. Moulded polypropylene (P.P). Optional PP lumbar support.

Seat with ACS technology, flexible sheets and 360º swing system which allows dynamic negative angle. Moulded flexible foam **PU flexible (55-60kg/m^3).** Upholstered with easy clean fabrics. Height adjustable seat via gas lift. Depth seat adjustment seat (50 mm).

Height Adjustable **Arms (1D)**. PA+FV or aluminium cane. PP support. ***Adjustable 3D arms in option***. *PA+FV or aluminium cane. PUR support.*

Moulded aluminium 5 star swivel **base**. Polyamide (PA6) castors and soft band TPU.

BACK

Fabric: NET, PLUS, STRING, Group H-Harlequin,
(See finishes and fabric card previous page)

SEAT

See finishes and fabric card previous page

BASES AND CASTORS

Silver aluminium mechanism
Black polyamide base, 30% fibre glass - 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - 65 mm

Black aluminium mechanism
Black aluminium base - 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - 65 mm

Silver aluminium mechanism
Silver aluminium base - 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - 65 mm

Polished aluminium mechanism
Polished aluminium base - 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - 65 mm

1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Arm options: aluminum or PA. 3D or bacic (1D) regulation.
3. ACS technology. Flexible sheets and 360º swing seat which allows dynamic negative angle
4. Patented synchro-evolutive knee-tilt mechanism. 4 positions
5. Gas lift
6. Moulded aluminium 5 star base
7. Anti-skid castors. Polyamide (PA6). Soft band TPU

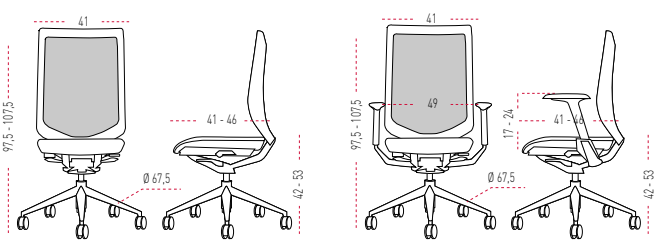
SIZES

Total height: 975 to 1.075 mm
Total width: 675 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 420 mm to 530 mm
Seat width: 490 mm
Seat depth: from 410 mm to 460 mm

*Measures according to UNE-EN 1335-1

SIZES



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

64,19%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

93,57%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL — LEED PLATINUM — USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

TNK has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Operative chairs standards applied since 2009

- **UNE-EN 1335-1:01.** Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions.
- **UNE-EN 1335-2:01.** Office Furniture. Office Chair. Part 2: Security requirements
- **UNE-EN 1335-3:01.** Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 3: Security essays.

FINISHES CODE

UPHOLSTERED

		GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 8
		FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC P
Backrest >	FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	P--
Seat >								

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED BACKREST AND SEAT

To request a product, the reference of the chair will complement itself with the code of the desired fabric, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes for the code of the desired Upholsterand.

The finishes available will be reflected in the Price, of the UPHOLSTERED GROUP, in the corresponding column

Ex: **T821---** --> Silver Aluminum Base - Black Shell - With Arms - Backrest and Seat T82 Fabric --> **T821 T82**

T821 T82

Ref. Gas lift Chair With Arms

Seat and Back Upholstered T82

Model Backrest Bajo With Arms	**Model Backrest Alto With Arms**	**SEAT AND BACKREST**

TNK with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it is not possible to fix a set of arms in a TNK without arms as they have different frame.

A **Arm-Rest:**
- Black Polypropylene - **1D** Movement
- Black PU - **3D** Movement

B **Arm Range: Fin**ish depending on the model

TNK Standard chairs have **1D Arm Movement - Polypropylene Arm-Rest**

To request the models with **3D Arm Movement - Polyurethane (PU) Arm-Rests**, t is necessary to **add to the beginning of the reference a B**. Price should be increased as indicated below:

Example: TNK chair, With arms, Black Polyamide Base (PA), Black Shell and Black Arms in PU:
Ref: T881--- + Black Fabric T82 + Arms PU flexible (B) = **B T881 T82** 684,60 + 19,60 = 704,20

TNK SERIE 20 - Upholstered

Model	Base	Type of Arm Movement	Arm Range Arm Rest	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 8	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
With Arms	Black Polyamide	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T881---	684,60	708,40	732,20	740,60	942,20	
	Black Aluminum	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T841---	768,60	792,40	814,80	824,60	1.026,20	
	Silver Aluminum	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T821---	768,60	792,40	814,80	824,60	1.026,20	18,9 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		1D	Silver Aluminium Black Polypropylene	T831---	803,60	827,40	849,80	859,60	1.061,20	
	Polished Aluminium	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T871---	809,20	833,00	855,40	865,20	1.066,80	
		1D	Polished Aluminium Black Polypropylene	T891---	870,80	894,60	917,00	925,40	1.128,40	

TNK SERIE 20 - Upholstered model with **Headrest**

Model	Base	Shell	Arm Range Arm Rest	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 8	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
With Arms	Black Aluminum	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T941---	770,00	806,40	830,20	837,20	1.065,40	
	Silver Aluminum	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T921---	770,00	806,40	830,20	837,20	1.065,40	
		1D	Silver Aluminium Black Polypropylene	T931----	805,00	841,40	865,20	872,20	1.100,40	18,9 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Polished Aluminium	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T971----	810,60	847,00	870,80	879,20	1.106,00	
		1D	Polished Aluminium Black Polypropylene	T991----	876,40	908,60	932,40	939,40	1.167,60	

To see TNK's complements: WHEELS AND GLIDES, GO TO P**age 18**

FINISHES CODE

UPHOLSTERED

		GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
		FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
Backrest >	FABRIC	T--	D--	M--
Seat >				

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH TEX UPHOLSTERED BACKREST AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

To request a product, the reference of the chair will complement itself with the code of the desired fabric, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes for the code of the desired Upholsterand.
The finishes available will be reflected in the Price, of the UPHOLSTERED GROUP, in the corresponding column
Ex: **T821---** --> Silver Aluminum Base - Black Shell - With Arms - Backrest and Seat T82 Fabric --> **T821 T82**

T821 T82
Ref. Gas lift Chair With Arms — **Seat and Back Upholstered** T82

			TNK with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it is not possible to fix a set of arms in a TNK without arms as they have different frame.
Model Backrest Bajo With Arms	**Model Backrest Alto With Arms**	**SEAT AND BACKREST**	

A Arm-Rest:
- Black Polypropylene - **1D** Movement
- Black PU - **3D** Movement

B Arm Range: Finish depending on the model

TNK Standard chairs have **1D Arm Movement - Polypropylene Arm-Rest**
To request the models with **3D Arm Movement - Polyurethane (PU) Arm-Rests**, t is necessary to **add to the beginning of the reference a B**. Price should be increased as indicated below:

Example: TNK chair, With arms, Black Polyamide Base (PA), Black Shell and Black Arms in PU:
Ref: T781--- + Black Fabric T82 + Arms PU flexible (B) = **B T781 T82** — 579,60 + 19,60 = 599,20

TNK SERIE 50 - **BACK REST** IN **TEX** MESH AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Model	Base	Type of Arm Movement	Arm Range Arm Rest	References	Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Polyamide Black			T780---	501,20	544,60	553,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Black Aluminum			T740---	574,00	617,40	624,40	
	Silver Aluminum			T720---	574,00	617,40	624,40	
With Arms	Polyamide Black	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T781---	579,60	624,40	632,80	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Black Aluminum	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T741---	653,80	697,20	704,20	
	Silver Aluminum	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T721---	653,80	697,20	704,20	
		1D	Silver Aluminium Black Polypropylene	T731---	698,60	742,00	749,00	
	Polished Aluminium	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T771---	704,20	747,60	756,00	
		1D	Polished Aluminium Black Polypropylene	T791---	768,60	812,00	819,00	

To see TNK's complements: LUM**BAR** SUPPORT, WHEELS AND GLIDES, GO TO P**age 18**

FINISHES CODE

NET		RED	DARK GREY	PISTACHE	ORANGE	GROUP 1 FABRIC T	GROUP 2 FABRIC N	GROUP 2 FABRIC U	GROUP 3 FABRIC V	GROUP 3 FABRIC D	GROUP 4 FABRIC M	GROUP 7 FABRIC A
Backrest >	T.MESH-NET	01	03	06	07							
Seat >	UPHOLSTERED					T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	A--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price **column of UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column.

Ex: **T821**---- --> Silver Aluminum Base - Black Shell - With Arms - Backrest: Black Net - Seat: T82 Fabric --> **T821 04 T82**

T821 04 T82

Ref. Gas lift Chair With Arms — **Backrest** Technical Mesh NET - Black — **Seat** padded and upholstered T82

Model Without Arms

Model With Arms

Backrest

Seat

TNK with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it is not possible to fix a set of arms in a TNK without arms as they have different frame.

A **Arm-Rest:**
- Black Polypropylene - **1D** Movement
- Black PU - **3D** Movement

B **Arm Range: Fin**ish depending on the model

TNK Standard chairs have **1D Arm Movement - Polypropylene Arm-Rest**

To request the models with **3D Arm Movement - Polyurethane (PU) Arm-Rests**, t is necessary to **add to the beginning of the reference a B**. Price should be increased as indicated below:

Example: TNK chair, With arms, Black Polyamide Base (PA), Black Shell and Black Arms in PU:
Ref: T88104--- + Black Fabric T82 + Arms PU flexible (B) = **B** T88104 T82 — 592,20 + 19,60 = 611,80

TNK SERIE 30 - **BACK REST** IN **NET** TECHNICAL MESH, AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Model	Base	Type of Arm Movement	Arm Range Arm Rest	References	NET Group 1	NET Group 2	NET Group 3	NET Group 4	NET Group 7	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Polyamide Black			T880-----	513,80	520,80	530,60	534,80	554,40	
	Black Aluminum			T840-----	586,60	593,60	602,00	607,60	625,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Silver Aluminum			T820-----	586,60	593,60	602,00	607,60	625,80	
With Arms	Polyamide Black	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T881-----	592,20	599,20	609,00	613,20	632,80	
	Black Aluminum	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T841-----	665,00	672,00	681,80	686,00	705,60	
	Silver Aluminum	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T821-----	665,00	672,00	681,80	686,00	705,60	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		1D	Silver Aluminium Black Polypropylene	T831-----	709,80	718,20	726,60	732,20	750,40	
	Polished Aluminium	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T871-----	716,80	723,80	733,60	737,80	757,40	
		1D	Polished Aluminium Black Polypropylene	T891-----	781,20	788,20	796,60	800,80	820,40	

To see TNK's complements: LUM**BAR** SUPPORT, WHEELS AND GLIDES, GO TO P**age 18**

FINISHES CODE

HARLEQUÍN + SPIN		HARLEQUÍN	SPIN							GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
		BLACK	BEIGE	MUSTARD	BLACK	CHARCOAL	GREY	TURQUOISE	NAVY	FABRIC GROUP T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC GROUP V	FABRIC GROUP D	FABRIC GROUP M	FABRIC GROUP H	FABRIC GROUP A
Backrest >	HARLEQUÍN + SPIN	12	40	41	42	43	44	46	49								
Seat >	UPHOLSTERED									T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	H--	A--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC IN THE BACK AND AN UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price **column of UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column.

Ex: **T821**----- --> Silver Aluminum Base - Black Shell - With Arms - Backrest: Black Net - Seat: T82 Fabric --> **T821 12 T82**

T821 12 T82

Ref. Gas lift Chair With Arms — **Backrest** Technical Mesh HARLEQUÍN- Black — **Seat** padded and upholstered T82

Model Without Arms

Model With Arms

Backrest

Seat

TNK with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it is not possible to fix a set of arms in a TNK without arms as they have different frame.

A Arm-Rest:
- Black Polypropylene - **1D** Movement
- Black PU - **3D** Movement

B Arm Range: Finish depending on the model

TNK Standard chairs have **1D Arm Movement - Polypropylene Arm-Rest**

To request the models with **3D Arm Movement - Polyurethane (PU) Arm-Rests**, t is necessary to **add to the beginning of the reference a B**. Price should be increased as indicated below:

Example: TNK chair, With arms, Black Polyamide Base (PA), Black Shell and Black Arms in PU:
Ref: T88112--- + Black Fabric T82 + Arms PU flexible (B) = **B** T88112 T82 — 592,20 + 19,60 = 611,80

TNK 30 - **BACK REST IN HARLEQUÍN** TECHNICAL MESH AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Model	Base	Type of Arm Movement	Arm Range Arm Rest	References	Harlequín Black-H12 / SPIN Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5 Black-H12	Group 7	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Polyamide Black			T880-----	513,80	520,80	530,60	534,80	537,60	554,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Black Aluminum			T840-----	586,60	593,60	602,00	607,60	610,40	625,80	
	Silver Aluminum			T820-----	586,60	593,60	602,00	607,60	610,40	625,80	
With Arms	Polyamide Black	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T881-----	592,20	599,20	609,00	613,20	616,00	632,80	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Black Aluminum	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T841-----	665,00	672,00	681,80	686,00	688,80	705,60	
	Silver Aluminum	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T821-----	665,00	672,00	681,80	686,00	688,80	705,60	
		1D	Silver Aluminium Black Polypropylene	T831-----	709,80	718,20	726,60	732,20	735,00	750,40	
	Polished Aluminium	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T871-----	716,80	723,80	733,60	737,80	740,60	757,40	
		1D	Polished Aluminium Black Polypropylene	T891-----	781,20	788,20	796,60	800,80	805,00	820,40	

To see TNK's complements: LUM**BAR** SUPPORT, WHEELS AND GLIDES, GO TO P**age 18**

FINISHES CODE

PLUS		BLUE	RED	GREEN	GROUP 1 FABRIC T	GROUP 2 FABRIC N	GROUP 2 FABRIC U	GROUP 3 FABRIC V	GROUP 3 FABRIC D	GROUP 4 FABRIC M	GROUP 7 FABRIC A
Backrest >	PLUS	09	10	11							
Seat >	FABRIC				T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	A--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK REST IN TECHNICAL MESH

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price **column of UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column.

Ex: **T821**----- --> Silver Aluminum Base - Black Shell - With Arms - Backrest: Green Plus T.Mesh - Seat: T82 Fabric --> **T821 12 T82**

T821 11 T82

Ref. Gas lift Chair With Arms — **Backrest** Technical Mesh PLUS- Black — **Seat** padded and upholstered T82

		Backrest	TNK with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it is not possible to fix a set of arms in a TNK without arms as they have different frame.
Model Without Arms	Model With Arms	Seat	

- **A Arm-Rest:**
  - Black Polypropylene - **1D** Movement
  - Black PU - **3D** Movement
- **B Arm Range: Fin**ish depending on the model

TNK Standard chairs have **1D Arm Movement - Polypropylene Arm-Rest**

To request the models with **3D Arm Movement - Polyurethane (PU) Arm-Rests**, t is necessary to **add to the beginning of the reference a B**. Price should be increased as indicated below:

Example: TNK chair, With arms, Black Polyamide Base (PA), Black Shell and Black Arms in PU:
Ref: T88109--- + Black Fabric T82 + Arms PU flexible (B) = **B** T88109 T82 — 613,20 + 19,60 = 632,80

TNK 30 - **BACK REST** IN **PLUS** TECHNICAL MESH AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Model	Base	Type of Arm Movement	Arm Range Arm Rest	References	PLUS Group 1	PLUS Group 2	PLUS Group 3	PLUS Group 4	PLUS Group 7	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Polyamide Black			T880-----	533,40	540,40	550,20	554,40	574,00	
	Black Aluminum			T840-----	606,20	614,60	623,00	627,20	646,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Silver Aluminum			T820-----	606,20	614,60	623,00	627,20	646,80	
With Arms	Polyamide Black	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T881-----	613,20	620,20	618,80	634,20	653,80	
	Black Aluminum	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T841-----	684,60	691,60	701,40	705,60	725,20	
	Silver Aluminum	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T821-----	684,60	691,60	701,40	705,60	725,20	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		1D	Silver Aluminium Black Polypropylene	T831-----	729,40	737,80	746,20	750,40	770,00	
	Polished Aluminium	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T871-----	736,40	743,40	751,80	757,40	775,60	
		1D	Polished Aluminium Black Polypropylene	T891-----	799,40	807,80	816,20	820,40	841,40	

To see TNK's complements: LUM**BAR** SUPPORT, WHEELS AND GLIDES, GO TO P**age 18**

FINISHES CODE

RHYTHM		BLACK	PALE BLUE	GREEN	GREY	CALDERA	DARK BLUE
Backrest >	RHYTHM	32	33	34	35	37	39
Seat >	FABRIC	R32	R33	R34	R35	R37	R39

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK REST IN TECHNICAL MESH

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price **column of UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column.

Ex: **T821**----- --> Silver Aluminum Base - Black Shell - With Arms - Backrest: Green RHYTHM T.Mesh - Seat: R34 Fabric --> **T821 12 T82**

T821 34 R34

Ref. Gas lift Chair With Arms — **Backrest** Technical Mesh RHYTHM- Black — **Seat** padded and upholstered R34

Model Without Arms

Model With Arms

Backrest

Seat

TNK with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it is not possible to fix a set of arms in a TNK without arms as they have different frame.

A Arm-Rest:
- Black Polypropylene - **1D** Movement
- Black PU - **3D** Movement

B Arm Range: Finish depending on the model

TNK Standard chairs have **1D Arm Movement - Polypropylene Arm-Rest**

To request the models with **3D Arm Movement - Polyurethane (PU) Arm-Rests**, t is necessary to **add to the beginning of the reference a B**. Price should be increased as indicated below:

Example: TNK chair, With arms, Black Polyamide Base (PA), Black Shell and Black Arms in PU:
Ref: T88132--- + Black Fabric R32 + Arms PU flexible (B) = **B** T88132 R32 — 623,00 + 19,60 = 642,60

TNK 30 - **BACK REST** IN **RHYTHM** TECHNICAL MESH AND RHYTHM SEAT

Model	Base	Type of Arm Movement	Arm Range Arm Rest	References	RHYTHM Group 6	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Polyamide Black			T880-----	544,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Black Aluminum			T840-----	617,40	
	Silver Aluminum			T820-----	617,40	
With Arms	Polyamide Black	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T881-----	623,00	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Black Aluminum	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T841-----	697,20	
	Silver Aluminum	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T821-----	697,20	
		1D	Silver Aluminium Black Polypropylene	T831-----	742,00	
	Polished Aluminium	1D	Black Polyamide Black Polypropylene	T871-----	747,60	
		1D	Polished Aluminium Black Polypropylene	T891-----	812,00	

To see TNK's complements: LUM**BAR** SUPPORT, WHEELS AND GLIDES, GO TO P**age 18**

TNK - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - ALL THE MODELS

LUMBAR SUPPORT - ONLY **SERIE 30 AND SERIE 50 MODELS**

HOW TO ORDER TNK CHAIR WITH OPTIONAL LUMBAR SUPPORT

All the TNK chairs can be ordered with or without lumbar support. To order chairs with lumbar support (L), the chair code has to be completed with the finish of the lumbar support indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

-Increase for Lumbar Support **(U)**: + 9,80

Example:

Lumbar Support **(U):** Chair: **T820_T82** + soporte lumbar: **U**= T82004 **L** T82	586,60	+	9,80	=	596,40			
Lumbar Support **(U) + Ruedas Antiestáticas (AT):** Model silla: **T820_T82** + Lumbar Support:U + ruedas antiestáticas: **AT**= T82042 **U AT** T82	586,60	+	9,80	+	40,60	=	637,00	

CASTORS AND POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

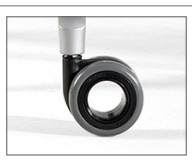
HOW TO ORDER TNK CHAIR WITH ANTISTATIC CASTORS

All **TNK** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **antistatic castors (AT)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for antistatic castors **(AT)**: (pack 5 units.) + 42,00

Example: **Antistatic castors (AT):** Chair model: **T820_T82** + antistatic castors: **AT** = T82042 **AT** T82	586,60	+	42,00	=	628,60

HOW TO ORDER TNK CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE BLACK CONTROL CASTORS

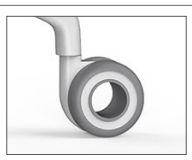


All **TNK** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **soft hole weight black control castors (R)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for asoft hole control castors **(R)**: (pack 5 units.) + 37,80

Example: **Soft Hole black control castors (R):** Chair model: **T820_T82** + soft hole control castors: **R** = T82042 **R** T82	586,60	+	37,80	=	623,00

HOW TO ORDER TNK CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE WHITE CONTROL CASTORS



All **TNK** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **soft hole weight white control castors (S)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for asoft hole control castors **(S)**: (pack 5 units.) + 37,80

Example: **Soft Hole white control castors (S):** Chair model: **T820_T82** + soft hole control castors: **S** = T82042 **S** T82	586,60	+	37,80	=	623,00

HOW TO ORDER TNK CHAIR WITH AUTO-BREAK CASTORS

All **TNK** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **auto-bracking castors (AF)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for auto-braking castors **(AF)**: (pack 5 units.) + 9,80

Example: **Auto-bracking (AF):** Chair model: **T820_T82** + auto-bracking castors: **AF** = T82042 **AF** T82	586,60	+	9,80	=	596,40

HOW TO ORDER TNK CHAIR WITH POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

All **TNK** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **polypropylene caps (W)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the caps requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for polypropylene caps **(W)**: (pack 5 units.) + 0

Example: **Polypropylene Caps (W):** Chair model: **T820_T82** + polypropylene caps: **W** = T82042 **W** T82	586,60	+	0	=	586,60

TNK500

— By Alegre Design —

TNK 500 - Features 02
TNK 500 - Ergonomics 04
TNK 500 - Finishes 05
TNK 500 - Technical features - Upholstered Back and Seat 06
TNK 500 - Technical features - Upholstered TEX 08
TNK 500 - Technical features - Technical Mesh Back Rest 10
TNK 500 - Upholstered Back and Seat Price List 12
TNK 500 - Upholstered TEX Price List 13
TNK 500 - Technical Mesh Back Rest Price List - NET 14
TNK 500 - Technical Mesh Back Rest Price List - HARLEQUÍN 15
TNK 500 - Technical Mesh Back Rest Price List - PLUS 16
TNK 500 - Technical Mesh Back Rest Price List - OMEGA 3D 17
TNK 500 - Optional Accessories 18

reddot design award
winner 2012

1 SYNCHRO MECHANISM

The synchronised tilt system offers the possibility of adjusting the maximum angle of inclination of the backrest in 4 positions. The user determines the maximum tilting point, which can be locked in the upright position. At the same time, the tension adjustable offers the possibility to apply strength between 50-120ks to the back in a quick and efficient way.

By operating the handle **(A)** in one of its four possible positions the maximum tilt angle is determined and turning handle B in one of the positions, it will provide more or less tension to the back

Synchron lockable at 4 positions

Tension Control Knob

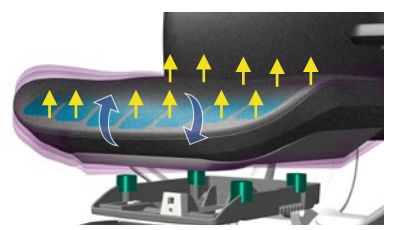
2 AIR COMFORT SYSTEM

The seat foam has been designed with air chambers, that absorb pressre and decompress the foam in an adaptive and responsive way. This improves comfort, flexibility and provides for better pressure distribution

ACS

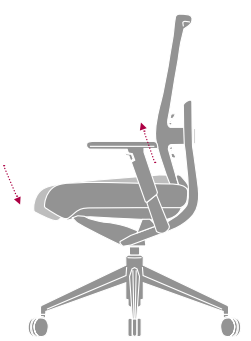
3 FLEXIBLE SHEETS

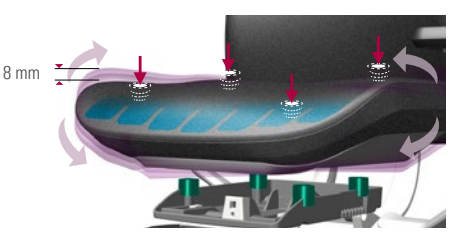
Ergonomically designed the seat is fully fitted with flexible sheets in the front and back that force th user to sit correctly thus, reducing tension in the muscles


Flexible sheets

4 360º SWING SEAT

The 360º oscillation system makes the seat accompany the movement of the user to any gesture or change of position. This system gives the negative seat angle a dynamic work position, bringing the back to a maximum ergonomic position.



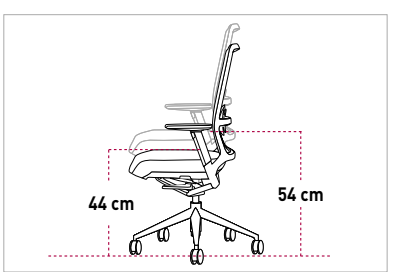


360º swing seat

5 SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Seat height adjustment is controlled with a gas lift. The mechanism is activated by pressing handle **(C)** which is under the seat on the right hand side (sitting in the chair).

Seat Height Adjustment



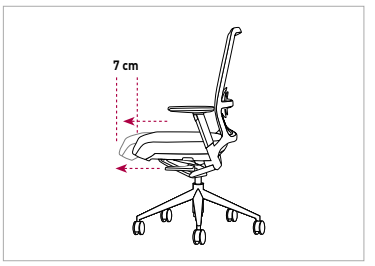
Maximum and minimum seat heights

6 SLIDING SEAT

TNK 500 has a ratchet mechanism that enables locking in 8 positions with a total movement range of 70 mm.

The mechanism is operated by pressing up the lever **(D)** located on the right side under the seat. The system includes an auto-return mechanism to return the seat to the back position when standing up while pulling the lever out.

Sliding seat lever

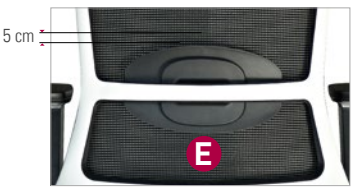


5 different positions

7 LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT AND HEADREST

LUMBAR SUPPORT (mod. with technical fabric back)

TNK 500 has a lumbar support adjustment, which is activated by moving the control in the back of th chair, up or down **(E)**. The elastic mesh of the back is automatically adapted to each user releasing pressure in those points.



HEADREST (only for models with fabric seat and back)

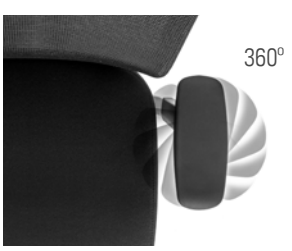
Any **TNK 500** model can be complemented with a headrest made of flexible foam 90-100kg/m^3, (38,5 x 21 cm) upholstered in different finishes.

8 ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height adjustment: adjustable using the knob under the arm-rest **(F)**, offering 7 height positions.

Height adjustable arm

360º Swivel arm system (Anti-panic): 360º pivoting system allows the arm rest to turn horizontally.

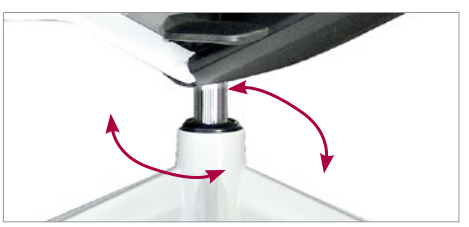


360º Swivel arm movement allowing horizontal rotation of arm rests. Rotation functions:

- Anti panic solution.
- Obtaining alternative position to approximate the chair to the work surface.

9 SELF RETURN AUTO LIFT CYLINDER (OPTIONAL)

The self-return, auto-lift cylinder swivels 360 degree in both directions, height adjustable when seated and returns the seat automatically to the original position when vacated. The direction and height of the chair are always the same when vacated.

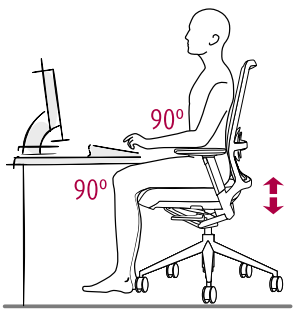


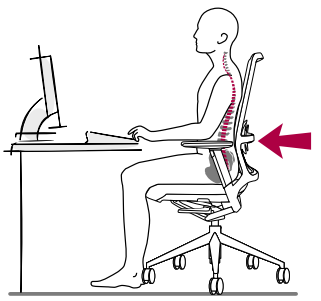
1 A correct posture at work to avoid physical problems

Seat adjustment.
Forearms must be parallel to the desk top as in a right angle with the rest of the arm. Both feet must be lean on the floor and knees must be in right angle too.

Lumbar Support Adjustment
Adjust the Lumbar support height to get the back totally rested and the weight totally supported.

Adjustable arms (5 positions)
Place the chair arms in the lower position to get better mobility. For statics works, adjust height and distance to that point where the forearms perfectly lean.





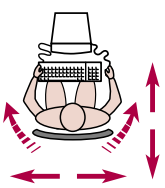
2 Different ergonomics conditions and specific mobility for each task

It is necessary to alternate daily dynamic and static tasks.

Dynamic tasks.
Document manipulation, communication and so on...Free the synchro mechanism and adjust weight and height. Place armrests in the lower position.

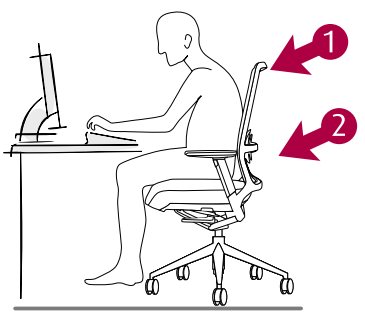
Static work
Document analysis and writing, intensive computer work... Blocked synchro mechanism and use armrests properly.

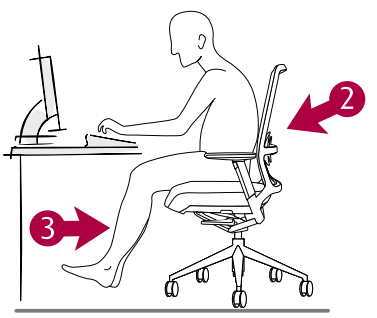
Dynamic tasks.



3 Incorrect Postures

Key points.
1. A lower position from the desk produces neck pain.
2. An incorrect back support produces lumbar problems.
3. Legs too stretched or too vended causes body joints over-stressed.

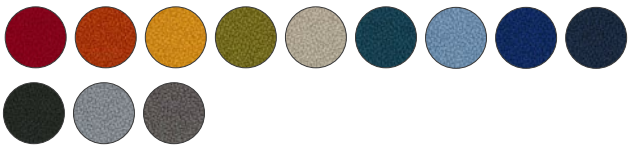




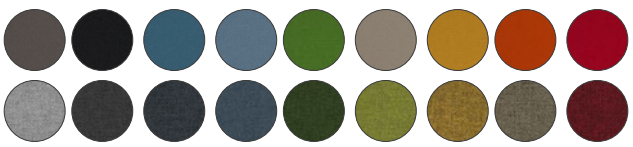
UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT

BACK AND SEAT

Fabric T - Phoenix



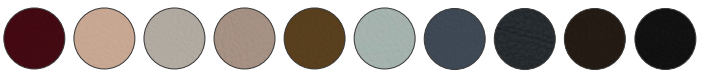
Fabric M - Melang & Step



Fabric D - Felicity

Fabric U - Laguna

Fabric V - Valencia



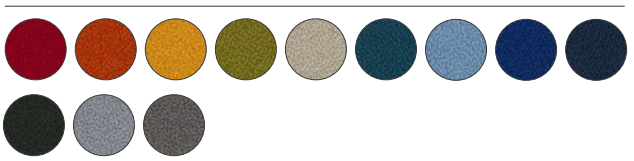
Fabric P - Savana

Fabric A - Synergy

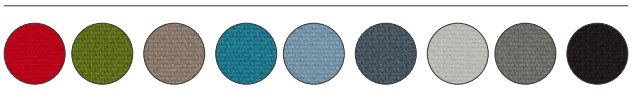
TEX BACKREST

BACKREST AND SEAT

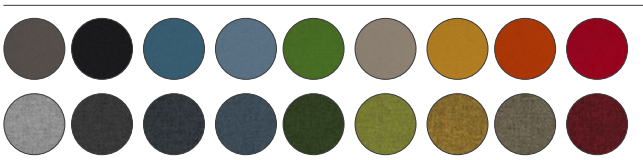
Fabric T - Phoenix



Fabric D - Felicity



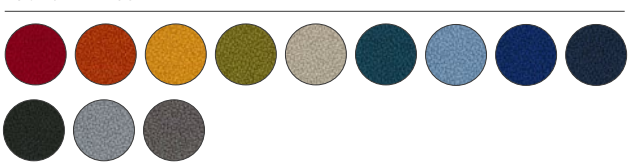
Fabric M - Melang & Step



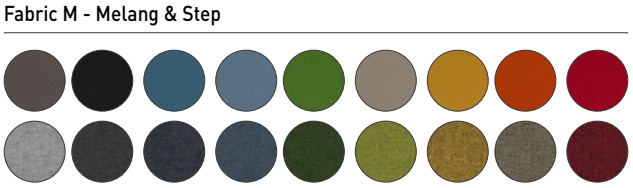
TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST

SEAT

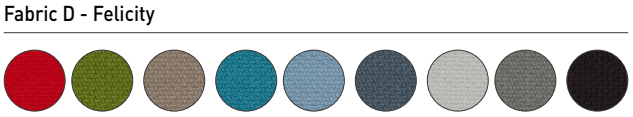
Fabric T - Phoenix



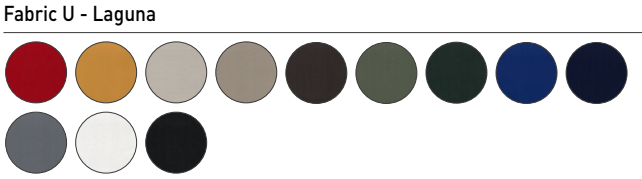
Fabric M - Melang & Step



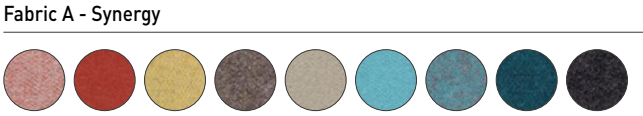
Fabric D - Felicity



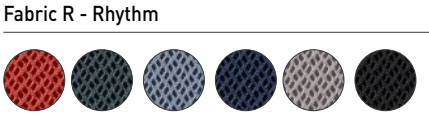
Fabric U - Laguna



Fabric A - Synergy



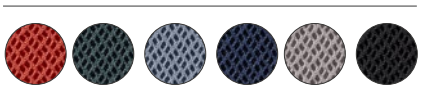
Fabric R - Rhythm



Fabric H - Harlequin

BACK

Fabric R - Rhythm



Fabric String

Fabric Q - Spin

Fabric H - Harlequin

DESCRIPTION

Moulded flexible foam **PU flexible (80-90kg/m^3)** over steel metal frame Ø 6 x 1,5 mm thickness. Upholstered. Back rest aluminium Frame. **Seat** with ACS technology, flexible sheets and 360º swing system which allows dynamic negative angle. Moulded flexible foam PU flexible (55-60kg/m^3). Upholstered with easy clean fabrics. Height adjustable seat via gas lift. Depth seat adjustment seat (50 mm). Moulded aluminium 5 star swivel base. Polyamide **(PA6)** castors and soft band **TPU.**
Optional: antistatic castors, soft hole control castors or auto-bracking castors.

1. Moulded foam **PU flexible 80-90kg/m^3**
2. Aluminium frame
3. Height adjustable arms and anti-panic system
4. ACS technology. Flexible sheets and 360º swing seat which allows dynamic negative angle.
5. Patented synchro-evolutive knee-tilt mechanism. Four positions
6. Gas lift
7. Moulded aluminium 5 star base
8. Anti-skid castors polyamide **(PA6)** soft band **TPU**

BACK AND SEAT

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD PREVIOUS PAGE)

BASES AND CASTORS

Silver aluminium base - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - Ø 65 mm

White aluminium base - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - Ø 65 mm

Black aluminium base - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - Ø 65 mm

Polished aluminium base - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - Ø 65 mm

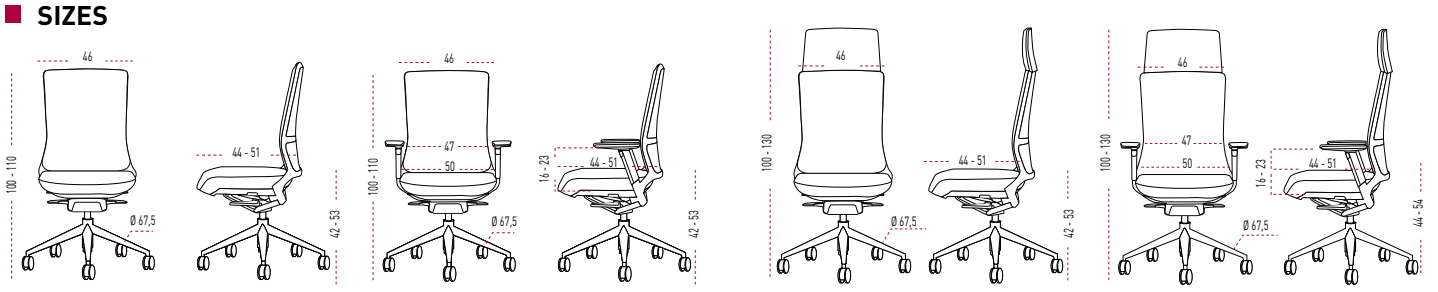
SIZES

Total height: from 1000 to 1100 mm
Total width: 675 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 420 to 530 mm
Seat width: 500 mm
Seat depth: from 440 to 510 mm

*Measures according to UNE-EN 1335-1

SIZES



optional headrest

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

56,99%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

77,23%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL — LEED PLATINUM — USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

TNK 500 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Operative chairs standards applied since 2009

- UNE-EN 1335-1:01. Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions.

- UNE-EN 1335-2:19. Office Furniture. Office Chair. Part 2: Security requirements

DESCRIPTION

Back rest with aluminium frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam + fabric M. Optional PP lumbar support. **Seat** with ACS technology, flexible sheets and 360º swing system which allows dynamic negative angle. Moulded flexible foam PU flexible (50-60kg/m3). Upholstered with easy clean fabrics. Height adjustable seat via gas lift. Depth seat adjustment seat (50 mm). Moulded aluminium 5 star swivel base. Polyamide **(PA6)** castors and soft band **TPU. Optional:** antistatic castors, soft hole control castors or auto-braking castors.

BACK

GROUP M - MELANGE

SEAT

GROUP M - MELANGE

BASES AND CASTORS

Silver aluminium base - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - Ø 65 mm

White aluminium base - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - Ø 65 mm

Black aluminium base - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - Ø 65 mm

Polished aluminium base - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - Ø 65 mm

1. Aluminium frame
2. Moulded Flexible foam back rest.
3. **Optional** Lumbar support
4. Height adjustable arms and anti-panic system
5. ACS technology. Flexible sheets and 360º swing seat which allows dynamic negative angle.
6. Patented synchro-evolutive knee-tilt mechanism. 4 positions
7. Gas lift
8. Moulded aluminium 5 star base
9. Anti-skid castors polyamide **(PA6),** soft band **TPU**

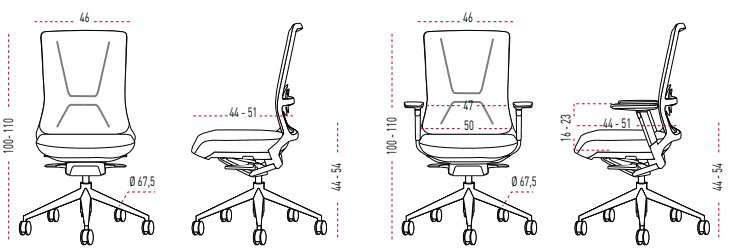
SIZES

Total height: from 1000 to 1100 mm
Total width: 675 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 440 to 510 mm
Seat width: 500 mm
Seat depth: from 440 to 510 mm

*Measures according to UNE-EN 1335-1

SIZES



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

59,79%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

82,36%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

TNK 500 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Operative chairs standards applied since 2009

- UNE-EN 1335-1:01. Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions.

- UNE-EN 1335-2:19. Office Furniture. Office Chair. Part 2: Security requirements

DESCRIPTION

Back rest with aluminium frame of 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable. **Seat** with ACS technology, flexible sheets and 360º swing system which allows dynamic negative angle. Moulded flexible foam PU flexible (50-60kg/m3). Upholstered with easy clean fabrics. Height adjustable seat via gas lift. Depth seat adjustment seat (50 mm). Moulded aluminium 5 star swivel base Polyamide **(PA6)** castors and soft band **TPU. Optional:** antistatic castors, soft hole control castors or auto-braking castors.

BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD PAGE 05)

SEAT

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD PAGE 05)

BASES AND CASTORS

Silver aluminium base - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - Ø 65 mm

White aluminium base - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - Ø 65 mm

Black aluminium base - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - Ø 65 mm

Polished aluminium base - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor - Ø 65 mm

1. Aluminium frame
2. Technical mesh back rest.
3. **Optional** Lumbar support
4. Height adjustable arms and anti-panic system
5. ACS technology. Flexible sheets and 360º swing seat which allows dynamic negative angle.
6. Patented synchro-evolutive knee-tilt mechanism. 4 positions
7. Gas lift
8. Moulded aluminium 5 star base
9. Anti-skid castors polyamide **(PA6),** soft band **TPU**

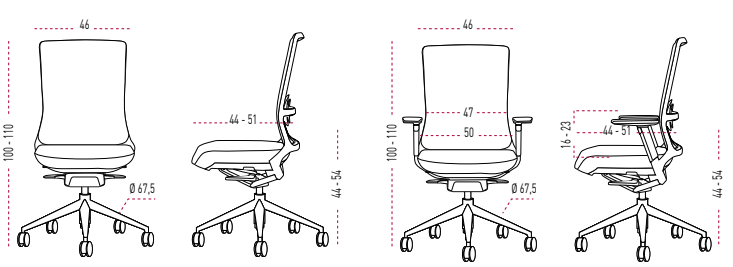
SIZES

Total height: from 1000 to 1100 mm
Total width: 675 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 440 to 540 mm
Seat width: 500 mm
Seat depth: from 440 to 510 mm

*Measures according to UNE-EN 1335-1

SIZES



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

59,79%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

82,36%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

TNK 500 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Operative chairs standards applied since 2009

- UNE-EN 1335-1:01. Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions.

- UNE-EN 1335-2:19. Office Furniture. Office Chair. Part 2: Security requirements

FINISHES CODE

UPHOLSTERED	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3			GROUP 4	GROUP 7	GROUP 8
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	FABRIC P
Back > / Seat > FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	A--	P--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

Finishing and models without arms will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT

To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the **3 BLUE dashes** with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding **UPHOLSTERY GROUP.**

Ex: **820**--- --> Aluminized Base - Aluminized Frame - Without Arms, Seat and Back Upholstered T82 --> **820 T82**

Ref. Gas lift Without Arms

820 T82

Seat and Back Upholstered

			TNK 500 with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it is not possible to fix a set of arms in a TNK 500 without arms as they have different frame.
Model without arms	Model with arms	BACK AND SEAT	

TNK 500 - UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT

Model	Base	Aluminium Back Frame	Arms	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Group 8	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	Silver	Silver		820---	732,20	758,80	778,40	798,00	842,80	1.006,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,365 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White		800---	732,20	758,80	778,40	798,00	842,80	1.006,60	
With arms	Silver	Silver	Black	821---	840,00	866,60	887,60	905,80	952,00	1.115,80	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,365 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White	Black	801---	840,00	866,60	887,60	905,80	952,00	1.115,80	
	Black	Black	Black	881---	840,00	866,60	887,60	905,80	952,00	1.115,80	
	Polished	Polished	Black	891---	992,60	1.019,90	1.040,20	1.058,40	1.104,60	1.274,00	

HOW TO ORDER TNK 500 CHAIR WITH OPTIONAL UPHOLSTERED HEAD REST (only for upholstered back and seat models)

All **TNK 500 with upholstered back and seat** are offered without Head Rest. To order chairs with **Head Rest (C)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the head rest requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for upholstered Head Rest **(C) - Group 1**:	+	67,20
- Increase for upholstered Head Rest **(C) - Group 2:**	+	74,20
- Increase for upholstered Head Rest **(C) - Group 3:**	+	77,00
- Increase for upholstered Head Rest **(C) - Group 4**:	+	79,80
- Increase for upholstered Head Rest **(C) - Group 7**:	+	85,40
- Increase for upholstered Head Rest **(C) - Group 8**:	+	92,40

Example:

Head Rest (C) - Group 1: Chair model: **821_T82** + upholstered head rest: **C** = 821 **C** T82	840,00	+	67,20	=	905,80			
Head Rest (C) - Group 1 + Antistatic castors (AT): Chair model: **821_T82** + upholstered head rest: **C** + antistatic castors: **AT** = 821 **C AT** T82	840,00	+	67,20	+	40,60	=	943,60	

To see the optional accessories for **TNK 500 (Upholstered back an seat and Technical mesh back rest models)**:
Optional base, Self-return system, Castors and Polypropylene Caps, **go to page 18**

FINISHES CODE

UPHOLSTERED		GROUP 1 FABRIC T	GROUP 3 FABRIC D	GROUP 4 FABRIC M
Back >	FABRIC	T--	D--	M--
Seat >				

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

Finishing and models without arms will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT

To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the **3 BLUE dashes** with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding **TEX UPHOLSTERY GROUP.**

Ex: **8209**--- --> Aluminized Base - Aluminized Frame - Without Arms, Seat and Back Upholstered M12 --> **8209 M12**

8209 M12

Ref. Gas lift Without Arms

Seat and Back Upholstered M12

Model Without arms	Model With arms	ASIENTO Y RESPALDO	TNK 500 with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it is not possible to fix a set of arms in a TNK 500 without arms as they have different frame.

TNK 500 - UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND **TEX** UPHOLSTERED BACK

Model	Base	Aluminium Back Frame	Arms	References	Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	Silver	Silver		8209---	631,40	674,80	686,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,365 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White		8009---	631,40	673,40	686,00	
With arms	Silver	Silver	Black	8219---	740,60	783,30	795,20	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,365 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White	Black	8019---	740,60	783,30	795,20	
	Black	Black	Black	8819---	740,60	783,30	795,20	
	Polished	Polished	Black	8919---	893,20	935,90	947,80	

HOW TO ORDER TNK 500 CHAIR WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

All the **TNK 500 chairs with TEX back rest** are offered **without lumbar support**. To order chairs with lumbar support **(L)**, the chair code has to be completed with the finish of the lumbar support indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for Lumbar Support **(L)**	+	37,80

Example:

LUMBAR SUPPORT (L): Chair model: **8209_M12** + lumbar support: **L** = 8209 L M12	686,00	+	37,80	=	722,40			
LUMBAR SUPPORT (L) + Antistatic castors (AT): Chair model: **8209_M12** + lumbar support: **L** + antistatic castors: **AT**= 8209 L AT M12	686,00	+	37,80	+	42,00	=	764,40

To see the optional accessories for **TNK 500 (Upholstered back an seat and Technical mesh back rest models)**:
Optional base, Self-return system, Castors and Polypropylene Caps, **go to page 18**

FINISHES CODE

	NET				GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
	RED	DARK GREY	PISTACHE	ORANGE	GROUP T	GROUP N	GROUP U	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP A
Back >	01	03	06	07								
Seat >					T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	H12	A--

Finishing and models without arms will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ex: **821**----- --> Silver Base - Silver Aluminium Back Frame - With arms - Black NET Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC K50 --> **821 04 T82**

821 04 T82

- 821: Ref. Gas lift With arms
- 04: **Back** NET Techn. Mesh BLACK Finish
- T82: Upholstered **Seat**

		BACK	TNK 500 with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it is not possible to fix a set of arms in a TNK 500 without arms as they have different frame.
Model without arms	Model with arms	SEAT	

TNK 500 - **NET** TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Model	Base	Aluminium Back Frame	Arms	References	NET (Any Color) Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Grup 4	Group 5	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	Silver	Silver		820-----	641,20	650,30	659,40	663,60	673,40	684,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,365 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White		800-----	641,20	650,30	659,40	663,60	673,40	684,60	
With arms	Silver	Silver	Black	821-----	750,40	758,80	768,60	772,80	782,60	792,40	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,365 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White	Black	801-----	750,40	758,80	768,60	772,80	782,60	792,40	
	Black	Black	Black	881-----	750,40	758,80	768,60	772,80	782,60	792,40	
	Polished	Polished	Black	891-----	903,00	911,40	921,20	925,40	935,20	945,00	

HOW TO ORDER TNK 500 CHAIR WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

All the **TNK 500 chairs with technical mesh back rest** are offered **without lumbar support**. To order chairs with lumbar support **(L)**, the chair code has to be completed with the finish of the lumbar support indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Incremento Soporte lumbar **(L)**: + 37,80

Example:

LUMBAR SUPPORT (L): Chair model: **820_T82** + lumbar support: L = 82004 L T82	641,20	+	37,80	=	679,00			
LUMBAR SUPPORT (L) + Antistatic castors (AT): Chair model: 820_T82 + lumbar support: L + antistatic castors: AT= 82004 L AT T82	641,20	+	37,80	+	40,60	=	721,00	

To see the optional accessories for **TNK 500 (Upholstered back an seat and Technical mesh back rest models)**:
Optional base, Self-return system, Castors and Polypropylene Caps, **go to page 18**

FINISHES CODE

	HARLEQUÍN	SPIN							GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
	BLACK	BEIGE	MUSTARD	BLACK	CHARCOAL	GREY	TURQUOISE	NAVY	GROUP T	GROUP N	GROUP U	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP A
Back >	12	40	41	42	43	44	46	49								
Seat >									T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	H12	A--

Finishing and models without arms will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ex: **821**----- --> Silver Base - Silver Aluminium Back Frame - With arms - Black HARLEQUÍN Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC K50 --> **821 12 T82**

821 12 T82

Ref. Gas lift With arms — **Back** HARLQUÍN Techn. Mesh BLACK Finish — Upholstered **Seat**

		BACK
Model without arms	Model with arms	SEAT

TNK 500 with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it is not possible to fix a set of arms in a TNK 500 without arms as they have different frame.

TNK 500 - **HARLEQUÍN / SPIN** TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Model	Base	Aluminium Back Frame	Arms	References	HARLEQUÍN / SPIN (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
Without arms	Silver	Silver		820-----	641,20	650,30	659,40	663,60	673,40	684,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,365 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White		800-----	641,20	650,30	659,40	663,60	673,40	684,60	
With arms	Silver	Silver	Black	821-----	750,40	758,80	768,60	772,80	782,60	792,40	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,365 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White	Black	801-----	750,40	758,80	768,60	772,80	782,60	792,40	
	Black	Black	Black	881-----	750,40	758,80	768,60	772,80	782,60	792,40	
	Polished	Polished	Black	891-----	903,00	911,40	921,20	925,40	935,20	945,00	

HOW TO ORDER TNK 500 CHAIR WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

All the **TNK 500 chairs with technical mesh back rest** are offered **without lumbar support**. To order chairs with lumbar support **(L)**, the chair code has to be completed with the finish of the lumbar support indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Incremento Soporte lumbar **(L)**: + 37,80

Example:

LUMBAR SUPPORT (L): Chair model: **820_T82** + lumbar support: L = 82004 L T82 — 641,20 + 37,80 = 679,00

LUMBAR SUPPORT (L) + Antistatic castors (AT): Chair model: 820_T82 + lumbar support: L + antistatic castors: AT= 82004 L AT T82 — 641,20 + 37,80 + 40,60 = 721,00

To see the optional accessories for **TNK 500 (Upholstered back an seat and Technical mesh back rest models)**:
Optional base, Self-return system, Castors and Polypropylene Caps, **go to page 18**

FINISHES CODE

	PLUS			GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
	BLUE	RED	GREEN	GROUP T	GROUP N	GROUP U	GRUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP A
Back >	09	10	11								
Seat >				T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	H12	A--

Finishing and models without arms will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ex: **821**----- --> Silver Base - Silver Aluminium Back Frame - With arms - Green PLUS Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **821 11 T82**

821 11 T82

Ref. Gas lift With arms — **Back** PLUS Techn. Mesh GREEN Finish — Upholstered **Seat**

		RESPALDO
Model Without arms	Model With arms	ASIENTO

TNK 500 with arms must be ordered fr**om the very** b**eginning with** the arms, otherwise it is not possible to fix a set of arms in a TNK 500 without arms as they have different frame.

TNK 500 - **PLUS** TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Model	Base	Aluminium Back Frame	Arms	References	PLUS Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Grup 4	Group 5	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	Silver	Silver		820-----	663,60	673,40	683,20	687,40	697,20	707,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,365 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White		800-----	663,60	673,40	683,20	687,40	697,20	707,00	
With arms	Silver	Silver	Black	821-----	772,80	781,90	791,00	796,60	805,00	814,80	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,365 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White	Black	801-----	772,80	781,90	791,00	796,60	805,00	814,80	
	Black	Black	Black	881-----	772,80	781,90	791,00	796,60	805,00	814,80	
	Polished	Polished	Black	891-----	925,40	934,50	943,60	949,20	957,60	968,80	

HOW TO ORDER TNK 500 CHAIR WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

All the **TNK 500 chairs with technical mesh back rest** are offered **without lumbar support**. To order chairs with lumbar support **(L)**, the chair code has to be completed with the finish of the lumbar support indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Incremento Soporte lumbar **(L)**: + 37,80

Example:

LUMBAR SUPPORT (L): Chair model: **820_T82** + lumbar support: **L** = 82008 **L** T82	663,60	+	37,80	=	701,40		
LUMBAR SUPPORT (L) + Antistatic castors (AT): Chair model: **820_T82** + lumbar support: **L** + antistatic castors: **AT**= 82008 **L AT** T82	663,60	+	37,80	+	40,60	=	742,00

To see the optional accessories for **TNK 500 (Upholstered back an seat and Technical mesh back rest models)**:

Optional base, Self-return system, Castors and Polypropylene Caps, **go to page 18**

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 6							
	OMEGA 3D		RHYTHM					
	OCRE	WHITE	BLACK	PALE BLUE	GREEN	GREY	CALDERA	DARK BLUE
Back >	13	20	32	33	34	35	37	39
Seat >	G13	G20	R32	R33	R34	R35	R37	R39

Finishing and models without arms will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ex: **821**----- --> Silver Base - Silver Aluminium Back Frame - With arms - Black OMEGA 3D Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC G16 --> **821 16 G16**

821 16 G16

Ref. Gas lift With arms — **Back** OMEGA 3D Techn. Mesh BLACK Finish — Upholstered **Seat**

		RESPALDO	TNK 500 with arms must be ordered fr**om the very** b**eginning with** the arms, otherwise it is not possible to fix a set of arms in a TNK 500 without arms as they have different frame.
Model Without arms	Model With arms	ASIENTO	

TNK 500 - **OMEGA 3D** TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Model	Base	Aluminium Back Frame	Arms	References	Group 6	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
					Group 6	
Without arms	Silver	Silver		820-----	693,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,365 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White		800-----	693,00	
With arms	Silver	Silver	Black	821-----	802,20	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,365 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White	Black	801-----	802,20	
	Black	Black	Black	881-----	802,20	
	Polished	Polished	Black	891-----	954,80	

HOW TO ORDER TNK 500 CHAIR WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

All the **TNK 500 chairs with technical mesh back rest** are offered **without lumbar support**. To order chairs with lumbar support **(L)**, the chair code has to be completed with the finish of the lumbar support indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for Lumbar Support **(L)**: + 37,80

Example:

LUMBAR SUPPORT (L): Chair model: **820_T82** + lumbar support: L = 82016 L G16	694,40	+	37,80	=	730,80			
LUMBAR SUPPORT (L) + Antistatic castors (AT): Chair model: 820_T82 + lumbar support: L + antistatic castors: AT= 82016 L AT G16	694,40	+	37,80	+	40,60	=	772,80

To see the optional accessories for **TNK 500 (Upholstered back an seat and Technical mesh back rest models)**:

Optional base, Self-return system, Castors and Polypropylene Caps, **go to page 18**

TNK 500 - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR ALL MODELS

POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE - FOR ALL MODELS

HOW TO ORDER TNK 500 CHAIR WITH POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE

All **TNK 500** chairs are offered bases and back frame in the same finish. To order chairs with **polished aluminium (A)**, the chair code has to be completed with the appropriate ending to the beginning of the requested reference. Price should be increased as indicated below:

-- Increase polished aluminum base **(A):** + 40,60

Example:

Polished Aluminium Base (A): Chair model: **820_T82** + polished aluminium base: **A** = **A** 82042 T82 **641,20 + 40,60 = 681,80**

GAS LIFT WITH SELF-RETURN MECHANISM AND SELF-HEIGTH ADJUSTMENT.

HOW TO ORDER TNK500 GAS LIFT CHAIR WITH SELF-RETURN AND OPTIONAL SELF-HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT MECHANISMS.

ACTIU ADVISES THE USE OF THE GAS LIFT WITH SELF-RETURN MECHANISM AND SELF-HEIGTH ADJUSTMENT WITH THE CHAIR MODELS USING POLYPROPYLENE GLIDES (W)

All **TNK 500** chairs are offered with gas lift. To order a chair with **gas lift and self-return, self-height adjustment mechanisms (Q)**, it is necessary to add the correct code before the fabric code and add the price should be increased as indicated below:

- Gas lift and self-return/self-height adjustment **(Q)** + 37,80

Example:

Example: **self-return/self-height adjustment (Q):** Chair model: **820_T82** +self-return/self-height adjustment: **Q** = 82042 **Q** T82 **641,20 + 37,80 = 678,30**

CASTORS AND POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

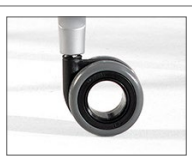
HOW TO ORDER TNK 500 CHAIR WITH ANTISTATIC CASTORS

All **TNK 500** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **antistatic castors (AT)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for antistatic castors **(AT)**: (pack 5 units.) + 42,00

Example: **Antistatic castors (AT):** Chair model: **820_T82** + antistatic castors: **AT** = 82042 **AT** T82 **641,20 + 42,00 = 683,20**

HOW TO ORDER TNK 500 CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE BLACK CONTROL CASTORS

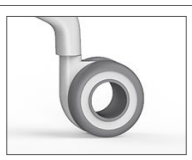


All **TNK 500** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **soft hole weight black control castors (R)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for asoft hole control castors **(R)**: (pack 5 units.) + 37,80

Example: **Soft Hole black control castors (R):** Chair model: **820_T82** + soft hole control castors: **R** = 82042 **R** T82 **641,20 + 37,80 = 678,30**

HOW TO ORDER TNK 500 CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE WHITE CONTROL CASTORS



All **TNK 500** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **soft hole weight white control castors (S)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for asoft hole control castors **(S)**: (pack 5 units.) + 37,80

Example: **Soft Hole white control castors (S):** Chair model: **820_T82** + soft hole control castors: **S** = 82042 **S** T82 **641,20 + 37,80 = 678,30**

HOW TO ORDER TNK 500 CHAIR WITH AUTO-BREAK CASTORS

All **TNK 500** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **auto-bracking castors (AF)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for auto-braking castors **(AF)**: (pack 5 units.) + 9,80

Example: **Auto-bracking (AF):** Chair model: **820_T82** + auto-bracking castors: **AF** = 82042 **AF** T82 **641,20 + 9,80 = 651,00**

HOW TO ORDER TNK 500 CHAIR WITH POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

All **TNK 500** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **polypropylene caps (W)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the caps requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for polypropylene caps **(W)**: (pack 5 units.) + 0

Example: **Polypropylene Caps (W):** Chair model: **820_T82** + polypropylene caps: **W** = 82042 **W** T82 **641,20 + 0 = 641,20**

TNK FLEX

— By Alegre Design —

TNK FLEX

In order to have the best version of an equipment it is fundamental to take care of it with solutions that provide them with comfort and avoid problems derived from a bad posture.

TNK is a technological platform whose industrial base has allowed the design of different models of operative chairs for work environments where quality, comfort and ergonomics are fundamental aspects. Solutions that promote well-being, take care of people and contribute to their happiness to enjoy their work.

Numerous studies show that movement encourages creativity and improves productivity. **TNK Flex** represents an evolution in Actiu's operating seating, thanks to its active ergonomics. All its attributes have been designed to facilitate the user's comfort and concentration, thus facilitating all movements.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

- Serie 30 - Technical mesh backrest 02
- Serie 50 - TEX Backrest 02
- Functions 03

Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 04
Standards and EPD 05
Ergonomy 06
Available finishes 07
How to code a reference 08

Price List

Medium backrest

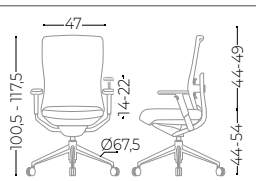
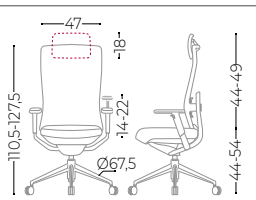
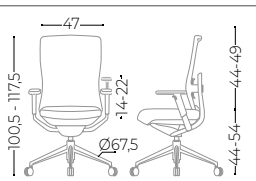
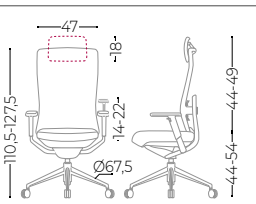
- Serie 50 - Tex fabric 09
- Serie 30 - Harlequin 10
- Serie 30 - Spin 11
- Serie 30 - Rhythm 12

High backrest

- Serie 50 - Tex fabric 13
- Serie 30 - Harlequin 14
- Serie 30 - Spin 15
- Serie 30 - Rhythm 16

TNK Flex
Serie 30

TNK Flex
Serie 50

Type of backrest	**Breathable Technical Fabric:** High tenacity elastic technical fabric.		**Fabric TEX:** Foamized fabric composed by: - 5mm polyurethane foam + T-Upholstery - 10mm polyurethane foam + upholstery D, M or P	
Frame	Injection perimeter frame made of Polypropylene + 30% fiberglass. Black and white finish		Injection perimeter frame made of Polypropylene + 30% fiberglass. Black and white finish	
Backrest model	**Medium Backrest** with height adjustment (50 mm)	**High Backrest** with height adjustment (50 mm)	**Medium Backrest** with Lifting System (50 mm)	**High Backrest** with Lifting System (50 mm)
Height adjustment and tilt	Guided Elevation System (50 mm). 360° tilting system by means of a system of central springs that combine oscillation and flexion of the backrest in all directions.		Guided Elevation System (50 mm). 360° tilting system by means of a system of central springs that combine oscillation and flexion of the backrest in all directions.	
Lumbar support	Adaptive lumbar support with a total range of 30 mm		Adaptive lumbar support with a total range of 30 mm	
Label holder	Optional label holder		Optional label holder	
Headrest	----	Adaptive headrest with height adjustment (50mm) and 30° rotation inclination.	----	Adaptive headrest with height adjustment (50mm) and 30° rotation inclination.
Arms	Model available with and without arms. (The models without arms, do not allow its placement later)		Model available with and without arms. (The models without arms, do not allow its placement later)	
1D Arms	Height adjustable arm. Polypropylene + Fiberglass rod. Polypropylene support. Height range: 8 cm		Height adjustable arm. Polypropylene + Fiberglass rod. Polypropylene support. Height range: 8 cm	
3D Arms	3D adjustable arm. Polypropylene rod + fiberglass. Polyurethane support. • Height range: 8 cm • Width range: 2 cm • Front/rear range: 4.5 cm		3D adjustable arm. Polypropylene rod + fiberglass. Polyurethane support. • Height range: 8 cm • Width range: 2 cm • Front/rear range: 4.5 cm	
Seat	Injected seat made of flexible PUR foam from 55-60kg/m3 density. Upholstered in fabric for easy cleaning.		Injected seat made of flexible PUR foam from 55-60kg/m3 density. Upholstered in fabric for easy cleaning.	
Oscillating seat	Adaptive 360° tilting seat that adaptively accompanies the user's movement. Allows dynamic negative angle.		Adaptive 360° tilting seat that adaptively accompanies the user's movement. Allows dynamic negative angle.	
ACS system	ACS (Air Comfort System) technology, which favours the compression and decompression of the foam in an adaptive way		ACS (Air Comfort System) technology, which favours the compression and decompression of the foam in an adaptive way	
Flexible Sheets	Flexible films that reduce pressure on the muscles and get a correct sitting of the user.		Flexible films that reduce pressure on the muscles and get a correct sitting of the user.	
Depth	Rack and pinion mechanism that allows the blocking in 8 positions. Total range of displacement: 70 mm.		Rack and pinion mechanism that allows the blocking in 8 positions. Total range of displacement: 70 mm.	
Synchro Mechanism	System of synchronized tilting of the backrest in 4 positions from 0° to 20°. Tension regulation that applies a force of 50 to 120kg to the backrest.		System of synchronized tilting of the backrest in 4 positions from 0° to 20°. Tension regulation that applies a force of 50 to 120kg to the backrest.	
Gas lift	Lifting of the seat+backrest by means of a gas pump. Lifting range: 48,5 to 60,5 cm.		Lifting of the seat+backrest by means of a gas pump. Lifting range: 48,5 to 60,5 cm.	
Bases	5-spoke base Ø 67,5 cm, made of Polyamide (black) or Aluminium (White, black, aluminized and polished).		5-spoke base Ø 67,5 cm, made of Polyamide (black) or Aluminium (White, black, aluminized and polished).	
Support	Standard black wheels Ø60mm with Teflon bearing. Opcinal: Self-feeding hollow wheel, self-braking wheel, anti-static wheel and polypropylene caps.		Standard black wheels Ø60mm with Teflon bearing. Opcinal: Self-feeding hollow wheel, self-braking wheel, anti-static wheel and polypropylene caps.	
Dimensions	**Overall Dimensions:** Height: 1005 to 1175 mm Width: 675 mm Depth: 675 mm **Seat Dimensions:** Height: 420 to 530 mm Width: 490 mm Depth: 420 to 490 mm	**Overall Dimensions:** Height: 1105 to 1275 mm Width: 675 mm Depth: 675 mm **Seat Dimensions:** Height: 420 to 530 mm Width: 490 mm Depth: 420 to 490 mm	**Overall Dimensions:** Height: 1005 to 1175 mm Width: 675 mm Depth: 675 mm **Seat Dimensions:** Height: 420 to 530 mm Width: 490 mm Depth: 420 to 490 mm	**Overall Dimensions:** Height: 1105 to 1275 mm Width: 675 mm Depth: 675 mm **Seat Dimensions:** Height: 420 to 530 mm Width: 490 mm Depth: 420 to 490 mm
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	 model with/without arms	 model with/without arms optional headboard	 model with/without arms	 model with/without arms optional headboard

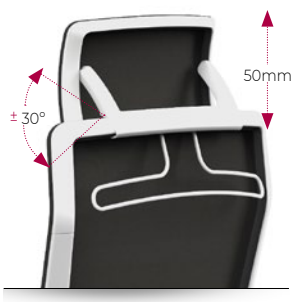
Access to the different functions of the TNK Flex chair:

1. Handle positions syncro mechanism
2. Tension Control Knob
3. Gas lift handle
4. Handle to sliding seat
5. Pushbutton for arm height adjustment
6. PAD - Transverse and longitudinal adjustment of the arm
7. Backrest height adjustment knob
8. Lumbar Backrest - Height adjustment
9. Headrest height adjustment
10. Regulación angle of rotation adjustment

Syncro Mechanism
Synchronized tilting of the backrest in 4 positions from 0° to 20°. Tension regulation between 50 and 120 Kg.

Height adjustment and tilting of the backrest
Guided backrest height adjustment system. Range: 50mm. 360° back tilting - kinetic of the backrest.

Lumbar adjustment
Adaptive lumbar support with height adjustment
Range: 30mm



Adjustable headrest
Headrest height adjustment
Range: 50mm
Inclination with a rotation angle of +/- 30°.
Optional hanger
Placed at the back of the chair, made of steel and the same finish as the frame of the chair.

Sliding seat
Rack and pinion mechanism with 8 locking positions.
Range: 70mm

Oscillating seat, flexible blades and ACS technology
360° oscillating seat with negative dynamic seating angle, flexible blades and Air Comfort System.

Gas lift
Elevation of the seat height by means of a gas pump.
Lifting range: 485 to 605 mm

Adjustable arms
Elevation Range: 80mm
Longitudinal Range: 45 mm
Transversal Range: 40 mm (2mm per arm)

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Tnk Flex - Medium backrest

MODEL		Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
Model without arms	Polyamide base	1	19,635	0,2944	50,66%	100%	100%	Easy	77,33%
	Aluminium base	1	20,037	0,2944					
Model with arms	Polyamide base	1	21,858	0,2944	50,66%	100%	100%	Easy	77,33%
	Aluminium base	1	22,617	0,2944					

Tnk Flex - High backrest

MODEL		Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
Model without arms	Aluminium base	1	19,76	0,325	50,66%	100%	100%	Easy	77,33%
Model with arms	Aluminium base	1	21,849	0,325	50,66%	100%	100%	Easy	77,33%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

TNK FLEX has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:
Task seating, Implementing standards from 2009

Standards	Description
UNE-EN 1335-1:01	Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions.
UNE-EN 1335-2:19	Office Furniture. Office Chair. Part 2: Security requirements
BS 5459-2:200 + A2:2008	Specification for performance requirements and tests for office furniture. Office pedestal seating for use by persons weighing up to 150kg and for use up to 24 hours a day, including type-approval tests for individual components.

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

Certificate of Intensive Use
BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

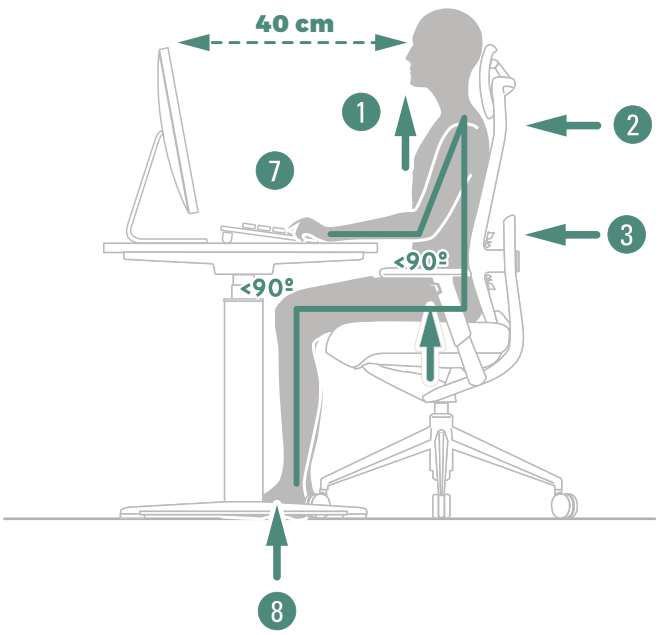
ERGONOMICS AT WORK

Correct position in the work center

To the time you spend sitting at your desk each day, add the time you spent driving to work. Walking, bicycling, and using the stairs instead of the elevator are activities that favor us. Also, interrupt sitting whenever you can.

Acquire a good position

1. Head straight.
2. Shoulders relaxed.
3. Back straight.
4. Front view at all times.
5. Moderate position on the chair.
6. Arms and legs at a 90° angle.
7. Hands in line with arms.
8. Feet firm on the floor.
9. Monitor in the center of the line of sight.
10. Easily accessible reading material.
11. Correct and moderate illumination.



TYPES OF WORK

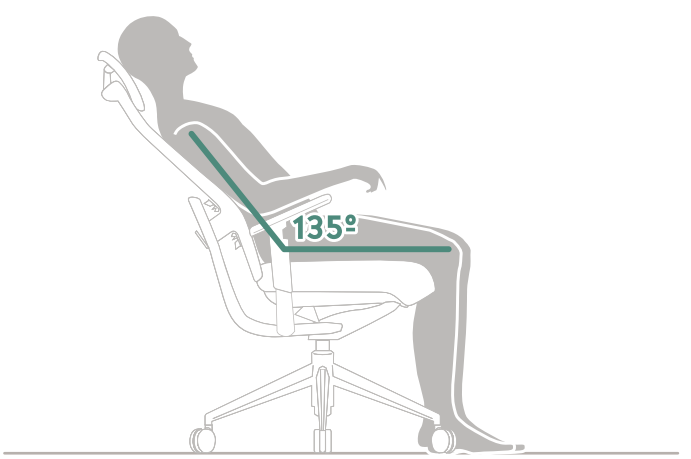
Different ergonomics conditions and specific mobility for each task.
It is necessary to alternate daily dynamic and static tasks.

Static work

Document analysis and writing, intensive computer work...
Blocked synchro mechanism and use armrests properly.

Dynamic tasks

Document manipulation, communication and so on...Free the synchro mechanism and adjust weight and height. Place armrests in the lower position.



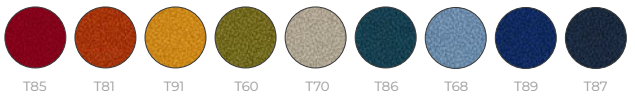
Torsion

Flexible backrest that accompanies the torsion action of the user adapting naturally to the movement.
"Sitting in a 135° position reduces the strain on your back, much more than bending forward or even to sit up straight."

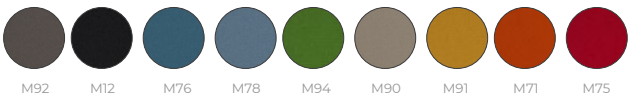
TEX BACKREST

BACKREST AND SEAT

Fabric T - Phoenix



Fabric M - Step & Step Melange



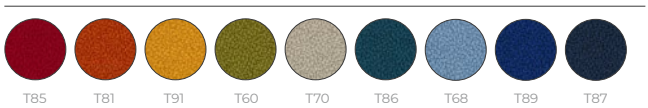
Fabric D - Felicity

Fabric P - Savana

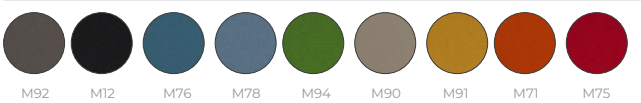
TECHNICAL MESH BACKREST

SEAT

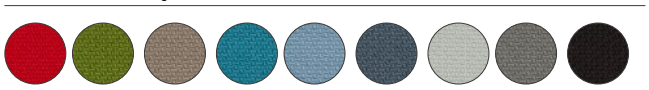
Fabric T - Phoenix



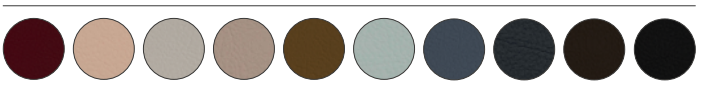
Fabric M - Step & Step Melange



Fabric D - Felicity

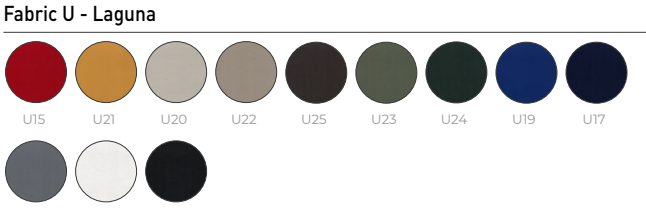


Fabric V - Valencia

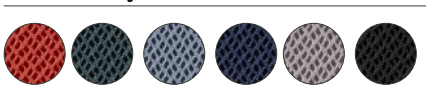


Fabric A - Synergy

Fabric U - Laguna



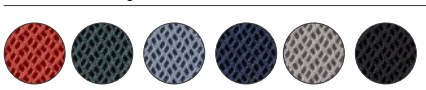
Fabric R - Rhythm



Fabric H - Harlequin

BACKREST

Fabric R - Rhythm



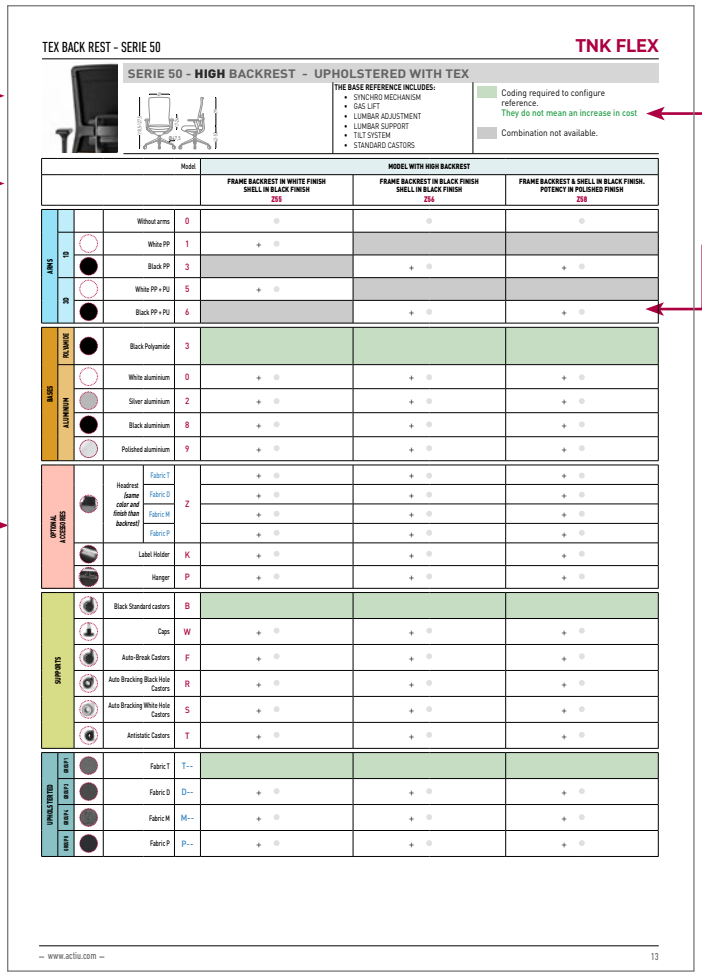
Fabric Q - Spin

Fabric H - Harlequin

HOW TO CODE A REFERENCE

At the beginning of the coding and pricing tables, we have the available models and their dimensions, as well as the product's base reference.

The arms finishes, bases, optional accessories, supports and finishes will be reflected by different colours, in order to be easily locate their reference and price.


TEX BACK REST - SERIE 50

TNK FLEX

SERIE 50 - **HIGH** BACKREST - UPHOLSTERED WITH TEX

THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:
- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- GAS LIFT
- LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- TILT SYSTEM
- STANDARD CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

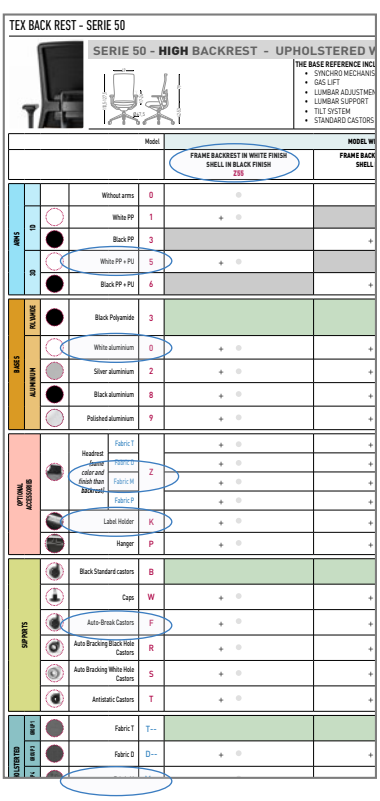
				MODEL WITH HIGH BACKREST		
				FRAME BACKREST IN WHITE FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z55	FRAME BACKREST IN BLACK FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z56	FRAME BACKREST & SHELL IN BLACK FINISH. POTENCY IN POLISHED FINISH Z59
ARMS	1D		Without arms	0			
			White PP	1	+		
			Black PP	3		+	+
	3D		White PP + PU	5	+		
			Black PP + PU	6		+	+
BASE	ALUMINIUM		Black Polyamide	3			
			White aluminium	0	+	+	+
			Silver aluminium	2	+	+	+
			Black aluminium	8	+	+	+
			Polished aluminium	9	+	+	+
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Headrest (same color and finish than backrest)	Fabric T	+	+	+
				Fabric D	+	+	+
				Z	+	+	+
				Fabric P	+	+	+
			Label Holder	K	+	+	+
			Hanger	P	+	+	+
SUPPORTS			Black Standard castors	B			
			Caps	W	+	+	+
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+	+	+
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+	+	+
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+	+	+
			Antistatic Castors	T	+	+	+
UPHOLSTERED	GROUP T		Fabric T	T--			
	GROUP D		Fabric D	D--	+	+	+
	GROUP M		Fabric M	M--	+	+	+
	GROUP P		Fabric P	P--	+	+	+

– www.actiu.com – 13

At the beginning of the tables, we will find the informative notes regarding the product that is offered in the table.

The coding system will always be vertical, adding the desired components to the product and adding the digits in sequential order.

Direction of a product Coding


TEX BACK REST - SERIE 50

SERIE 50 - **HIGH** BACKREST - UPHOLSTERED V

THE BASE REFERENCE INCL
- SYNCHRO MECHANIS
- GAS LIFT
- LUMBAR ADJUSTMEN
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- TILT SYSTEM
- STANDARD CASTORS

					MODEL WI	
					FRAME BACKREST IN WHITE FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z55	FRAME BACK SHELL
ARMS	1D		Without arms	0		
			White PP	1	+	
			Black PP	3		+
	3D		White PP + PU	5	+	
			Black PP + PU	6		+
BASE	ALUMINIUM		Black Polyamide	3		
			White aluminium	0	+	+
			Silver aluminium	2	+	+
			Black aluminium	8	+	+
			Polished aluminium	9	+	+
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Headrest (same color and finish than backrest)	Fabric T	+	+
				Fabric D	+	+
				Z	+	+
				Fabric P	+	+
			Label Holder	K	+	+
			Hanger	P	+	+
SUPPORTS			Black Standard castors	B		
			Caps	W	+	+
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+	+
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+	+
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+	+
			Antistatic Castors	T	+	+
UPHOLSTERED	GROUP T		Fabric T	T--		
	GROUP D		Fabric D	D--	+	+

We start from a TNK Flex chair in TEX fabric, high back, with 3D arms, Headrest and Label Holder, upholstered in Group M - Turquoise.

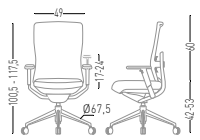
Example of order

Model:	TNK Flex S.50 - TEX Upholstery - High Back	
Base Model:	Frame backrest in white finish - Shell in black finish	Z55
Type of Arms:	3D Arms - White Polypropylene + PU armrest	5
Type of Base:	White aluminium base	0
Optional accessories:	Headrest - Fabric M upholstery	Z
	Label Holder	K
Supports:	Auto-break castors	F
Upholstered:	Backrest and Seat Turquoise Upholstered Group M	M76

Final reference: Z5550ZKFM76

The final cost of the chair, will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to the same the cost of the different complements that are added to it.

SERIE 50 - **MEDIUM** BACKREST - UPHOLSTERED WITH TEX



THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

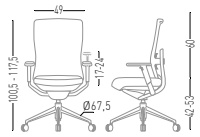
- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- GAS LIFT
- LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- TILT SYSTEM
- STANDARD CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

			Model		MODEL WITH MEDIUM BACKREST		
					FRAME BACKREST IN WHITE FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z51	FRAME BACKREST IN BLACK FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z52	FRAME BACKREST & SHELL IN BLACK FINISH. POTENCY IN POLISHED FINISH Z54
ARMS			Without arms	0	649,60	649,60	711,20
	1D		White PP	1	+ 81,20		
			Black PP	3		+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	3D		White PP + PU	5	+ 110,60		
			Black PP + PU	6		+ 110,60	+ 110,60
BASES	POLYAMIDE		Black Polyamide	3			
	ALUMINIUM		White aluminium	0	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Silver aluminium	2	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Black aluminium	8	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Polished aluminium	9	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Label Holder	K	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60
SUPPORTS			Black Standard castors	B			
			Caps	W	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+ 9,80	+ 9,80	+ 9,80
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Antistatic Castors	T	+ 42,00	+ 42,00	+ 42,00
UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--			
	GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 42,00	+ 42,00	+ 42,00
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
	GROUP 8		Fabric P	P--	+ 282,80	+ 282,80	+ 282,80

SERIE 30 - **MEDIUM** BACKREST WITH TECHNICAL MESH - HARLEQUÍN



THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

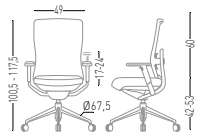
- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- GAS LIFT
- LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- TILT SYSTEM
- STANDARD CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

			Model		MODEL WITH MEDIUM BACKREST		
					FRAME BACKREST IN WHITE FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z31	FRAME BACKREST IN BLACK FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z32	FRAME BACKREST & SHELL IN BLACK FINISH. POTENCY IN POLISHED FINISH Z34
			TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST FINISH				
			Mesh Reference		12		
ARMS			Without arms	0	645,40	645,40	704,20
	1D		White PP	1	+ 81,20		
			Black PP	3		+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	3D		White PP + PU	5	+ 110,60		
			Black PP + PU	6		+ 110,60	+ 110,60
BASES	POLYAMIDE		Black Polyamide	3			
	ALUMINIUM		White aluminium	0	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Silver aluminium	2	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Black aluminium	8	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Polished aluminium	9	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Label Holder	K	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60
SUPPORTS			Black Standard Castors	B			
			Caps	W	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+ 9,80	+ 9,80	+ 9,80
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Antistatic Castors	T	+ 42,00	+ 42,00	+ 42,00
UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--			
	GROUP 2		Fabric N	N--	+ 16,80	+ 16,80	+ 16,80
			Fabric U	U--			
	GROUP 3		Fabric V	V--	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
			Fabric D	D--	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 28,00	+ 28,00	+ 28,00
	GROUP 5		Fabric H - Black	H12	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	A--	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60

SERIE 30 - **MEDIUM** BACKREST WITH TECHNICAL MESH - SPIN



THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

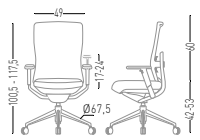
- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- GAS LIFT
- LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- TILT SYSTEM
- STANDARD CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

			Model		MODEL WITH MEDIUM BACKREST		
					FRAME BACKREST IN WHITE FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z31	FRAME BACKREST IN BLACK FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z32	FRAME BACKREST & SHELL IN BLACK FINISH. POTENCY IN POLISHED FINISH Z34
			TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST FINISH				
			Mesh Reference		40 / 41	42 / 43 / 44	46 / 49
ARMS			Without arms	0	645,40	645,40	704,20
	1D		White PP	1	+ 81,20		
			Black PP	3		+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	3D		White PP + PU	5	+ 110,60		
			Black PP + PU	6		+ 110,60	+ 110,60
BASES	POLYAMIDE		Black Polyamide	3			
	ALUMINIUM		White aluminium	0	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Silver aluminium	2	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Black aluminium	8	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Polished aluminium	9	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Label Holder	K	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60
SUPPORTS			Black Standard castors	B			
			Caps	W	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+ 9,80	+ 9,80	+ 9,80
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Antistatic Castors	T	+ 42,00	+ 42,00	+ 42,00
UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--			
	GROUP 2		Fabric N	N--	+ 16,80	+ 16,80	+ 16,80
			Fabric U	U--			
	GROUP 3		Fabric V	V--	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
			Fabric D	D--	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 28,00	+ 28,00	+ 28,00
	GROUP 5		Fabric H - Black	H12	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	A--	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60

SERIE 30 - **MEDIUM** BACKREST WITH TECHNICAL MESH - RHYTHM



THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

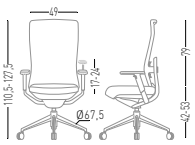
- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- GAS LIFT
- LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- TILT SYSTEM
- STANDARD CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

			Model		MODEL WITH MEDIUM BACKREST					
					FRAME BACKREST IN WHITE FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z31		FRAME BACKREST IN BLACK FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z32		FRAME BACKREST & SHELL IN BLACK FINISH. POTENCY IN POLISHED FINISH Z34	
			TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST FINISH							
			Mesh Reference		32	33	34	35	37	39
ARMS			Without arms	0	688,80		688,80		747,60	
	1D		White PP	1	+ 81,20					
			Black PP	3			+ 81,20		+ 81,20	
	3D		White PP + PU	5	+ 110,60					
			Black PP + PU	6			+ 110,60		+ 110,60	
BASES	POLYAMIDE		Black Polyamide	3						
	ALUMINIUM		White aluminium	0	+ 75,60		+ 75,60		+ 75,60	
			Silver aluminium	2	+ 75,60		+ 75,60		+ 75,60	
			Black aluminium	8	+ 75,60		+ 75,60		+ 75,60	
			Polished aluminium	9	+ 120,40		+ 120,40		+ 120,40	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Label Holder	K	+ 5,60		+ 5,60		+ 5,60	
SUPPORTS			Black Standard castors	B						
			Caps	W	+ 0		+ 0		+ 0	
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+ 9,80		+ 9,80		+ 9,80	
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 37,80		+ 37,80		+ 37,80	
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+ 37,80		+ 37,80		+ 37,80	
			Antistatic Castors	T	+ 42,00		+ 42,00		+ 42,00	
UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 6		Rhythm - Black	R32						
			Rhythm - Light Blue	R33						
			Rhythm - Green	R34						
			Rhythm - Gris	R35						
			Rhythm - Boiler	R37						
			Rhythm - Dark Blue	R39						

SERIE 50 - **HIGH** BACKREST - UPHOLSTERED WITH TEX



THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

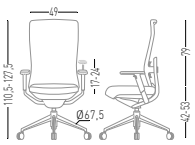
- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- GAS LIFT
- LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- TILT SYSTEM
- STANDARD CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

			Model		MODEL WITH HIGH BACKREST		
					FRAME BACKREST IN WHITE FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z55	FRAME BACKREST IN BLACK FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z56	FRAME BACKREST & SHELL IN BLACK FINISH. POTENCY IN POLISHED FINISH Z58
ARMS			Without arms	0	663,60	663,60	726,60
	1D		White PP	1	+ 81,20		
			Black PP	3		+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	3D		White PP + PU	5	+ 110,60		
			Black PP + PU	6		+ 110,60	+ 110,60
BASES	POLYAMIDE		Black Polyamide	3			
	ALUMINIUM		White aluminium	0	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Silver aluminium	2	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Black aluminium	8	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Polished aluminium	9	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Headrest *(same color and finish than backrest)* Fabric T	Z	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
			Headrest *(same color and finish than backrest)* Fabric D		+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
			Headrest *(same color and finish than backrest)* Fabric M		+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60
			Headrest *(same color and finish than backrest)* Fabric P		+ 58,80	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
			Label Holder	K	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60
			Hanger	P	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●
SUPPORTS			Black Standard castors	B			
			Caps	W	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+ 9,80	+ 9,80	+ 9,80
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Antistatic Castors	T	+ 42,00	+ 42,00	+ 42,00
UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--			
	GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 42,00	+ 42,00	+ 42,00
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
	GROUP 8		Fabric P	P--	+ 282,80	+ 282,80	+ 282,80

SERIE 30 - **HIGH** BACKREST WITH TECHNICAL MESH - HARLEQUÍN



THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

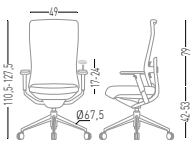
- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- GAS LIFT
- LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- TILT SYSTEM
- STANDARD CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

			Model		MODEL WITH HIGH BACKREST		
					FRAME BACKREST IN WHITE FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z35	FRAME BACKREST IN BLACK FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z36	FRAME BACKREST & SHELL IN BLACK FINISH. POTENCY IN POLISHED FINISH Z38
			TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST FINISH				
			Mesh Reference			12	
ARMS			Without arms	0	659,40	659,40	722,40
	1D		White PP	1	+ 81,20		
			Black PP	3		+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	3D		White PP + PU	5	+ 110,60		
			Black PP + PU	6		+ 110,60	+ 110,60
BASES	POLYAMIDE		Black Polyamide	3			
	ALUMINIUM		White aluminium	0	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Silver aluminium	2	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Black aluminium	8	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Polished aluminium	9	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Headrest (same color and finish than backrest)	Z	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
			Label Holder	K	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60
			Hanger	P	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●
SUPPORTS			Black Standard castors	B			
			Caps	W	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+ 9,80	+ 9,80	+ 9,80
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Antistatic Castors	T	+ 42,00	+ 42,00	+ 42,00
UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--			
	GROUP 2		Fabric N	N--	+ 16,80	+ 16,80	+ 16,80
			Fabric U	U--			
	GROUP 3		Fabric V	V--	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
			Fabric D	D--	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 28,00	+ 28,00	+ 28,00
	GROUP 5		Fabric H - Black	H12	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	A--	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60

SERIE 30 - **HIGH** BACKREST WITH TECHNICAL MESH - **SPIN**



THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

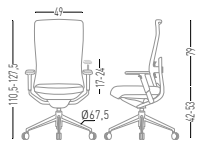
- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- GAS LIFT
- LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- TILT SYSTEM
- STANDARD CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

			Model		MODEL WITH HIGH BACKREST		
					FRAME BACKREST IN WHITE FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z35	FRAME BACKREST IN BLACK FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z36	FRAME BACKREST & SHELL IN BLACK FINISH. POTENCY IN POLISHED FINISH Z38
			TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST FINISH				
			Mesh Reference		40 / 41	42 / 43 / 44	46 / 49
ARMS			Without arms	0	659,40	659,40	722,40
	1D		White PP	1	+ 81,20		
			Black PP	3		+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	3D		White PP + PU	5	+ 110,60		
			Black PP + PU	6		+ 110,60	+ 110,60
BASES	POLYAMIDE		Black Polyamide	3			
	ALUMINIUM		White aluminium	0	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Silver aluminium	2	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Black aluminium	8	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
			Polished aluminium	9	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Headrest (same color and finish than backrest)	Z	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
			Label Holder	K	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60
			Hanger	P	+ ●	+ ●	+ ●
SUPPORTS			Black Standard castors	B			
			Caps	W	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+ 9,80	+ 9,80	+ 9,80
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Antistatic Castors	T	+ 42,00	+ 42,00	+ 42,00
UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--			
	GROUP 2		Fabric N	N--	+ 16,80	+ 16,80	+ 16,80
			Fabric U	U--			
	GROUP 3		Fabric V	V--	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
			Fabric D	D--	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 28,00	+ 28,00	+ 28,00
	GROUP 5		Fabric H - Black	H12	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	A--	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60

SERIE 30 - **HIGH** BACKREST WITH TECHNICAL MESH - RHYTHM



THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- GAS LIFT
- LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- TILT SYSTEM
- STANDARD CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

			Model		MODEL WITH HIGH BACKREST					
					FRAME BACKREST IN WHITE FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z35		FRAME BACKREST IN BLACK FINISH SHELL IN BLACK FINISH Z36		FRAME BACKREST & SHELL IN BLACK FINISH. POTENCY IN POLISHED FINISH Z38	
			TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST FINISH							
			Mesh Reference		32	33	34	35	37	39
ARMS			Without arms	0	701,40		701,40		763,00	
	1D		White PP	1	+ 81,20					
			Black PP	3			+ 81,20		+ 81,20	
	3D		White PP + PU	5	+ 110,60					
			Black PP + PU	6			+ 110,60		+ 110,60	
BASES	POLYAMIDE		Black Polyamide	3						
	ALUMINIUM		White aluminium	0	+ 75,60		+ 75,60		+ 75,60	
			Silver aluminium	2	+ 75,60		+ 75,60		+ 75,60	
			Black aluminium	8	+ 75,60		+ 75,60		+ 75,60	
			Polished aluminium	9	+ 120,40		+ 120,40		+ 120,40	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Headrest (same color and finish than backrest)	Z	+ 50,40		+ 50,40		+ 50,40	
			Label Holder	K	+ 5,60		+ 5,60		+ 5,60	
			Hanger	P	+		+		+	
SUPPORTS			Black Standard castors	B						
			Caps	W	+ 0		+ 0		+ 0	
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+ 9,80		+ 9,80		+ 9,80	
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 37,80		+ 37,80		+ 37,80	
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+ 37,80		+ 37,80		+ 37,80	
			Antistatic Castors	T	+ 42,00		+ 42,00		+ 42,00	
UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 6		Rhythm - Black	R32						
			Rhythm - Light Blue	R33						
			Rhythm - Green	R34						
			Rhythm - Gris	R35						
			Rhythm - Boiler	R37						
			Rhythm - Dark Blue	R39						

CRON

— By Alegre Design —

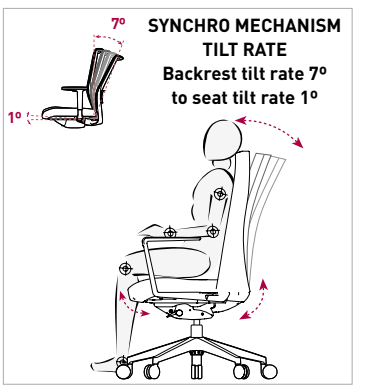
CRON Features....02
CRON Ergonomics....03
CRON - High backrest with headrest Model....04
CRON - High backrest Model....06
CRON - Low backrest Model....08
CRON - Available Finishes....10
CRON - Class Model....11
CRON - Sport Model....12
CRON - Optional Accessories....13

1 AUTO-WEIGHT SYNCHRO CONTROL

Synchro mechanism auto-weight control, it adapts automatically to the user weight.

In order to adjust and customize the tension to special user requirement there is a knob underneath of the seat **(A)**.

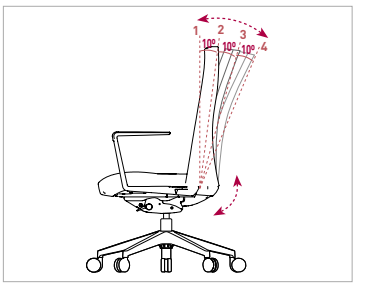
Tension Control Knob



2 BACK TILT

CRON includes 4 back tilt positions offering tilt angles from 10º at the up-right blocked position up to 30ºat the maximum angle, to adjust and select the tilt angle of the back just turn the end of the knob underneath of the seat **(B)**.

4 Back tilt positions control

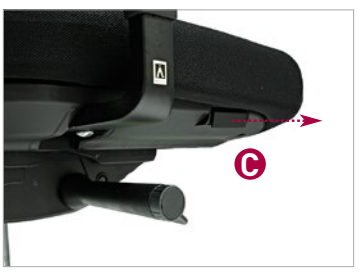


3 SEAT SLIDE (TRASLA)

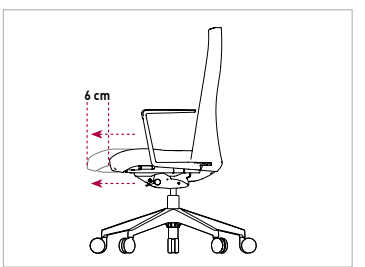
Ideal feature to adjust the distance between the seat and the back adapting the chair to different user anthropometrics.

Pull out the lever **(C)** and fix it back in **7 different positions.** The system includes an auto-return mechanism to return the seat to the back position when standing up while pulling the lever out.

(total sliding distance = 6 cm / Each position offers 10 mm adjustment)



Sliding seat lever



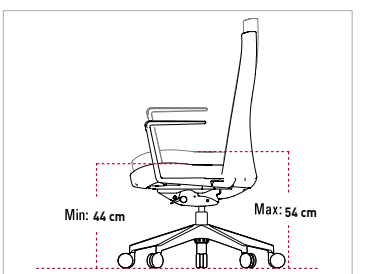
7 different positions. Depth adjustment with self-return mechanism

4 SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

The seat height is adjusted using a gas-lift by lifting up the knob under the seat **(D)**

(Lowest seat height: 44 cm / Maximum seat height: 54 cm)

Gas lift



Backrest máximum and mínimum height

5 AIR COMFORT SYSTEM

The seat has been designed with air chambers, to improve comfort, flexibility and the distribution of pressure for any user.

6 CASTORS AND CAPS

Soft band 65 mm anti-skid castors in black finish. **Optional Security castors** with auto-lockable system, avoiding the undesired chair move (when sitting the castors move normally but when stand up the castors auto-lock). **Black Polypropylene (PP) caps** with antiskid rubber.

Black castor

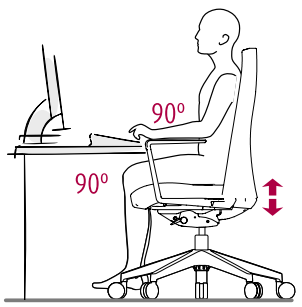
Weight control castors

Antistatic castors

Black caps

1 A correct posture at work to avoid physical problems

Seat adjustment.
Forearms must be parallel to the desk top as in a right angle with the rest of the arm. Both feet must be lean on the floor and knees must be in right angle too.



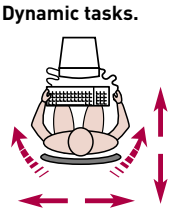
2 Different ergonomics conditions and specific mobility for each task

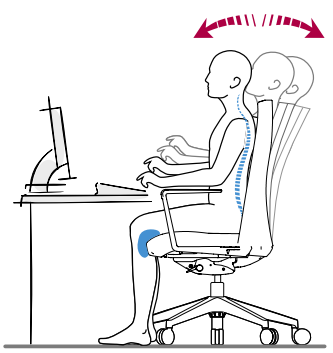
It is necessary to alternate daily dynamic and static tasks.

Dynamic tasks.
Document manipulation, communication and so on...
Select positions 2 ,3 or 4 on the back tilt adjustment knob. the user action.

Static work
Document analysis and writing, intensive computer work...
Select position 1 on the back tilt adjustment knob. Put the arms in the lowest position.

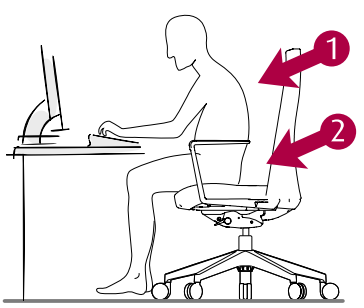
Dynamic tasks.

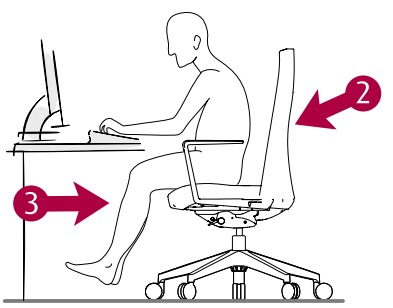




3 Incorrect Postures

Key points.
1. A lower position from the desk produces neck pain.
2. An incorrect back support produces lumbar problems.
3. Legs too stretched or too vended causes body joints over-stressed.





DESCRIPTION

Backrest moulded flexible foam PU flexible (75-80kg/m^3) over steel metal frame Ø 6 x 1,5 mm thickness. Upholstered. **High backrest with headrest model**. **Auto-weight synchro control mechanism**. **Seat** with ACS technology (Air comfort system). With PU (polyurethane) flexible molded foam density of 60-65 kg/m^3 black polypropylene with glass fibre (PP+20% G.F.) cover seat with injected foam upholstered with fabrics. **Height adjustable system by gas lift.** Depth seat adjustment (6 cm). Return spring system. 4 back tilt positions.

Model with fixed aluminium arms with black armrests injected in ABS with a comfortable touch. Operative office chair, 5 Star **base**; aluminium base and polyamide with glass fiver (FV). Anti-skid castors standard use (65 mm) or weight control use.

BASES AND CASTORS

Only for Sport model
Black Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm soft band

White aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

Black aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

Silver aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

Polished aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

1. Injected foam seat and back rest upholstered in different finishes
2. Injected foam Headrest, upholstered in different finishes
3. Gas lift
4. Auto-weight synchro control mechanism
5. Seat with technology ACS (Air comfort system).
6. Seat slide
7. 4 back tilt positions control
8. 5 star base. Moulded aluminium or polyamide base with glass fiber Anti-skid castors, hole weight control castor or standard castors.
9. The upholstery incorporates hot sealed markings on both surfaces of the back, which provides uniqueness and a new design

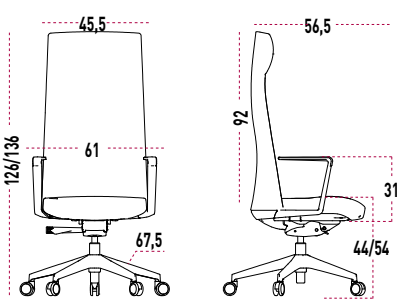
SIZES

Total height: from 1260 to 1360 mm
Total width: from 675 mm
Total depth: from 675 mm

Seat height: from 440 to 540 mm
Seat width: from 455 mm
Seat depth: from 565 mm

*Measures according to UNE-EN 1335-1

SIZES



MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

40,34% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

80,88% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — IQNet CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — IQNet CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

CRON has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture.

The tests correspond to:

Office chairs, Standard from 2009

- UNE-EN 1335-1:01. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 1: About dimensions

- UNE-EN 1335-2:19. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 2: Security requirements

DESCRIPTION

Backrest moulded flexible foam PU flexible (75-80kg/m^3) over steel metal frame Ø 6 x 1,5 mm thickness. Upholstered. **High backrest model**. **Auto-weight synchro control mechanism**. **Seat** with ACS technology (Air comfort system). With PU (polyurethane) flexible molded foam density of 55-60 kg/m^3 black polypropylene with glass fibre (PP+20% G.F.) cover seat with injected foam upholstered with fabrics. **Height adjustable system by gas lift.** Depth seat adjustment (6 cm). Return spring system. 4 back tilt positions.

Model with fixed aluminium arms with black armrests injected in polypropylene with a comfortable touch. Operative office chair, 5 Star **base**; aluminium base and polyamide with glass fiver (FV). Anti-skid castors standard use (65 mm) or weight control use.

1. Injected foam seat and back rest upholstered in different finishes
2. Gas lift
3. Auto-weight synchro control mechanism
4. Seat slide
5. Seat with technology ACS (Air comfort system).
6. 4 back tilt positions control
7. 5 star base. Moulded aluminium or polyamide base with glass fiber Anti-skid castors, hole weight control castor or standard castors.
8. The upholstery incorporates hot sealed markings on both surfaces of the back, which provides uniqueness and a new design

BASES AND CASTORS

Only for Sport model
Black Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm soft band

White aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

Black aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

Silver aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

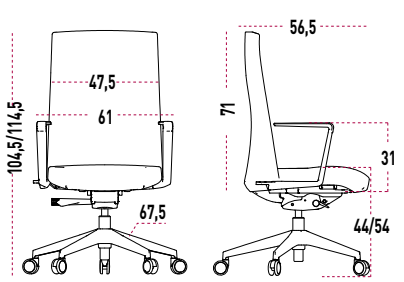
Polished aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

SIZES

Total height: from 1045 to 1145 mm
Total width: from 675 mm
Total depth: from 675 mm

Seat height: from 440 to 540 mm
Seat width: from 455 mm
Seat depth: from 565 mm

SIZES



*Measures according to UNE-EN 1335-1

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

40,34% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

80,88% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

CRON has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture.

The tests correspond to:

Office chairs, Standard from 2009

- UNE-EN 1335-1:01. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 1: About dimensions

- UNE-EN 1335-2:19. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 2: Security requirements

DESCRIPTION

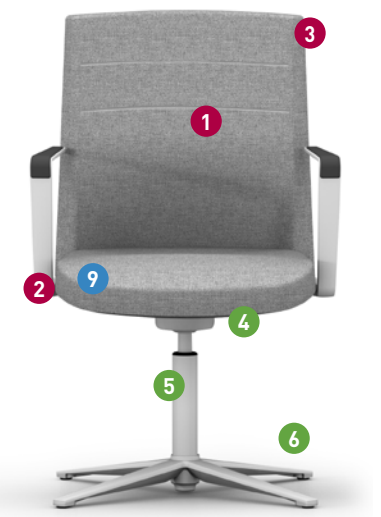
Backrest moulded flexible foam PU flexible (75-80kg/m³) over steel metal frame Ø 16 x 1,5 mm thickness. Upholstered. **Low backrest model. Seat** with ACS technology (air comfort system). With PU (polyurethane) flexible molded foam density of 60-65 kg/m³ black polypropylene with glass fibre (PP+20% G.F.) cover seat with injected foam upholstered with fabrics. Depth seat adjustment (60 mm). Return spring system. 4 back tilt positions.

Model with fixed aluminium arms with black armrests injected in polypropylene with a comfortable touch.

Two types of base:

1. Injected foam seat and back rest upholstered in different finishes
2. Seat slide
3. The upholstery incorporates hot sealed markings on both surfaces of the back, which provides uniqueness and a new design
4. Central support with Self-return system
5. Steel cylinder tube Ø 50 mm and 1,5 mm thickness,in different finishes
6. Base Ø 67,5 cm, with 4 cross supports, made of aluminized in different finishes. The support arms have antiskid pad.
7. Gas lift
8. Auto-weight synchro control mechanism
9. Seat with ACS technology(air comfort system)
10. 4 back tilt positions control
11. 5 star base. Moulded aluminium or polyamide base with glass fiber. Anti-skid castors, hole weight control castor or standard castors.

4 cross Support Model

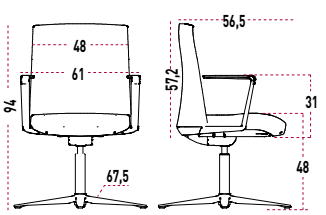


Swivel base Model

SIZES

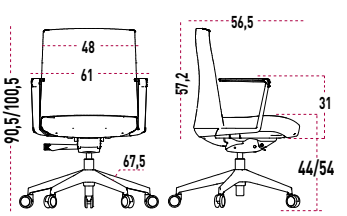
Total height: from 900 mm
Total width: from 675 mm
Total depth: from 675 mm

Seat height: from 530 mm
Seat width: from 520 mm
Seat depth: from 560 mm



Total height: from 900 to 980 mm
Total width: from 675 mm
Total depth: from 675 mm

Seat height: from 430 to 530 mm
Seat width: from 520 mm
Seat depth: from 560 mm



6 BASES OPTION

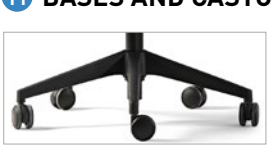
Black Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Polished finish
Ø 67,5 cm Antiskid pads

White Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - White finish
Ø 67,5 cm Antiskid pads

Silver Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Silver finish
Ø 67,5 cm Antiskid pads

Black Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Black finish
Ø 67,5 cm Antiskid pads

11 BASES AND CASTORS



Only for Sport model
Black Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm soft band

White aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

Black aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

Silver aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

Polished aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

40,34% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

80,88% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

CRON has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture.

The tests correspond to:

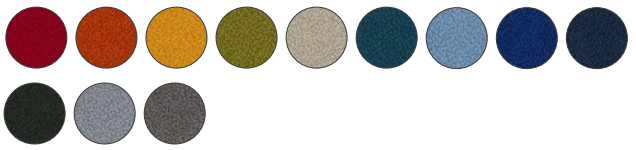
Office chairs, Standard from 2009

- UNE-EN 1335-1:01. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 1: About dimensions

- UNE-EN 1335-2:19. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 2: Security requirements

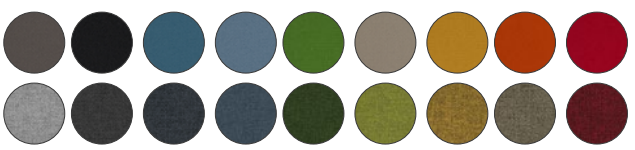
BACK AND SEAT

Fabric T - Phoenix



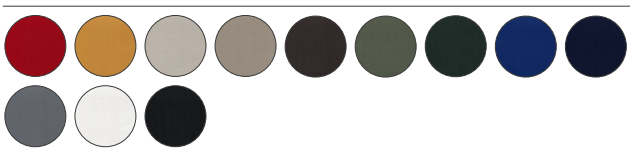
Fabric D - Felicity

Fabric M - Melang & Step



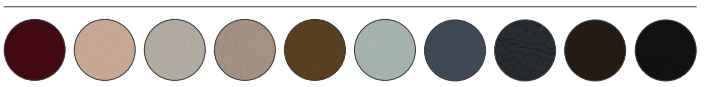
Fabric A - Synergy

Fabric U - Laguna



Fabric P - Savana

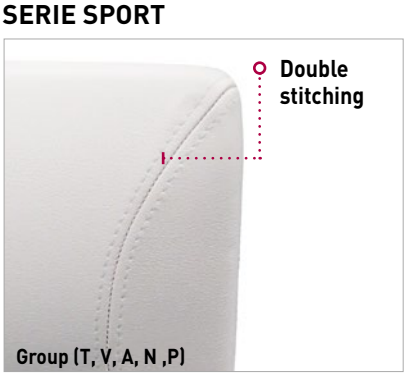
Fabric V - Valencia



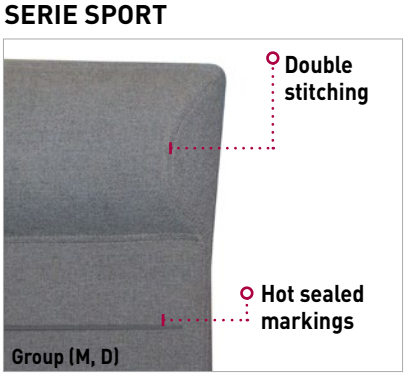
BACKREST CRON

SERIE CLASS

SERIE SPORT



SERIE SPORT



	GROUP 2		GROUP 3	GROUP 8
	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC P
FABRIC	N--	U--	V--	P--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CRON ARMCHAIR

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery.
The finishes available will be reflected in the Price, in the corresponding column.

Ex:**CN2212**--- --> Cron Armchair - Sport Model with High Backrest - Without Arms - Silver Base - Seat and Backrest Fabric N30--> **CN2212 N30**

CN2212 N30

Ref. Cron Armchair Sport
High Backrest
Without Arms

Seat and Back
Upholstered finish

CRON ARMCHAIR - CLASS MODEL

Model	Base	Arms	References	Group 2	Group 3	Group 8	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
HIGH BACKREST WITH HEADREST							
CN311 WITH ARMS	Silver aluminium	Silver aluminium	CN3112---	798,00	835,80	1.131,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	White aluminium	White aluminium	CN3110---	798,00	835,80	1.131,20	
	Black aluminium	Black aluminium	CN3118---	798,00	835,80	1.131,20	
	Polished aluminium	Polished aluminium	CN3119---	910,00	946,40	1.243,20	
HIGH BACKREST							
CN321 WITH ARMS	Silver aluminium	Silver aluminium	CN3212---	764,40	800,80	1.041,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	White aluminium	White aluminium	CN3210---	764,40	800,80	1.041,60	
	Black aluminium	Black aluminium	CN3218---	764,40	800,80	1.041,60	
	Polished aluminium	Polished aluminium	CN3219---	875,00	912,80	1.153,60	
LOW BACKREST WITH SWIVEL BASE							
CN331 WITH ARMS	Silver aluminium	Silver aluminium	CN3312---	733,60	760,20	989,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	White aluminium	White aluminium	CN3310---	733,60	760,20	989,80	
	Black aluminium	Black aluminium	CN3318---	733,60	760,20	989,80	
	Polished aluminium	Polished aluminium	CN3319---	844,20	870,80	1.101,80	
LOW BACKREST WITH CROSS BASES							
CN341 WITH ARMS	Silver aluminium	Silver aluminium	CN3412---	702,80	729,40	957,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	White aluminium	White aluminium	CN3410---	702,80	729,40	957,60	
	Black aluminium	Black aluminium	CN3418---	702,80	729,40	957,60	
	Black aluminium / Polished aluminium	Polished aluminium	CN3419---	805,00	831,60	1.058,40	

To see the optional accessories of **Cron (models with swivel base): optional wheels and glides, go to** page 13

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 6	GROUP 7	GROUP 8
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC G	FABRIC A	FABRIC P
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	G--	A--	P--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CRON ARMCHAIR

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery.
The finishes available will be reflected in the Price, in the corresponding column.

Ex:**CN2112---** --> Cron Armchair - Sport Model with High Backrest - With Arms - Silver Base - Seat and Backrest Fabric N30--> **CN2112 N30**

CN2112 N30

Ref. Cron Armchair Sport
High Backrest
With Arms

Seat and Back
Upholstered finish

CRON ARMCHAIR - SPORT MODEL

Model	Base	Arms	References	WITHOUT THERMOSEALED Group 1	Group 3 Fabric V	Group 2	Group 7	Group 8	WITH THERMOSEALED Group 3 Fabric D	Group 4	Group 6	Packaging Packs·Vol·Weight
HIGH BACKREST WITH HEADREST												
CN211 WITH ARMS	Black polyamide	Silver aluminium	CN2113---	725,20					806,40	824,60	848,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Silver aluminium	Silver aluminium	CN2112---	772,80	849,80	816,20	926,80	1.135,40	852,60	870,80	897,40	
	White aluminium	White aluminium	CN2110---	772,80	849,80	816,20	926,80	1.135,40	852,60	870,80	897,40	
	Black aluminium	Black aluminium	CN2118---	772,80	849,80	816,20	926,80	1.135,40	852,60	870,80	897,40	
	Polished aluminium	Polished aluminium	CN2119---	883,40	960,40	925,40	1.037,40	1.246,00	963,20	981,40	1.006,60	
HIGH BACKREST												
CN221 WITH ARMS	Black polyamide	Silver aluminium	CN2213---	697,20					768,60	786,80	793,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Silver aluminium	Silver aluminium	CN2212---	744,80	813,40	778,40	872,20	1.047,20	816,20	834,40	841,40	
	White aluminium	White aluminium	CN2210---	744,80	813,40	778,40	872,20	1.047,20	816,20	834,40	841,40	
	Black aluminium	Black aluminium	CN2218---	744,80	813,40	778,40	872,20	1.047,20	816,20	834,40	841,40	
	Polished aluminium	Polished aluminium	CN2219---	854,00	922,60	889,00	982,80	1.156,40	925,40	943,60	952,00	
LOW BACKREST WITH SWIVEL BASE												
CN231 WITH ARMS	Black polyamide	Silver aluminium	CN2313---	670,60					728,00	740,60	761,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Silver aluminium	Silver aluminium	CN2312---	718,20	772,80	750,40	830,20	994,00	775,60	788,20	809,20	
	White aluminium	White aluminium	CN2310---	718,20	772,80	750,40	830,20	994,00	775,60	788,20	809,20	
	Black aluminium	Black aluminium	CN2318---	718,20	772,80	750,40	830,20	994,00	775,60	788,20	809,20	
	Polished aluminium	Polished aluminium	CN2319---	828,80	883,40	859,60	939,40	1.104,60	886,20	898,80	918,40	
LOW BACKREST WITH CROSS BASES												
CN241 WITH ARMS	Silver aluminium	Silver aluminium	CN2412---	687,40	742,00	718,20	798,00	961,80	744,80	757,40	775,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	White aluminium	White aluminium	CN2410---	687,40	742,00	718,20	798,00	961,80	744,80	757,40	775,60	
	Black aluminium	Black aluminium	CN2418---	687,40	742,00	718,20	798,00	961,80	744,80	757,40	775,60	
	Black aluminium / Polished aluminium	Polished aluminium	CN2419---	802,20	856,80	834,40	914,20	1.078,00	866,60	879,20	891,80	

To see the optional accessories of **Cron (models with swivel base): optional wheels and glides, go to** page 13

CHAIR CRON - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR MODELS WITH CASTORS

CASTORS AND POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

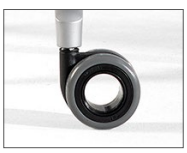
HOW TO ORDER CHAIR CRON WITH ANTISTATIC CASTORS

All **Chair CRON** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with antistatic castors (AT), the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for antistatic castors **(AT)**: (pack 5 units.) + 42,00

Antistatic castors (AT): Chair model: **CN2212_T82** + antistatic castors: **AT** = **CN2212 AT T82** **744,80 + 42,00 = 786,80**

HOW TO ORDER CHAIR CRON WITH SOFT HOLE BLACK CONTROL CASTORS



All **Chair CRON** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with soft hole weight black control castors (R), the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for asoft hole control castors **(R)**: (pack 5 units.) + 37,80

Soft Hole black control castors (R): Chair model: **CN2212_T82** + soft hole control castors: **R** = **CN2212 R T82** **744,80 + 37,80 = 782,60**

HOW TO ORDER CHAIR CRON WITH SOFT HOLE WHITE CONTROL CASTORS

All **Chair CRON** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with soft hole weight white control castors (S), the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for asoft hole control castors **(S)**: (pack 5 units.) + 37,80

Soft Hole white control castors (S): Chair model: **CN2212_T82** + soft hole control castors: **S** = **CN2212 S T82** **744,80 + 37,80 = 782,60**

HOW TO ORDER CHAIR CRON WITH AUTO-BREAK CASTORS

All **Chair CRON** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **auto-bracking castors (AF)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for auto-braking castors **(AF)**: (pack 5 units.) + 9,80

Auto-bracking (AF): Chair model: **CN2212_T82** + + auto-bracking castors: **AF** = **CN2212 AF T82** **744,80 + 9,80 = 754,60**

HOW TO ORDER CHAIR CRON WITH POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

All **Chair CRON** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with polypropylene caps (W), the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the caps requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for polypropylene caps **(W)**: (pack 5 units.) + 0

Polypropylene Caps (W): Chair model: **CN2212_T82** + polypropylene caps: **W** = **CN2212 W T82** **744,80 + 0 = 744,10**

EFIT

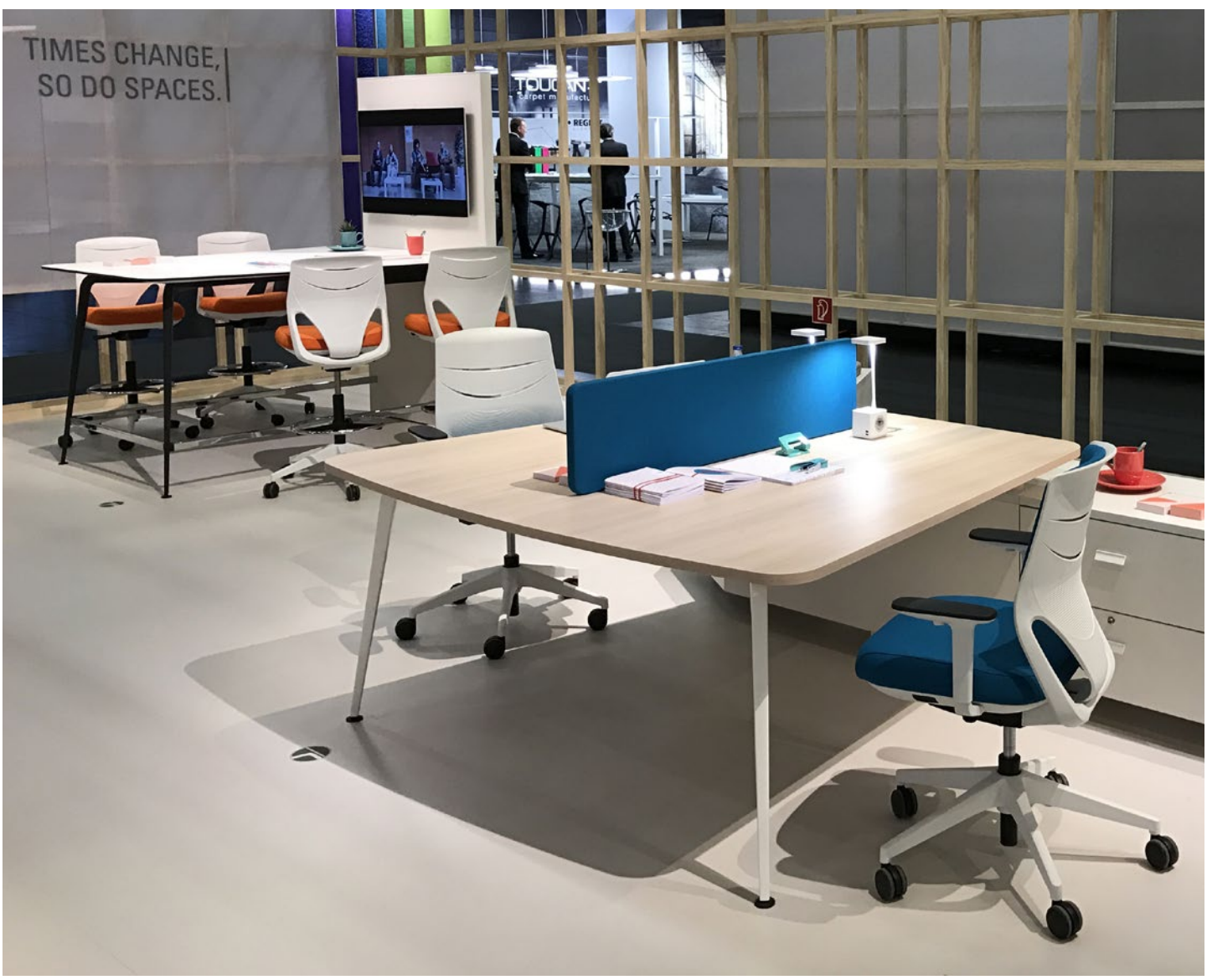
— By Alegre Design —

EFIT - Technical Profile

Features 02
Finishes 05
Serie 10 06
Serie 40 07
Serie 40 Draughtsman Chair 08
Ergonomics 09
Ecodesign 10

EFIT - Price List

Serie 40 11
Serie 40 Draughtsman Chair 13
Serie 10 14
Optional accessories 16



1 SYNCHRO MECHANISM

In order to adjust manually and adapt the tension to each user's requirement there is a knob underneath of the seat **(A)**.

EFIT includes 4 back tilt positions offering tilting angles from 0º when chair is on up-right blocked position up to 30º. To adjust and select the tilt angle of the back just pull out the handle underneath of the seat **(B)**.

Tension Control Knob

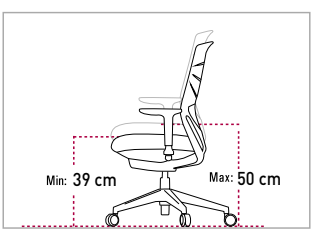
4 Back tilt positions control

2 AIR COMFORT SYSTEM

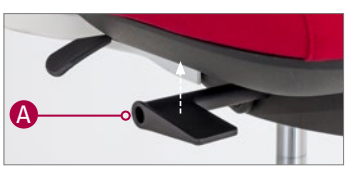
The seat has been designed with air chambers, to improve comfort, flexibility and the distribution of pressure for any user.

3 SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

The seat height is adjusted using a gas-lift by lifting up the knob under the seat **(C)**. (Lowest seat height: 39 cm / Maximum seat height: 50 cm).



seat height

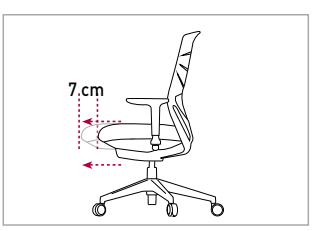


Gas lift - Syncro Model

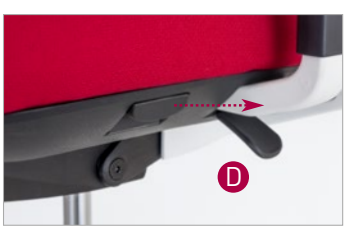
Gas lift - Gas lift Model

4 SEAT SLIDE (TRASLA)

Ideal feature to adjust the distance between the seat and the back adapting the chair to different user anthropometrics.
Pull out the lever **(D)** and fix it back in **7 different positions.** The system includes a self-return mechanism to return the seat to the initial position when standing up by pulling the lever.
(total sliding distance = 7 cm / Each position offers 10 mm adjustment).



7 different positions. Depth adjustment with self-return mechanism



Sliding seat lever

5 ADAPTATIVE LUMBAR

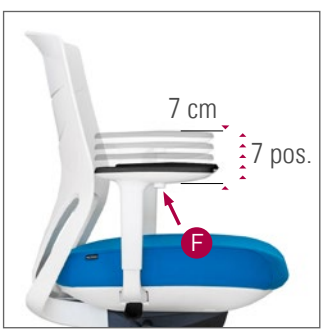
EFIT incorporates an adaptative **lumbar section (E)** integrated in the backrest adapting to user's back's shape.

Flexible integrated lumbar support.

7 ADJUSTABLE ARMREST

EFIT has 2 different arm options: aluminium or PP.
Height adjustment: adjustable using the knob under the arm-rest **(F)**, it offers 7 height positions.
Distance between arms: Width adjustment using the handle under the seat **(G)**, each arm can be adjusted 2,5 cm, so maximum total adjusment is 5 cm.
360º Swivel arm system (Anti-panic): Only available with the aluminium arm option, 360º Swivel armrest movement allowing horizontal rotation of arm rests. Incorporation of a panic trigger in the aluminum arms **(H).**

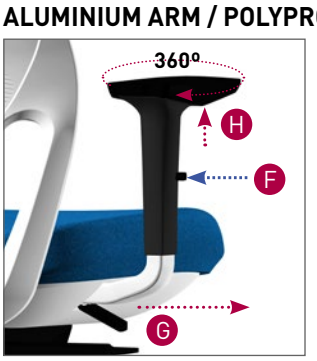
POLYPROPYLENE

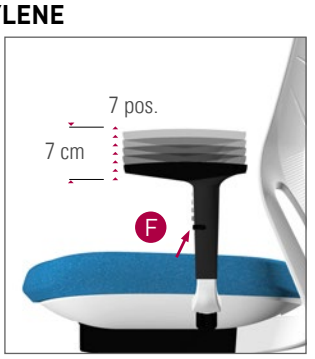


Height adjustable arm

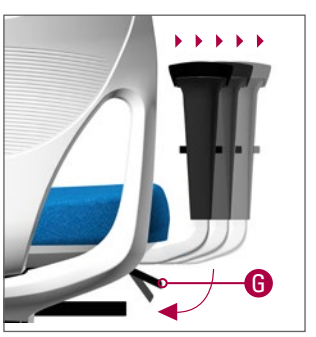
Distance between arms

ALUMINIUM ARM / POLYPROPYLENE

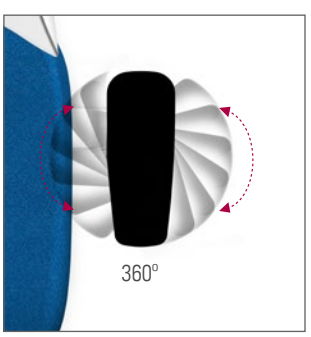




Height adjustable arm



Distance between arms



360º Swivel arm movement

LOCKED - without movement
(Only in positions 0º and 180º)

UNLOCKED - with movement

8 CASTORS AND GLIDES

POLYAMIDE BASE

Polyamide (PA) Arms

POLYAMIDE BASE FINISHES

Black White

ALUMINIUM BASE

Polyamide (PA) Arms
Aluminium Arms

ALUMINIUM BASE FINISHES

White Black Polished

STANDARD CASTORS

All chairs include as standard soft castors with Teflon band which allows an easy and light movement of the chair.

STANDARD CASTORS

- Silent teflon band.
- Black finish.
- 65mm diameter
- No self-locking.

OPTIONAL CASTORS

Self-Locking castors are popular as they are in line with most of the security restrictions required on projects. They avoid accidental movement of the chair and they only have a small disadvantage as the chairs is not easy to slide when no weight is on it. While sat on the chair, the chair moves easily with no resistance.

AUTO-BREAKING CASTORS

This system provides security as it avoids accidental movement of the chair. While sat on the chair, it moves easily.

ANTISTATIC CASTORS

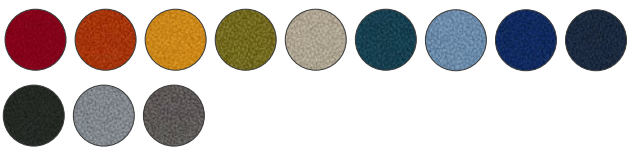
AUTO-BREAKING HOLE CASTORS

This system provides security as it avoids accidental movement of the chair. While sat on the chair, it moves easily.
It includes a system to unlock the breaking system to use these castors just as an aestetic option.

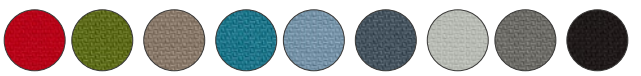
POLYPROPYLENE GLIDES

BACKREST AND SEAT

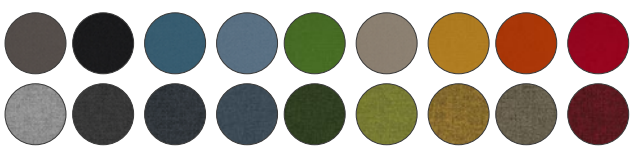
Fabric T - Phoenix



Fabric D - Felicity



Fabric M - Melang & Step



DESCRIPTION

1. Backrest, PP with glass fibre (PP + 30% G.F.) frame. It also incoporates several splines for better back breathing. Flexible moulded polyurethane foam, upholstered with different fabrics. 2 backrest models: High backrest and Standard Backrest
2. Adaptative lumbar support
3. **2D Adjustable arms**: Height and width adjustment. Available in PP structure.
   3D Adjustable arms: Height and width adjustment. 360º Swivel armrest movement. Available in aluminium or polypropylene structure.
4. Seat with **ACS technology (airflow comfort system).** Made of PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam (density 55-60 kg/m³). Upholstered seat available in a wide range of fabrics.
5. Gas lift
6. Synchro mechanism. 4 back tilt positions
7. Seat slide (Trasla)
8. 5 star base. Die cast aluminium or polyamide base with glass fibre
9. Serveral castors or caps available

BACKREST AND SEAT

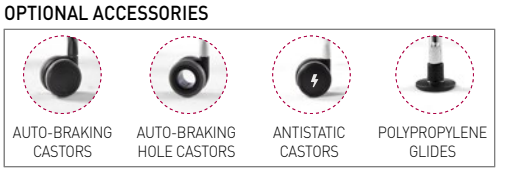
(PLEASE SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE)

BASES AND CASTORS

Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Silent black castor - Ø 65 mm
FINISHES
Black and White

Aluminum injection - Ø 67,5 cm
Silent black castor - Ø 65 mm
FINISHES
White, Black and Polished.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

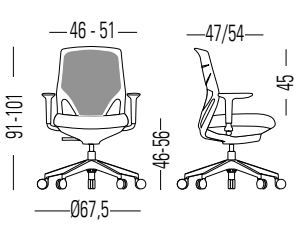


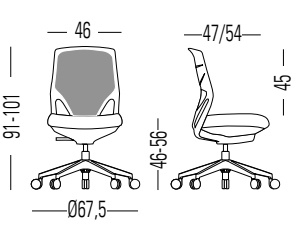
DIMENSIONS

Standard Backrest

Total height: from 910 to 1010 mm
Total width: 675 to 690 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 460 to 560 mm
Seat width: 460 to 510 mm
Seat depth: from 470 to 540 mm

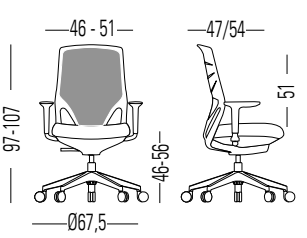


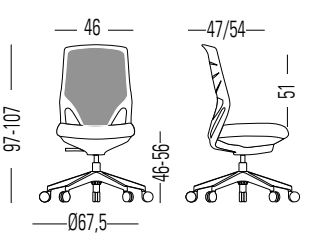


High backrest

Total height: from 970 to 1070 mm
Total width: 675 to 690 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 460 to 560 mm
Seat width: 460 to 510 mm
Seat depth: from 470 to 540 mm





DESCRIPTION

1. Backrest, PP with glass fibre (PP + 30% G.F.) frame. It also incoporates several splines for better back breathing.
   2 backrest models: High backrest and Standard Backrest
2. Adaptative lumbar support
3. **2D Adjustable arms**: Height and width adjustment. Available in polyamide structure.
   3D Adjustable arms: Height and width adjustment. 360º Swivel armrest movement. Available in aluminium or polypropylene structure.
4. Seat with **ACS technology (airflow comfort system).** Made of PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam (density 55-60 kg/m³). Upholstered seat available in a wide range of fabrics.
5. Gas lift
6. Synchro mechanism. 4 back tilt positions
7. Seat slide (Trasla)
8. 5 star base. Die cast aluminium or polyamide base with glass fibre
9. Serveral castors or caps available

BACKREST AND SEAT

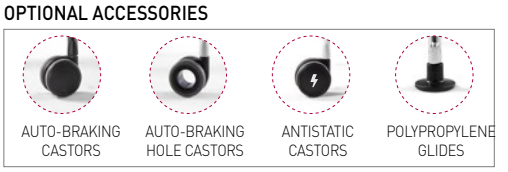
(PLEASE SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE)

BASES AND CASTORS

Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Silent black castor - Ø 65 mm
FINISHES
Black and White

Aluminum injection - Ø 67,5 cm
Silent black castor - Ø 65 mm
FINISHES
White, Black and Polished.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



DIMENSIONS

Standard Backrest

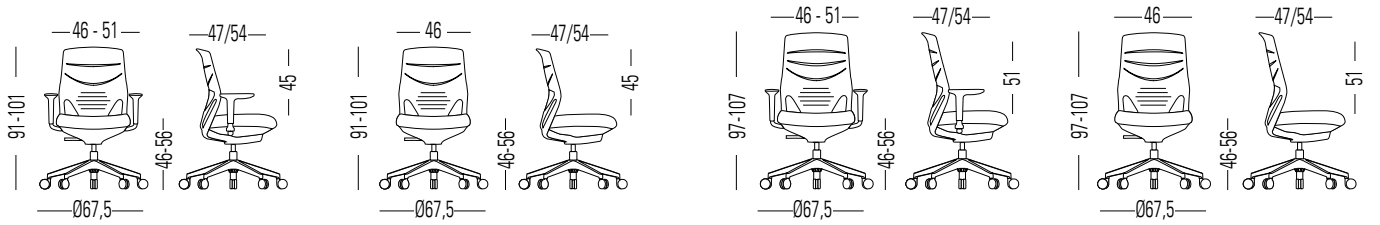
Total height: from 910 to 1010 mm
Total width: 675 to 690 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 460 to 560 mm
Seat width: 460 to 510 mm
Seat depth: from 470 to 540 mm

High backrest

Total height: from 970 to 1070 mm
Total width: 675 to 690 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 460 to 560 mm
Seat width: 460 to 510 mm
Seat depth: from 470 to 540 mm



DESCRIPTION

1. Backrest, PP with glass fibre (PP + 30% G.F.) frame. It also incoporates several splines for better back breathing. Model with low backrest
2. Adaptative lumbar support
3. **2D Adjustable arms**: Height and width adjustment. Available in polyamide structure.
   3D Adjustable arms: Height and width adjustment. 360º Swivel armrest movement. Available in aluminium or polypropylene structure.
4. Seat with **ACS technology (Air Comfort System).** Made of PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam (density 55-60 kg/m^3). Upholstered seat available in a wide range of fabrics.
5. Gas lift
6. Synchro mechanism. 4 back tilt positions
7. Seat slide (Trasla)
8. Chromed steel footrest - Ø50cm. Curved tube Ø 18 mm, 1,5 mm thickness
9. 5 star base. Die cast aluminium or polyamide base with glass fibre
10. Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

BACKREST AND SEAT

(PLEASE SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE)

BASES AND CASTORS

Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm
FINISHES: Black and White

Aluminum injection - Ø 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm
FINISHES: White, Black and Polished.

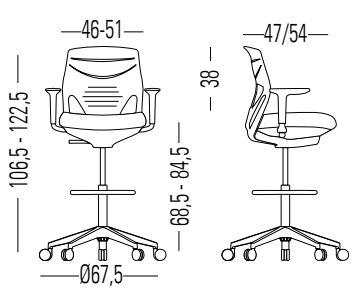
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

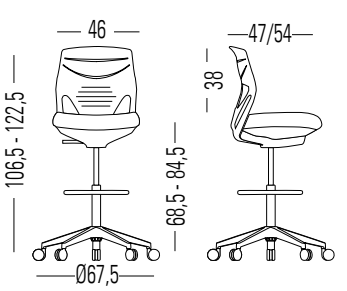
POLYPROPYLENE GLIDES

DIMENSIONS

Total height: from 1.065 mm to 1.225 mm
Total width: 675 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 685 mm to 845 mm
Seat width: from 460 mm to 510 mm
Seat depth: from 470 mm to 540 mm



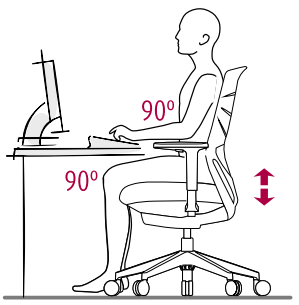


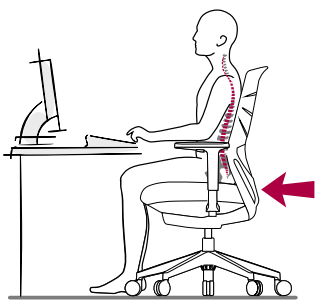
1 A correct posture at work to avoid physical problems

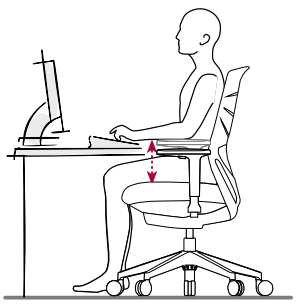
Seat adjustment.
Forearms must be parallel to the desk top as in a right angle with the rest of the arm. Both feet must be lean on the floor and knees must be in right angle too.

Adaptative Lumbar
EFIT incorporates an adaptative lumbar section integrated in the backrest adapting to user's back's shape.

Adjustable arms (7 positions)
Place the chair arms in the lower position to get better mobility. For statics works, adjust height and distance to that point where the forearms perfectly lean.







2 Different ergonomics conditions and specific movements for each task

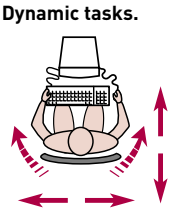
It is necessary to alternate daily dynamic and static tasks.

Dynamic tasks.
Document manipulation, communication and so on...Select positions 2 ,3 or 4 on the back tilt adjustment knob. Put the arms in the lowest position.

Torsion.
Flexible back. Movements go naturally with the user action.

Static work
Document analysis and writing, intensive computer work... Select position 1 on the back tilt adjustment knob. Put the arms in the lowest position.

Dynamic tasks.



Torsion.

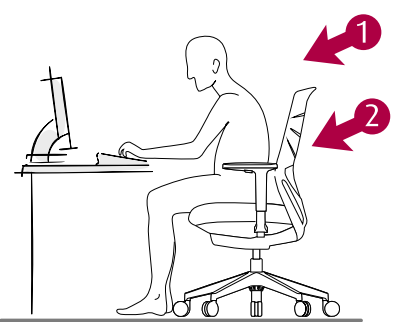
3 Incorrect Postures

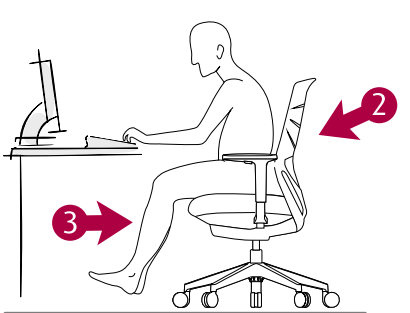
Key points.

1. A lower position from the desk produces neck pain.

2. An incorrect back support may produce back problems.

3. Legs too stretched or too vended may cause over-stressed body joints.





MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

SERIE 10/40 **34,87%**
SERIE 50 **33,42%**
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

SERIE 10/40 **84,31%**
SERIE 50 **51,63%**
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

EFIT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Office chairs, Standard from 2009

- UNE-EN 1335-1:01. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 1: About dimensions

- UNE-EN 1335-2:09. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 2: Security requirements

- UNE-EN 1335-3:09. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 3:Security tests.

FINISHES CODE

		GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
		FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
Seat >	UPHOLSTERED	T--	D--	M--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A POLYPROPYLENE BACK AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be completed with the code of the required finish, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes by the code of the required fabric.

EX: **EF4113**--- --> Black Polyamide Base - Black Backrest - With PP arms - Upholstered Seat T82 --> **EF4113 T82**

EF4113 T82

Ref. Gas lift With Arms — **Seat** padded and upholstered T82

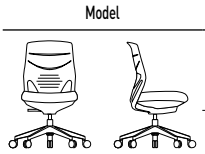
Model Without Arms	**Model With Arms**

EFIT with arms must be ordered from the very beginning including the arms. It is not possible to fix arms at a later stage in a EFIT without arms as they have different a frame.

EFIT 40 - POLYPROPYLENE **MEDIUM BACK REST** AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT - **GAS LIFT**

Model	Base	Frame Backrest	Arm Range and Arm Rest	Type of Arm Movement	References	Upholstered Seat Group 1	Upholstered Seat Group 3	Upholstered Seat Group 4	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Polyamide Black	Black			EF4103---	264,60	278,60	281,40	
	Polyamide White	White			EF4101---	264,60	278,60	281,40	
With Arms	Polyamide Black	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF4113---	309,40	323,40	326,20	
				3D	EF4163---	345,80	219,80	362,60	
	Polyamide White	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF4111---	309,40	323,40	326,20	
				3D	EF4151---	345,80	359,80	362,60	

EFIT 40 - POLYPROPYLENE **MEDIUM BACK REST** AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT - **SYNCHRO MECHANISM**

Model	Base	Frame Backrest	Arm Range and Arm Rest	Type of Arm Movement	References	Upholstered Seat Group 1	Upholstered Seat Group 3	Upholstered Seat Group 4	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
 Without Arms	Polyamide Black	Black			EF4203---	323,40	337,40	340,20	
	Polyamide White	White			EF4201---	323,40	337,40	340,20	
With Arms	Polyamide Black	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF4213---	368,20	386,40	382,20	
				3D	EF4263---	406,00	421,40	418,60	
	Polyamide White	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF4211---	368,20	386,40	382,20	
				3D	EF4251---	404,60	421,40	418,60	
	White Aluminum	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF4210---	413,00	429,80	427,00	
				3D	EF4250---	449,40	466,20	463,40	
			White Aluminium / White PP	3D	EF4215---	473,20	491,40	488,60	
	Black Aluminum	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF4218---	413,00	429,80	427,00	
				3D	EF4268---	449,40	466,20	463,40	
			Black Aluminium / Black PP	3D	EF4217---	473,20	490,00	487,20	
	Polished Aluminum	Black	Polished Alum. / Black PP	3D	EF4219---	522,20	539,00	536,20	

To see EFIT complements **(Plastic Back & Upholstered Seat):** CASTORS AND GLIDES, GO TO PAGE **16**

FINISHES CODE

		GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
		FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
Seat >	UPHOLSTERED	T--	D--	M--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A POLYPROPYLENE BACK AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be completed with the code of the required finish, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes by the code of the required fabric.

EX: **EF4113**--- --> Black Polyamide Base - Black Backrest - With PP arms - Upholstered Seat T82 --> **EF4113 T82**

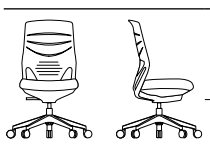
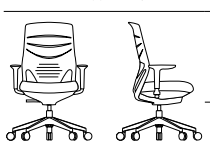
EF4413 T82

Ref. Gas lift With Arms — **Seat** padded and upholstered T82

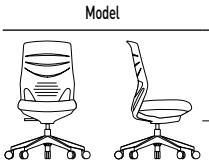
Model Without Arms	**Model With Arms**

EFIT with arms must be ordered from the very beginning including the arms. It is not possible to fix arms at a later stage in a EFIT without arms as they have different a frame.

EFIT 40 - POLYPROPYLENE **HIGH BACK REST** AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT - **GAS LIFT**

Model	Base	Frame Backrest	Arm Range and Arm Rest	Type of Arm Movement	References	Upholstered Seat Group 1	Upholstered Seat Group 3	Upholstered Seat Group 4	Packing Packs · Vol · Weight
 Without Arms	Polyamide Black	Black			EF4403---	270,20	284,20	287,00	
	Polyamide White	White			EF4401---	270,20	284,20	287,00	
 With Arms	Polyamide Black	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF4413---	316,40	329,00	331,80	
				3D	EF4463---	352,80	365,40	368,20	
	Polyamide White	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF4411---	316,40	329,00	331,80	
				3D	EF4451---	352,80	365,40	368,20	

EFIT 40 - POLYPROPYLENE **HIGH BACK REST** AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT - **SYNCHRO MECHANISM**

Model	Base	Frame Backrest	Arm Range and Arm Rest	Type of Arm Movement	References	Upholstered Seat Group 1	Upholstered Seat Group 3	Upholstered Seat Group 4	Packing Packs · Vol · Weight
 Without Arms	Polyamide Black	Black			EF4503---	329,00	343,00	345,80	
	Polyamide White	White			EF4501---	329,00	343,00	345,80	
With Arms	Polyamide Black	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF4513---	375,20	389,20	392,00	
				3D	EF4563---	411,60	425,60	428,40	
	Polyamide White	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF4511---	375,20	389,20	392,00	
				3D	EF4551---	411,60	425,60	428,40	
	White Aluminum	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF4510---	418,60	432,60	435,40	
				3D	EF4550---	455,00	466,20	471,80	
			White Aluminium / White PP	3D	EF4515---	478,80	492,80	495,60	
	Black Aluminum	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF4518---	418,60	432,60	435,40	
				3D	EF4568---	455,00	466,20	471,80	
			Black Aluminium / Black PP	3D	EF4517---	478,80	492,80	495,60	
	Polished Aluminum	Black	Polished Alum. / Black PP	3D	EF4519---	527,80	541,80	544,60	

To see EFIT complements **(Plastic Back & Upholstered Seat):** CASTORS AND GLIDES, GO TO PAGE **16**

FINISHES CODE

		GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
		FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
Seat >	UPHOLSTERED	T--	D--	M--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A POLYPROPYLENE BACK AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be completed with the code of the required finish, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes by the code of the required fabric.

EX: **EF4113**--- --> Black Polyamide Base - Black Backrest - With PP arms - Upholstered Seat T82 --> **EF4113 T82**

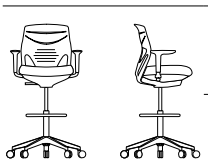
EF4313 T82

Ref. Gas lift With Arms — **Seat** padded and upholstered T82

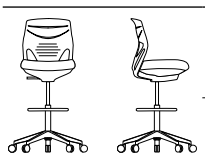
Model Without Arms	Model With Arms

EFIT with arms must be ordered from the very beginning including the arms. It is not possible to fix arms at a later stage in a EFIT without arms as they have different a frame.

EFIT 40 - DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR POLYPROPYLENE LOW BACK REST AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT - GAS LIFT

Model	Base	Frame Backrest	Arm Range and Arm Rest	Type of Arm Movement	References	Upholstered Seat Group 1	Upholstered Seat Group 3	Upholstered Seat Group 4	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Polyamide Black	Black			EF4303---	361,20	375,20	378,00	
	Polyamide White	White			EF4301---	361,20	375,20	378,00	
 With Arms	Polyamide Black	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF4313---	406,00	420,00	424,20	
				3D	EF4363---	442,40	456,40	460,60	
	Polyamide White	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF4311---	406,00	420,00	424,20	
				3D	EF4351---	442,40	456,40	460,60	

EFIT 40 - DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR POLYPROPYLENE LOW BACK REST AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT - SYNCHRO MECHANISM

Model	Base	Frame Backrest	Arm Range and Arm Rest	Type of Arm Movement	References	Upholstered Seat Group 1	Upholstered Seat Group 3	Upholstered Seat Group 4	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
 Without Arms	Polyamide Black	Black			EF4603---	413,00	427,00	429,80	
	Polyamide White	White			EF4601---	413,00	427,00	429,80	
With Arms	Polyamide Black	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF4613---	456,40	470,40	473,20	
				3D	EF4663---	492,80	506,80	509,60	
	Polyamide White	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF4611---	456,40	470,40	473,20	
				3D	EF4651---	492,80	506,80	509,60	
	White Aluminum	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF4610---	501,20	513,80	515,20	
				3D	EF4650---	537,60	550,20	553,00	
			White Aluminium / White PP	3D	EF4615---	561,40	575,40	578,20	
	Black Aluminum	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF4618---	501,20	513,80	516,60	
				3D	EF4668---	537,60	550,20	553,00	
			Black Aluminium / Black PP	3D	EF4617---	561,40	575,40	578,20	
	Polished Aluminum	Black	Polished Alum. / Black PP	3D	EF4619---	609,00	623,00	625,80	

To see EFIT complements **(Plastic Back & Upholstered Seat):** CASTORS AND GLIDES, GO TO PAGE **16**

FINISHES CODE

		GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
		FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
Seat & Backrest >	UPHOLSTERED	T--	D--	M--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

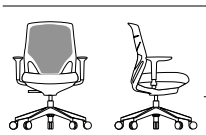
HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A POLYPROPYLENE BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

The reference will be completed with the code of the required finish, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes by the code of the required fabric.
Fabric chosen will be used on seat and back.
EX: **EF1113**--- --> Black Polyamide Base - Black Backrest - With PP arms - Upholstered Back & Seat T82 --> **EF1113 T82**

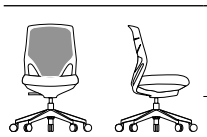
EF1113 T82
Ref. Gas lift With Arms
Seat & Back padded and upholstered T82

		EFIT with arms must be ordered from the very beginning including the arms. It is not possible to fix arms at a later stage in a EFIT without arms as they have different a frame.
Model Without Arms	**Model With Arms**	

EFIT 10 - POLYPROPYLENE MEDIUM BACK REST – UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND PAD ON BACK - **GAS LIFT**

Model	Base	Frame Backrest	Arm Range and Arm Rest	Type of Arm Movement	References	Upholstered Back & Seat Group 1	Upholstered Back & Seat Group 3	Upholstered Back & Seat Group 4	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Polyamide Black	Black			EF1103---	329,00	352,80	357,00	
	Polyamide White	White			EF1101---	329,00	352,80	357,00	
 With Arms	Polyamide Black	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF1113---	375,20	397,60	401,80	
				3D	EF1163---	411,60	434,00	438,20	
	Polyamide White	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF1111---	375,20	397,60	401,80	
				3D	EF1151---	411,60	435,40	438,20	

EFIT 10 - POLYPROPYLENE MEDIUM BACK REST – UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND PAD ON BACK - **SYNCHRO MECHANISM**

Model	Base	Frame Backrest	Arm Range and Arm Rest	Type of Arm Movement	References	Upholstered Back & Seat Group 1	Upholstered Back & Seat Group 3	Upholstered Back & Seat Group 4	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
 Without Arms	Polyamide Black	Black			EF1203---	387,80	408,80	414,40	
	Polyamide White	White			EF1201---	387,80	408,80	414,40	
With Arms	Polyamide Black	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF1213---	434,00	455,00	460,60	
				3D	EF1263---	469,00	491,40	495,60	
	Polyamide White	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF1211---	432,60	455,00	460,60	
				3D	EF1251---	469,00	491,40	495,60	
	White Aluminum	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF1210---	476,00	499,80	504,00	
				3D	EF1250---	512,40	536,20	540,40	
			White Aluminium / Black PP	3D	EF1215---	537,60	560,00	564,20	
	Black Aluminum	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF1218---	476,00	499,80	504,00	
				3D	EF1268---	512,40	536,20	540,40	
			Black Aluminium / Black PP	3D	EF1217---	537,60	560,00	564,20	
	Polished Aluminum	Black	Polished Alum. / Black PP	3D	EF1219---	585,20	607,60	613,20	

To see EFIT complements **(Plastic Back with Upholstered Seat & back):** CASTORS AND GLIDES, GO TO PAGE **16**

FINISHES CODE

		GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
		FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
Seat & Backrest >	UPHOLSTERED	T--	D--	M--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A POLYPROPYLENE BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

The reference will be completed with the code of the required finish, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes by the code of the required fabric. Fabric chosen will be used on seat and back.

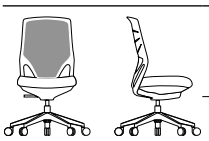
EX: **EF1113**--- --> Black Polyamide Base - Black Backrest - With PP arms - Upholstered Back & Seat T82 --> **EF1113 T82**

		EFIT with arms must be ordered from the very beginning including the arms. It is not possible to fix arms at a later stage in a EFIT without arms as they have different a frame.
Model Without Arms	**Model With Arms**	

EFIT 10 - POLYPROPYLENE **HIGH** BACK REST – UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND PAD ON BACK - **GAS LIFT**

Model	Base	Frame Backrest	Arm Range and Arm Rest	Type of Arm Movement	References	Upholstered Back & Seat Group 1	Upholstered Back & Seat Group 3	Upholstered Back & Seat Group 4	Packing Packs · Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Polyamide Black	Black			EF1403---	340,20	364,00	368,20	
	Polyamide White	White			EF1401---	340,20	364,00	368,20	
With Arms	Polyamide Black	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF1413---	386,40	414,40	408,80	
				3D	EF1463---	421,40	450,80	445,20	
	Polyamide White	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF1411---	386,40	414,40	408,80	
				3D	EF1451---	421,40	450,80	445,20	

EFIT 10 - POLYPROPYLENE **HIGH** BACK REST – UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND PAD ON BACK - **SYNCHRO MECHANISM**

Model	Base	Frame Backrest	Arm Range and Arm Rest	Type of Arm Movement	References	Upholstered Back & Seat Group 1	Upholstered Back & Seat Group 3	Upholstered Back & Seat Group 4	Packing Packs · Vol · Weight
 Without Arms	Polyamide Black	Black			EF1503---	397,60	421,40	427,00	
	Polyamide White	White			EF1501---	397,60	421,40	427,00	
With Arms	Polyamide Black	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF1513---	442,40	467,60	471,80	
				3D	EF1563---	478,80	504,00	508,20	
	Polyamide White	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF1511---	442,40	467,60	471,80	
				3D	EF1551---	478,80	504,00	508,20	
	White Aluminum	White	White PP / Black PP	2D	EF1510---	487,20	511,00	516,60	
				3D	EF1550---	523,60	547,40	551,60	
			White Aluminium / Black PP	3D	EF1515---	547,40	571,20	576,80	
	Black Aluminum	Black	Black PP / Black PP	2D	EF1518---	487,20	511,00	515,20	
				3D	EF1568---	523,60	547,40	551,60	
			Black Aluminium / Black PP	3D	EF1517---	547,40	571,20	576,80	
	Polished Aluminum	Black	Polished Alum. / Black PP	3D	EF1519---	596,40	620,20	624,40	

To see EFIT complements **(Plastic Back with Upholstered Seat & back):** CASTORS AND GLIDES, GO TO PAGE **16**

EFIT - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - USE IN TASK CHAIRS

OPTIONAL CASTORS AND POLYPROPYLENE CAPS - FOR ALL MODELS

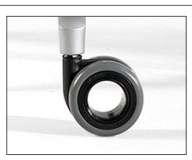
HOW TO ORDER EFIT CHAIR WITH ANTISTATIC CASTORS

All **EFIT** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor as an option. To order chairs with **antistatic castors (AT)**, please complete the chair code with "AT" code just before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for antistatic castors **(AT)**: (pack 5 units.) + 42,00

Example: **Antistatic castors (AT):** Chair model: **EF4113_T82** + antistatic castors: **AT** = EF4113 **AT** T82 310,80 + 42,00 = 352,80

HOW TO ORDER EFIT CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE BLACK CONTROL CASTORS



All **EFIT** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **soft hole weight black control castors (R)**, please complete the chair code with "R" code just before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for asoft hole control castors **(R)**: (pack 5 units.) + 37,80

Example: **Soft Hole black control castors (R):** Chair model: **EF4113_T82** + soft hole control castors: **R** = EF4113 **R** T82 310,80 + 37,80 = 348,60

HOW TO ORDER EFIT CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE WHITE CONTROL CASTORS

All **EFIT** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **soft hole weight white control castors (S)**, please complete the chair code with "S" code just before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for asoft hole control castors **(S)**: (pack 5 units.) + 37,80

Example: **Soft Hole white control castors (S):** Chair model: **EF4113_T82** + soft hole control castors: **S** = EF4113 **S** T82 310,80 + 37,80 = 348,60

HOW TO ORDER EFIT CHAIR WITH AUTO-BREAK CASTORS

All **EFIT** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **auto-bracking castors (AF)**, please complete the chair code with "AF" code just before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for auto-braking castors **(AF)**: (pack 5 units.) + 9,80

Example: **Auto-bracking (AF):** Chair model: **EF4113_T82** + auto-bracking castors: **AF** = EF4113 **AF** T82 310,80 + 9,80 = 320,60

HOW TO ORDER EFIT CHAIR WITH POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

All **EFIT** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **polypropylene caps (W)**, please complete the chair code with "W" code just before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for polypropylene caps **(W)**: (pack 5 units.) + 0

Example: **Polypropylene Caps (W):** Chair model: **EF4113_T82** + polypropylene caps: **W** = EF4113 **W** T82 310,80 + 0 = 310,80

EFIT - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - USE WITH DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR

HOW TO ORDER EFIT CHAIR WITH POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

All **EFIT** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **polypropylene caps (W)**, please complete the chair code with "W" code just before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for polypropylene caps **(W)**: (pack 5 units.) + 0

Example: **Polypropylene Caps (W):** Chair model: **EF4113_T82** + polypropylene caps: **W** = EF4113 **W** T82 310,80 + 0 = 310,80

STAY

— By Alegre Design —

STAY - Features 02
STAY - Ergonomics 04
STAY - Finishes 05
STAY - Technical features - Upholstered TEX 06
STAY - Technical features - Technical Mesh Back Rest 07
STAY - Ecodesign 08
STAY - Upholstered TEX Price List 09
STAY - Technical Mesh Back Rest Price List - HARLEQUÍN/ SPIN .. 10
STAY - Technical Mesh Back Rest Price List - NET 11
STAY - Technical Mesh Back Rest Price List - STRING 11
STAY - Technical Mesh Back Rest Price List - OMEGA 3D/RHYTHM 12
STAY - Optional Accessories 13

1 SYNCHRO MECHANISM

In order to adjust and customize the tension to special user requirement there is a knob underneath of the seat **(A)**.

STAY includes 4 back tilt positions offering tilt angles from 7º at the up-right blocked position up to 21º at the maximum angle, to adjust and select the tilt angle of the back just turn the end of the knob underneath of the seat **(B)**.

Tension Control Knob

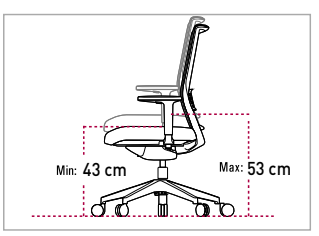
4 Back tilt positions control

2 AIRFLOW COMFORT SYSTEM

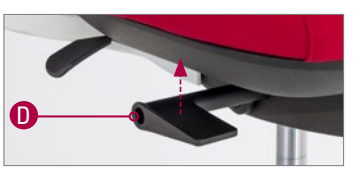
The seat has been designed with air chambers, to improve comfort, flexibility and the distribution of pressure for any user.

3 SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

The seat height is adjusted using a gas-lift by lifting up the knob under the seat **(D)**. (Lowest seat height: 43 cm/Maximum seat height: 53 cm)



Backrest máximum and mínimum height

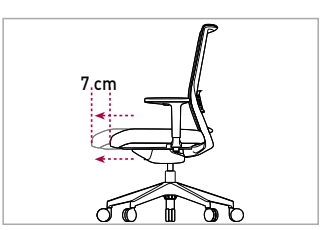


Gas lift - Syncro Model

Gas lift - Gas lift Model

4 SEAT SLIDE (TRASLA)

Ideal feature to adjust the distance between the seat and the back adapting the chair to different user anthropometrics.
Pull out the lever **(C)** and fix it back in **8 different positions.** The system includes an auto-return mechanism to return the seat to the back position when standing up while pulling the lever out.
(total sliding distance = 7 cm / Each position offers 10 mm adjustment)



8 different positions.
Depth adjustment with auto-return mechanism

Sliding seat lever

5 LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT

STAY offers a **lumbar height adjustment system (E)** manufactured with a flexible and adaptable material with an adjustment range of 4 cm. A combination of use of mesh materials and lumbar adjustment provides a fully adaptable solution strengthening the support on those points where the tension is higher.

The lumbar backs made of polypropylene are offered in a standard way finished the same as frame of the back of the chair.

7 OPTIONAL HEAD-REST

Available a Head-rest for **Stay** model. (26 x 16,5 cm).
Polypropylene (PP) frame +35% fiber glass (White or black), technical mesh upholstered or TEX upholstered. Polypropylene(PP) fixing and adjustable piece. **6Different positions. Maximum Height adjustment 2'' 3/8.** Tilt mechanism.

Technical mesh upholstered

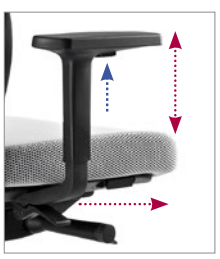
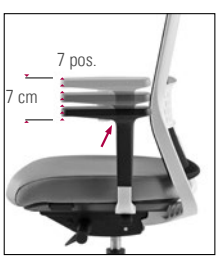
FINITIONS

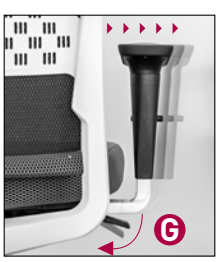
White Black

8 ADJUSTABLE ARM-REST

STAY offers 2 arm options: aluminium or polypropylene arms.
Height adjustment: adjustable using the knob under the arm-rest **(F)**, it offers 7 height positions.
Distance between arms: Manual width adjustment using the level under the seat **(G)**, each arm range adjustment is 3 cm, so maximum total width is 6 cm.
360º Swivel arm system (Anti-panic): Only available with the aluminium arm option, 360º Swivel arm movement allowing horizontal rotation of arm rests.

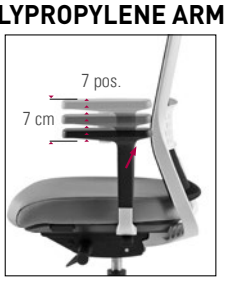
POLYPROPYLENE ARM

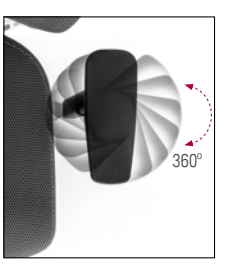


Polypropylene arms. Manual width adjustment

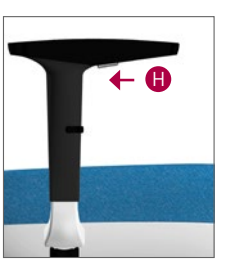
ALUMINIUM AND POLYPROPYLENE ARM



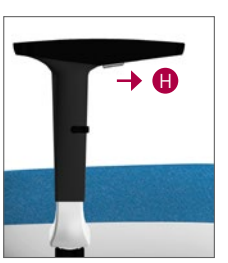
Height adjustable arm



360º Swivel arm movement



LOCKED
- without movement



UNLOCKED
- with movement

9 CASTORS AND CAPS

Soft band 65 mm anti-skid castors in black finish. **Optional Security castors** with auto-lockable system, avoiding the undesired chair move (when sitting the castors move normally but when stand up the castors auto-lock). **Black Polypropylene (PP) caps** with antiskid rubber.

Black castor

Weight control castors

Antistatic castors

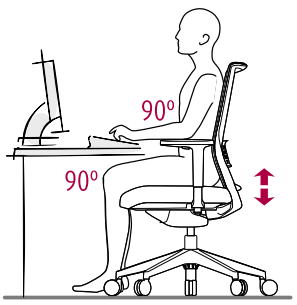
Black caps

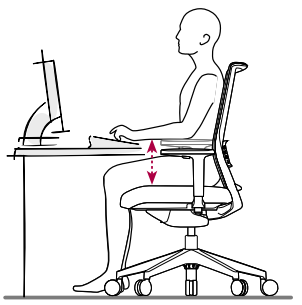
1 A correct posture at work to avoid physical problems

Seat adjustment.
Forearms must be parallel to the desk top as in a right angle with the rest of the arm. Both feet must be lean on the floor and knees must be in right angle too.

Lumbar Support Adjustment
Adjust the Lumbar support height to get the back totally rested and the weight totally supported.

Adjustable arms (7 positions)
Place the chair arms in the lower position to get better mobility. For statics works, adjust height and distance to that point where the forearms perfectly lean.





2 Different ergonomics conditions and specific mobility for each task

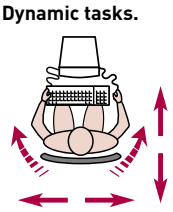
It is necessary to alternate daily dynamic and static tasks.

Dynamic tasks.
Document manipulation, communication and so on...Select positions 2 ,3 or 4 on the back tilt adjustment knob. Put the arms in the lowest position.

Torsion.
Flexible back whose movements go naturally with the user action.

Static work
Document analysis and writing, intensive computer work... Select position 1 on the back tilt adjustment knob. Put the arms in the lowest position.

Dynamic tasks.



Torsion.

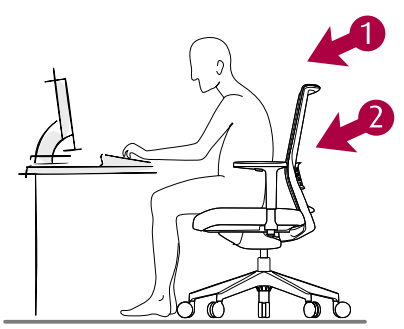
3 Incorrect Postures

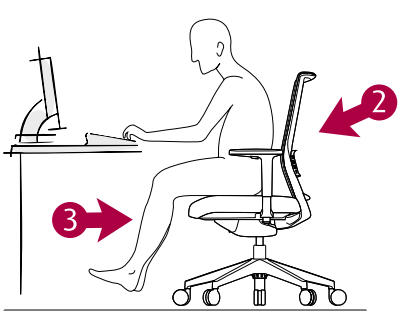
Key points.

1. A lower position from the desk produces neck pain.

2. An incorrect back support produces lumbar problems.

3. Legs too stretched or too vended causes body joints over-stressed.

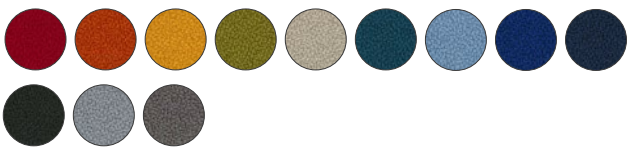




TEX BACKREST

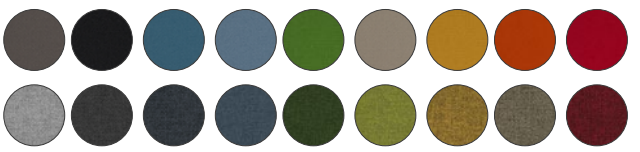
BACKREST AND SEAT

Fabric T - Phoenix



Fabric D - Felicity

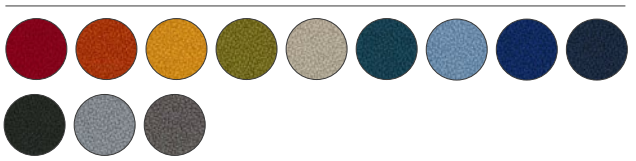
Fabric M - Melange & Step



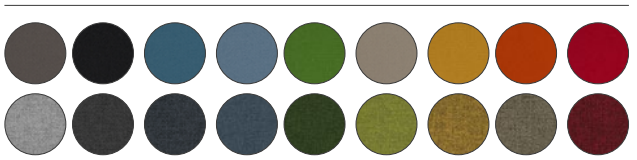
TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST

SEAT

Fabric T - Phoenix



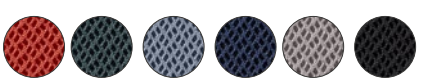
Fabric M - Melange & Step



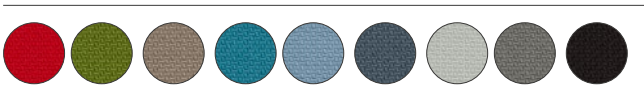
Fabric H - Harlequin

Fabric A - Synergy

Fabric R - Rhythm

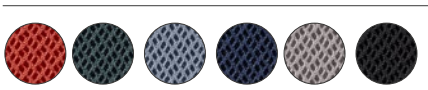


Fabric D - Felicity



BACK

Fabric R - Rhythm



Fabric String

Fabric Q - Spin

Fabric H - Harlequin

DESCRIPTION

Operative office chair, 5 Star base; aluminium base and polyamide with glass fiver (FV). Anti-skid castors standard use (65 mm) or weight control use.

Backrest PP with glass fibre (PP + 40% G.F.) frame.
Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam 5mm + fabric "T".

The seat has been designed with air chambers, to improve comfort, flexibility and the distribution of pressure for any user. **Seat** with PU (polyurethane) flexible molded foam density of **50-60 kg/m³** black polypropylene with glass fibre (PP+20% G.F.) cover seat with injected foam upholstered with fabrics. Height adjustable system by gas lift. Depth seat adjustment (70 mm). Return spring system.

BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

BASES AND CASTORS

Black Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm soft band

White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

White aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

Silver aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

Polished aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

SIZES

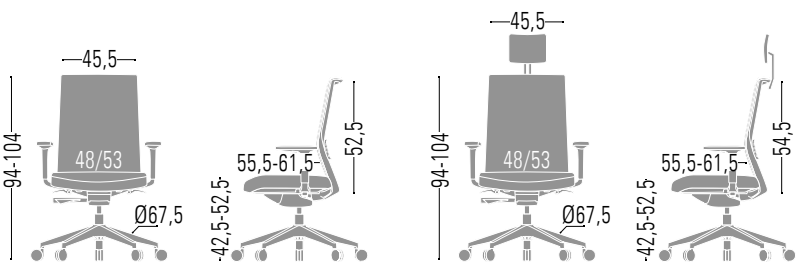
Total height: from 940 mm to 1040 mm
Total width: from 675 mm
Total depth: from 675 mm

Seat height: from 425 mm to 525 mm
Seat width: from 480 mm to 530 mm
Seat depth: from 555 mm to 615 mm

*Measures according to UNE-EN 1335-1

1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fiber (PP + 30% G.F.)
2. Moulded Flexible foam back rest.
3. Adjustable lumbar support
4. **WITH PIVOTING ARM 360º:**
   A. SEBS of 3 mm, **B. ABS** of 3 mm, **C.** Height adjustment,
   D. Component by solid aluminium 20 x 30 mm thickness or PP +30% F.V.

   WITHOUT PIVOTING ARM 360º:
   A. SEBS of 3 mm, **B. ABS** of 3 mm,
   C. Height adjustment, **D.** Component by Polypropylene with glass fiber
5. Seat with **ACS technology (airflow comfort system).** Injected foam seat upholstered in different finishes
6. Gast lift
7. Synchro mechanism
8. Seat slide (Trasla)
9. 4 back tilt positions control
10. 5 star base. Moulded aluminium or polyamide base with glass fiber
11. Anti-skid castors, hole weight control castor or standard castors



DESCRIPTION

Operative office chair, 5 Star base; aluminium base and polyamide with glass fiver (FV). Anti-skid castors standard use (65 mm) or weight control use.

Backrest, PP with glass fibre (PP+40% G.F.) frame, elastic technical mesh. Breathable. Moulded polypropylene.

The seat has been designed with air chambers, to improve comfort, flexibility and the distribution of pressure for any user. **Seat** with PU (polyurethane) flexible molded foam density of **50-60 kg/m³** black polypropylene with glass fibre (PP+20% G.F.) cover seat with injected foam upholstered with fabrics. Height adjustable system by gas lift. Depth seat adjustment (70 mm). Return spring system.

BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

BASES AND CASTORS

Black Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm soft band

White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

White aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

Silver aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

Polished aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor,
Ø 65 mm black soft band

SIZES

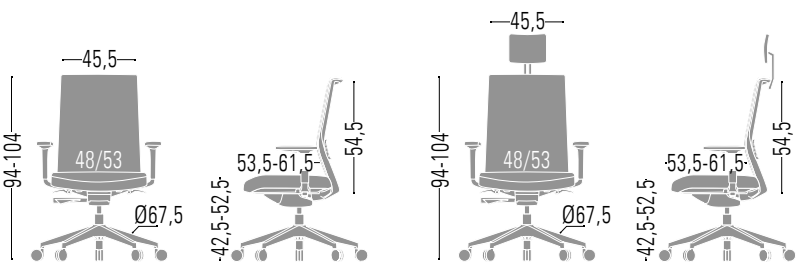
Total height: from 940 mm to 1040 mm
Total width: from 675 mm
Total depth: from 675 mm

Seat height: from 425 mm to 525 mm
Seat width: from 480 mm to 530 mm
Seat depth: from 555 mm to 615 mm

*Measures according to UNE-EN 1335-1

1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fiber (PP + 30% G.F.)
2. Back rest, technical and ergonomic fabric
3. Adjustable lumbar support
4. **WITH PIVOTING ARM 360º:**
   A. SEBS of 3 mm, **B. ABS** of 3 mm, **C.** Height adjustment,
   D. Component by solid aluminium 20 x 30 mm thickness or PP +30% F.V.

   WITHOUT PIVOTING ARM 360º:
   A. SEBS of 3 mm, **B. ABS** of 3 mm,
   C. Height adjustment, **D.** Component by Polypropylene with glass fiber
5. Seat with **ACS technology (airflow comfort system).** Injected foam seat upholstered in different finishes
6. Gast lift
7. Synchro mechanism
8. Seat slide (Trasla)
9. 4 back tilt positions control
10. 5 star base. Moulded aluminium or polyamide base with glass fiber
11. Anti-skid castors, hole weight control castor or standard castors



MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

52,56% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

92,85% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • **LEED® Platinum** certified 2017

STAY has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Office chairs, Standard from 2009

- UNE-EN 1335-1:01. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 1: About dimensions

- UNE-EN 1335-2:19. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 2: Security requirements

FINISHES CODE

UPHOLSTERED WITH TEX	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
Backrest > / Seat >	UPHOLSTERED	T--	D--	M--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED BACKREST AND SEAT

To request a product, the reference of the chair will complement itself with the code of the desired fabric, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes for the code of the desired Upholsterand.
The finishes available will be reflected in the Price, of the UPHOLSTERED GROUP, in the corresponding column
Ex: **9281**--- --> Aluminized Base - Black frame and lumbar support - Silver aluminium arms - Seat and Backrest Upholstered T82 --> **9281 T82**

9281 T82
Ref. Gas lift With Arms — **Seat and Back Upholstered** T82

A **Armrest**: Always in black finish
B **Arm support**: finish depending of the model

Polyamide arms (NON Pivoting Arm)	Aluminium Arms (Pivoting Arm)

STAY with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it **is not possible to fix** a set of arms in a STAY without arms as they have different frame.

STAY - TEX UPHOLSTERED MESH BACK REST - GAS LIFT

Models and sizes	Base	Back Rest and lumbar support	Castors	Arm support	Type of Arm	References	Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	White Polyamide	White	Black			9150---	299,60	329,00	336,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			9160---	299,60	329,00	336,00	
With arms	White Polyamide	White	Black	White PP	2D	9151---	343,00	373,80	379,40	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
				White PP	3D	9155---	378,00	408,80	414,40	
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	9161---	343,00	373,80	379,40	
				Black PP	3D	9166---	378,00	408,80	414,40	

STAY - TEX UPHOLSTERED MESH BACK REST - SYNCRO

Models and sizes	Base	Back Rest and lumbar support	Castors	Arm support	Type of Arm	References	Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	White Polyamide	White	Black			9102---	348,60	379,40	385,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			9380---	348,60	379,40	385,00	
	White Aluminium	White	Black			9000---	390,60	421,40	427,00	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black			9280---	390,60	421,40	427,00	
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black			9980---	417,20	448,00	455,00	
With arms	White Polyamide	White	Black	White PP	2D	9101---	392,00	422,80	428,40	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
				White PP	3D	9105---	427,00	457,80	463,40	
	Black Polyamide	Black		Black PP	2D	9381---	392,00	422,80	428,40	
			Black	Black PP	3D	9386---	427,00	457,80	463,40	
	White Aluminium	White	Black	White PP	2D	9001---	434,00	464,80	470,40	
				White PP		9005---	469,00	499,80	498,40	
				White Aluminium	3D	9002---	492,80	523,60	529,20	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	9281---	434,00	464,80	470,40	
				Black PP		9286---	469,00	499,80	505,40	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	9282---	492,80	523,60	529,20	
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black	Polished Aluminium	3D	9982---	539,00	569,80	575,40	

TO SEE THE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES OF STAY: OPTIONAL HEAD-REST, WHEELS AND GLIDES, **GO TO PAGE 13**

FINISHES CODE

	HARLEQUÍN	SPIN							GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
	BLACK	BEIGE	MUSTARD	BLACK	CHARCOAL	GREY	TURQUOISE	NAVY	GROUP T	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP A
Back >	12	40	41	42	43	44	46	49					
Seat >									T--	D--	M--	H12	A--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

A **Armrest**: Always in black finish

B **Arm support**: finish depending of the model

Polyamide arms (NON Pivoting Arm)	Aluminium Arms (Pivoting Arm)

STAY with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it **is not possible to fix** a set of arms in a STAY without arms as they have different frame.

STAY - **HARLEQUÍN/SPIN** TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS LIFT

Models and sizes	Base	Back Rest and lumbar support	Castors	Arm support	Type of Arm	References	Back rest -> / Seat ->	HARLEQUÍN / SPIN (Any Colour) Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	White Polyamide	White	Black			9150-----		309,40	322,00	326,20	331,80	338,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			9160-----		309,40	322,00	326,20	331,80	338,80	
With arms	White Polyamide	White	Black	White PP	2D	9151-----		352,80	365,40	371,00	375,20	382,20	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
				White PP	3D	9155-----		387,80	400,40	406,00	410,20	413,00	
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	9161-----		352,80	365,40	371,00	375,20	382,20	
				Black PP	3D	9166-----		387,80	400,40	406,00	410,20	413,00	

STAY - **HARLEQUÍN/SPIN** TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - SYNCRO

Models and sizes	Base	Back Rest and lumbar support	Castors	Arm support	Type of Arm	References	Back rest -> / Seat ->	HARLEQUÍN / SPIN (Any Colour) Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	White Polyamide	White	Black			9100-----		359,80	373,80	378,00	382,20	389,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			9380-----		359,80	373,80	378,00	382,20	389,20	
	White Aluminium	White	Black			9000-----		401,80	415,80	420,00	424,20	431,20	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black			9280-----		401,80	415,80	420,00	424,20	431,20	
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black			9980-----		428,40	442,40	446,60	450,80	457,80	
With arms	White Polyamide	White	Black	White PP	2D	9101-----		404,60	415,80	421,40	425,60	428,40	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
				White PP	3D	9105-----		438,20	452,20	456,40	460,60	463,40	
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	9381-----		404,60	415,80	421,40	425,60	428,40	
				Black PP	3D	9386-----		438,20	452,20	456,40	460,60	463,40	
	White Aluminium	White	Black	White PP	2D	9001-----		446,60	459,20	463,40	467,60	470,40	
				White PP	3D	9005-----		481,60	494,20	498,40	502,60	505,40	
				White Aluminium	3D	9002-----		504,00	518,00	522,20	526,40	529,20	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	9281-----		446,60	459,20	463,40	467,60	470,40	
				Black PP	3D	9286-----		481,60	494,20	498,40	502,60	505,40	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	9282-----		504,00	518,00	522,20	526,40	529,20	
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black	Polished Aluminium	3D	9982-----		551,60	564,20	568,40	572,60	575,40	

TO SEE THE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES OF STAY: OPTIONAL HEAD-REST, WHEELS AND GLIDES, **GO TO PAGE 13**

FINISHES CODE

	NET				STRING	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
	RED	DARK GREY	PISTACHE	ORANGE	BLACK	GROUP T	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP A
Back >	01	03	06	07	30					
Seat >						T--	D--	M--	H12	A--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

A **Armrest**: Always in black finish

B **Arm support**: finish depending of the model

Polyamide arms (NON Pivoting Arm)	Aluminium Arms (Pivoting Arm)

STAY with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it **is not possible to fix** a set of arms in a STAY without arms as they have different frame.

STAY - **NET/STRING** TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS LIFT

Models and sizes	Base	Back Rest and lumbar support	Castors	Arm support	Type of Arm	References	Back Rest -> / Seat ->	NET / STRING (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	White Polyamide	White	Black			9150-----		309,40	322,00	326,20	331,80	338,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			9160-----		309,40	322,00	326,20	331,80	338,80	
With arms	White Polyamide	White	Black	White PP	2D	9151-----		352,80	365,40	371,00	375,20	382,20	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
				White PP	3D	9155-----		387,80	400,40	406,00	410,20	417,20	
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	9161-----		352,80	365,40	371,00	375,20	382,20	
				Black PP	3D	9166-----		387,80	400,40	406,00	410,20	417,20	

STAY - **NET/STRING** TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - SYNCRO

Models and sizes	Base	Back Rest and lumbar support	Castors	Arm support	Type of Arm	References	Back Rest -> / Seat ->	NET / STRING (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	White Polyamide	White	Black			9100-----		359,80	373,80	378,00	382,20	389,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			9380-----		359,80	373,80	378,00	382,20	389,20	
	White Aluminium	White	Black			9000-----		401,80	415,80	420,00	424,20	431,20	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black			9280-----		401,80	415,80	420,00	424,20	431,20	
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black			9980-----		428,40	442,40	446,60	450,80	457,80	
With arms	White Polyamide	White	Black	White PP	2D	9101-----		404,60	417,20	421,40	425,60	432,60	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
				White PP	3D	9105-----		438,20	452,20	456,40	460,60	467,60	
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	9381-----		404,60	417,20	421,40	425,60	432,60	
				Black PP	3D	9386-----		438,20	452,20	456,40	460,60	467,60	
	White Aluminium	White	Black	White PP	2D	9001-----		446,60	459,20	463,40	467,60	474,60	
				White PP	3D	9005-----		481,60	494,20	498,40	502,60	509,60	
				White Aluminium	3D	9002-----		504,00	518,00	522,20	526,40	533,40	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	9281-----		446,60	459,20	463,40	467,60	474,60	
				Black PP	3D	9286-----		481,60	494,20	498,40	502,60	509,60	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	9282-----		504,00	518,00	522,20	526,40	533,40	
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black	Polished Aluminium	3D	9982-----		551,60	560,00	569,80	572,60	579,60	

TO SEE THE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES OF STAY: OPTIONAL HEAD-REST, WHEELS AND GLIDES, **GO TO PAGE 13**

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 6							
	OMEGA 3D		RHYTHM					
	OCRE	WHITE	BLACK	PALE BLUE	GREEN	GREY	CALDERA	DARK BLUE
Back >	13	20	32	33	34	35	37	39
Seat >	G13	G20	R32	R33	R34	R35	R37	R39

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

STAY with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it **is not possible to fix** a set of arms in a STAY without arms as they have different frame.

STAY - **OMEGA 3D/RHYTHM** TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS LIFT

Models and sizes	Base	Back Rest and lumbar support	Castors	Arm support	Type of Arm	References	Back rest -> / Seat ->	OMEGA 3D / RHYTHM GROUP 6	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	White Polyamide	White	Black			9150-----		334,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			9160-----		334,60	
With arms	White Polyamide	White	Black	White PP	2D	9151-----		378,00	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
				White PP	3D	9155-----		413,00	
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	9161-----		378,00	
				Black PP	3D	9166-----		413,00	

STAY - **OMEGA 3D/RHYTHM** TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - SYNCRO

Models and sizes	Base	Back Rest and lumbar support	Castors	Arm support	Type of Arm	References	Back rest -> / Seat ->	OMEGA 3D / RHYTHM GROUP 6	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	White Polyamide	White	Black			9100-----		383,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			9380-----		383,60	
	White Aluminium	White	Black			9000-----		425,60	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black			9280-----		425,60	
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black			9980-----		452,20	
With arms	White Polyamide	White	Black	White PP	2D	9101-----		427,00	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
				White PP	3D	9105-----		462,00	
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	9381-----		427,00	
				Black PP	3D	9386-----		462,00	
	White Aluminium	White	Black	White PP	2D	9001-----		469,00	
				White PP	3D	9005-----		504,00	
				White Aluminium	3D	9002-----		527,80	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	9281-----		469,00	
				Black PP	3D	9286-----		504,00	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	9282-----		527,80	
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black	Polished Aluminium	3D	9982-----		574,00	

TO SEE THE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES OF STAY: OPTIONAL HEAD-REST, WHEELS AND GLIDES, **GO TO PAGE 13**

STAY - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - ALL THE MODELS

OPTIONAL HEAD REST - FOR ALL MODELS

STAY chairs can be complemented with the **upholstered head rest with technical fabric in different finishes**. To order chairs with **Upholstered Head Rest for the TEX Backrest (Z)** or **Technical fabric upholstery Head Rest (always the same finish as the technical fabric backrest) (Z)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the Head Rest requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

The headrests for Stay chairs are offered as standard in polypropylene and finished in black for frames of the seat finished in black and polypropylene finished in white with frames of the seat in white.

Upholstery Head Rest

Upholstered Head Rest for models having the Backrest in TEX	GROUP 1 (Z) :	- Increase for Upholstered Head Rest T (Z) :	+ 35,00
	GROUP 3 (Z) :	- Increase for Upholstered Head Rest M (Z) :	+ 39,20
	GROUP 4 (Z) :	- Increase for Upholstered Head Rest D (Z) :	+ 39,20
Upholstered Head Rest for models having the Backrest in Technical Mesh	GROUP 4 (Z) :	- Increase for Upholstered Head Rest **NET (Z) :**	+ 40,60
	GROUP 5 (Z) :	- Increase for Upholstered Head Rest **HARLEQUÍN / SPIN (Z) :**	+ 40,60
	GROUP 6 (Z) :	- Increase for Upholstered Head Rest **OMEGA 3D / RHYTHM (Z) :**	+ 40,60

TEX Upholstered Head Rest (Z): Chair Model: **9381_T82** + TEX Upholstered Head rest: **C** = 9381 **Z** T82	492,80	+	35,00	=	527,80			
HARLEQUÍN Upholstered head rest (Z) + antistatic castors (AT): Chair Model: **938112_T82** + Upholstered Head rest: **Z** + antistatic castors: **AT** = 938112 **Z AT** T82	504,00	+	40,60	+	42,00	=	585,20	

OPTIONAL CASTORS AND POLYPROPYLENE CAPS - FOR ALL MODELS

HOW TO ORDER STAY CHAIR WITH ANTISTATIC CASTORS

All **STAY** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **antistatic castors (AT)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for antistatic castors **(AT)**: (pack 5 units.) + 42,00

Example: **Antistatic castors (AT):** Chair model: **9282_T82** + antistatic castors: **AT** = 9282 **AT** T82 — 492,80 + 42,00 = 534,80

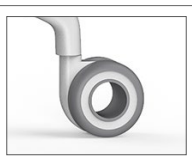
HOW TO ORDER STAY CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE BLACK CONTROL CASTORS

All **STAY** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **soft hole weight black control castors (R)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for asoft hole black control castors **(R)**: (pack 5 units.) + 37,80

Example: **Soft Hole black control castors (R):** Chair model: **9282_T82** + soft hole black control castors: **R** = 9282 **R** T82 — 492,80 + 37,80 = 530,60

HOW TO ORDER STAY CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE WHITE CONTROL CASTORS



All **STAY** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **soft hole weight white control castors (S)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for asoft hole white control castors **(S)**: (pack 5 units.) + 37,80

Example: **Soft Hole white control castors (S):** Chair model: **9282_T82** + soft hole white control castors: **S** = 9282 **S** T82 — 492,80 + 37,80 = 530,60

HOW TO ORDER STAY CHAIR WITH AUTO-BREAK CASTORS

All **STAY** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **auto-bracking castors (AF)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for auto-braking castors **(AF)**: (pack 5 units.) + 9,80

Example: **Auto-bracking (AF):** Chair model: **9282_T82** + auto-bracking castors: **AF** = 9282 **AF** T82 — 492,80 + 9,80 = 502,60

HOW TO ORDER STAY CHAIR WITH POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

All **STAY** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **polypropylene caps (W)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the caps requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for polypropylene caps **(W)**: (pack 5 units.) + 0

Example: **Polypropylene Caps (W):** Chair model: **9282_T82** + polypropylene caps: **W** = 9282 **W** T82 — 492,80 + 0 = 492,80

TRIM

— By Alegre Design —

TRIM - Technical Profile

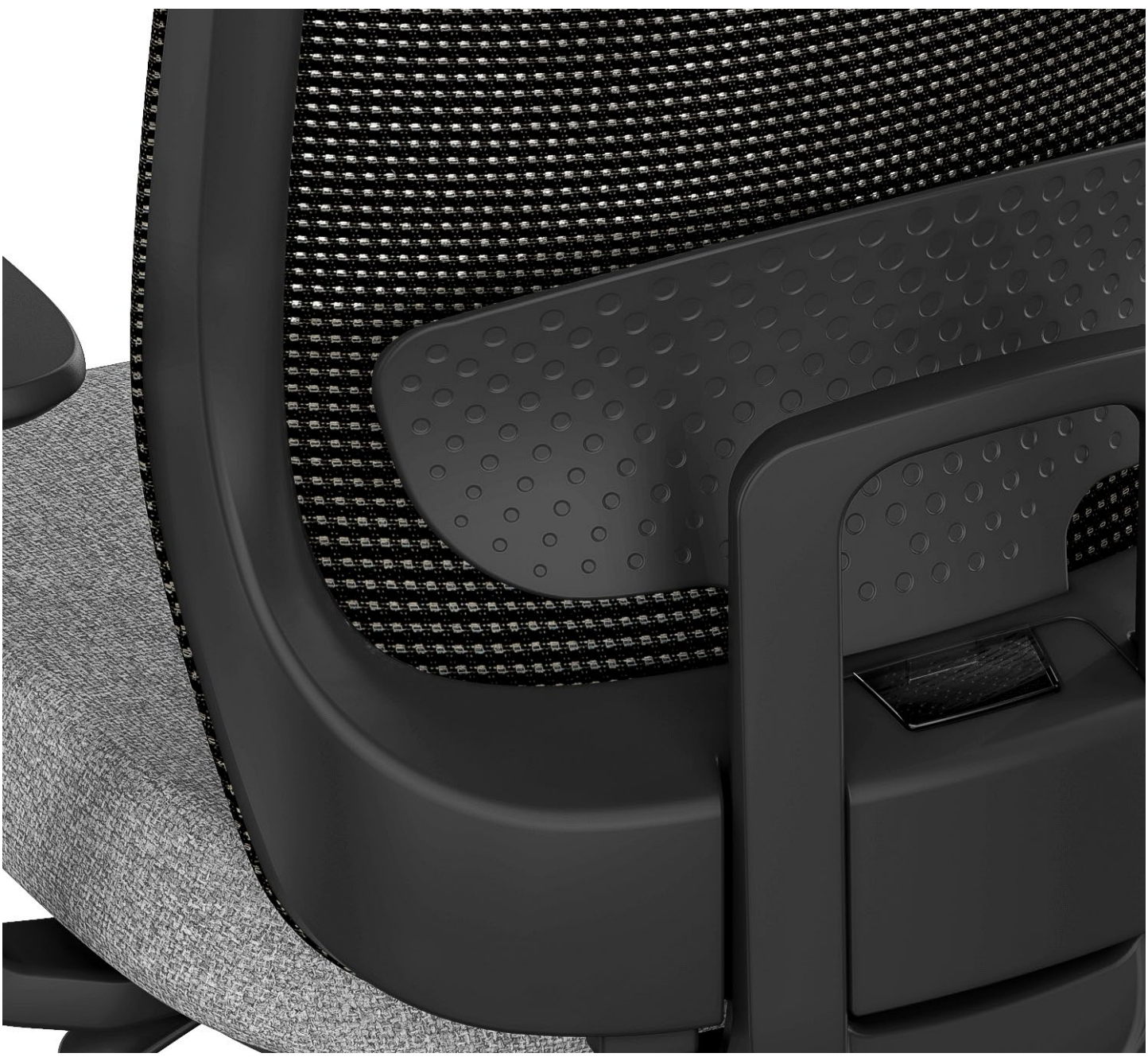
Features 02
Finishes 06
Serie 40 - Polypropylene back rest 07
Serie 40 Draughtsman chair - Polypropylene back rest 08
Serie 50 - TEX back rest 09
Serie 50 Draughtsman chair - TEX back rest 10
Serie 30 - Technical mesh back rest 11
Serie 30 Draughtsman chair - Technical mesh back rest 12
Ergonomics 13
Ecodesign 14

TRIM - Price List

Serie 40 - Polypropylene back rest 15
Serie 50 - TEX back rest 17
Serie 30 - Technical mesh back rest 19
Optional Head-rest 27

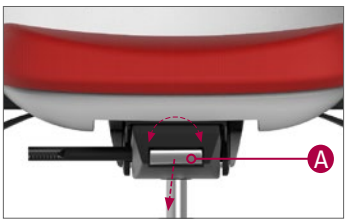
7d 24 hr

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD 2020



1 SYNCHRO MECHANIMS

TRIM includes 4 back tilt positions offering tilt angles from 7º at the up-right blocked position up to 21º at the maximum angle, to adjust and select the tilt angle of the back just turn the end of the knob underneath of the seat **(B)**.

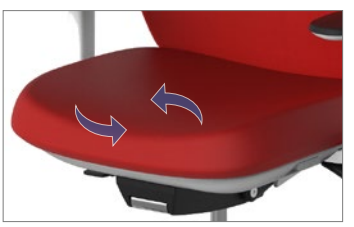


Tension Control Knob

4 Back tilt positions control

2 AIRFLOW COMFORT SYSTEM

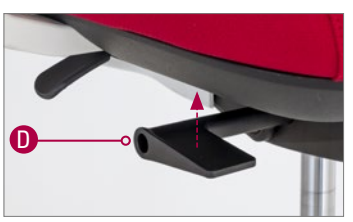
The seat has been designed with air chambers, to improve comfort, flexibility and the distribution of pressure for any user.



3 SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

The seat height is adjusted using a gas-lift by lifting up the knob under the seat **(D)**. (Lowest seat height: 43 cm/Maximum seat height: 53 cm)

Backrest máximum and mínimum height



Gas lift - Syncro Model

4 SEAT SLIDE (TRASLA)

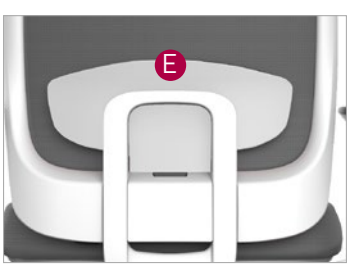
Ideal feature to adjust the distance between the seat and the back adapting the chair to different user anthropometrics.
Pull out the lever **(C)** and fix it back in **8 different positions.** The system includes an auto-return mechanism to return the seat to the back position when standing up while pulling the lever out.
(total sliding distance = 7 cm / Each position offers 10 mm adjustment)

8 different positions.
Depth adjustment with auto-return mechanism

Sliding seat lever

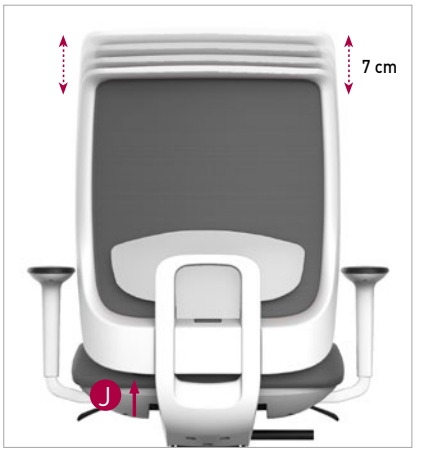
5 ADAPTATIVE LUMBAR

TRIM incorporates an adaptative **lumbar section (E)** integrated in the backrest adapting to user's back's shape.



6 ADJUSTABLE BACKREST

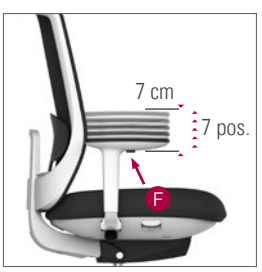
TRIM has a guided system that allows the user to adjust the height of the backrest with a total range of 70 mm.
The mechanism is activated by pressing the button located on the left loop of the backrest frame **(J)**



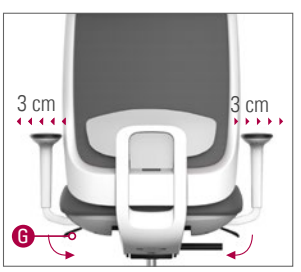
7 ADJUSTABLE ARMREST

TRIM has 2 different arm options: aluminium or PP.
Height adjustment: adjustable using the knob under the arm-rest **(F)**, it offers 7 height positions.
Distance between arms: Width adjustment using the handle under the seat **(G)**, each arm can be adjusted 3 cm, so maximum total adjusment is 6 cm (3 positions).
360º Swivel arm system (Anti-panic): Only available with the aluminium arm option, 360º Swivel armrest movement allowing horizontal rotation of arm rests. Incorporation of a panic trigger in the aluminum arms **(H).**

POLYPROPYLENE

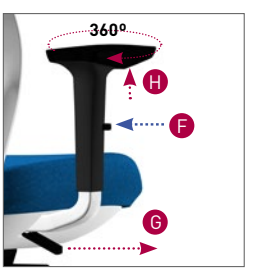


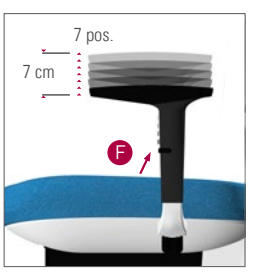
Height adjustable arm



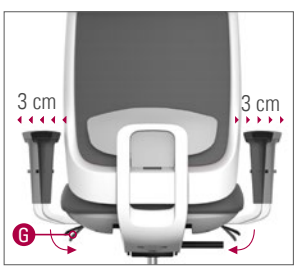
Distance between arms

ALUMINIUM OR POLYPROPYLENE ARM

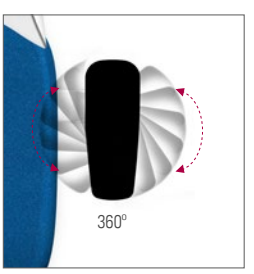




Height adjustable arm

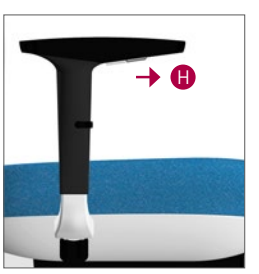


Distance between arms



360º Swivel arm movement

LOCKED - without movement
(Only in positions 0º and 180º)



UNLOCKED - with movement

8 LABEL HOLDER

The **TRIM** chairs have a transparent plastic label holder, which allows the chair to be identified. Easy label placement **(I)**

9 HANGER

TRIM chairs allow to place an optional hanger at the back of the chair, made of steel and in the same as the frame of the chair. **(K)**

10 CASTORS AND CAPS

5 SPOKE POLYAMIDE BASE WITH 30% FIBERGLASS

POLYAMIDE BASE FINISHES

White Black

5 SPOKE BASE IN INJECTED ALUMINUM

ALUMINIUM BASE FINISHES

White Silver Polished Black

STANDARD CASTORS

All chairs include as standard soft castors with Teflon thread which allows an easy and light movement of the chair.

STANDARD CASTORS

- Silent teflon tread .
- Black finish.
- 65mm diameter
- No self-locking.

OPTIONAL CASTORS

Self-Locking castors are popular as they are in line with most of the security restrictions required on projects. They avoid accidental movement of the chair and they only have a small disadvantage as the chairs is not easy to slide when no weight is on it. While sat on the chair, the chair moves easily with no resistance.

AUTO-BREAKING CASTORS

This system provides security as it avoids accidental movement of the chair. While sat on the chair, it moves easily.

ANTISTATIC CASTORS

AUTO-BREAKING HOLE CASTORS

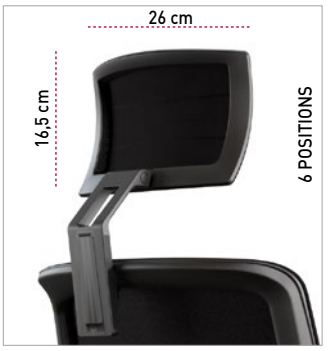
This system provides security as it avoids accidental movement of the chair. While sat on the chair, it moves easily.
It includes a system to unlock the breaking system to use these castors just as an aestetic option.

POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

11 OPTIONAL HEAD-REST

"Z" HEAD-REST

Available a Head-rest for **Trim** model. (26 x 16,5 cm).
Polypropylene (PP) frame +35% fiber glass (Black), technical mesh upholstered or TEX upholstered. Polypropylene(PP) fixing and adjustable piece. **6 Different positions. Maximum Height adjustment 6 cm and an adjustment range of 45° (3x15°).** Tilt mechanism.



POLYPROPYLENE FINISHES

White Black

"C" HEAD-REST

Available a Head-rest for **Trim** model. (27 x 16 cm).
Polyamide frame (Black), technical mesh upholstered or TEX upholstered. Polypropylene(PP) fixing and adjustable piece. **7 Different positions. Maximum Height adjustment 6 cm and an adjustment range of 125° (5x25°).** Tilt mechanism.

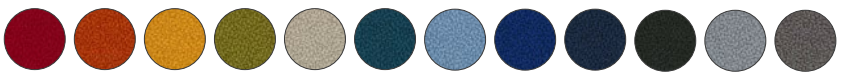
POLYAMIDE FINISHES

Black

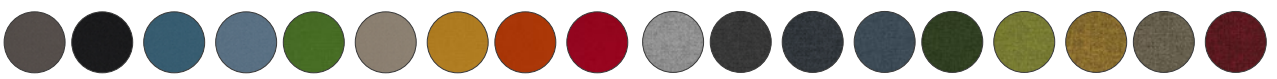
TEX BACKREST

BACKREST AND SEAT

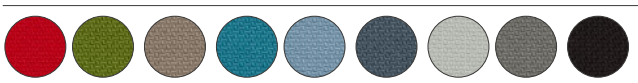
Fabric T - Phoenix



Fabric M - Melange & Step



Fabric D - Felicity



TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST OR POLYPROPYLENE BACK REST

TECHNICAL MESH BACKREST

Fabric R - Rhythm

Fabric Q - Spin

Fabric String

Fabric H - Harlequin

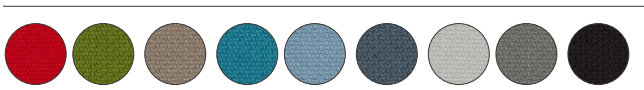
POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

POLYPROPYLENE

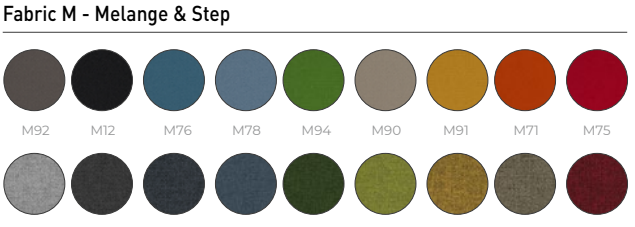
SEAT

Fabric T - Phoenix

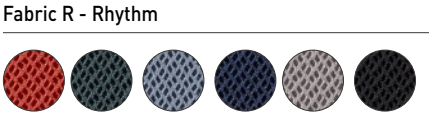
Fabric D - Felicity



Fabric M - Melange & Step

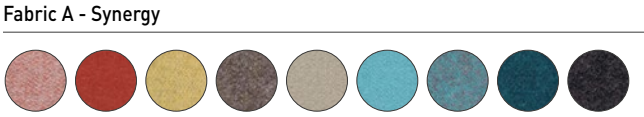


Fabric R - Rhythm



Fabric H - Harlequin

Fabric A - Synergy



DESCRIPTION

1. Backrest, PP with POP (60% PP + 40% POP) frame. It also incoporates several splines for better back breathing.
2. Back elevation system
3. **2D Adjustable arms**: Height and width adjustment. Available in PP structure. **3D Adjustable arms**: Height and width adjustment. 360º Swivel armrest movement. Available in aluminium or polypropylene structure.
4. Seat with **ACS technology (airflow comfort system).** Made of PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam (density 55-60 kg/m^3). Upholstered seat available in a wide range of fabrics.
5. Gas lift
6. Synchro mechanism. 4 back tilt positions
7. Seat slide (Trasla)
8. Power in Polypropylene with fiberglass (PP 40% FV.)
9. Label Holder
10. 5 star base. Die cast aluminium or polyamide base with glass fibre
11. Ø65mm Silent polyamide castor (PA6) with teflon tread in TPU.

SEAT

Group T, Group M-Melange and Step, Group H-Harlequin, Synergy and Felicity.
(PLEASE SEE FINISHES AND FABRICS)

BASES AND CASTORS

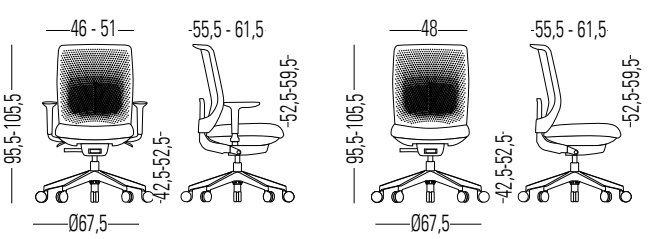
Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Silent black castor - Ø 65 mm
FINISHES
Black and White

Aluminum injection - Ø 67,5 cm
Silent black castor - Ø 65 mm
FINISHES
White, Black, Aluminium and Polished.

DIMENSIONS

Total height: from 955 to 1055 mm
Total width: 675 to 690 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 425 to 525 mm
Seat width: from 480 mm
Seat depth: from 555 to 615 mm



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

AUTO-BRAKING CASTORS

AUTO-BRAKING HOLE CASTORS

ANTISTATIC CASTORS

POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

HANGER

DESCRIPTION

1. Backrest, PP with POP (60% PP + 40% POP) frame. It also incoporates several splines for better back breathing.
2. Back elevation system
3. **2D Adjustable arms**: Height and width adjustment. Available in PP structure. **3D Adjustable arms**: Height and width adjustment. 360º Swivel armrest movement. Available in aluminium or polypropylene structure.
4. Seat with **ACS technology (airflow comfort system).** Made of PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam (density 55-60 kg/m³). Upholstered seat available in a wide range of fabrics.
5. Gas lift
6. Seat slide (Trasla)
7. Power in Polypropylene with fiberglass (PP 40% FV.)
8. Label Holder
9. 5 star base. Die cast aluminium or polyamide base with glass fibre
10. Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm
11. Chromed steel footrest - Ø50cm. Curved tube Ø 18 mm, 1,5 mm thickness

SEAT

Group T, Group M-Melange and Step, Group H-Harlequin, Synergy and Felicity.
(PLEASE SEE FINISHES AND FABRICS)

BASES AND CASTORS

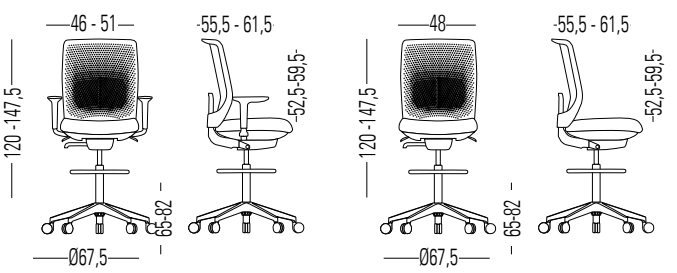
Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm
FINISHES
Black and White

Aluminum injection - Ø 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm
FINISHES
White, Black, Aluminium and Polished.

DIMENSIONS

Total height: from 1200 to 1475 mm
Total width: 675 to 690 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 650 to 820 mm
Seat width: from 480 mm
Seat depth: from 525 to 595 mm



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

DESCRIPTION

1. Backrest PP with glass fibre (PP + 40% G.F.) frame. Upholstered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam + fabric M.
2. Back elevation system
3. **2D Adjustable arms**: Height and width adjustment. Available in PP structure. **3D Adjustable arms**: Height and width adjustment. 360º Swivel armrest movement. Available in aluminium or polypropylene structure.
4. Seat with **ACS technology (airflow comfort system).** Made of PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam (density 50-60 kg/m³). Upholstered seat available in a wide range of fabrics.
5. Gas lift
6. Synchro mechanism. 4 back tilt positions
7. Seat slide (Trasla)
8. Power in Polypropylene with fiberglass (PP 40% FV.)
9. Adaptative PP Lumbar support (60%PP + 40%POP), with height adjustment
10. Label Holder
11. 5 star base. Die cast aluminium or polyamide base with glass fibre
12. Ø65mm Silent polyamide castor (PA6) with teflon tread in TPU.

BACKREST AND SEAT

Group M-Melange, Step, Felicity, Group T
(PLEASE SEE FINISHES AND FABRICS)

BASES AND CASTORS

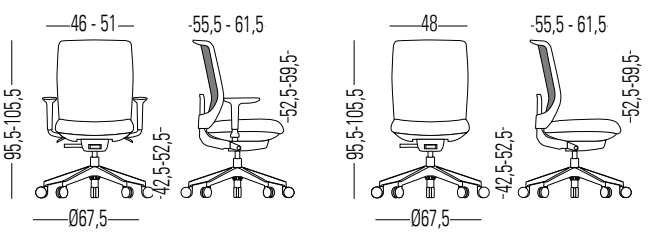
Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Silent black castor - Ø 65 mm
FINISHES
Black and White

Aluminum injection - Ø 67,5 cm
Silent black castor - Ø 65 mm
FINISHES
White, Black, Aluminium and Polished.

DIMENSIONS

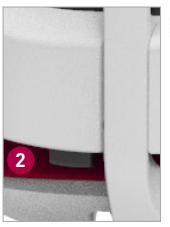
Total height: from 955 to 1055 mm
Total width: 675 to 690 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 425 to 525 mm
Seat width: from 480 mm
Seat depth: from 555 to 615 mm



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION



1. Backrest PP with glass fibre (PP + 40% G.F.) frame. Upholstered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam + fabric M.
2. Back elevation system
3. **2D Adjustable arms**: Height and width adjustment. Available in PP structure. **3D Adjustable arms**: Height and width adjustment. 360º Swivel armrest movement. Available in aluminium or polypropylene structure.
4. Seat with **ACS technology (airflow comfort system).** Made of PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam (density 50-60 kg/m³). Upholstered seat available in a wide range of fabrics.
5. Gas lift
6. Seat slide (Trasla)
7. Power in Polypropylene with fiberglass (PP 40% FV.)
8. Adaptative PP Lumbar support (60%PP + 40%POP), with height adjustment
9. Label Holder
10. 5 star base. Die cast aluminium or polyamide base with glass fibre
11. Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm
12. Chromed steel footrest - Ø50cm. Curved tube Ø 18 mm, 1,5 mm thickness

BACKREST AND SEAT

Group M-Melange, Step, Felicity, Group T
(PLEASE SEE FINISHES AND FABRICS)

BASES AND CASTORS

Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm
FINISHES
Black and White

Aluminum injection - Ø 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm
FINISHES
White, Black, Aluminium and Polished.

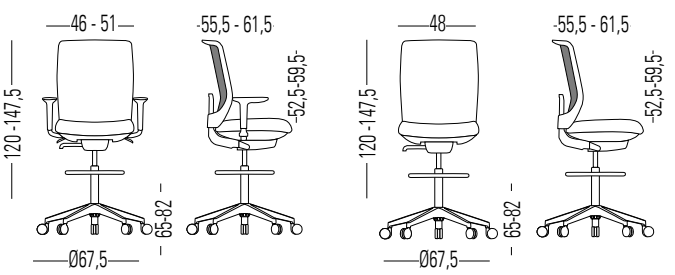
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Total height: from 1200 to 1475 mm
Total width: 675 to 690 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 650 to 820 mm
Seat width: from 480 mm
Seat depth: from 525 to 595 mm



DESCRIPTION

1. Backrest PP with glass fibre frame. High tenacity technical mesh.
2. Back elevation system
3. **2D Adjustable arms**: Height and width adjustment. Available in PP structure.
   3D Adjustable arms: Height and width adjustment. 360º Swivel armrest movement. Available in aluminium or polypropylene structure.
4. Seat with **ACS technology (airflow comfort system).** Made of PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam (density 50-60 kg/m³). Upholstered seat available in a wide range of fabrics.
5. Gas lift
6. Synchro mechanism. 4 back tilt positions
7. Seat slide (Trasla)
8. Power in Polypropylene with fiberglass (PP 40% FV.)
9. Adaptative PP Lumbar support (60%PP + 40%POP), with height adjustment
10. Label Holder
11. 5 star base. Die cast aluminium or polyamide base with glass fibre
12. Ø65mm Silent polyamide castor (PA6) with teflon tread in TPU.

BACKREST

Rhythm, Spin, String, Harlequin.
(PLEASE SEE FINISHES AND FABRICS)

SEAT

Group T, Group M-Melange and Step, Group H-Harlequin, Rhythm, Synergy and Felicity.
(PLEASE SEE FINISHES AND FABRICS)

BASES AND CASTORS

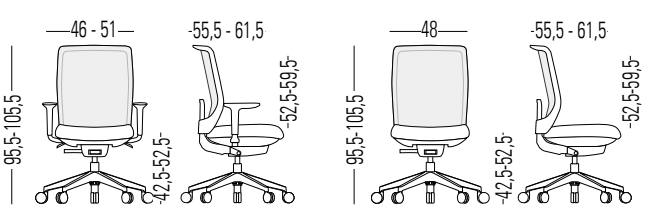
Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Silent black castor - Ø 65 mm
FINISHES
Black and White

Aluminum injection - Ø 67,5 cm
Silent black castor - Ø 65 mm
FINISHES
White, Black, Aluminium and Polished.

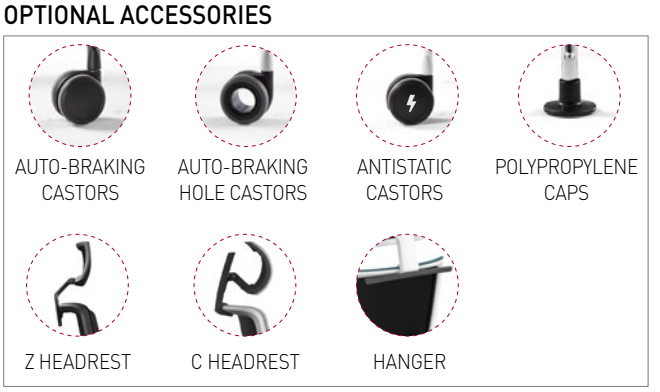
DIMENSIONS

Total height: from 955 to 1055 mm
Total width: 675 to 690 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 425 to 525 mm
Seat width: from 480 mm
Seat depth: from 555 to 615 mm



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



DESCRIPTION

1. Backrest PP with glass fibre frame. High tenacity technical mesh.
2. Back elevation system
3. **2D Adjustable arms**: Height and width adjustment. Available in PP structure.
   3D Adjustable arms: Height and width adjustment. 360º Swivel armrest movement. Available in aluminium or polypropylene structure.
4. Seat with **ACS technology (airflow comfort system).** Made of PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam (density 50-60 kg/m³). Upholstered seat available in a wide range of fabrics.
5. Gas lift
6. Seat slide (Trasla)
7. Power in Polypropylene with fiberglass (PP 40% FV.)
8. Adaptative PP Lumbar support (60%PP + 40%POP), with height adjustment
9. Label Holder
10. 5 star base. Die cast aluminium or polyamide base with glass fibre
11. Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm
12. Chromed steel footrest - Ø50cm. Curved tube Ø 18 mm, 1,5 mm thickness

BACKREST

Rhythm, Spin, String, Harlequin.
(PLEASE SEE FINISHES AND FABRICS)

SEAT

Group T, Group M-Melange and Step, Group H-Harlequin, Rhythm, Synergy and Felicity.
(PLEASE SEE FINISHES AND FABRICS)

BASES AND CASTORS

Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm
FINISHES
Black and White

Aluminum injection - Ø 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm
FINISHES
White, Black, Aluminium and Polished.

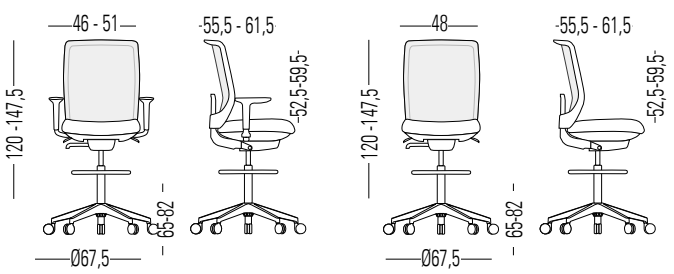
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

DIMENSIONS

Total height: from 1200 to 1475 mm
Total width: 675 to 690 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat height: from 650 to 820 mm
Seat width: from 480 mm
Seat depth: from 525 to 595 mm

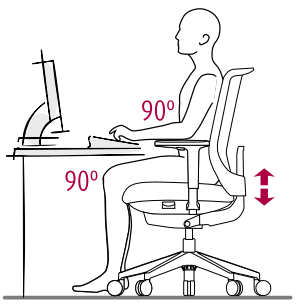


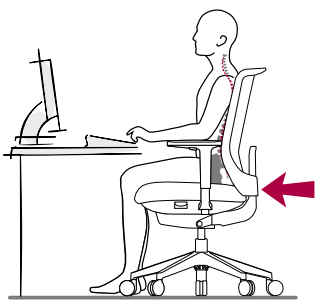
1 A correct posture at work to avoid physical problems

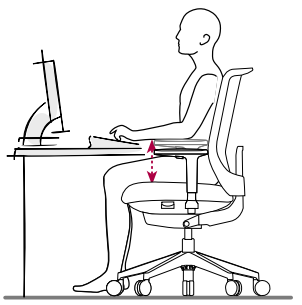
Seat adjustment.
Forearms must be parallel to the desk top as in a right angle with the rest of the arm. Both feet must be lean on the floor and knees must be in right angle too.

Adaptative Lumbar
TRIM incorporates an adaptative lumbar section integrated in the backrest adapting to user's back's shape.

Adjustable arms (7 positions)
Place the chair arms in the lower position to get better mobility. For statics works, adjust height and distance to that point where the forearms perfectly lean.







2 Different ergonomics conditions and specific movements for each task

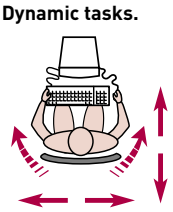
It is necessary to alternate daily dynamic and static tasks.

Dynamic tasks.
Document manipulation, communication and so on...Select positions 2 ,3 or 4 on the back tilt adjustment knob. Put the arms in the lowest position.

Torsion.
Flexible back. Movements go naturally with the user action.

Static work
Document analysis and writing, intensive computer work... Select position 1 on the back tilt adjustment knob. Put the arms in the lowest position.

Dynamic tasks.



Torsion.

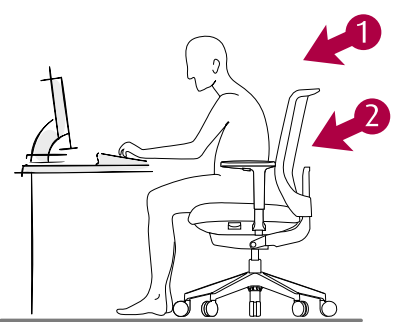
3 Incorrect Postures

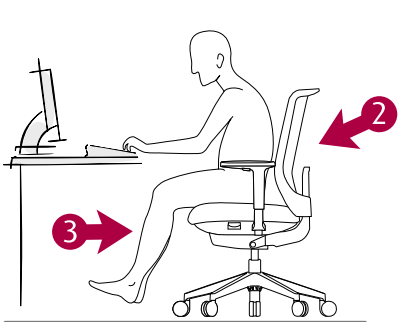
Key points.

1. A lower position from the desk produces neck pain.

2. An incorrect back support may produce back problems.

3. Legs too stretched or too vended may cause over-stressed body joints.





MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

33,42% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

51,63% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

Certificate of Intensive Use BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008

EN ISO 14006:2011 ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008 ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004 ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

STANDARDS

TRIM has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

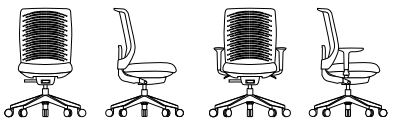
Office chairs, Standard from 2009

- UNE-EN 1335-1:01. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 1: About dimensions

- UNE-EN 1335-2:19. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 2: Security requirements

- BS 5459-2:200 + A2:2008. Specification for performance requirements and tests for office furniture. Office pedestal seating for use by persons weighing up to 150kg and for use up to 24 hours a day, including type-approval tests for individual components.

SERIE 40 - POLYPROPYLENE BACK REST



THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- LABEL HOLDER
- STANDARD CASTORS

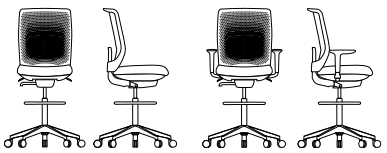
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

S40

					Trim - Serie 40 - Polypropylene Back Rest	
					SHELL, BACKREST AND FRAME BACKREST IN **WHITE FINISH** TR40	SHELL, BACKREST AND FRAME BACKREST IN **BLACK FINISH** TR48
ARMS			Without arms	0	393,40	393,40
	ARM - 2D		White PP	1	+ 46,20	
			Black PP	3		+ 46,20
	ARM - 2D + SWIVEL MOV.		White PP	5	+ 82,60	
			Black PP	6		+ 82,60
			White Aluminium	4	+ 105,00	
			Silver Aluminium	2		+ 105,00
			Black Aluminium	8		+ 105,00
			Polished Aluminium	9		+ 126,00
BASE	POLYAMIDE		White Polyamide	1		
			Black Polyamide	3		
	ALUMINIUM		White Aluminium	0	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
			Silver Aluminium	2		
			Black Aluminium	8		
			Polished Aluminium	9	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Hanger	P	SERVICE AVAILABLE FROM SEPTEMBER	
SUPPORTS			Black Standard castors	B		
			Caps	W	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+ 9,80	+ 9,80
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Antistatic Castors	T	+ 42,00	+ 37,80
UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 8,40	+ 8,40
	GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 11,20	+ 11,20
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 14,00	+ 14,00
	GROUP 5		Fabric H - Black	H12	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	A--	+ 29,40	+ 29,40

SERIE 40 - DRAUGHTSMAN - POLYPROPYLENE BACK REST



THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

- LABEL HOLDER
- INVERTED AUTO-BREAK CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

S40

					Trim - Serie 40 - Draughtsman - Polypropylene Back Rest	
					SHELL, BACKREST AND FRAME BACKREST IN **WHITE FINISH** TR41	SHELL, BACKREST AND FRAME BACKREST IN **BLACK FINISH** TR49
ARMS			Without arms	0	439,60	439,60
	ARM - 2D		White PP	1	+ 46,20	
			Black PP	3		+ 46,20
	ARM - 2D + SWIVEL MOV.		White PP	5	+ 82,60	
			Black PP	6		+ 82,60
			White Aluminium	4	+ 105,00	
			Silver Aluminium	2		+ 105,00
			Black Aluminium	8		+ 105,00
			Polished Aluminium	9		+ 126,00
BASE	POLYAMIDE		White Polyamide	1		
			Black Polyamide	3		
	ALUMINIUM		White Aluminium	0	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
			Silver Aluminium	2		
			Black Aluminium	8		
			Polished Aluminium	9	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
SUPPORTS			Inverted Auto-Break Castors	V		
			Caps	W	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 8,40	+ 8,40
	GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 11,20	+ 11,20
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 14,00	+ 14,00
	GROUP 5		Fabric H - Black	H12	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	A--	+ 29,40	+ 29,40

SERIE 50 - TEX BACK REST

THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- LABEL HOLDER
- STANDARD CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

S50

					Trim - Serie 50 - TEX Back Rest	
					SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **WHITE FINISH** TR50	SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **BLACK FINISH** TR58
ARMS			Without arms	0	428,40	428,40
	ARM - 2D		White PP	1	+ 46,20	
			Black PP	3		+ 46,20
	ARM - 2D + SWIVEL MOV.		White PP	5	+ 82,60	
			Black PP	6		+ 82,60
			White Aluminium	4	+ 105,00	
			Silver Aluminium	2		+ 105,00
			Black Aluminium	8		+ 105,00
			Polished Aluminium	9		+ 126,00
BASE	POLYAMIDE		White Polyamide	1		
			Black Polyamide	3		
	ALUMINIUM		White Aluminium	0	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
			Silver Aluminium	2		
			Black Aluminium	8		
			Polished Aluminium	9	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		Z Headrest (same color and finish than backrest)	Fabric T	Z	+ 35,00	+ 35,00
			Fabric D	Z	+ 39,20	+ 39,20
			Fabric M	Z	+ 39,20	+ 39,20
		C Headrest (frame colour in black)	Fabric T	C	+ 100,80	+ 100,80
			Fabric D	C	+ 102,20	+ 102,20
			Fabric M	C	+ 102,20	+ 102,20
		Hanger		P	SERVICE AVAILABLE FROM SEPTEMBER	
SUPPORTS		Black Standard castors		B		
		Caps		W	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		Auto-Break Castors		F	+ 9,80	+ 9,80
		Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors		R	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
		Auto Bracking White Hole Castors		S	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
		Antistatic Castors		T	+ 42,00	+ 42,00
UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--		
	GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 32,20	+ 32,20
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

SERIE 50 - DRAUGHTSMAN - TEX BACK REST

THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- LABEL HOLDER
- INVERTED AUTO-BREAK CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

S50

					Trim - Serie 50 - Draughtsman- TEX Back Rest	
					SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **WHITE FINISH** TR51	SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **BLACK FINISH** TR59
ARMS			Without arms	0	476,00	476,00
	ARM - 2D		White PP	1	+ 46,20	
			Black PP	3		+ 46,20
	ARM - 2D + SWIVEL MOV.		White PP	5	+ 82,60	
			Black PP	6		+ 82,60
			White Aluminium	4	+ 105,00	
			Silver Aluminium	2		+ 105,00
			Black Aluminium	8		+ 105,00
			Polished Aluminium	9		+ 126,00
BASE	POLYAMIDE		White Polyamide	1		
			Black Polyamide	3		
	ALUMINIUM		White Aluminium	0	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
			Silver Aluminium	2		
			Black Aluminium	8		
			Polished Aluminium	9	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
SUPPORTS			Inverted Auto-Break Castors	V		
			Caps	W	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--		
	GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 32,20	+ 32,20
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

SERIE 30 - TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST

THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- LABEL HOLDER
- STANDARD CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

S30

					Trim - Serie 30 - Technical Mesh Back rest - STRING -	
					SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **WHITE FINISH** TR30	SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **BLACK FINISH** TR38
			TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST			
			Mesh Reference		30	30
ARMS			Without arms	0	438,20	438,20
	ARM - 2D		White PP	1	+ 46,20	
			Black PP	3		+ 46,20
	ARM - 2D + SWIVEL MOV.		White PP	5	+ 82,60	
			Black PP	6		+ 82,60
			White Aluminium	4	+ 105,00	
			Silver Aluminium	2		+ 105,00
			Black Aluminium	8		+ 105,00
			Polished Aluminium	9		+ 126,00
BASE	POLYAMIDE		White Polyamide	1		
			Black Polyamide	3		
	ALUMINIUM		White Aluminium	0	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
			Silver Aluminium	2		
			Black Aluminium	8		
			Polished Aluminium	9	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Z Headrest (same color and finish than backrest)	Z	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
			C Headrest (frame colour in black)	C	+ 103,60	+ 103,60
			Hanger	P	SERVICE AVAILABLE FROM SEPTEMBER	
SUPPORTS			Black Standard castors	B		
			Caps	W	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+ 9,80	+ 9,80
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Antistatic Castors	T	+ 42,00	+ 42,00
SEAT UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 8,40	+ 8,40
	GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 11,20	+ 11,20
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 14,00	+ 14,00
	GROUP 5		Fabric H - Black	H12	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	A--	+ 29,40	+ 29,40

SERIE 30 - DRAUGHTSMAN - TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST

THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- LABEL HOLDER
- INVERTED AUTO-BREAK CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

S30

					Trim - Serie 30 - Draughtsman - Technical Mesh Back rest - STRING -	
					SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **WHITE FINISH** TR31	SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **BLACK FINISH** TR39
				TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST		
				Mesh Reference	30	30
ARMS			Without arms	0	485,80	485,80
	ARM - 2D		White PP	1	+ 46,20	
			Black PP	3		+ 46,20
	ARM - 2D + SWIVEL MOV.		White PP	5	+ 82,60	
			Black PP	6		+ 82,60
			White Aluminium	4	+ 105,00	
			Silver Aluminium	2		+ 105,00
			Black Aluminium	8		+ 105,00
			Polished Aluminium	9		+ 126,00
BASE	POLYAMIDE		White Polyamide	1		
			Black Polyamide	3		
	ALUMINIUM		White Aluminium	0	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
			Silver Aluminium	2		
			Black Aluminium	8		
			Polished Aluminium	9	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
SUPPORTS			Inverted Auto-Break Castors	V		
			Caps	W	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
SEAT UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 8,40	+ 8,40
	GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 11,20	+ 11,20
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 14,00	+ 14,00
	GROUP 5		Fabric H - Black	H12	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	A--	+ 29,40	+ 29,40

SERIE 30 - TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST

THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- LABEL HOLDER
- STANDARD CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

S30

				Trim - Serie 30 - Technical Mesh Back rest - HARLEQUÍN -	
				SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **WHITE FINISH** TR30	SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **BLACK FINISH** TR38
TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST			Color Finish		
			Mesh Reference	12	12
ARMS			Without arms	0	448,00	448,00
	ARM - 2D		White PP	1	+ 46,20	
			Black PP	3		+ 46,20
	ARM - 2D + SWIVEL MOV.		White PP	5	+ 82,60	
			Black PP	6		+ 82,60
			White Aluminium	4	+ 105,00	
			Silver Aluminium	2		+ 105,00
			Black Aluminium	8		+ 105,00
			Polished Aluminium	9		+ 126,00
BASE	POLYAMIDE		White Polyamide	1		
			Black Polyamide	3		
	ALUMINIUM		White Aluminium	0	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
			Silver Aluminium	2		
			Black Aluminium	8		
			Polished Aluminium	9	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Z Headrest (same color and finish than backrest)	Z	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
			C Headrest (frame colour in black)	C	+ 103,60	+ 103,60
			Hanger	P	SERVICE AVAILABLE FROM SEPTEMBER	
SUPPORTS			Black Standard castors	B		
			Caps	W	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+ 9,80	+ 9,80
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
			Antistatic Castors	T	+ 42,00	+ 42,00
SEAT UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 8,40	+ 8,40
	GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 11,20	+ 11,20
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 14,00	+ 14,00
	GROUP 5		Fabric H - Black	H12	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	A--	+ 29,40	+ 29,40

SERIE 30 - DRAUGHTSMAN - TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST

THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- LABEL HOLDER
- INVERTED AUTO-BREAK CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

S30

Trim - Serie 30 - Draughtsman - Technical Mesh Back rest - HARLEQUÍN -

				SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **WHITE FINISH** TR31	SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **BLACK FINISH** TR39
TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST		Color Finish			
		Mesh Reference		12	12
ARMS		Without arms	0	494,20	494,20
	ARM - 2D	White PP	1	+ 46,20	
		Black PP	3		+ 46,20
	ARM - 2D + SWIVEL MOV.	White PP	5	+ 82,60	
		Black PP	6		+ 82,60
		White Aluminium	4	+ 105,00	
		Silver Aluminium	2		+ 105,00
		Black Aluminium	8		+ 105,00
		Polished Aluminium	9		+ 126,00
BASE	POLYAMIDE	White Polyamide	1		
		Black Polyamide	3		
	ALUMINIUM	White Aluminium	0	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
		Silver Aluminium	2		
		Black Aluminium	8		
		Polished Aluminium	9	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
SUPPORTS		Inverted Auto-Break Castors	V		
		Caps	W	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
SEAT UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 8,40	+ 8,40
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 11,20	+ 11,20
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 14,00	+ 14,00
	GROUP 5	Fabric H - Black	H12	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
	GROUP 7	Fabric A	A--	+ 29,40	+ 29,40

SERIE 30 - TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST

THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- LABEL HOLDER
- STANDARD CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

S30

Trim - Serie 30 - Technical Mesh Back rest - SPIN -

				SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **WHITE FINISH** TR30							SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **BLACK FINISH** TR38						
TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST			Color Finish														
			Mesh Reference	40	41	42	43	44	46	49	40	41	42	43	44	46	49
ARMS			Without arms	0	448,00							448,00					
	ARM - 2D		White PP	1	+ 46,20												
			Black PP	3								+ 46,20					
	ARM - 2D + SWIVEL MOV.		White PP	5	+ 82,60												
			Black PP	6								+ 82,60					
			White Aluminium	4	+ 105,00												
			Silver Aluminium	2								+ 105,00					
			Black Aluminium	8								+ 105,00					
			Polished Aluminium	9								+ 126,00					
BASE	POLYAMIDE		White Polyamide	1													
			Black Polyamide	3													
	ALUMINIUM		White Aluminium	0	+ 44,80							+ 44,80					
			Silver Aluminium	2													
			Black Aluminium	8													
			Polished Aluminium	9	+ 71,40							+ 71,40					
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Z Headrest (same color and finish than backrest)	Z	+ 40,60							+ 40,60					
			C Headrest (frame colour in black)	C	+ 103,60							+ 103,60					
			Hanger	P	SERVICE AVAILABLE FROM SEPTEMBER												
SUPPORTS			Black Standard castors	B													
			Caps	W	+ 0,00							+ 0,00					
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+ 9,80							+ 9,80					
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 37,80							+ 37,80					
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+ 37,80							+ 37,80					
			Antistatic Castors	T	+ 42,00							+ 42,00					
SEAT UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 8,40							+ 8,40					
	GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 11,20							+ 11,20					
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 14,00							+ 14,00					
	GROUP 5		Fabric H - Black	H12	+ 19,60							+ 19,60					
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	A--	+ 29,40							+ 29,40					

SERIE 30 - DRAUGHTSMAN - TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST

THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- LABEL HOLDER
- INVERTED AUTO-BREAK CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

S30

Trim - Serie 30 - Draughtsman - Technical Mesh Back rest - SPIN -

					SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **WHITE FINISH** TR31							SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **BLACK FINISH** TR39						
TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST			Color Finish															
			Mesh Reference		40	41	42	43	44	46	49	40	41	42	43	44	46	49
ARMS			Without arms	0	494,20							494,20						
	ARM - 2D		White PP	1	+ 46,20													
			Black PP	3								+ 46,20						
	ARM - 2D + SWIVEL MOV.		White PP	5	+ 82,60													
			Black PP	6								+ 82,60						
			White Aluminium	4	+ 105,00													
			Silver Aluminium	2								+ 105,00						
			Black Aluminium	8								+ 105,00						
			Polished Aluminium	9								+ 126,00						
BASE	POLYAMIDE		White Polyamide	1														
			Black Polyamide	3														
	ALUMINIUM		White Aluminium	0	+ 44,80							+ 44,80						
			Silver Aluminium	2														
			Black Aluminium	8														
			Polished Aluminium	9	+ 71,40							+ 71,40						
SUPPORTS			Inverted Auto-Break Castors	V														
			Caps	W	+ 0,00							+ 0,00						
SEAT UPHOLSTERTED	GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 8,40							+ 8,40						
	GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 11,20							+ 11,20						
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 14,00							+ 14,00						
	GROUP 5		Fabric H - Black	H12	+ 19,60							+ 19,60						
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	A--	+ 29,40							+ 29,40						

SERIE 30 - TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST

THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

- SYNCHRO MECHANISM
- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- LABEL HOLDER
- STANDARD CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

S30

Trim - Serie 30 - Technical Mesh Back rest - RHYTHM -

				SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **WHITE FINISH** TR30						SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **BLACK FINISH** TR38					
TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST			Color Finish												
			Mesh Reference	32	33	34	35	37	39	32	33	34	35	37	39
ARMS			Without arms	0	474,60					474,60					
	ARM - 2D		White PP	1	+ 46,20										
			Black PP	3						+ 46,20					
	ARM - 2D + SWIVEL MOV.		White PP	5	+ 82,60										
			Black PP	6						+ 82,60					
			White Aluminium	4	+ 105,00										
			Silver Aluminium	2						+ 105,00					
			Black Aluminium	8						+ 105,00					
			Polished Aluminium	9						+ 126,00					
BASE	POLYAMIDE		White Polyamide	1											
			Black Polyamide	3											
	ALUMINIUM		White Aluminium	0	+ 44,80					+ 44,80					
			Silver Aluminium	2											
			Black Aluminium	8											
			Polished Aluminium	9	+ 71,40					+ 71,40					
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			Z Headrest (same color and finish than backrest)	Z	+ 40,60					+ 40,60					
			C Headrest (frame colour in black)	C	+ 103,60					+ 103,60					
			Hanger	P	SERVICE AVAILABLE FROM SEPTEMBER										
SUPPORTS			Black Standard castors	B											
			Caps	W	+ 0,00					+ 0,00					
			Auto-Break Castors	F	+ 9,80					+ 9,80					
			Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 37,80					+ 37,80					
			Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+ 37,80					+ 37,80					
			Antistatic Castors	T	+ 42,00					+ 42,00					
SEAT UPHOLSTERTED			Fabric R -	R32											
			Fabric R -	R33											
			Fabric R -	R34											
			Fabric R -	R35											
			Fabric R -	R37											
			Fabric R -	R39											

SERIE 30 - DRAUGHTSMAN - TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST

THE BASE REFERENCE INCLUDES:

- LUMBAR SUPPORT
- LABEL HOLDER
- INVERTED AUTO-BREAK CASTORS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

S30

Trim - Serie 30 - Draughtsman - Technical Mesh Back rest - RHYTHM -

				SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **WHITE FINISH** TR31						SHELL, AND BACKREST FRAME IN **BLACK FINISH** TR39					
TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST		Color Finish													
		Mesh Reference		32	33	34	35	37	39	32	33	34	35	37	39
ARMS			Without arms	0	522,20					522,20					
	ARM - 2D		White PP	1	+ 46,20										
			Black PP	3						+ 46,20					
	ARM - 2D + SWIVEL MOV.		White PP	5	+ 82,60										
			Black PP	6						+ 82,60					
			White Aluminium	4	+ 105,00										
			Silver Aluminium	2						+ 105,00					
			Black Aluminium	8						+ 105,00					
			Polished Aluminium	9						+ 126,00					
BASE	POLYAMIDE		White Polyamide	1											
			Black Polyamide	3											
	ALUMINIUM		White Aluminium	0	+ 44,80					+ 44,80					
			Silver Aluminium	2											
			Black Aluminium	8											
			Polished Aluminium	9	+ 71,40					+ 71,40					
SUPPORTS			Inverted Auto-Break Castors	V											
			Caps	W	+ 0,00					+ 0,00					
SEAT UPHOLSTERTED			Fabric R -	R32											
			Fabric R -	R33											
			Fabric R -	R34											
			Fabric R -	R35											
			Fabric R -	R37											
			Fabric R -	R39											

Trim - Optional Headrest

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

TRZ1

TRC1

FRAME FINISH		White	0			
		Black	8			
HEADREST	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	35,00	99,40
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	39,20	102,20
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	39,20	102,20
		String - Black	30	40,60	103,60
	GROUP 5	Harlequín - Black	H12	40,60	103,60
		Spin	--	40,60	103,60
	GROUP 7	Rhythm	R--	40,60	103,60

NOTE

TRZ1 headrests, can be fitted to TRIM models **manufactured from OCTOBER 2018 onwards.**

TRC1 headrests, can be fitted to TRIM models **manufactured from MARCH 2021 onwards**

WINNER

—By Alegre Design—

Features 02
Ergonomics 05
Serie 20 - Technical features - Upholstered Back and Seat 06
Serie 50 - Technical features - Upholstered TEX 08
Serie 30 - Technical features - Technical Mesh Back Rest 10
Fabrics 12

Price List:

Winner Serie 20 13
Winner Serie 50 14
Winner Serie 30 15
Accesories 19

7d 24 hr

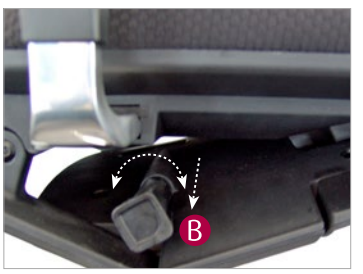
Intensive Certificate

1 SYNCHRO MECHANIMS

The synchronised tilt system offers the possibility of adjusting the maximum angle of inclination of the backrest in 4 positions. The user determines the maximum tilting point, which can be locked in the upright position. At the same time, the tension adjustable offers the possibility to apply strength tension to the back in a quick and efficient way.

By operating the handle **(A)** in one of its four possible positions the maximum tilt angle is determined and turning handle B in one of the positions, it will provide more or less tension to the back

Synchron lockable at 4 positions

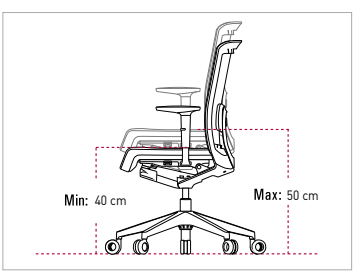


Tension Control Knob

2 SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Seat height adjustment is controlled with a gas lift. The mechanism is activated pressing handle **(C)** which is under the seat in the right hand side (sitting in the chair) up.

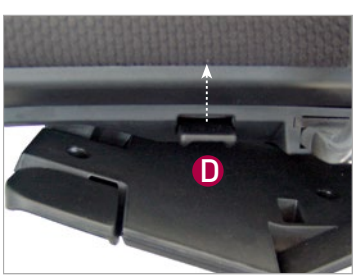
Gas lift



Backrest máximum and mínimum height

3 SEAT SLIDE

Horizontal seat slide movement it is used to adjust the seat deep towards the back rest depending on the user's anthropometric characteristics. To activate the mechanism, press handle **(D)** placed
in the left hand side, under the seat. Zipper system with 4 positions. A self-return system moves the seat towards the backrest when the handle is activated without any weight pressure in the seat.



Sliding seat lever

4 different positions. Depth adjustment with auto-return mechanism

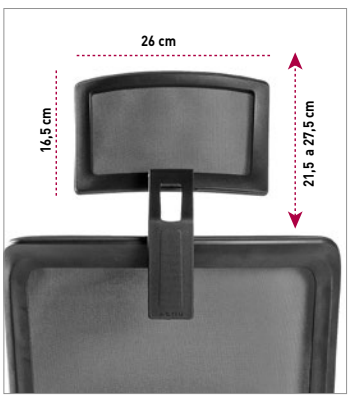
4 LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT (serie 30 and 50)

Offers a **lumbar height adjustment system (E)** manufactured with a flexible and adaptable material with an adjustment range of 5 cm. A combination of use of mesh materials and lumbar adjustment provides a fully adaptable solution strengthening the support on those points where the tension is higher.
- Flexible Polypropylene (PP)+35% fiber glass. White, drak grey and black

5 OPTIONAL HEAD-REST (serie 30)

Available a Head-rest for **Winner 30** model. (26 x 16,5 cm).
Two model availables:
-Flexible Polypropylene (PP)+35% fiber glass. White and black
-Polypropylene(PP) frame. Technical mesh upholstered

Polypropylene(PP) fixing and adjustable piece. **5 Different positions. Maximum Height adjustment 6 cm.** Tilt mechanism.



Elastic mesh

6 AIR COMFORT SYSTEM

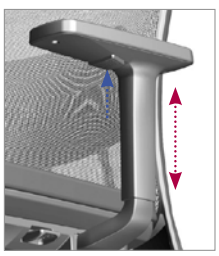
The seat foam has been designed with air chambers, that absorb pressure and decompress the foam in an adaptive and responsive way. This improves comfort, flexibility and provides for better pressure distribution

ACS

7 ADJUSTABLE ARM-REST

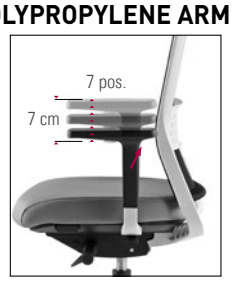
WINNER offers 2 arm options: aluminium or polypropylene arms.
Height adjustment: adjustable using the knob under the arm-rest **(F)**, it offers 7 height positions.
Distance between arms: Manual width adjustment using the level under the seat **(G)**, each arm range adjustment is 3 cm, so maximum total width is 6 cm.
360º Swivel arm system (Anti-panic): Only available with the aluminium arm option, 360º Swivel arm movement allowing horizontal rotation of arm rests.

POLYPROPYLENE ARM

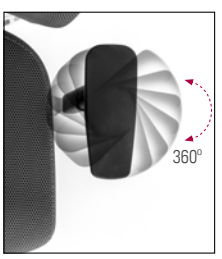


Polypropylene arms. Manual width adjustment

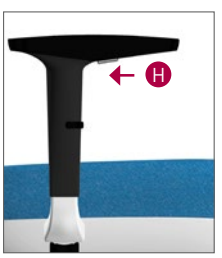
ALUMINIUM AND POLYPROPYLENE ARM



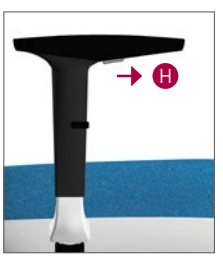
Height adjustable arm



360º Swivel arm movement



LOCKED
- without movement
(Only in positions 0º and 180º)



UNLOCKED
- with movement

8 CASTORS AND CAPS

Soft band 65 mm anti-skid castors in black finish. **Optional Security castors** with auto-lockable system, avoiding the undesired chair move (when sitting the castors move normally but when stand up the castors auto-lock). **Black Polypropylene (PP) caps** with antiskid rubber.

Black castor

Weight control castors

Antistatic castors

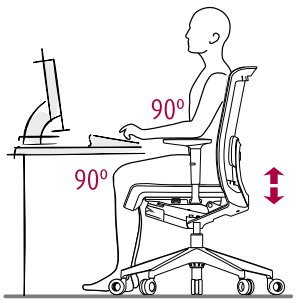
Black caps

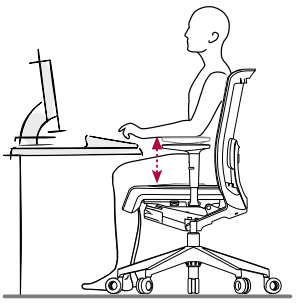
1 A correct posture at work to avoid physical problems

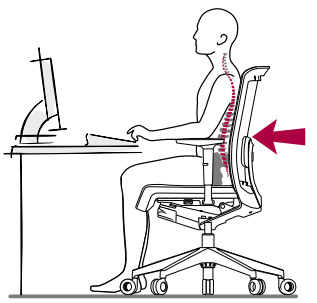
Seat adjustment.
Forearms must be parallel to the desk top as in a right angle with the rest of the arm. Both feet must be lean on the floor and knees must be in right angle too.

Adjustable arms (7 positions)
Place the chair arms in the lower position to get better mobility. For statics works, adjust height and distance to that point where the forearms perfectly lean.

Lumbar Support Adjustment
Adjust the Lumbar support height to get the back totally rested and the weight totally supported.







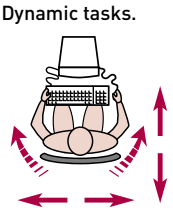
2 Different ergonomics conditions and specific mobility for each task

It is necessary to alternate daily dynamic and static tasks.

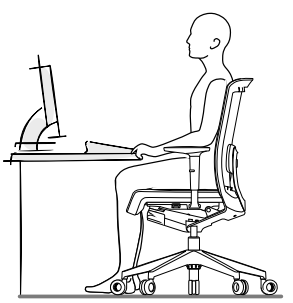
Dynamic tasks.
Document manipulation, communication and so on...Free the synchro mechanism and adjust weight and height. Place armrests in the lower position
Torsion.
Flexible back whose movements go naturally with the user action.

Static work
Document analysis and writing, intensive computer work...
Blocked synchro mechanism and use armrests properly

Dynamic tasks.

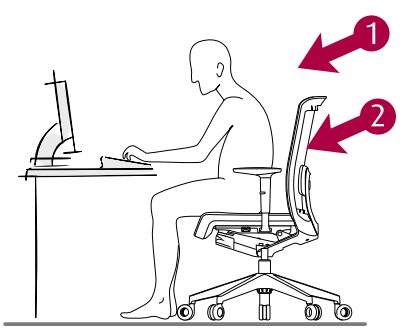


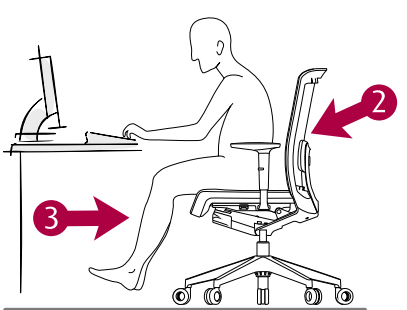
Torsion.



3 Incorrect Postures

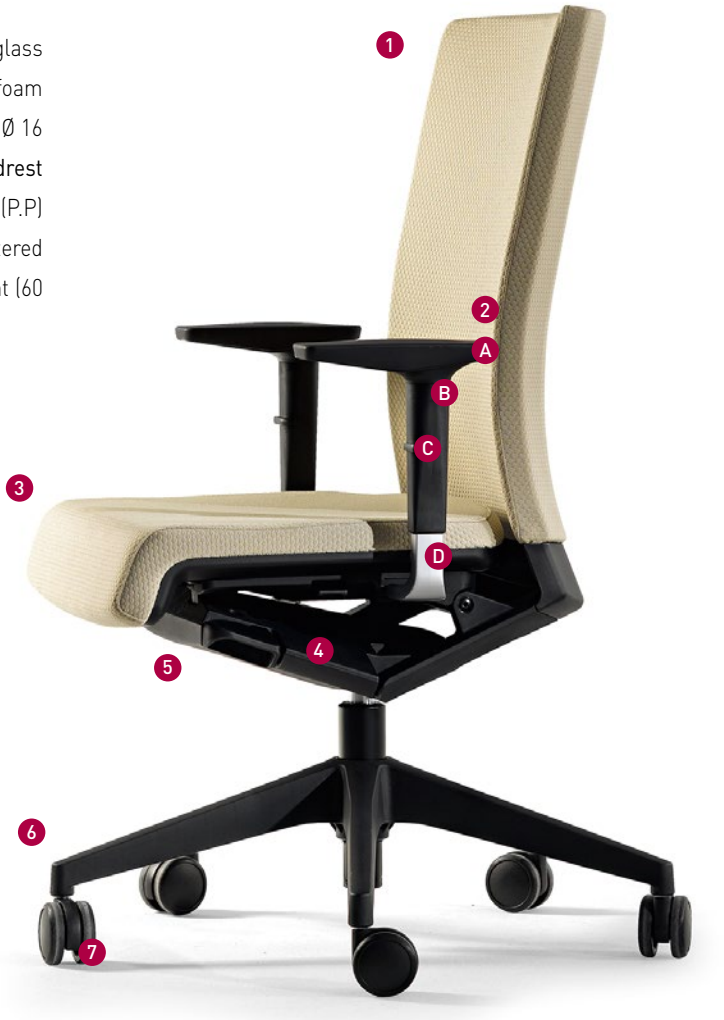
Key points.
1. A lower position from the desk produces neck pain.
2. An incorrect back support produces lumbar problems.
3. Legs too stretched or too vended causes body joints over-stressed.





DESCRIPTION

Operative office chair, 5 Star base; aluminium base and polyamide with glass fiver (FV). Anti-skid castors standard use or weight control use. Moulded foam PU flexible de 110-120kg/m^3, density **back** with inner metal frame tube Ø 16 x 1,5 mm, upholstered in different fabrics. Two different models, **headrest or without headrest**. Moulded polypropylene **Seat** black polypropylene (P.P) cover seat with injected foam PU flexible de 60-65kg/m^3 density, upholstered with fabrics. Height adjustable system by gas lift. Depth seat adjustment (60 mm). Return spring system.



BASES AND CASTORS

Black Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor, Ø 65 mm soft band

Silver aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Dark grey anti-skid castor, Ø 65 mm
black soft band

Polished aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor, Ø 65 mm black soft band

(1) Upholstered moulded foam PU flexible de 110-120kg/m^3

(2) **WITH PIVOTING ARM 360º:**

A. SEBS of 3 mm, **B. ABS** of 3 mm, **C.** Height adjustment,
D. Component by solid aluminium 20 x 30 mm thickness or PP +30% F.V.

WITHOUT PIVOTING ARM 360º:

A. SEBS of 3 mm, **B. ABS** of 3 mm,
C. Height adjustment, **D.** Component by Polypropylene with glass fiber

(3) Moulded foam PU flexible foam seat upholstered in different finishes

(4) Patented synchro-evolutive knee-tilt mechanism. Four positions

(5) Gast lift

(6) 5 star base. Moulded aluminium or polyamide

(7) Anti-skid castors, standard castors or optional hole weight control castor

SIZES

Total height: from 950 to 1050 mm/ from 1130 to 1230 mm (headrest)

Total width: from 675 mm

Total depth: from 675 mm

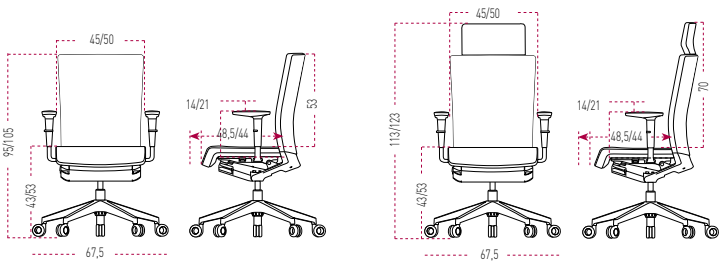
Seat height: from 430 mm to 530 mm

Seat width: from 450 mm to 500 mm

Seat depth: from 485 mm to 440 mm

*Measures according to UNE-EN 1335-1

SIZES



MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

22,12% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

94,46%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

WINNER has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture.

The tests correspond to:

Office chairs, Standard from 2009

- UNE-EN 1335-1:01. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions. About dimensions

- UNE-EN 1335-2:19. Office furniture. Office chair. Part 2: Security requirements

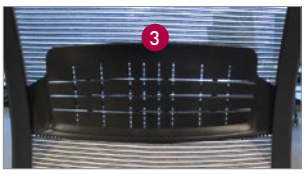
- BS 5459-2:2008. Specification for performance requirements and tests for office furniture. Office pedestal seating for use by persons weighing up to 150 kg. and for use up to 24 hours a day, including type-approval tests for individual components.

DESCRIPTION

Operative office chair, 5 Star base; aluminium base and polyamide with glass fiver (FV). Anti-skid castors standard use or weight control use.

Backrest polyamide (glass fibre) frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam + fabric M.

Seat black polypropylene (P.P) cover seat with injected foam **PU flexible de 60-65kg/m³** density, upholstered with fabrics. Height adjustable system by gas lift. Depth seat adjustment (60 mm). Return spring system.



BASES AND CASTORS

Black Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor, Ø 65 mm soft band

Silver aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Dark grey anti-skid castor, Ø 65 mm
black soft band

Polished aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor, Ø 65 mm black soft band

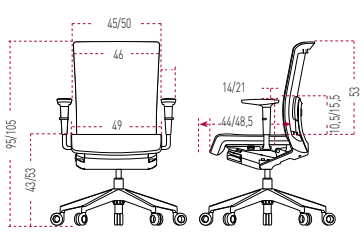
1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fiber
2. Moulded Flexible foam back rest.
3. **OPTIONAL.** Adjustable lumbar support
4. **WITH PIVOTING ARM 360º:**

   A. SEBS of 3 mm, **B. ABS** of 3 mm, **C.** Height adjustment,
   D. Component by solid aluminium 20 x 30 mm thickness or PP +30% F.V.

   WITHOUT PIVOTING ARM 360º:
   A. SEBS of 3 mm, **B. ABS** of 3 mm,
   C. Height adjustment, **D.** Component by Polypropylene with glass fiber
5. Moulded foam PU flexible foam seat upholstered in different finishes
6. Gast lift
7. Patented synchro-evolutive knee-tilt mechanism. Four positions
8. 5 star base. Moulded aluminium or polyamide base with glass fiber
9. Anti-skid castors, standard castors or optional hole weight control castor

SIZES

Total height: from 950 mm to 1050 mm **Seat height:** from 430 mm to 530 mm
Total width: from 675 mm **Seat width:** from 450 mm to 500 mm
Total depth: from 675 mm **Seat depth:** from 440 mm to 485 mm



*Measures according to UNE-EN 1335-1

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

22,12% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

94,46%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

*Measures according to UNE-EN 1335-1

WINNER has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture.

The tests correspond to:

Office chairs, Standard from 2009

- **UNE-EN 1335-1:01.** Office furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions. About dimensions
- **UNE-EN 1335-2:19.** Office furniture. Office chair. Part 2: Security requirements

DESCRIPTION

Operative office chair, 5 Star base; aluminium base and polyamide with glass fiver (FV). Anti-skid castors standard use or weight control use. **Back** rest, polyamide(glass fibre) frame , elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide. Breathable. Moulded polypropylene. **Seat** black polypropylene (P.P) cover seat with injected foam **PU flexible de 60-65kg/m^3** density, upholstered with fabrics. Height adjustable system by gas lift. Depth seat adjustment (60 mm). Return spring system.

BASES AND CASTORS

Black Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor, Ø 65 mm soft band

Silver aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Dark grey anti-skid castor, Ø 65 mm
black soft band

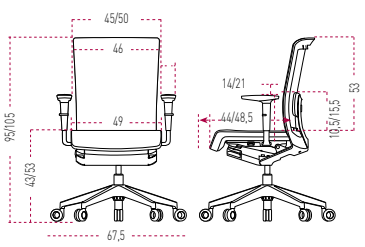
Polished aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor, Ø 65 mm black soft band

1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fiber
2. Back rest, technical and ergonomic fabric
3. **OPTIONAL.** Adjustable lumbar support
4. **WITH PIVOTING ARM 360º:**
   A. SEBS of 3 mm, **B. ABS** of 3 mm, **C.** Height adjustment,
   D. Component by solid aluminium 20 x 30 mm thickness or PP +30% F.V.

   WITHOUT PIVOTING ARM 360º:
   A. SEBS of 3 mm, **B. ABS** of 3 mm,
   C. Height adjustment, **D.** Component by Polypropylene with glass fiber
5. Moulded foam PU flexible foam seat upholstered in different finishes
6. Gast lift
7. Patented synchro-evolutive knee-tilt mechanism. Four positions
8. 5 star base. Moulded aluminium or polyamide base with glass fiber
9. Anti-skid castors, standard castors or optional hole weight control castor

SIZES

Total height: from 950 mm to 1050 mm **Seat height:** from 430 mm to 530 mm
Total width: from 675 mm **Seat width:** from 450 mm to 500 mm
Total depth: from 675 mm **Seat depth:** from 440 mm to 485 mm



*Measures according to UNE-EN 1335-1

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

22,12% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

94,46%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

WINNER has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture.

The tests correspond to:

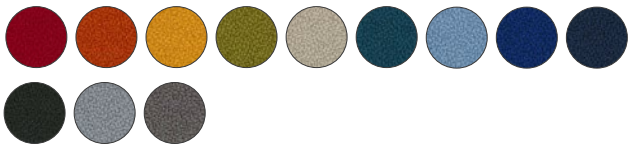
Office chairs, Standard from 2009

- **UNE-EN 1335-1:01.** Office furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions. About dimensions
- **UNE-EN 1335-2:19.** Office furniture. Office chair. Part 2: Security requirements

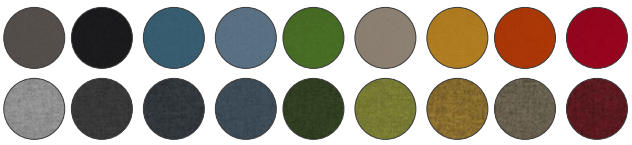
UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT

BACK AND SEAT

Fabric T - Phoenix



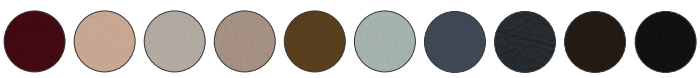
Fabric M - Melang & Step



Fabric U - Laguna

Fabric D - Felicity

Fabric V - Valencia

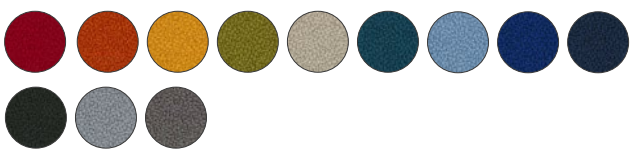


Fabric P - Savana

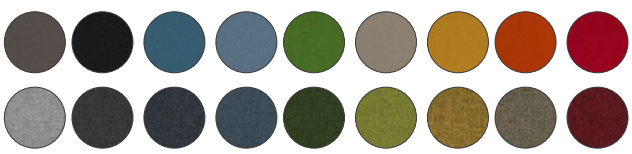
TEX BACKREST

BACKREST AND SEAT

Fabric T - Phoenix



Fabric M - Melang & Step

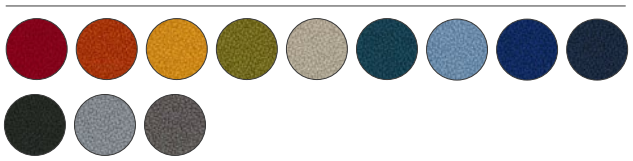


Fabric D - Felicity

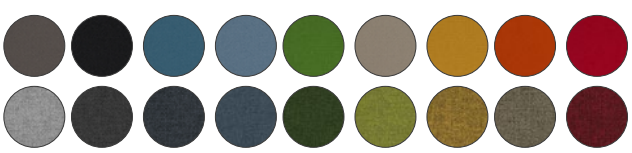
TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST

SEAT

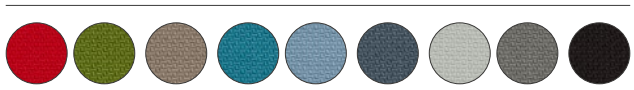
Fabric T - Phoenix



Fabric M - Melang & Step



Fabric D - Felicity



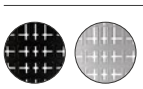
Fabric H - Harlequin

BACK

Fabric Q - Spin

Fabric H - Harlequin

POLYAMIDE



FINISHES CODE

UPHOLSTERED BACK		GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 8
		FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC P
Back rest > / Seat >	UPHOLSTERED	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	P--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

The reference of the chair will be supplemented with the code of the upholstery seat, replacing the **3 dashes in BLUE for the desired Upholstery.**
The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column in its corresponding column.
Ej: **W201**--- --> Black polyamide base - without arms - T82 upholstery seat and Back --> **W201 T82**

W201 T82

Ref. Winner without arms Black Polyamide base — T82 Upholstered seat and Back

A **Armrest:** In black or dark grey finish depending of the model

B **Arm support**: finish depending of the model

PP arms (NON Pivoting Arm)	Aluminium Arms (Pivoting Arm)

WINNER with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it **is not possible to fix a set of arms** in a WINNER without arms as they have different frame.

WINNER 20 - **UPHOLSTERED BACK REST** WITH INTERNAL METAL FRAME AND MOULDED FOAM

Model	Base	Shell	Castors	Arm Support	Type of Arm	References	SEAT AND BACKREST Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 8	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			W201---	492,80	522,20	541,80	551,60	824,60	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black			W203---	546,00	575,40	595,00	606,20	877,80	16,6 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black			W204---	562,80	592,20	611,80	621,60	893,20	
With Arms	Black Polyamide	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	W2181---	537,60	567,00	586,60	596,40	868,00	
				Black PP	3D	W2131---	572,60	602,00	621,60	632,80	904,40	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	W211---	595,00	624,40	644,00	655,20	926,80	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	W2182---	582,40	611,80	639,80	649,60	922,60	18,6 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
				Black PP	3D	W2132---	617,40	646,80	674,80	686,00	957,60	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	W212---	639,80	669,20	697,20	708,40	980,00	
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black	Polished Aluminium	3D	W214---	687,40	716,80	736,40	746,20	1.016,40	

WINNER 20 - **PHOLSTERED BACK REST** WITH INTERNAL METAL FRAME AND MOULDED FOAM **WITH HEADREST**

Model	Base	Shell	Castors	Arm Support	Type of Arm	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 8	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
With Arms	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black	Polished Aluminium	3D	W261---	726,60	764,40	785,40	798,00	1.076,60	21,3 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

TO SEE THE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES OF WINNER: WHEELS AND GLIDES, **GO TO PAGE 19**

FINISHES CODE

TEX UPHOLSTERY		GROUP 1 FABRIC T	GROUP 3 FABRIC D	GROUP 4 FABRIC M
Back rest > / Seat >	UPHOLSTERED	T--	D--	M--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK FROM TEX UPHOLSTERY

The reference of the chair will be supplemented with the code of the TEX upholstery, replacing the **3 dashes in BLUE for the desired Upholstery.**
The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column in its corresponding column.
Ej: **W501**--- --> Black polyamide base - without lumbar support - without arms - T82 upholstery seat and T82 TEX upholstery Back --> **W501 T82**

W501 T82

Ref. Winner without arms
Black Polyamide base
TEX Backrest

Seat and Back rest
T82 Upholstered

A **Armrest:** In black or dark grey finish depending of the model

B **Arm support**: finish depending of the model

PP arms (NON Pivoting Arm)	Aluminium Arms (Pivoting Arm)

WINNER with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it **is not possible to fix a set of arms** in a WINNER without arms as they have different frame.

WINNER 50 - BACK REST UPHOLSTERED **TEX**

* Prices shown are for chairs without lumbar support

Model	Base	Frame / Shell	Castors	Arm Support	Type of Arm	References	SEAT AND BACKREST Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			W501---	438,20	481,60	490,00	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black			W503---	481,60	526,40	534,80	16,6 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black			W504---	509,60	553,00	561,40	
With Arms	Black Polyamide	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	W5181---	481,60	526,40	534,80	
				Black PP	3D	W5131---	518,00	562,80	569,80	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	W511---	540,40	585,20	592,20	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	W5182---	526,40	571,20	578,20	18,6 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
				Black PP	3D	W5132---	562,80	607,60	614,60	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	W512---	585,20	630,00	637,00	
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black	Polished Aluminium	3D	W514---	634,20	679,00	686,00	

TO SEE THE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES OF WINNER: OPTIONAL HEAD-REST, LUMBAR SUPPORT, WHEELS AND GLIDES, **GO TO PAGE 19**

FINISHES CODE

		GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	
		FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	
Seat >	UPHOLSTERED	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK FROM NET TECHNICAL MESH

The reference of the chair will be supplemented with the code of the upholstery seat, replacing the **3 dashes in BLUE for the desired Upholstery.**
The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column in its corresponding column.
Ej: **W3111**--- --> Black polyamide base - without lumbar support - Silver Aluminium arms - Red NET Mesh - T82 Upholstered seat --> **W3111 T82**

W3111 T82

Ref. Winner chair with arms Black Polyamide base
Back rest NET - Red

T82 Upholstered seat

A **Armrest:** In black or dark grey finish depending of the model

B **Arm support**: finish depending of the model

PP arms (NON Pivoting Arm)	**Aluminium Arms** (Pivoting Arm)

WINNER with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it **is not possible to fix a set of arms** in a WINNER without arms as they have different frame.

WINNER 30 - TECHNICAL **NET** MESH BACK REST

* Prices shown are for chairs without lumbar support

Model	Base	Frame / Shell	Castors	Arm Support	Type of Arm	BACK REST Red	BACK REST Dark Grey	BACK REST Orange	BACK REST Pistache	SEAT Group 1	SEAT Group 2	SEAT Group 3	SEAT Group 4	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			W3011---	W3013---	W3016---	W3017---	443,80	457,80	464,80	467,60	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black			W3031---	W3033---	W3036---	W3037---	488,60	488,60	509,60	512,40	16,6 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black			W3071---	W3073---	W3076---	W3077---	515,20	515,20	536,20	539,00	
With Arms	Black Polyamide	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	W31811---	W31813---	W31816---	W31817---	488,60	502,60	509,60	512,40	
				Black PP	3D	W31311---	W31313---	W31316---	W31317---	523,60	539,00	544,60	547,40	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	W3111---	W3113---	W3116---	W3117---	546,00	561,40	567,00	569,80	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	W31831---	W31833---	W31836---	W31837---	533,40	547,40	553,00	557,20	18,6 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
				Black PP	3D	W31331---	W31333---	W31336---	W31337---	568,40	583,80	589,40	592,20	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	W3131---	W3133---	W3136---	W3137---	590,80	606,20	611,80	614,60	
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black	Polished Aluminium	3D	W3171---	W3173---	W3176---	W3177---	639,80	655,20	660,80	663,60	

TO SEE THE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES OF WINNER: OPTIONAL HEAD-REST, LUMBAR SUPPORT, WHEELS AND GLIDES, **GO TO PAGE 19**

FINISHES CODE

	SPIN							GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5
	BEIGE	MUSTARD	BLACK	DARK GREY	GREY	TURQUOISE	NAVY	GROUP T	GROUP N	GROUP U	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H
Back >	40	41	42	43	44	46	49							
Seat >								T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	H12

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK FROM SPIN TECHNICAL MESH

The reference of the chair will be supplemented with the code of the upholstery seat, replacing the **3 dashes in BLUE for the desired Upholstery.**
The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column in its corresponding column.
Ej: **W31142**--- --> Black polyamide base - without lumbar support - Silver Aluminium arms - Black Spin Mesh - T82 Upholstered seat --> **W3311 T82**

W31142 T82

Ref. Winner chair with arms Black Polyamide base **Back rest** SPIN - Black

T82 Upholstered seat

A Armrest: In black or dark grey finish depending of the model

B Arm support: finish depending of the model

PP arms (NON Pivoting Arm)	Aluminium Arms (Pivoting Arm)

WINNER with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it **is not possible to fix a set of arms** in a WINNER without arms as they have different frame.

WINNER 30 - TECHNICAL **SPIN** MESH BACK REST

* Prices shown are for chairs without lumbar support

Model	Base	Frame / Shell	Castors	Arm Support	Type of Arm	BACK RESTRESPALDO Beige	Mustard	Black	Dark grey	Turquoise	Grey	Navy	SEAT Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			W30140---	W30141---	W30142---	W30143---	W30146---	W30144---	W30149---	443,80	457,80	464,80	467,60	474,60	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black			W30340---	W30341---	W30342---	W30343---	W30346---	W30344---	W30349---	488,60	502,60	509,60	509,60	519,40	16,6 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black			W30740---	W30741---	W30742---	W30743---	W30746---	W30744---	W30749---	515,20	529,20	536,20	539,00	546,00	
With Arms	Black Polyamide	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	W31840---	W31841---	W31842---	W31843---	W31846---	W31844---	W31849---	488,60	502,60	509,60	512,40	519,40	
				Black PP	3D	W31340---	W31341---	W31342---	W31343---	W31346---	W31344---	W31349---	523,60	539,00	544,60	547,40	554,40	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	W31140---	W31141---	W31142---	W31143---	W31146---	W31144---	W31149---	546,00	561,40	567,00	569,80	576,80	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	W32840---	W32841---	W32842---	W32843---	W32846---	W32844---	W32849---	533,40	547,40	553,00	557,20	564,20	18,6 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
				Black PP	3D	W32340---	W32341---	W32342---	W32343---	W32346---	W32344---	W32349---	568,40	583,80	589,40	592,20	599,20	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	W32140---	W32141---	W32142---	W32143---	W32146---	W32144---	W32149---	590,80	606,20	611,80	614,60	621,60	
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black	Polished Aluminium	3D	W31740---	W31741---	W31742---	W31743---	W31746---	W31744---	W31749---	639,80	655,20	655,20	663,60	670,60	

TO SEE THE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES OF WINNER: OPTIONAL HEAD-REST, LUMBAR SUPPORT, WHEELS AND GLIDES, **GO TO PAGE 19**

FINISHES CODE

		SEAT						
		GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5
		FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC H H12-BLACK
BACK REST	H12 - BLACK	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	H12

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK FROM HARLEQUÍN TECHNICAL MESH

The reference of the chair will be supplemented with the code of the upholstery seat, replacing the **3 dashes in BLUE for the desired Upholstery.**
The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column in its corresponding column.
Ej: **W3311**--- --> Black polyamide base - without lumbar support - Silver Aluminium arms - Red Harlequín Mesh - T82 Upholstered seat --> **W3311 T82**

W3311 T82

Ref. Winner chair with arms Black Polyamide base
Back rest HARLEQUÍN - Red

T82 Upholstered seat

A Armrest: In black or dark grey finish depending of the model

B Arm support: finish depending of the model

PP arms (NON Pivoting Arm)	Aluminium Arms (Pivoting Arm)

WINNER with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it **is not possible to fix a set of arms** in a WINNER without arms as they have different frame.

WINNER 30 - TECHNICAL **HARLEQUÍN** MESH BACK REST

* Prices shown are for chairs without lumbar support

Model	Base	Frame / Shell	Castors	Arm Support	Type of Arm	SEAT Black	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			W3212---	443,80	457,80	464,80	467,60	474,60	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black			W3232---	488,60	502,60	509,60	512,40	519,40	16,6 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black			W3272---	515,20	529,20	536,20	539,00	546,00	
With Arms	Black Polyamide	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	W33812---	488,60	502,60	509,60	512,40	519,40	
				Black PP	3D	W33312---	523,60	539,00	544,60	547,40	554,40	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	W3312---	546,00	561,40	567,00	569,80	576,80	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	W33832---	533,40	547,40	553,00	557,20	564,20	18,6 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
				Black PP	3D	W33332---	568,40	583,80	589,40	592,20	599,20	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	W3332---	590,80	606,20	611,80	614,60	621,60	
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black	Polished Aluminium	3D	W3372---	639,80	655,20	655,20	663,60	670,60	

TO SEE THE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES OF WINNER: OPTIONAL HEAD-REST, LUMBAR SUPPORT, WHEELS AND GLIDES, **GO TO PAGE 19**

FINISHES CODE

		GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4
		FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
Seat >	UPHOLSTERED	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK FROM PLUS TECHNICAL MESH

The reference of the chair will be supplemented with the code of the upholstery seat, replacing the **3 dashes in BLUE for the desired Upholstery.**
The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column in its corresponding column.
Ej: **W3611**--- --> Black polyamide base - without lumbar support - Silver Aluminium arms - Grey Plus Mesh - T82 Upholstered seat --> **W3611 T82**

W3611 T82

Ref. Winner chair with arms Black Polyamide base **Back rest** PLUS - Grey

T82 Upholstered seat

A **Armrest:** In black or dark grey finish depending of the model

B **Arm support**: finish depending of the model

PP arms (NON Pivoting Arm)	**Aluminium Arms** (Pivoting Arm)

WINNER with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it **is not possible to fix a set of arms** in a WINNER without arms as they have different frame.

WINNER 30 - TECHNICAL **PLUS** MESH BACK REST

***** Prices shown are for chairs without lumbar support

Model	Base	Frame / Shell	Castors	Arm Support	Type of Arm	SEAT Blue	SEAT Red	SEAT Green	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without Arms	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			W3512---	W3513---	W3514---	456,40	471,80	477,40	480,20	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black			W3532---	W3533---	W3534---	501,20	516,60	522,20	525,00	16,6 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black			W3572---	W3573---	W3574---	527,80	543,20	548,80	551,60	
With Arms	Black Polyamide	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	W36812---	W36813---	W36814---	501,20	516,60	522,20	525,00	
				Black PP	3D	W36312---	W36313---	W36314---	537,60	551,60	558,60	561,40	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	W3612---	W3613---	W3614---	560,00	574,00	581,00	583,80	
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black	Black PP	2D	W36832---	W36833---	W36834---	546,00	561,40	567,00	569,80	18,6 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
				Black PP	3D	W36332---	W36333---	W36334---	582,40	596,40	602,00	606,20	
				Silver Aluminium	3D	W3632---	W3633---	W3634---	604,80	618,80	624,40	628,60	
	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black	Polished Aluminium	3D	W3672---	W3673---	W3674---	653,80	667,80	673,40	677,60	

TO SEE THE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES OF WINNER: OPTIONAL HEAD-REST, LUMBAR SUPPORT, WHEELS AND GLIDES, **GO TO PAGE 19**

OPTIONAL HEAD-REST AND LUMBAR SUPPORT - ONLY FOR WINNER WITH TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST & TEX BACK REST

HEAD-REST - FOR WINNER WITH TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST & TEX BACK REST

All **WINNER** con with **technical mesh back rest** or **TEX upholstered back rest** are offered without Head Rest. To order chairs with **Upholstered Head Rest (Z)**, with teh **same finish than the mesh back**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the head rest requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

The headrests for Winner chairs are offered as standard in polypropylene and finished in black. For projects that require a different finish please consult the Commercial department.

Upholstered Head Rest

Upholstered Head Rest for models having the Backrest in TEX	**GROUP 1 (Z) :**	- Increase for Upholstered Head Rest **T (Z) :**	+	35,00
	GROUP 3 (Z) :	- Increase for Upholstered Head Rest **D (Z) :**	+	39,20
	GROUP 4 (Z) :	- Increase for Upholstered Head Rest **M (Z) :**	+	39,20
Upholstered Head Rest for models having the Backrest in Technical Mesh	**GROUP 4 (Z) :**	- Increase for Upholstered Head Rest **NET (Z) :**	+	40,60
	GROUP 5 (Z) :	- Increase for Upholstered Head Rest **HARLEQUÍN / SPIN (Z) :**	+	40,60
	GROUP 8 (Z) :	- IIncrease for Upholstered Head Rest **PLUS (Z) :**	+	40,60

UPHOLSTERED TEX (Z) - HEAD REST: Chair Model: W5181 _T82 + upholstered head rest - TEX : Z = W5181 Z T82	483,00	+	35,00	=	518,00			
UPHOLSTERED HARLEQUÍN (Z) HEAD-REST + ANTISTATIC CASTORS (AT): Chair Model: _T82 + upholstered head rest - Harlequin: Z + antistatic castors: AT = W5181 Z AT T82	488,60	+	40,60	+	42,00	=	569,80	

LUMBAR SUPPORT - ONLY FOR TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST MODELS - WINNER 30 & TEX UPHOLSTERED BACK REST MODELS - WINNER 50

The lumbar backs made of polypropylene are offered in a standard way finished the same as the frame of the back of the chair, except in models with white bases in which the lumbar as well as the frame of the seat will be finished in white.

All the **WINNER chairs** with technical mesh back rest are offered without lumbar support. To order chairs with **polypropylene lumbar support (U)**, the chair code has to be completed with the finish of the lumbar support indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for Polyppropylene Lumbar Support **- Polypropylene (U)**: *(For all models)*	+	7,00						
Polyppropylene Lumbar Support (U): Chair model: **W5181_T82** + Lumbar Support: **U** = W5181 **U** T82	483,00	+	7,00	=	490,00			

OPTIONAL CASTORS - FOR ALL MODELS

HOW TO ORDER WINNER CHAIR WITH ANTISTATIC CASTORS

All **WINNER chairs** are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **antistatic castors (AT)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for antistatic castors **(AT)**: (pack 5 units)	+	42,00						
Antistatic castors (AT): Chair model: **W5181_T82** + Antistatic castors: **AT** = W5181 **AT** T82	483,00	+	42,00	=	523,60			

HOW TO ORDER WINNER CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE BLACK CONTROL CASTORS

All **WINNER chairs** are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **soft hole weight black control castors (R)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below

- Increase for soft hole control castors **(R)**: (pack 5 units)	+	37,80						
Soft Hole black control castors (R): Chair model: **W5181_T82** + Soft Hole black control castors: **R** = W5181 **R** T82	483,00	+	37,80	=	520,80			

HOW TO ORDER WINNER CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE WHITE CONTROL CASTORS

All **WINNER chairs** are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **soft hole weight white control castors (S)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below

- Increase for soft hole control castors **(S)**: (pack 5 units)	+	37,80						
Soft Hole white control castors (S): Chair model: **W5181_T82** + Soft Hole white control castors: **S** = W5181 **S** T82	483,00	+	37,80	=	520,80			

HOW TO ORDER WINNER CHAIR WITH AUTO-BREAK CASTORS

All **WINNER chairs** are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **auto-bracking castors (AF)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for auto-braking castors **(AF):** (pack 5 units)	+	9,80						
Auto-braking castors (AF): Chair model: **W5181_T82** + auto-braking castors: **AF** = W5181 **AF** T82	483,00	+	9,80	=	492,80			

HOW TO ORDER WINNER CHAIR WITH POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

All **WINNER chairs** are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **polypropylene caps (W)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the caps requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for Polypropylene Caps **(W)**: (pack 5 units)	+	0						
Polypropylene Caps (W): Chair model: **W5181_T82** + Polypropylene Caps: **W** = W5181 **W** T82	483,00	+	0	=	483,00			

FINISHES CODE

		GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3		GROUP 4
		FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
Seat >	UPHOLSTERED	T--	N--	V--	D--	M--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLYAMIDE BACK REST

The reference of the chair will be supplemented with the code of the upholstery seat, replacing the **3 dashes in BLUE for the desired Upholstery.**

The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column in its corresponding column.

Ej: **W4111**--- --> Black polyamide base - without lumbar support - Silver Aluminium arms - Black Polyamide back rest - T82 Upholstered seat --> **W4111 T82**

W4111 T82

Ref. Winner chair with arms Black Polyamide base Black Polyamide **Back rest**

T82 Upholstered seat

A **Armrest:** In black or dark grey finish depending of the model

B **Arm support**: finish depending of the model

PP arms (NON Pivoting Arm)	**Aluminium Arms** (Pivoting Arm)

WINNER with arms must be ordered from the very beginning with the arms, otherwise it **is not possible to fix a set of arms** in a WINNER without arms as they have different frame.

WINNER 40 - **POLYAMIDE** BACK REST

Model	Base	Frame / Shell	Castors	Arm Support	Type of Arm	BACK REST Black	BACK REST Grey	SEAT Group 1	SEAT Group 2	SEAT Group 3	SEAT Group 4	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Black Polyamide	Black	Black			W4011---	W4012---	371,00	385,00	392,00	394,80	16,6 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Silver Aluminium	Black	Black			W4031---	W4032---	414,40	428,40	434,00	438,20	
Without Arms	Polished Aluminium	Black	Black			W4051---	W4052---	441,00	455,00	460,60	464,80	

TO SEE THE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES OF WINNER: WHEELS AND GLIDES, **GO TO PAGE 19**

IDONIA PROGRAM

Idonia 80

Idonia 100

IDONIA 80

— By CDN —

Techinical Profile

Idonia 80 - Gas Lift 02

Price list

Serie 80 - Contact 04

DESCRIPTION

Back and seat Polypropylene (P.P) Black covered by moulded foam PU flexible (seat: 55-60kg/m³/ back: 75-80kg/m³). **Model with arms. Arms** Polypropylene (PP) Height adjustment including anti-panic system. Available in black-silver or black-polished aluminium. Movement Systems.Contact: back rake adjustment with BLOC-O-LIFT®

BACK & SEAT

(See finishes and fabric card)

BASES AND CASTORS

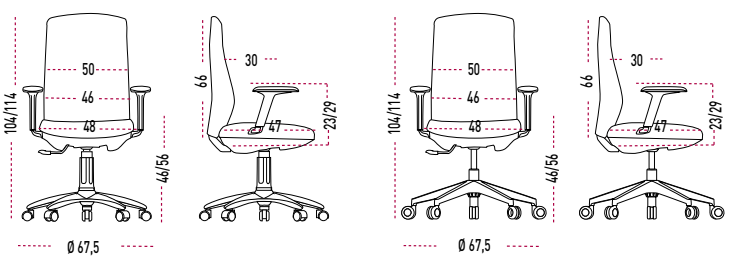
Black Polyamide Ø 67 cm
Black anti-skid castor Ø 50 cm

Polished aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor, Ø 65 mm black soft band

DIMENSIONS

Total height: from 1.040 to 1.140 mm
Total width: from 670 mm
Total depth: from 670 mm

Seat height: from 660 mm
Seat width: from 480 mm
Seat depth: from 470 mm



1. Polyurethane moulded foam PU flexible
2. **Optional.** Black polypropylene (P.P) height adjustable arm
3. Movement systems contact
4. Black polypropylene (P.P) shell
5. Gas lift
6. Polyamide Black or polished aluminium base
7. Standrd or anti-skid castors (soft band)

MOVEMENT SYSTEMS

CONTACT

Gas lift adjustment
Press the knob
Back movement

Arm height adjustment
Press the knob and
Move up the arm

BLOC-O-LIFT®
To lock the back at any
Position, press the knob

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

18,95%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

47,28%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL — LEED PLATINUM — USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 8
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC P
FABRIC	T--	N--	P--

HOW TO ORDER AN IDONIA CHAIR

To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the 3 dashes in Blue with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding Upholstery Group.
Ex: **6870** --- > Black shell and Black base - Without arms - Seat and Back upholstered **T83** --> **6870T83**

6870T83
Ref. Chair
Fabric Finished

SERIE 80 BASICA

MODEL		SHELL	BASE	ARMS	REFERENCES	P.V.UNIT GROUP 1	P.V.UNIT GROUP 2	P.V.UNIT GROUP 8	PACKAGING
	height adjustable arms	Black	Black	Black	6870---	441,00	462,00	690,20	**18,2Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1674 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Black	Polished Aluminium	Polished Aluminium	A6870---	547,40	568,40	795,20	

COMPLEMENTS

MODEL		FINISHES	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK	PACKAGING
	Standard castors (Pack 5 units)	Black	14998	15,40	**0,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0032 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Anti-skid castors (Pack 5 units)	Black	14950	19,60	**0,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0032 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	65 mm ø black anti skid castors. (Pack 5 units)	Black	14980	26,60	**0,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0032 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

IDONIA 100

— By CDN —

Techinical Profile

Idonia 100 - Gas Lift 02

Movement Systems 03

Price list

Serie 100 - Basic 05

Serie 100 - Contact 05

Serie 100 - Operative 05

DESCRIPTION

Polypropylene (P.P.) **Back and Seat** shell available in black, overed by moulded foam PU flexible (seat: 55-60kg/m³/ back: 75-80kg/m³). **Model with or without arms. Arms** Polypropylene (PP) Height adjustment including anti-panic system. Available in black finish.

3 different styles in Serie 100:

Basic: gas lift

Contact: Back rake adjustment with BLOC-O-LIFT®

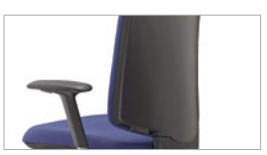
Operative: Knee-tilt advanced synchro mechanism.

BASES AND CASTORS

Black polyamide Ø 67 cm
Basic: Standard castor, black Ø 50 mm
Contact/Operative: Anti-skid castor, black Ø 50 mm

Polished aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor, Ø 65 mm black soft band

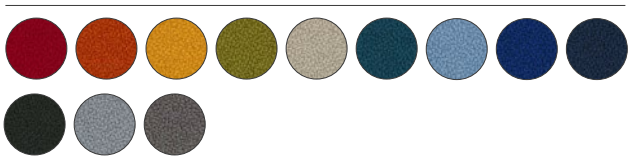
SHELL



Black or dark grey
Polypropylene shell **Serie 100**

BACK & SEAT

Fabric T - Phoenix

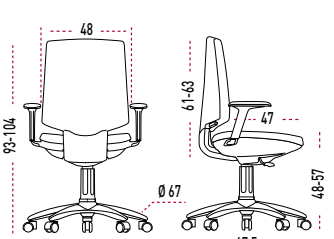


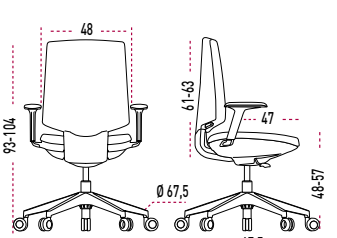
1. Polyurethane moulded foam PU flexible
2. **Optional.** Black polypropylene (P.P) height adjustable arm
3. Back height adjustment
4. Knee tilt Advanced synchro mechanism
5. Black polypropylene (P.P) shell
6. Back and seat tension adjustment (synchro)
7. Gas lift
8. Black Polyamide base or Polished Aluminium base.
9. Standrd or anti-skid castors (soft band)

DIMENSIONS

Total height: from 930 to 1040 mm
Total width: from 630 mm
Total depth: from 630 mm

Seat height: from 610 mm a 630 mm
Seat width: from 480 mm
Seat depth: from 470 mm

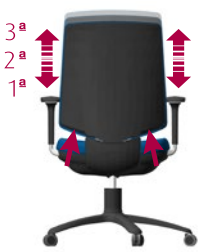




MOVEMENT SYSTEMS

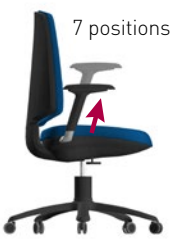
BASIC

Back height adjustment
Press the knob
Back movement



Seat height adjustment
Up and down,
Press the knob

Arm height adjustment
Press the knob and
Move up the arm



CONTACT

Back height adjustment
Press the knob
Back movement

Seat height adjustment
Up and down,
Press the knob

Arm height adjustment
Press the knob and
Move up the arm

BLOC-O-LIFT®
To lock the back at any
Position, press the knob

OPERATIVE

Back height adjustment
Press the knob
Back movement

Seat height adjustment
Up and down,
Press the knob

Arm height adjustment
Press the knob and
Move up the arm

BLOC-O-LIFT®
To lock the back at any
Position, press the knob

Tension adjustment
Turn the knob

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

20,52% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

88,58% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

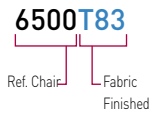
U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1
	FABRIC T
FABRIC	T--

HOW TO ORDER AN IDONIA CHAIR

To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the 3 dashes in Blue with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding Upholstery Group.
Ex: **6500** --- > Black shell and Black base - Without arms - Seat and Back upholstered **T83** --> **6500T83**



SERIE 100 BASICA

MODEL		SHELL	BASE	ARMS	REFERENCES	P.V.UNIT GROUP 1	PACKAGING
	without arms	Black	Black		6500---	238,00	**12,7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1155 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	height adjustable arms	Black	Black	Black	6550---	316,40	**15 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1674 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

SERIE 100 CONTACT

MODEL		SHELL	BASE	ARMS	REFERENCES	P.V.UNIT GROUP 1	PACKAGING
	without arms	Black	Black		6510---	345,80	**15,1 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1445 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	height adjustable arms	Black	Black	Black	6560---	424,20	**17,3 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1674 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

SERIE 100 OPERATIVA

MODEL		SHELL	BASE	ARMS	REFERENCES	P.V.UNIT GROUP 1	PACKAGING
	without arms	Black	Black		6520---	368,20	**15,1 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1445 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	height adjustable arms	Black	Black	Negros	6570---	448,00	**17,3 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1674 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Black	Polished Aluminium	Black Polished Alum	A6570---	554,40	**18,7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1674 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

COMPLEMENTS

MODEL		FINISHES	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK	PACKAGING
	Height adjustable arms	Dark Grey	6980	85,40	**2,2 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0148 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Standard castors (Pack 5 units)	Black	14998	15,40	**0,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0032 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Anti-skid castors (Pack 5 units)	Black	14950	19,60	**0,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0032 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	65 mm ø black anti skid castors. (Pack 5 units)	Black	14980	26,60	**0,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0032 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Set of glides	Black	14997	16,80	**0,4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0032 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

KADOS

— By Lledo&Campos —

Technical profile

Kados - medium/high back and high back with headrest 02

Ergonomics 04

Kados - Confident 06

Available Finishes 10

Price List

Kados - medium/high back and high back with headrest 11

Kados - Confident 14

DESCRIPTION

Swivel base chair. 5 Stars. Anti-skid castors. Seat and back in flexible polyurethane **PU flexible (seat: 55-60kg/m^3/ back: 75-80kg/m^3)** density, moulded on metal frame. Upholstered.

Arms:

- Moulded aluminium arm
- Height adjustable arm

Optional depth adjustment **Seat** (6 cm)

Self return mechanism. Gas lift and synchro system.

Black Polyamide, silver aluminium and polished aluminium **Base.**

1. **Optional** headrest
2. **Seat** and **back** made of flexible polyurethane **40kg/m^3** density moulded on metal frame
3. - Moulded aluminium arm
   - Height adjstable arm
4. Mechanism: Optional seat depth adjustment
5. Knee tilt synchro or gaslift
6. Black Polyamide, silver aluminium and polished aluminium **Base**
7. Anti-skid castors in all models

BACK AND SEAT

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

DIMENSIONS

High back with headrest

Total height:

- **Gas lift:** 1.130-1.240 mm
- **Synchro:** 1.100-1.210 mm
- **Synchro+Seat depth:** 1.120-1.230 mm

Total width: from 675 mm

Total depth: from 675 mm

High back without headrest

Total height:

- **Gas lift:** 982 - 1.092 mm
- **Synchro:** 952 - 1.062 mm
- **Synchro+Seat depth:** 972 - 1.082 mm

Total width: from 675 mm

Total depth: from 675 mm

Medium back

Total height:

- **Gas lift:** 880 - 990 mm
- **Synchro:** 850 - 960 mm
- **Synchro+Seat depth:** 870 - 980 mm

Total width: from 675 mm

Total depth: from 675 mm

All models

Seat height:

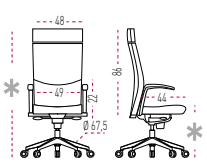
- **Gas lift:** 440-540 mm
- **Synchro:** 410-520 mm
- **Synchro+Seat depth:** 430-530 mm

Seat height: from 490 mm

Seat depth: from 440 mm

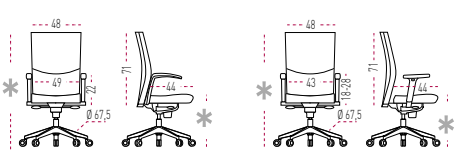
SIZES

High back with headrest



fixed arms

High back without headrest



fixed arms — height adjustable arms

Medium back

without arms — fixed arms — height adjustable arms

✱ BE FOUND IN AT DIMENSIONS SECTION

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

61,83%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

83,68%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED GOLD USGBC
PARQUE TECNOLÓGICO ACTIU
proyecto certificado LEED® GOLD
por el U.S. Green Building Council en 2011
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

STANDARDS

KADOS has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Operative chairs standards applied since 2009

- **UNE-EN 1335-1:01.** Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions.
- **UNE-EN 1335-2:09.** Office Furniture. Office Chair. Part 2: Security requirements
- **UNE-EN 1335-3:09.** Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 3: Security essays.

Confident office chair. Standard application

- **UNE-EN 1022:05.** Office Furniture. Cantilever chairs.
- **UNE-EN 13761:03.** Office Furniture. Cantilever chairs.
- **UNE-EN 1728:00.** Office Furniture. Cantilever chairs.

ARMS

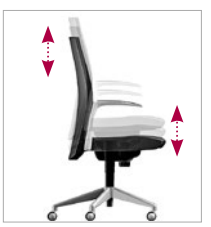
FIXED ARM
Frame
Moulded aluminium 30 x 20 mm
epoxy finish or polished finish.
Polypropylene (P.P)
Armrests, 5 mm thickness.

ADJUSTABLE ARM (6 positions)

Black polyamide trims. Height adjustable part of the arm is made of Polypropylene (P.P) with **PU** trims 25 mm thickness

MECHANISMS

GAS LIFT
Gas lift operated



KNEE TILT SYNCHRO
Seat and back synchronized movement with 5 lockable positions. Tension knob and security clutch. Gas lift.

KNEE TILT SYNCHRO AND SEAT DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
Seat and back synchronized movement with 5 lockable positions. Tension knob and security clutch. Gas lift. Seat depth adjustment in 5 positions

BASES AND CASTORS

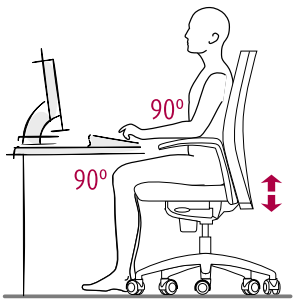
Black Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor, Ø 65 mm soft band

Silver aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Dark Grey anti-skid castor, Ø 65 mm black soft band

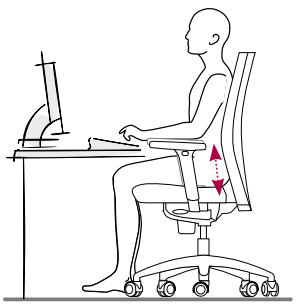
Polished aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor, Ø 65 mm soft band

1 A correct posture at work to avoid physical problems

Seat adjustment.
Forearms must be parallel to the desk top as in a right angle with the rest of the arm. Both feet must be lean on the floor and knees must be in right angle too.



Adjustable arms (5 positions)
Place the chair arms in the lower position to get better mobility. For statics works, adjust height and distance to that point where the forearms perfectly lean.



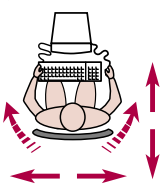
2 Different ergonomics conditions and specific mobility for each task

It is necessary to alternate daily dynamic and static tasks.

Dynamic tasks.
Document manipulation, communication and so on...Free the synchro mechanism and adjust weight and height. Place armrests in the lower position
Torsion.
Flexible back whose movements go naturally with the user action.

Static work
Document analysis and writing, intensive computer work... Blocked synchro mechanism and use armrests properly

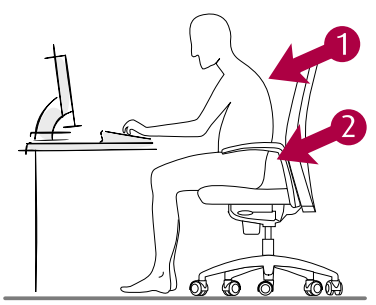
Dynamic tasks.

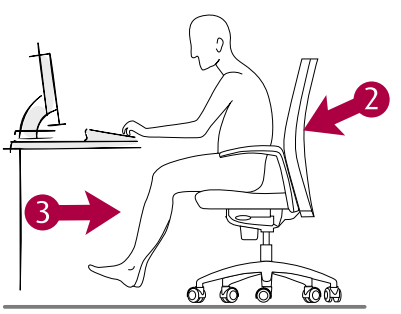


Torsion.

3 Incorrect Postures

Key points.
1. A lower position from the desk produces neck pain.
2. An incorrect back support produces lumbar problems.
3. Legs too stretched or too vended causes body joints over-stressed.





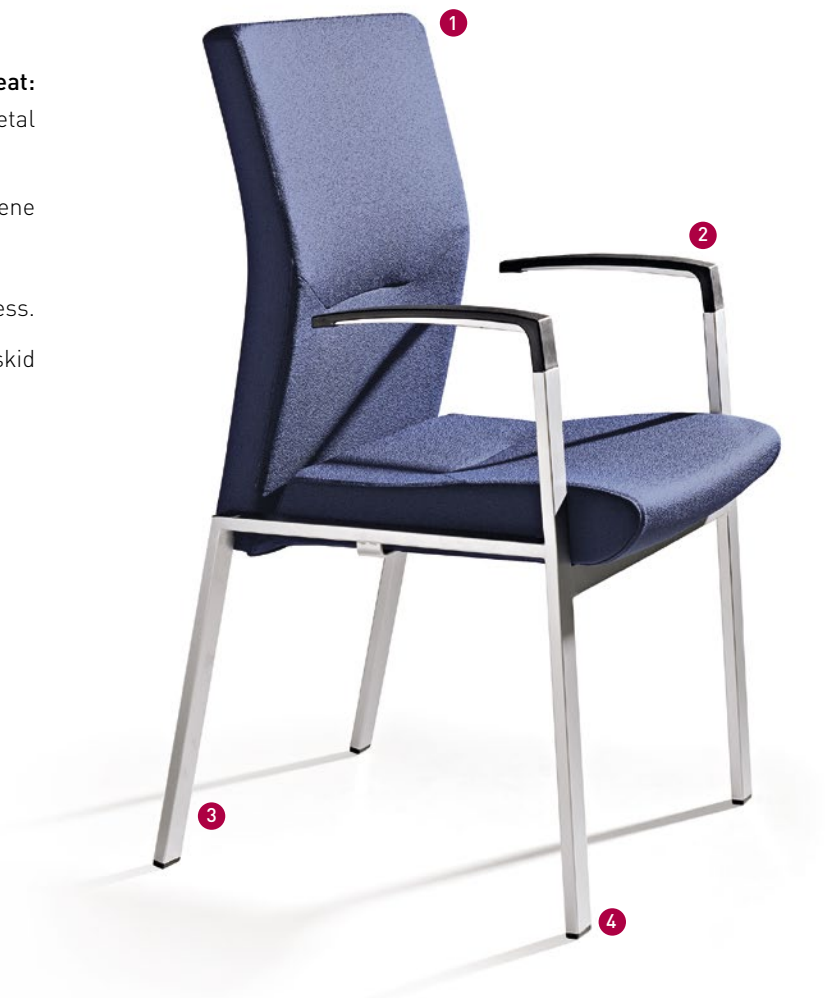
DESCRIPTION

Seat and back in flexible polyurethane **PU flexible (seat: 55-60kg/m^3/ back: 75-80kg/m^3)** density, moulded on metal frame. Upholstered.

Arms moulded aluminium fixed arms with black Polypropylene (P.P) trims.

4 leg frame made of steel 35 x 15 mm and 1,5 mm thickness.

Available in silver or chromed. Polypropylene (P.P) anti-skid caps, 4 mm thickness.



BACK AND SEAT

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

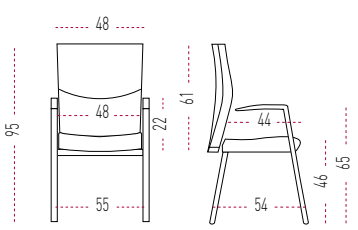
SIZES

Total height: de 950 a 970 mm
Total backrest width: 480 mm
Total backrest depth: 610 mm

Seat height: from 460 mm
Seat width: from 480 mm
Seat depth: from 440 mm

1. Flexible polyurethane **(PU)** seat and back **40kg/m^3** density, moulded on metal frame
2. Moulded aluminium arms with Black Polypropylene (P.P) trims
3. Steel frame 35 x 15 mm and 1,5 mm thickness. **Available in silver or chromed finish**
4. Polypropylene(P.P) caps. Anti-skid. 4mm thickness

SIZES



4 legs

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

61,83%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

83,68%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED GOLD USGBC
PARQUE TECNOLÓGICO ACTIU
proyecto certificado LEED® GOLD
por el U.S. Green Building Council en 2011
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

STANDARDS

KADOS has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Operative chairs standards applied since 2009

- **UNE-EN 1335-1:01.** Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions.
- **UNE-EN 1335-2:09.** Office Furniture. Office Chair. Part 2: Security requirements
- **UNE-EN 1335-3:09.** Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 3: Security essays.

Confident office chair. Standard application

- **UNE-EN 1022:05.** Office Furniture. Cantilever chairs.
- **UNE-EN 13761:03.** Office Furniture. Cantilever chairs.
- **UNE-EN 1728:00.** Office Furniture. Cantilever chairs.

DESCRIPTION

Seat and back in flexible polyurethane **(PU) 40kg/m^3** density moulded on metal frame. Upholstered. **Arms** moulded aluminium fixed arms with Black Polypropylene (P.P) trims. **Cantilever frame** made of steel 35 x 15 mm and 1,5 mm thickness. Steel Support plate 30 x 10 mm thickness. **Available in silver or chromed.** Polypropylene (P.P) anti-skid caps, 4 mm thickness.

BACK AND SEAT

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

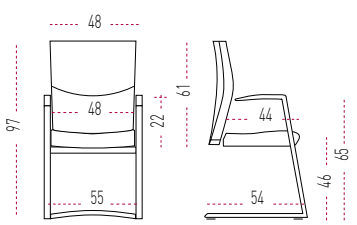
SIZES

Total height: de 950 a 970 mm
Total backrest width: 480 mm
Total backrest depth: 610 mm

Seat height: from 460 mm
Seat width: from 480 mm
Seat depth: from 440 mm

1. Flexible polyurethane **(PU)** seat and back **40kg/m^3** density, moulded on metal frame
2. Moulded aluminium arms with Black Polypropylene (P.P) trims
3. Steel frame 35 x 15 mm,1,5 mm thickness. **Available in silver or chromed finish**
4. Steel plate 30 x 10 mm
5. Anti-skid black polypropylene (P.P) caps 4 mm thickness

SIZES



cantilever

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

61,83%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

83,68%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

KADOS has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Operative chairs standards applied since 2009

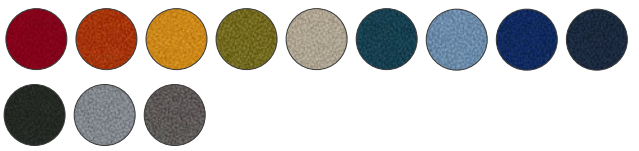
- **UNE-EN 1335-1:01.** Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions.
- **UNE-EN 1335-2:09.** Office Furniture. Office Chair. Part 2: Security requirements
- **UNE-EN 1335-3:09.** Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 3: Security essays.

Confident office chair. Standard application

- **UNE-EN 1022:05.** Office Furniture. Cantilever chairs.
- **UNE-EN 13761:03.** Office Furniture. Cantilever chairs.
- **UNE-EN 1728:00.** Office Furniture. Cantilever chairs.

BACK AND SEAT

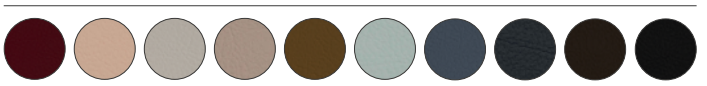
Fabric T - Phoenix



Fabric U - Laguna

Fabric P - Savana

Fabric V - Valencia



FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP V	GROUP 8
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC P
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	P--

HOW TO ORDER AN KADOS CHAIR

To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery,
replacing the 3 dashes in Blue with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding Upholstery Group.
Ej: **54056** --- > Black shell and Black base - Without arms - Seat and Back upholstered **T83**--> **54056T83**

54056T83
Ref. Chair
Fabric Finished

MEDIUM BACK

Model	Base	Mechanism	Seat	Arms	Reference	R.R.P. UNIT GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 8	Packaging
Whithout arms	Black polyamide	Gas lift	Fixed		54056---	362,60	394,80	422,80		15 kg Vol: 0,1828m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Syncro	Fixed		54076---	474,60	508,20	536,20		17 kg Vol: 0,1828m3 Units / Pack: 1
	Silver aluminium	Gas lift	Fixed		54058---	469,00	502,60	529,20		16 kg Vol: 0,1828m3 Units / Pack: 1
		Syncro	Fixed		54078---	581,00	616,00	642,60		18 kg Vol: 0,1828m3 Units / Pack: 1
	Polished aluminium	Gas lift	Fixed		A54058---	484,40	518,00	546,00		16 kg Vol: 0,1828m3 Units / Pack: 1
		Syncro	Fixed		A54078---	603,40	637,00	663,60		18 kg Vol: 0,1828m3 Units / Pack: 1
Fixed arm	Black polyamide	Gas lift	Fixed	Silver aluminium	54256---	456,40	490,00	518,00		17,6 kg Vol: 0,1828m3 Units / Pack: 1
		Syncro	Fixed	Silver aluminium	54276---	569,80	603,40	630,00		19,6 kg Vol: 0,1828m3 Units / Pack: 1
			Deph adjustment	Silver aluminium	54276D---	610,40	645,40	672,00		20,6 kg Vol: 0,1828m3 Units / Pack: 1
	Silver aluminium	Gas lift	Fixed	Silver aluminium	54258---	562,80	597,80	624,40		18,8 kg Vol: 0,1828m3 Units / Pack: 1
		Syncro	Fixed	Silver aluminium	54278---	676,20	709,80	737,80	1.013,60	20,8 kg Vol: 0,1828m3 Units / Pack: 1
			Deph adjustment	Silver aluminium	54278D---	718,20	751,80	778,40	1.055,60	21,8 kg Vol: 0,1828m3 Units / Pack: 1

CUADRO DE ACABADOS

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP V	GROUP 8
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC P
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	P--

COMO SOLICITAR UNA SILLA KADOS

Para realizar un pedido de un producto, se complementará la referencia de la silla con el código del tapizado, sustituyendo los **3 guiones en AZUL** por el acabado de tapizado deseado. Los acabados disponibles estarán reflejados en la columna de precios del **GRUPO DE TAPIZADO** correspondiente.

Ej: **54056** --- > Carcasa y Base negra - Sin brazos - Asiento y respaldo tapizado en **T83** --> **54056T83**

54056T83

Ref. Silla — Acabado tapizado

HIGH BACK

Model	Base	Mechanism	Seat	Arms	Reference	R.R.P. UNIT GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 8	Packaging
Adjustable arm	Black polyamide	Gas lift	Fixed	Black polyamide	58456---	449,40	488,60	523,60		**17,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Syncro	Fixed	Black polyamide	58476---	561,40	602,00	637,00		**19,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
			Deph adjustment	Black polyamide	58476D---	603,40	642,60	677,60		**20,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Silver aluminium	Gas lift	Fixed	Black polyamide	58458---	555,80	596,40	630,00		**18,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Syncro	Fixed	Black polyamide	58478---	669,20	708,40	744,80		**20,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
			Deph adjustment	Black polyamide	58478D---	709,80	750,40	785,40		**21,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Polished aluminium	Gas lift	Fixed	Black polyamide	A58458---	576,80	617,40	652,40		**18,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Syncro	Fixed	Black polyamide	A58478---	690,20	729,40	764,40		**20,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
			Deph adjustment	Black polyamide	A58478D---	732,20	771,40	806,40		**21,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
Fixed arm	Black polyamide	Gas lift	Fixed	Silver aluminium	56256---	470,40	509,60	544,60		**17,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Syncro	Fixed	Silver aluminium	56276---	583,80	623,00	658,00		**19,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
			Deph adjustment	Silver aluminium	56276D---	624,40	663,60	700,00		**20,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Silver aluminium	Gas lift	Fixed	Silver aluminium	56258---	576,80	617,40	652,40		**18,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Syncro	Fixed	Silver aluminium	56278---	690,20	729,40	764,40	1.045,80	**20,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
			Deph adjustment	Silver aluminium	56278D---	732,20	771,40	806,40	1.083,60	**21,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Polished aluminium	Gas lift	Fixed	Polished aluminium	A56258---	610,40	651,00	686,00		**18,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Syncro	Fixed	Polished aluminium	A56278---	723,80	763,00	799,40	1.080,80	**20,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
			Deph adjustment	Polished aluminium	A56278D---	764,40	805,00	840,00	1.121,40	**21,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1828 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GGROUP 3	GROUP 8
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC P
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	P--

HOW TO ORDER AN KADOS CHAIR

To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the 3 dashes in Blue with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding Upholstery Group.
Ej: **54056** --- > Black shell and Black base - Without arms - Seat and Back upholstered **T83**--> **54056T83**

54056T83
Ref. Chair
Fabric Finished

HIGH BACK WITH HEADREST

Model	Base	Mechanism	Seat	Arms	Reference	R.R.P. UNIT GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 8	Packaging
Fixed arm	Silver aluminium	Syncro	Fixed	Silver aluminium	58278---	750,40	800,80	838,60	1.118,60	**23,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2241 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
			Deph adjustment	Silver aluminium	58278D---	791,00	841,40	880,60	1.159,20	**24,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2241 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Polished aluminium	Syncro	Fixed	Polished aluminium	A58278---	784,00	834,40	872,20	1.152,20	**23,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2241 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
			Deph adjustment	Polished aluminium	A58278D---	824,60	875,00	912,80	1.192,80	**24,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2241 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

OPTIONALS CASTORS - FOR ALL MODELS

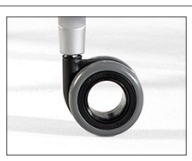
HOW TO ORDER KADOS CHAIR WITH ANTISTATIC CASTORS

All **KADOS** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **antistatic castors (AT)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for antistatic castors **(AT)**: (pack 5 units.) + 42,00

Example: **Antistatic castors (AT):** Chair model: **58278T82** + antistatic castors: **AT** = 58278 **AT** T82 732,20 + 42,00 = 774,20

HOW TO ORDER KADOS CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE BLACK CONTROL CASTORS

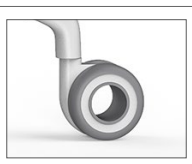


All **KADOS** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **soft hole weight** black **control castors (R)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for asoft hole control castors **(R)**: (pack 5 units.) + 37,80

Example: **Soft Hole black control castors (R):** Chair model: **58278T82** + soft hole control castors: **R** = 58278 **R** T82 732,20 + 37,80 = 770,00

HOW TO ORDER KADOS CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE WHITE CONTROL CASTORS



All **KADOS** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **soft hole weight white control castors (S)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for asoft hole control castors **(S)**: (pack 5 units.) + 37,80

Example: **Soft Hole white control castors (S):** Chair model: **58278T82** + soft hole control castors: **S** = 58278 **S** T82 732,20 + 37,80 = 770,00

HOW TO ORDER KADOS CHAIR WITH AUTO-BREAK CASTORS

All **KADOS** chairs are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with **auto-bracking castors (AF)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for auto-braking castors **(AF)**: (pack 5 units.) + 9,80

Example: **Auto-bracking (AF):** Chair model: **58278T82** + auto-bracking castors: **AF** = 58278 **AF** T82 732,20 + 9,80 = 742,00

FINISHES CODE

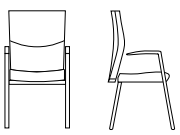
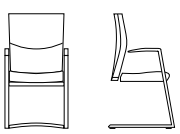
	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GGROUP 3	GROUP 8
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC P
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	P--

HOW TO ORDER AN KADOS CHAIR

To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the 3 dashes in Blue with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in
the price column of the corresponding Upholstery Group.
Ej: **54056** --- > Black shell and Black base - Without arms - Seat and Back upholstered
T83--> **54056T83**

54056T83
Ref. Chair
Fabric Finished

KADOS - CONFIDENT

Model	Frame	Reference	R.R.P. UNIT GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 8	Packaging
 4 Patas	Silver	54600---	414,40	449,40	474,60	753,20	**16,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2382 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Chrome	A54600---	487,20	522,20	548,80	826,00	
 Patín	Silver	54800---	473,20	508,20	534,80	813,40	**21,2 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2382 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Chrome	A54800---	547,40	581,00	607,60	887,60	

COLLECTIVE CHAIRS

Wing

Whass

Noom 30

Noom 50

Urban Block 10

Urban Block 20

Urban Plus 30

Urban Plus 50

Uma

Ikara

Mit

Spacio

Plek chair

Viva

WING

— by Ramos & Bassols —

WING

The collective chair **Wing**, with a vintage style design, is useful for any environment, both indoor and outdoors. It responds to the technical and aesthetics needs of the new trends for collective office furniture, thanks to its design, colour, finishes and accessories.

Wing is a creation from the studio ***Ramos & Bassols*** for Actiu. It's the result of the natural technological evolution of a traditional wooden chair, adapted to more efficient production processes and highly innovative technical developments.

reddot design award winner 2015

DESIGN AWARD 2015

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design forms part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces...

Content:

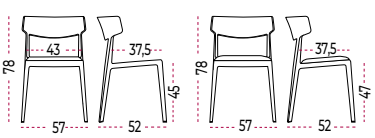
Presentation 01

Technical Data

Technical Specifications 02
Available finishes 03
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 04
Standards and EPD 04
How to code a reference 05

Price List

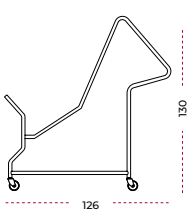
· 4 legs 06
· Optional Accessories 06

Model	WING - 4 legs	
Structure	Polypropylene (P.P) frame with 30% fibre glass. Wide range of colours. Technology with gas assisted injection, which generates volumes and sections for a plus in design. - UV resistant for outdoor use treatment. - Antistatic treatment to facilitate cleaning. - Stacking caps included.	
Seat	Seat, moulded Polypropylene (P.P). **Optional**: (TPU) - (PUR) Poliurethane. Versatile material with compact surface and soft inner. Wipe clean with damp cloth or shampoo. Wide range of colours **Optional**: Upholstered over foam (100-110kg/m3) . Wide range of fabrics and colours.	
Structure/Base	4 legs	
Supports	Standard: non-slip rubber. Optional placement: felt silent pad-anti scratch included in each pack of 4 chairs - 16 units (It is advisable not to use with carpet and / or exterior.)	
Stacking	The Wing chair is designed for the seats to be stacked on top of one another, with the ability to stack up to 14 chairs without padded seat and 10 chairs with padded seat in the stacking trolley and up to 6 chairs in the standard way.	
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	Total height: from 780 mm Total width: from 570 mm Total depth: from 520 mm	Seat height: from 450 without pad and 470 mm with pad Seat width: from 430 mm Seat depth: from 375 mm
		

It is a product composed of: fiber glass to provide greater robustness to the product, antioxidants to prevent the natural decomposition and chalking of the material, and stabilizers to increase its useful life. Due to this, the Wing chair can present small bursts of color on the surface, which are not simply perceived, and which are below the tolerance threshold established by the European standard.

Stacking

The Wing chair has the ability to stack up to 20 chairs without padded seat and 16 chairs with padded seat in the stacking trolley and up to 6 chairs in the standard way.



stacking details

	Seat **WITHOUT PAD**		Seat **WITH PAD**	
	Trolley stacking capacity	**Vertical stacking capacity**	**Trolley stacking capacity**	**Vertical stacking capacity**
	Quantity of chairs	**Quantity of chairs**	**Quantity of chairs**	**Quantity of chairs**
4 legs model	**20**	**6**	**16**	**6**

Polypropylene

Polypropylene (P.P) frame with 30% fibre glass. UV resistant for outdoor use and antistatic treatment to facilitate cleaning.

*Black finish has a special adherent tint for outdoor use. It is got with priming coat and lacquering processes that guarantee the highest visual quality and surface resistance.

00 10 21 24 25 13 16

Polypropylene + Polyurethane pad

(TPU) - (PUR) Poliurethane. Versatile material with compact surface and soft inner. It is comfortable and solid, pleasant and resistance. Wipe clean with damp cloth or shampoo.

E01 E10 E07 E03 E15

only avalible with white structure

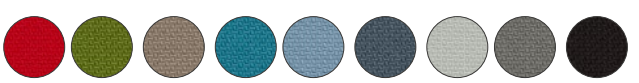
Polypropylene + Upholstered pad

Fabric M - Step & Step Melange

M92 M12 M76 M78 M94 M90 M91 M71 M75

M14 M22 M19 M17 M24 M10 M15 M20 M23

Fabric D - Felicity



D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

WING

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Elimination Recyclabilité
	1 /4 units	16,6 kg	0,4126	99,36%	100%	100%	Easy	29,67%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

STANDARDS

WING has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Standards	Description
UNE-EN 16139:13.	Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
UNE EN 581-2:09.	Outdoor furniture - Seating and tables for camping, domestic and contract use. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements and test methods for seating.

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

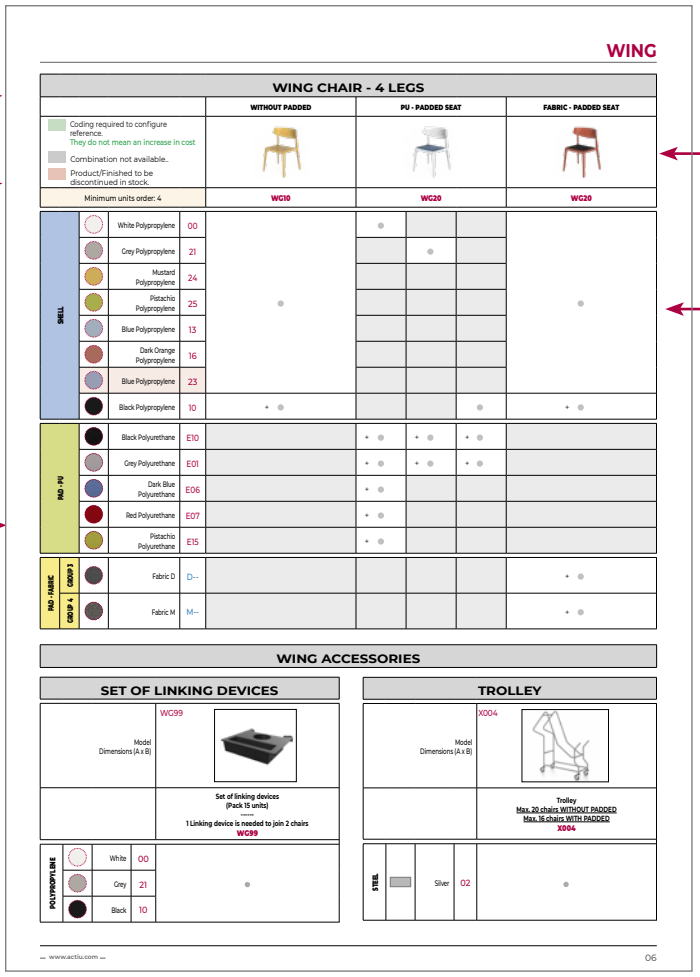
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

HOW TO CODE A REFERENCE

At the beginning of the tables, we will find the informative notes regarding the product that is offered in the table.

The arms finishes, bases, optional accessories, supports and finishes will be reflected by different colours, in order to be easily locate their reference and price.



WING

WING CHAIR - 4 LEGS

	WITHOUT PADDED	PU - PADDED SEAT	FABRIC - PADDED SEAT
Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost Combination not available.. Product/Finished to be discontinued in stock.			
Minimum units order: 4	WG10	WG20	WG20
SHELL – White Polypropylene	00	•	•
SHELL – Grey Polypropylene	21	•	•
SHELL – Mustard Polypropylene	24	•	•
SHELL – Pistachio Polypropylene	25	•	•
SHELL – Blue Polypropylene	13	•	•
SHELL – Dark Orange Polypropylene	16	•	•
SHELL – Blue Polypropylene	23	•	•
SHELL – Black Polypropylene	10	+ •	+ •
PAD - PU – Black Polyurethane	E10	+ •	+ •
PAD - PU – Grey Polyurethane	E01	+ •	+ •
PAD - PU – Dark Blue Polyurethane	E06	+ •	+ •
PAD - PU – Red Polyurethane	E07	+ •	+ •
PAD - PU – Pistachio Polyurethane	E15	+ •	+ •
PAD - FABRIC GROUP 3 – Fabric D	D--	+ •	+ •
PAD - FABRIC GROUP 4 – Fabric M	M--	+ •	+ •

WING ACCESSORIES

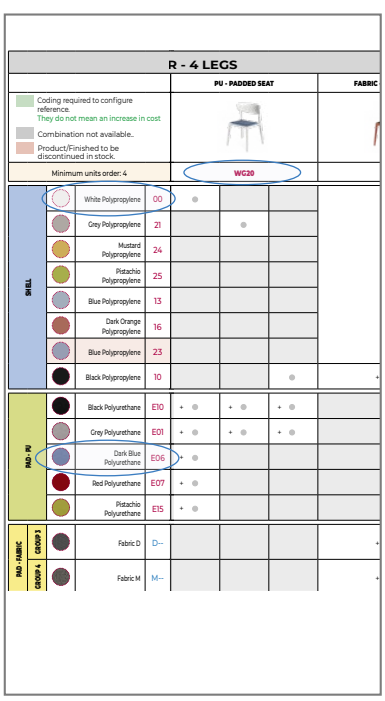
SET OF LINKING DEVICES	TROLLEY
Model Dimensions (A x B)	WG99
	Set of linking devices (Pack 15 units) ---- 1 Linking device is needed to join 2 chairs WG99
	X004
	Trolley Max. 20 chairs WITHOUT PADDED Max. 16 chairs WITH PADDED X004
POLYPROPYLENE – White	00
POLYPROPYLENE – Grey	21
POLYPROPYLENE – Black	10
STEEL – Silver	02

www.actiu.com 06

At the beginning of the coding and pricing tables, we have the available models, as well as the product's base reference.

The coding system will always be vertical, adding the desired components to the product and adding the digits in sequential order.

Direction of a product Coding



R - 4 LEGS

	PU - PADDED SEAT	FABRIC
Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost Combination not available.. Product/Finished to be discontinued in stock.		
Minimum units order: 4	WG20	
SHELL – White Polypropylene	00	•
SHELL – Grey Polypropylene	21	•
SHELL – Mustard Polypropylene	24	•
SHELL – Pistachio Polypropylene	25	•
SHELL – Blue Polypropylene	13	•
SHELL – Dark Orange Polypropylene	16	•
SHELL – Blue Polypropylene	23	•
SHELL – Black Polypropylene	10	•
PAD - PU – Black Polyurethane	E10	+ •
PAD - PU – Grey Polyurethane	E01	+ •
PAD - PU – Dark Blue Polyurethane	E06	+ •
PAD - PU – Red Polyurethane	E07	+ •
PAD - PU – Pistachio Polyurethane	E15	+ •
PAD - FABRIC GROUP 3 – Fabric D	D--	+
PAD - FABRIC GROUP 4 – Fabric M	M--	+

We start from a WING chair without arms and PUR padded seat.

Example of order

Model:	WING - 4 Legs	WG20
Shell Finish:	White Polypropylene	00
Seat/Pad:	PUR seat - Dark Blue	E06

Final reference: WG2000E06

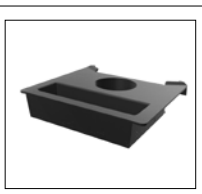
The final cost of the chair, will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to the same the cost of the different complements that are added to it.

WING CHAIR - 4 LEGS

				WITHOUT PADDED	PU - PADDED SEAT			FABRIC - PADDED SEAT
Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost Combination not available.. Product/Finished to be discontinued in stock.								
Minimum units order: 4				WG10	WG20			WG20
SHELL		White Polypropylene	00	133,00	133,00			133,00
		Grey Polypropylene	21		133,00			
		Mustard Polypropylene	24					
		Pistachio Polypropylene	25					
		Blue Polypropylene	13					
		Dark Orange Polypropylene	16					
		Blue Polypropylene	23					
		Black Polypropylene	10	+ 15,40			147,00	+ 15,40
PAD - PU		Black Polyurethane	E10		+ 35,00	+ 35,00	+ 35,00	
		Grey Polyurethane	E01		+ 35,00	+ 35,00	+ 35,00	
		Dark Blue Polyurethane	E06		+ 35,00			
		Red Polyurethane	E07		+ 35,00			
		Pistachio Polyurethane	E15		+ 35,00			
PAD - FABRIC GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--					+ 40,60
PAD - FABRIC GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--					+ 42,00

WING ACCESSORIES

SET OF LINKING DEVICES

Model Dimensions (A x B)			WG99	
			Set of linking devices (Pack 15 units) --- 1 Linking device is needed to join 2 chairs WG99	
POLYPROPYLENE		White	00	61,60
		Grey	21	
		Black	10	

TROLLEY

Model Dimensions (A x B)			X004	
			Trolley Max. 20 chairs WITHOUT PADDED Max. 16 chairs WITH PADDED X004	
STEEL		Silver	02	365,40

WHASS

_ By ITEMDesign Works _
Javier Cuñado

Technical Profile:

WHASS - 4 Legs 02
WHASS KIDS - 4 Patas 04
WHASS - Cantilever 05
WHASS - Cantilever Stool 06
WHASS - Stackability 07
WHASS - 4 Wooden Legs 08
WHASS - Stool - 4 Wooden Legs 09
WHASS - Base with 5-spoke - Gas Lift 10
WHASS - Draughtsman chair with Gas Lift 11
WHASS - Base with 4-spoke - Gas Lift 12
WHASS - Base with 4-spoke - Self-return system 13
WHASS - Beam Seting 14
WHASS - Available combinations 16
Ecodesign 17
How to code a reference 18

Price List:

WHASS - 4 Legs 19
WHASS - Cantilever 19
WHASS - Cantilever Stool 19
WHASS - Accesories 20
WHASS - 4 Legs with blue/orange structure 21
WHASS KIDS - 4 Patas 22
WHASS - 4 Wooden Legs 23
WHASS - Stool - 4 Wooden Legs 23
WHASS - Base with 5-spoke - Gas Lift 24
WHASS - Draughtsman chair with Gas Lift 24
WHASS - Base with 4-spoke - Gas Lift 24
WHASS - Base with 4-spoke - Self-return system 24
WHASS - Beam Seting 25

DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model with or without arms. Model with arms: **polypropylene (P.P) armrests**.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure**: 24,5 x 12 mm ovale steel tube bars, 1.5 mm thick. Lower polypropylene frame covering the structure.
5. **Structure** made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø16mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.
6. **End caps** in a graphite grey finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D Fabric V

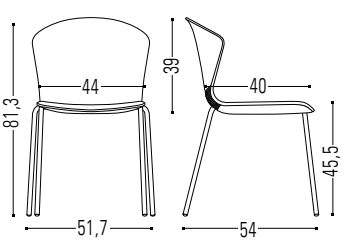
PU SEAT

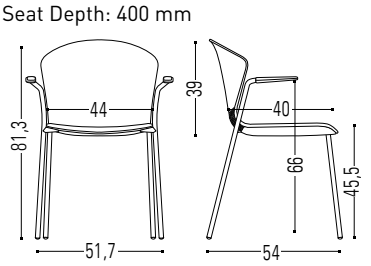
STRUCTURE FINISH

Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel tube in a white, black, aluminised or chrome finish.

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 813 mm
- Total Width: 517 mm
- Total Depth: 540 mm
- Seat Height: 455 mm or 474 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm

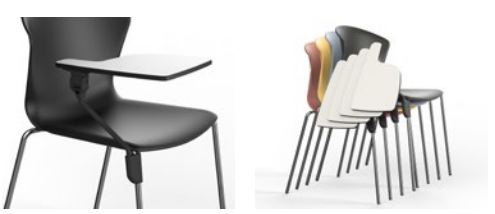




STACKING

The 4 legs chairs is designed for the seats to be stacked on top of one another, with the ability to stack **up to 30 chairs in the stacking cart and up to 10 chairs in the standard way**. (without an upholstered seat)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



Optional removable writing tablet in 3 mm compact laminate; can be placed on the right or left.
Chairs with a writing tablet stack 4 chairs in the standard way.

DESCRIPTION

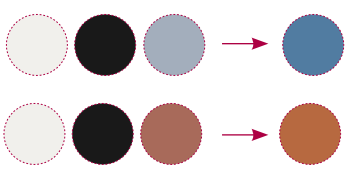
1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. **Model without arms.**
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure**: 24,5 x 12 mm ovale steel tube bars, 1.5 mm thick. Lower polypropylene frame covering the structure.
5. **Structure** made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø16mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.
6. **End caps** in a graphite grey finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass.

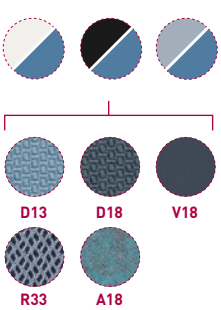
STRUCTURE FINISH

Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel tube in a blue or orange finish.

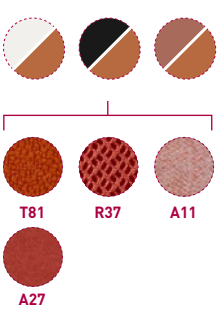


UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Blue Structure

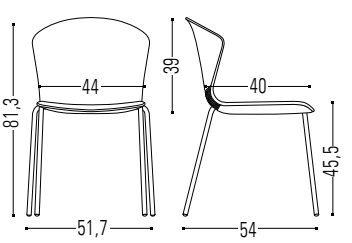


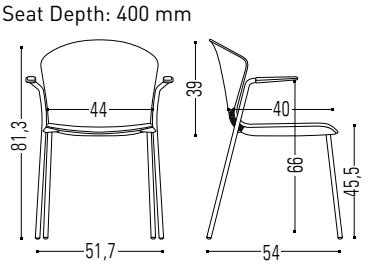
Orange Structure



DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 813 mm
- Total Width: 517 mm
- Total Depth: 540 mm
- Seat Height: 455 mm or 474 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm





DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. **Model without arms**.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m³) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure**: 24,5 x 12 mm ovale steel tube bars, 1.5 mm thick. Lower polypropylene frame covering the structure.
5. **Structure** made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø16mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.
6. **End caps** in a graphite grey finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D Fabric V

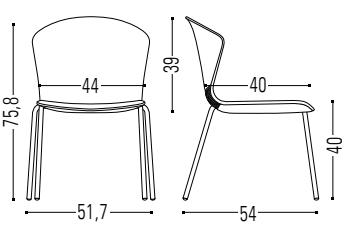
PU SEAT

STRUCTURE FINISH

Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel tube in a white, black, aluminised or chrome finish.

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 758 mm
- Total Width: 517 mm
- Total Depth: 540 mm
- Seat Height: 400 mm or 419 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model with or without arms. Model with arms: **polypropylene (P.P) armrests**.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered PUR.
4. **Bottom structure**: 24,5 x 12 mm ovale steel tube bars, 1.5 mm thick. Lower polypropylene frame covering the structure.
5. **Structure** made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø13mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.
6. **End caps** in a graphite grey finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T | Fabric M | Fabric D | Fabric V

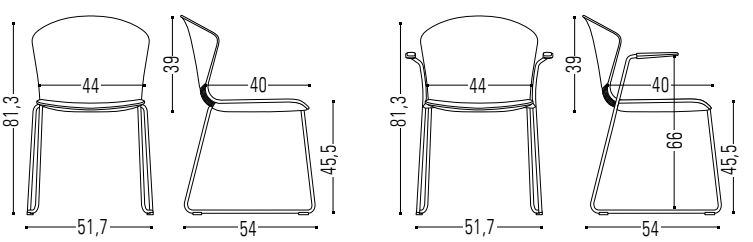
PU SEAT

STRUCTURE FINISH

Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel tube in a white, black, aluminised or chrome finish.

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 813 mm
- Total Width: 517 mm
- Total Depth: 540 mm
- Seat Height: 455 mm or 474 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

For **projects of facilities** that require **concatenated joints of the chairs and minimum quantities of 100 units**, consult with **Sales Department**. *Can only be used on armless Cantilever chairs.*

Optional removable writing tablet in 3 mm compact laminate; can be placed on the right or left. *Chairs with a writing tablet stack 4 chairs in the standard way.*

STACKING

The WHASS cantilever is designed for the seats to be stacked on top of one another, with the ability to stack **up to 30 chairs in the stacking cart and up to 10 chairs in the standard way**. (without an upholstered seat)

DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. **Model without arms.**
3. **Optional seat:** Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** 24,5 x 12 mm ovale steel tube bars, 1.5 mm thick. Lower polypropylene frame covering the structure.
5. **Structure** made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø13mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.
6. Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube **footrest**. Protector for placing feet on chairs with a painted structure.
7. **End caps** in a graphite grey finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

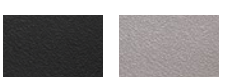
SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D Fabric V

PU SEAT

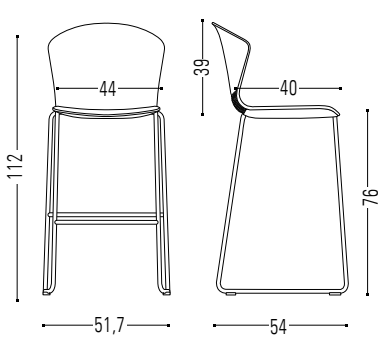


STRUCTURE FINISH

Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel tube in a white, black or chrome finish.

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 1120 mm
- Total Width: 517 mm
- Total Depth: 540 mm
- Seat Height: 760 mm or 779 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



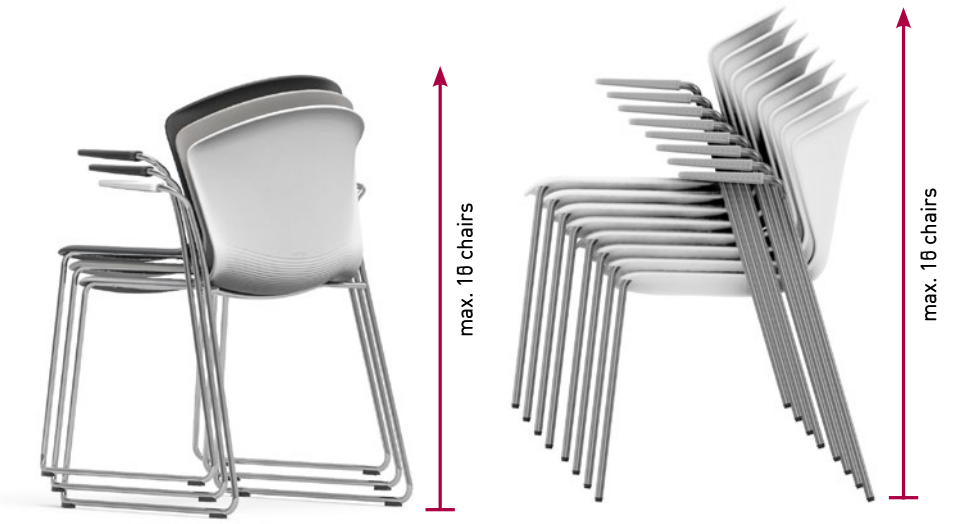
- **Not Stackable**

STACKABILITY

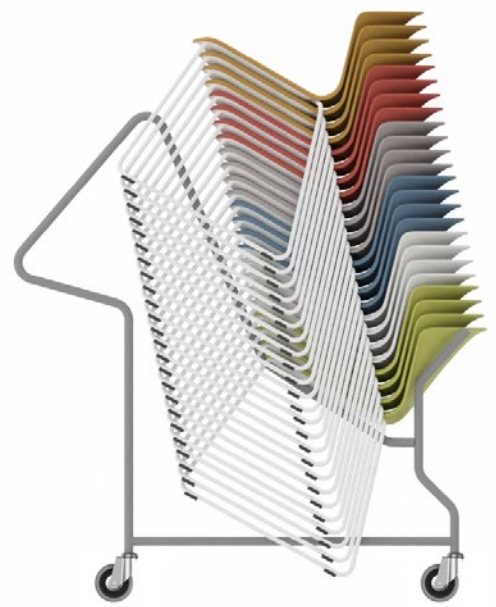
WHASS chair is designed to offer a very high stacking level on both models: 4 legs and cantilever frame.

WHASS cantilever frame provides the possibility of stacking up to **30 chairs on the trolley** and up to **10 chairs vertically positioned**. (only without seat pad).

On the other hand, the 4 legs model provides the possibility of stacking up to **30 chairs on the trolley** and up to **10 chairs vertically positioned**. (only without seat pad).

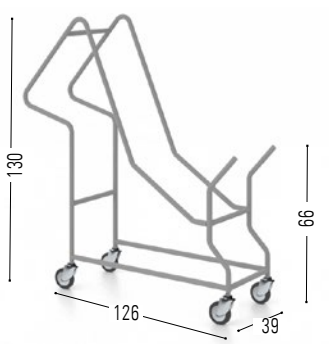


NOTE: We suggest that chrome frames are used on projects where intensive use is required and where stacking/unstacking of chairs is done very often. Nevertheless, you can check with Sales department a special option to have both 4 legs and cantilever frames painted in high-resistant two-coated white paint based on quantities only for projects.



stacking details

		Seat **WITHOUT PAD** (models with and without arms)		Seat **WITH PAD** (models with and without arms)	
		Trolley stacking capacity	**Vertical stacking capacity**	**Trolley stacking capacity**	**Vertical stacking capacity**
		Quantity of chairs	Quantity of chairs	Quantity of chairs	Quantity of chairs
4 legs model	With bottom cover	**30**	**10**	**20**	**5**
	Without bottom cover	**30**	**10**	**--**	**--**
Cantilever frame	With bottom cover	**30**	**10**	**20**	**5**
	Without bottom cover	**40**	**10**	**--**	**--**



NOTE: Chairs can also be ordered without the under-seat carcass only for Projects and based on quantities to improve the stacking capacity. Please check with **Sales department.**

DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
5. **Wooden legs** with a conical shape in a natural beech wood or black lacquered finish.
6. Polypropylene (P.P) **End caps** in black with non-slip felt

SHELL

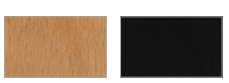
5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D Fabric V

PU SEAT

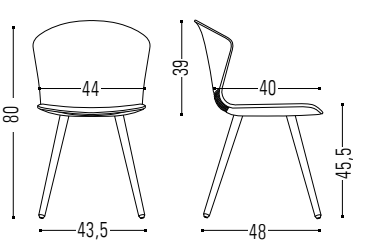
LEGS FINISH



Wooden legs with a conical shape in a beech wood finish.

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 800 mm
- Total Width: 440 mm
- Total Depth: 480 mm
- Seat Height: 455 mm or 474 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
5. **Wooden legs** with a conical shape in a natural beech wood or black lacquered finish.
6. Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube **footrest**. Black Finish
7. Polypropylene (P.P) **End caps** in black with non-slip felt

SHELL

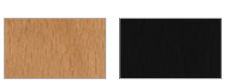
5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D Fabric V

PU SEAT

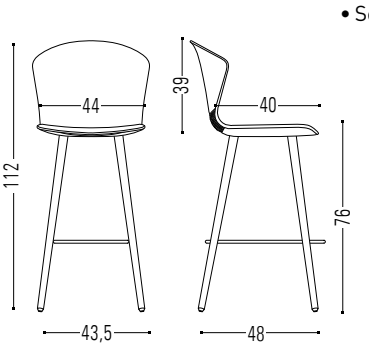
LEGS FINISH



Wooden legs with a conical shape in a beech wood finish.

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 1120 mm
- Total Width: 517 mm
- Total Depth: 540 mm
- Seat Height: 760 mm or 779 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure .
5. **Gas lift**
6. 5-spoke rotating **base** made of polyamide with fibreglass.
7. Standard silent **castors** Optional hole, antistatic or auto-brake castors.

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D Fabric V

PU SEAT

BASE

Polyamide Base - Ø67.5 cm

White Black

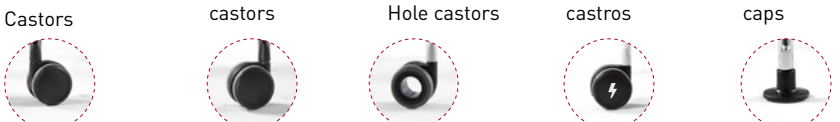
DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 870 -970 mm
- Total Width: 640 mm
- Total Depth: 640 mm

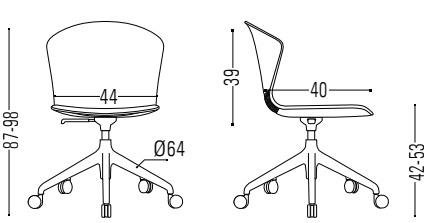
- Seat Height: 420-530 mm or 439-549 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm

CASTORS AND CAPS

Standard Castors | Auto-breaking castors | Auto-breaking Hole castors | Anti-static castros | Polypropylene caps



Standard **Optional**



DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/ m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
5. **Gas lift**
6. Ø18 x 1.5mm chrome steel **footrest** ring, 1.5 mm thick**.**
7. 5-spoke rotating **base** 5-spoke rotating made of polyamide with fibreglass.
8. Inverted auto-brake **castors**. Optional polypropylene caps.

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D Fabric V

PU SEAT

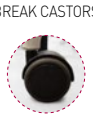
BASE

Polyamide Base - Ø67.5 cm

Black

CASTORS AND CAPS

INVERTED AUTO-BREAK CASTORS



Standard

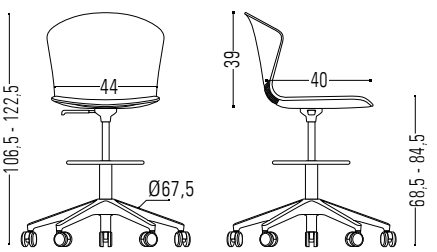
POLYPROPYLENE GLIDES

Optional

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 1065-1225 mm
- Total Width: 675 mm
- Total Depth: 675 mm

- Seat Height: 685-845 mm or 704-864 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
5. **Gas lift**
6. 4-spoke rotating **base** made of injected aluminium.
7. Standard silent hole **castors**

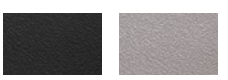
SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

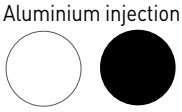
Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D Fabric V

PU SEAT



BASE

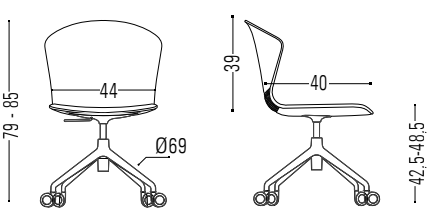
Aluminium injection base - Ø69 cm



White Black

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 790 -850 mm
- Total Width: 690 mm
- Total Depth: 690 mm
- Seat Height: 425-485 mm or 443-504 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
5. **Swivel** seat
6. 4-spoke rotating **base** made of injected aluminium.
7. Black non-slip **rubber pad**

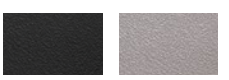
SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D Fabric V

PU SEAT



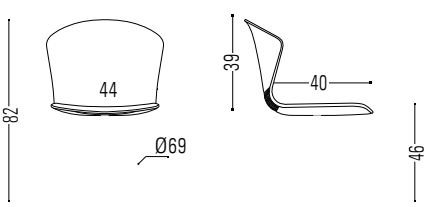
BASE

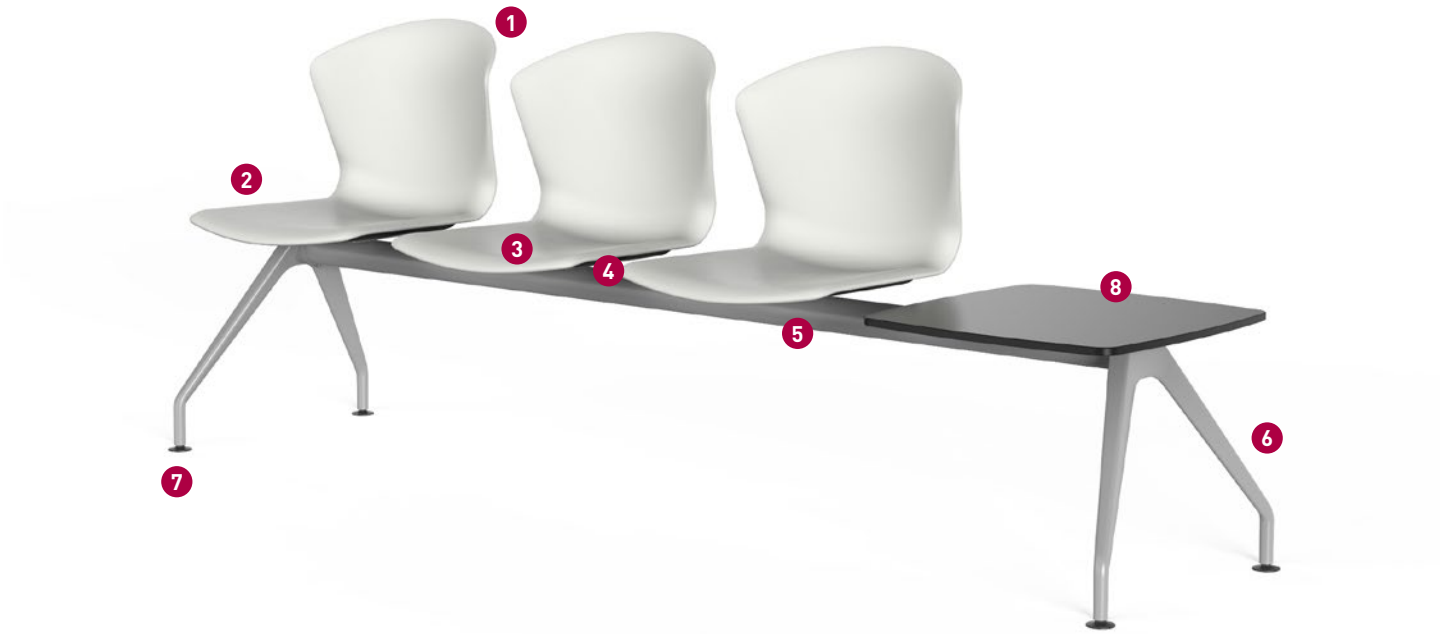
Aluminium injection base - Ø69 cm

White Black

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 820 mm
- Total Width: 690 mm
- Total Depth: 690 mm
- Seat Height: 460 mm or 479 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm





DESCRIPTION

1. Polypropyle**ne (P.P) frame, 5 mm** thick, with glass fibre .
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
5. **Lower steel tube structural beam,** 60 x 3 mm-thick circular section
6. **Injected aluminium legs** with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating
7. 3 mm thick polypropylene (P.P) **end caps** in a black finish.
8. **Optional C. Laminate table** in white or black finish - 13 mm thick

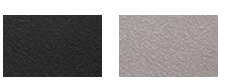
SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D Fabric V

PU SEAT

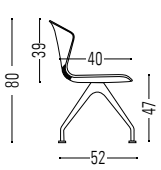


STRUCTURE FINISH

Aluminium injection legs

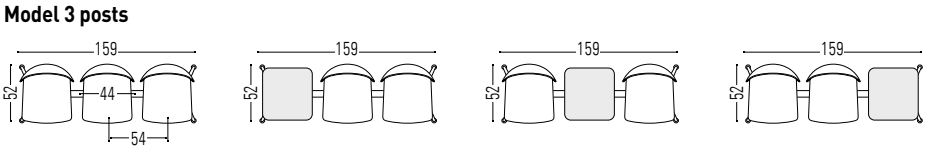
White Silver Black

DIMENSIONS

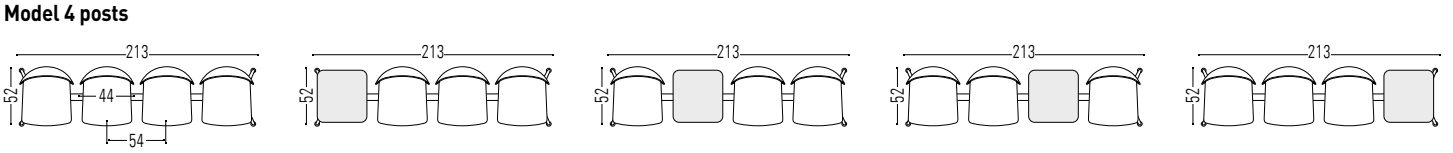


- Total Height: 800 mm
- Total Width: según modelos
- Total Depth: 520 mm
- Seat Height: 455 mm or 474 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm

Model 3 posts

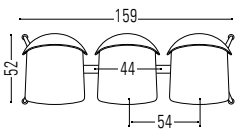


Model 4 posts

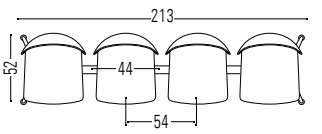


Model with seats

Model 3 posts

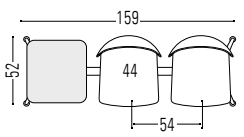


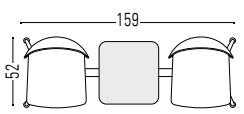
Model 4 posts

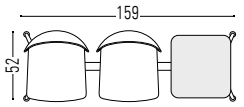


Model with seats with auxiliary table

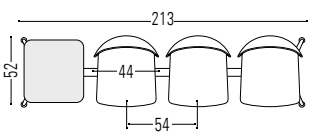
Model 3 posts

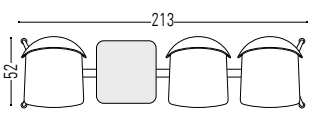


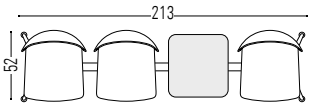


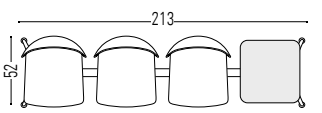


Model 4 posts









Available combinations for the following models:

4 legs | Cantilever | Cantilever stool | Base with 4-spoke | Gas lift | Draughtsman chair | Bench seating

White Frame
- **White** arms
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Black Frame
- **Black** arms
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Blue/Grey/Dark Orange/ Pistachio/Mustard
- **White** arms
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- White finish**

Blue/Grey/Dark Orange/Pistachio/ Mustard
- **Black** arms
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Black, Silver, Chrome, Blue or Orange finish**

Available combinations for the following models:

4 wood legs | Wood legs stool

Frame: Any finish
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure / Base **- Any finish**

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Metal legs: **28,10%**
Cantilever stool: **34,41%**
Wood legs: **50,09%**
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Metal legs: **49,71%**
Cantilever stool: **54,08%**
Wood legs: **50,34%**
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

Confident office chair. Standard applied

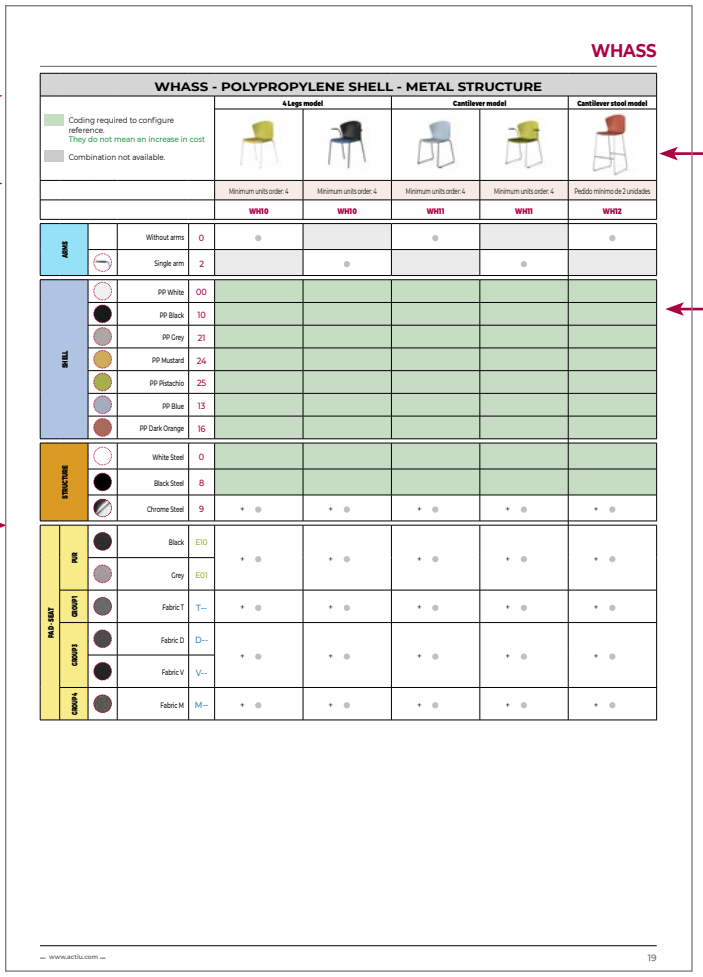
- UNE-EN 16139:13. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

- NF P92-507:2004. Certificate of reaction to fire. Group M2 (Only for projects)

HOW TO CODE A REFERENCE

At the beginning of the tables, we will find the informative notes regarding the product that is offered in the table.

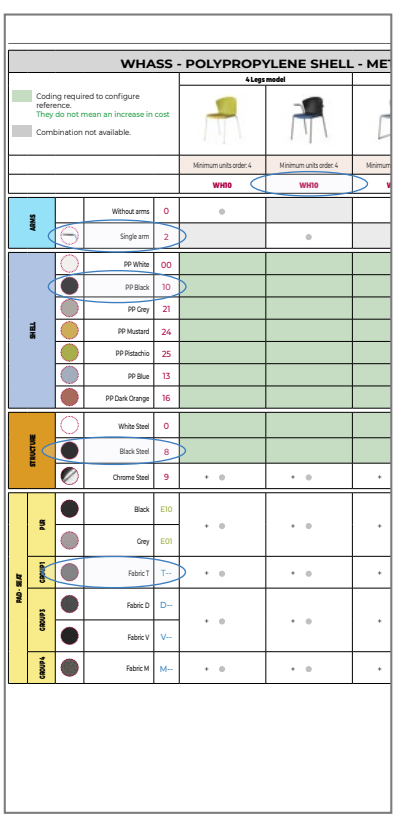
The arms finishes, bases, optional accessories, supports and finishes will be reflected by different colours, in order to be easily locate their reference and price.



At the beginning of the coding and pricing tables, we have the available models, as well as the product's base reference.

The coding system will always be vertical, adding the desired components to the product and adding the digits in sequential order.

Direction of a product Coding



We start from a WHASS chair, with arms, black propylene shell, black aluminium structure, and Fabric T padded seat.

Example of order

Model:	Whass - 4 Legs	WH10
Arms:	With arms	2
Shell Finish:	Black Polypropylene	10
Structure:	Black steel structure	8
Seat/Pad:	Upholstered seat - Fabric T - T89 Blue	T89

Final reference: WH102108T89

The final cost of the chair, will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to the same the cost of the different complements that are added to it.

WHASS - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - METAL STRUCTURE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				4 Legs model		Cantilever model		Cantilever stool model
				Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4	Pedido mínimo de 2 unidades
				WH10	**WH10**	**WH11**	**WH11**	**WH12**
ARMS		Without arms	0	117,60		140,00		214,20
		Single arm	2		158,20		186,20	
SHELL		PP White	00					
		PP Black	10					
		PP Grey	21					
		PP Mustard	24					
		PP Pistachio	25					
		PP Blue	13					
		PP Dark Orange	16					
STRUCTURE		White Steel	0					
		Black Steel	8					
		Chrome Steel	9	+ 30,80	+ 37,80	+ 30,80	+ 37,80	+ 46,20
PAD - SEAT	PUR	Black	E10	+ 49,00	+ 49,00	+ 49,00	+ 49,00	+ 49,00
		Grey	E01					
	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
		Fabric V	V--					
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 57,40	+ 57,40	+ 57,40	+ 57,40	+ 57,40

WHASS ACCESSORIES - STRUCTURE METAL

LINKING DEVICE

			Model Dimensions (A x B)	WH002
				Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices.5 mm thickness **Use with cantilever model without arms** **WH002**
P.P		Black	08	For **projects of facilities** that require **concatenated joints of the chairs and minimum quantities of 100 units**, consult with **Sales Department**.

TROLLEY

			Model Dimensions (A x B)	X004
				Trolley Use with cantilever model and use with 4 legs model **X004**
Steel		Silver	02	365,40

DETACHABLE WRITING TABLET

			Model Dimensions (A x B)	WH001	
				Detachable Writing tablet **Use with models without arms**	
				Use with cantilever **WH0011**	**Use with 4 legs model** **WH0012**
STRUC-TURE		White	0	67,20	67,20
		Black	8		
C. Lami-nate		White	30		
		Black	38		
Writing side		Right	D		
		Left	I		

Writing tablets - Black or white Structures

The writing tablet for WHASS will be offered with structure in black or white finish. From Actiu we suggest the following combination of finishes with the structures of the Whass chairs:

- WHASS chair - white structure -> white tablet structure
- SWHASS chair - black/silver/chromed structure -> black tablet structure

WHASS - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - METAL STRUCTURE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				4 Legs model
				Minimum units order: 4
				WH10
ARMS		Without arms	0	124,60
SHELL / STRUCTURE		**SHELL**: PP White **STRUCTURE**: Blue	003	
		SHELL: PP Black **STRUCTURE**: Blue	103	
		SHELL: PP Blue **STRUCTURE**: Blue	133	
		SHELL: PP White **STRUCTURE**: Orange	004	
		SHELL: PP Black **STRUCTURE**: Orange	104	
		SHELL: PP Teja **STRUCTURE**: Orange	164	
PAD - SEAT	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T81	+ 46,20
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D13	+ 56,00
		Fabric D	D18	+ 56,00
		Fabric V	V18	+ 56,00
	GROUP 6	Fabric R	R33	+ 70,00
		Fabric R	R37	+ 70,00
	GROUP 7	Fabric A	A11	+ 72,80
		Fabric A	A18	+ 72,80
		Fabric A	A27	+ 72,80

WHASS - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - METAL STRUCTURE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				4 Legs model
				Minimum units order: 4
				WH90
ARMS		Without arms	0	116,20
SHELL		PP White	00	
		PP Black	10	
		PP Grey	21	
		PP Mustard	24	
		PP Pistachio	25	
		PP Blue	13	
		PP Dark Orange	16	
STRUCTURE		White Steel	0	
		Black Steel	8	
		Chrome Steel	9	+ 30,80
PAD - SEAT	PUR	Black	E10	+ 49,00
		Grey	E01	
	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 46,20
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 56,00
		Fabric V	V--	
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 57,40

WHASS - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - WOOD STRUCTURE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				4 Legs model	Stool - 4 Wooden legs
Minimum units order: 1				WH20	WH22
ARMS		Without arms	0	217,00	355,60
SHELL		PP White	00		
		PP Black	10		
		PP Grey	21		
4 Wooden legs		Natural Beech	11		
		Black Beech	18		
PAD - SEAT	PUR	Black	E10	+ 49,00	+ 49,00
		Grey	E01		
	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 46,20	+ 46,20
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
		Fabric V	V--		
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 57,40	+ 57,40

WHASS - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - 4/5 SPOKE BASE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

Minimum units order: 1 unit

				Base with 4 spoke		Gas lift with lower cover	Draughtsman chair
				WH30	WH31	WH35	WH36
ARMS		Without arms	0	254,80	289,80	221,20	299,60
SHELL		PP White	00				
		PP Black	10				
		PP Grey	21				
		PP Mustard	24				
		PP Pistachio	25				
		PP Blue	13				
		PP Dark Orange	16				
BASES 5 Spoke		Black Polyamide	1				
		Black Polyamide	3				
		White Polyamide	4				
BASES 4 Spoke		White Aluminium	0				
		Black Aluminium	8				
SUPPORTS (ONLY 5 SPOKE BASE)		Standrad Castors	B				
		Inverted Auto-Break Castors	V			+ 12,60	
		Caps	W			+ 0	+ 0
		Auto-Break Castors	F			+ 9,80	
		Auto Bracking Black Hole castors	R			+ 37,80	
		Auto Bracking White Hole castors	S			+ 37,80	
		Antistatic Castors	T			+ 42,00	
PAD - SEAT PUR		Black	E10	+ 49,00	+ 49,00	+ 49,00	+ 49,00
		Grey	E01				
GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20
GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
		Fabric V	V--				
GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 57,40	+ 57,40	+ 57,40	+ 57,40

WHASS - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - BEAM SEATING

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				2 Seats + Table	3 Seats	3 Seats + Table	4 Seats
Minimum units order: 1 unit				WH65	WH63	WH66	WH64
SHELL		PP White	00	523,60	537,60	670,60	681,80
		PP Black	10				
		PP Grey	21				
		PP Mustard	24				
		PP Pistachio	25				
		PP Blue	13				
		PP Dark Orange	16				
STRUCTURE		**Lower Beam**: White Aluminium **Legs**: White Aluminium	0				
		Lower Beam: Silver Aluminium **Legs**: Silver Aluminium	2				
		Lower Beam: Black Aluminium **Legs**: Black Aluminium	8				
COMPACT LAMINATE TABLE		White Compact Laminate	30				
		Black Compact Laminate	38				
PAD - SEAT	PUR	Black	E10	+ 96,60	+142,80	+142,80	+ 191,80
		Grey	E01				
	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 89,60	+134,40	+134,40	+ 179,20
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 110,60	+166,60	+166,60	+ 221,20
		Fabric V	V--				
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 114,80	+170,80	+170,80	+226,80

NOOM PROGRAM

Noom 30

Noom 50

NOOM

serie 30

— By Alegre Design —

NO
OM

The enormous versatility and personalization capacity of **Noom**, designed by the **Alegre Design** studio, allows this line to fit into areas that include lobbies, waiting areas, meeting rooms and hotels, among others. And it achieves this thanks to chairs, armchairs, benches with an affable and transverse design available in a wide variety of options in terms of seat and structure, from armchairs with metal and wooden bases to high benches for counter and restaurant bar.

In its creation, **Noom** combines handcrafted upholstery with pattern-making technologies and 3D seams that generate new sensations from a line of soft seating that find their space organically in contract and work environments.

Delta Selection
ADI Awards 2020

Content:

Presentation 01
Technical Data
- Noom Serie 30 - Chairs - Medium back 02

Available finishes 03
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 04
Standards and EPD 06

Price List
- Noom serie 30 - Upholstered
  - Single Sewing - Serie 30 07
  - French Sewing - Serie 30 08
  - Trim Sewing- Serie 30 09

ACTIU

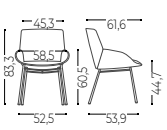
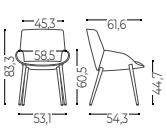
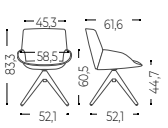
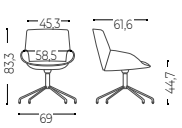
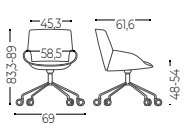
ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Noom Serie 30

Model	NOOM Serie 30 - Chair				
Model reference	4 metal legs	4 Conical wooden legs	4 pyramidal wooden legs	Swivel base with 4-spoke and pads	Swivel base with 4-spoke and castors
Model of Backrest	**Medium backrest**	**Medium backrest**	**Medium backrest**	**Medium backrest**	**Medium backrest**
Internal Structure	Frame.internal structure injected polyamide with glass fibre.				
Backrest & Seat	Backrest and seat injected with flexible PUR foam of 90 kg/m³ density. Upholstered in fabric for easy cleaning.				
Sewing Type	**Simple Sewing** - Monocolour **French Sewing** - Monocolour and Bicolour **Sewing with trim** - Monocolour with Color Trim				
Base	Base of 4 legs in steel tube Ø16mm x 2mm thick. Crossbeam in steel tube Ø13mm x 2mm thick. Hot-rolled cylindrical tubes. Black and White finishes.	Base with 4 conical legs in solid Beech wood in natural and black finish.	Base with 4 conical legs in solid Beech wood in natural and black finish.	Ø 69 cm swivel base with 4-spoke, in die-cast aluminium. Base finishes: white or black aluminium.	Ø 69 cm swivel base with 4-spoke, in die-cast aluminium. Base finishes: white or black aluminium.
Mechanism			**Swivel seat with self-return system**	**Swivel seat with self-return system**	**Swivel Seat and Gas Lift**
Supports	Black non-slip rubber pad.	Black non-slip rubber pad.	Black non-slip rubber pad.	Black non-slip rubber pad.	Standard soft hole castors.
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 833 mm Width: 585 mm Depth: 616 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 476 mm Width: 585 mm Depth: 616 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 833 mm Width: 585 mm Depth: 616 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 476 mm Width: 585 mm Depth: 616 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 833 mm Width: 585 mm Depth: 616 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 476 mm Width: 585 mm Depth: 616 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 833 mm Width: 690 mm Depth: 690 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 476 mm Width: 585 mm Depth: 616 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 833 to 890 mm Width: 690 mm Depth: 690 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 480 to 540 mm Width: 585 mm Depth: 616 mm
					

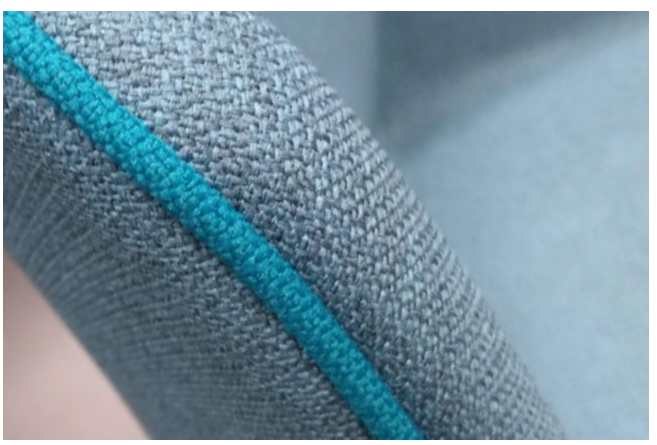
UPHOLSTERED WITH SIMPLE SEWING - MONOCOLOUR

SEE OFFER

Fabric V - Valencia

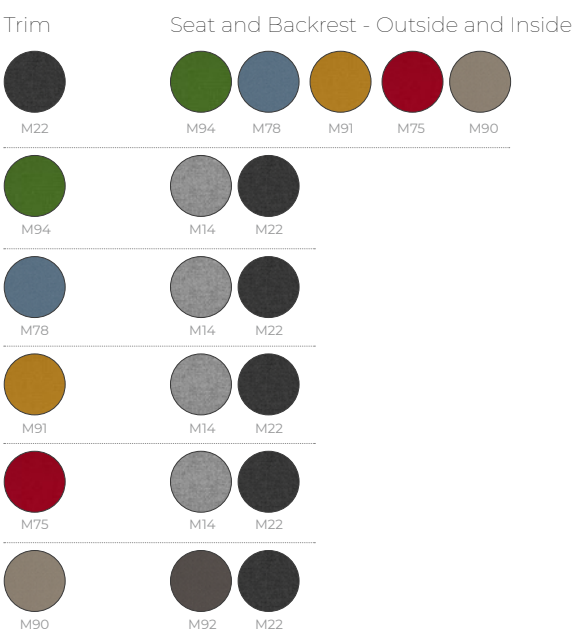
Fabric P - Savana

UPHOLSTERED WITH SEWING WITH TRIM - MONOCOLOUR + COLOR TRIM

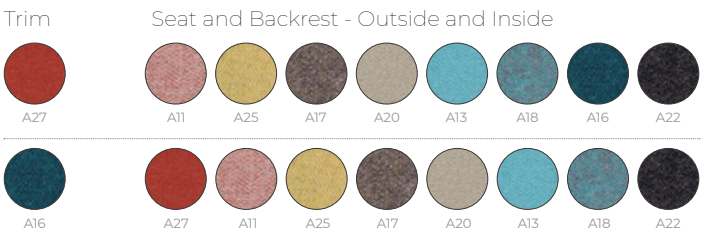


SEE OFFER

Fabric M - Melange & Step



Fabric A - Synergy

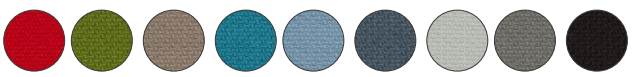


UPHOLSTERED WITH FRENCH SEWING - MONOCOLOUR

SEE OFFER

Fabric M - Step & Step Melange

Fabric D - Felicity

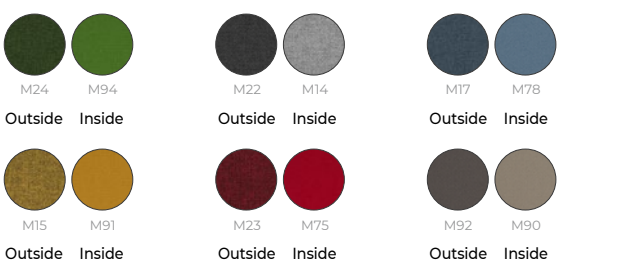


Fabric A - Synergy

UPHOLSTERED WITH FRENCH SEWING - BICOLOUR

SEE OFFER

Fabric M - Melange & Step



Fabric A - Synergy

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Noom Serie 30

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1	8,6	0,33	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	7,8	0,33	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	9,6	0,25	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	9,5	0,25	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	9,8	0,25	High	100%	100%	Easy	High

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

NOOM has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	NOOM 30: Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tests.

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

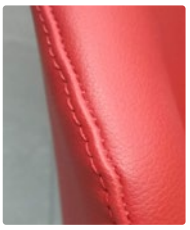
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space



UPHOLSTERED WITH SIMPLE SEWING - SERIE 30

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

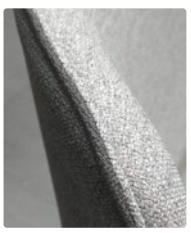
Combination not available.

					SERIE 30
					MEDIUM BACKREST CHAIR NM32
BASE / STRUCTURE	4 METAL LEGS		White Steel	00	667,80
			Black Steel	08	
	4 WOOD LEGS		Natural Beech	11	684,60
			Black Beech	18	
	4 LEGS CAPS		White Aluminium	40	708,40
			Black Aluminium	48	
	4 LEGS CASTORS		White Aluminium	50	751,80
			Black Aluminium	58	
	4 WOOD LEGS PYRAMID BASE		Natural Beech	21	819,00
			Black Beech	28	
UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 3		Fabric V	V--	+ 0

SEE AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCOLOUR			BICOLOUR								
	GROUP 3 FELICITY	GROUP 4 MELANGE	GRUPO 7 SYNERGY	GROUP 4 - MELANGE						GROUP 7 - SYNERGY		
Outside >												
Inside >												
Final reference >	D--	M--	A--	3M94	3M14	3M78	3M91	3M75	3M90	3A20	3A25	3A13



UPHOLSTERY WITH FRENCH SEWING - SERIE 30

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

					SERIE 30
					MEDIUM BACKREST CHAIR NM32
BASE / STRUCTURE	4 METAL LEGS		White Steel	00	616,00
			Black Steel	08	
	4 WOOD LEGS		Natural Beech	11	634,20
			Black Beech	18	
	4 LEGS CAPS		White Aluminium	40	658,00
			Black Aluminium	48	
	4 LEGS CASTORS		White Aluminium	50	701,40
			Black Aluminium	58	
	4 WOOD LEGS PYRAMID BASE		Natural Beech	21	810,60
			Black Beech	28	
MONOCOLOUR UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 0,00
	GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 15,40
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	A--	+ 78,40
BICOLOUR UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 4		Fabric M	3M--	+ 19,60
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	3A--	+ 88,20

SEE AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 4 - MELANGE													
Trim >														
Seat and back >														
Final reference >	12M94	12M78	12M91	12M75	12M90	14M14	14M22	18M14	18M22	11M14	11M22	15M14	15M22	10M92	10M22

	GROUP 7 - SYNERGY														
Trim >															
Seat and back >															
Final reference >	27A11	27A25	27A17	27A20	27A13	27A18	27A16	27A22	26A27	26A11	26A25	26A17	26A20	26A13	26A18	26A22

UPHOLSTERY WITH SEWING WITH TRIM - SERIE 30

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

					SERIE 30
					MEDIUM BACKREST CHAIR NM32
BASE / STRUCTURE	4 METAL LEGS		White Steel	00	638,40
			Black Steel	08	
	4 WOOD LEGS		Natural Beech	11	656,60
			Black Beech	18	
	4 LEGS CAPS		White Aluminium	40	680,40
			Black Aluminium	48	
	4 LEGS CASTORS		White Aluminium	50	723,80
			Black Aluminium	58	
	4 WOOD LEGS PYRAMID BASE		Natural Beech	21	791,00
			Black Beech	28	
UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 4		Fabric M	--M--	+ 0,00
	GROUP 7		Fabric A	--A--	+ 67,20

SEE AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS

NOOM

serie 50

— By Alegre Design —

NO
OM

The enormous versatility and personalization capacity of **Noom**, designed by the **Alegre Design** studio, allows this line to fit into areas that include lobbies, waiting areas, meeting rooms and hotels, among others. And it achieves this thanks to chairs, armchairs, benches with an affable and transverse design available in a wide variety of options in terms of seat and structure, from armchairs with metal and wooden bases to high benches for counter and restaurant bar.

In its creation, **Noom** combines handcrafted upholstery with pattern-making technologies and 3D seams that generate new sensations from a line of soft seating that find their space organically in contract and work environments.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

- Noom Serie 50 - 4 Legs chair 02
- Noom Serie 50 - Cantilever / 4 wood legs 03
- Noom Serie 50 - 4 spoke bases 04
- Noom Serie 50 - 5 spoke bases 05
- Noom Serie 50 - Beam seating 06

Available finishes 07

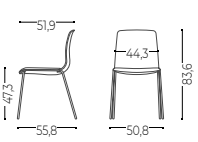
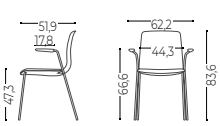
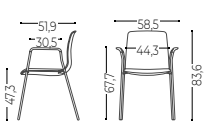
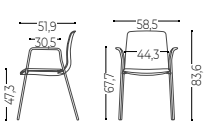
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 09

Standards and EPD 12

Price List

- Noom serie 50 - Polypropylene
  - Steel structure 13
  - Optional Accessories 15
  - 4 wood legs 16
  - 4/5 spoke bases 17
  - Beam seating 18
- Noom serie 50 - Upholstered
  - Steel structure 19
  - Optional Accessories 20
  - 4 wood legs 21
  - 4/5 spoke bases 22
  - Beam seating 23

Noom Serie 50

Model	NOOM Serie 50 - Chair			
Model reference	4 metal legs **without Arms**	4 metal legs **with simple arm**	4 metal legs **with Closed arms with armrest**	4 metal legs **with Closed arms without armrest**
Model of Backrest	**High Backrest**	**High Backrest**	**High Backrest**	**High Backrest**
Backrest and Seat	**Polypropylene**: Polypropylene (P.P) frame, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre. **Optional seat Pad** Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR **Upholstered**: Polypropylene (P.P) frame, with PU (polyurethane) flexible molded foam density of 40kg/m3, upholstered finish with simple cleaning and maintenance.			
Arms	Model without arms	Model with simple arm, with PP armrest.	Model with closed arms with PP armrest.	Model with closed arms without armrest.
Bottom structure	Bottom structure: 24,5 x 12 mm ovale steel tube bars, 1.5 mm thick. Lower polypropylene frame covering the structure.			
Structure	Structure made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø16mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.			
Supports	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 836 mm Width: 508 mm Depth: 558 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 473 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 836 mm Width: 622 mm Depth: 558 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 473 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 836 mm Width: 585 mm Depth: 578 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 473 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 836 mm Width: 585 mm Depth: 578 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 473 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm
				

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - 4 LEGS CHAIRS AND CANTILEVER CHAIR

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

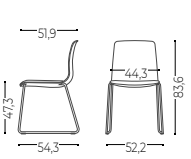
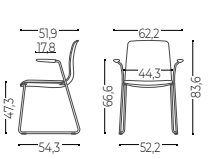
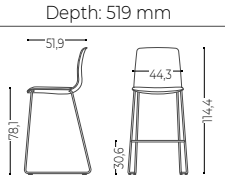
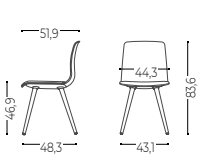
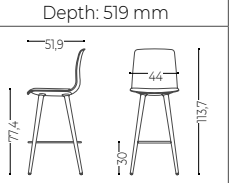
Optional removable writing tablet in 3 mm compact laminate; can be placed on the right or left.
Chairs with a writing tablet stack 4 chairs in the standard way.

STACKING

The 4 legs chairs is designed for the seats to be stacked on top of one another, with the ability to stack **up to 30 chairs in the stacking cart and up to 10 chairs in the standard way**. (without an upholstered seat)

stacking details		Seat **WITHOUT PAD** (models with and without arms)		Seat **WITH PAD** (models with and without arms)	
		Trolley stacking capacity	**Vertical stacking capacity**	**Trolley stacking capacity**	**Vertical stacking capacity**
		Quantity of chairs	**Quantity of chairs**	**Quantity of chairs**	**Quantity of chairs**
4 legs model	With bottom cover	**30**	**10**	**16**	**5**
	Without bottom cover	**30**	**10**	**--**	**--**
Cantilever frame	With bottom cover	**30**	**10**	**16**	**5**
	Without bottom cover	**40**	**10**	**--**	**--**

Noom Serie 50

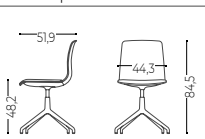
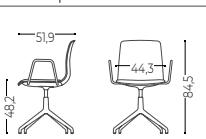
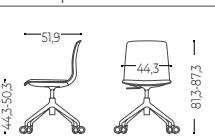
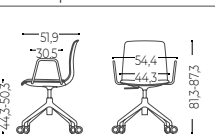
Model	NOOM Serie 50 - Cantilever			NOOM Serie 50 - 4 Wood Legs	
Model reference	Cantilever **without Arms**	Cantilever **with simple arm**	Cantilever stool **without arms**	4 wood legs **without arms**	4 wood legs stool **without arms**
Model of Backrest	**High Backrest**	**High Backrest**	**High Backrest**	**High Backrest**	**High Backrest**
Backrest and Seat	**Polypropylene**: Polypropylene (P.P) frame, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre. **Optional seat Pad** Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR **Upholstered**: Polypropylene (P.P) frame, with PU (polyurethane) flexible molded foam density of 40kg/m3, upholstered finish with simple cleaning and maintenance.				
Arms	Model Sin Arms	Model with simple arm, with PP armrest.	Model without arms	Model without arms	Model without arms
Bottom structure	Bottom structure: 24,5 x 12 mm ovale steel tube bars, 1.5 mm thick. Lower polypropylene frame covering the structure.			Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure	
Structure	Structure made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø16mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.			Wooden legs with a conical shape in a natural beech wood or black lacquered finish.	
Footrest			Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube footrest. Protector for placing feet on chairs with a painted structure.		Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube footrest. Black Finish
Supports	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 836 mm Width: 522 mm Depth: 543 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 473 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 836 mm Width: 622 mm Depth: 543 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 473 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 1144 mm Width: 518 mm Depth: 578 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 781 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 836 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 469 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 1137 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 774 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm
					

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

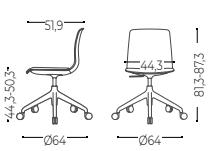
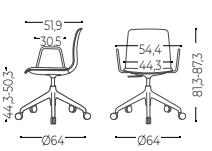
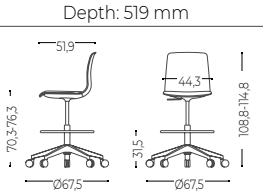
For **projects of facilities** that require **concatenated joints of the chairs and minimum quantities of 100 units**, consult with **Sales Department**.

Can only be used on armless Cantilever chairs.

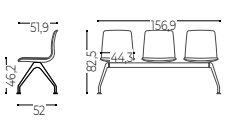
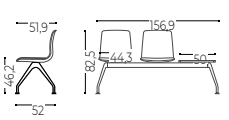
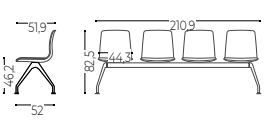
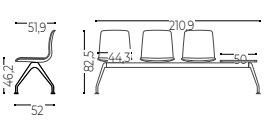
Noom Serie 50

Model	NOOM Serie 50 - 4/5 spoke Base			
Model reference	Swivel base with 4-spoke and pads	Swivel base with 4-spoke and pads **with Closed arms without armrest**	Swivel base with 4-spoke and castors	Swivel base with 4-spoke and castors **with Closed arms without armrest**
Model of Backrest	**High Backres**	**High Backres**	**High Backres**	**High Backres**
Backrest and Seat	**Polypropylene**: Polypropylene (P.P) frame, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre. **Optional seat Pad** Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR **Upholstered**: Polypropylene (P.P) frame, with PU (polyurethane) flexible molded foam density of 40kg/m3, upholstered finish with simple cleaning and maintenance.			
Arms	Model without arms	Model with closed arms without armrest.	Model without arms	Model with closed arms without armrest.
Bottom structure	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.
Base	Ø 69 cm swivel base with 4-spoke, in die-cast aluminium. Base finishes: white or black aluminium.	Ø 69 cm swivel base with 4-spoke, in die-cast aluminium. Base finishes: white or black aluminium.	Ø 69 cm swivel base with 4-spoke, in die-cast aluminium. Base finishes: white or black aluminium.	Ø 69 cm swivel base with 4-spoke, in die-cast aluminium. Base finishes: white or black aluminium.
Footrest				
Mechanism	**Swivel seat**	**Swivel seat**	**Swivel Seat and Gas Lift**	**Swivel Seat and Gas Lift**
Supports	Black non-slip rubber pad.	Black non-slip rubber pad.	Standard soft hole castors.	Standard soft hole castors.
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 845 mm Width: 690 mm Depth: 690 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 482 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 845 mm Width: 690 mm Depth: 690 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 482 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 813 a 873 mm Width: 690 mm Depth: 690 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 443 a 503 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 813 a 873 mm Width: 690 mm Depth: 690 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 443 a 503 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm
				

Noom Serie 50

Model	NOOM Serie 50 - 5 spoke Base		
Model reference	Swivel base with 5-spoke and castors	Swivel base with 5-spoke and castors **with Closed arms without armrest**	Draughtman chair with swivel base with castors
Model of Backrest	**High Backres**	**High Backres**	**High Backres**
Backrest and Seat	**Polypropylene**: Polypropylene (P.P) frame, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre. **Optional seat Pad** Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR **Upholstered**: Polypropylene (P.P) frame, with PU (polyurethane) flexible molded foam density of 40kg/m3, upholstered finish with simple cleaning and maintenance.		
Arms	Model without arms	Model with closed arms without armrest.	Model without arms
Bottom structure	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.
Base	Ø 65 cm swivel base with 5-spoke, in glassfibre polyamide. Black or white finish..	Ø 65 cm swivel base with 5-spoke, in glassfibre polyamide. Black or white finish..	Ø 67.5 cm swivel base with 5-spoke, in glassfibre polyamide. Black or white finish..
Footrest			Footrest in cylindrical tube of hot-rolled steel Ø16x2 mm in chromed.
Mechanism	**Swivel Seat and Gas Lift**	**Swivel Seat and Gas Lift**	**Swivel Seat and Gas Lift**
Supports	Standard silent castors. Other castors and caps in option.	Standard silent castors. Other castors and caps in option.	Inverted Auto-Break Castors. Caps in option.
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 893 a 943 mm Width: 640 mm Depth: 640 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 438-488 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 893 a 943 mm Width: 640 mm Depth: 640 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 438-488 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 1088 a 1148 mm Width: 675 mm Depth: 675 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 703 a 763 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm
			

Noom Serie 50

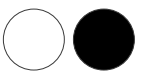
Model	NOOM Serie 50 - Beam Seating			
Model reference	Beam seating - 3 Places		Beam seating - 4 Places	
Model of Backrest	**High Backres**	**High Backres**	**High Backres**	**High Backres**
Backrest and Seat	**Polypropylene**: Polypropylene (P.P) frame, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre. **Optional seat Pad** Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR **Upholstered**: Polypropylene (P.P) frame, with PU (polyurethane) flexible molded foam density of 40kg/m3, upholstered finish with simple cleaning and maintenance.			
Arms	Model without arms	Model without arms	Model without arms	Model without arms
Bottom structure	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.
Structure/Legs	Lower steel tube structural beam, 60 x 3 mm-thick circular section Injected aluminium legs with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating			
Supports	3 mm thick polypropylene (P.P) end caps in a black finish.	3 mm thick polypropylene (P.P) end caps in a black finish.	3 mm thick polypropylene (P.P) end caps in a black finish.	3 mm thick polypropylene (P.P) end caps in a black finish.
Optional Table		Optional C. Laminate table in white or black finish - 13 mm thick		Optional C. Laminate table in white or black finish - 13 mm thick
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 825 mm Width: 1569 mm Depth: 520 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 462 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 825 mm Width: 1569 mm Depth: 520 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 462 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 825 mm Width: 2109 mm Depth: 520 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 462 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 825 mm Width: 2109 mm Depth: 520 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 462 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 519 mm
				

POLYPROPYLENE

STRUCTURE

Steel

Aluminium



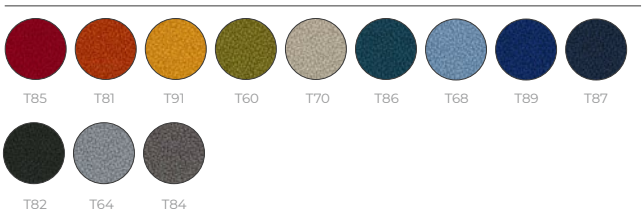
Polyamide

Beech wood

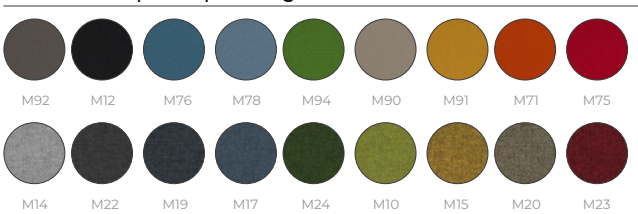
POLYURETHANE

UPHOLSTERED

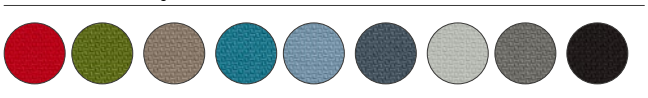
Fabric T - Phoenix



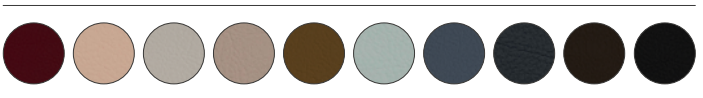
Fabric M - Step & Step Melange



Fabric D - Felicity



Fabric V - Valencia

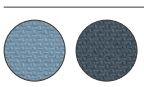


UPHOLSTERED - ONLY WITH BLUE / ORANGE STRUCTURE

Steel

Steel

Fabric D - Felicity



Fabric V - Valencia

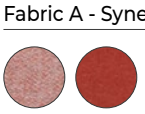
Fabric T - Newport

Fabric R - Rhythm

Fabric R - Rhythm

Fabric A - Synergy

Fabric A - Synergy



Available structure combinations

4 legs | **Cantilever** | **Cantilever stool** | **Base with 4-spoke** | **Gas lift** | **Draughtsman chair** | **Bench seating**

White Frame
- **White** arms
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Black Frame
- **Black** arms
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Blue/Grey/Red Coral/Green/ Mustard
- **White** arms
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- White finish**

Blue/Grey/Red Coral/Green/Mustard
- **Black** arms
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Black, Silver, Blue, Orange or Chrome finish**

4 wood legs | **Wood legs stool**

Frame: Any finish
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure / Base **- Any finish**

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Noom Serie 50

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	4 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	4 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	4 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	4 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	4 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	4 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	2 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

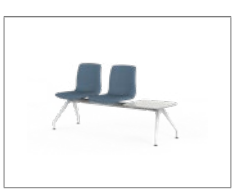
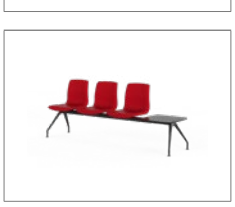
Noom Serie 50

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Noom Serie 50

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1 / pack			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	3			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	3			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	3			High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	3			High	100%	100%	Easy	High

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

NOOM has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

NOOM SERIE 50 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - STEEL STRUCTURE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				4 Legs model				Cantilever model		Cantilever stool
				Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 2
				NM50	NM50	NM50	NM50	NM51	NM51	NM52
ARMS		Without arms	0	128,80				141,40		212,80
		Single arm	2		165,20				190,40	
		Closed arms with armrest	3			158,20				
		Closed arms without armrest	4				144,20			
Shell		PP White	00							
		PP Black	10							
		PP Grey	21							
		PP Mustard	24							
		PP Green	18							
		PP Blue	19							
		PP Coral Red	17							
Structure		White Steel	0							
		Black Steel	8							
		Chrome Steel	9	+ 29,40	+ 36,40	+ 36,40		+ 29,40	+ 36,40	+ 44,80
PAD - SEAT	PUR	Black	E10	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60
		Grey	E01							
	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
		Fabric V	V--							
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

NOOM SERIE 50 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - STEEL STRUCTURE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				4 Legs model			
Minimum units order: 4 units				NM50		NM50	
ARMS		Without arms	0	135,80			
		Closed arms without armrest	4			151,20	
Shell / Structure		**Shell**: PP White **Structure**: Blue	003				
		Shell: PP Black **Structure**: Blue	103				
		Shell: PP Blue **Structure**: Blue	193				
		Shell: PP White **Structure**: Orange	004				
		Shell: PP Black **Structure**: Orange	104				
		Shell: PP Coral Red **Structure**: Orange	174				
PAD - SEAT GROUP 1		Fabric T	T81		+ 44,80		+ 44,80
GROUP 3		Fabric D	D13	+ 54,60		+ 54,60	
		Fabric D	D18	+ 54,60		+ 54,60	
		Fabric V	V18	+ 54,60		+ 54,60	
GROUP 6		Fabric R	R33	+ 68,60		+ 68,60	
		Fabric R	R37		+ 68,60		+ 68,60
GROUP 7		Fabric A	A11		+ 71,40		+ 71,40
		Fabric A	A18	+ 71,40		+ 71,40	
		Fabric A	A27		+ 71,40		+ 71,40

NOOM 50 ACCESSORIES - STRUCTURE METAL

LINKING DEVICE

Model Dimensions (A x B)			WH002	
			Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices.5 mm thickness **Use with cantilever model without arms** **WH002**	
P.P		Black	08	For **projects of facilities** that require **concatenated joints of the chairs and minimum quantities of 100 units**, consult with **Sales Department**.

TROLLEY

Model Dimensions (A x B)			X004	
			Trolley Use with cantilever model and use with 4 legs model **X004**	
Steel		Silver	02	365,40

DETACHABLE WRITING TABLET

Model Dimensions (A x B)				WH001	
				Detachable Writing tablet **Use with models without arms**	
				Use with cantilever **WH0011**	**Use with 4 legs model** **WH0012**
STRUCTURE		White	0	67,20	67,20
		Black	8		
C.Laminate		White	30		
		Black	38		
Writing side		Right	D		
		Left	I		

Writing tablets - Black or white Structures

The writing tablet for NOOM 50 will be offered with structure in black or white finish. From Actiu we suggest the following combination of finishes with the structures of the Noom 50 chairs:

- NOOM 50 chair - white structure -> white tablet structure
- SNOOM 50 chair - black/silver/chromed structure -> black tablet structure

NOOM SERIE 50 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - WOOD STRUCTURE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				4 Legs model	4 Legs Stool
Minimum units order: 1 unit				NM53	NM54
ARMS		Without arms	0	212,80	348,60
Shell		PP White	00		
		PP Black	10		
		PP Grey	21		
4 WOOD LEGS		Natural Beech	11		
		Black Beech	18		
PAD - SEAT	PUR	Black	E10	+ 47,60	+ 47,60
		Grey	E01		
	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
		Fabric V	V--		
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

NOOM SERIE 50 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - 4/5 SPOKE BASE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				4 spoke base		5 spoke base	Draughtman chair
Minimum units order: 1 unit				NM55	NM56	NM57	NM58
ARMS		Without arms	0	249,20	284,20	221,20	294,00
		Closed arms without armrest	4	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	
Shell		PP White	00				
		PP Black	10				
		PP Grey	21				
		PP Mustard	24				
		PP Green	18				
		PP Blue	19				
		PP Coral Red	17				
BASES 5 Spokes		Black Polyamide	1				
		Black Polyamide	3				
		White Polyamide	4				
BASES 4 Spokes		White Aluminium	0				
		Black Aluminium	8				
SUPPORTS (ONLY 5 SPOKE BASE)		Standrad Castors	B				
		Inverted Auto-Break Castors	V			+ 12,60	
		Caps	W			+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		Auto-Break Castors	F			+ 9,80	
		Auto Bracking Black Hole castors	R			+ 37,80	
		Auto Bracking White Hole castors	S			+ 37,80	
		Antistatic Castors	T			+ 42,00	
PAD - SEAT PUR		Black	E10	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60
		Grey	E01				
GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
		Fabric V	V--				
GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

NOOM SERIE 50 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - BEAM SEATING

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				2 seats + Table	3 Seats	3 seats + Table	4 Seats
				NM75	NM73	NM76	NM74
Shell		PP White	00				
		PP Black	10				
		PP Grey	21				
		PP Mustard	24				
		PP Green	18				
		PP Blue	19				
		PP Coral Red	17				
Structure		**Lower Beam**: White Aluminium **Legs**: White Aluminium	0	567,00	579,60	722,40	735,00
		Lower Beam: Silver Aluminium **Legs**: Silver Aluminium	2				
		Lower Beam: Black Aluminium **Legs**: Black Aluminium	8				
COMPACT LAMINATE TABLE		Compact laminate white	30				
		Compact laminate black	38				
PAD - SEAT	PUR	Black	E10	+ 93,80	+140,00	+140,00	+ 187,60
		Grey	E01				
	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 88,20	+ 131,60	+ 131,60	+ 175,00
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+107,80	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 215,60
		Fabric V	V--				
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 112,00	+ 166,60	+ 166,60	+ 222,60

NOOM SERIE 50 - UPHOLSTERED SHELL - STEEL STRUCTURE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				4 Legs model				Cantilever model		Cantilever stool
				Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 2
				NM50	NM50	NM50	NM50	NM51	NM51	NM52
ARMS		Without arms	0	226,80				239,40		310,80
		Single arm	2		263,20				288,40	
		Closed arms with armrest	3			256,20				
		Closed arms without armrest	4				242,20			
BASES / STRUCTURE		White Steel	0							
		Black Steel	8							
		Chrome Steel	9	+ 29,40	+ 36,40	+ 36,40		+ 29,40	+ 36,40	+ 44,80
ALL UPHOLSTERED	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
		Fabric V	V--							
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

NOOM 50 ACCESSORIES - STRUCTURE METAL

LINKING DEVICE

Model Dimensions (A x B)			WH002	
			Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices.5 mm thickness **Use with cantilever model without arms** **WH002**	
P.P		Black	08	For **projects of facilities** that require **concatenated joints of the chairs and minimum quantities of 100 units**, consult with **Sales Department**.

TROLLEY

Model Dimensions (A x B)			X004	
			Trolley Use with cantilever model and use with 4 legs model **X004**	
Steel		Silver	02	365,40

DETACHABLE WRITING TABLET

Model Dimensions (A x B)				WH001	
				Detachable Writing tablet **Use with models without arms**	
				Use with cantilever **WH0011**	**Use with 4 legs model** **WH0012**
STRUCTURE		White	0	67,20	67,20
		Black	8		
C.Laminate		White	30		
		Black	38		
Writing side		Right	D		
		Left	I		

Writing tablets - Black or white Structures

The writing tablet for NOOM 50 will be offered with structure in black or white finish. From Actiu we suggest the following combination of finishes with the structures of the Noom 50 chairs:

- NOOM 50 chair - white structure -> white tablet structure
- SNOOM 50 chair - black/silver/chromed structure -> black tablet structure

NOOM SERIE 50 - UPHOLSTERED SHELL - WOOD STRUCTURE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				4 Legs model	4 Legs Stool
Minimum units order: 1 unit				NM53	NM54
ARMS		Without arms	0	310,80	446,60
4 WOOD LEGS		Natural Beech	11		
		Black Beech	18		
ALL UPHOLSTERED	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
		Fabric V	V--		
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

NOOM SERIE 50 - UPHOLSTERED SHELL - 4/5 SPOKE BASE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				4 spoke base		5 spoke base	Draughtman chair
Minimum units order: 1 unit				NM55	NM56	NM57	NM58
ARMS		Without arms	0	347,20	382,20	319,20	392,00
		Closed arms without armrest	4	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	
BASES – 5 Spokes		Black Polyamide	1				
		Black Polyamide	3				
		White Polyamide	4				
BASES – 4 Spokes		White Aluminium	0				
		Black Aluminium	8				
SUPPORTS (ONLY 5 SPOKE BASE)		Standrad Castors	B				
		Inverted Auto-Break Castors	V			+ 12,60	
		Caps	W			+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		Auto-Break Castors	F			+ 9,80	
		Auto Bracking Black Hole castors	R			+ 37,80	
		Auto Bracking White Hole castors	S			+ 37,80	
		Antistatic Castors	T			+ 42,00	
ALL UPHOLSTERED – GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
ALL UPHOLSTERED – GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
		Fabric V	V--				
ALL UPHOLSTERED – GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

NOOM SERIE 50 - UPHOLSTERED SHELL - BEAM SEATING

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				2 seats + Table	3 Seats	3 seats + Table	4 Seats
				NM75	NM73	NM76	NM74
Structure		**Lower Beam**: White Aluminium **Legs**: White Aluminium	0	763,00	873,60	1.016,40	1.127,00
		Lower Beam: Silver Aluminium **Legs**: Silver Aluminium	2				
		Lower Beam: Black Aluminium **Legs**: Black Aluminium	8				
COMPACT LAMINATE TABLE		Compact laminate white	30				
		Compact laminate black	38				
ALL UPHOLSTERED GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
ALL UPHOLSTERED GROUP 3		Fabric D	D--	+ 88,20	+ 131,60	+ 131,60	+ 175,00
		Fabric V	V--				
ALL UPHOLSTERED GROUP 4		Fabric M	M--	+ 112,00	+ 166,60	+ 166,60	+ 222,60

URBAN PROGRAM

Urban Block 10

Urban Block 20

Urban Plus 30

Urban Plus 50

URBAN BLOCK 10

— by ITEMDesign Works Ramos & Bassols —

URBAN BLOCK

URBAN is a family of chairs with a constructive concept of open architecture which allows multiple configurations. A versatile and universal product which offers various solutions through a range of models.

Manufactured using ecodesign criteria, everything flowing in a delicate way, without stiffening ribs or elements that distorts the continuity of shapes, optimizing the use of materials and employing 85% of recyclable materials.

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

Technical Specifications 02
Stacking 04
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 05
Standards and EPD 06
Available finishes 07
How to code a reference 09

Price List

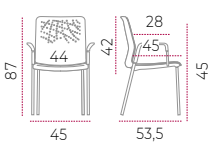
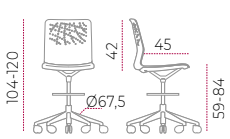
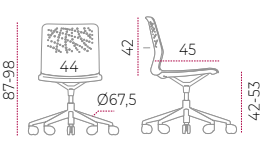
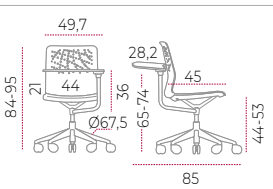
- 4 legs without arms 10
- 4 legs with arms 10
- Swivel base with gas lift 12
- Draughtman chair 12
- Swivel base with360° writing tablet 12
- Beam seating 13

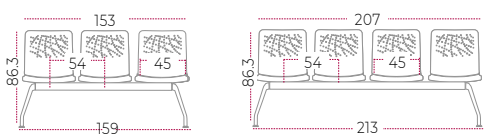
ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

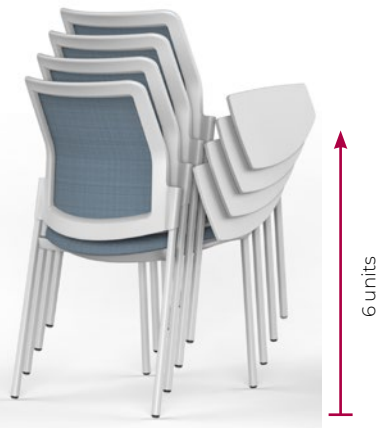
A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Model	URBAN BLOCK 10			
Model Reference	**4 Cyclindrical legs**	**Draughtsman chair**	**Swivel base with gas lift**	**Gas lift with (360° writing tablet)**
Backrest & Seat	5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours. Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m3). Optional.	5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours. Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m3). Optional.	5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours. Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m3). Optional.	5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours.
Arms / Writting Tablet	Polypropylene (P.P) with fibreglass into arms. 13mm thickness compact laminate optional writing tablet. Black and white finish. Injected aluminium swivel system		Polypropylene (P.P) with fibreglass into arms.	Swivel writing tablet 360°, in white compact laminate finish .Injected aluminium swivel system.
Structure/Base	Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness, with finishes: Silver, white, black or chromed. Includes protective stacking.	fixed to a moulded aluminium carcasse 4 mm thickness. Swivel base Ø 67,5 cm and 5 stars 6 cm thickness. Black glides. Gas lift for height adjustment.	5 spoke swivel base of cast aluminum or polyamide with fiber glass and standard silent wheels. Gas lift. Optional soft hole weight control castor in models with aluminium base.	5 spoke swivel base of cast aluminum or polyamide with fiber glass and standard silent wheels. Gas lift. Optional soft hole weight control castor in models with aluminium base.
Mechanism		Gas lift for height adjustment.	Gas lift for height adjustment.	Gas lift for height adjustment.
Supports	Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	Black PP and rubber caps	Soft castors	Soft castors
Base		• Swivel black polyamide base - 67,5 cm • Inverted Auto-Break Castors - 60 mm • Polypropylene (PP) black caps	• -White aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm • Aluminized aluminum - Ø67,5 cm Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm • Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm Black soft castors - Ø 50 mm • White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm Black soft castors - Ø 50 mm	• Aluminized aluminum - Ø 67,5cm Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm • Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm Black soft castors - Ø 50 mm • White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm Black soft castors - Ø 50 mm
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	Total Height: 870 mm Total Width: 440-590 mm Total Depth: 535 mm Seat Height: 420 mm Seat Width: 440 mm Seat Depth: 450 mm	Total Height: 1040-1200 mm Total Width: 675 mm Total Depth: 675 mm Seat Height: 590-840 mm Seat Width: 440 mm Seat Depth: 450 mm	Total Height: 870-970 mm Total Width: 675 mm Total Depth: 675 mm Seat Height: 450-550 mm Seat Width: 440 mm Seat Depth: 450 mm	Total Height: 870-970 mm Total Width: 675-870 mm Total Depth: 850 mm Seat Height: 450-550 mm Seat Width: 440 mm Seat Depth: 450 mm
				
Stacking	Stackable chairs - 5 units With or without writing tablet			
Accessories	• -Optional writing tablet in 13 mm c. laminate, on the right or left hand side • Optional Hook on basket Ø 5 mm thickness with supports Ø 7 mm thickness. Aluminum, white or black finish • Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices. 5 mm thickness			

Model	URBAN BLOCK 10
Model Reference	**Urban monoblock - Beam seating**
Backrest & Seat	Shell made from polyproplene (PP) with 40 % fiber glass with a wide offer of colours.
Structure	Cast luminum **framework**. White and silver finish. Lower structural **beam** steel tube Ø60 mm of round section and thickness 3 mm. White and silver finish. Injected aluminium **legs**. White,silver and polished finish.
Supports	Black polyethylene (PE) anti-slip pads prevent the bench from slipping.
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	Total Height: 875 mm Total Width:according to version Total Depth: 580 mm Seat Height: 450 mm Seat Width: 440 mm Seat Depth: 450 mm
	

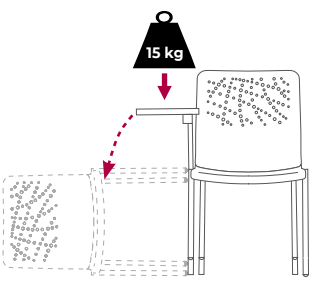
Stacking

The URBAN 20 chair has the ability to stack up to 20 chairs in the stacking trolley and up to 4/5 chairs in the standard way.

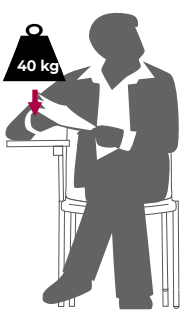


Maximum weight in chairs with use of writing tablet

4 LEGGED CHAIR WITH WRITING TABLET

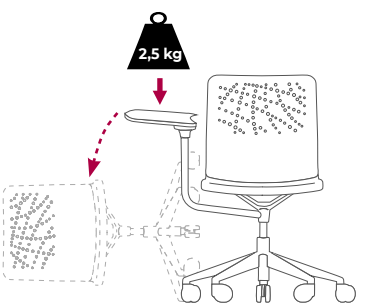


With weight more than 15 kg. **Without a seated user,** the chair overturns.

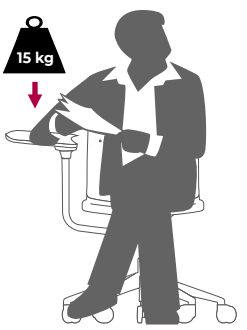


With a seated user, maximum resistance of writing tablet 40 kg.

CHAIRS (WITH 360° SWIVEL WRITING TABLET)



With weight more than 2,5 kg. **Without a seated user,** the chair overturns.



With a seated user, maximum resistance of writing tablet 15 kg.

URBAN BLOCK 10

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1 / 4units	24	0,367	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	1 / 4units	27,5	0,367	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	1	9,5	0,168	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	1	10,4	0,168	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	1	9,5	0,168	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	1	11,2	0,168	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	3	52,03	0,2091	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	4	72,62	0,3627	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

STANDARDS

Confident office chair. Standard applied

Standards	Description
UNE-EN 1728:01.	Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
UNE-EN 16139:13.	Certificate of reaction to fire. Group M2

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010 EN ISO 14006:2011

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 CERTIFIED Net QUALITY SYSTEM UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 CERTIFIED Net MANAGEMENT SYSTEM UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004

ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA E1 EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC

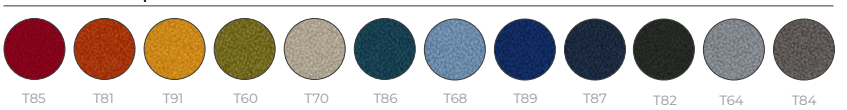
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

Back & seat

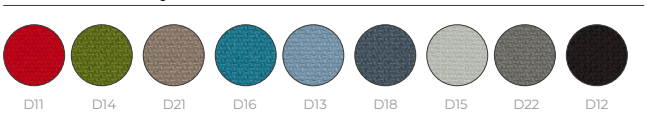
Polypropylene

Seat

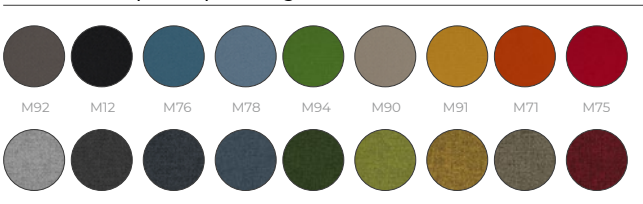
Fabric T - Newport



Fabric D - Felicity



Fabric M - Step & Step Melange



Available structure combinations

White shell

- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**

- Structure: **Black**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **White**

- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **White**

- Structure: **Chromed**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **White**

Black shell

- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **Black**

- Structure: **Black**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**

- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **Black**

- Structure: **Chromed**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**

Grey/Moutard/Pistachio/Blue/Dark Orange shell

- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**

- Structure: **Black**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**

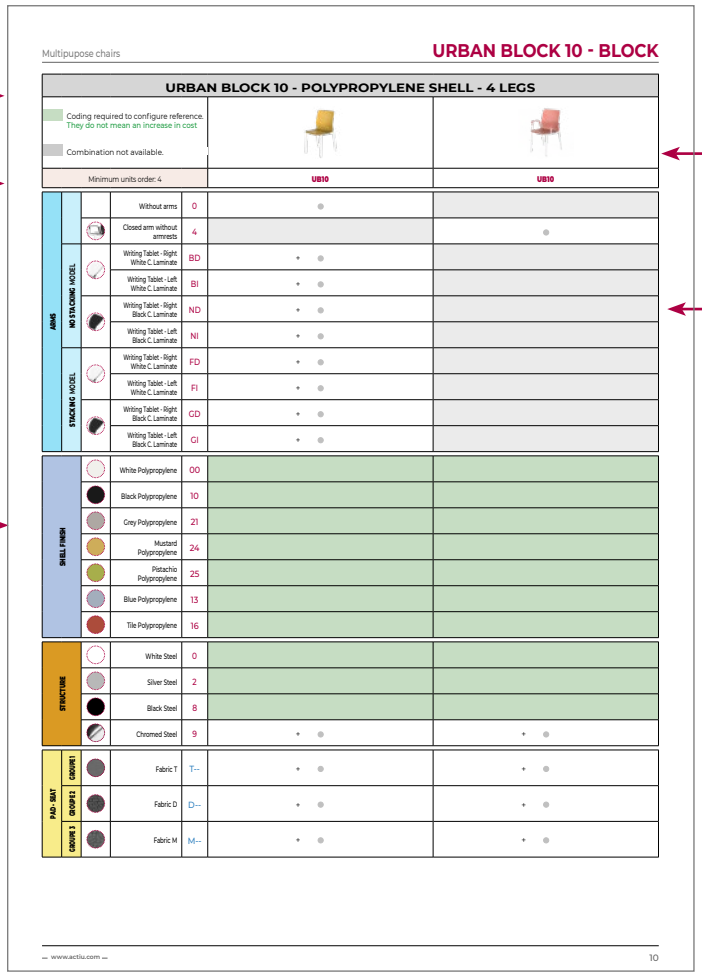
- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **Black**

- Structure: **Chromed**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**

HOW TO CODE A REFERENCE

At the beginning of the tables, we will find the informative notes regarding the product that is offered in the table.

The arms finishes, bases, optional accessories, supports and finishes will be reflected by different colours, in order to be easily locate their reference and price.



Multipupose chairs

URBAN BLOCK 10 - BLOCK

URBAN BLOCK 10 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - 4 LEGS

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

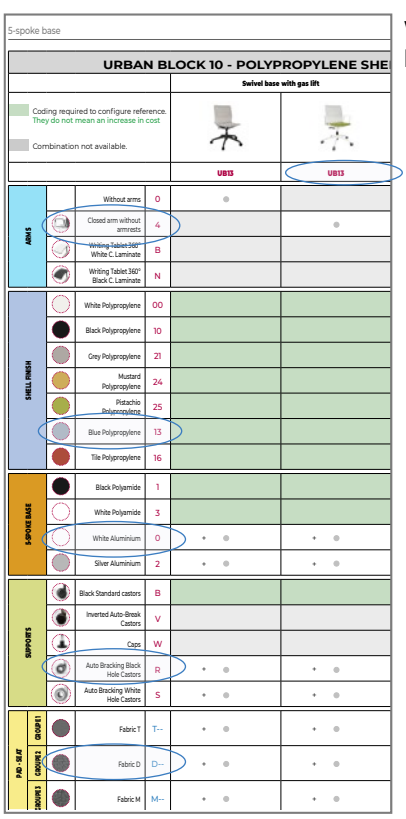
				UB10	UB10
Minimum units order: 4					
ARMS		Without arms	0	•	
		Closed arm without armrests	4		•
	NO STACKING MODEL	Writing Tablet - Right White C. Laminate	BD	•	
		Writing Tablet - Left White C. Laminate	BI	•	
		Writing Tablet - Right Black C. Laminate	ND	•	
		Writing Tablet - Left Black C. Laminate	NI	•	
	STACKING MODEL	Writing Tablet - Right White C. Laminate	FD	•	
		Writing Tablet - Left White C. Laminate	FI	•	
		Writing Tablet - Right Black C. Laminate	GD	•	
		Writing Tablet - Left Black C. Laminate	GI	•	
SHELL FINISH		White Polypropylene	00		
		Black Polypropylene	10		
		Grey Polypropylene	21		
		Mustard Polypropylene	24		
		Pistachio Polypropylene	25		
		Blue Polypropylene	13		
		Tile Polypropylene	16		
STRUCTURE		White Steel	0		
		Silver Steel	2		
		Black Steel	8		
		Chromed Steel	9	•	•
PAD - SEAT	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	•	•
	GROUP 2	Fabric D	D--	•	•
	GROUP 3	Fabric M	M--	•	•

www.actiu.com 10

At the beginning of the coding and pricing tables, we have the available models, as well as the product's base reference.

The coding system will always be vertical, adding the desired components to the product and adding the digits in sequential order.

Direction of a product Coding



5-spoke base

URBAN BLOCK 10 - POLYPROPYLENE SHE

Swivel base with gas lift

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				UB13	UB13
ARMS		Without arms	0	•	
		Closed arm without armrests	4		•
		Writing Tablet 360° White C. Laminate	B		
		Writing Tablet 360° Black C. Laminate	N		
SHELL FINISH		White Polypropylene	00		
		Black Polypropylene	10		
		Grey Polypropylene	21		
		Mustard Polypropylene	24		
		Pistachio Polypropylene	25		
		Blue Polypropylene	13		
		Tile Polypropylene	16		
5-SPOKE BASE		Black Polyamide	1		
		White Polyamide	3		
		White Aluminium	0	•	•
		Silver Aluminium	2	•	•
SUPPORTS		Black Standard castors	B		
		Inverted Auto-Break Castors	V		
		Caps	W		
		Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	•	•
		Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	•	•
PAD - SEAT	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	•	•
	GROUP 2	Fabric D	D--	•	•
	GROUP 3	Fabric M	M--	•	•

We start from a URBAN BLOCK 10 chair, with arms, blue propylene shell, white aluminium base, black autobracking hole castors and Fabric D padded seat.

Example of order

Model:	URBAN BLOCK 10 - swivel base	UB13
Arms:	With arms	4
Shell Finish:	Blue Polypropylene	13
Base:	White aluminium base	0
Supports:	Black auto bracking hole castors	R
Seat/Pad:	Upholstered seat - Fabric D - D16 Turquoise	D16

Final reference: UB134130RD16

The final cost of the chair, will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to the same the cost of the different complements that are added to it.

URBAN BLOCK 10 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - 4 LEGS

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

					UB10	UB10
Minimum units order: 4						
ARMS			Without arms	0	155,40	
			Closed arm without armrests	4		187,60
	NO STACKING MODEL		Writing Tablet - Right White C. Laminate	BD	+ 57,40	
			Writing Tablet - Left White C. Laminate	BI	+ 57,40	
			Writing Tablet - Right Black C. Laminate	ND	+ 68,60	
			Writing Tablet - Left Black C. Laminate	NI	+ 68,60	
	STACKING MODEL		Writing Tablet - Right White C. Laminate	FD	+ 57,40	
			Writing Tablet - Left White C. Laminate	FI	+ 57,40	
			Writing Tablet - Right Black C. Laminate	GD	+ 68,60	
			Writing Tablet - Left Black C. Laminate	GI	+ 68,60	
SHELL FINISH			White Polypropylene	00		
			Black Polypropylene	10		
			Grey Polypropylene	21		
			Mustard Polypropylene	24		
			Pistachio Polypropylene	25		
			Blue Polypropylene	13		
			Tile Polypropylene	16		
STRUCTURE			White Steel	0		
			Silver Steel	2		
			Black Steel	8		
			Chromed Steel	9	+ 33,60	+ 36,40
PAD - SEAT	GROUPE 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 57,40	+ 57,40
	GROUPE 2		Fabric D	D--	+ 65,80	+ 65,80
	GROUPE 3		Fabric M	M--	+ 67,20	+ 67,20

SET OF LINKING DEVICES (ONLY 4 LEGS CHAIRS)

Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices. 5 mm thickness for chairs with arms	
Pack 15 UNITS	**4180**

FINISH				
		Grey Polypropylene	05	26,60

HOOK-ON BOOK BASKET (ONLY 4 LEGS CHAIRS)

Minimum order: Pack of 4 units	**U992**

FINISH			
	White aluminium	0	36,40
	Silver aluminium	1	
	Black aluminium	8	

URBAN BLOCK 10 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - 5 SPOKE BASE

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				Swivel base with gas lift		Draughtsman chair	Gas lift with 360° writing tablet
				UB13	UB13	UB14	UB16
ARMS		Without arms	0	246,40		317,80	
		Closed arm without armrests	4		280,00		
		Writing Tablet 360° White C. Laminate	B				343,00
		Writing Tablet 360° Black C. Laminate	N				+ 12,60
SHELL FINISH		White Polypropylene	00				
		Black Polypropylene	10				
		Grey Polypropylene	21				
		Mustard Polypropylene	24				
		Pistachio Polypropylene	25				
		Blue Polypropylene	13				
		Tile Polypropylene	16				
5-SPOKE BASE		Black Polyamide	1				
		White Polyamide	3				
		White Aluminium	0	+ 47,60	+ 47,60		
		Silver Aluminium	2	+ 47,60	+ 47,60		+ 47,60
SUPPORTS		Black Standard castors	B				
		Inverted Auto-Break Castors	V				
		Caps	W			+ 0,00	
		Auto Bracking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 37,80	+ 37,80		+ 37,80
		Auto Bracking White Hole Castors	S	+ 37,80	+ 37,80		+ 37,80
PAD - SEAT GROUPE 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 57,40	+ 57,40		
PAD - SEAT GROUPE 2		Fabric D	D--	+ 65,80	+ 65,80		
PAD - SEAT GROUPE 3		Fabric M	M--	+ 67,20	+ 67,20		

URBAN BLOCK 10 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - BEAM SEATING

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				UB153	UB154
ARMS		Without arms	0	635,60	785,40
SHELL FINISH		White Polypropylene	00		
		Black Polypropylene	10		
		Grey Polypropylene	21		
		Mustard Polypropylene	24		
		Pistachio Polypropylene	25		
		Blue Polypropylene	13		
		Tile Polypropylene	16		
STRUCTURE		**Lower Beam**: Silver aluminium **Legs**: Silver aluminium	22	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		Lower Beam: Silver aluminium **Legs**: Polished Aluminium	27	+ 107,80	+ 107,80
		Lower Beam: White aluminium **Legs**: White aluminium	00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		Lower Beam: White aluminium **Legs**: Polished Aluminium	07	+ 107,80	+ 107,80

URBAN BLOCK 20 - BASIC

— by ITEMDesign Works Javier Cuñado —

URBAN BLOCK

URBAN is a family of chairs with a constructive concept of open architecture which allows multiple configurations. A versatile and universal product which offers various solutions through a range of models.

Manufactured using ecodesign criteria, everything flowing in a delicate way, without stiffening ribs or elements that distorts the continuity of shapes, optimizing the use of materials and employing 85% of recyclable materials.

ACTIU
www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

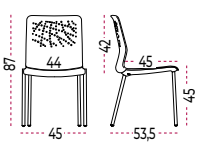
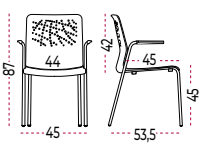
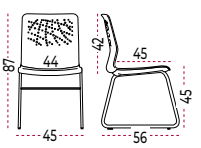
Presentation 01

Technical Data

Technical Specifications 02
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 03
Standards and EPD 04
Available finishes 05
How to code a reference 06

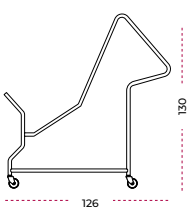
Price List

- 4 legs without arms 07
- 4 legs with arms 07
- Cantilever 07
- Stacking Trolley 07

Model	URBAN BLOCK 20		
Model Reference	4 Legs without arms	4 Legs with arms	Cantilever
Model of Backrest	5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours.	5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours.	5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours.
Seat	Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m3) optional. Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior in different finishes.	Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m3) optional. Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior in different finishes.	Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m3) optional. Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior in different finishes.
Arms		Polypropylene (P.P) with fibreglass into arms.	
Structure/Base	Made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness, with finishes: Silver, white, black or chromed. Protective stacking including in 4 legs model.	Made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness, with finishes: Silver, white, black or chromed. Protective stacking including in 4 legs model.	Made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness, with finishes: Silver, white, black or chromed. Protective stacking including in 4 legs model.
Supports	Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch.
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	Total Height: 870 mm Total Width: 440 mm Total Depth: 535 mm Seat Height: 450 mm Seat Width: 440 mm Seat Depth: 450 mm	Total Height: 870 mm Total Width: 440 mm Total Depth: 535 mm Seat Height: 450 mm Seat Width: 440 mm Seat Depth: 450 mm	Total Height: 870 mm Total Width: 450 mm Total Depth: 560 mm Seat Height: 450 mm Seat Width: 440 mm Seat Depth: 450 mm
			
Stackable	Max. 16/25 chairs	Max. 16/25 chairs	Max. 16/25 chairs

Stacking

The URBAN 20 chair has the ability to stack up to 25 chairs without padded seat and 16 chairs with padded seat in the stacking trolley and up to 4/5 chairs in the standard way.



stacking details	Seat WITHOUT PAD		Seat WITH PAD	
	Trolley stacking capacity	Vertical stacking capacity	Trolley stacking capacity	Vertical stacking capacity
	Quantity of chairs	Quantity of chairs	Quantity of chairs	Quantity of chairs
4 legs model	20	6	16	6
Cantilever	20	4	16	4

URBAN BLOCK 20

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1 / 4 unts.	21,6	0,440	31,56%	100%	100%	Easy	97,23%
	1 / 4 unts.	21,6	0,440	31,56%	100%	100%	Easy	97,23%
	1 / 2 unts.	12	0,296	31,56%	100%	100%	Easy	97,23%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

STANDARDS

URBAN BLOCK 20 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Standards	Description
UNE-EN 15373:07.	Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
UNE-EN 1728:01.	Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
Certificado ECODISEÑO

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
Certificado ISO 9001

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
Certificado ISO 14001

ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA
E1 EN 13986
Certificado E1
según EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

Available structure combinations

White shell

- Structure: **All finishes**
- Lower cover: **White**
- Arms: **Black**

Black shell

- Structure: **All finishes**
- Lower cover: **Black**
- Arms: **Black**

Grey/Moutard/Pistachio/Blue/Dark Orange shell

- Structure: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**
- Arms: **Black**

- Structure: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**
- Arms: **Black**

- Structure: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **Black**
- Arms: **Black**

- Structure: **Chromed**
- Lower cover: **Black**
- Arms: **Black**

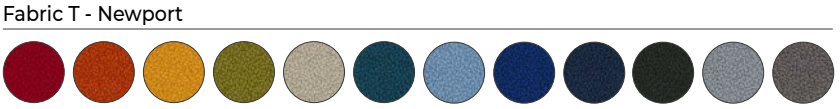
Back & seat

Polypropylene

00 10 21 24 25 13 16

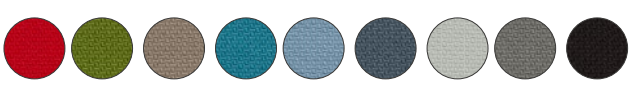
Seat

Fabric T - Newport



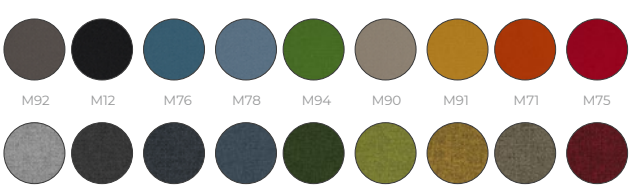
T85 T81 T91 T60 T70 T86 T68 T89 T87 T82 T64 T84

Fabric D - Felicity



D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

Fabric M - Step & Step Melange



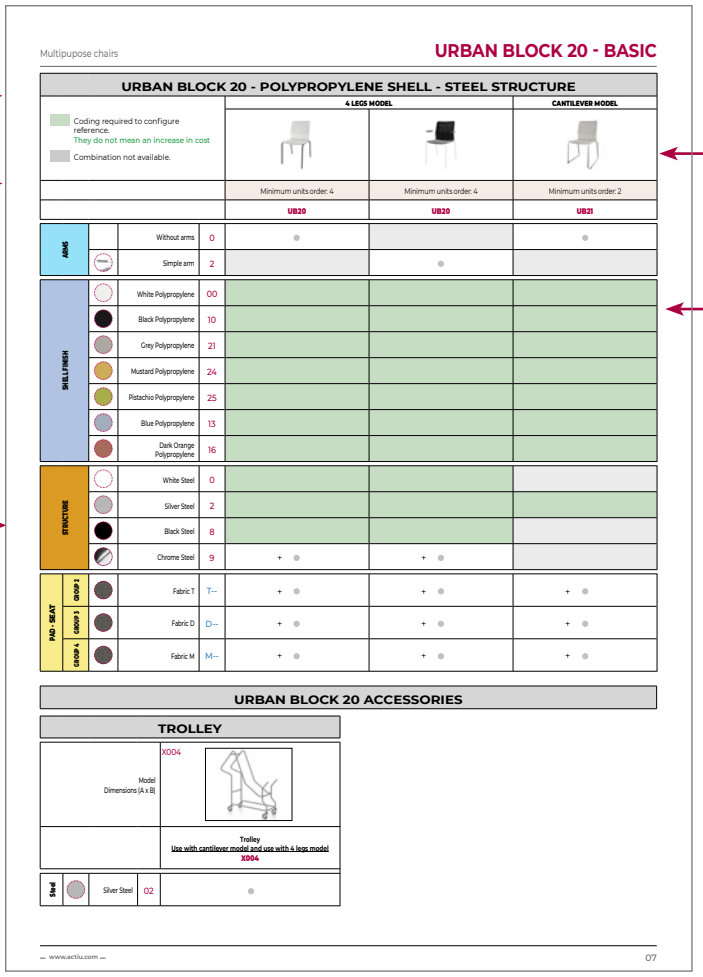
M92 M12 M76 M78 M94 M90 M91 M71 M75

M14 M22 M19 M17 M24 M10 M15 M20 M23

HOW TO CODE A REFERENCE

At the beginning of the tables, we will find the informative notes regarding the product that is offered in the table.

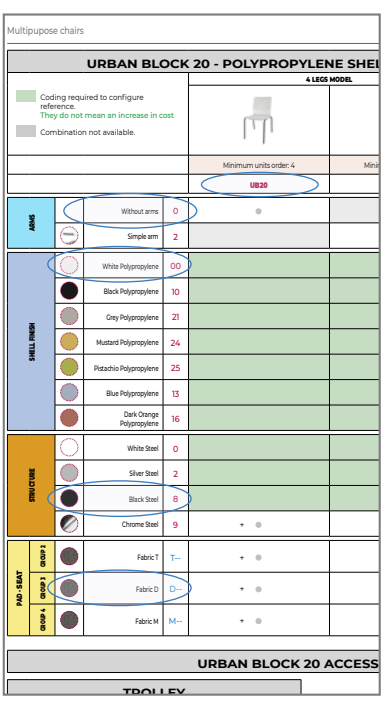
The arms finishes, bases, optional accessories, supports and finishes will be reflected by different colours, in order to be easily locate their reference and price.



At the beginning of the coding and pricing tables, we have the available models, as well as the product's base reference.

The coding system will always be vertical, adding the desired components to the product and adding the digits in sequential order.

Direction of a product Coding



We start from a WING chair without arms and PUR padded seat.

Example of order

Model:	URBAN BLOCK 20 - 4 Legs	UB20
Arms:	Without arms	0
Shell Finish:	White Polypropylene	00
Structure:	Black steel	8
Seat/Pad:	Upholstered seat - Fabric D - D12 Black	D12

Final reference: UB200008D12

The final cost of the chair, will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to the same the cost of the different complements that are added to it.

URBAN BLOCK 20 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - STEEL STRUCTURE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				4 LEGS MODEL		CANTILEVER MODEL
				Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 2
				UB20	**UB20**	**UB21**
ARMS		Without arms	0	117,60		144,20
		Simple arm	2		147,00	
SHELL FINISH		White Polypropylene	00			
		Black Polypropylene	10			
		Grey Polypropylene	21			
		Mustard Polypropylene	24			
		Pistachio Polypropylene	25			
		Blue Polypropylene	13			
		Dark Orange Polypropylene	16			
STRUCTURE		White Steel	0			
		Silver Steel	2			
		Black Steel	8			
		Chrome Steel	9	+ 30,80	+ 37,80	
PAD - SEAT	GROUP 2	Fabric T	T--	+ 57,40	+ 57,40	+ 57,40
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 65,80	+ 65,80	+ 65,80
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 67,20	+ 67,20	+ 67,20

URBAN BLOCK 20 ACCESSORIES

TROLLEY

			Model Dimensions (A x B)	X004
				Trolley **Use with cantilever model and use with 4 legs model** **X004**
Steel		Silver Steel	02	365,40

URBAN PLUS 30

— By ITEMDesing Works Javier Cuñado —

Technical Features:

4 cylindrical legs 02
4 cylindrical legs with wheels 03
Cantilever 04
Self return 05
4 feet base 06
Gas lift 07
Gas lift and Tilt mechanism 08
Benches 09
Ecodesign 10
Fabrics 11

Price List

4 cylindrical legs and 4 cylindrical legs with wheels

- NET / STRING Backrest 12
- HARLEQUÍN / SPIN Backrest 13
- OMEGA 3D / RHYTHM Backrest 14

Cantilever 15
Complements 16
Self return and 4 feet base

- NET / STRING Backrest 17
- HARLEQUÍN / SPIN Backrest 18
- OMEGA 3D / RHYTHM Backrest 19

Draughtsman chair 20
Gas lift and Elevación a Gas lift and Tilt mechanism

- NET / STRING Backrest 21
- HARLEQUÍN / SPIN Backrest 22
- OMEGA 3D / RHYTHM Backrest 23
- Optional soft hole weight control castors 24

DESCRIPTION

Back rest, Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable.

Seat:

- Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours.

- Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) **arms** for reinforcement.

Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube, coated in epoxy with different finishes, 90 microns thickness. Different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**. Includes protective stacking.

BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

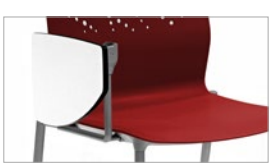
SEAT

POLYPROPYLENE

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

ACCESSORIES

Optional Hook on basket Ø 5 mm thickness with supports Ø 7 mm thickness. **Aluminum, white or black finish**



Optional writing tablet in 13 mm thick phenolic, on the right or left hand side

Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices. 5 mm thickness

STICKABILITY

Stackable chairs

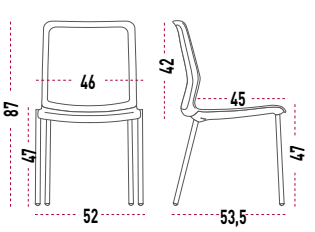
1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**.**Optional** writing table in models without arms
3. Ergonomic seat in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

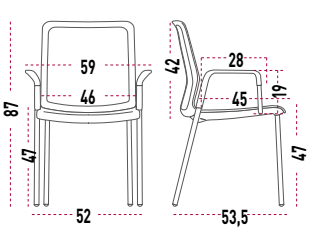
5. Protective stacking
6. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**
7. Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 450 mm
Total Depth: 535 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm





DESCRIPTION

Back rest, Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable.

Seat:

- Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours.
- Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) **arms** for reinforcement.

Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube, coated in epoxy with different finishes, 90 microns thickness. Different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed**.

BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

POLYPROPYLENE

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

CASTORS

Ø 45 mm solft castors

1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Ergonomic seat in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

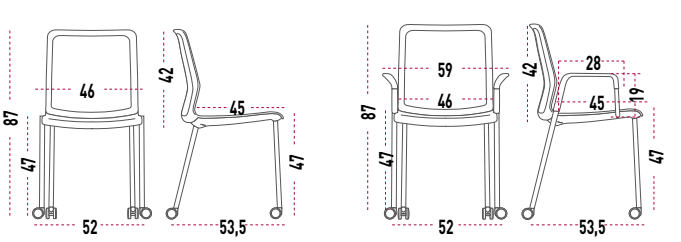
5. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed**
6. Ø 45 mm solf castors

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 520 - 590 mm
Total Depth: 535 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DIMENSIONS



DESCRIPTION

Back rest, Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide. Breathable.

Seat: 10 mm thickness natural beech plywood lacquered sheets placed in perpendicular or transversal position. Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Frame cantilever: Manufactured with warm laminated steel cylinder tube (Ø 20 mm), 1,5 mm thickness epoxy covered, available in different finishes, 90 micron thickness. Incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) **arms** for reinforcement.

BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

NATURAL BEECH PLAYWOOD

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

Stackable chairs (max. 4 chairs)

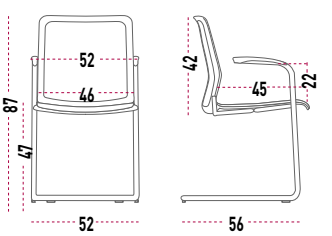
1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Model with polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior, in different finishes
4. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**
5. Graphite caps

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 520 mm
Total Depth: 560 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DIMENSIONS



DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable.

Seat:

- Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours.

- Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: Self return: Swivel base self-return mechanism. Manufactured with warm laminated steel cylinder tube, moulded, flatten and conical shape (25 - 17 mm), 2,5 mm thickness epoxy covered with in 90 micron thickness, available in different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed.**

*The use of the chair with oscillating levelers is recommended on hard floors.

BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

POLYPROPYLENE

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

BASES

Steel shaped and tapered tube
Chromed finish - 52x52 cm.
Oscillating levels

Steel shaped and tapered tube
White Finish - 52x52 cm.
Oscillating levels

Steel shaped and tapered tube
Silver Finish - 52x52 cm.
Oscillating levels

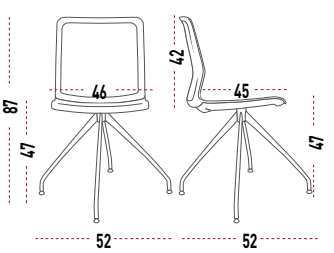
1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Ergonomic seat in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

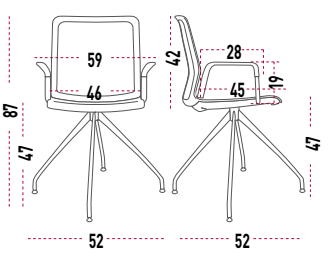
5. Selft-return system
6. Steel cylinder tube, moulded, flatten and conica, in different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed**
7. Graphite caps

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 520 - 590 mm
Total Depth: 520 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm





DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable.

Seat:

- Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours.

- Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: 4 Feet base: Base Ø 67,5 cm with 4 cross supports, Central support Swivel. Manufactured with warm laminated steel cylinder tube (Ø 50 mm), 1,5 mm thickness epoxy covered, available in different finishes, 90 micron thickness. 4 cross supports with antiskid pad.

BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

POLYPROPYLENE

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

BASES

Black Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Chrome finish
Ø67,5 cm Antiskid pads

White Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - White finish
Ø67,5 cm Antiskid pads

Silver Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Silver finish
Ø67,5 cm Antiskid pads

Black Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Black finish
Ø67,5 cm Antiskid pads

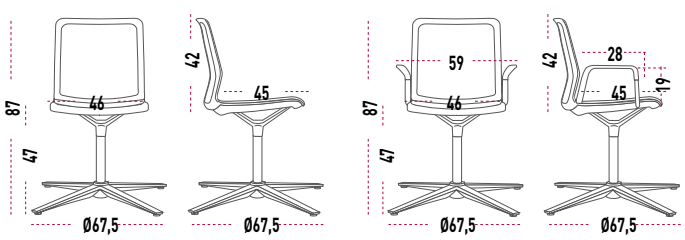
1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Optional upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white or aluminum finishes

5. Central support Swivel
6. Steel cylinder tube Ø 50 mm and 1,5 mm thickness, **black, aluminized and white finishes**
7. Base Ø67,5, with 4 cross supports, made of aluminized finish **aluminum, white, black and black/polishedd**. The support arms have antiskid pad

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 520 mm
Total Depth: 52 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm



DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable.

Seat:

- Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours.

- Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: Base, self-return: 5 spoke swivel base of cast aluminum or polyamide with fiber glass and standard silent wheels. Gas lift. Optional soft hole weight control castor in models with aluminium base.

BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

POLYPROPYLENE

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

BASES

Polished aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

White aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

Aluminized aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm

White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm

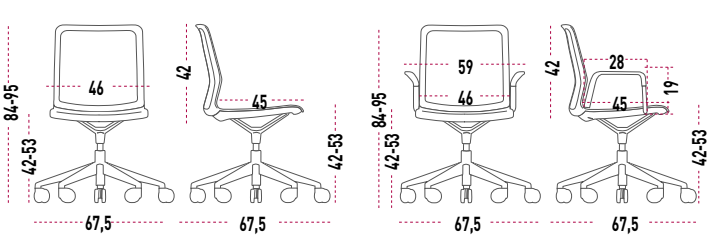
1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Ergonomic seat in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

5. Gas lift
6. Base of 67,5 cm in finishes of **black polyamide, white polyamide, silver aluminum, white aluminium and polished aluminum**
7. Soft castors – Ø 65 mm

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 840-950 mm
Total Width: 675 mm
Total Depth: 675 mm

Seat Height: 420-530 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm



DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable.

Seat:

- Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours.

- Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: Swivel base: 5 spoke swivel base of cast aluminum or polyamide with fiber glass and standard silent wheels. Gas lift. **Knee Tilt Mechanism: Allows a backrest inclination of 10° and pressure regulation 5 positions**. Optional soft hole weight control castor in models with aluminium base.

BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

POLYPROPYLENE

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

BASES

Polished aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

White aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

Aluminized aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm

White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm

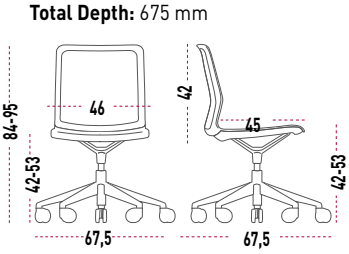
1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white or aluminum finishes

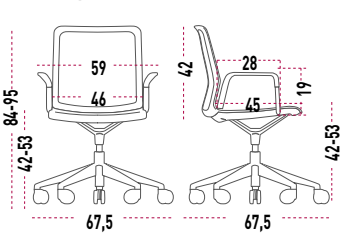
5. Gas lift
6. **Knee Tilt Mechanism:** Allows a backrest inclination of 10° and pressure regulation 5 positions
7. Base of 67,5 cm in finishes of **black polyamide, white polyamide, silver aluminum, white aluminium and polished aluminum**
8. Soft castors – Ø 65 mm

DIMENSIONS

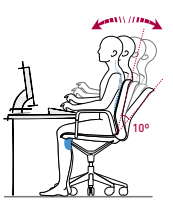
Total Height: 840-950 mm
Total Width: 675 mm
Total Depth: 675 mm

Seat Height: 420-530 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm





KNEE TILT MECHANISM



Allows a backrest inclination of 10° and pressure regulation 5 positions

DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable.

Seat:

- Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours.

- Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Frame: Swivel base: fixed to a moulded aluminium carcasse 4 mm thickness. Swivel base polished aluminium Ø 67,5 cm and 5 stars 6 cm thickness. Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm. Gas lift for height adjustment.

BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

POLYPROPYLENE

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

BASES

Swivel black polyamide base - 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

Swivel white polyamide base - 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

Swivel white aluminum base – 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

Swivel polished aluminum base – 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

POLYPROPYLENE GLIDES

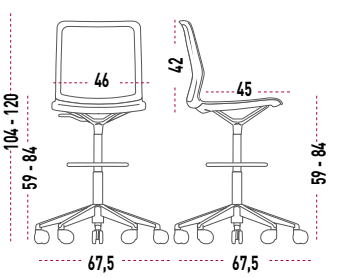
1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Ergonomic seat in different finishes
3. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

4. Gas lift
5. Chromed steel footrest. Curved tube Ø 18 mm, 1,5 mm thickness
6. Swivel base Ø 67,5 cm finished in **black polyamide, white polyamide, white aluminium or polished aluminum**
7. Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 1.040-1.200 mm
Total Width: 675 mm
Total Depth: 675 mm

Seat Height: 590 - 840 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm



MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986 — ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA
E1 Certificate
by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

URBAN has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture.

The tests correspond to:

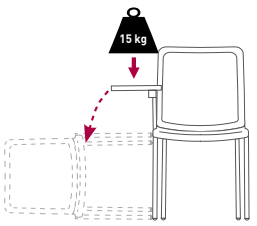
Confident office chair. Standard applied

- UNE-EN 15373:07. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

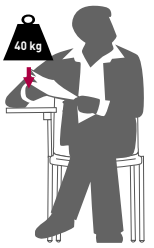
- UNE-EN 1728:01. Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.

- UNE-EN 16139:13. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

4 legged chair with writing tablet



With weight more than 15 kg.
Without a seated user, the chair overturns.

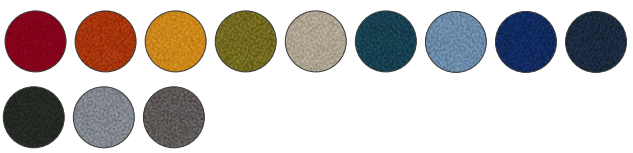


With a seated user, maximum resistance of writing tablet 40 kg.

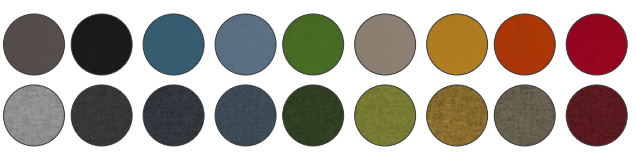
Fabric - Back&Seat

Seat

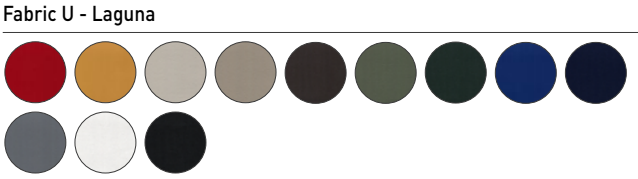
Fabric T - Phoenix



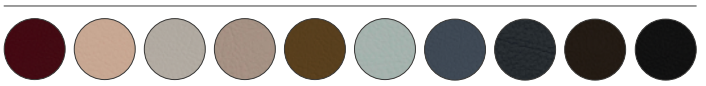
Fabric M - Melang & Step



Fabric U - Laguna

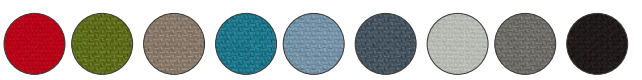


Fabric V - Valencia

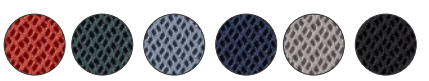


Fabric A - Synergy

Fabric D - Felicity



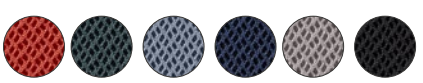
Fabric R - Rhythm



Fabric H - Harlequin

Technical Mesh Back Rest

Fabric R - Rhythm



Fabric H - Harlequin

Fabric Q - Spin

Fabric String

Available structure combinations

White frame

- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**

Black frame

- Structure: **Black**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**

- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **Black**

- Structure: **Chromed**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**

FINISHES CODE

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

	NET				STRING	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
	RED	DARK GREY	PISTACHE	ORANGE	BLACK	GROUP T	GROUP N	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP A
Back >	01	03	06	07	30							
Seat >						T--	N--	V--	D--	M--	H12	A--

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

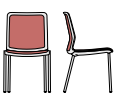
The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

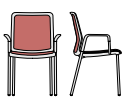
Ex: **U3021**----- --> Silver Structure - With arms - White Seat and back - Black STRING Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U302130 T82**

U302130 T82

- U3021 30: Ref. 4 cylindric legs chair With arms
- 30: **Back** STRING Techn. Mesh BLACK Finish
- T82: Upholstered **Seat**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS

 Without arms

 With arms

BACK

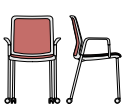
SEAT

Minimum units order: 4

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	NET / STRING (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
Silver	Silver		Black	U3030-----	225,40	232,40	238,00	242,20	247,80	259,00	
White	White		White	U3010-----	225,40	232,40	238,00	242,20	247,80	259,00	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
Black	Black		Black	U3060-----	225,40	232,40	238,00	242,20	247,80	259,00	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3080-----	257,60	263,20	270,20	274,40	280,00	289,80	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3031-----	259,00	264,60	271,60	275,80	281,40	291,20	
White	White	White	White	U3011-----	259,00	264,60	271,60	275,80	281,40	291,20	27,5 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
Black	Black	Black	Black	U3061-----	259,00	264,60	271,60	275,80	281,40	291,20	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3081-----	296,80	302,40	308,00	313,60	319,20	329,00	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS WITH WHEELS

Without arms

 With arms

BACK

SEAT

Minimum units order: 4

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	NET / STRING (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
Silver	Silver		Black	U3230-----	249,20	256,20	261,80	266,00	273,00	282,80	
White	White		White	U3210-----	249,20	256,20	261,80	266,00	273,00	282,80	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3231-----	282,80	288,40	294,00	299,60	305,20	316,40	
White	White	White	White	U3211-----	282,80	288,40	294,00	299,60	305,20	316,40	27,5 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4

FOR OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES: WRITING TABLET (Only 4 legs chairs), SET OF LINKING DEVICES AND HOOK-ON BASKET, SEE PAGE 16

FINISHES CODE

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

	HARLEQUÍN	SPIN							GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
	BLACK	BEIGE	MUSTARD	BLACK	CHARCOAL	GREY	TURQUOISE	NAVY	GROUP T	GROUP N	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP A
Back >	12	40	41	42	43	44	46	49							
Seat >									T--	N--	V--	D--	M--	H12	A--

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

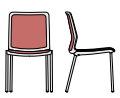
The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

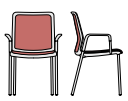
Ex: **U3021**----- --> Silver Structure - With arms - White Seat and back - Black HARLEQUÍN Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U302112 T82**

U302112 T82

- U3021: Ref. 4 cylindric legs chair With arms
- 12: **Back** HARLQUÍN Techn. Mesh BLACK Finish
- T82: Upholstered **Seat**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS


Without arms


With arms

BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 4

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	HARLEQUÍN / SPIN (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Silver	Silver		Black	U3030-----	225,40	226,80	232,40	236,60	242,20	259,00	
White	White		White	U3010-----	225,40	232,40	238,00	242,20	247,80	259,00	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
Black	Black		Black	U3060-----	225,40	232,40	238,00	242,20	247,80	259,00	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3080-----	257,60	263,20	270,20	274,40	280,00	289,80	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3031-----	259,00	264,60	271,60	275,80	281,40	291,20	
White	White	White	White	U3011-----	259,00	264,60	271,60	275,80	281,40	291,20	27,5 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
Black	Black	Black	Black	U3061-----	259,00	264,60	271,60	275,80	281,40	291,20	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3081-----	296,80	302,40	308,00	313,60	319,20	329,00	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS WITH WHEELS

Without arms

With arms

BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 4

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	HARLEQUÍN / SPIN (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Silver	Silver		Black	U3230-----	249,20	256,20	261,80	266,00	273,00	282,80	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White		White	U3210-----	249,20	256,20	261,80	266,00	273,00	282,80	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3231-----	282,80	288,40	294,00	299,60	305,20	316,40	27,5 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White	White	White	U3211-----	282,80	288,40	294,00	299,60	305,20	316,40	

FOR OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES: WRITING TABLET (Only 4 legs chairs), SET OF LINKING DEVICES AND HOOK-ON BASKET, SEE PAGE 16

FINISHES CODE

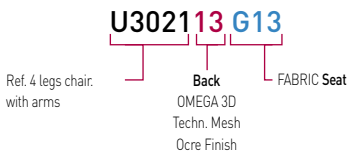
To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

	GROUP 6							
	OMEGA 3D		RHYTHM					
	OCRE	WHITE	BLACK	PALE BLUE	GREEN	GREY	CALDERA	DARK BLUE
Back >	13	20	32	33	34	35	37	39
Seat >	G13	G20	R32	R33	R34	R35	R37	R39

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

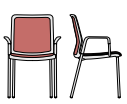
The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ej: **U3021**----- --> Silver Structure - With arms - White Seat and back - Ocre OMEGA 3D Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC G13 --> **U302113 G13**



TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS

Without arms

 With arms

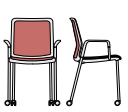
BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 4

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	OMEGA 3D / RHYTHM GROUP 6	Packaging Packs· Vol.· Weight
Silver	Silver		Black	U3030-----	253,40	
White	White		White	U3010-----	253,40	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
Black	Black		Black	U3060-----	253,40	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3080-----	284,20	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3031-----	285,60	
White	White	White	White	U3011-----	285,60	27,5 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
Black	Black	Black	Black	U3061-----	285,60	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3081-----	285,60	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS WITH WHEELS

Without arms

 With arms

BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 4

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	OMEGA 3D / RHYTHM GROUP 6	Packaging Packs· Vol.· Weight
Silver	Silver		Black	U3230-----	275,80	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White		White	U3210-----	275,80	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3231-----	308,00	27,5 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White	White	White	U3211-----	308,00	

FOR OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES: WRITING TABLET (Only 4 legs chairs), SET OF LINKING DEVICES AND HOOK-ON BASKET, SEE PAGE 16

FINISHES CODE

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

	NET				STRING	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
	RED	DARK GREY	PISTACHE	ORANGE	BLACK	GROUP T	GROUP N	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP A
Back >	01	03	06	07	30							
Seat >						T--	N--	V--	D--	M--	H12	A--

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ej: **U3921**----- --> Silver Structure - With arms - White Seat and back - Black HARLEQUIN Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U392112 T82**

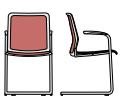
U392112 T82

Ref. Cantilever With arms

BACK HARLEQUÍN Techn. Mesh BLACK Finish

FABRIC **Seat**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - CANTILEVER



With arms

BACK

SEAT

Minimum units order: 2

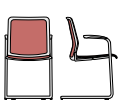
Structure	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	HARLEQUÍN / SPIN (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Silver	Silver	Black	U3931-----	291,20	298,20	303,80	308,00	315,00	324,80	
White	White	White	U3911-----	291,20	298,20	303,80	308,00	315,00	324,80	
Black	Black	Black	U3961-----	291,20	298,20	303,80	308,00	315,00	324,80	
Chromed	Chromed	Black	U3981-----	329,00	334,60	341,60	345,80	351,40	362,60	

FINISHES CODE

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

	HARLEQUÍN	SPIN						GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
	BLACK	BEIGE	MUSTARD	BLACK	CHARCOAL	TURQUOISE	NAVY	GROUP T	GROUP N	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP A
Back >	12	40	41	42	43	46	49							
Seat >								T--	N--	V--	D--	M--	H12	A--

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - CANTILEVER



With arms

BACK

SEAT

Minimum units order: 2

Structure	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	HARLEQUÍN / SPIN (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Silver	Silver	Black	U3931-----	291,20	298,20	303,80	308,00	315,00	324,80	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 2
White	White	White	U3911-----	291,20	298,20	303,80	308,00	315,00	324,80	
Black	Black	Black	U3961-----	291,20	298,20	303,80	308,00	315,00	324,80	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 2
Chromed	Chromed	Black	U3981-----	329,00	334,60	341,60	345,80	351,40	362,60	

ACCESSORIES - Writing Tablet (only 4 legs chairs) and Hook-on basket

Writing tablets - Black, white or silver Structures

The writing tablet for URBAN will be offered with a writing tablet in white phenolic, while the structure will be in the same finish as the structure requested in URBAN chairs without arms:

- URBAN chairs without arms - aluminized structure -> aluminized tablet structure
- URBAN chairs without arms - white structure -> white tablet structure
- URBAN chairs without arms - black structure -> black tablet structure

Model and Dimensions	Description	How to order an accessories	Structure	References	RRP UNIT	RRP PACK	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
		WRITING TABLET - NO STACKING MODEL					
	Writing tablet. - White Compact Laminate To order chair with right hand side compact writing table, please add **BD**, left hand side compact writing tablet, please add **BI** to the reference of a chair without arms. To order both, writting table plus arm, please check to the factory. Example:	BD U502000 T89 — Right writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric BI U502000 T89 — Left writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric		BD / BI	57,40		1,5 Kg.
	Writing tablet. - Black Compact Laminate To order chair with Black compact laminate writing table for projects, please consult Sales Department	ND U102000 T89 — Right writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric NI U102000 T89 — Left writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric		ND / NI	•		1,5 Kg.
		WRITING TABLET - STACKING MODEL					
	Writing tablet. - White Compact Laminate To order chair with right hand side compact writing table, please add **FD**, left hand side compact writing tablet, please add **FI** to the reference of a chair without arms. To order both, writting table plus arm, please check to the factory. Example:	FD U502000 T89 — Right writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric FI U502000 T89 — Left writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric		FD / FI	57,40		1,5 Kg.
	Writing tablet. - Black Compact Laminate To order chair with Black compact laminate writing table for projects, please consult Sales Department	GD U102000 T89 — Right writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric GI U102000 T89 — Left writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric		GD / GI	•		1,5 Kg.
	Hook-on basket Minimum units order: 4		White	U9920	36,40		5 Kg. Vol: 0,0128 m3 Units/Pack: 1
			Silver	U9921	36,40		
			Black	U9928	36,40		
	Set of linking devices (Pack 15 units) Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices. 5 mm thickness for chairs with arms	152mm x 30mm	Silver	418005		26,60	

FINISHES CODE

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

	NET				STRING	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
	RED	DARK GREY	PISTACHE	ORANGE	BLACK	GROUP T	GROUP N	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP A
Back >	01	03	06	07	30							
Seat >						T--	N--	V--	D--	M--	H12	A--

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT,** in the corresponding column.

Ex: **U3121**----- --> Silver Structure - With arms - White Seat and back - Black STRING Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U312130 T82**

U312130 T82

- U3121 — Ref. Self-return chair Without arms
- 30 — **Back** STRING Techn. Mesh BLACK Finish
- T82 — Upholstered **Seat** and FABRIC

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - SELF-RETURN

Model Without arms

Model With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	NET / STRING (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
Silver	Silver		Black	U3130-----	373,80	380,80	386,40	390,60	396,20	407,40	
White	White		White	U3110-----	373,80	380,80	386,40	390,60	396,20	407,40	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Chrome	Black		Black	U3180-----	406,00	411,60	418,60	422,80	428,40	438,20	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3131-----	407,40	413,00	420,00	424,20	434,00	439,60	
White	White	White	White	U3111-----	407,40	413,00	420,00	424,20	434,00	439,60	7,5 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3181-----	445,20	450,80	456,40	462,00	471,80	477,40	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 FEET BASE with ROTARY SYSTEMS

Without arms

With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	NET / STRING (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
Silver	Silver		Black	U3730-----	383,60	389,20	394,80	400,40	406,00	415,80	
White	White		White	U3710-----	383,60	389,20	394,80	400,40	406,00	415,80	
Black	Black		Black	U3760-----	383,60	389,20	394,80	400,40	406,00	415,80	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Chrome	Black		Black	U3780-----	400,40	406,00	411,60	415,80	422,80	432,60	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3731-----	415,80	422,80	428,40	432,60	438,20	449,40	
White	White	White	White	U3711-----	415,80	422,80	428,40	432,60	438,20	449,40	
Black	Black	Black	Black	U3761-----	415,80	422,80	428,40	432,60	438,20	449,40	7,5 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3781-----	436,80	443,80	449,40	453,60	460,60	470,40	

FINISHES CODE

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

	HARLEQUÍN	SPIN							GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
	BLACK	BEIGE	MUSTARD	BLACK	CHARCOAL	GREY	TURQUOISE	NAVY	GROUP T	GROUP N	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP A
Back >	12	40	41	42	43	44	46	49							
Seat >									T--	N--	V--	D--	M--	H12	A--

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT,** in the corresponding column.

Ex: **U3121**----- --> Silver Structure - With arms - White Seat and back - Black HARLEQUÍN Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U312112 T82**

U312112 T82

- U3121 — Ref. Self-return chair Without arms
- 12 — **Back** HARLQUÍN Techn. Mesh BLACK Finish
- T82 — Upholstered **Seat** and FABRIC

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - SELF-RETURN

Model Without arms

Model With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	HARLEQUIN / SPIN (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
Silver	Silver		Black	U3130-----	373,80	380,80	386,40	390,60	396,20	407,40	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White		White	U3110-----	373,80	380,80	386,40	390,60	396,20	407,40	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3180-----	406,00	411,60	418,60	422,80	428,40	438,20	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3131-----	407,40	413,00	420,00	424,20	434,00	439,60	7,5 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White	White	White	U3111-----	407,40	413,00	420,00	424,20	434,00	439,60	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3181-----	445,20	450,80	456,40	462,00	471,80	477,40	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 FEET BASE with ROTARY SYSTEMS

Without arms

With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	HARLEQUIN / SPIN (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
Silver	Silver		Black	U3730-----	383,60	389,20	394,80	400,40	406,00	415,80	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White		White	U3710-----	383,60	389,20	394,80	400,40	406,00	415,80	
Black	Black		Black	U3760-----	383,60	389,20	394,80	400,40	406,00	415,80	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3780-----	400,40	406,00	411,60	415,80	422,80	432,60	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3731-----	415,80	422,80	428,40	432,60	438,20	449,40	
White	White	White	White	U3711-----	415,80	422,80	428,40	432,60	438,20	449,40	
Black	Black	Black	Black	U3761-----	415,80	422,80	428,40	432,60	438,20	449,40	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3781-----	436,80	443,80	449,40	453,60	460,60	470,40	

FINISHES CODE

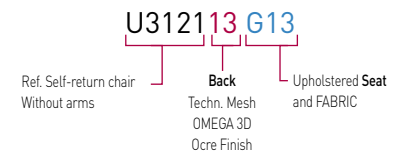
To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

	GROUP 6							
	OMEGA 3D		RHYTHM					
	OCRE	WHITE	BLACK	PALE BLUE	GREEN	GREY	CALDERA	DARK BLUE
Back >	13	20	32	33	34	35	37	39
Seat >	G13	G20	R32	R33	R34	R35	R37	R39

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT,** in the corresponding column..

Ex: **U3121**----- --> Structure Silver - Without arms - White Seat and Back - Ocre OMEGA 3D Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC G13 --> **U312108 G13**



TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - SELF-RETURN

Model Without arms

Model With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	OMEGA 3D / RHYTHM GROUP 6	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Silver	Silver		Black	U3130-----	397,60	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White		White	U3110-----	397,60	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3180-----	429,80	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3131-----	431,20	7,5 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White	White	White	U3111-----	431,20	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3181-----	469,00	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 FEET BASE with ROTARY SYSTEMS

Without arms

With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	OMEGA 3D / RHYTHM GROUP 6	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Silver	Silver		Black	U3730-----	410,20	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White		White	U3710-----	410,20	
Black	Black		Black	U3760-----	410,20	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3780-----	427,00	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3731-----	443,80	7,5 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White	White	White	U3711-----	443,80	
Black	Black	Black	Black	U3761-----	443,80	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3781-----	464,80	

FINISHES CODE

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

	NET				STRING	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
	RED	DARK GREY	PISTACHE	ORANGE	BLACK	GROUP T	GROUP N	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP A
Back >	01	03	06	07	30							
Seat >						T--	N--	V--	D--	M--	H12	A--

	HARLEQUÍN	SPIN							GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
	BLACK	BEIGE	MUSTARD	BLACK	CHARCOAL	GREY	TURQUOISE	NAVY	GROUP T	GROUP N	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP A
Back >	12	40	41	42	43	44	46	49							
Seat >									T--	N--	V--	D--	M--	H12	A--

	GROUP 6							
	OMEGA 3D		RHYTHM					
	OCRE	WHITE	BLACK	PALE BLUE	GREEN	GREY	CALDERA	DARK BLUE
Back >	13	20	32	33	34	35	37	39
Seat >	G13	G20	R32	R33	R34	R35	R37	R39

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR with GAS LIFT

Model Without arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	NET / STRING (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Black Polyamide	Black		Black	U3410-----	380,80	386,40	392,00	396,20	403,20	413,00	
White Polyamide	White		White	U3400-----	380,80	386,40	392,00	396,20	403,20	413,00	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Aluminium White	White		White	U3440-----	427,00	432,60	438,20	443,80	449,40	460,60	
Polished Aluminium	Black		Black	U3480-----	449,40	455,00	462,00	466,20	471,80	481,60	

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	HARLEQUÍN / SPIN (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Black Polyamide	Black		Black	U3410-----	380,80	386,40	392,00	396,20	403,20	413,00	
White Polyamide	White		White	U3400-----	380,80	386,40	392,00	396,20	403,20	413,00	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Aluminium White	White		White	U3440-----	422,80	432,60	438,20	443,80	449,40	460,60	
Polished Aluminium	Black		Black	U3480-----	449,40	455,00	462,00	466,20	471,80	481,60	

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	OMEGA 3D / RHYTHM GROUP 6	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Black Polyamide	Black		Black	U3410-----	406,00	
White Polyamide	White		White	U3400-----	406,00	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Aluminium White	White		White	U3440-----	452,20	
Polished Aluminium	Black		Black	U3480-----	474,60	

FINISHES CODE

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

	NET				STRING	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7
	RED	DARK GREY	PISTACHE	ORANGE	BLACK	GROUP T	GROUP N	GROUP U	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP A
Back >	01	03	06	07	30								
Seat >						T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	H12	A--

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ex: **U3331**----- --> Silver base - With arms - White Seat and back - Black STRING Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U333130 T82**

U333130 T82

Ref. Gas lift Base With arms

Back STRING Techn. Mesh BLACK Finish

Upholstered **Seat**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR

Without arms

With arms

BACK

SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	NET / STRING (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black		Black	U3310-----	320,60	326,20	331,80	336,00	343,00	352,80	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White		White	U3360-----	320,60	326,20	331,80	336,00	343,00	352,80	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver		Black	U3330-----	366,80	372,40	378,00	383,60	389,20	400,40	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White		White	U3370-----	366,80	372,40	378,00	383,60	389,20	400,40	
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black	Black	Black	U3311-----	352,80	359,80	365,40	369,60	375,20	386,40	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White	White	White	U3361-----	352,80	359,80	365,40	369,60	375,20	386,40	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Silver	Black	U3331-----	400,40	406,00	411,60	415,80	422,80	432,60	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	White	U3371-----	400,40	406,00	411,60	415,80	422,80	432,60	
Polished Aluminium Black Castors	Black	Chrome	Black	U3381-----	429,80	435,40	441,00	446,60	452,20	463,40	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR WITH **TILT MECHANISM**

Without arms

With arms

BACK

SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	NET / STRING (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black		Black	U3810-----	368,20	373,80	380,80	385,00	390,60	401,80	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White		White	U3860-----	368,20	373,80	380,80	385,00	390,60	401,80	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver		Black	U3830-----	414,40	421,40	427,00	431,20	436,80	448,00	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White		White	U3870-----	414,40	421,40	427,00	431,20	436,80	448,00	
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black	Black	Black	U3811-----	401,80	407,40	413,00	418,60	424,20	434,00	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White	White	White	U3861-----	401,80	407,40	413,00	418,60	424,20	434,00	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Silver	Black	U3831-----	448,00	453,60	460,60	464,80	470,40	480,20	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	White	U3871-----	448,00	453,60	460,60	464,80	470,40	480,20	
Polished Aluminium Black Castors	Black	Chrome	Black	U3881-----	477,40	483,00	490,00	494,20	499,80	511,00	

TO ORDER CHAIRS WITH SOFT HOLE WEIGHT CONTROL CASTORS (R), SEE PAGE 24

FINISHES CODE

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

	HARLEQUÍN	SPIN							GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 6	GROUP 7
	BLACK	BEIGE	MUSTARD	BLACK	CHARCOAL	GREY	TURQUOISE	NAVY	GROUP T	GROUP N	GROUP U	GROUP V	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP H	GROUP G	GROUP A
Back >	12	40	41	42	43	44	46	49									
Seat >									T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	H12	G16	A--

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ex: **U3331**----- --> Silver base - With arms - White Seat and back - Black HARLEQUÍN Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U333112 T82**

U3331 12 T82

- U3331 — Ref. Gas lift Base With arms
- 12 — **Back** HARLQUÍN Techn. Mesh BLACK Finish
- T82 — Upholstered **Seat**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR

Without arms

With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	HARLEQUIN / SPIN (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black		Black	U3310-----	320,60	326,20	331,80	336,00	343,00	352,80	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White		White	U3360-----	320,60	326,20	331,80	336,00	343,00	352,80	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver		Black	U3330-----	366,80	372,40	378,00	383,60	389,20	400,40	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White		White	U3370-----	366,80	372,40	378,00	383,60	389,20	400,40	
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black	Black	Black	U3311-----	352,80	359,80	365,40	369,60	375,20	386,40	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White	White	White	U3361-----	352,80	359,80	365,40	369,60	375,20	386,40	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Silver	Black	U3331-----	400,40	406,00	411,60	415,80	422,80	432,60	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	White	U3371-----	400,40	406,00	411,60	415,80	422,80	432,60	
Polished Aluminium Black Castors	Black	Chrome	Black	U3381-----	429,80	435,40	441,00	446,60	452,20	463,40	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR WITH **TILT MECHANISM**

Without arms

With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	HARLEQUIN / SPIN (Any Color) GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black		Black	U3810-----	368,20	373,80	380,80	385,00	390,60	401,80	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White		White	U3860-----	368,20	373,80	380,80	385,00	390,60	401,80	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver		Black	U3830-----	414,40	421,40	427,00	431,20	436,80	448,00	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White		White	U3870-----	414,40	421,40	427,00	431,20	436,80	448,00	
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black	Black	Black	U3811-----	401,80	407,40	413,00	418,60	424,20	434,00	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White	White	White	U3861-----	401,80	407,40	413,00	418,60	424,20	434,00	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Silver	Black	U3831-----	448,00	453,60	460,60	464,80	470,40	480,20	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	White	U3871-----	448,00	453,60	460,60	464,80	470,40	480,20	
Polished Aluminium Black Castors	Black	Chrome	Black	U3881-----	477,40	483,00	490,00	494,20	499,80	511,00	

TO ORDER CHAIRS WITH SOFT HOLE WEIGHT CONTROL CASTORS (R), SEE PAGE 24

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 6							
	OMEGA 3D		RHYTHM					
	OCRE	WHITE	BLACK	PALE BLUE	GREEN	GREY	CALDERA	DARK BLUE
Back >	13	20	32	33	34	35	37	39
Seat >	G13	G20	R32	R33	R34	R35	R37	R39

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ex: **U3331**----- --> Silver base - With arms - White Seat and back - OCRE OMEGA 3D Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U333113 G13**

U3331**13** **G13**

Ref. Gas lift Base With arms

Back OMEGA 3D Techn. Mesh OCRE Finish

Upholstered **Seat**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR

Without arms

With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	OMEGA 3D / RHYTHM GROUP 6	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black		Black	U3310-----	345,80	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White		White	U3360-----	345,80	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver		Black	U3330-----	392,00	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White		White	U3370-----	392,00	
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black	Black	Black	U3311-----	378,00	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White	White	White	U3361-----	378,00	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Silver	Black	U3331-----	425,60	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	White	U3371-----	425,60	
Polished Aluminium Black Castors	Black	Chrome	Black	U3381-----	425,60	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR WITH **TILT MECHANISM**

Without arms

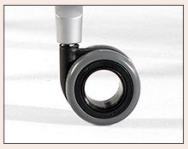
With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	OMEGA 3D / RHYTHM GROUP 6	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black		Black	U3810-----	393,40	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White		White	U3860-----	393,40	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver		Black	U3830-----	439,60	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White		White	U3870-----	439,60	
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black	Black	Black	U3811-----	427,00	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White	White	White	U3861-----	427,00	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Silver	Black	U3831-----	473,20	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	White	U3871-----	473,20	
Polished Aluminium Black Castors	Black	Chrome	Black	U3881-----	504,00	

TO ORDER CHAIRS WITH SOFT HOLE WEIGHT CONTROL CASTORS (R), SEE PAGE 24

HOW TO ORDER A URBAN-GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE WEIGHT BLACK CONTROL CASTORS



All **URBAN GAS ELEVATOR** are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with soft hole weight black control castors **(R)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

Increase forsoft hole weight control castors **(R)**: (pack 5uds.)	+	37,80				
Soft Hole black control castors (R): Chair model: **U336012_T82** + soft hole control castors: **R** = U336012 **R** T82	320,60	+	37,80	=	358,40	

HOW TO ORDER A URBAN-GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE WEIGHT WHITE CONTROL CASTORS

All **URBAN GAS ELEVATOR** are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with soft hole weight white control castors **(S)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

Increase forsoft hole weight control castors **(S)**: (pack 5uds.)	+	37,80				
Soft Hole white control castors (S): Chair model: **U336012_T82** + soft hole control castors: **S** = U336012 **S** T82	320,60	+	37,80	=	358,40	

URBAN - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - USE WITH DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR

HOW TO ORDER URBAN CHAIR WITH POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

All **URBAN** draughtman chairs are offered with inverted auto-break castors. To order chairs with **polypropylene caps (W)**, please complete the chair code with "W" code just before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for polypropylene caps **(W)**: (pack 5 units.)	+	0				
Example: **Polypropylene Caps (W):** Chair model: **U341012_T82** + polypropylene caps: **W** = U341012 **W** T82	380,80	+	0	=	380,80	

URBAN PLUS 50

— By ITEMDesign Works Javier Cuñado —

Technical features:

4 cylindrical legs 02
4 cylindrical legs with wheels 03
Confident - Cantilever 04
Self return 05
4 feet base 06
Draughtman Chair 07
Gas lift 08
Gas lift and Tilt mechanism 09
Ecodesign 10
Fabrics 11

Price List:

4 cylindrical legs 12
4 cylindrical legs with wheels 13
Confident - Cantilever 13
4 feet base 14
Self return 14
Draughtman Chair 14
Gas lift 15
Gas lift and Tilt mechanism 15

DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M..

Seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass, Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) **arms** for reinforcement.

Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube, coated in epoxy with different finishes, 90 microns thickness. Different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed.** Includes protective stacking.

ACCESSORIES

Optional Hook on basket Ø 5 mm thickness with supports Ø 7 mm thickness. **Aluminum, white or black finish**

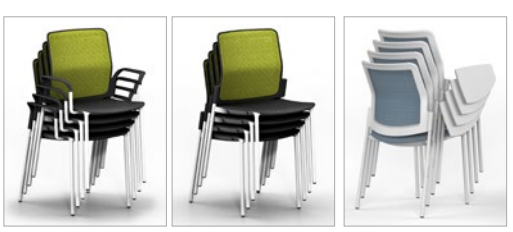
Optional writing tablet in 13 mm phenolic thick, on the right or left hand side

Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices. 5 mm thickness

1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**. **Optional** writing table in models without arms
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

5. Protective stacking
6. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**
7. Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

STICKABILITY

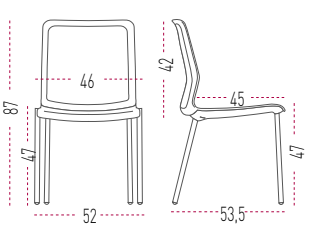


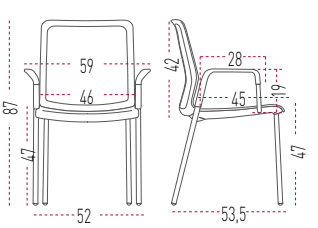
Stackable chairs

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 520 - 590 mm
Total Depth: 535 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm





DESCRIPTION

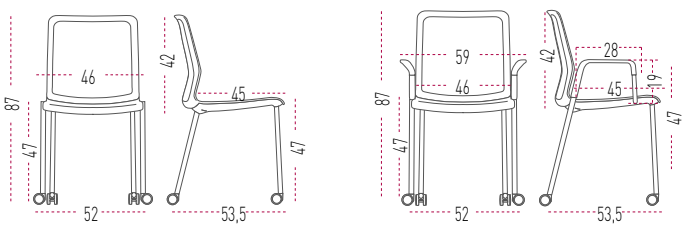
Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M.

Seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass, Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) **arms** for reinforcement.

Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube, coated in epoxy with 90 microns thickness. Different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed.**

DIMENSIONS



1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

5. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed**
6. Ø 45 mm solf castors

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 450 mm
Total Depth: 535 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

CASTORS

Ø 45 mm solft castors

DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M.

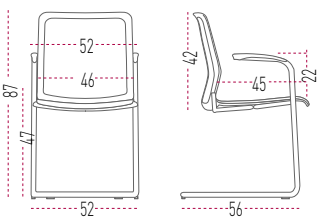
Seat: 10 mm thickness natural beech plywood lacquered sheets placed in perpendicular or transversal position. Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Frame cantilever: Manufactured with warm laminated steel cylinder tube (Ø 20 mm), 1,5 mm thickness epoxy covered, available in different finishes, 90 micron thickness. Incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) **arms** for reinforcement.

Stackable chairs (max. 4 chairs)

1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed**
5. Graphite caps

DIMENSIONS



DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 480 mm
Total Depth: 560 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M.

Seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass, Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: Self return: Swivel base self-return mechanism. Manufactured with warm laminated steel cylinder tube, moulded, flatten and conical shape (25-17 mm), 2,5 mm thickness epoxy covered with in 90 micron thickness, available in different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed.**

***The use of the chair with oscillating levelers is recommended on hard floors.**

BASES

Steel shaped and tapered tube
Chromed finish - 52x52 cm.
Oscillating levels

Steel shaped and tapered tube
White Finish - 52x52 cm.
Oscillating levels

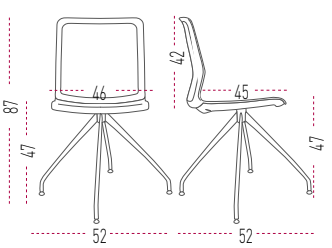
Steel shaped and tapered tube
Silver Finish - 52x52 cm.
Oscillating levels

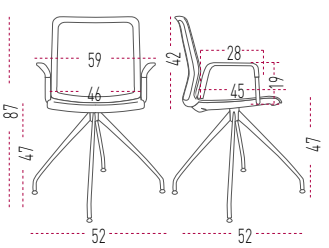
1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes
5. Selft-return system
6. Steel cylinder tube, moulded, flatten and conica, in different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed**
7. Graphite caps

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 520 - 590 mm
Total Depth: 520 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm





DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M.

Seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass, Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: 4 Feet base: Base Ø 67,5 cm with 4 cross supports, Central support Swivel. Manufactured with warm laminated steel cylinder tube (Ø 50 mm),

1,5 mm thickness epoxy covered, available in different finishes,

90 micron thickness. 4 cross supports with antiskid pad.

BASES

Black Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Chrome finish - Ø67,5 cm
Antiskid pads

White Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - White finish - Ø67,5 cm
Antiskid pads

Silver Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Silver finish - Ø67,5 cm
Antiskid pads

Black Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Black finish - Ø67,5 cm
Antiskid pads

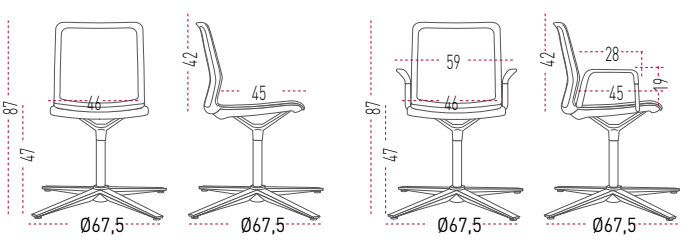
1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

5. Central support Swivel
6. Steel cylinder tube Ø 50 mm and 1,5 mm thickness, **black, aluminized and white finishes**
7. Base Ø67,5 cm, with 4 cross supports, made of aluminized finish **aluminum, white, black and black/polishedd.** The support arms have antiskid pad

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 675 mm
Total Depth: 675 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm



DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M.

Seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass, Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Frame: Swivel base: fixed to a moulded aluminium carcasse 4 mm thickness. Swivel base polished aluminium Ø 67,5 cm and 5 stars 6 cm thickness. Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm. Gas lift for height adjustment.

BASES

Swivel black polyamide base - 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

Swivel white polyamide base - 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

Swivel white aluminum base – 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

Swivel polished aluminum base – 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

POLYPROPYLENE GLIDES

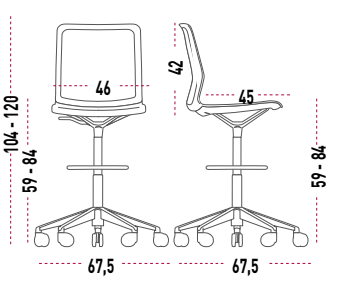
1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
3. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

4. Gas lift
5. Chromed steel footrest. Curved tube Ø 18 mm, 1,5 mm thickness
6. Swivel base Ø 67,5 cm finished in **black polyamide, white polyamide, white aluminium or polished aluminum**
7. Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 1.040-1.200 mm
Total Width: 675 mm
Total Depth: 675 mm

Seat Height: 590 - 840 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm



DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M.

Seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass, Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: Swivel base: 5 spoke swivel base of cast aluminum or polyamide with fiber glass and standard silent wheels. Gas lift. Optional soft hole weight control castor in models with aluminium base.

BASES

Polished aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

White aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

Aluminized aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm

White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm

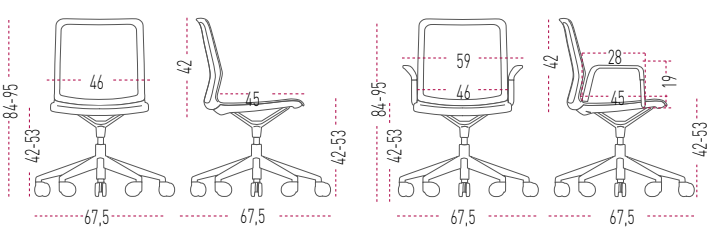
1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

5. Gas lift
6. Base of 67,5 cm in finishes of **black polyamide, white polyamide, silver aluminum, white aluminium and polished aluminum**
7. Soft castors – Ø 65 mm

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 840-950 mm
Total Width: 675 mm
Total Depth: 675 mm

Seat Height: 420-530 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm



DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M.

Seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass, Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: Swivel base: 5 spoke swivel base of cast aluminum or polyamide with fiber glass and standard silent wheels. Gas lift. **Knee Tilt Mechanism: Allows a backrest inclination of 10° and pressure regulation 5 positions**. Optional soft hole weight control castor in models with aluminium base.

BASES

Polished aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

White aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

Aluminized aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm

White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm

DIMENSIONS

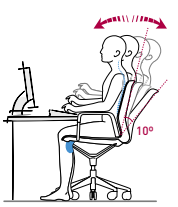
Total Height: 840-950 mm
Total Width: 675 mm
Total Depth: 675 mm

Seat Height: 420-530 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

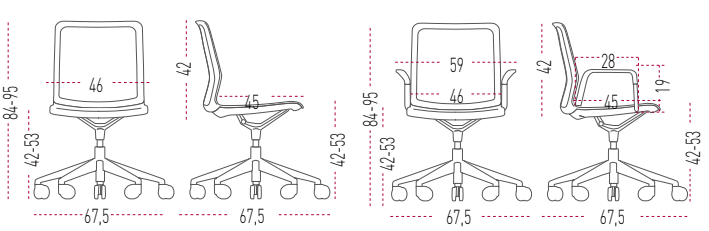
1. Polyamide frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white or aluminum finishes

5. Gas lift
6. **Knee Tilt Mechanism:** Allows a backrest inclination of 10° and pressure regulation 5 positions
7. Base of 67,5 cm in finishes of **black polyamide, white polyamide, silver aluminum, white aluminium and polished aluminum**
8. Soft castors – Ø 65 mm

KNEE TILT MECHANISM



Allows a backrest inclination of 10° and pressure regulation 5 positions



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

12,97% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

85,47%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA — E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate
by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL — LEED PLATINUM — USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

URBAN has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture.

The tests correspond to:

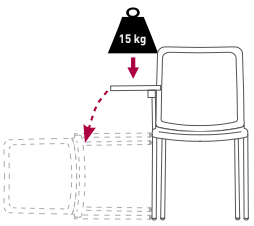
Confident office chair. Standard applied

- UNE-EN 15373:07. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

- UNE-EN 1728:01. Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.

- UNE-EN 16139:13. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

4 legged chair with writing tablet

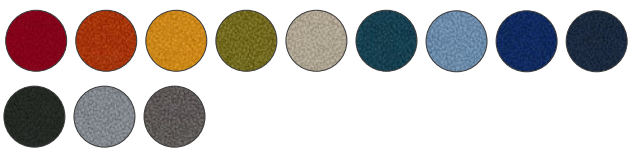


With weight more than 15 kg.
Without a seated user, the chair overturns.

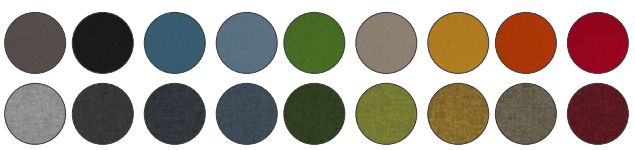
With a seated user, maximum resistance of writing tablet 40 kg.

Fabric - Back&Seat

Fabric T - Newport

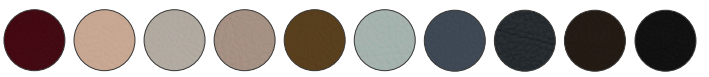


Fabric M - Melang & Step

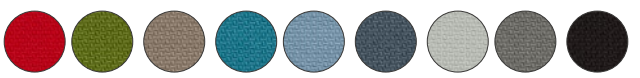


Fabric U - Laguna

Fabric V - Valencia



Fabric D - Felicity



Fabric A - Synergy

Available structure combinations

White frame

- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**

Black frame

- Structure: **Black**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**

- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **Black**

- Structure: **Chromed**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**

FINISHES CODE

UPHOLSTERED		GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7
		FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
Back > / Seat >	FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	A--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH TEX UPHOLSTERED BACKREST AND UPOHOLSTERED SEAT

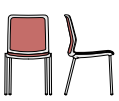
To request a product, the reference of the chair will complement itself with the code of the desired fabric, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes for the code of the desired Upholsterand. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price, of the UPHOLSTERED GROUP, in the corresponding column

Ex: **U5021---** --> Silver structure - With arms - Seat and backrest in Black Polypropylene - Seat and Backrest Upholstered T82 --> **U5021 T82**

U5021 T82
- U5021: Ref. 4 cylindrical legs, Silver Structure, With Arms
- T82: Seat and Back Upholstered T82

URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS

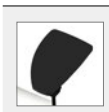
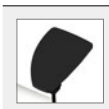
Minimum units order: 4

Model and Dimensions	Structure	Framework	Back rest and seat	Arm Support	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 Without arms	Silver	Silver	Black		U5020---	218,40	256,20	263,20	266,00	292,60	24 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 4
	White	White	White		U5000---	218,40	256,20	263,20	266,00	292,60	
	Black	Black	Black		U5030---	218,40	256,20	263,20	266,00	292,60	
	Chromed	Black	Black		U5080---	249,20	287,00	294,00	298,20	324,80	
With arms	Silver	Silver	Black	Silver	U5021---	250,60	288,40	296,80	299,60	326,20	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 4
	White	White	White	White	U5001---	250,60	288,40	296,80	299,60	326,20	
	Black	Black	Black	Black	U5031---	250,60	288,40	296,80	299,60	326,20	
	Chromed	Black	Black	Chromed	U5081---	288,40	326,20	333,20	336,00	364,00	

ACCESSORIES - Writing Tablet (only 4 legs chairs) and Hook-on basket

Writing tablets - Black, white or silver Structures

The writing tablet for URBAN will be offered with a writing tablet in white phenolic, while the structure will be in the same finish as the structure requested in URBAN chairs without arms:
- URBAN chairs without arms - aluminized structure -> aluminized tablet structure
- URBAN chairs without arms - white structure -> white tablet structure
- URBAN chairs without arms - black structure -> black tablet structure

Model and Dimensions	Description	How to order an accessories	Structure	References	RRP UNIT	RRP PACK	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	WRITING TABLET - NO STACKING MODEL						
	Writing tablet. - White Compact Laminate To order chair with right hand side compact writing table, please add **BD**, left hand side compact writing tablet, please add **BI** to the reference of a chair without arms. To order both, writting table plus arm, please check to the factory. Example:	Right writing tablet: BD U502000 T89 (Ref. for chair without armsarms; Fabric). Left writing tablet: BI U502000 T89 (Ref. for chair without armsarms; Fabric)		BD / BI	57,40		1,5 Kg.
	**Writing tablet. - Black Compact Laminate** To order chair with Black compact laminate writing table for projects, please consult Sales Department	Right writing tablet: ND U102000 T89 (Ref. for chair without armsarms; Fabric). Left writing tablet: NI U102000 T89 (Ref. for chair without armsarms; Fabric)		ND / NI	●		1,5 Kg.
	WRITING TABLET - STACKING MODEL						
	Writing tablet. - White Compact Laminate To order chair with right hand side compact writing table, please add **FD**, left hand side compact writing tablet, please add **FI** to the reference of a chair without arms. To order both, writting table plus arm, please check to the factory. Example:	Right writing tablet: FD U502000 T89 (Ref. for chair without armsarms; Fabric). Left writing tablet: FI U502000 T89 (Ref. for chair without armsarms; Fabric)		FD / FI	57,40		1,5 Kg.
	**Writing tablet. - Black Compact Laminate** To order chair with Black compact laminate writing table for projects, please consult Sales Department	Right writing tablet: GD U102000 T89 (Ref. for chair without armsarms; Fabric). Left writing tablet: GI U102000 T89 (Ref. for chair without armsarms; Fabric)		GD / GI	●		1,5 Kg.
	Hook-on basket Minimum units order: 4		White	U9920	36,40		5 Kg. Vol: 0,0128 m3 Units/Pack: 1
			Silver	U9921	36,40		
			Black	U9928	36,40		
	Set of linking devices (Pack 15 units) Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices. 5 mm thickness for chairs with arms	152mm x 30mm	Silver	418005		26,60	

FINISHES CODE

UPHOLSTERED		GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7
		FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
Back >	FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	A--
Seat >								

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH TEX UPHOLSTERED BACKREST AND UPOHOLSTERED SEAT

To request a product, the reference of the chair will complement itself with the code of the desired fabric, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes for the code of the desired Upholsterand. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price, of the UPHOLSTERED GROUP, in the corresponding column
Ex: **U5221**--- --> Silver structure - With arms - Seat and backrest in Black Polypropylene - Seat and Backrest Upholstered T82 --> **U5221 T82**

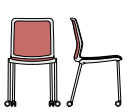
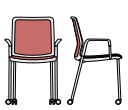
U5221 T82

Ref. Silla 4 Patas con Ruedas
Silver Structure
With Arms

Seat and Back
Upholstered T82

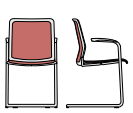
URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS WITH WHEELS

Minimum units order: 4

Model and Dimensions	Structure	Framework	Back rest and seat	Arm Support	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 Without arms	Silver	Silver	Black		U5220---	242,20	280,00	287,00	289,80	317,80	
	White	White	White		U5200---	242,20	280,00	287,00	289,80	317,80	24 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 4
	Black	Black	Black		U5230---	242,20	280,00	287,00	289,80	317,80	
	Chromed	Black	Black		U5280---	274,40	312,20	319,20	322,00	348,60	
 With arms	Silver	Silver	Black	Silver	U5221---	274,40	313,60	320,60	323,40	350,00	
	White	White	White	White	U5201---	274,40	313,60	320,60	323,40	350,00	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 4
	Black	Black	Black	Black	U5231---	274,40	313,60	320,60	323,40	350,00	
	Chromed	Black	Black	Chromed	U5281---	313,60	350,00	358,40	361,20	358,40	

URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - CANTILEVER CONFIDENT

Minimum units order: 2

Model and Dimensions	Structure	Back rest and seat	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 With arms	Silver	Black	U5921---	284,20	322,00	329,00	331,80	359,80	
	White	White	U5901---	284,20	322,00	329,00	331,80	359,80	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 2
	Black	Black	U5931---	284,20	322,00	329,00	331,80	359,80	
	Chromed	Black	U5981---	322,00	359,80	366,80	369,60	396,20	

FINISHES CODE

UPHOLSTERED		GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7
		FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
Back > / Seat >	FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	A--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH TEX UPHOLSTERED BACKREST AND UPOHOLSTERED SEAT

To request a product, the reference of the chair will complement itself with the code of the desired fabric, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes for the code of the desired Upholsterand. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price, of the UPHOLSTERED GROUP, in the corresponding column
Ex: **U5121---** --> Silver structure - With arms - Seat and backrest in Black Polypropylene - Seat and Backrest Upholstered T82 --> **U5121 T82**

U5121 T82

Ref. Self Return mec. chair
Silver Structure
With Arms

Seat and Back
Upholstered T82

URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - 4 FEET BASE WITH ROTARY SYSTEM

Model and Dimensions	Structure	Framework	Back rest and seat	Arm Support	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	Silver	Silver	Black		U5720---	375,20	413,00	421,40	424,20	450,80	7 Kg. Vol: 0,200 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White	White		U5700---	375,20	413,00	421,40	424,20	450,80	
	Black	Black	Black		U5730---	375,20	413,00	421,40	424,20	450,80	
	Black/Polished	Black	Black		U5780---	392,00	429,80	436,80	439,60	467,60	
With arms	Silver	Silver	Black	Silver	U5721---	408,80	446,60	453,60	456,40	483,00	7,5 Kg. Vol: 0,200 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White	White	White	U5701---	408,80	446,60	453,60	456,40	483,00	
	Black	Black	Black	Black	U5731---	408,80	446,60	453,60	456,40	483,00	
	Black/Polished	Black	Black	Chromed	U5781---	431,20	469,00	476,00	478,80	506,80	

URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - SELF-RETURN MECHANISM

Model and Dimensions	Structure	Framework	Back rest and seat	Arm Support	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	Silver	Silver	Black		U5120---	366,80	404,60	411,60	414,40	441,00	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White	White		U5100---	366,80	404,60	411,60	414,40	441,00	
	Chromed	Black	Black		U5180---	400,40	441,00	445,20	448,00	474,60	
With arms	Silver	Silver	Black	Silver	U5121---	400,40	436,80	445,20	448,00	474,60	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White	White	White	U5101---	400,40	436,80	445,20	448,00	474,60	
	Chromed	Black	Black	Chromed	U5181---	438,20	476,00	483,00	485,80	513,80	

URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR WITH GAS LIFT

Model and Dimensions	Structure	Framework	Back rest and seat	Arm Support	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	Poliamida Black	Black	Black		U5410---	372,40	410,20	418,60	421,40	448,00	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Poliamida White	White	White		U5400---	372,40	410,20	418,60	421,40	448,00	
	Aluminio White	White	White		U5440---	418,60	456,40	464,80	467,60	494,20	
	Aluminio Pulido	Black	Black		U5480---	441,00	478,80	485,80	490,00	516,60	

FINISHES CODE

UPHOLSTERED		GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7
		FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
Back > / Seat >	FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	A--

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH TEX UPHOLSTERED BACKREST AND UPOHOLSTERED SEAT

To request a product, the reference of the chair will complement itself with the code of the desired fabric, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes for the code of the desired Upholsterand. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price, of the UPHOLSTERED GROUP, in the corresponding column

Ex: **U5321---** --> Silver base - With arms - Seat and backrest in Black Polypropylene - Seat and Backrest Upholstered T82 --> **U5321 T82**

U5321 T82

Ref. Gas Lift Swivel Chair
Silver base
With Arms

Seat and Back
Upholstered T82

URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - GAS LIFT

Model and Dimensions	Base	Framework	Back rest and seat	Arm Support	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	Black Polyamide Black castors	Black	Black		U5340---	313,60	350,00	358,40	501,20	387,80	24 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White Polyamide Black castors	White	White		U5360---	313,60	350,00	358,40	361,20	387,80	
	Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Black		U5320---	358,40	394,80	403,20	406,00	432,60	
	White Aluminium Black castors	White	White		U5370---	358,40	394,80	403,20	406,00	432,60	
	Polished Aluminium Black castors	Black	Black		U5380---	380,80	418,60	425,60	428,40	455,00	
With arms	Black Polyamide Black castors	Black	Black	Black	U5341---	345,80	523,60	390,60	393,40	421,40	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White Polyamide Black castors	White	White	White	U5361---	345,80	523,60	390,60	393,40	421,40	
	Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Black	Silver	U5321---	390,60	428,40	435,40	438,20	466,20	
	White Aluminium Black castors	White	White	White	U5371---	390,60	428,40	435,40	438,20	466,20	
	Polished Aluminium Black castors	Black	Black	Chromed	U5381---	421,40	459,20	466,20	469,00	495,60	

URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - GAS LIFT AND TILT MECHANISM

Model and Dimensions	Base	Framework	Back rest and seat	Arm Support	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	Black Polyamide Black castors	Black	Black		U5840---	361,20	397,60	406,00	408,80	435,40	24 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White Polyamide Black castors	White	White		U5860---	361,20	397,60	406,00	408,80	435,40	
	Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Black		U5820---	406,00	443,80	450,80	453,60	480,20	
	White Aluminium Black castors	White	White		U5870---	406,00	443,80	450,80	453,60	480,20	
	Polished Aluminium Black castors	Black	Black		U5880---	428,40	466,20	473,20	476,00	504,00	
With arms	Black Polyamide Black castors	Black	Black	Black	U5841---	393,40	431,20	438,20	441,00	469,00	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White Polyamide Black castors	White	White	White	U5861---	393,40	431,20	438,20	441,00	469,00	
	Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Black	Silver	U5821---	438,20	476,00	483,00	485,80	513,80	
	White Aluminium Black castors	White	White	White	U5871---	438,20	476,00	483,00	485,80	513,80	
	Polished Aluminium Black castors	Black	Black	Chromed	U5881---	469,00	506,80	513,80	516,60	543,20	

HOW TO ORDER A URBAN-GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE WEIGHT BLACK CONTROL CASTORS

All **URBAN GAS ELEVATOR** are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with soft hole weight black control castors **(R)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

Increase forsoft hole weight control castors **(R)**: (pack 5uds.)	+	37,80

Soft Hole black control castors (R): Chair model: **5321_T82** + soft hole black control castors: **R** = 5321 **R** T82	390,60	+	37,80	=	428,40

HOW TO ORDER A URBAN-GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE WEIGHT WHITE CONTROL CASTORS

All **URBAN GAS ELEVATOR** are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with soft hole weight white control castors **(S)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

Increase forsoft hole weight control castors **(S)**: (pack 5uds.)	+	37,80

Soft Hole white control castors (S): Chair model: **5321_T82** + soft hole white control castors: **S** = 5321 **S** T82	390,60	+	37,80	=	428,40

URBAN - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - USE WITH DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR

HOW TO ORDER URBAN CHAIR WITH POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

All **URBAN** draughtman chairs are offered with inverted auto-break castors. To order chairs with **polypropylene caps (W)**, please complete the chair code with "W" code just before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for polypropylene caps **(W)**: (pack 5 units.)	+	0

Example: **Polypropylene Caps (W):** Chair model: **U5410_T82** + polypropylene caps: **W** = U5410 **W** T82	372,40	+	0	=	372,40

UMA

—By Lledo & Campos—

Technical features:

Uma - 4 Metal legs 02
Uma - 4 Wood legs 03
Uma - Gas lilt with castors 04
Uma - Self return systems with glides 05
Uma - Beam seating 06
Ecodesign 07
Finishes 08

Price List:

Uma - 4 Metal legs 09
Uma - 4 Wood legs 10
Uma - Gas lilt with castors 10
Uma - Self return systems with glides 11
Uma - Beam seating 12

DESCRIPTION

Seat and back have an aluminium internal frame covered by 90-100 m³ density flexible **PUR injected foam**. This foam is additionaly covered by a foam fabric made of 3mm PU foam (22kg/m³ density) + Fabric.

Four models of arms: with arms in polypropylene (PP) in grey or black, lined writing tablet, metal arms or in white phenolic 13 mm thick. **Steel Tubular** Almond 28 x 20 and 1,5 mm thick **aluminized, chrome or black finish.** Polypropylene (P.P) in gray or black.

1. **PU flexible de 100-11⁰ kg/m³** back and seat
2. Different arm choices **(check Arms)**
3. Steel Tubular Almond **(aluminized, chrome or black finish)**
4. Anti-skid polypropylene **(P.P)** 3 mm thickness black or dark grey finish

BACK AND SEAT

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

ARMS OPTIONS

Arm lining polypropylene **(PP)** + 10% F.V. Finished in black or grey

Upholstered arm with internal structure (20 x 6 mm + calibration plate Ø 8 mm) injected foam coated steel

Metal arm coated polypropylene **(PP)** (gauge steel plate 25 x 7 mm)

Optional writing tablet, compact laminate 13 mm. It could be fixed to the right or left hand side

ACCESSORIES

Optional Hook on basket Ø 5 mm thickness with supports Ø 7 mm thickness. **Aluminum finish**

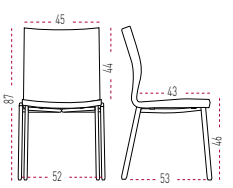
Linking device of plastic

SIZES

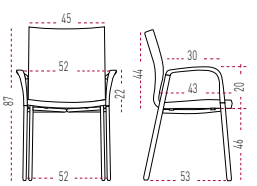
Total height: 870 mm
Total width: 520 mm
Total depth: 530 mm

Seat Height: 440 mm
Seat Width: 450 mm
Seat Depth: 430 mm

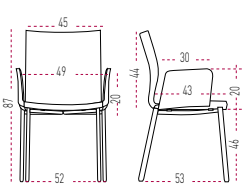
SIZES



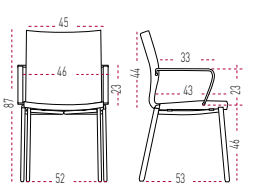
without arms



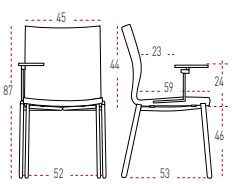
polypropylene arms



upholstered arms



metal arms



writing tablet

DESCRIPTION

Seat and back have an aluminium internal frame covered by 90-100 m^3 density flexible **PUR injected foam**. This foam is additionaly covered by a foam fabric made of 3mm PU foam (22kg/m^3 density) + Fabric. The back of the chair is 30mm thick and seat is 40mm thick. Available with or without arms. Upholstered arms with internal aluminium frame covered by injected foam. **Beech conical wooden legs**. PP glides with black anti-slip filter.

BACK AND SEAT

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

ARMS OPTIONS

Upholstered arm with internal structure (20 x 6 mm + calibration plate Ø 8 mm) injected foam coated steel

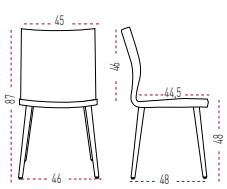
1. **PU flexible de 90 - 100 kg/m^3** back and seat
2. Model without arms or with upholstered arms
3. Conical wooden leg. Beech finishing
4. PP glides in black with anti-slip filter.
5. The upholstery incorporates hot sealed markings, which provides uniqueness *(Only on M and A fabrics)*

SIZES

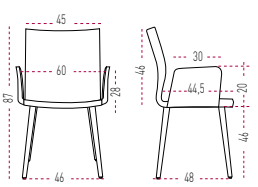
Total height: 870 mm
Total width: 520 mm
Total depth: 530 mm

Seat Height: 440 mm
Seat Width: 450 mm
Seat Depth: 430 mm

SIZES



without arms



upholstered arms

DESCRIPTION

Seat and back have an aluminium internal frame covered by 90-100 m³ density flexible **PUR injected foam**. This foam is additionaly covered by a foam fabric made of 3mm PU foam (22kg/m³ density) + Fabric.

Three models of arms with arms in polypropylene (PP) in gray or black, upholstery or metal.

Structure Base in **polished aluminum or black polyamide** - Ø 67,5 cm with rolling wheels with Teflon silent. Seat height adjustment by a gas pump.

1. **PU flexible de 90-100kg/m³** back and seat
2. Different arm choices **(check Arms)**
3. Gas lift
4. Base in **polished aluminum or black polyamide -** Ø 67,5 cm
5. Anti-skid castors, soft band, Ø 60 mm

BACK AND SEAT

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

ARMS OPTIONS

Arm lining polypropylene **(PP)** + 10% F.V. Finished in black or grey

Upholstered arm with internal structure (20 x 6 mm + calibration plate Ø 8 mm) injected foam coated steel

Metal arm coated polypropylene **(PP)** (gauge steel plate 25 x 7 mm)

BASE AND CASTORS

Polished aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm

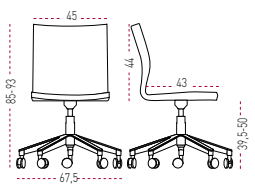
Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm

SIZES

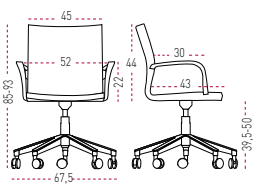
Total height: from 870 to 930 mm
Total width: 675 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat Height: 440 mm
Seat Width: 450 mm
Seat Depth: 430 mm

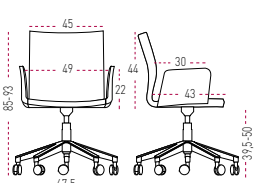
SIZES



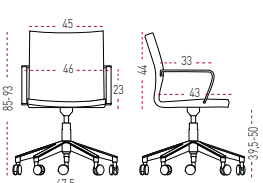
without arms



polypropylene arms



upholstered arms



metal arms

DESCRIPTION

Seat and back have an aluminium internal frame covered by 90-100 m^3 density flexible **PUR injected foam**. This foam is additionaly covered by a foam fabric made of 3mm PU foam (22kg/m^3 density) + Fabric.

Two models of arms, upholstered or metal arms.

Swivel base structure 67,5 cm in diameter **Polished aluminum** with stoppers Polypropylene (PP) black caps.

BACK AND SEAT

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

ARMS OPTIONS

Upholstered arm with internal structure (20 x 6 mm + calibration plate Ø 8 mm) injected foam coated steel

Metal arm coated polypropylene **(PP)** (gauge steel plate 25 x 7 mm)

BASE

Swivel polished aluminum base – Ø 67,5 cm
Polypropylene (PP) black caps

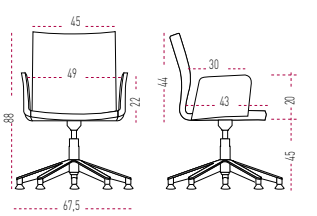
1. **PU flexible de 100-11⁰ kg/m^3** back and seat
2. Different arm choices **(check Arms)**
3. Self-return system
4. Swivel base in **polished aluminum** - Ø 67,5 cm
5. Polypropylene (PP) black finish

SIZES

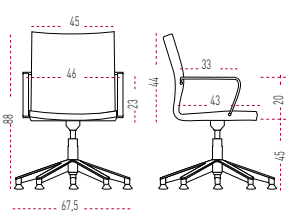
Total height: 880 mm
Total width: 675 mm
Total depth: 675 mm

Seat Height: 440 mm
Seat Width: 450 mm
Seat Depth: 430 mm

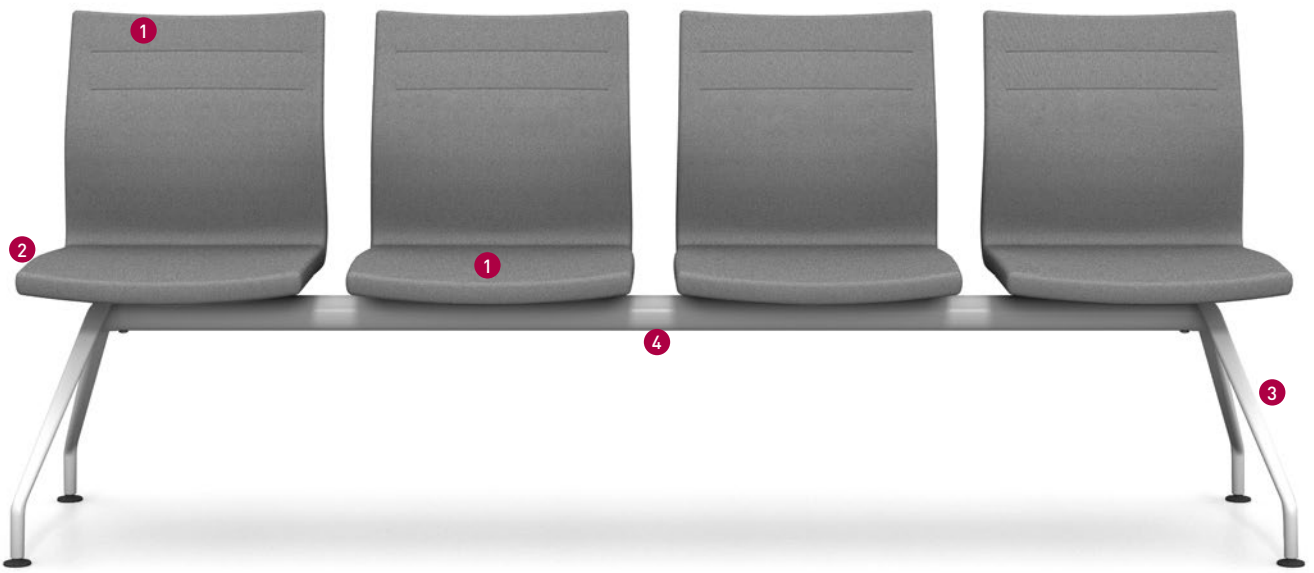
SIZES



upholstered arms



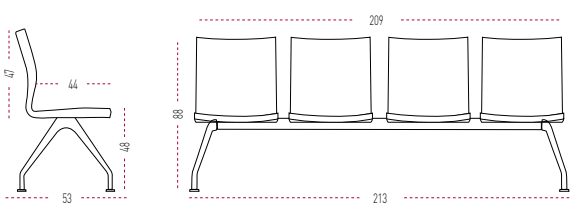
metal arms



DESCRIPTION

1. **Seat and back** have an aluminium internal frame covered by 90-100 m^3 density flexible **PUR injected foam**. This foam is additionaly covered by a foam fabric made of 3mm PU foam (22kg/m^3 density) + Fabric.
2. Model with aluminized finish metal **arms** or without **arms**
3. **Leg** in moulded injected aluminium with tips polypropylene (PP) of 3 mm thick black finish
4. **Lower** structural beam steel tube Ø60 of round section and thickness 3 mm

SIZES



2, 3 or 4 seats

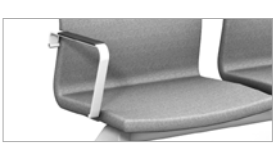
SIZES

Total height: from 990 to 2070 mm
Total width: from 860 mm
Total depth: 400 mm

BACK AND SEAT

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

ARMS OPTIONS



metal arm coated polypropylene (PP)
(gauge steel plate 25 x 7 mm)

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

10,41%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

78,55%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

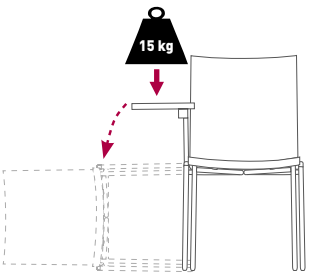
STANDARDS

UMA has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

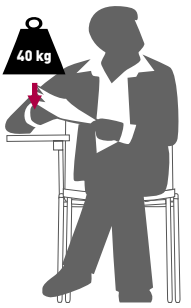
Office visitor chair. Standard Application

- UNE-EN 16139:13. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

4 LEGGED CHAIR WITH WRITING TABLET



With weight more than 15 kg.
Without a seated user, the chair overturns.

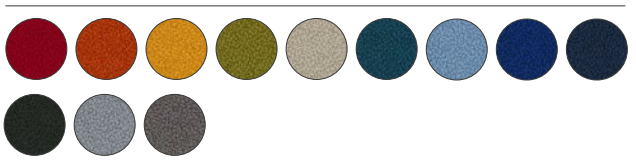


With a seated user, maximum resistance of writing tablet 40 kg.

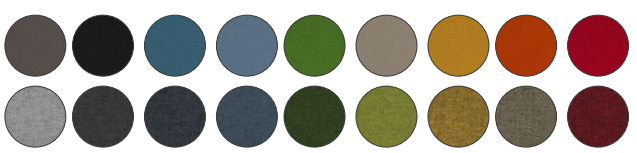
FABRIC

BACK AND SEAT

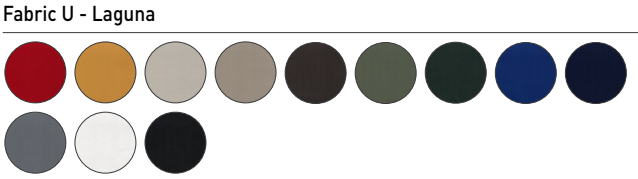
Fabric T - Newport



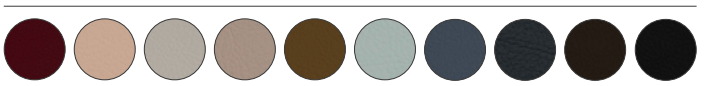
Fabric M - Melang & Step



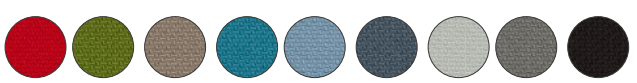
Fabric U - Laguna



Fabric V - Valencia



Fabric D - Felicity



Fabric A - Synergy

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	A--

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

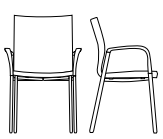
HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the 3 dashes in Blue with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding Upholstery Group.

Ej: **882100---** > Silver - With Arms - Seat and Back Upholstered **N30** --> **882100N30**

UM102N30
Ref. Chair
Fabric Finished

UMA 4 LEGS - STEEL LEGS

MODEL	FRAME	ARMS	REFERENCES	P.V.UNIT GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	PACKAGING
UM10 without arms Minimum units order: 2 Units	Silver		UM102---	256,20	274,40	302,40	316,40	380,80	
	Black		UM108---	256,20	274,40	302,40	316,40	380,80	**21,2 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	Chrome		UM107---	302,40	320,60	350,00	365,40	432,60	
UM11  polyamide arms Minimum units order: 2 Units	Silver	Grey	UM1121---	273,00	289,80	317,80	333,20	397,60	
		Black	UM1128---						
	Black	Black	UM118---	273,00	289,80	317,80	333,20	397,60	**24,4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	Chrome	Black	UM117---	338,80	341,60	371,00	386,40	453,60	
UM12 upholstered arms Minimum units order: 1 Units	Chrome	Upholstered	UM127---	396,20	417,20	441,00	467,60	520,80	**9,95 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3538 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
UM13 metal arms Minimum units order: 2 Units	Chrome	Chromed Arms	UM137---	455,00	473,20	502,60	518,00	585,20	**23,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2

ACCESSORIES

		REFERENCES			PACKAGING
	Set of linking devices (15 Units)	418007	P.V.PACK	23,80	**0,7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,032 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Hook-on book basket (Minimum units order: 4)	41852	P.V.UNIT	37,80	**5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0128 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

OPTIONAL WRITING TABLET FOR CHAIRS WITH STEEL LEG AND WITHOUT ARMS

Writing tablet - WHITE COMPACT LAMINATE

To order chairs with writing tablet, please add BD (right hand) or BI (left hand) to the reference of a chair without arms. To combine writing tablet with arms, please check with ACTIU. Example:

BD UM102 T89 — Right writing tablet; Ref. for chair without arms; Fabric

BI UM102 T89 — Left writing tablet; Ref. for chair without arms; Fabric

P.V.UNIT 56,00 — **1,3 Kg.** **Units / Pack:** 1

Writing tablet - BLACK COMPACT LAMINATE

To order chair with Black compact laminate writing table for projects, please consult Sales Department

ND UM102 T89 — Right writing tablet; Ref. for chair without arms; Fabric

NI UM102 T89 — Left writing tablet; Ref. for chair without arms; Fabric

P.V.UNIT — **1,3 Kg.** **Units / Pack:** 1

FINISHES CODE

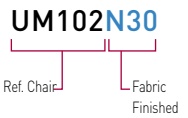
	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	A--

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the 3 dashes in Blue with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding Upholstery Group.

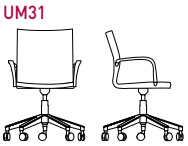
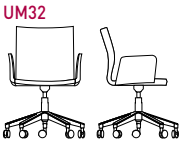
Ej: **882100--- >** Silver - With Arms - Seat and Back Upholstered **N30 --> 882100N30**



UMA 4 LEGS - WOOD LEGS

MODEL	FRAME	LEG FINISH	ARMS	REFERENCES	P.V.UNIT GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
UM20 without arms	Wood	Beech		UM20---	296,80	313,60	341,60	357,00	421,40	**21,2 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Black Beech		UM208---						
UM22 upholstered arms	Wood	Beech	Upholstered	UM22---	401,80	425,60	459,20	477,40	555,80	**24,4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Black Beech	Upholstered	UM228---						

GAS LIFT WITH CASTORS

MODEL	BASE	REFERENCES	P.V.UNIT GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
UM30 without arms	Black Polyamide	UM308---	329,00	345,80	373,80	389,20	453,60	**12,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1674 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
UM31  polyamide arms	Black Polyamide	UM318---	344,40	362,60	390,60	404,60	469,00	**13,4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1674 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Polished Aluminium	UM319---	404,60	422,80	450,80	464,80	529,20	**13,4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1674 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
UM32  upholstered arms	Polished Aluminium	UM329---	476,00	498,40	533,40	547,40	630,00	**14,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1674 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
UM33 metal arms	Polished Aluminium Chromed Arms	UM339---	546,00	564,20	592,20	606,20	670,60	**15,2 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1674 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	A--

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

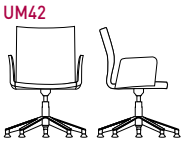
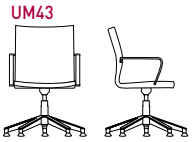
To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the 3 dashes in Blue with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding Upholstery Group.

Ej: **882100---** > Silver - With Arms - Seat and Back Upholstered **N30** --> **882100N30**

UM102N30

Ref. Chair — Fabric Finished

SWIVEL BASE WITH GLIDES

MODÈLE	FRAME	ARMS	REFERENCES	P.V.UNIT GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
UM42  upholstered arms	Polished Aluminium	Upholstered	UM429---	497,00	519,40	557,20	574,00	656,60	**14,3 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2617 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
UM43  metal arms	Polished Aluminium	Chromed Arms	UM439---	558,60	578,20	606,20	621,60	688,80	**14,9 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2617 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	A--

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

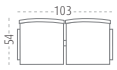
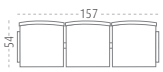
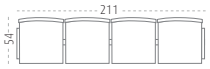
To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the 3 dashes in Blue with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding Upholstery Group.

Ej: **882100---** > Silver - With Arms - Seat and Back Upholstered **N30** --> **882100N30**

UM102N30

Ref. Chair — Fabric Finished

BEAM SEATING - WITHOUT TABLE

Model	Frame	Legs	Arms	References	R.R.P. UNIT GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
UM52 	Silver	Silver	Without Arms	UM52220---	642,60	680,40	735,00	763,00	893,20	Without Arms: **22,4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2124 m³ **Units / Pack:** 3 --- With Arms: **24,2 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2124 m³ **Units / Pack:** 3
			Metal arms Silver	UM52223---	764,40	800,80	858,20	884,80	1.015,00	
		Polished	Without Arms	UM52270---	744,80	781,20	837,20	865,20	921,20	
			Metal arms Silver	UM52273---	866,60	903,00	959,00	985,60	1.115,80	
	White	White	Without Arms	UM52000---	642,60	680,40	735,00	763,00	893,20	
			Metal arms White	UM52003---	764,40	800,80	858,20	884,80	1.015,00	
		Polished	Without Arms	UM52070---	744,80	781,20	837,20	865,20	994,00	
			Metal arms White	UM52073---	866,60	901,60	959,00	985,60	1.115,80	
UM53 	Silver	Silver	Without Arms	UM53220---	896,00	950,60	1.034,60	1.076,60	1.271,20	Without Arms: **33,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2141 m³ **Units / Pack: 3** --- With Arms: **35,4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2141 m³ **Units / Pack: 3**
			Metal arms Silver	UM53223---	1.017,80	1.072,40	1.156,40	1.197,00	1.393,00	
		Polished	Without Arms	UM53270---	996,80	1.051,40	1.135,40	1.178,80	1.372,00	
			Metal arms Silver	UM53273---	1.120,00	1.173,20	1.302,00	1.299,20	1.493,80	
	White	White	Without Arms	UM53000---	896,00	950,60	1.034,60	1.076,60	1.271,20	
			Metal arms White	UM53003---	1.017,80	1.072,40	1.156,40	1.197,00	1.393,00	
		Polished	Without Arms	UM53070---	998,20	1.051,40	1.135,40	1.178,80	1.372,00	
			Metal arms White	UM53073---	1.120,00	1.173,20	1.302,00	1.299,20	1.493,80	
UM54 	Silver	Silver	Without Arms	UM54220---	1.149,40	1.220,80	1.332,80	1.390,20	1.692,60	Without Arms: **40,2 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3755 m³ **Units / Pack: 4** --- With Arms: **40,0 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3755 m³ **Units / Pack: 4**
			Metal arms Silver	UM54223---	1.269,80	1.341,20	1.454,60	1.512,00	1.814,40	
		Polished	Without Arms	UM54270---	1.250,20	1.321,60	1.433,60	1.491,00	1.793,40	
			Metal arms Silver	UM54273---	1.370,60	1.443,40	1.555,40	1.612,80	1.916,60	
	White	White	Without Arms	UM54000---	1.149,40	1.360,80	1.332,80	1.390,20	1.692,60	
			Metal arms White	UM54003---	1.269,80	1.341,20	1.454,60	1.512,00	1.814,40	
		Polished	Without Arms	UM54070---	1.250,20	1.321,60	1.433,60	1.491,00	1.793,40	
			Metal arms White	UM54073---	1.370,60	1.443,40	1.555,40	1.612,80	1.916,60	

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
FABRIC	T--	N--	V--	D--	M--	A--

HOW TO REQUEST A BEAM SEATING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK + TABLE

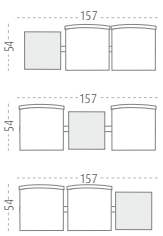
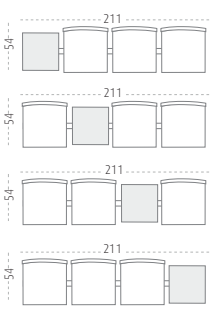
To place an order for a product, the reference of the Beam Seating is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the **3 dashes in Blue** with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the **corresponding Upholstery Group**.

Ej: **UM5622000--- >** Silver - Without Arms - Seat and Back Upholstered **N30 - White MFC Table --> UM5622000 N30**

UM5622000N30

Ref. UMA White MFC Table — Fabric Finished

BEAM SEATING - WITH TABLE

Model	Frame	Legs	Arms	Table	References	R.R.P. UNIT GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 7	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
UM56 	Silver	Silver	Without Arms	White	UM5622000---	715,40	750,40	806,40	835,80	964,60	
		Polished	Without Arms	White	UM5627000---	816,20	851,20	907,20	936,60	1.066,80	**29,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2385 m³ **Units / Pack: 4**
	White	White	Without Arms	White	UM5600000---	715,40	750,40	806,40	835,80	964,60	
		Polished	Without Arms	White	UM5607000---	816,20	851,20	907,20	936,60	1.066,80	
UM58 	Silver	Silver	Without Arms	White	UM5822000---	964,60	1.019,20	1.103,20	1.145,20	1.339,80	
		Polished	Without Arms	White	UM5827000---	1.066,80	1.121,40	1.204,00	1.247,40	1.440,60	**41,0 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2401 m³ **Units / Pack: 4**
	White	White	Without Arms	White	UM5800000---	964,60	1.019,20	1.103,20	1.145,20	1.339,80	
		Polished	Without Arms	White	UM5807000---	1.066,80	1.121,40	1.204,00	1.247,40	1.440,60	

ÍKARA

—By Lledó & Campos—

Technical features:

Technical profile Ikara 4 legs 02
Ikara swivel base with glides 03
Finishes.....04

Price List:

Ikara 4 legs 06
Ikara swivel base with glides 08

DESCRIPTION

Frame steel molded and cone shape tube Ø 22 x 1,5 mm three different finishes white, aluminium or chrome. Oscillating levels.Felt silent pad (anti scratch). Includes trim-protector for stacking a maximum of 4 units. Polypropylene (P.P) Linking devices 5 mm thickness.

Different Shell models:

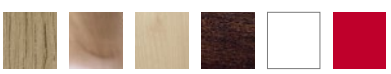
-Beech plywood lacquered sheets placed in perpendicular or transversal position. 10 mm thickness lacquered board available in wengue, natural chesnut, red, white, natural oak or natural beech.

- Upholstered finish. Inner, 2 cm foam (40kg/m^3)

- Leather face, 2 mm thickness leather, inner made of 4 mm thickness latex in the seat and 6 mm thickness latex in the back + beech, chestnut, wengue or black shell.

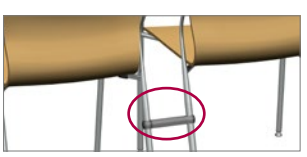
***The use of the chair with oscillating levelers is recommended on hard floors.**

LACQUER WOOD FRAME



1. Housing Monoblock
2. White, aluminized and chrome arms
3. Hub cap-stacking protector
4. Steel tube de Ø 22 x 1,5 mm
5. Oscillating levels.Felt silent pad (anti scratch)

COMPLEMENTS



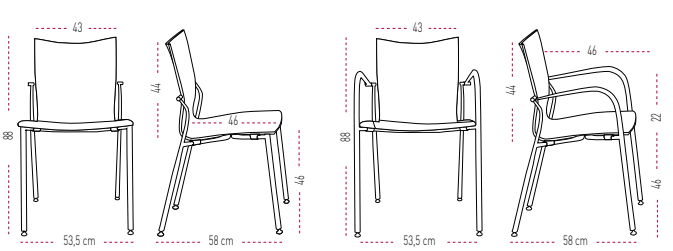
Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices.
5 mm thickness

SIZES

Total height: from 880 mm
Total width: from 535 mm
Total depth: from 580 mm

Seat height: from 440 mm
Seat width: from 430 mm
Seat depth: from 460 mm

SIZES



DESCRIPTION

Frame, Manufactured with warm laminated steel cylinder tube, moulded, flatten and conical shape (25 - 17 mm), 2,5 mm thickness three different finishes white, aluminium or chrome. Swivel **Base**, self-return and oscillating levelers. Felt silent pad (anti scratch). Different Shell models:
- Upholstered finish. Inner, 2 cm foam (40kg/m^3)
- Leather face, 2 mm thickness leather, inner made of 4 mm thickness latex in the seat and 6 mm thickness latex in the back + beech, chestnut, wengue or black shell.

***The use of the chair with oscillating levelers is recommended on hard floors.**

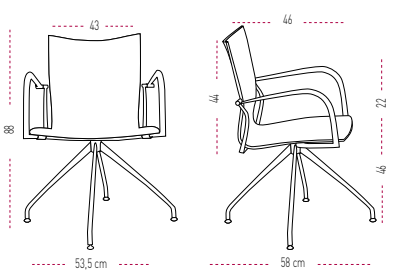
SIZES

Total height: from 880 mm
Total width: from 535 mm
Total depth: from 580 mm

Seat height: from 440 mm
Seat width: from 430 mm
Seat depth: from 460 mm

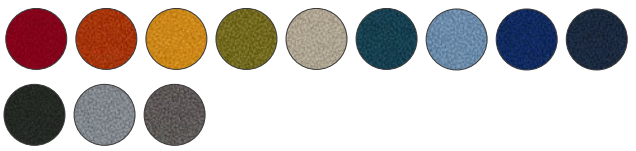
1. Housing Monoblock
2. White, aluminized and chrome arms
3. Auto-return
4. Steel cylinder tube, moulded, flatten and conica, in different finishes
5. Oscillating levels.Felt silent pad (anti scratch)

SIZES

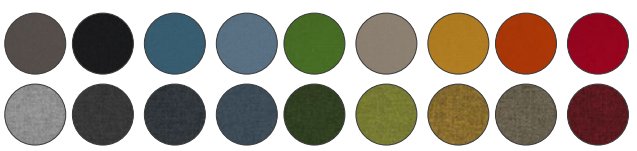


BACK AND SEAT

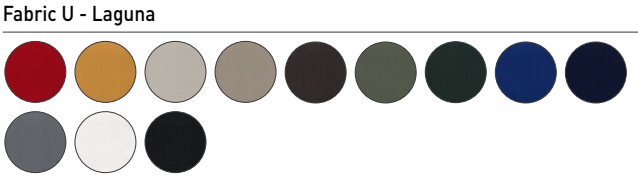
Fabric T - Newport



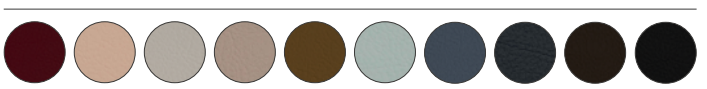
Fabric M - Melang & Step



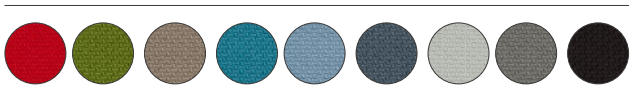
Fabric U - Laguna



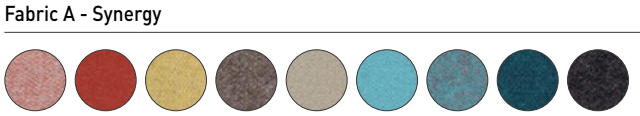
Fabric V - Valencia



Fabric D - Felicity



Fabric A - Synergy



LACQUER CASE SKIN

(see finishes and fabric card)

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

24,84% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

99,81% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

ÍKARA has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- UNE-EN 16139:13. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	A--

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the 3 dashes in Blue with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding Upholstery Group.

Ej: **882100**--- > Silver - With Arms - Seat and Back Upholstered **N30** --> **882100N30**

882100N30

Ref. Chair — Fabric Finished

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

For **LACQUERED** and **LACQUERED+LEATHER,** the reference does not need any additional code

Minimum units order: 2 Units

LACQUERED PLYWOOD

Model	Frame	BEECHIK LACQUERED PLYWOOD Beech	Chestnut	Wengue	White	Red	LIGHT OAK NATURAL PLYWOOD Light oak	R.R.P.UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	822018	822014	822019				296,80	
					822000	822007		306,60	
	White	820018	820014	820019				296,80	**14,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
					820000	820007		306,60	
	Chromed	823018	823014	823019				336,00	
					823000	823007		345,80	
	Silver	822118	822114	822119				345,80	
					822100	822107		354,20	
							822126	385,00	
	White	820118	820114	820119				345,80	**16 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
					820100	820107		354,20	
							820126	385,00	
	Chromed	823118	823114	823119				386,40	
					823100	823107		396,20	
							823126	428,40	

UPHOLSTERED FINISH

Model	Frame	Reference	R.R.P.UNIT Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	882000---	327,60	347,20	361,20	369,60	424,20	
	White	880000---	327,60	347,20	361,20	369,60	424,20	**15,4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	Chromed	883000---	366,80	385,00	400,40	407,40	462,00	
	Silver	882100---	373,80	393,40	407,40	415,80	470,40	
	White	880100---	373,80	393,40	407,40	415,80	470,40	**16,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	Chromed	883100---	417,20	435,40	452,20	459,20	512,40	

Minimum units order: 2 Units

LEATHER FACE

Model	Frame	Plywood	Black	Brown	Red	Orange	Beige	R.R.P.UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	White	848010	848011	848007	848004	848002	357,00	16,2 Kg. Vol: 0,3358 m³ Units / Pack: 2
		Beech	846010	846011	846007	846004	846002	352,80	
		Chestnut	842010	842011	842007	842004	842002		
		Wengue	844010	844011	844007	844004	844002		
	White	White	8408010	8408011	8408007	8408004	8408002	357,00	
		Beech	8406010	8406011	8406007	8406004	8406002	352,80	
		Chestnut	8402010	8402011	8402007	8402004	8402002		
		Wengue	8404010	8404011	8404007	8404004	8404002		
	Chromed	White	849010	849011	849007	849004	849002	396,20	
		Beech	847010	847011	847007	847004	847002	392,00	
		Chestnut	843010	843011	843007	843004	843002		
		Wengue	845010	845011	845007	845004	845002		
	Silver	White	848110	848111	848107	848104	848102	401,80	17,5 Kg. Vol: 0,3358 m³ Units / Pack: 2
		Beech	846110	846111	846107	846104	846102	397,60	
		Chestnut	842110	842111	842107	842104	842102		
		Wengue	844110	844111	844107	844104	844102		
	White	White	8408110	8408111	8408107	8408104	8408102	401,80	
		Beech	8406110	8406111	8406107	8406104	8406102	397,60	
		Chestnut	8402110	8402111	8402107	8402104	8402102		
		Wengue	8404110	8404111	8404107	8404104	8404102		
	Chromed	White	849110	849111	849107	849104	849102	445,20	
		Beech	847110	847111	847107	847104	847102	441,00	
		Chestnut	843110	843111	843107	843104	843102		
		Wengue	845110	845111	845107	845104	845102		

ACCESSORIES

		Reference	R.R.P.PACK	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	Set of linking devices (15 Units)	418004	23,80	17,5 Kg. Vol: 0,3358 m³ Units / Pack: 2

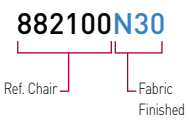
FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3		GROUP 4	GROUP 7
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC V	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	V--	D--	M--	A--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the 3 dashes in Blue with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding Upholstery Group.
Ej: **882100**--- > Silver - With Arms - Seat and Back Upholstered **N30** --> **882100N30**



For **LACQUERED** and **LACQUERED+LEATHER,** the reference does not need any additional code

UPHOLSTERED FINISH

Model	Frame	Reference	R.R.P.UNIT Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 7	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	882200---	496,30	513,80	529,90	537,60	591,50	
	White	880200---	496,30	513,80	529,90	537,60	591,50	**11,2 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2617 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Chromed	883200---	543,90	562,10	577,50	585,20	639,10	

LEATHER FACE

Model	Frame	Plywood	Black	Brown	Red	Orange	Beige	R.R.P.UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	White	848210	848211	848207	848204	848202	540,40	
		Beech	846210	846211	846207	846204	846202		
		Chestnut	842210	842211	842207	842204	842202	535,50	
		Wengue	844210	844211	844207	844204	844202		
	White	White	8408210	8408211	8408207	8408204	8408202	540,40	
		Beech	8406210	8406211	8406207	8406204	8406202		**11,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2618 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Chestnut	8402210	8402211	8402207	8402204	8402202	535,50	
		Wengue	8404210	8404211	8404207	8404204	8404202		
	Chromed	White	849210	849211	849207	849204	849202	588,00	
		Beech	847210	847211	847207	847204	847202		
		Chestnut	843210	843211	843207	843204	843202	583,80	
		Wengue	845210	845211	845207	845204	845202		

MIT

—By Alegre Design—

Technical Features:

Mit - 4 Legs 03
Mit - Cantilever 05
Mit - Gas lilt with castors 05
Mit - Draughtsman chair 06
Mit - Stools 07
Mit - Beam seating 08

Price List:

Mit - 4 Legs 10
Mit - Cantilever 11
Mit - Stools 11
Mit - Gas lilt with castors 12
Mit - Draughtsman chair 12
Mit - Beam seating 12

mit...
more comfort

Made with flexible polyurethane. **MORE RESISTANT, MORE ELASTIC, MORE COMFORTABLE.** A product developed from an internal aluminium injected frame in order to become the lightest on the market.

Vertical Stacking. Easy access.

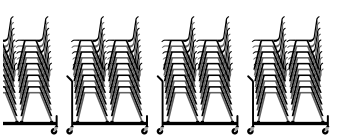
Now lighter

6,7 Kg.

Recyclable

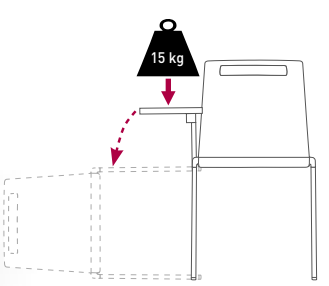
+ precision

1 Trolley = 20 Uds.

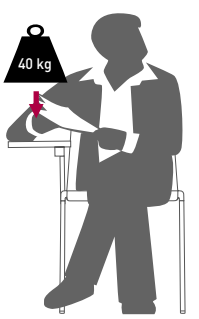


40 Uds. = 1 m²
80 Uds. = 2 m²
160 Uds. = 4 m²

4 Legged chair with writing tablet



With weight more than 15 kg. **Without a seated user,** the chair overturns.



With a seated user, maximum resistance of writing tablet 40 kg.

DESCRIPTION

PU integral (polyurethane) **Back and Seat** in different finishes, moulded over internal injected aluminium skeleton. **Seat** has also a spring to provide comfort. Extruded aluminium **frame** of 28 x 22 x 5 mm. Available in different finishes: **aluminized or white**. Polypropylene caps with anti-skid pad the Polyethylene **(PE)** with felt silent pad. Black finish. **Optional** writing tablet or compact laminate 13 mm thickness. It is possible to pile chairs. Writing tablet can be fixed right or left hand side.

BACK AND SEAT

(see finishes card)

ACCESSORIES

Optional Hook on basket Ø 5 mm thickness with supports Ø 7 mm thickness. **Aluminum finish**

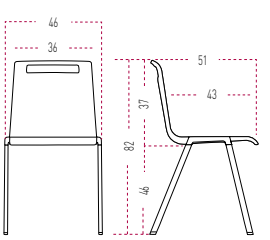
Optional writing tablet, compact laminate 13 mm white thickness. It could be fixed to the right or left hand side

1. **PU** integral back and seat
2. Internal skeleton, injected aluminium
3. Aluminium frame seat with springs
4. Extruded aluminium frame of 28 x 22 x 5 mm
5. Caps of polypropylene **(P.P)** with anti-skid pad the Polyethylene **(PE)** with felt silent pad.

SIZES

Total height: from 820 mm
Total width: from 460 mm
Total depth: from 510 mm

Seat height: from 460 mm
Seat width: from 360 mm
Seat depth: from 510 mm



Stackable chairs - max. 4 units
Only model without arms

max. 20 chairs

DESCRIPTION

PU integral (polyurethane) **Back and Seat** in different finishes, moulded over internal injected aluminium skeleton. **Seat** has also a spring to provide comfort. Model with **Arms** made from 13 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness and polypropylene armrest. **Frame** made from 13 mm thick hotrolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness. Available in chromed finish. Polypropylene caps with anti-skid pad. Black finish.

BACK AND SEAT

(see finishes card)

MODEL WITH ARMS

Stackable chairs - max. 4 units - model with or without arms

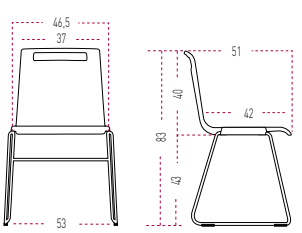
1. **PU** integral back and seat
2. Internal skeleton, injected aluminium
3. Optional aluminium arm.
4. Aluminium frame seat with springs
5. Frame made from 12mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube
6. Caps of polypropylene **(P.P)** with anti-skid pad

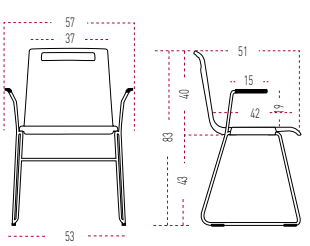
SIZES

CANTILEVER

Total height: from 820 mm
Total width: from 460 mm
Total depth: from 510 mm

Seat height: from 430 mm
Seat width: from 370 mm
Seat depth: from 510 mm





DESCRIPTION

PU integral (polyurethane) **Back and Seat** in different finishes, moulded over internal injected aluminium skeleton. **Seat** has also a spring to provide comfort. **Shell support,** moulded aluminium 4 mm thickness with Gas lift. 5 star base, Ø 67,5 cm. Anti-skid castors with soft band.

BACK AND SEAT

(see finishes card)

BASES AND CASTORS

Black Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor, Ø 60 mm soft band

Silver aluminium - Ø 67,5 cm Dark Grey
anti-skid castor, Ø 60 mm black soft band

Polished aluminium base - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor, Ø 60 mm soft band

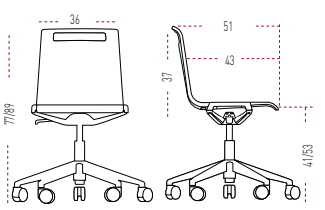
1. **PU** integral back and seat
2. Internal skeleton, injected aluminium
3. Aluminium frame seat with springs
4. Gas lift
5. Shell support, moulded aluminium
6. 5 star base, Ø 67,5 cm
7. Anti-skid castors, soft band, Ø 60 mm

SIZES

Total height: from 770 mm to 890 mm
Total width: from 675 mm
Total depth: from 675 mm

Seat height: from 410 to 530 mm
Seat width: from 360 mm
Seat depth: from 510 mm

SIZES



DESCRIPTION

PU integral (polyurethane) **Back and Seat** in different finishes, moulded over internal injected aluminium skeleton . **Seat** has also a spring to provide comfort. Shell **support**, moulded aluminium 4 mm thickness. Swivel **base** polished aluminium Ø 67,5 cm and 5 stars 6 cm thickness. Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm. Gas lift for height adjustment.

BACK AND SEAT

(see finishes card)

BASES

Swivel black polyamide base - 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

Swivel polished aluminum base – 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

POLYPROPYLENE GLIDES

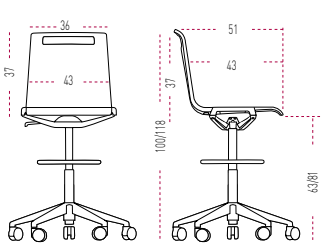
1. **PU** integral back and seat
2. Internal skeleton, injected aluminium
3. Aluminium frame seat with springs
4. Gas lift
5. Shell support, moulded aluminium
6. Chromed steel footrest. Curved tube Ø 18 mm, 1,5 mm thickness
7. Swivel base Ø 67,5 cm 6 mm thickness
8. Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

SIZES

Total height: from 1000 mm to 1180 mm
Total width: from 675 mm
Total depth: from 675 mm

Seat height: from 630 mm to 810 mm
Seat width: from 360 mm
Seat depth: from 510 mm

SIZES



DESCRIPTION

(1) **PU** integral (polyurethane) **Seat** in different finishes, moulded over internal injected aluminium skeleton. Seat has also a spring to provide comfort

(2) **Frame**, curved shape 25 x 15 mm, 2 mm thickness. Epoxy finish 90 micron. Available in **silver, chromed or white**.

(3) **Chromed footrest**. Curved shape tube 16 mm, 2 mm thickness

(4) **Gas lift**

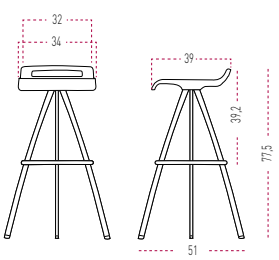
(5a) Swivel **base**, Ø 51 cm

(5b) Swivel **base**, Ø 39 cm

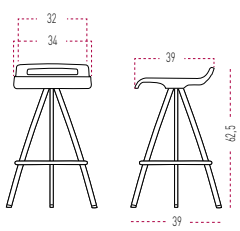
(6) Caps of polypropylene **(P.P)** with anti-skid pad the Polyethylene **(PE)**.

(7) Weight control castors, **base 47 cm**

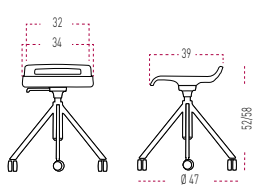
SIZES



with glides



with glides



gas lift with castors

BACK AND SEAT

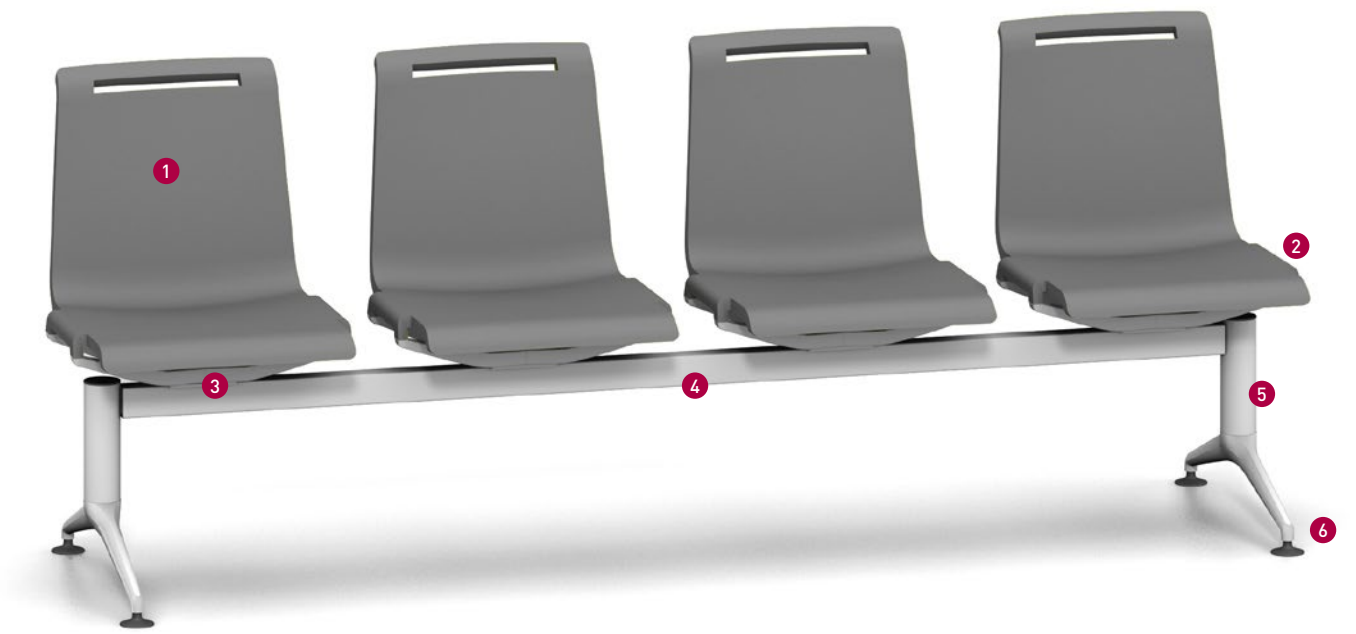
(see finishes card)

SIZES

Total height: from 830 mm
Total width: from 510 mm
Total depth: from 510 mm

Total height: from 680 mm
Total width: from 390 mm
Total depth: from 390 mm

Total height: from 520 mm to 580 mm
Total width: from 470 mm
Total depth: from 470 mm



DESCRIPTION

1. **PU** (polyurethane) **seat and back.** Available in different finishes. Integral **PU** is moulded over a frame formed by a steel plate 40 x 8 mm.
   a. Back has a flexible point at the top half manufactured by elastic strips.
   b. Seat has spring placed in the position that supports the user's weight.

2. Silver aluminim **Arms (model with or without arms)**

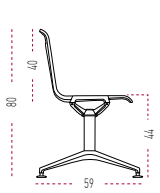
3. **Moulded aluminium** support, 4 mm thickness

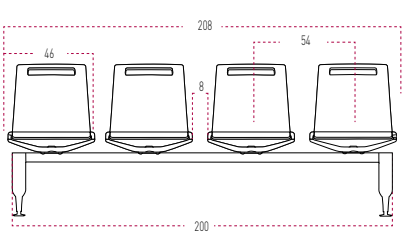
4. **Beam,** silver steel 60 x 40 x 3 mm. Moulded aluminium plate that fixes the seat to the beam.

5. **Leg,** Steel tube 60 x 2 mm thickness. Available in silver or black

6. **Foot,** Moulded aluminium, 55 cm width, 6 mm thickness. Screwed levellers **(M8)** 56 **(PP)**. Anti-skid pads, polyethylene **(PE).** Leg and foot, epoxy finish, silver 90 micron. Possibility to include anti/bacterial treatment

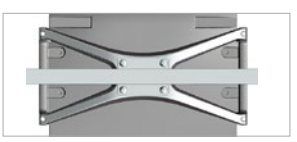
SIZES





BASES

Round shape leg, Steel tube 60 x 2 mm.
Moulded aluminium leg, 6 mm thickness



Moulded aluminium support, 4 mm thickness

SIZES

Total height: from 2080 mm
Total width: from 810 mm
Seat height: from 450 mm

BACK AND SEAT

(see finishes and fabric card)

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

39,82% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

76,32% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA — E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED GOLD USGBC
PARQUE TECNOLÓGICO ACTIU
proyecto certificado LEED® GOLD
por el U.S. Green Building Council en 2011
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

STANDARDS

MIT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- **BN -112-08:2005.** Soiling and cleaning test.
- **UNE-EN 15373:07**. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

4 Legs

- **UNE-EN 1728:2001.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.
- **UNE-EN 16139:13.** Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

4 Legs with writing tablet.

- **UNE-EN 1728:2001.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.

Draughtsman chair.

- **UNE-EN 1728:2001.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.

Beam seating.

- **UNE-EN 1728:200.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.
- **UNE-EN 1022:05.** Office furniture. Confident chairs.

FINISH CODE FOR CARCASSE

	Grey	Black	Blue	Red	Pistachio
POLYPROPYLENE	01	08	06	07	15

CODE FOR CARCASSE

To order a chair, you must complete the given reference with the finish **code replacing the two hyphens.** Available finishes will be shown in the column price.

Ej: 1011-----**> 4 legs model without arms and white base -- grey seat and back -->** 101101

MIT - 4 LEGS

Model	Base	Units/pack	References	01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	07 Red	15 Pistachio	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
without arms	White	Pack 1 Unit	1011--	298,20	298,20	298,20	298,20	298,20	**6,7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,19 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Pack 2 Units	1012--	582,40	582,40	582,40	582,40	582,40	**13,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	Silver	Pack 1 Unit	1021--	298,20	298,20	298,20	298,20	298,20	**6,7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,19 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Pack 2 Units	1022--	582,40	582,40	582,40	582,40	582,40	**13,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2

TROLLEY

MODEL	FRAME	02 SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
max. 20 chairs	Silver	107502	274,40	**3 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,301 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

MIT - ACCESSORIES (only for 4 legs chairs)

MODEL				P.V.UNIT	Packaging
	Set of linking devices **(Set of linking devices for 4 chairs)**	1001	R.R.P. Pack	36,40	**1,5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,002 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Hook-on book basket **(Minimum units order: 4)**	1002	R.R.P. Unit	36,40	**5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0128 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	Writing tablet. - **White Compact Laminate** To order chair with right hand side compact writing table, please add BD, left hand side compact writing tablet, please add BI to the reference of a chair without arms. To order both, writting table plus arm, please check to the factory. Example:	Right writing tablet: BD 102100 (Ref. for chair without arms)	Left writing tablet: BI 102100 (Ref. for chair without arms)	57,40	1,5 kg
	Writing tablet - **Black Compact Laminate** To order chair with Black compact laminate writing table for projects, please consult Sales Department	Right writing tablet: ND 102100 (Ref. for chair without arms)	Left writing tablet: NI 102100 (Ref. for chair without arms)		

FINISH CODE FOR CARCASSE

	Grey	Black	Blue	Red	Pistachio
POLYPROPYLENE	01	08	06	07	15

CODE FOR CARCASSE

To order a chair, you must complete the given reference with the finish **code replacing the two hyphens.** Available finishes will be shown in the column price.

Ej: 1011-----> **4 legs model without arms and white base -- grey seat and back -->** 101101

OPTIONAL WRITING TABLET CANNOT BE ORDERED SEPARATELY. YOU MUST ORDER THIS WHEN ORDERING THE CHAIR.

MIT - CANTILEVER

Model	Base	Units/pack	References	SEAT AND BACK 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	07 Red	15 Pistachio	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Without arms	Pack 1 Unit	Silver	19021--	337,40	337,40	337,40	337,40	337,40	**6,7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,19 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Chromed	19081--	364,00	364,00	364,00	364,00	364,00	
	Pack 2 Units	Silver	19022--	660,80	660,80	660,80	660,80	660,80	**13,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		Chromed	19082--	715,40	715,40	715,40	715,40	715,40	
With arms	Pack 1 Unit	Silver	19121--	358,40	358,40	358,40	358,40	358,40	**6,7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,19 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Chromed	19181--	396,20	396,20	396,20	396,20	396,20	
	Pack 2 Units	Silver	19122--	702,80	702,80	702,80	702,80	702,80	**13,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		Chromed	19182--	781,20	781,20	781,20	781,20	781,20	

MIT - STOOL WITH SWIVEL SEAT

Modelo	Base	References	SEAT 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	07 Red	15 Pistachio	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Gas lift with castors	White	1410--	252,00	252,00	252,00	252,00	252,00	**8,5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,061 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Silver	1412--	252,00	252,00	252,00	252,00	252,00	
	Chromed	1418--	282,80	282,80	282,80	282,80	282,80	
With glides	White	1430--	260,40	260,40	260,40	260,40	260,40	**7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,053 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Silver	1432--	260,40	260,40	260,40	260,40	260,40	
	Chromed	1438--	289,80	289,80	289,80	289,80	289,80	
With glides	White	1440--	267,40	267,40	267,40	267,40	267,40	**8,5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,092 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Silver	1442--	267,40	267,40	267,40	267,40	267,40	
	Chromed	1448--	299,60	299,60	299,60	299,60	299,60	

FINISH CODE FOR CARCASSE

	Grey	Black	Blue
POLYPROPYLENE	01	08	06

CODE FOR CARCASSE

To order a chair, you must complete the given reference with the finish **code replacing the two hyphens.** Available finishes will be shown in the column price.

Ej: 1011-----> **4 legs model without arms and white base -- grey seat and back -->** 101101

INFO: Soft castors in gas lift stool

MIT - GAS LIFT WITH CASTORS

Model	Base	Arms	References	SEAT AND BACK 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
without arms	Black Polyamide		121--	385,00	385,00	385,00	
	Silver Aluminum		120--	429,80	429,80	429,80	**10,7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1674 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Polished Aluminum		123--	448,70	448,70	448,70	

MIT - DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR

Model	Base	Arms	References	SEAT AND BACK 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
without arms	Black Polyamide		171--	461,30	461,30	461,30	**12,7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1674 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Polished Aluminum		173--	525,00	525,00	525,00	

MIT - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - USE WITH DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR

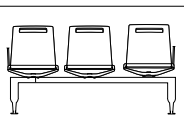
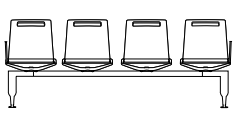
HOW TO ORDER MIT CHAIR WITH POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

All **MIT** draughtman chairs are offered with inverted auto-break castors. To order chairs with **polypropylene caps (W)**, please complete the chair code with "W" code just before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for polypropylene caps **(W)**: (pack 5 units.) + 0

Example: **Polypropylene Caps (W):** Chair model: **17101** + polypropylene caps: **W** = 17101 **W** 443,10 + 0,00 = 443,10

MIT - BEAM SEATING

Model	Frame	Arms	References	SEAT AND BACK 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	without arms	1522--	1.041,60	1.041,60	1.041,60	**30 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2068 m³ **Units / Pack:** 3
	Silver	without arms	1562--	1.338,40	1.338,40	1.338,40	**40 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3655 m³ **Units / Pack:** 4

WARNING: Codes for optional tables are in the tables section

FINISH CODE FOR CARCASSE

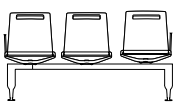
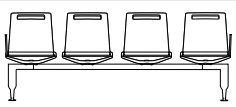
	Grey	Black	Blue
POLYPROPYLENE	01	08	06

CODE FOR CARCASSE

To order a chair, you must complete the given reference with the finish **code replacing the two hyphens.** Available finishes will be shown in the column price.

Ej: 1011-----> **4 legs model without arms and white base -- grey seat and back -->** 101101

MIT - BEAM SEATING

Model	Frame	Arms	References	SEAT AND BACK 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	with silver finish external arms	1552--	1.036,00	1.036,00	1.036,00	**30 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2068 m³ **Units / Pack:** 3
	Silver	with silver finish external arms	1572--	1.313,20	1.313,20	1.313,20	**40 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3655 m³ **Units / Pack:** 4

SPACIO

By Sigfrido Bilbao

SPACIO combines simplicity and solid frame and functionality. A versatile solution for public and private environments, training rooms and waiting rooms.

SPACIO is a light and polyvalent chair for different environments such as contract or home office because of its design, different models and wide variety of colours and fabrics.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

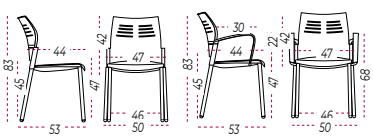
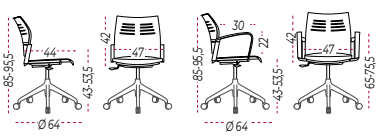
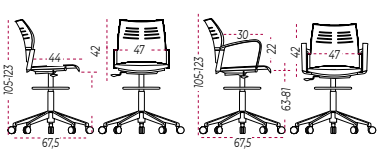
Presentation 01

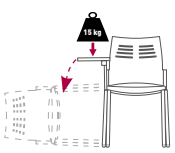
Technical Data

Technical Specifications 02
Available finishes 04
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 05
Standards and EPD 06
How to code a reference 07

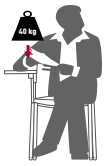
Price List

- 4 legs 08
- Gas lift with castors 09
- Draughtsman chair 09
- Beam seating 10
- Optional Accessories 11

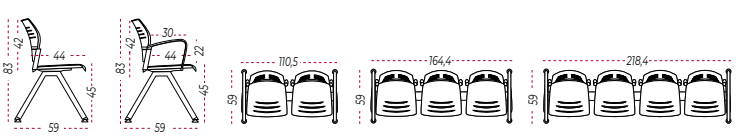
Model	SPACIO		
Model Reference	**4 Legs**	**Gas lift with castors 5 spoke Base**	**Draughtsman chair**
Model back	Polypropylene (P.P) back with 15% fiberglass. Wide range of colours. Optional Polypropylene (P.P) Arms reinforced with fibre glass.	Polypropylene (P.P) back with 15% fiberglass. Wide range of colours. Optional Polypropylene (P.P) Arms reinforced with fibre glass.	Polypropylene (P.P) back with 15% fiberglass. Wide range of colours. Optional Polypropylene (P.P) Arms reinforced with fibre glass.
Seat	Anti-skid surface Seat: • Shell, moulded Polypropylene (P.P) • Upholstered over foam (40-45kg/m3).	Anti-skid surface Seat: • Shell, moulded Polypropylene (P.P) • Upholstered over foam (40-45kg/m3).	Anti-skid surface Seat: • Shell, moulded Polypropylene (P.P) • Upholstered over foam (40-45kg/m3).
Structure/Base	Frame manufactured with carbon cold-rolled steel 28x20x1,5mm thickness. Silver epoxy coat, 90 micron and anti-bacterial treatment. Stacking caps included.	Ø 64 cm swivel base with 5-spoke, in glassfibre polyamide. Black or white finish.	Chromed steel footrest. Curved tube Ø 18 x 1,5 mm thickness. Swivel 5 star base Ø 67,5 cm available in Silver aluminium or black polyamid with Polypropylene (P.P) black caps.
Supports	Polypropylene (P.P) glides and caps, matching seat and backrest	Anti-skid castors Ø 50 mm	Inverted Auto-Break Castors. **In option**: Polypropylene (P.P) black caps
Base		• Black Polyamide - Ø 64 cm Black Polyamide castor Ø 50 mm • White Polyamide - Ø 64 cm Black Polyamide castor Ø 50 mm	• Swivel silver aluminum base – 67,5 cm • Swivel black polyamide base - 67,5 cm
Mechanism		Gas lift.	Gas lift.
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total dimensions:** Total height: 830 mm Total width: 500 mm Total depth: 530 mm **Seat Dimensions:** Seat height: 420 mm Seat width: 470 mm Seat depth: 440 mm	**Total dimensions:** Total height: from 850 to 955 mm Total width: 640 mm Total depth: 640 mm **Seat Dimensions:** Seat height: 420 mm Seat width: 470 mm Seat depth: 440 mm	**Total dimensions:** Total height: from 1050 mm to 1230 mm Total width: 675 mm Total depth: 206 mm **Seat Dimensions:** Seat height: 420 mm Seat width: 470 mm Seat depth: 440 m
			
Stackable	Possibility of stacking up to 5 chairs		
Complement	• Optional Hook on basket Ø 5 mm thickness with supports Ø 7 mm thickness. Aluminum finish • Optional writing tablet, compact laminate 13 mm. It could be fixed to the right or left hand side • Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices 5 mm thickness		



With weight more than 15 kg. Without a seated user, the chair overturns.



With a seated user, maximum resistance of writing tablet 40 kg.

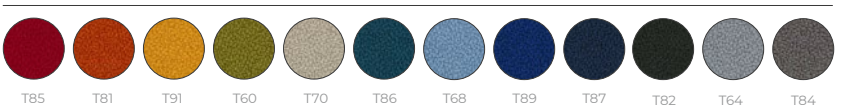
Model	SPACIO
Model Reference	**Beam seating**
Model back	Polypropylene (P.P) back with 15% fiberglass. Wide range of colours. Optional Polypropylene (P.P) Arms reinforced with fibre glass.
Seat	Anti-skid surface Seat: • Shell, moulded Polypropylene (P.P) • Upholstered over foam (40-45kg/m3).
Structure/Base	Steel legs, cone shape 35 x 40 and 1,5 mm thickness. Silver epoxy coat, 90 micron and anti-bacterial treatment.
Supports	Moulded ABS leveler. Polyethylene (PE) caps Ø 40 mm.
Base	
Mechanism	
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total dimensions:** Total height: 830 mm Total width: from 1105 mm to 2184 mm Total depth: 590 mm **Seat Dimensions:** Seat height: 420 mm Seat width: 470 mm Seat depth: 440 m
	

Back & seat

Polypropylene

Seat

Fabric T - Phoenix



Fabric V - Valencia

Fabric U - Laguna

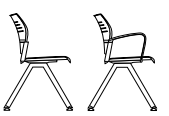
Available structure combinations

4 legs

Gas lift

Draughtsman chair

Bench seating



White Frame
- **White** arms
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Black Frame
- **Black** arms
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Blue/Grey/Red Coral/Green/Mustard
- Arms: **Same color as frame**
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- White**

Blue/Grey/Red Coral/Green/Mustard
- Arms: **Same color as frame**
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Silver**

SPACIO

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
Without arms	1	25,20	0,37	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
With arms	1	27,57	0,37	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
Without arms	1	8,60	0,147	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
With arms	1	9,16	0,147	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
Without arms	1	10,93	0,182	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
With arms	1	11,49	0,182	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
2 seats	1	17	0,207	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
3 seats	1	22,80	0,209	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
4 seats	1	32,40	0,259	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

SPACIO has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standards	Description
Confident office chair:	
UNE-EN 13761:03.	Office furniture. Confident chairs.
UNE-EN 1022:05.	Office furniture. Confident chairs.
UNE-EN 1728:00.	Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.
Gas Lift:	
UNE-EN 1335-1:01.	Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions.
UNE-EN 1335-3:09.	Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 3: Security essays.
Beam Seating:	
UNE-EN 16139:13.	Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

ECODESIGN Certificate

ISO 9001 Certificate

ISO 14001 Certificate

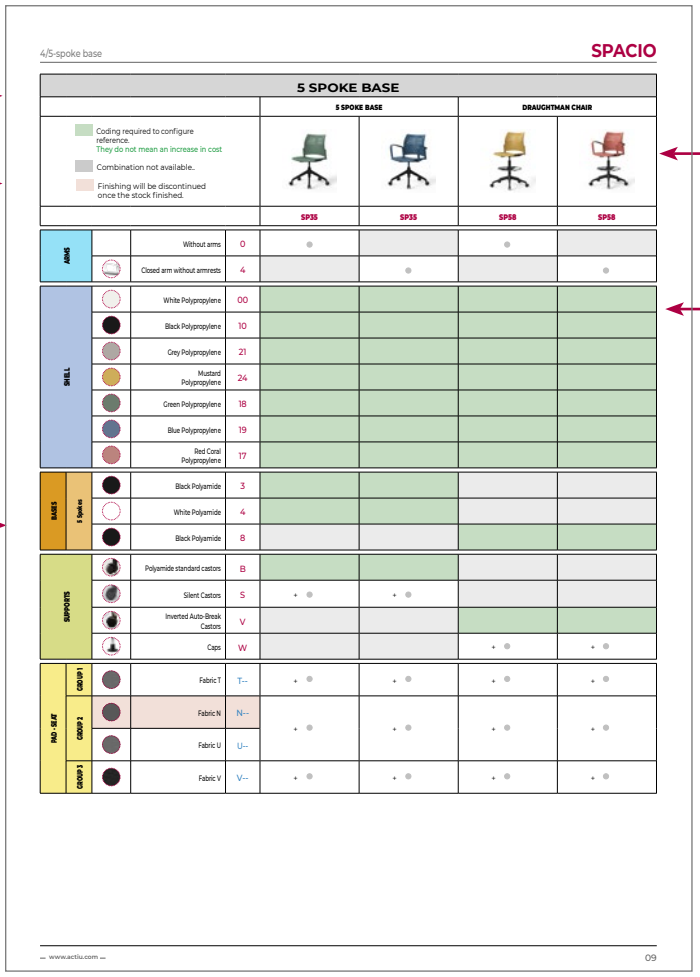
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

HOW TO CODE A REFERENCE

At the beginning of the tables, we will find the informative notes regarding the product that is offered in the table.

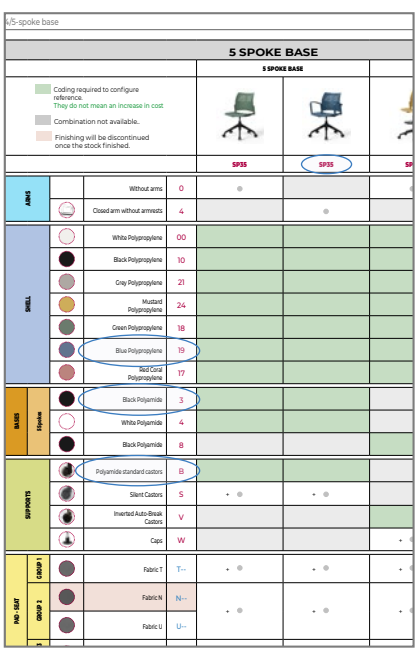
The arms finishes, bases, optional accessories, supports and finishes will be reflected by different colours, in order to be easily locate their reference and price.



At the beginning of the coding and pricing tables, we have the available models, as well as the product's base reference.

The coding system will always be vertical, adding the desired components to the product and adding the digits in sequential order.

Direction of a product Coding



We start from a SPACIO chair with gas lift, with arms, black polyamide base, polyamide standard castors and upholsteres seat.

Example of order

Model:	SPACIO - Gas lift	
Base Model:	Gas lift with castors and 5 spoke base	SP35
Arms:	Closed arms without armrest	4
Shell Finish:	Polypropylene shell - Blue	19
Type of Base:	Black polyamide base	3
Supports:	Standard polyamide castors	B

Final reference: SP354193B

The final cost of the chair, will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to the same the cost of the different complements that are added to it.

4 LEGS CHAIR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

				Minimum units order: 4	SP10	SP10
ARMS		Without arms	0		106,40	
		Closed arm without armrests	4			121,80
		Writing Tablet - Right White C. Laminate	BD		+ 60,20	
		Writing Tablet - Left White C. Laminate	BI		+ 60,20	
		Writing Tablet - Right Black C. Laminate	ND		+ 71,40	
		Writing Tablet - Left Black C. Laminate	NI		+ 71,40	
SHELL		White Polypropylene	00			
		Black Polypropylene	10			
		Grey Polypropylene	21			
		Mustard Polypropylene	24			
		Green Polypropylene	18			
		Blue Polypropylene	19			
		Red Coral Polypropylene	17			
STRUCTURE		White Steel	0			
		Silver Steel	2			
PAD - SEAT	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--		+ 28,00	+ 28,00
	GROUP 2	Fabric N	N--		+ 35,00	+ 35,00
		Fabric U	U--			
	GROUP 3	Fabric V	V--		+ 43,40	+ 43,40

5 SPOKE BASE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

				5 SPOKE BASE		DRAUGHTMAN CHAIR	
				SP35	SP35	SP58	SP58
ARMS		Without arms	0	156,80		250,60	
		Closed arm without armrests	4		172,20		266,00
SHELL		White Polypropylene	00				
		Black Polypropylene	10				
		Grey Polypropylene	21				
		Mustard Polypropylene	24				
		Green Polypropylene	18				
		Blue Polypropylene	19				
		Red Coral Polypropylene	17				
BASES	5 Spokes	Black Polyamide	3				
		White Polyamide	4				
		Black Polyamide	8				
SUPPORTS		Polyamide standard castors	B				
		Silent Castors	S	+ 9,80	+ 9,80		
		Inverted Auto-Break Castors	V				
		Caps	W			+ 0,00	+ 0,00
PAD - SEAT	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 28,00	+ 28,00	+ 28,00	+ 28,00
	GROUP 2	Fabric N	N--	+ 35,00	+ 35,00	+ 35,00	+ 35,00
		Fabric U	U--				
	GROUP 3	Fabric V	V--	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40

BEAM SEATING

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..

				SP62	SP63	SP64
ARMS		Without arms	0	343,00	441,00	576,80
		Closed arm without armrests	4	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
SHELL		White Polypropylene	00			
		Black Polypropylene	10			
		Grey Polypropylene	21			
		Mustard Polypropylene	24			
		Green Polypropylene	18			
		Blue Polypropylene	19			
		Red Coral Polypropylene	17			
STRUCTURE		Silver Steel	2			

OPTIONAL ARMS - ALL MODELS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..

Minimum units order: Pack of 4 units	SP90

SHELL		White Polypropylene	00	16,80
		Black Polypropylene	10	
		Grey Polypropylene	21	
		Mustard Polypropylene	24	
		Green Polypropylene	18	
		Blue Polypropylene	19	
		Red Coral Polypropylene	17	

SET OF LINKING DEVICES (ONLY FOUR-LEGGED CHAIRS)

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..

Pack 15 units	4180

FINISH		Grey Polypropylene	01	26,60

HOOK-ON BOOK BASKET (ONLY FOUR-LEGGED CHAIRS)

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..

Minimum units order: Pack of 4 units	4184

FINISH		Silver Aluminium	2	39,20

PLEK

— By Alegre Studio —

Technical profile Plek 02
Price List 04

reddot design award
winner 2008

DESCRIPTION

ABS **seat and back** rest rest made of two 5 mm thickness pieces fixed together. Partially folding position by flipping up the seat or total folding position. Available **without arms**. Moulded aluminium **frame** 20 mm - 25 mm thickness. It is possible to fold completely the chair. Available in different finishes: **Silver, white, polished and black.** Polypropylene (P.P) caps in the same colour than the seat and back. **Optional** trolley for store and transport Available. Steel frame Ø 30 mm and 1,5 mm thickness. Up to 10 chairs.

BACK AND SEAT

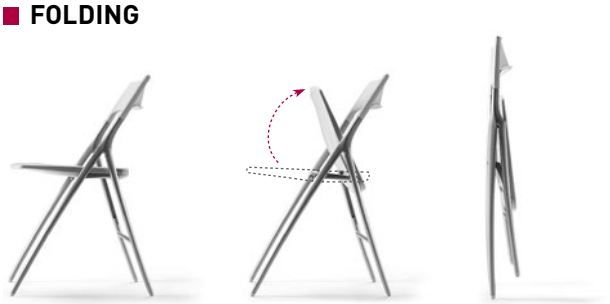
(see finishes and fabric card)

PLEK DESIGN

Plek design

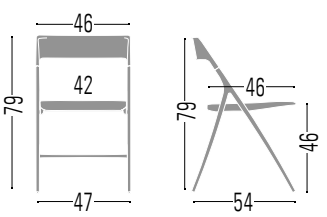
1. **ABS** Back
2. **ABS** Seat (two 5 mm thickness pieces fixed together)
3. Moulded aluminium frame, 20 mm - 25 mm thickness. Available in different finishes: **Silver, white, polished and black**
4. Polipropylene (P.P) caps

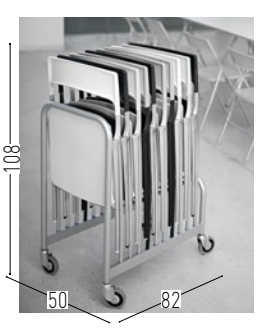
FOLDING



Open | Half folded | Half folded

SIZES





Max.10 chairs

SIZES

Total height: from 790 mm
Total width: from 470 mm
Total depth: from 540 mm

Total height: from 460 mm
Total width: from 420 mm
Total depth: from 460 mm

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

64,86%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

99,93%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

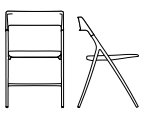
AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

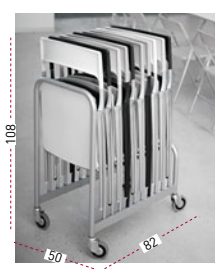
Minimum units order: 2 Units

PLEK SEATING

Model	Frame	00 White	10 Black	SEAT AND BACK 26 Blue	07 Red	25 Pistache	R.R.P. UNIT	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	QS200	QS210	QS226	QS207	QS225		
	White	QS400	QS410	QS426	QS407	QS425	231,00	13 Kg. Vol: 0,075 m³ Units / Pack: 2
	Black	QS800	QS810	QS826	QS807	QS825		
	Polished	QS600	QS610	QS626	QS607	QS625	288,40	

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TROLLEY

Model	Frame	02 Silver	R.R.P. UNIT	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Q7502				
	Silver	Q7502	301,00	3 Kg. Vol: 0,301 m³ Units/Pack: 1

Max. 10 Chairs

VIVA

— By Alegre Design —

Technical Features

4 legs 02
4 legs with wheels 03

Price List:

4 legs 05
4 legs with wheels 06

DESCRIPTION

Viva shell is manufactured with SEBS double layer padded injection on the rigid Polypropylene (P.P) shell with mineral particles (SEBS Shell, 11 mm thickness) SEBS material provides a padded surface soft to the touch and an optimum hardness to resist an intensive use. It is a material with high water resistance (hydrolysis) and easy to clean. It keeps all chemical capabilities including the colour intensity against and extended Sun exposure (UVI effect). SEBS is a material without PVC, for that reason takes care of user's health and the environment Ø 20 mm **Steel** tube and 2 mm thickness frame. Chromed Silver, and white finishes. Black polypropylene (P.P) glides. It includes stacking caps (stacking maximum 5 units).

BACK AND SEAT

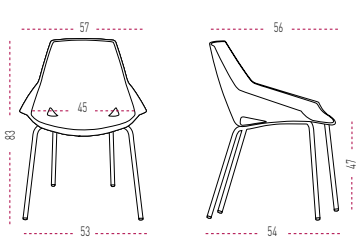
(see finishes and fabric card)

1. **SEBS** system double layer padded injection
2. Polypropylene (P.P) Shell with mineral particles (SEBS Shell, 11 mm thickness)
3. Stacking caps
4. Ø 20 mm steel tube and 2 mm thickness
5. Polypropylene **(P.P)** glides

SIZES

Total height: from 830 mm
Total width: from 530 mm
Total depth: from 540 mm

SIZES



DESCRIPTION

Viva shell is manufactured with SEBS double layer padded injection on the rigid Polypropylene (P.P) shell with mineral particles (SEBS Shell, 11 mm thickness) SEBS material provides a padded surface soft to the touch and an optimum hardness to resist an intensive use. It is a material with high water resistance (hydrolysis) and easy to clean. It keeps all chemical capabilities including the colour intensity against and extended Sun exposure (UVI effect). SEBS is a material without PVC, for that reason takes care of user's health and the environment. Ø 16 mm **Steel** tube and 2 mm thickness frame. Chromed Silver, and white finishes. Black polypropylene (P.P) glides.

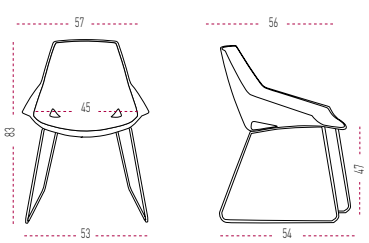
BACK AND SEAT

(see finishes and fabric card)

SIZES

Total height: from 830 mm
Total width: from 530 mm
Total depth: from 540 mm

SIZES



1. **SEBS** system double layer padded injection
2. Polypropylene **(P.P)** Shell with mineral particles **(SEBS** shell, 11 mm thickness)
3. Ø 18 mm steel tube and 2 mm thickness
4. Polypropylene **(P.P)** glides

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

35,31% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,15% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA — E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

VIVA has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

4 Legs. Standard applied

- UNE-EN 16139:13. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

Beam Seating. Standard applied

- UNE-EN 15373:07. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

- UNE-EN 1022:05. Office furniture. Confident chairs.

- UNE-EN 1728:00. Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.

FINISH CODE FOR CARCASSE

	White	Blue	Red	Pistachio
POLYPROPYLENE	00	26	07	25

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

CODE FOR CARCASSE

To order a chair, you must complete the given reference with the finish **code replacing the two hyphens.** Available finishes will be shown in the column price.

Ex: 57**--**G00**-->** Beam seating , silver with black shell and white padded carcass**-->** 57**10**G00

Minimum units order: 4 Units

4 LEGS

Model	Padded carcass	Frame	References	SHELL 00 White	26 Blue	07 Red	25 Pistachio	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Without padded carcass	Silver	53--	84,00	84,00	84,00	84,00	
		White	50--	84,00	84,00	84,00	84,00	
		Chrome	55--	100,10	100,10	100,10	100,10	
	Black padded carcass	Silver	53--G10	131,60				**21 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,4126 m³ **Units / Pack:** 4
		White	50--G10	131,60				
		Chrome	55--G10	147,00				
	Red padded carcass	Silver	53--G27	131,60				
		White	50--G27	131,60				
		Chrome	55--G27	147,00				
	Pistachio padded carcass	Silver	53--G25	131,60				
		White	50--G25	131,60				
		Chrome	55--G25	147,00				

FINISH CODE FOR CARCASSE

	White	Blue	Red	Pistachio
POLYPROPYLENE	00	26	07	25

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

Minimum units order: 4 Units

CODE FOR CARCASSE

To order a chair, you must complete the given reference with the finish **code replacing the two hyphens.** Available finishes will be shown in the column price.

Ex: 57**--**G00**-->** Beam seating , silver with black shell and white padded carcass**-->** 57**10**G00

CANTILEVER

Model	Padded carcass	Frame	References	SHELL 00 White	26 Blue	07 Red	25 Pistachio	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Without padded carcass	Silver	54--	92,40	92,40	92,40	92,40	
		White	52--	92,40	92,40	92,40	92,40	
		Chrome	56--	109,20	109,20	109,20	109,20	
	Black padded carcass	Silver	54--G10	140,00				
		White	52--G10	140,00				
		Chrome	56--G10	156,80				**21 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,25 m³ **Units / Pack:** 4
	Red padded carcass	Silver	54--G27	140,00				
		White	52--G27	140,00				
		Chrome	56--G27	156,80				
	Pistachio padded carcass	Silver	54--G25	140,00				
		White	52--G25	140,00				
		Chrome	56--G25	156,80				

STOOLS

Whass Stool

Noom Stool

Mit Stool

WHASS

_ By ITEMDesign Works _
Javier Cuñado

Technical Profile:

WHASS - Cantilever Stool 02
WHASS - Stool - 4 Wooden Legs 03
WHASS - Available combinations 04
Ecodesign 05

Price List:

WHASS - Cantilever Stool 06
WHASS - Stool - 4 Wooden Legs 06

DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. **Model without arms.**
3. **Optional seat:** Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** 24,5 x 12 mm ovale steel tube bars, 1.5 mm thick. Lower polypropylene frame covering the structure.
5. **Structure** made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø13mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.
6. Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube **footrest**. Protector for placing feet on chairs with a painted structure.
7. **End caps** in a graphite grey finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

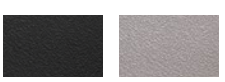
SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D Fabric V

PU SEAT

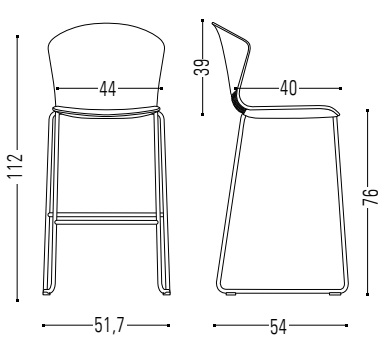


STRUCTURE FINISH

Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel tube in a white, black or chrome finish.

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 1120 mm
- Total Width: 517 mm
- Total Depth: 540 mm
- Seat Height: 760 mm or 779 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



- **Not Stackable**

DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
5. **Wooden legs** with a conical shape in a natural beech wood or black lacquered finish.
6. Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube **footrest**. Black Finish
7. Polypropylene (P.P) **End caps** in black with non-slip felt

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D Fabric V

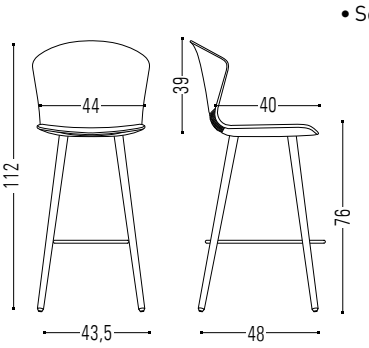
PU SEAT

LEGS FINISH

Wooden legs with a conical shape in a beech wood finish.

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 1120 mm
- Total Width: 517 mm
- Total Depth: 540 mm
- Seat Height: 760 mm or 779 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



Available combinations for the following models:

Cantilever stool

White Frame
- **White** arms
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Black Frame
- **Black** arms
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Blue/Grey/Dark Orange/ Pistachio/Mustard
- **White** arms
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- White finish**

Blue/Grey/Dark Orange/Pistachio/ Mustard
- **Black** arms
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Black or Chrome finish**

Available combinations for the following models:

Wood legs stool

Frame: Any finish
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure / Base **- Any finish**

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Metal legs: **28,10%**
Cantilever stool: **34,41%**
Wood legs: **50,09%**
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Metal legs: **49,71%**
Cantilever stool: **54,08%**
Wood legs: **50,34%**
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

Confident office chair. Standard applied

- UNE-EN 16139:13. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

- NF P92-507:2004. Certificate of reaction to fire. Group M2 (Only for projects)

WHASS - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				Cantilever stool model - Steel Structure	Stool - 4 Wooden legs - Wood Structure
				Minimum units order: 2	Minimum units order: 1
				WH12	**WH22**
ARMS		Without arms	0	214,20	355,60
SHELL		PP White	00		
		PP Black	10		
		PP Grey	21		
		PP Mustard	24		
		PP Pistachio	25		
		PP Blue	13		
		PP Dark Orange	16		
CANTILEVER STRUCTURE		White Steel	0		
		Black Steel	8		
		Chrome Steel	9	+ 46,20	
4 WOODEN LEGS		Natural Beech	11		
		Black Beech	18		
PAD - SEAT	PUR	Black	E10	+ 49,00	+ 49,00
		Grey	E01		
	GROUP 2	Fabric T	T--	+ 46,20	+ 46,20
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
		Fabric V	V--		
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 57,40	+ 57,40

NOOM

serie 40 - serie 50

— By Alegre Design —

The enormous versatility and personalization capacity of **Noom**, designed by the **Alegre Design** studio, allows this line to fit into areas that include lobbies, waiting areas, meeting rooms and hotels, among others. And it achieves this thanks to chairs, armchairs, benches with an affable and transverse design available in a wide variety of options in terms of seat and structure, from armchairs with metal and wooden bases to high benches for counter and restaurant bar.

In its creation, **Noom** combines handcrafted upholstery with pattern-making technologies and 3D seams that generate new sensations from a line of soft seating that find their space organically in contract and work environments.

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

- Noom Serie 40 02
- Noom Serie 50 03

Available finishes 04

Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 06

Standards and EPD 08

Price List

- Noom serie 40 - Polypropylene
  - Stool - Altura - Seating Height: 76 cm 09
  - Stool - Altura - Seating Height: 67 cm 10
- Noom serie 50 - Polypropylene
  - Stool 11
- Noom serie 50 - Upholstered
  - Stool 12

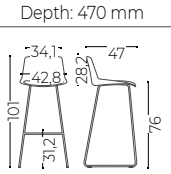
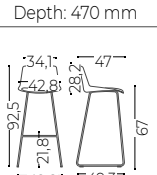
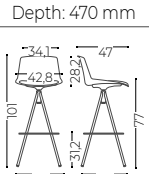
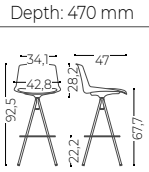
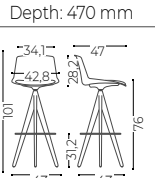
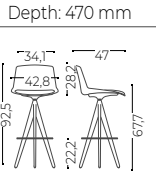
ACTIU

www.actiu.com

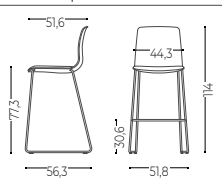
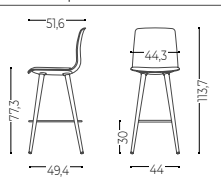
Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Noom Serie 40

Model	NOOM Serie 40 - Stool / Draughtman Chair					
Model reference	Cantilever Stool		Stool with 4 pyramidal steel legs		Stool with 4 pyramidal wooden legs	
Model of Backrest	**Low Backrest**		**Low Backrest**		**Low Backrest**	
Backrest & Seat	Polypropylene (P.P.) housing of 5 mm thick with fiberglass. White, grey and black finish.		Polypropylene (P.P.) housing of 5 mm thick with fiberglass. White, grey and black finish. Lower part of support in injected aluminium of black colour.		Polypropylene (P.P.) housing of 5 mm thick with fiberglass. White, grey and black finish. Lower part of support in injected aluminium of black colour.	
Cushion (in option)	Injected cushion of flexible PUR foam of 110 kg/m³ density. Upholstered in M or D. Optional textured PUR paddingof 280 kg/m³ density, textile type with pleasant touch that gives greater strength. Easy to clean with soap and water.		Injected cushion of flexible PUR foam of 110 kg/m³ density. Upholstered in M or D. Optional textured PUR paddingof 280 kg/m³ density, textile type with pleasant touch that gives greater strength. Easy to clean with soap and water.		Injected cushion of flexible PUR foam of 110 kg/m³ density. Upholstered in M or D. Optional textured PUR paddingof 280 kg/m³ density, textile type with pleasant touch that gives greater strength. Easy to clean with soap and water.	
Structure/ Base	Structure made of hot rolled steel cylindrical tube of Ø13mm and e=2 mm. Footrest in cylindrical tube of hot-rolled steel Ø13x2 mm. Black and White finishes.		Structure made of hot rolled steel cylindrical tube of Ø18mm and e=2 mm. Footrest in cylindrical tube of hot-rolled steel Ø13x2 mm. Black and White Finishes		Base with 4 legs of solid Beech wood in pyramidal form. Footrest in cylindrical tube of hot-rolled steel Ø14x2 mm in black. Finished in natural beech.	
Mechanism			**Swivel seat**		**Swivel seat**	
Supports	Black non-slip rubber pad.		Caps and plugs in black finish.		Black non-slip rubber pad.	
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 1010 mm Width: 452 mm Depth: 481 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 760 mm Width: 428 mm Depth: 470 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 925 mm Width: 425 mm Depth: 493 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 670 mm Width: 428 mm Depth: 470 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 1010 mm Width: 430 mm Depth: 470 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 770 mm Width: 428 mm Depth: 470 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 925 mm Width: 428 mm Depth: 470 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 677 mm Width: 428 mm Depth: 470 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 1010 mm Width: 430 mm Depth: 470 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 760 mm Width: 428 mm Depth: 470 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 925 mm Width: 428 mm Depth: 470 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 677 mm Width: 428 mm Depth: 470 mm
						

Noom Serie 50

Model	NOOM Serie 50 - Cantilever	NOOM Serie 50 - 4 Wood Legs
Model reference	Cantilever stool **without arms**	4 wood legs stool **without arms**
Model of Backrest	**High Backrest**	**High Backrest**
Backrest and Seat	**Polypropylene**: Polypropylene (P.P) frame, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre. **Optional seat Pad** Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR **Upholstered**: Polypropylene (P.P) frame, with PU (polyurethane) flexible molded foam density of 40kg/m3, upholstered finish with simple cleaning and maintenance.	
Arms	Model Sin Arms	Model without arms
Bottom structure	Bottom structure: 24,5 x 12 mm ovale steel tube bars, 2 mm thick. Lower polypropylene frame covering the structure.	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
Structure	Structure made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø16mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.	Wooden legs with a conical shape in a natural beech wood or black lacquered finish.
Footrest	Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube footrest. Protector for placing feet on chairs with a painted structure.	Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube footrest. Black Finish
Supports	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 1140 mm Width: 518 mm Depth: 516 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 773 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 516 mm	**Total Dimensions:** Height: 1137 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 516 mm **Dimensions Seat:** Height: 773 mm Width: 443 mm Depth: 516 mm
		

POLYPROPYLENE

00 10 21 24 18 19 17

STRUCTURE

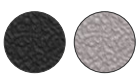
Steel

0 8 9

Beech wood

11 18

POLYURETHANE



E10 E11

UPHOLSTERED

Fabric T - Newport

T85 T81 T91 T60 T70 T86 T68 T89 T87

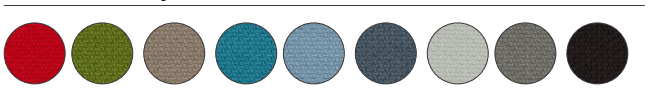
T82 T64 T84

Fabric M - Step & Step Melange

M92 M12 M76 M78 M94 M90 M91 M71 M75

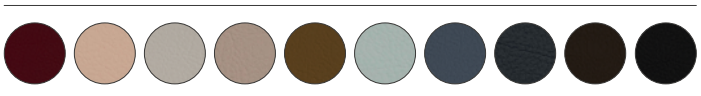
M14 M22 M19 M17 M24 M10 M15 M20 M23

Fabric D - Felicity



D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

Fabric V - Valencia



V15 V11 V20 D21 V12 V13 V18 V19 V17 V10

Available structure combinations

Cantilever stool

White Frame
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Black Frame
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Blue/Grey/Red Coral/Green/Mustard
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- White finish**

Blue/Grey/Red Coral/Green/Mustard
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Black, Silver, Blue, Orange or Chrome finish**

Wood legs stool

Wood legs stool

Frame: Any finish
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure / Base **- Any finish**

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Noom Serie 40

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	2 / pack	10,70	0,21	44,84%	100%	100%	Easy	70,00%
	2 / pack	14,40	0,20	44,84%	100%	100%	Easy	70,00%
	2 / pack	14,60	0,20	44,84%	100%	100%	Easy	70,00%
	2 / pack	14,20	0,20	44,84%	100%	100%	Easy	70,00%
	2 / pack	14,40	0,20	44,84%	100%	100%	Easy	70,00%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Noom Serie 50

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	2 / pack			44,84%	100%	100%	Easy	70,00%
	1 / pack			44,84%	100%	100%	Easy	70,00%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

NOOM has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

ECODESIGN Certificate

ISO 9001 Certificate

ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

NOOM SERIE 40 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL
SEATING HEIGHT: 76 cm.

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				Cantilever stool - Steel Structure	4 Legs Stool - Steel Structure	4 Legs Stool - Wood Structure
				Minimum units order: 2	Minimum units order: 2	Minimum units order: 2
				NM40	NM40	NM40
SHELL		PP White	00			
		PP Black	10			
		PP Grey	21			
STEEL CANTILEVER		White Steel	30	194,60		
		Black Steel	38			
4 METAL LEGS PYRAMID BASE		White Steel	00		313,60	
		Black Steel	08			
4 WOOD LEGS PYRAMID BASE		Natural Beech	21			413,00
PAD - SEAT	PUR	Black	E10	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40
		Grey	E01			
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 49,00	+ 49,00	+ 49,00
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40

NOOM SERIE 40 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL
SEATING HEIGHT: 67 cm.

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				Cantilever stool - Steel Structure	4 Legs Stool - Steel Structure	4 Legs Stool - Wood Structure
				Minimum units order: 2	Minimum units order: 2	Minimum units order: 2
				NM41	NM41	NM41
SHELL		PP White	00			
		PP Black	10			
		PP Grey	21			
STEEL CANTILEVER		White Steel	30	191,80		
		Black Steel	38			
4 METAL LEGS PYRAMID BASE		White Steel	00		310,80	
		Black Steel	08			
4 WOOD LEGS PYRAMID BASE		Natural Beech	21			410,20
PAD - SEAT	PUR	Black	E10	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40
		Grey	E01			
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 49,00	+ 49,00	+ 49,00
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40

NOOM SERIE 50 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				Cantilever stool - Steel Structure	4 Legs Stool - Wood Structure
				Minimum units order: 2	Minimum units order: 1 unit
				NM52	**NM54**
ARMS		Without arms	0	212,80	348,60
SHELL		PP White	00		
		PP Black	10		
		PP Grey	21		
		PP Mustard	24		
		PP Green	18		
		PP Blue	19		
		PP Coral Red	17		
STEEL STRUCTURE		White Steel	0		
		Black Steel	8		
		Chrome Steel	9	+ 44,80	
4 WOOD LEGS		Natural Beech	11		
		Black Beech	18		
PAD - SEAT	PUR	Black	E10	+ 47,60	+ 47,60
		Grey	E01		
	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
		Fabric V	V--		
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

NOOM SERIE 50 - UPHOLSTERED SHELL

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				Cantilever stool - Steel Structure	4 Legs Stool - Wood Structure
				Minimum units order: 2	Minimum units order: 1
				NM52	NM54
ARMS		Without arms	0	310,80	446,60
BASES / STRUCTURE		White Steel	0		
		Black Steel	8		
		Chrome Steel	9	+ 44,80	
4 WOOD LEGS		Natural Beech	11		
		Black Beech	18		
ALL UPHOLSTERED	GROUP 1	Fabric T	T--	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	GROUP 3	Fabric D	D--	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
		Fabric V	V--		
	GROUP 4	Fabric M	M--	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

MIT

—By Alegre Design—

Technical Features:

Mit - Stools 02
Ecodesign 03

Price List:

Mit - Stools 04

DESCRIPTION

(1) **PU** integral (polyurethane) **Seat** in different finishes, moulded over internal injected aluminium skeleton. Seat has also a spring to provide comfort

(2) **Frame**, curved shape 25 x 15 mm, 2 mm thickness. Epoxy finish 90 micron. Available in **silver, chromed or white**.

(3) **Chromed footrest**. Curved shape tube 16 mm, 2 mm thickness

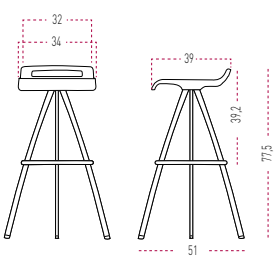
(4) **Gas lift**

(5a) Swivel **base**, Ø 51 cm

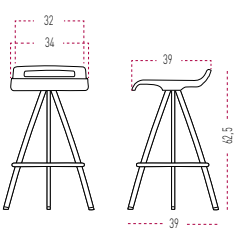
(5b) Swivel **base**, Ø 39 cm

(6) Caps of polypropylene **(P.P)** with anti-skid pad the Polyethylene **(PE)**.

SIZES



with glides



with glides

SIZES

Total height: from 830 mm
Total width: from 510 mm
Total depth: from 510 mm

Total height: from 680 mm
Total width: from 390 mm
Total depth: from 390 mm

BACK AND SEAT

(see finishes card)

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

39,82% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

76,32% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986 — ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED GOLD USGBC
PARQUE TECNOLÓGICO ACTIU
proyecto certificado LEED® GOLD por el U.S. Green Building Council en 2011
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

STANDARDS

MIT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- **BN -112-08:2005.** Soiling and cleaning test.
- **UNE-EN 15373:07**. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

4 Legs

- **UNE-EN 1728:2001.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.
- **UNE-EN 16139:13.** Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

4 Legs with writing tablet.

- **UNE-EN 1728:2001.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.

Draughtsman chair.

- **UNE-EN 1728:2001.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.

Beam seating.

- **UNE-EN 1728:200.** Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.
- **UNE-EN 1022:05.** Office furniture. Confident chairs.

FINISH CODE FOR CARCASSE

	Grey	Black	Blue	Red	Pistachio
POLYPROPYLENE	01	08	06	07	15

CODE FOR CARCASSE

To order a chair, you must complete the given reference with the finish **code replacing the two hyphens.** Available finishes will be shown in the column price.

Ej: 1430-----> **4 legs model without arms and white base -- grey seat and back -->** 143001

MIT - STOOL WITH SWIVEL SEAT

Modelo	Base	References	SEAT 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	07 Red	15 Pistachio	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
With glides	White	1430--	260,40	260,40	260,40	260,40	260,40	
	Silver	1432--	260,40	260,40	260,40	260,40	260,40	**7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,053 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Chromed	1438--	289,80	289,80	289,80	289,80	289,80	
With glides	White	1440--	267,40	267,40	267,40	267,40	267,40	
	Silver	1442--	267,40	267,40	267,40	267,40	267,40	**8,5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,092 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Chromed	1448--	299,60	299,60	299,60	299,60	299,60	

FILING SYSTEMS

Metal pedestals

MFC pedestals

Ontime

Metal storages

Storage units

Cabinets with sliding doors

Longo storage units

Block

Cubic

Lockers - S10

Lockers - S20

METAL PEDESTALS

— By Actiu —

Technical details....02
Mobile pedestals Programme....03
Mobile pedestals....06
Ecodesign....09

Price List

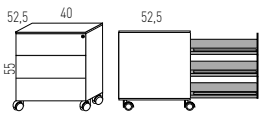
Mobile pedestals - 40 cm width....10
Mobile pedestals - Top et front in MFC finish - 40 cm width....11
Mobile pedestals - 32 cm width....12
Colours available....13

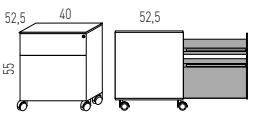
GENERALES FEATURES METAL PEDESTALS AND FILING SYSTEM

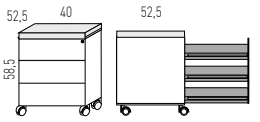
		GENERALES FEATURES
STRUCTURAL FEATURES	Material	Steel sheet 0,7 mm thikness
	Structure	Single body without any welds or joints
	Drawer	Full extension runners with total drawer access. Steel sheet 0,7 mm thikness
	Filing Drawer	Steel sheet bottom drawer 0,7 mm thikness
	Locking system. Security	Integrated anti-tilt system. System to avoid opening more than two drawers at the same time
	Interchangeble locking	Security locker. Open-close position. Unique key available
	Castors	Anti-skid castors with locker in front castors (Ø=35 mm). Only available in mobile pedestals
	5th castor for filing drawer	Better stability and functionality. Available in Mobile pedestals only. Fixed pedestals not necessary
	Soundproofing and soft movements	Polyamide locking bar. Silent movements. Rubber runner-stop
	Runners models	Full extension runners
	Runners	Steel telescopic balls bearing runners.Full extension galvanized runners
COMPLEMENTARY FEATURES	Handles	Several options: standard silver or white aluminium, also available integrated door handles in certain models
	Book stands for shelves	Optional. Manufactured in metal
	Pencil tray	Optional. High resistance thermoplastic material
	Tops	Materials and thickness depending on the complements. (16mm thickness MFC tops for Mobile pedestals) MFC de 16, 19, 25 o 30 mm, HPL 25 mm or C.Laminate 13 mm thikness
	Drawer fronts	0.7 mm drawer fronts on metal pedestals and 16 mm thick on the MFC pedestals. Our MFC average density = 660-635 Kg/m3 and PVC edging of 2 mm
LAYERS FEATURES	Coating	Electrostatic coat epoxi-polyester - bonding 2nd generation polymerized 200 ºC. Degreasing treatment and nanoceramic application anticorrosion. (improvements about 300% in resistance and adherence). Anti fingerprint marks effect
	Coating thikness (UNE EN ISO 2808:00)	Coating thickness = 90 µm
	Adherence in a cross cut (EN ISO 2409:96)	Surfaces not affected. Not loosings. 5 grades valuation
	Surface finish	Silk texture. Matt finish
	Layer hardness (PERSOZ) (UNE EN ISO 1522:07)	D > 220, not penetration in the substrate
	Impact resistance (UNE EN ISO 6272)	R (12,5 mm) = 50; Not cracks, not remove from the support
	Anti-corrosive resistance. Salt spray fog (EN ISO 7253)	Essay resistance (R) 500 hours ≤ R ≤ 750 hours
	Thermical resistance. Warm-cold cycles (UNE 48025)	Not apparent variation. 5 grades valuation.
	Humidity resistance (UNE EN ISO 9227:07)	Achieved. Not bright losing or bubles
	Light resistance (UNE EN ISO 11341)	Excelent. No cracks neither bubbles. Protected properties remain the same
	Resistance to chemical products for domestic use without thinner (UNE 48027:80)	Grade 5. Good resistance to acids, alcalys, oils in room temperature
	Stain resistance (UNE 48027:80)	Not visible fault
	Maintenance	Easy to maintenance and clean. Recommended to use PH neutral products
	Anti-bacterium layer	**Optional** protection for Healthcare, children education, food laboratories requirements

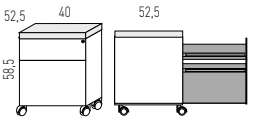
MOBILE METAL PEDESTALS WITH TELESCOPIC RUNNERS. FULL EXTRACTION RUNNERS

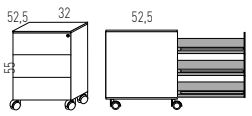
ALL METAL

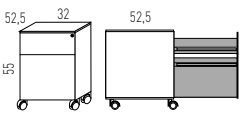




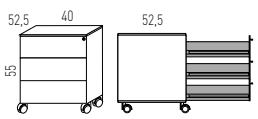


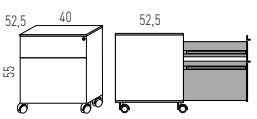






METAL STRUCTURE / MFC FRONT AND TOP





METAL MADE IN ACTIU

METAL made in Actiu is a range of storage products made of steel sheet that adapts to the new ways of working derived from technological development and the society of information.

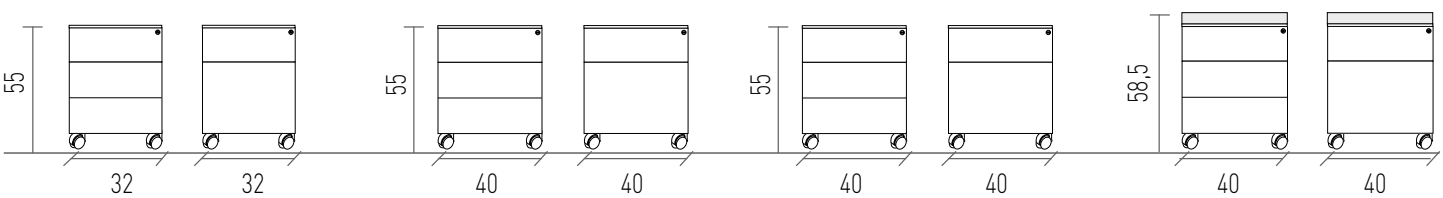
Models & measures

Compact
32 cm width. Optimised for longitudinal A4 formats. Minimum occupancy.

Standard
40 cm width. Optimised for hanging A4 folders in a transverse position.

Standard – MFC Top and Front
40 cm width. Optimised for hanging A4 folders in a transverse position.

Confort
40 cm width. With cushion and castors with brakes



- Completely mobile using its four swivel wheels, to move or simply sit on.
- Front lockable castors.
- Reinforced structure for use as a seat on all models.
- Drawers with anti-tilt system.
- Galvanized runners with ball bearings and full extraction.

QUALITY IN EVERY SENSE

During the life cycle of a building, 80% of the costs associated with its management come from maintenance, and only 20% of its development, making long lasting and high quality finishes a much more profitable choice.
The manufactured metal made in Actiu, is made from 0.7 mm thick steel sheets and covered in electrostatic paint using a 2nd generation epoxy bonding with application of nanoceramics and thicknesses of 80-90 microns, which allow a maximum adhesion and therefore greater strength and service life.

THE WAYS OF WORKING IN THE OFFICE HAVE CHANGED

A more flexible use of space through the equipment allows better utilization of the work area and consequent cost optimisation.

Today's needs have evolved towards new uses and requirements:

- Reduction in the use of paper
- Filing is needed close to the workstation for personal use. (Bags, backpacks, mobile phones, chargers, keys, helmets, ...)
- Decreased useful work surface
- Flexibility and versatility. Products designed with a multifunctional character.

Mobile Pedestals - Standard

FEATURES

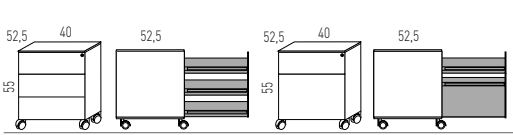
1. Steel sheet, 0,7 mm thickness
2. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm
3. Anti-footprints treatment
4. Antioxidant protection
5. Anti-tilt mechanism system
6. Single exterior frame without joints
7. Open-close position lock
8. Drawers and filing drawer with full extraction
9. Silent movements. Rubber runner-stop
10. Polyamide lateral locking bar
11. Anti-skid castors. Front castors lockable
12. 5th castor for filing drawer to provide more stability and functionality
13. Pencil tray included
14. Optional dividers and metal adapter kit
15.

Mobile Pedestals - Comfort

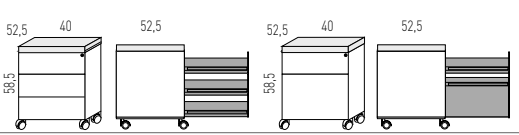
FEATURES

1. Steel sheet, 0,7 mm thickness
2. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm
3. Anti-footprints treatment
4. Antioxidant protection
5. Anti-tilt mechanism system
6. Single exterior frame without joints
7. Open-close position lock
8. Drawers and filing drawer with total extraction
9. Silent movements. Rubber runner-stop
10. Polyamide lateral locking bar
11. Anti-skid castors. Front castors lockable
12. 5th castor for filing drawer to give more stability and functionality
13. Pencil tray included
14. Top cushion available in different finishes
15. Optional dividers and metal adapter kit

MODELS AND FINISHES



ALL METAL



ALL METAL WITH TOP CUSHION

ALL METAL - 1 COLOUR (0,7 mm) / ALL METAL - 2 COLOURS (0,7 mm)

Black White Silver White / Black

FINISHES FOR PROJECTS

For projects that requires customization, contact our sales department.

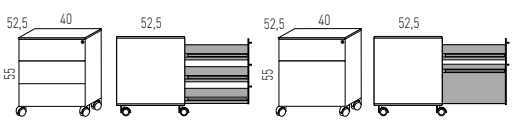
Pistache Orange Blue Grey White Pistache White Orange White Blue

Mobile Pedestals - Standard

FEATURES

1. Steel sheet, 0,7 mm thickness
2. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm
3. Anti-footprints treatment
4. Antioxidant protection
5. Anti-tilt mechanism system
6. Single exterior frame without joints
7. Open-close position lock
8. Drawers and filing drawer with total extraction
9. Silent movements. Rubber runner-stop
10. Polyamide lateral locking bar
11. Anti-skid castors. Front castors lockable
12. 5th castor for filing drawer to give more stability and functionality
13. Pencil tray included
14. Optional dividers amd metal adapter kit
15. MFC drawer fronts and top 16 mm in different finishes

MODELS AND FINISHES

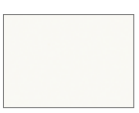


METAL FINISH (0,7 mm)

White

Silver

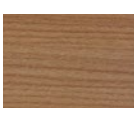
MFC FINISH (16 mm)



White

Lime Oak

Light Oak



Chestnut

Dark Oak

Mobile Pedestals - Compact

FEATURES

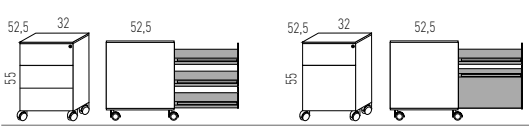
1. Steel sheet, 0,7 mm thickness
2. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm
3. Anti-footprints treatment
4. Antioxidant protection
5. Anti-tilt mechanism system
6. Single exterior frame without joints
7. Open-close position lock
8. Drawers and filing drawer with total extraction
9. Silent movements. Rubber runner-stop
10. Polyamide lateral locking bar
11. Anti-skid castors. Front castors lockable
12. 5th castor for filing drawer to give more stability and functionality
13. Pencil tray included
14. Optional dividers amd metal adapter kit

MODELS AND FINISHES

ALL METAL - 1 COLOUR (0,7 mm)

White

Silver



ALL METAL

ACCESSORIES FOR PEDESTALS WITH CASTORS

Pencil tray (included)

Black metal drawer separator (Optional)

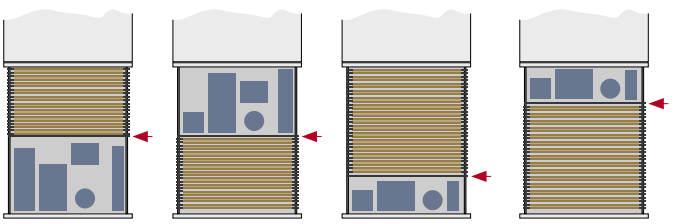
Black metal separator for filing drawer (Optional)

Separating rod for hanging folders of different formats (Optional)

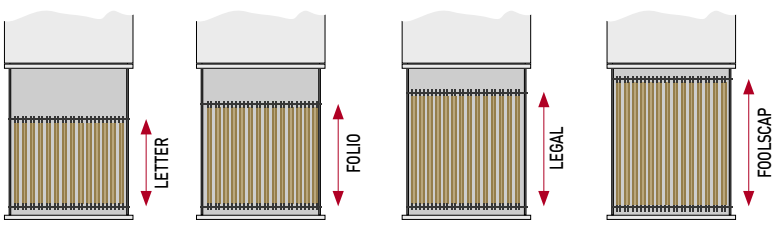
MODULATIONS ARCHIVE WITH FILING DRAWER - CASTOR PEDESTALS - HIGH STORAGE

For hanging folders:
DIN A4

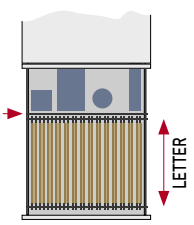
For hanging folders:
DIN A4 + ARCHIVE SEPARATOR



ROD KIT
For files different to **DIN A4**:

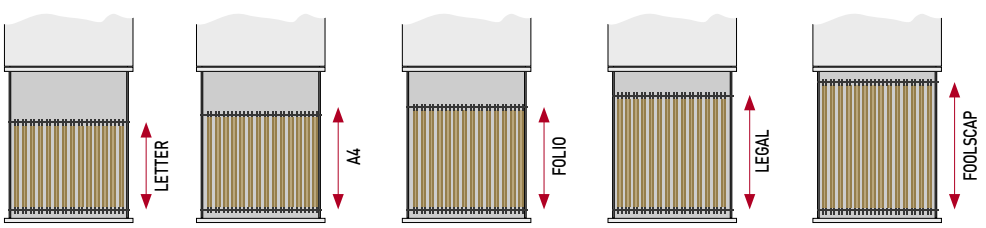


ROD KIT + ARCHIVE SEPARATOR
LETTER



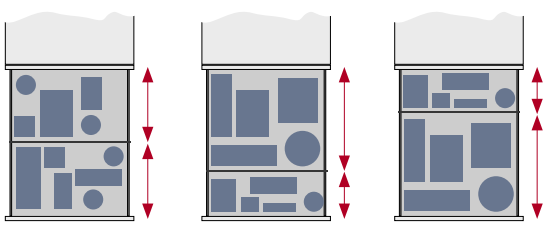
MODULATIONS ARCHIVE WITH FILING DRAWERS - CASTOR PEDESTALS - COMPACT

ROD KIT
For all folders



ARCHIVE SEPARATOR WITH FILING DRAWERS

ARCHIVE SEPARATOR



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

23,10% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

95,19% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120
Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARS

METAL PEDESTALS has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and Filing system cabinets:

- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.

- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.

- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

TABLE OF FINISHES

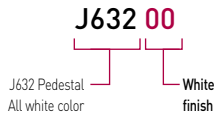
	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	FABRIC GROUP T	FABRIC GROUP M
METAL	00	02	08		
FABRIC				T--	M--

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

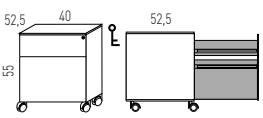
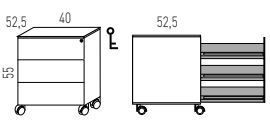
HOW TO ORDER A METAL PEDESTAL

To place an order for a product, the reference of the pedestal is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired color finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column.

Ex: **J632--** -- > All white color --> **J632 00**



MOBILE METAL PEDESTALS - 40 cm WIDTH WITH TELESCOPIC RUNNERS. COMPLETE EXTRACTION OF THE DRAWER

Models	Description	Structure	References	Finishes: 02 Silver	00 White	08 Black	08 Black	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
J633 	• 1 drawer with pencil tray • 1 filing drawer • **Runners full extension** • With Lock • Anti-tilt mechanism	Metal One Color	J633--	303,80	303,80	303,80		16,25 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
		White	J6330--				303,80	
J632 	• 3 drawers • Pencil tray • **Runners full extension** • With Lock • Anti-tilt mechanism	Metal One Color	J632--	320,60	320,60	320,60		17,73 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
		White	J6320--				320,60	

MOBILE METAL PEDESTALS WITH TOP CUSHION - 40 cm WIDTH WITH TELESCOPIC RUNNERS. COMPLETE EXTRACTION OF THE DRAWER

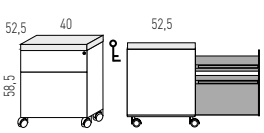
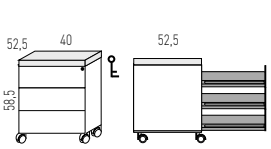
Models and sizes	Description	Structure	References	Finishes: 02 Silver	00 White	08 Black	08 Black	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
JX633 	• 1 drawer with pencil tray • 1 filing drawer • **Runners full extension** • With Lock • Anti-tilt mechanism	Metal One Color	JX633--T--	331,80	331,80	331,80		16,50 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
			JX633--M--	348,60	348,60	348,60		
		White	JX6330--T--				331,80	
			JX6330--M--				348,60	
JX632 	• 3 drawers • Pencil tray • **Runners full extension** • With Lock • Anti-tilt mechanism	Metal One Color	JX632--T--	354,20	354,20	354,20		18 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
			JX632--M--	371,00	371,00	371,00		
		White	JX6320--T--				354,20	
			JX6320--M--				371,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	18	11	10	07	14

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

HOW TO ORDER A METAL PEDESTAL

To place an order for a product, the reference of the pedestal is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired color finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column.

Ex: **J6402--** -- > Structure in white color / Front and Top in MFC white --> **J6420 00**

J6420 00

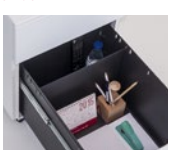
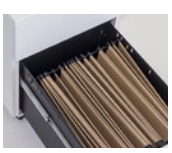
J642 Pedestal Structure in white color

Top and front in MFC White

MOBILE METAL PEDESTALS WITH MFCTOP AND FRONT - 40 cm WIDTH WITH TELESCOPIC RUNNERS. COMPLETE EXTRACTION OF THE DRAWER

Models	Description	Structure	References	Top and Front MFC Finish	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
J643	• 1 drawer with pencil tray • 1 filing drawer • **Runners full extension** • With Lock • Anti-tilt mechanism	White	J6430--	288,40	16,25 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
		Silver	J6432--	288,40	
J642	• 3 drawers • Pencil tray • **Runners full extension** • With Lock • Anti-tilt mechanism	White	J6420--	301,00	17,73 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
		Silver	J6422--	301,00	

ACCESSORIES FOR 40cm WIDTH MOBILE PEDESTALS

Model and Sizes	Description	References	Black Steel	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
JX033	Pack 10 units metal dividers for drawers. PACK 10 UNITS	JX033	44,80	2 Kg. Vol: 0,0078 m³ Nº Packs: 1
JX031 	Pack 10 units metal dividers for Filing Drawer. PACK 10 UNITS	JX031	70,00	2 Kg. Vol: 0,0078 m³ Nº Packs: 1
JX032 	**Separating Rod for Holding Folders: FOOLSCAP, LETTER, FOLIO and LEGAL** PACK 10 UNITS	JX032	26,60	0,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0145 m³ Nº Packs: 1

FOR EXAMPLES OF MODULATIONS WITH THE USE OF RODS AND SEPARATORS IN FILING DRAWERS, GO TO PAGE 05

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER
METAL	00	02

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

HOW TO ORDER A METAL PEDESTAL

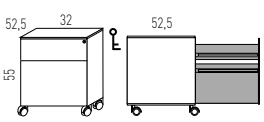
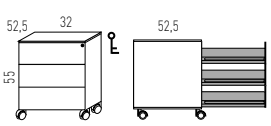
To place an order for a product, the reference of the pedestal is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired color finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column.

Ex: **J622--** --> All white color --> **J622 00**

J622 00

J632 Pedestal All white color — **White finish**

MOBILE METAL PEDESTALS - 32 cm WIDTH WITH TELESCOPIC RUNNERS. COMPLETE EXTRACTION OF THE DRAWER

Models and sizes	Description	Structure	References	Finishes: 02 Silver	Finishes: 00 White	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
J623 	• 1 drawer with pencil tray • 1 filing drawer • **Runners full extension** • With Lock • Anti-tilt mechanism • **Separating Rod for Holding Folders NOT included**	Metal One Color	J623--	298,20	298,20	14,65 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
J622 	• 3 drawers • Pencil tray • **Runners full extension** • With Lock • Anti-tilt mechanism	Metal One Color	J622--	313,60	313,60	15,89 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1

ACCESSORIES FOR 32cm WIDTH MOBILE PEDESTALS

Models and sizes	Description	References	Black Steel	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
JX023	Pack 10 units metal dividers for drawers. PACK 10 UNITS	JX023	43,40	2 Kg. Vol: 0,0078 m³ Nº Packs: 1
JX021	Pack 10 units metal dividers for Filing Drawer. PACK 10 UNITS	JX021	67,20	2 Kg. Vol: 0,0078 m³ Nº Packs: 1
JX022	**Separating Rod for Holding Folders: FOOLSCAP, LETTER, FOLIO and LEGAL** PACK 10 UNITS	JX022	26,60	0,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0145 m³ Nº Packs: 1

FOR EXAMPLES OF MODULATIONS WITH THE USE OF RODS AND SEPARATORS IN FILING DRAWERS, GO TO PAGE 07

COLOURS AVAILABLE FOR METAL PRODUCTS. ALREADY IN PRODUCTION

In the new metal programme which is being launched now, it is possible to personalize the products with different colours and combinations. 4 colour combinations are already available for mobile pedestals and 5 for vertical filing cabinets: White/White, silver/silver, black/black and white/black

ALL ONE COLOUR

White

Silver

Black

TWO COLOURS COMBINATION

White / Black

ACABADOS BAJO PROYECTO

Pistache

Orange

Blue

White / Pistache

White / Orange

White / Blue

MFC PEDESTALS

— By Actiu —

Technical details

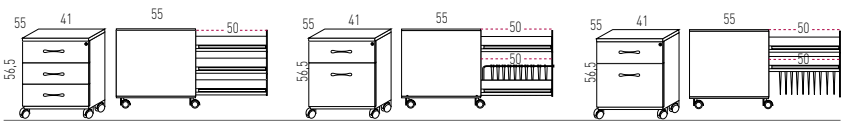
Pedestals Program....02
Mobile pedestals....04
Height desk pedestals - 74 cm Heigh....05
113 cm Heigh Pedestal....06
Pull out pedestal....07
Return pedestal....08
Armarios Proximidad....09

Technical details

Mobile pedestals....12
Auxiliar mobile pedestal....12
Mobile pedestals with top cushion....13
Mobile pedestals - 33 cm width....14
Height desk pedestals - 74 cm Heigh....14
Hutches for desks / pedestals 80 cm width....15
113 cm Heigh Pedestal....16
Pull out pedestal....17
Return pedestal....18

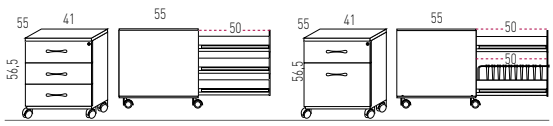
MELAMINE PEDESTALS

Mobile pedestal with metal runners



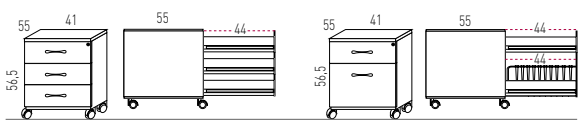
J132 J140 J133

Mobile pedestals with metal runners with wheels



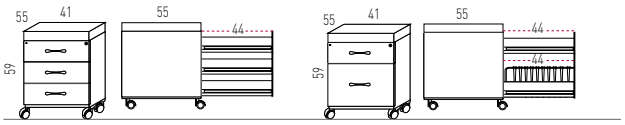
J832 J840

Mobile pedestal with metal runners.
Metal drawers with total extraction.



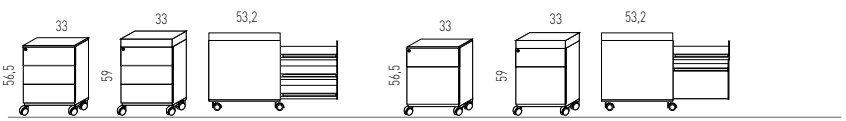
JM132 JM133

Mobile pedestals with metal runners and top cushion



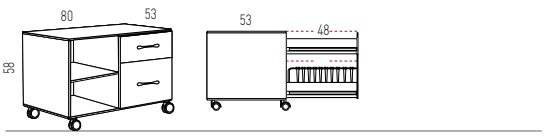
JX32 JX33

Mobile pedestals with metal runners. Model with and witjout top cushion



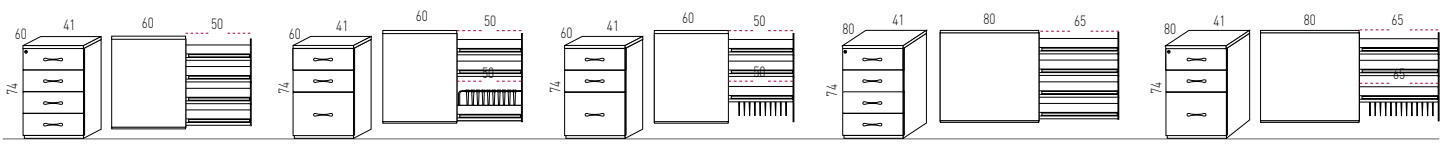
JX132 JX133

Auxiliary mobile pedestal with metal runners



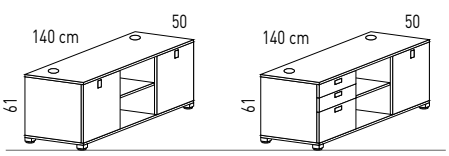
J90

Desk height pedestals with metal runners - height 29"9/64



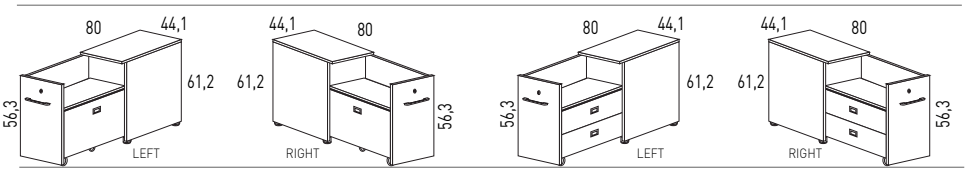
J166 J184 J164 J167 J165

Desk-support credenza unit



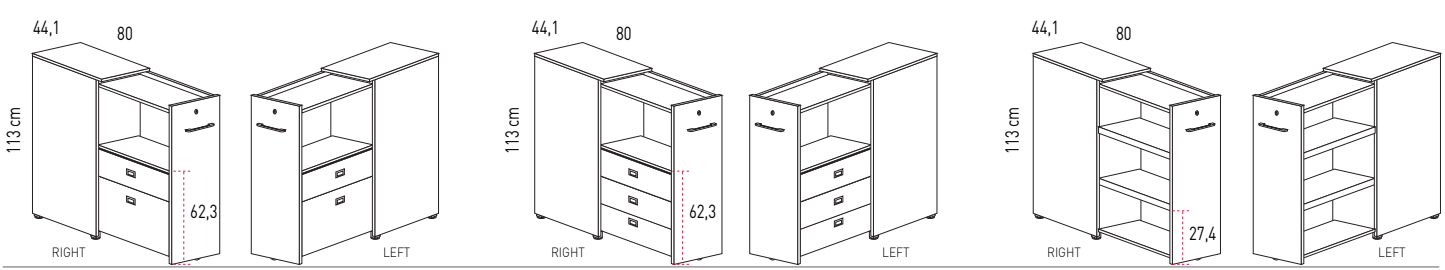
AB101 AB102

Pull out pedestals with metal drawer and runners - 24" 1/8 height



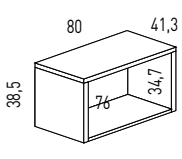
JE114 JE113 JE112 JE111

Pull out pedestals with metal drawer and runners - 44" 1/2 height



JE131 JE132 JE133 JE134 JE135 JE136

Hutch for pedestal 31'' 1/2.



AL200

GENERALES FEATURES MELAMINE PEDESTALS

		GENERALES FEATURES MELAMINE PEDESTALS
STRUCTURAL FEATURES	Material	Chip wood board devided in three layers, particle board with pressed synthetic resines in hot temperature. Sanding. Density 630 Kg/m^3. Covered with mfc decorative paper. (Different thicknesses: 16 y 19 mm).
	Structure	Chip wood board covered with MFC decorative paper, 19 mm thickness and 650 Kg/m^3 density.
	Drawer	Monoblock drawer, thermoplastic moulded. High resistance. Divider and pencil tray included.
	Bottom filing drawer	Multipurpose bottom part. Thermoplastic moulded. Support extra castor,
	Locking system. Security	Anti-tilt mechanism included in lock system. Security system to avoid opening more than two drawers at the same time.
	Interchangeble locks	Two position lock. Closed and locked. 1 key available to provide maximum security.
	Castors	Standard castors. Only for mobile pedestals.
	5th castor for filing drawer	Better stability and functionality. Only available in mobile pedestals. Desk heigh pedestals don't need it.
	Gently movements. Soundproofing	Polyamide locking bar to provide silent movements. Runners Stop made of rubber.
	Slides type	Steel telescopic ball bearing slides for total extraction or Steel telescopic precision linear slides for total extraction.
	Slides	Telescopic ball bearing slides made of steel, total extraction, pre-galvanized treatment, passivated and electrolityc sealed salt atmosphere resistant.
		Steel telescopic precision linear slides for total extraction.
COMPLEMENTARY FEATURES	Handles	Ergonomics. Zamak moulded(zinc, aluminium, magnesium, copper alloy) Silver finish.
	Dividers	Thermoplastic material. High resistant.
	Pencil tray	Thermoplastic material. High resistant.
	Frame	Metal frame suitable for all type of files.
	Tops	Materials and thickness as per the models (Mobile pedestals; Chipboard tops covered by MFC paper, 16 mm thickness and 630kg/m^3 density) MFC 16, 19, 25 o 30 mm thickness, High pressure laminate 25 mm. thickness or compact laminate 13 mm thickness.
	Drawer and filing drawer fronts	Chipboard wood board covered by MFC paper 16 mm thickness and 650kg/m^3 with PVC edges 2 mm thickness.
LAYERS FEATURES	Scratches resistance (UNE EN 14323)	⩾ 1,5 N
	Spot resistance (UNE EN 14323)	⩾ Grade 3. Non visible defects
	Exhaustion resistance (UNE EN 14323)	⩾ Grade 3. Resistant
	Surface aspect (UNE EN 14323)	Silk texture, mate finish. Grade 4
	Edges damages (UNE EN 14323)	⩽ 10 mm/m
	Points fault (UNE EN 14323)	⩽ 2 mm2/m2
	Scratches faulty (UNE EN 14323)	⩽ 20 mm2/m2
	Covering	Decorative paper covered by resistant melamine, specially for horizontal aplications. Non fingerprints
	Covering thickness (UNE EN 14323)	Standard thickness = 120 gr. Perfect product to be used in surfaces with a constant use
	Resistance to agressive home cleaning products without solvent (UNE EN 14323)	Good resistance to acids, alcalys and room temperature oils
	Resistance to spots (UNE 14323)	Without visible defects
	Maintenance	Easy to clean. Use PH neutral products

MELAMINE PEDESTALS

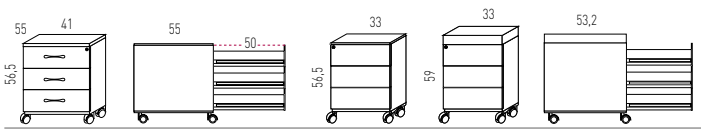
FEATURES

1. MFC top 16 mm thickness
2. Side panels 16 mm thickness
3. Anti-tilt mechanism system. Drawer blocked system for transport
4. Open-close position lock
5. Drawers and filing drawer with total extraction
6. Silent movements. Rubber runner-stop
7. Polyamide lateral locking bar
8. Standard castors.
9. 5th castor for filing drawer to give more stability and functionality
10. Different combinations all in one colour or silver side panels with a colour
11. **Optional** pencil trays and dividers
12. **Optional** laminated security glass top PVB 5+5 mm thickness
13. Silver aluminium handles

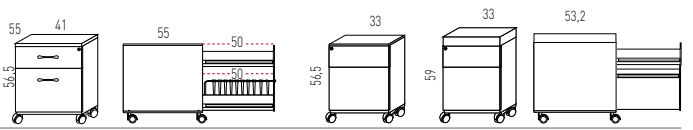
MOBILE PEDESTALS PROGRAMME WITH TELESCOPIC RUNNERS. COMPLETE EXTRACTION OF THE DRAWER

- Accurate metal runners
- Monoblock plastic drawer with stationery tray (includes dividers)
- Models with filing drawer with a metal filing frame for A4 files
- Models with filing frame fo A4 and Folio

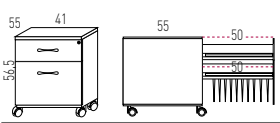
ALL DRAWERS



DRAWER + FILING DRAWER INCLUDING FRAME



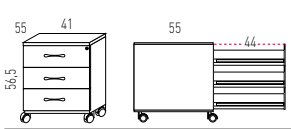
DRAWER + PULL OUT FILING FRAME



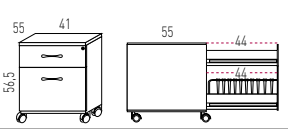
MOBILE PEDESTAL PROGRAMME WITH TELESCOPIC RUNNERS. DRAWER PARCIALLY OPENED.

- Simple metal runners with wheels
- Filing drawer with stationery tray
- Models with filing drawer with a metal filing frame for A4 files

ALL DRAWERS



DRAWER + FILING DRAWER INCLUDING FRAME

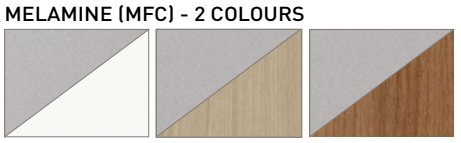


FINISHES (see finishes card)

MELAMINE (MFC) - 1 COLOUR

White | Coco Grey | Lime oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black

MELAMINE (MFC) - 2 COLOURS



Silver/White | Silver/Light Oak | Silver/Chestnut

Aluminium Handle:

- **White MFC, Lime Oak or Coco Grey:** White Handle.
- **White MFC / Lime oak:** White Handle.
- **Rest of MFC finishes:** Aluminium Handle

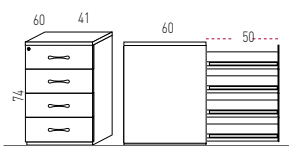
MELAMINE PEDESTALS

FEATURES

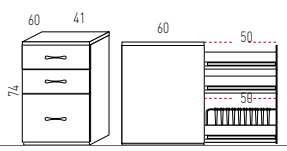
1. MFC top 25 mm thickness, MFC plus top 30 mm thickness or High pressure laminate top 25 mm thickness
2. MFC side panels 16 mm thickness
3. Anti-tilt mechanism system
4. Open-close position lock
5. Drawer blocked system
6. Drawers and filing drawer with total extraction
7. Silent movements. Rubber runner-stop.
8. Polyamide lateral locking bar
9. 4 inner levelers. Easy access. Distance up to +20 mm
10. **Optional** pencil trays and dividers
11. Silver aluminium handles

DESK HEIGHT PEDESTALS WITH TELESCOPIC RUNNERS. COMPLETE EXTRACTION OF THE DRAWER PROGRAMME

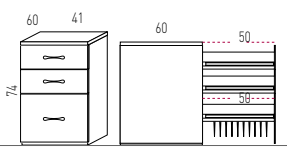
- Accurate metal runners
- Monoblock plastic drawer with stationery tray (includes dividers)
- Models with filing drawer with a metal filing frame for A4 files
- Models with filing frame fo A4 and Folio



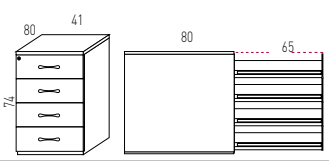
ALL DRAWERS



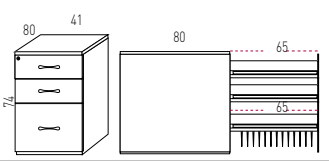
DRAWER + FILING DRAWER INCLUDING FRAME



DRAWER + PULL OUT FILING FRAME



ALL DRAWERS



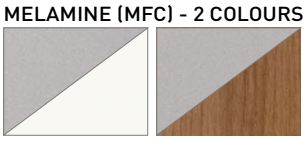
DRAWER + PULL OUT FILING FRAME

FINISHES

MELAMINE (MFC) - 1 COLOUR

White | Coco Grey | Lime oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black

MELAMINE (MFC) - 2 COLOURS



Silver/White | Silver/Chestnut

(see finishes card)

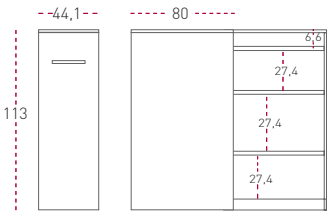
Aluminium Handle:

- **White MFC, Lime Oak or Coco Grey:** White Handle.
- **White MFC / Lime oak:** White Handle.
- **Rest of MFC finishes:** Aluminium Handle

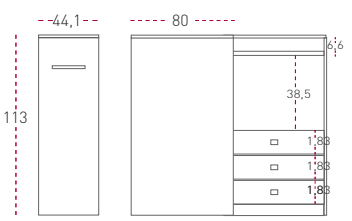
For projects that require the **PERSONAL STORAGE UNITS – 113CM HEIGHT PEDESTAL**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

PERSONAL STORAGE UNITS – 113CM HEIGHT PEDESTAL

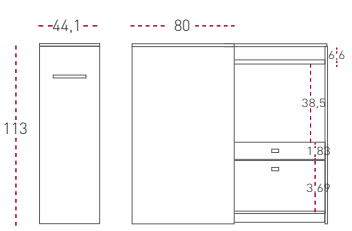
Model with shelves



Model with shelve and drawers



Model with shelve + drawer + filing drawer



FEATURES

All models

1. Storage unit carcass made of 19mm think MFC (front and back panel 16mm thick)
2. Top and bottom shelves made of 25mm thick MFC
3. Pull out module using full extraction runners (maximum extraction: 70cm)
4. Reinforced module to increase stability when the unit is opened.
5. Smooth and silent closing runners
6. 35mm diameter black castor to allow easy opening of the module
7. Lock included
8. Smooth and silent closing runners (soft/self-closing runners available as an option)
9. Zamak handle on door. White finish.
10. Anti humidity feet with levellers. Black Finish

Model with shelves

11. Steel shelves 0.7mm thick with double lower rail to allow hanging files

Model with Shelves and drawers

12. MFC Shelves
13. Inset Zamak handle on drawers. White finish.
14. Completely accessible drawers
15. Full extraction runners on drawers
16. Black steel drawer case 0.7mm thick.
17. 16mm thick MFC drawer fronts

Model with Shelves + drawer + filing drawer

12. MFC Shelves
18. Inset Zamak handle on drawers. White finish.
19. Completely accessible drawers and filing drawer
20. Full extraction runners on drawers
21. Black steel filing drawer case 0.7mm thick.
22. Metal adapter included to use different sizes of files on filing drawer
23. 16mm thick MFC drawer and filing drawer fronts

FINISHES (see finishes card)

MELAMINE (MFC)

Carcass, Door and Drawers

White

Top

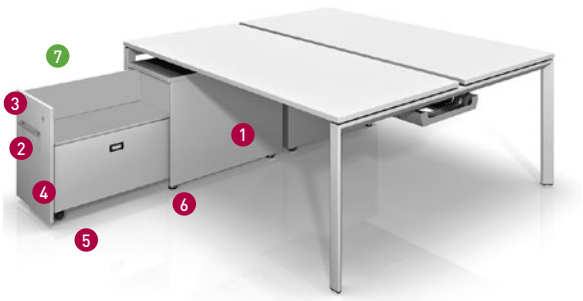
White | Lime Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak

ALL METAL

White

For projects that require the **PULL OUT PEDESTALS WITH METAL DRAWER AND RUNNERS**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

PULL OUT PEDESTALS WITH METAL DRAWER AND RUNNERS

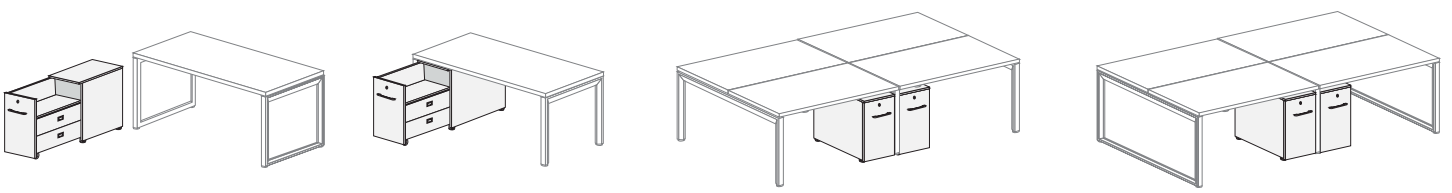


FEATURES

1. MFC structure available in different finishes. Square caps with levelers.
2. Large handle.
3. Security key.
4. Totally extractions runners
5. Pedestal drawer, soft castors, 37mm diameter. Lockable.
6. Square caps with levelers.

   2 models:
7. Top shelf + Black steel filing drawer case 0.7mm thick. with stabilizing runner. Inlaid handles
8. Top shelf + 2 Black steel drawers case 0.7mm thick.. Optional dividers. Inlaid handles.

LAYOUT EXAMPLES

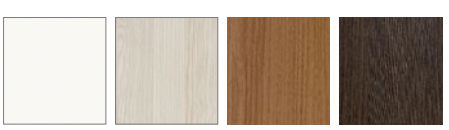


To use pull out pedestals as a desk support, please check VITAL PLUS ST operative desks range to see all available models.

To use pull out pedestals under the desks with other accessories such as modesty panels, electrification channels and so on, please check first with sales team to be sure that all accessories and sizes ordered are the correct ones.

FINISHES

MELAMINE (MFC) - 1 COLOUR



White | Lime Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak

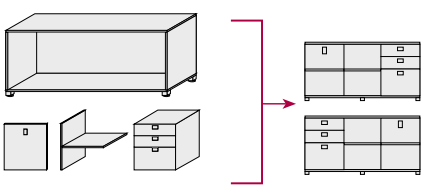
Aluminium Handle:

- **White MFC or Lime Oak:** White Handle.
- **Rest of MFC finishes:** Aluminium Handle

STORAGE UNITS

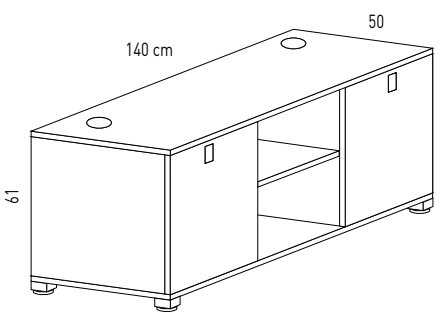
1. **Sliding door**
2. **Integrated runner system,** Surface totally usable Embossed handles
3. **Height adjustable shelves** each 32 mm
4. **Fitted handles** by injected aluminium
5. **Drawers** with total extraction
6. **Cable access** Ø 58 cm

Assemble system by modules (**Reversible**)

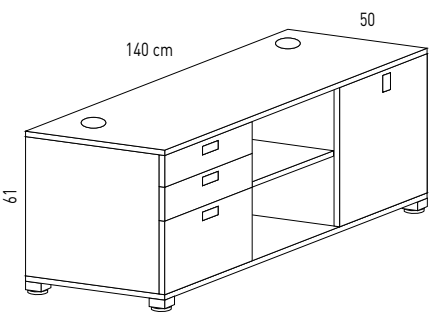


STORAGE UNITS

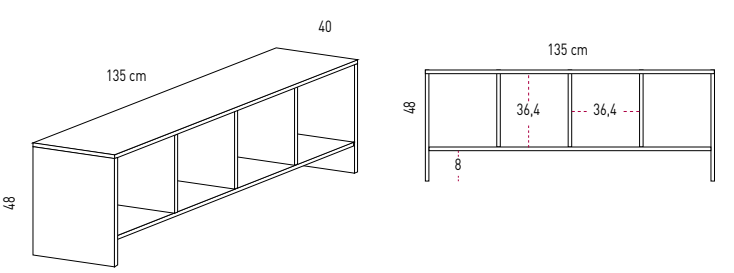
· 2 sliding doors



· Drawers/Door



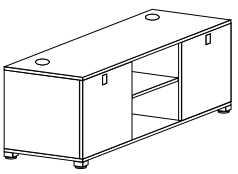
HUTCH IN OPTION



STORAGE UNITS

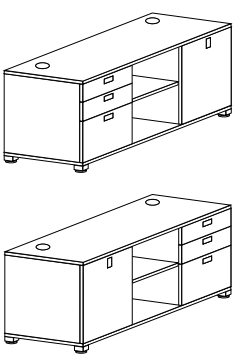
MFC frame composed by reversible modular system with shelves, sliding doors and or drawers and filing drawers. Two different models:

· **Model with shelves and sliding doors**



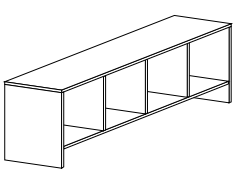
1. Top and base, 25 mm thickness
2. Inner side panels, mfc 19 mm thickness. Back panel 16 mm thickness
3. Shelves are manufactured by mfc 16 mm thickness. Height adjustable every 32 mm
4. Ergonomic handles produced with Zamak, aluminium alloy.
5. Levelers supports, inner easy access +20 mm
6. Anti skid PVC cap included in the levellers
7. 2 cable access Ø80 mm, PVC top cover
8. MFC sliding door 16 mm thickness
9. Thermoplastic runner inserted in the base. Plane base without any obstacle

· **Model with shelves and sliding doors**



1. Top and base, 25 mm thickness
2. Inner side panels, MFC 19 mm thickness. Back panel 16 mm thickness
3. Shelves are manufactured by mfc 16 mm thickness. Height adjustable every 32 mm
4. Ergonomic handles produced with Zamak, aluminium alloy.
5. **Drawers**: Top security lock. Two positions, open and close. An unique key.
6. Levelers supports, inner easy access +20 mm
7. Anti skid PVC cap included in the levellers
8. 2 cable access Ø80 mm, PVC top cover
9. Drawers and filing frames with MFC front panel 16 mm thickness
10. Drawers and filing frames with telescopic steel runners totally opened
11. Anti tilt mechanism (avoiding to open all drawers at the same time)

· **Optional hutches for desk-support credenza units.**



1. Optional hutch manufactured by MFC 19 mm thickness. Inner space 36,4 x 36,4 cm

FINISHES

MFC

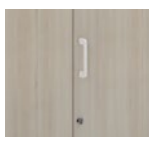
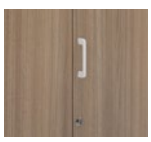
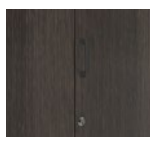
White (see finishes card) | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black

Aluminium Handle:

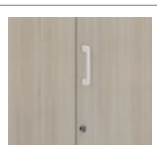
- **White MFC or Lime Oak:** White Handle.
- **Rest of MFC finishes:** Aluminium Handle

MFC BUCKS - STORAGES

1 COLOUR

Carcass	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	White	White	White	White	Black	Black
Picture							

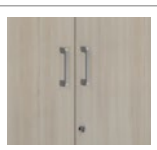
2 COLOURS

Carcass	White						
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	White	White	White	White	Black	Black
Picture							

METAL STORAGE

2 COLOURS

Carcass	White						
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	White	White	White	White	Black	Black
Picture							

Carcass	Silver					
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	Black
Picture						

Carcass	Black						
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Picture							

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

62,06%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

94,49%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

PEDESTALS MELAMINE has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and Filing system cabinets:

- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.

- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.

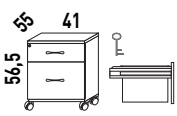
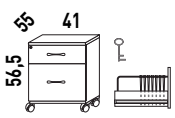
- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

FINISH CODE

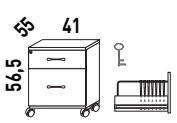
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the finish code, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: J132**--** White MFC top will be J132**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	MAPLE	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	LIME OAK	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	15	18	10	07	11	14	03

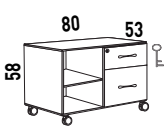
MOBILE PEDESTALS WITH METAL RUNNERS WITH WHEELS

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	CARCASS FINISH	REFERENCES	TOP AND FRONT WHITE	COCO GREY	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
J132	· 3 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J132--	239,40	239,40	239,40	239,40	239,40	239,40	239,40	275,80	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,1523 m³ **Weight:** 19 Kg.
		SILVER	J1322--	239,40		239,40	239,40	239,40				
J133 	· 1 drawer. · 1 filing frame. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J133--	246,40	246,40	246,40	246,40	246,40	246,40	246,40	282,80	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,1523 m³ **Weight:** 18 Kg.
		SILVER	J1332--	246,40		246,40	246,40	246,40				
J140 	· 1 drawer. · 1 filing drawer. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J140--	236,60	236,60	236,60	236,60	236,60	236,60	236,60	275,80	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,1523 m³ **Weight:** 19 Kg.
		SILVER	J1402--	236,60		236,60	236,60	236,60				
JX10	Metal adapter for legal, foolscap and letter suspension files	Kit 10 units	JX10				35,00					**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,0025 m³ **Weight:** 1 Kg.

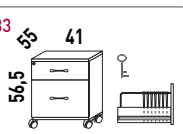
MOBILE PEDESTALS WITH METAL RUNNERS WITH WHEELS

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	CARCASS FINISH	REFERENCES	WHITE	COCO GREY	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
J832	· 3 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J832--	198,80	198,80	198,80	198,80	198,80	198,80	198,80	233,80	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,1523 m³ **Weight:** 17,5 Kg.
J840 	· 1 drawer. · 1 filing drawer. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J840--	200,20	200,20	200,20	200,20	200,20	200,20	200,20	235,20	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,1523 m³ **Weight:** 19 Kg.

MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH METAL RUNNERS

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	CARCASS FINISH	REFERENCES	WHITE	COCO GREY	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	BLACK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
J90 	Mobile pedestal 80 x 53 x 58 cm including: · 1 height adjustable shelf · 1 lockable drawer · 1 filing drawer · 1 Divider and stationary tray	ALL ONE FINISH	J90--	312,20	312,20	312,20	312,20	312,20	312,20	371,00	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,1523 m³ **Weight:** 17,5 Kg.

MOBILE PEDESTALS WITH METAL DRAWER AND RUNNERS

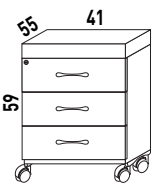
MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	CARCASS FINISH	REFERENCES	TOP AND FRONT WHITE	COCO GREY	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
JM132	· 3 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	JM132--	330,40	330,40	330,40	330,40	330,40	330,40	330,40	366,80	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,16583 m³ **Weight:** 21 Kg.
		SILVER	JM1322--	330,40		330,40	330,40					
JM133 	· 1 drawer. · 1 filing drawer. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	JM133--	289,80	289,80	289,80	289,80	289,80	289,80	289,80	326,20	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,16583 m³ **Weight:** 19 Kg.
		SILVER	JM1332--	289,80		289,80	289,80					

FINISH CODE

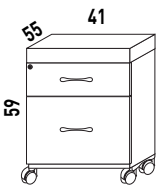
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the finish code, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: J132**--** White MFC top will be J132**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	MAPLE	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	LIME OAK	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	15	18	10	07	11	14	03

MOBILE PEDESTALS WITH METAL RUNNERS AND TOP CUSHION

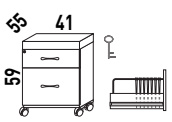


· Top cushion available in different finishes
· Reinforced frame
· 3 drawers
· Pencil tray and 3 BOOK STANDS FOR SHELVES
· Metal runners with plastic wheels
· Lock



· Top cushion available in different finishes
· Reinforced frame
· 1 drawer
· 1 filing frame
· Pencil tray and 3 BOOK STANDS FOR SHELVES
· Metal runners with plastic wheels
· Lock

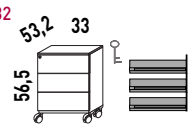
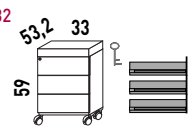
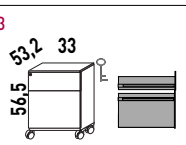
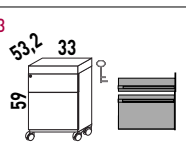
How to order it: Please add to the reference of the pedestal required the fabric for the cushion.
Example: JX32-- all in white will be --> JX32**00** + pistaccio cushion **T81** --> will be: **JX3200 T81**

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	CARCASS FINISH	REFERENCES	TOP AND FRONT: WHITE	COCO GREY	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
JX32	· 3 drawers. · Pencil tray and 3 BOOK STANDS FOR SHELVES. · Lock. · Top cushion.	ALL ONE FINISH	JX32--T--	313,60	313,60	313,60	313,60	313,60	313,60	313,60	329,00	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,16583 m³ **Weight:** 21 Kg.
			JX32--M--	327,60	327,60	327,60	327,60	327,60	327,60	327,60	329,00	
		SILVER	JX322--T--	313,60	313,60	313,60	313,60	313,60				
			JX322--M--	327,60	327,60	327,60	327,60	327,60				
JX33 	· 1 drawer. · 1 filing drawer. · Pencil tray and 3 BOOK STANDS FOR SHELVES. · Lock. · Top cushion.	ALL ONE FINISH	JX33--T--	326,20	326,20	326,20	326,20	326,20	326,20	326,20	340,20	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,16583 m³ **Weight:** 19 Kg.
			JX33--M--	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	
		SILVER	JX332--T--	326,20	326,20	326,20	326,20	326,20				
			JX332--M--	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20				

MOBILE PEDESTALS - 33 cm. WITH METAL RUNNERS

Model **WITHOUT** cushion

Model **WITH** cushion

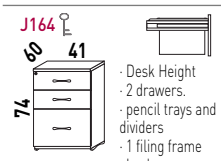
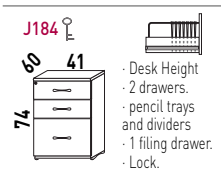
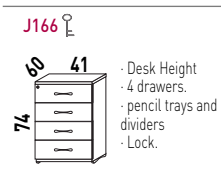
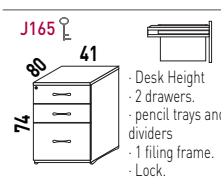
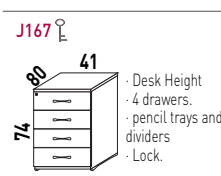
MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	CARCASS FINISH	REFERENCES	TOP AND FRONT MFC FINISH: WHITE / COCO GREY / LIME OAK / LIGHT OAK / CHESTNUT / DARK OAK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
JX132 	· 3 drawers. · Lock.	All one finish	JX132--	225,40	14,65 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
JX132 	· 3 drawers. · Lock. · Top cushion.	All one finish + Top Cushion	JX132--T--	295,40	14,65 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
			JX132--D--	305,20	
			JX132--M--	308,00	
JX133 	· 1 drawer. · 1 filing drawer. · Lock.	All one finish	JX133--	222,60	15,89 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
JX133 	· 1 drawer. · 1 filing drawer. · Lock. · Top cushion.	All one finish + Top Cushion	JX133--T--	292,60	15,89 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
			JX133--D--	302,40	
			JX133--M--	305,20	

FINISH CODE

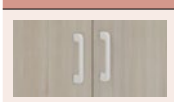
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the finish code, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: J164**--** White MFC top will be J164**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	MAPLE	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	LIME OAK	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	15	18	10	07	11	14	03

DESK HEIGHT PEDESTALS WITH METAL RUNNERS

MODELS AND SIZES	CARCASS FINISH	REFERENCES	MFC TOP AND FRONT WHITE	COCO GREY	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
J164  · Desk Height · 2 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · 1 filing frame · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J164--	323,40	323,40	323,40	323,40	323,40	323,40	323,40	362,60	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,1523 m³ Weight: 19 Kg.
	SILVER	J1642--	323,40		323,40			323,40			
J184  · Desk Height · 2 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · 1 filing drawer. · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J184--	303,80	303,80	303,80	303,80	303,80	303,80	303,80	344,40	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,1523 m³ Weight: 18 Kg.
	SILVER	J1842--	303,80		303,80			303,80			
J166  · Desk Height · 4 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J166--	313,60	313,60	313,60	313,60	313,60	313,60	313,60	354,20	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,1523 m³ Weight: 19 Kg.
	SILVER	J1662--	313,60		313,60			313,60			
J165  · Desk Height · 2 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · 1 filing frame. · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J165--	351,40	351,40	351,40	351,40	351,40	351,40	351,40	404,60	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,1523 m³ Weight: 19 Kg.
	SILVER	J1652--	351,40		351,40			351,40			
J167  · Desk Height · 4 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J167--	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	393,40	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,1523 m³ Weight: 19 Kg.
	SILVER	J1672--	340,20		340,20			340,20			

HANDLES FOR STORAGES AND BUCK WITH MFC DOORS

	FINISHED	PACK UNITS	REFERENCE	P.V.P UNIT
	WHITE	4 UNITS	JPT10B	15,40
	SILVER	4 UNITS	JPT10	15,40
	BLACK	4 UNITS	JPT10N	15,40

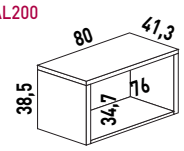
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: AL288**--** White MFC pedestal will be AL288**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	15	18	11	10	07	14	03

HUTCHES FOR DESKS / PEDESTALS 80 cm WIDTH

Hutches allows us to get a side filing space on the desk top or pedestal. In COOL, VITAL and VITAL PLUS , they can divide workplaces. With this system we reduce cost as we do not use progressive legs or divided screens.

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	WHITE	COCO GREY	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
AL200 	ALL ONE FINISH	AL200--	128,80	128,80	128,80	128,80	128,80	163,80	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,01523 m³ **Weight:** 17,5 Kg.

For projects that require the **PERSONAL STORAGE UNITS – 113CM HEIGHT PEDESTAL**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

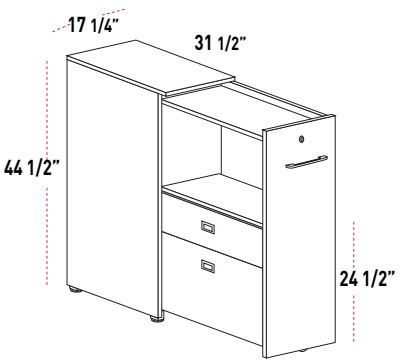
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: JE11300**--** WHITE MFC will be --> JE11300**00**

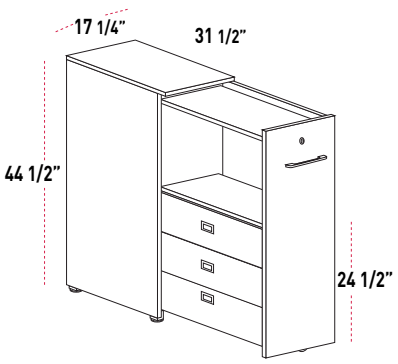
	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	11	07	14

PULL OUT PEDESTALS - 44 1/2" Height

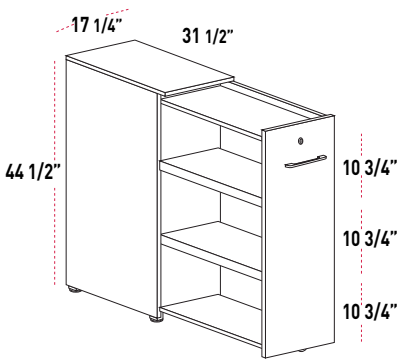
Pull out pedestal with drawer and filing drawer



Pull out pedestal with three drawers



Pull out pedestal with shelves



SINGLE PULL OUT PEDESTAL

MODELS AND SIZES		DESCRIPTION	CARCASS, FRONT, SHELVES AND DRAWERS FINISH	REFERENCES	TOP FINISH WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
JE131 RIGHT		· Top metal shelf · 1 black steel drawer · 1 black steel Filing drawer	WHITE	JE1310--	●	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
JE132 LEFT		· Top metal shelf · 1 black steel drawer · 1 black steel Filing drawer	WHITE	JE1320--	●	●	●	●	
JE133 RIGHT		· Top metal shelf · 3 black steel drawers	WHITE	JE1330--	●	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
JE134 LEFT		· Top metal shelf · 3 black steel drawers	WHITE	JE1340--	●	●	●	●	
JE135 RIGHT		· Top metal shelf · 2 metal shelves · 1 mfc shelf	WHITE	JE1350--	●	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
JE136 LEFT		· Top metal shelf · 2 metal shelves · 1 mfc shelf	WHITE	JE1360--	●	●	●	●	

For projects that require the **PULL OUT PEDESTALS WITH METAL DRAWER AND RUNNERS**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

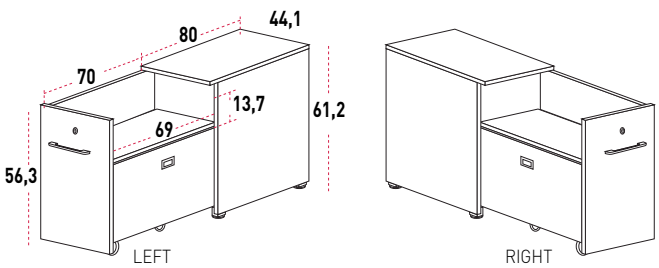
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top finish replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: JE111**--** WHITE MFC will be --> JE111**00**

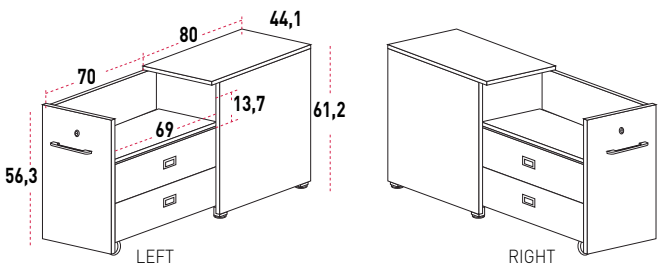
	WHITE	MAPLE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	18	11	10	07	14

PULL OUT PEDESTALS

Pull out pedestal with top shelf and filing drawer



Pull out pedestal with top shelf and two drawers



BUCK EXTRAIBLE AUXILIAR - INDIVIDUAL

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCES	WHITE	LIME OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
JE111 RIGHT	· Top metal shelf · 2 black steel drawers · Right hand	JE111--	●	●	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
JE112 LEFT	· Top metal shelf · 2 black steel drawers · Left hand	JE112--	●	●	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
JE113 RIGHT	· Top metal shelf · 1 black steel Filing drawer · Right hand	JE113--	●	●	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
JE114 LEFT	· Top metal shelf · 1 black steel Filing drawer · Left hand	JE114--	●	●	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

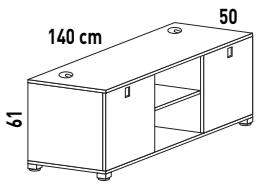
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: HPL91412--Y WHITE MFC will be --> HPL9141200Y

	WHITE	GRIS COCO	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	15	11	10	18	07	14	03

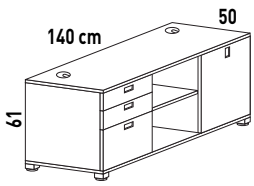
DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT

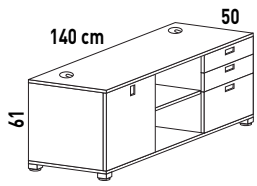
TECHNICAL FEATURES
-MFC structure. Different finishes.
- 2 Cable access.
- 2 models:
  - Shelves and sliding doors
  - Shelves, drawers/filing drawer and sliding door (reversible modules)

-Feet with levellers

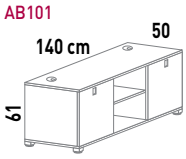
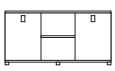
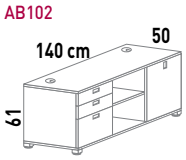
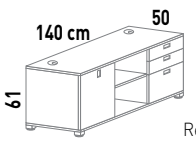
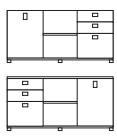


AB101 **Storage with sliding doors and shelves**

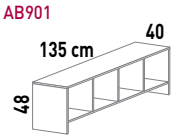
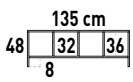




AB102 **Storage with sliding doors, shelves, drawers and filing drawers (reversible modules).**

MODELS AND SIZES	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC		PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AB101  	Levelers	AB101--	449,40	576,80	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
AB102    Reversible inner modules	Levelers	AB102--	694,40	823,20	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.

HUTCH FOR DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT

MODELS AND SIZES	TECHNICAL FEATURES	REFERENCES	MFC		PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AB901  	Hutch for desk-support filing unit MFC 19mm. Different choices.	AB901--	175,00	214,20	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,1 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 16,5 Kg.

ON TIME

— Alegre Design —

Technical details 02
Ecodesign 04
On Time modules 05
Optional accessories 05

DESCRIPTION

Mobile units manufactured in MFC 19 mm, soft castors. Top and side panels available in different finishes to create multiple choices of colours. Different models that combines different characteristics as follows

- 1 top drawer
- 1 lower filing drawer
- Key

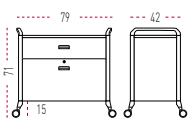
- 1 Top open space
- 1 inner MFC shelf
- 1 mid drawer
- 1 lower filing drawer
- Key

- 1 top space with flip door
- 1 mid drawer
- 1 lower filing drawer
- Key and mail box

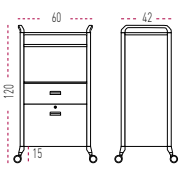
- 1 door
- 2 Inner MFC shelves
- 2 outer mobile shelves
- Key and mail box

- 2 doors with locker
- 2 inner metal shelves

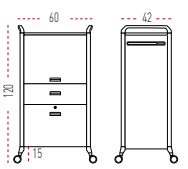
SIZES



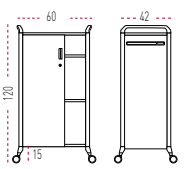
ON TIME 10



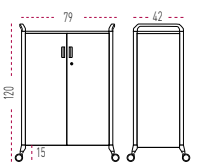
ON TIME 21



ON TIME 22



ON TIME 23



ON TIME 33

FINISHES - front and side panels

MFC (19 mm)

White Lime Oak

(See finishes cards)

FEATURES

Coat Hanger de Polypropylene (P.P). To hang accessories

Handle moulded Aluminium for an easy Move

Steel briefcase holder extruded Steel 5 mm thickness **(Optional)**

Letter box available on selected models 26 cm width and 2 cm high

Door Handle Aluminium and lock

Optional Pull-put Drawer

Drawers and filing drawer with mfc front panel and still inner. Divider and pencil tray included

High quality castors (Lockable front castors de Ø 65 cm)

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

67,44%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

95,43%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

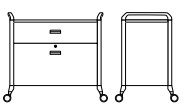
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

FINISH CODE

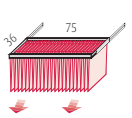
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the finish code replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Sample: OT100000-- WHITE MFC will be --> OT1000000

	WHITE	LIME OAK
MFC	00	11

ON TIME MODULES

MODEL		TOP AND FRONT FINISHES	REFERENCES	MFC SIDE PANEL FINISHES: WHITE	MFC SIDE PANEL FINISHES: LIME OAK	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
ON TIME 10 	**On Time 71x79x42 cm** • 1 top drawer • 1 lower filing drawer • With locker	WHITE	OT10000--	597,80		**38,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1410 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		LIME OAK	OT10011--		597,80	
ON TIME 21	**On Time 120x60x42 cm** • 1 Ttop open space • 1 inner MFC shelf • 1 mid drawer • 1 lower filing drawer • With locker	WHITE	OT21000--	681,80		**49,3 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,170 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		LIME OAK	OT21011--		681,80	
ON TIME 22	**On Time 120x60x42 cm** • 1 top space with flip door • 1 inner MFC shelf • 1 mid drawer • 1 lower filing drawer • With locker and mail box	WHITE	OT22000--	737,80		**46,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,170 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		LIME OAK	OT22011--		737,80	
ON TIME 23	**On Time 120x60x42 cm** • 1 door • 2 Inner MFC shelves • 2 outer mobile shelves • With locker and mail box	WHITE	OT23000--	551,60		**45,7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,950 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		LIME OAK	OT23011--		551,60	
ON TIME 33	**On Time 120x79x42 cm** • 2 doors with locker • 2 inner metal shelves	WHITE	OT33000--	666,40		**15,3 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,103 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		LIME OAK	OT33011--		666,40	

COMPLEMENTS FOR ON TIME

MODEL AND SIZES		UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	White	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	**ONLY FOR ON TIME 33 SUSPENSION FILES PULL OUT.** Suspension files pull out frame. (Files not included).	PVP PACK 1 UNIT	AX515310	100,80	**4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,031 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		PVP PACK 2 UNITS	AX515320	193,20	**8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,060 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	STEEL BRIEFCASE HOLDER for books, documents...	PVP UNIT	OT8800	61,60	**2,5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,009 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

METAL STORAGES

— By Actiu —

Metal Storages program 02
General Features for Metal Storages 04

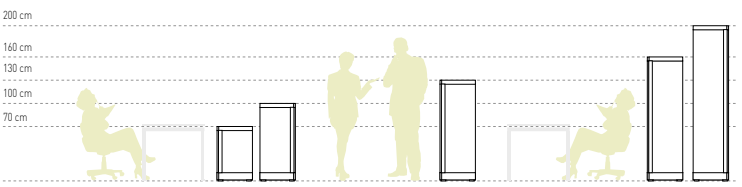
Technical profile:

Tambour Doors Storages 05
Optional accessories for Tambour Door Storages 07
Metal Storages without Doors 09
With Doors 09
With Filing Drawers 10

Price List:

Tambour Doors Storages 13
Optional accessories for Tambour Door Storages 14
Storages with Metal or MFC Double Doors 16
Storages with Metal or MFC Filing Drawers 18
Storages Without Doors 19
Optional accessories for Storages 20
Desk Height Storages 22
Optional Accessories for Desk Height Storages 23
MFC Tops 23
Metal Colour Combinations 24

Increasingly, cabinets are used as elements of separation of work environments. The proximity and easy accessibility of these items provides a better performance in daily work

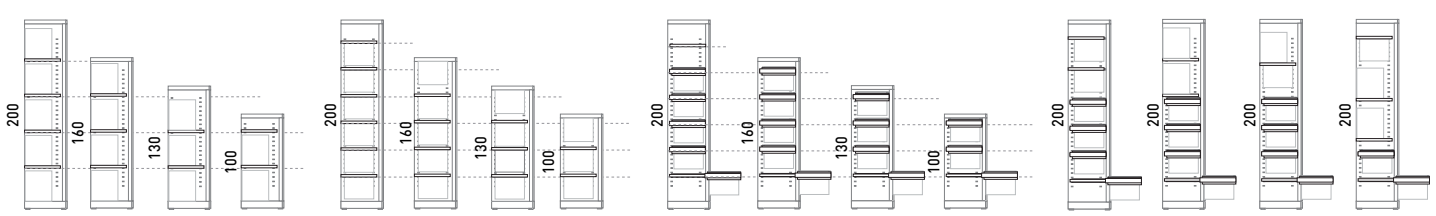


METAL STORAGES PROGRAMME

Broken lines indicate the possibility to fix shelves or pull out frames for multiple documents A4. All storages must be assembled with these shelves or pull out frames. You can order them as optional accessories.

HOW TO USE INNER IN STORAGES WITH SHELVES, SUSPENDED FOLDERS AND PULL OUT FRAMES

A4 folders use | Front suspended folders use | Pull out frame use | Use of different complements depending on the client



SALES CONDITIONS

ASSEMBLED PRODUCTS

Height desk metal storages (70cm) are sold already **assembled**. 1 pack per unit.

NOT ASSEMBLED PRODUCTS

Metal storages higher than 70cm are **not assembled** and they are packed in different packages. As per Price list.

PERSONALIZED PRODUCTS

Some products for projects can be personalized as well as palletized under minimum order.(Please check for each project.)

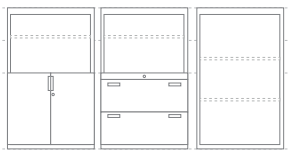
LOGISTICS OPTIMIZATION

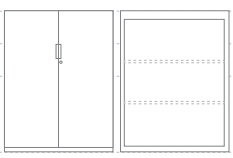
It is possible to carry out special shipments by palletizing and packaging the different components of the storages in a special way depending on the amounts and types of storages ordered.(please check for each project).

ASSEMBLED PRODUCT

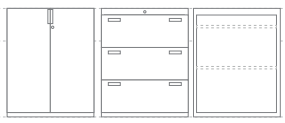
It is possible to send the product to our clients already assembled depending on clients necessities. (Please check with the factory)

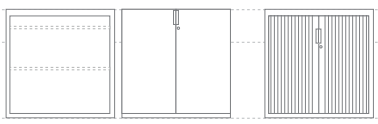
HEIGHT = 130 cm

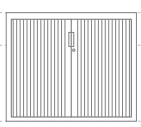




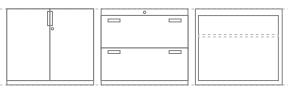
HEIGHT = 100 cm





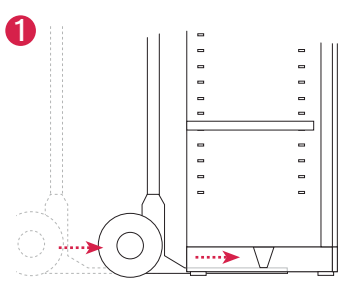


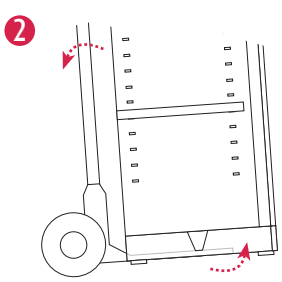
HEIGHT = 71,5 cm

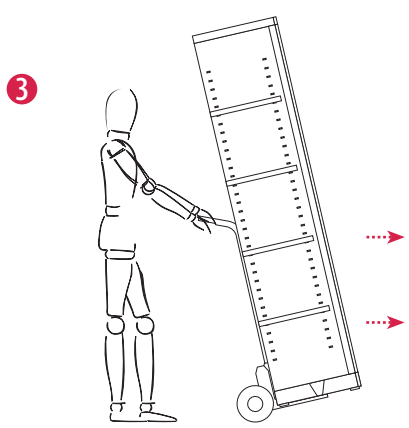


INTEGRATED TRANSPORT SYSTEM IN THE STORAGE BASE TO MOVE IT WITH A TROLLEY

Metal storages have special base to be moved loaded and make easy reconfigurations avoiding any damage either to the storage and the carrier.

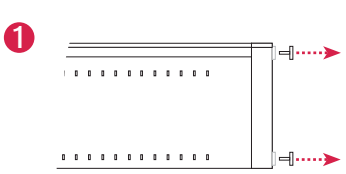


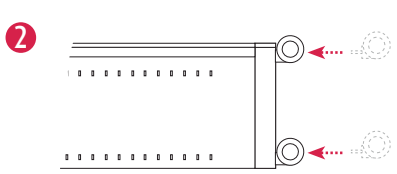


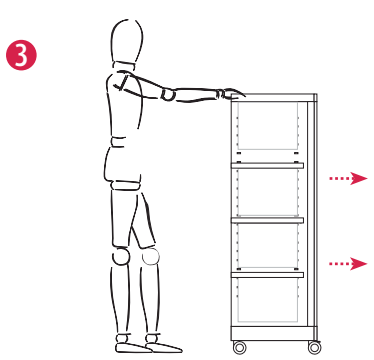


TRANSPORT SYSTEM WITH CASTORS (Optional)

Metal storages are ready to received 4 optional castors. Easy to assemble. Just unscrew the levelers and place the castors instead (2 lockable castors at front and 2 standard ones at the back). The storage will be mobile for dynamic environments.
(Ø Castor: 65 mm – Assembled castor height + 70 mm. – Maximum weight: 100 Kg)







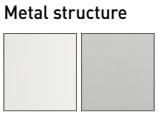
GENERALES FEATURES FOR METAL STORAGES

		GENERALES FEATURES FOR METAL STORAGES
STRUCTURAL FEATURES	Material	Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness.
	Structure	Easy assembling and dismantling.
	Side panels	Double steel sheet panels.
	Base	Integrated runners inside the base. Obstacle free
	Linking devices	Integrated runners inside the base. Obstacle free
	Shelves. Suspended folders	Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness. Double bottom runner to place suspended folders.
	Heigh adjustable shelves	Easy to adjust. Height points every 47 mm.
	Capacity	Easy to access. Optimum capacity for folders and DIN A4 formats.
	Castors	Anti-skid castors with locker in front castors (Ø=65 mm.). Only available in mobile pedestals
COMPLEMENTARY FEATURES	Handles	Ergonomy. Models manufactured with moulded Zamak (Zinc, aluminium, magnesium and copper alloy). Fitted handles Thermoplastic fitted handles
	Interchangeble locking	Security locker. Open-close position. Unique key available.
	Leveling	4 inner levelers. Easy access. Distance up to +20 mm. Storages perfectly lined up.
	Transport	Transport system is integrated in the base
	Assembling	6-8 min. (2 people)
LAYERS FEATURES	Coating	Electrostatic coat epoxi-polyester - bonding 2nd generation polymerized 200 ºC. Degreasing treatment and nanoceramic application anticorrosion (improvements about 300% in resistance and adherence). No-fingersprint effect.
	Coating thikness (UNE EN ISO 2808:00)	Coating thickness = 90µm
	Adherence in a cross cut (EN ISO 2409:96)	Surfaces not affected. Not loosings. 5 grades valuation
	Surface finish	silk texture. Matt finish
	Layer hardness (PERSOZ) (UNE EN ISO 1522:07)	D > 220, not penetration in the substrate
	Impact resistance (UNE EN ISO 6272)	R (12,5 mm) = 50; Not cracks, not remove from the support
	Anti-corrosive resistance. Salt spray fog (EN ISO 7253)	Essay resistance (R) 500 hours ⩽ R ⩽ 750 hours
	Thermical resistance. Warm-cold cycles (UNE 48025)	Not apparent variation. 5 grades valuation.
	Humidity resistance (UNE EN ISO 9227:07)	Achieved. Not bright losing or bubles
	Light resistance (UNE EN ISO 11341)	Excelent. No cracks neither bubbles. Protected properties remain the same
	Resistance to chemical products for domestic use without thinner (UNE 48027:80)	Grade 5. Good resistance to acids, alcalys and oils in room temperature.
	Stain resistance (UNE 48027:80)	Not visible fault
	Maintenance	Easy to maintenance and clean. Recommended to use PH neutral products
	Anti-bacterium layer	Optional protection for Health, children education, food laboratories requirements.

FINISHES

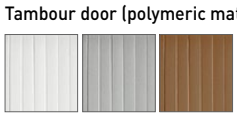
(see finishes card)

Metal structure



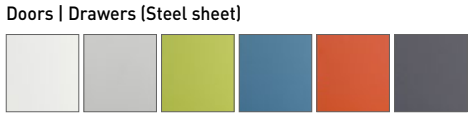
White Silver

Tambour door (polymeric material slats)



White Silver Chestnut

Doors | Drawers (Steel sheet)



White Silver Pistache Blue Orange Black

Colour combinations special for projects

Doors | Drawers (MFC)

White Lime Oak Light Oak Chestnut Dark oak

Metal Storage - Tambour Doors

FEATURES

1. Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness.
2. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm
3. Fingerprints treatment
4. Silk texture
5. Non-corrosion protection
6. Dismantling frame
7. Intuitive devices system
8. Double bottom runner
9. Open-close position locker
10. Optimum capacity for multiple documents DIN-A4
11. Fitted handles Thermoplastic fitted handles
12. Height adjustable shelves. Height points every 47 mm
13. 4 inner levelers. Easy to acces
14. Obstacle free
15. Transport system integrated in the base
16. Optional tops
17. Resistance to pressure in the side angleand central profile
18. Self locking magnetic profile
19. Runners integrated in base
20. Tambour doors. Extruded slats. Resistant polymeric material covering the slats with high quality transfer technique to give silk texture, anti-ageing protection, light and scratch. Natural wood texture looks like

All storages will be completed with metal shelves or pull out frames, ordering them as optional accessories

Metal frame for holding folders in top shelf

Steel shelves 0,8 mm thickness

Pull out filing frame

Optional MFC top 16 mm thickness

Optional auxiliary castors

Optional metal divider for shelves

17
Aluminium profile in the middle

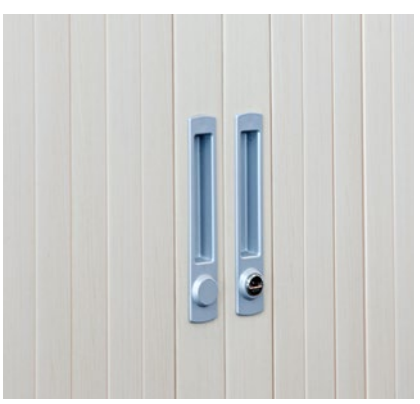
17
Resistance to pressure in the side angle

14 19
Runners integrated in base

8
Double bottom runner. Upper top included

13
4 inner levelers. Easy access

10
Pull out frames with total extraction



11
Fitted handles

18
Self locking magnetic profile

12
Height adjustable shelves

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

3,41% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

99,72% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 — The mark of responsable forestry

PEFC PEFC/04-31-0782 — PEFC Certificate

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010 EN ISO 14006:2011 — ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER-0597/2001 UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008 — ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR GA-2003/0202 UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004 — ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986 — E1 Certificate by EN 13986

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant — California 93120 Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

METAL STORAGE has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- **UNE-EN 14074:2005.** Office furniture. Office Desks and filing furniture. Essays to determine the resistance and lasting of the mobile parts.
- **UNE: ISO EN 14073-2:2005.** Office Furniture. Furniture Storage. Part 2: Mechanical security requirements.
- **UNE: ISO EN 14073-3:2005.** Office Furniture. Furniture Storage. Part 3: Test to determine stability and structure resistance.

Metal Storage - Without Doors

FEATURES

1. Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness.
2. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm
3. Fingerprints treatment
4. Silk texture
5. Non-corrosion protection
6. Dismantling frame
7. Intuitive devices system
8. Double bottom runner
9. Optimum capacity for multiple documents DIN-A4
10. Height adjustable shelves. Height points every 47 mm
11. 4 inner levelers. Easy to acces
12. Obstacle free
13. Transport system integrated in the base
14. Optional tops

Metal Storage - With Doors

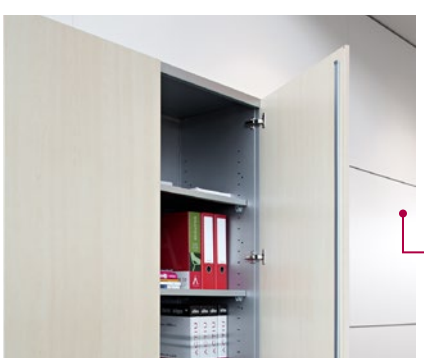
FEATURES

1. Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness.
2. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm.
3. Fingerprints treatment
4. Silk texture
5. Non-corrosion protection
6. Dismantling frame
7. Intuitive devices system
8. Double bottom runner
9. Open-close position locker
10. Optimum capacity for multiple documents DIN-A4
11. Standard handles
12. Height adjustable shelves. Height points every 47 mm
13. 4 inner levelers. Easy to access
14. Obstacle free
15. Transport system integrated in the base
16. Optional tops
17. Hinges with automatic lock on system. Three positions. Self-
18. locking door.**Optional** Hinges with Soft-closing system including silence mechanism and auto-braking. Soft-closing hinges (please add 3% to the retail price shown).
19. Locking system with longitudinal flat side latches
20. Steel Flip up doors 0,8 mm thickness or melamine flip up doors 16 mm thickness

Metal Storage - Filing Drawers

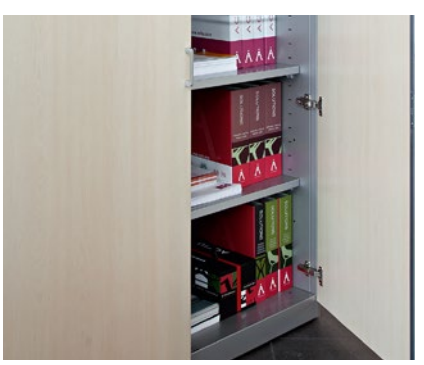
FEATURES

1. Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness
2. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm
3. Fingerprints treatment
4. Silk texture
5. Non-corrosion protection
6. Dismantling frame
7. Intuitive devices system
8. Double bottom runner
9. Open-close position locker
10. Optimum capacity for multiple documents DIN-A4
11. Fitted handles
12. Height adjustable shelves. Height points every 47 mm
13. 4 inner levelers. Easy to acces
14. Obstacle free
15. Transport system integrated in the base
16. Optional tops
17. Steel telescopic balls bearing slides. Maximum length. Pre-galvanized, layer passivization, electrolytic to salt resistance
18. Front filing drawers manufactured by steel 0,8 mm thickness or MFC 16 mm thickness
19. Steel filing drawer bottom 0,8 mm thickness
20. Lock with anti tilt mechanism, to avoid opening different drawers at the same time



- Hinges with automatic lock on system. Three positions. Self-locking door.
- Locking system with longitudinal flat side latches
- Steel Flip up doors or melamine flip up doors.

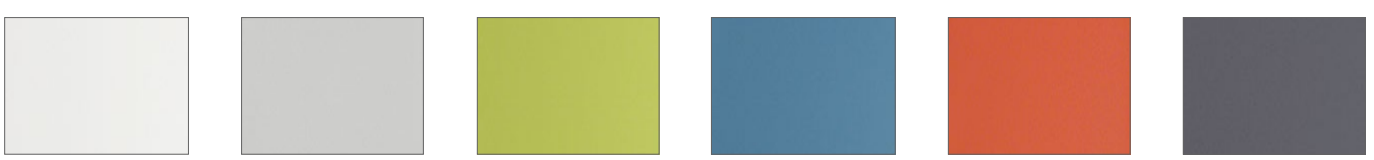
- Steel telescopic balls bearing slides. Maximum length.
- Integrated anti-tilt system, to avoid opening different drawers at the same time.
- Front and filing drawers manufactured in steel structure with aluminium finish.



- Easy assembling and dismantling
- Electrostatic coat. Coating thickness = 90 µm
- Double bottom runner to place suspended folders
- 4 inner levelers. Easy access

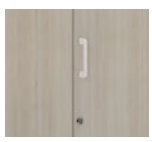
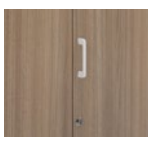
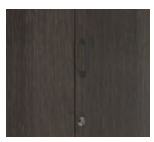
• COLOUR COMBINATIONS SPECIAL FOR PROJECTS

It is already possible to personalize your project. For this purpose, Actiu have 6 colour combinations available depending on the project size. Please check with our sales team for each individual project.

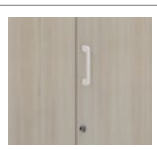


MFC BUCKS - STORAGES

1 COLOUR

Carcass	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	White	White	White	White	Black	Black
Picture							

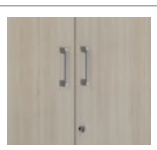
2 COLOURS

Carcass	White						
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	White	White	White	White	Black	Black
Picture							

METAL STORAGE

2 COLOURS

Carcass	White						
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	White	White	White	White	Black	Black
Picture							

Carcass	Silver					
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	Black
Picture						

Carcass	Black						
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Picture							

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,48%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 - LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

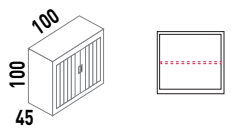
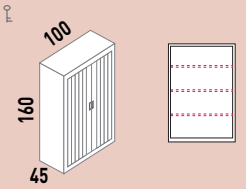
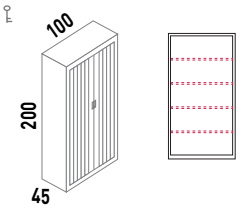
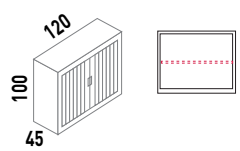
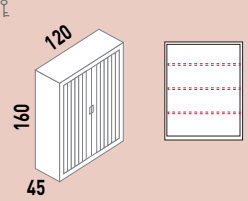
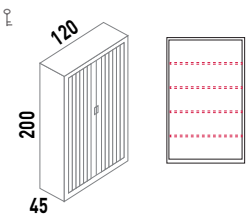
METAL STORAGE has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- UNE-EN 13501-01:2007 + A1:2010. Performance classification of construction products and building elements face up to fire.

TAMBOUR DOOR STORAGE UNITS HEIGHT 160" AND MAPLE (18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TAMBOUR DOOR STORAGE UNITS

Red broke lines indicate possibility to place shelves and pull out frames for A4 multiple documents.

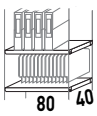
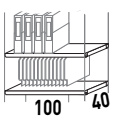
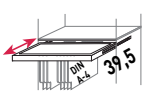
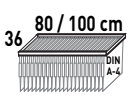
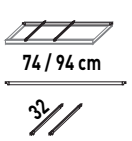
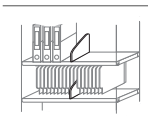
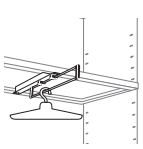
MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	TAMBOUR DOOR FINISHES 00 WHITE	02 SILVER	18 MAPLE	07 CHESTNUT	PACKAGING 1 Unit (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AP81 	• Tambour door with key	SILVER	AP8122--	541,80	541,80	541,80	541,80	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,138 m³ • Weight: 37,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP8120--	541,80		541,80		
AP82 	• Tambour door with key	SILVER	AP8222--	624,40	624,40	624,40	624,40	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,196 m³ • Weight: 53 Kg.
		WHITE	AP8220--	624,40		624,40		
AP83 	• Tambour door with key	SILVER	AP8322--	735,00	735,00	735,00	735,00	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,229 m³ • Weight: 62 Kg
		WHITE	AP8320--	735,00		735,00		
AP86 	• Tambour door with key	SILVER	AP8622--	578,20	578,20	578,20	578,20	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,162 m³ • Weight: 42 Kg.
		WHITE	AP8620--	578,20		578,20		
AP87 	• Tambour door with key	SILVER	AP8722--	660,80	660,80	660,80	660,80	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,216 m³ • Weight: 61 Kg.
		WHITE	AP8720--	660,80		660,80		
AP88 	• Tambour door with key	SILVER	AP8822--	761,60	761,60	761,60	761,60	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,251 m³ • Weight: 77,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP8820--	761,60		761,60		

FINISHES CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top, doors or filing **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price. Example: AP8122**--** with silver tamnbour door --> AP8122**02**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER
MELAMINE	00	11	10	18	07	14	
METAL	00						02

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR TAMBOUR DOOR STORAGE

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		PACK	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK WHITE	R.R.P. PACK SILVER	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	**METAL SHELVES** with possibility of suspended folders	Shelves pack for metal tambour doors storages. **Storage length = 100 cm.**	2 SHELVES PACK	5245--	82,60	82,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0190 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg.
			4 SHELVES PACK	5445--	156,80	156,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,380 m³ • **Weight:** 14 Kg.
	**METAL SHELVES** with possibility of suspended folders	Shelves pack for metal tambour doors storages. **Storage length = 120 cm.**	2 SHELVES PACK	5255--	88,20	88,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
			4 SHELVES PACK	5455--	166,60	166,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,059 m³ • **Weight:** 12 Kg.
	**PULL OUT FRAMES** • without folders • Telescopic runners • Height for DINA4 sizes	Pull out frames length = **100 cm.**	1 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	514302		103,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
			2 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	524302		201,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,060 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		Pull out frames length = **120 cm.**	1 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	514602		112,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
			2 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	524602		212,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,060 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
	**METAL FRAME FOR HANGING FILES TO BE FITTED UNDER THE TOP OF A CUPBOARD** • without folders • Suitable to fit suspension files with side label • Height for DINA4 sizes	Metal frames length = **100 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	514802		42,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0072 m³ • **Weight:** 1,5 Kg.
			2 METAL FRAME PACK	524802		70,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0144 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
		Metal frames length = **120 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	515802		60,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,009 m³ • **Weight:** 1,8 Kg.
			2 METAL FRAME PACK	525802		77,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,018 m³ • **Weight:** 3,6 Kg.
	**METAL ADAPTER KIT FOR LETTER AND LEGAL SUSPENSION FILES** • It Includes: • 1 longitudinal metal adapter • 2 transversal metal adapters	Metal Kit Adapter length = **100 cm.**	PACK 10 KITS	515102		144,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0005 m³ • **Weight:** 0,5 Kg.
		Metal Kit Adapter length = **120 cm.**	PACK 10 KITS	515202		156,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0001 m³ • **Weight:** 0,7 Kg.
	**SHELVES BOOK STANDS** Avoid book falling down		4 BOOK STANDS / PACK	5021--	67,20	67,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 1 Kg.
	**PULL OUT COAT-HANGER** • Metal shelf with pull out coat-hanger	Metal frames length = **100 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	5161--	54,60	54,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,010 m³ • **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
		Metal frames length = **120 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	5163--	56,00	56,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0126 m³ • **Weight:** 4 Kg.

• OPTIONAL CASTORS PACK FOR TRANSPORT

MODELS AND SIZES		DESCRIPTION		REFERENCES	P.V.PACK 02 SILVER	PACKAGING 1 Unit (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	4 CASTORS PACK 2 locking castors	• Ø Castor: **65 mm.** • Assembled castor height: **+ 70 mm** • Maximum weight: **100 Kg**	4 CASTORS PACK	501002	39,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,011 m³ · **Weight:** 1 Kg.

• MELAMINE TOPS 16 mm

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		REFERENCES	00 WHITE	11 LIME OAK	10 LIGHT OAK	18 MAPLE	07 CHESTNUT	14 DARK OAK	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	Melamine top. **Thickness = 16 mm**	TAC11 Top **100x45 cm.**	TAC11--	37,80	37,80	37,80	37,80	37,80	37,80	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,081 m³ **Weight:** 9 Kg.
		TAC12 Top **120x45 cm.**	TAC12--	43,40	43,40	43,40	43,40	43,40	43,40	

FINISHES CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top, doors or filing **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: AP2122**--** with silver metal doors --> AP2122**02**

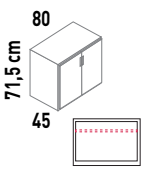
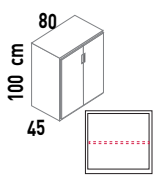
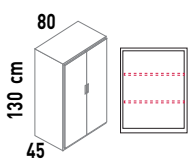
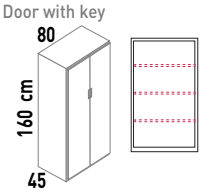
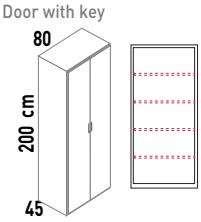
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER	ORANGE
MELAMINE	00	11	10	18	07	14		
METAL	00						02	14

Price for **Storage units with soft-closing system** please add 3% to the standard retail price and also add "A" at the end of the product code but before the finish code. Example: AP2220 + White MFC (00) + A = **AP222000A**

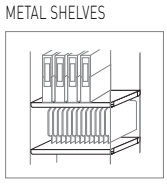
MAPLE (18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

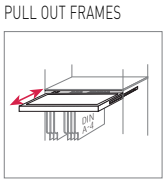
STORAGES WITH METAL OR MFC DOUBLE DOORS

Prices shown are for storage with standard hinges without soft-closing system

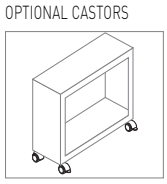
MODELS AND SIZES	DOORS	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	DOORS DE METAL			DOORS DE MELAMINE			PACKING 1 UNIDAD (Packs · Vol · Weight)
				WHITE	SILVER	ORANGE	WHITE/ LIME OAK/LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT/ DARK OAK	
AP61 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP6122--		509,60	509,60				Packs: 1 Vol: 0,0252 m³ Weight: 31,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP6120--	509,60		509,60				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP6112--				462,00	462,00	462,00	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,0252 m³ Weight: 33 Kg.
		WHITE	AP6110--				462,00	462,00		
AP21 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2122--		565,60					Packs: 3 Vol: 0,107 m³ Weight: 37 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2120--	565,60						
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2112--				512,40	512,40	512,40	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,107 m³ Weight: 39 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2110--				512,40	512,40		
AP22 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2222--		602,00	602,00				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,131 m³ Weight: 44,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2220--	602,00		602,00				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2212--				554,40	554,40	554,40	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,131 m³ Weight: 47,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2210--				554,40	554,40		
AP23 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2322--		674,80					Packs: 4 Vol: 0,162 m³ Weight: 53 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2320--	674,80						
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2312--				628,60	628,60	628,60	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,162 m³ Weight: 56,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2310--				628,60	628,60		
AP24 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2422--		765,80	765,80				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,189 m³ Weight: 63,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2420--	765,80		765,80				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2412--				715,40	715,40	715,40	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,189 m³ Weight: 67,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2410--				715,40	715,40		

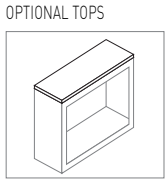
All storages will be completed with metal shelves or pull out frames, ordering them as optional accessories. Please check optional accessories **in page 21**

METAL SHELVES 

PULL OUT FRAMES 

BOOK STANDS FOR SHELVES

OPTIONAL CASTORS 

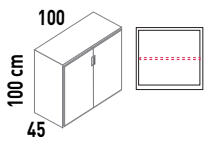
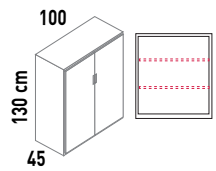
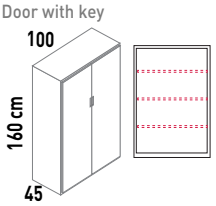
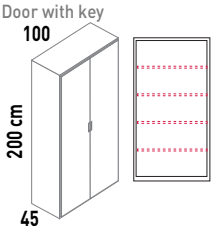
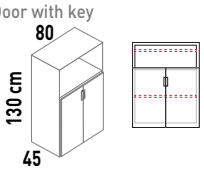
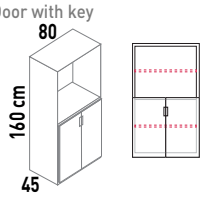
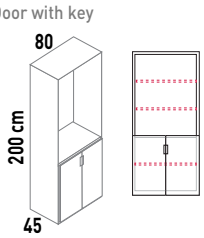
OPTIONAL TOPS 

Red broke lines indicate possibility to place shelves and pull out frames for A4 multiple documents.

STORAGE WITH DOUBLE MELAMINE SHORTS DOORS HEIGHT 130 - 160 - 200 AND MAPLE (18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

STORAGES WITH METAL OR MFC DOUBLE DOORS

Prices shown are for storage with standard hinges without soft-closing system

MODELS AND SIZES	DOORS	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	DOORS DE METAL			DOORS DE MELAMINE			PACKING 1 UNIDAD (Packs- Vol - Weight)
				WHITE	SILVER	ORANGE	WHITE/ LIME OAK/LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT/ DARK OAK	
AP25 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2522--		620,20					Packs: 3 Vol: 0,134 m³ Weight: 41 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2520--	620,20						
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2512--				564,20	564,20	564,20	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,134 m³ Weight: 43,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2510--				564,20	564,20		
AP26 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2622--		665,00					Packs: 4 Vol: 0,153 m³ Weight: 51 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2620--	665,00						
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2612--				613,20	613,20	613,20	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,153 m³ Weight: 54,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2610--				613,20			
AP27 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2722--		747,60					Packs: 4 Vol: 0,189 m³ Weight: 60,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2720--	747,60						
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2712--				701,40	701,40	701,40	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,189 m³ Weight: 64,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2710--				701,40	701,40		
AP28 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2822--		852,60					Packs: 4 Vol: 0,220 m³ Weight: 72,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2820--	852,60						
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2812--				788,20	788,20	788,20	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,220 m³ Weight: 77,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2810--				788,20	788,20		
AP32 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP3222--		660,80	660,80				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,131 m³ Weight: 43,8 Kg.
		WHITE	AP3220--	660,80		660,80				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP3212--				604,80	604,80	604,80	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,131 m³ Weight: 45,3 Kg.
		WHITE	AP3210--				604,80	604,80		
AP33 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP3322--		679,00	679,00				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,162 m³ Weight: 49,3 Kg.
		WHITE	AP3320--	679,00		679,00				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP3312--				616,00	616,00	616,00	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,162 m³ Weight: 50,8 Kg.
		WHITE	AP3310--				616,00	616,00		
AP34 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP3422--		733,60	733,60				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,189 m³ Weight: 56,3 Kg.
		WHITE	AP3420--	733,60		733,60				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP3412--				669,20	669,20	669,20	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,189 m³ Weight: 57,8 Kg.
		WHITE	AP3410--				669,20	669,20		

FINISHES CODE

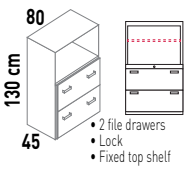
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top, doors or filing **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: AP4122**--** with silver metal filing frames --> AP4122**02**

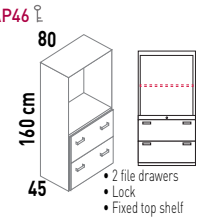
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER	ORANGE
MELAMINE	00	11	10	18	07	14		
METAL	00						02	14

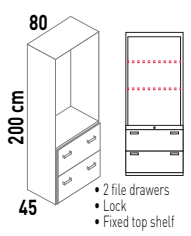
STORAGE WITH FILING DRAWERS AND MAPLE (18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

STORAGE WITH FILING DRAWERS

MODELS AND SIZES	DOORS	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	DOORS DE METAL: WHITE	DOORS DE METAL: SILVER	DOORS DE METAL: ORANGE	DOORS DE MELAMINE: WHITE/ LIME OAK/LIGHT OAK	DOORS DE MELAMINE: MAPLE	DOORS DE MELAMINE: CHESTNUT/ DARK OAK	PACKING 1 UNIDAD (Packs· Vol.· Weight)
AP45	METAL	SILVER	AP4522--		1.023,40	1.023,40				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,251 m³ Weight: 50 Kg.
		WHITE	AP4520--	1.023,40		1.023,40				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP4512--				1.006,60	1.006,60	1.006,60	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,251 m³ Weight: 52 Kg.
		WHITE	AP4510--				1.006,60	1.006,60		
AP46	METAL	SILVER	AP4622--		1.043,00	1.043,00				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,282 m³ Weight: 55,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP4620--	1.043,00		1.043,00				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP4612--				1.024,80	1.024,80	1.024,80	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,282 m³ Weight: 57,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP4610--				1.024,80	1.024,80		
AP47	METAL	SILVER	AP4722--		1.110,20	1.110,20				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,309 m³ Weight: 62,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP4720--	1.110,20		1.110,20				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP4712--				1.099,00	1.099,00	1.099,00	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,309 m³ Weight: 64,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP4710--				1.099,00	1.099,00		



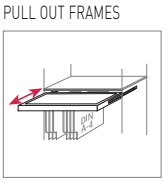




All storages will be completed with metal shelves or pull out frames, ordering them as optional accessories.
Please check optional accessories **in page 21**

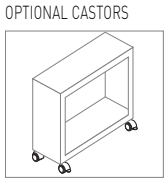
METAL SHELVES

PULL OUT FRAMES

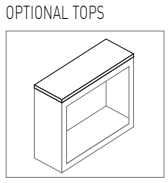


BOOK STANDS FOR SHELVES

OPTIONAL CASTORS



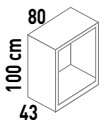
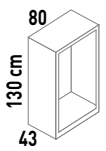
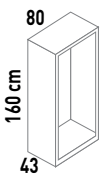
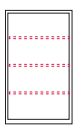
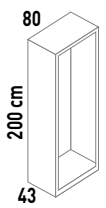
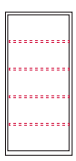
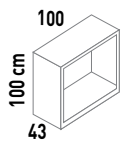
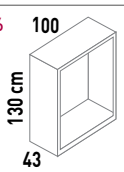
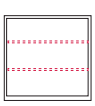
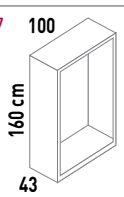
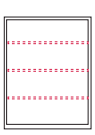
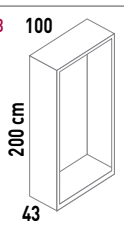
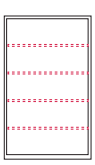
OPTIONAL TOPS



Red broke lines indicate possibility to place shelves and pull out frames for A4 multiple documents.

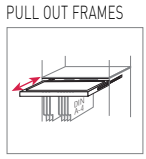
EMPTY STORAGE WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

EMPTY STORAGE

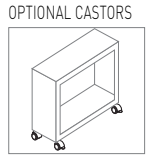
MODELS AND SIZES		STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	00 WHITE	02 SILVER	PACKAGING 1 Unit (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AP11	 storages without doors	SILVER	AP1122--		414,40	Packs: 2 Vol: 0,091 m³ Weight: 28 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1120--	414,40		
AP12	 storages without doors	SILVER	AP1222--		456,40	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,111 m³ Weight: 33,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1220--	456,40		
AP13	  storages without doors	SILVER	AP1322--		474,60	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,137 m³ Weight: 39 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1320--	474,60		
AP14	  storages without doors	SILVER	AP1422--		532,70	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,159 m³ Weight: 46 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1420--	532,70		
AP15	 storages without doors	SILVER	AP1522--		452,90	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,114 m³ Weight: 30 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1520--	452,90		
AP16	  storages without doors	SILVER	AP1622--		499,80	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,128 m³ Weight: 37 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1620--	499,80		
AP17	  storages without doors	SILVER	AP1722--		517,30	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,157 m³ Weight: 43 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1720--	517,30		
AP18	  storages without doors	SILVER	AP1822--		601,30	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: 50,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1820--	601,30		

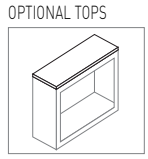
All storages will be completed with metal shelves or pull out frames, ordering them as optional accessories.
Please check optional accessories in page 21

METAL SHELVES

PULL OUT FRAMES 

BOOK STANDS FOR SHELVES

OPTIONAL CASTORS 

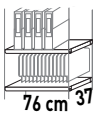
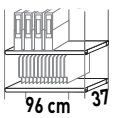
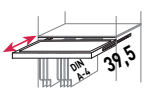
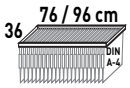
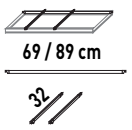
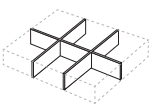
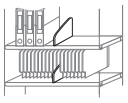
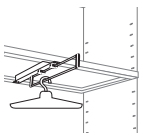
OPTIONAL TOPS 

FINISHES CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top, doors or filing **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price. Example: AP6022**--** silver finish --> AP6022**02**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER
MELAMINE	00	11	10	18	07	14	
METAL	00						02

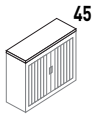
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR STORAGES (For tambour door storage please refer to page 08)

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		PACK	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK 00 WHITE	R.R.P. PACK 02 SILVER	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	**METAL SHELVES** with possibility of suspended folders	Shelves pack for metal storages. **Storage length = 80 cm.**	2 SHELVES PACK	**5235--**	74,20	74,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
			4 SHELVES PACK	**5435--**	144,20	144,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,059 m³ • **Weight:** 12 Kg.
	**METAL SHELVES** with possibility of suspended folders	Shelves pack for metal storages. **Storage length = 100 cm.**	2 SHELVES PACK	**5265--**	85,40	85,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,190 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg.
			4 SHELVES PACK	**5465--**	161,00	161,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,380 m³ • **Weight:** 14 Kg.
	**PULL OUT FRAMES** • without folders • Telescopic runners • Height for DINA4 sizes	Pull out frames length = **80 cm.**	1 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	**514202**		99,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
			2 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	**524202**		193,90	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,060 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		Pull out frames length = **100 cm.**	1 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	**514702**		105,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
			2 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	**524702**		200,90	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,060 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
	**METAL FRAME FOR HANGING FILES TO BE FITTED UNDER THE TOP OF A CUPBOARD** • without folders • Suitable to fit suspension files with side label • Height for DINA4 sizes	Metal frames length = **80 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	**513902**		39,90	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0072 m³ • **Weight:** 1,5 Kg.
			2 METAL FRAME PACK	**523902**		68,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0144 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
		Metal frames length = **100 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	**514902**		41,30	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,009 m³ • **Weight:** 1,8 Kg.
			2 METAL FRAME PACK	**524902**		70,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,018 m³ • **Weight:** 3,6 Kg.
	**METAL ADAPTER KIT FOR LETTER AND LEGAL SUSPENSION FILES** • It Includes: • 1 longitudinal metal adapter • 2 2 transversal metal adapters	Metal Kit Adapter length = **80 cm.**	2 METAL FRAME PACK	**515302**		128,10	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0005 m³ • **Weight:** 0,5 Kg.
		Metal Kit Adapter length = **100 cm.**	2 METAL FRAME PACK	**515402**		144,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0001 m³ • **Weight:** 0,7 Kg.
	**DRAWERS DIVIDERS PACK** Drawers dividers for metal storages		4 DIVIDERS PACK	**5020--**	135,10	135,10	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 1 Kg.
	**SHELVES BOOK STANDS** Avoid book falling down		4 BOOK STANDS / PACK	**5021--**	67,20	67,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 1 Kg.
	**PULL OUT COAT-HANGER** • Metal shelf with pull out coat-hanger	Metal frames length = **80 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	**5165--**	52,50	52,50	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,010 m³ • **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
		Metal frames length = **100 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	**5167--**	53,90	53,90	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0126 m³ • **Weight:** 4 Kg.

• OPTIONAL CASTORS PACK FOR TRANSPORT

MODELS AND SIZES		DESCRIPTION		REFERENCES	P.V.PACK 02 SILVER	PACKAGING 1 Unit (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	4 CASTORS PACK 2 locking castors	• Ø Castor: **65 mm.** • Assembled castor height: **+ 70 mm** • Maximum weight: **100 Kg**	4 CASTORS PACK	501002	38,50	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,011 m^3 · **Weight:** 1 Kg.

• MELAMINE TOPS 16 mm

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		REFERENCES	00 WHITE	11 LIME OAK	10 LIGHT OAK	18 MAPLE	07 CHESTNUT	14 DARK OAK	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
 **45**	Melamine top. **Thickness = 16 mm**	**TAC10** Top **80x45 cm.**	TAC10--	35,70	35,70	35,70	35,70	35,70	35,70	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,081 m^3 **Weight:** 9 Kg.
		TAC11 Top **100x45 cm.**	TAC11--	37,10	37,10	37,10	37,10	37,10	37,10	

FINISHES CODE

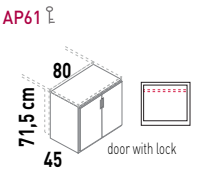
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top, doors or filing **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: AP6122**--** with silver metal doors --> AP6122**02**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER	ORANGE
MELAMINE	00	11	10	18	07	14		
METAL	00						02	14

Red broke lines indicate possibility to place shelves and pull out frames for A4 multiple documents.

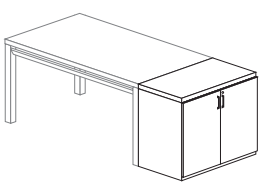
DESK HEIGHT STORAGES WITHOUT DOORS, FILE DRAWERS AND MAPLE (18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

DESK HEIGHT STORAGES

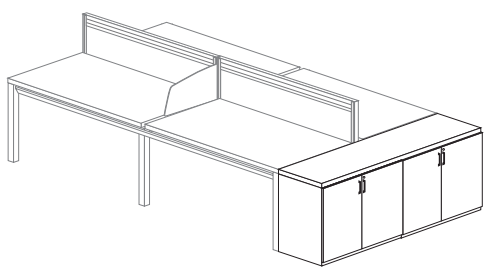
MODELS AND SIZES	DOORS	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	DOORS DE METAL			DOORS DE MELAMINE						PACKING 1 UNIDAD (Packs- Vol - Weight)
				WHITE	SILVER	ORANGE	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	
AP61 	METAL	SILVER	AP6122--		509,60	509,60							Packs: 1 Vol: 0,252 m³ Weight: 31,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP6120--	509,60		509,60							
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP6112--				461,30	461,30	461,30	461,30	461,30	461,30	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,252 m³ Weight: 33 Kg.
		WHITE	AP6110--				461,30	461,30	461,30	461,30			

Desk height storages are sold **WITHOUT TOP**. It will be necessary to order the top depending on the type of finish and thickness used in the desk. All storages will be completed with shelves or pull out frames. Please check page 23 for the optional accessories.

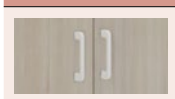
- USE OF PROGRESSIVE STORAGES IN SINGLE DESKS 80cm.



- USE OF PROGRESSIVE STORAGES IN TWIN DESKS 80cm.



HANDLES FOR STORAGES AND BUCK WITH MFC DOORS

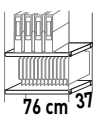
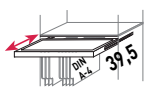
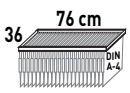
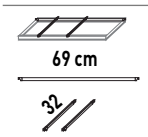
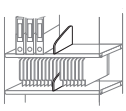
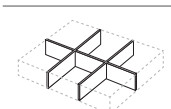
	FINISHED	PACK UNITS	REFERENCE	P.V.P UNIT
	WHITE	4 UNITS	JPT10B	15,40
	SILVER	4 UNITS	JPT10	15,40
	BLACK	4 UNITS	JPT10N	15,40

FINISHES CODE

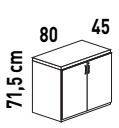
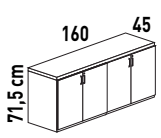
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top, doors or filing **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: AP6122**--** with silver metal doors --> AP6122**02**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER	ORANGE
MELAMINE	00	11	10	18	07	14		
COMPACT LAM.	30							
METAL	00						02	14

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR DESK HEIGHT STORAGES

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		PACK	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK 00 WHITE	R.R.P. PACK 02 SILVER	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	**METAL SHELVES** with possibility of suspended folders	Shelves pack for metal tambour doors storages. **Storage length = 80 cm.**	2 SHELVES PACK	5235--	74,20	74,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
			4 SHELVES PACK	5435--	144,20	144,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,059 m³ • **Weight:** 12 Kg.
	**PULL OUT FRAMES** • without folders • Telescopic runners • Height for DINA4 sizes	Pull out frames **length = 80 cm.**	1 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	514202		99,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
			2 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	524202		193,90	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,060 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
	**METAL FRAME FOR HANGING FILES TO BE FITTED UNDER THE TOP OF A CUPBOARD** • without folders • Suitable to fit suspension files with side label • Height for DINA4 sizes	Metal frames **length = 80 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	513902		39,90	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0072 m³ • **Weight:** 1,5 Kg.
			2 METAL FRAME PACK	523902		68,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0144 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
	**METAL ADAPTER KIT FOR LETTER AND LEGAL SUSPENSION FILES** • It Includes: • 1 longitudinal metal adapter • 2 2 transversal metal adapters	Metal Kit Adapter **length = 80 cm.**	2 METAL FRAME PACK	515302		128,10	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0005 m³ • **Weight:** 0,5 Kg.
	**SHELVES BOOK STANDS** Avoid book falling down		4 BOOK STANDS / PACK	5021--	67,20	67,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 1 Kg.
	**DRAWERS DIVIDERS PACK** Drawers dividers for metal storages		4 DIVIDERS PACK	5020--	135,10	135,10	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 1 Kg.

• MELAMINE TOPS = 19 mm , 25mm and 30 mm / COMPACT LAMINATE TOPS = 13 mm / HPL TOPS = 25 mm FOR DESK HEIGHT STORAGES

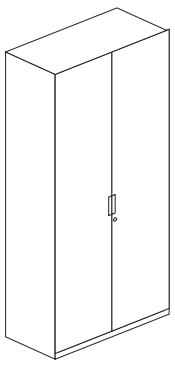
MODELS AND SIZES			REFERENCES	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
Top 80 x 45 cm 	TAC13	Melamine top **Thickness = 19 mm** for desk height storage	TAC13--	34,30	34,30	34,30		34,30	34,30	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,081 m³ **Weight:** 9 Kg.
	TAC14	Melamine top **Thickness = 25 mm** for desk height storage	TAC14--	37,10	37,10	37,10	37,10	37,10	37,10	
	TAC15	Melamine top **Thickness = 30 mm** for desk height storage	TAC15--	41,30	41,30	41,30	41,30	41,30	41,30	
	TAC30	Compact Laminate top **Thickness = 13 mm** for desk height storage	TAC30--	132,30						
Top 160 x 45 cm 	TAC53	Melamine top **Thickness = 19 mm** for desk height storage	TAC53--	63,00	63,00	63,00		63,00	63,00	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,162 m³ **Weight:** 18 Kg.
	TAC54	Melamine top **Thickness = 25 mm** for desk height storage	TAC54--	65,80	65,80	65,80	65,80	65,80	65,80	
	TAC55	Melamine top **Thickness = 30 mm** for desk height storage	TAC55--	74,20	74,20	74,20	74,20	74,20	74,20	
	TAC70	Compact Laminate top **Thickness = 13 mm** for desk height storage	TAC70--	246,40						

COLOURS AVAILABLE. ALREADY IN PRODUCTION

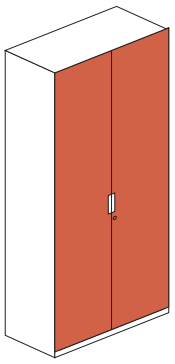
In the new metal programme which is being launched now, it is possible to personalize the products with different colours and combinations. 4 colour combinations are already available: White/White, White/orange, silver/silver and silver/orange.

COMBINATIONS ALREADY IN PRODUCTION

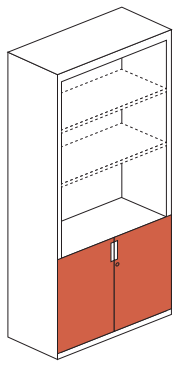
WHITE / WHITE



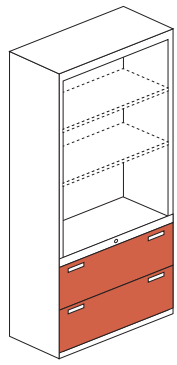
WHITE / ORANGE



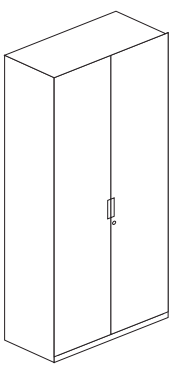
WHITE / ORANGE



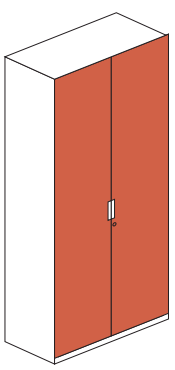
WHITE / ORANGE



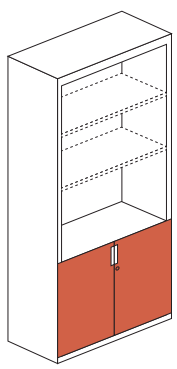
SILVER / SILVER



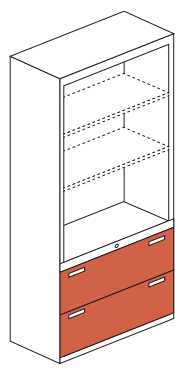
SILVER / ORANGE



SILVER / ORANGE



SILVER / ORANGE



COLOUR COMBINATIONS ALREADY AVAILABLE

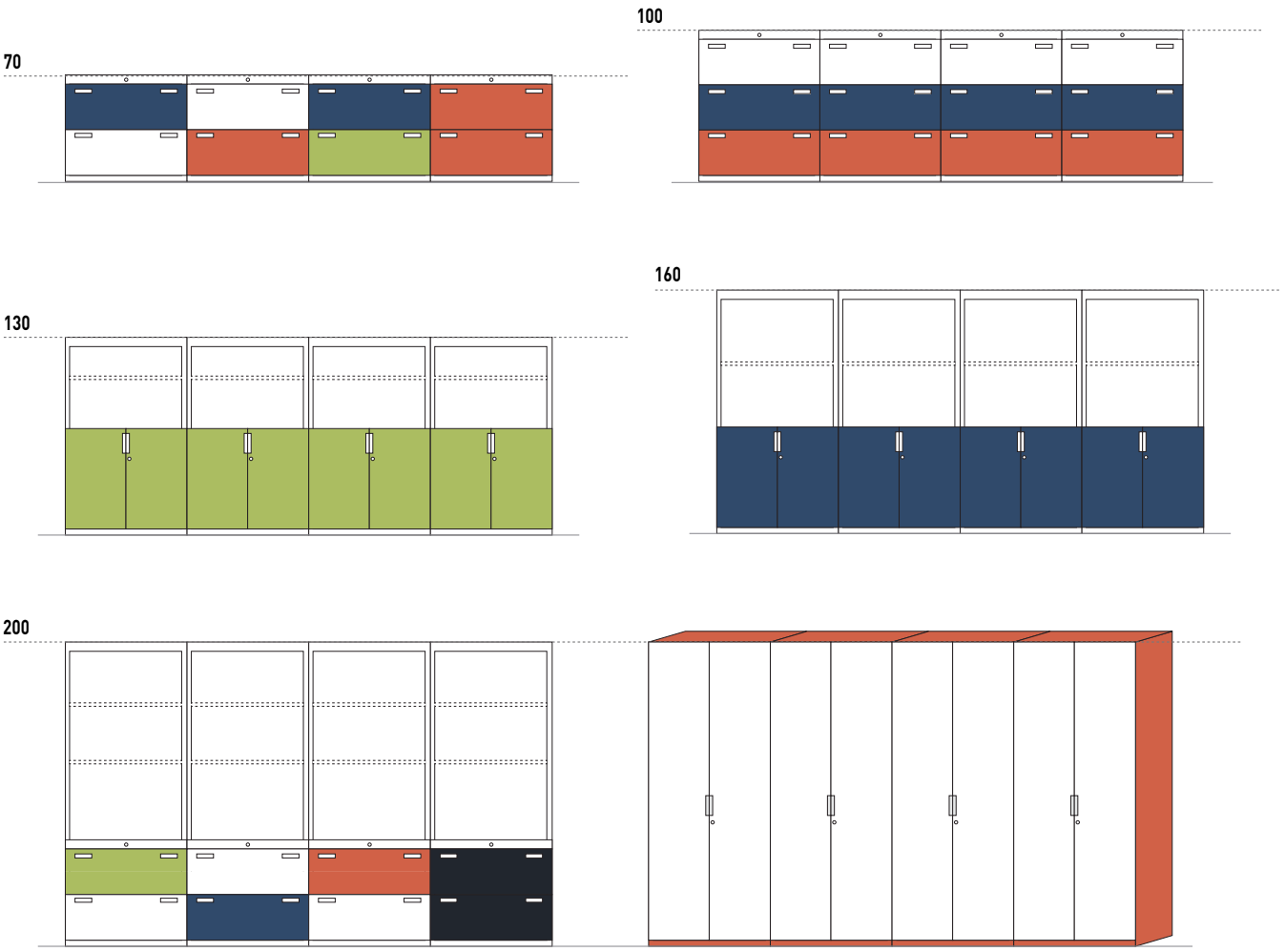
COLOUR COMBINATIONS SPECIAL FOR PROJECTS

It is already possible to personalize your project. For this purpose, Actiu have 6 colour combinations available depending on the project size. Please check with our sales team for each individual project.

• **Colores disponibles**

WHITE | SILVER | BLUE | PISTACHE | ORANGE | BLACK

• **Example (width 80 cm.)**



STORAGE UNITS

— By I+D+i Actiu —

Program Storage Units 02
Technical profile 04

Storage units - Width 80 cm

- Storage units - Height 74 cm 08
- Storage units - Height 78 cm 09
- Storage units - Height 13 cm 09
- Storage units - Height 150 cm 10
- Storage units - Height 185 cm 11
- Optional accessories 11
- Storage units - Height 222 cm 12
- Storage units - Metal shelves 13
- Storage units with shared top 14
- Planter for modules without Top Cover 15
- MFC doors 16

Storage units - Width 100 cm

- Storage units - Height 78 cm 17
- Storage units - Height 113 cm 17
- Storage units - Height 50 cm 17
- Storage units - Height 185 cm 18
- Optional accessories 18
- MFC doors 19
- Storage units with shared top 20
- Planter for modules without Top Cover 21

Specific Configurations under project 22

STORAGES

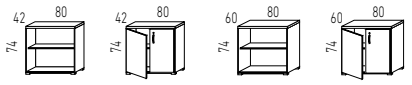
FUNCTIONAL FILING SYSTEM

MFC STORAGES GENERAL FEATURES

		MFC STORAGES GENERAL FEATURES
STRUCTURAL FEATURES	Material	MFC board built in 3 layers pressed using synthetic resines at hot temperature. Density 630 Kg/m^3. Covered with mfc decorative paper. (Different thicknesses:10, 16, 19, 25 and 30 mm)
	Frame	Easy to assembly and dismantle
	Side Panels	MFC 19 mm thickness and 630 Kg/m^3 density
	Base	Base includes internal levellers
	Linking devices	Intuitive and easy assembly system. Clipping, hooking and screwing systems by using metal to metal cam-pin system
	Shelves	MFC 25 mm thickness and 630 Kg/m^3 density
	Suspension files Optional	Optional steel metal shelves 0,8 mm thickness, double lower runner for suspension files
	Height adjustable shelves	Easy to adjust. Height seatable at every 32 mm
	Capacity	Easy access spaces. Optimum cpacity for DIN A4 folders
COMPLEMENTS FEAUTRES	Handles	Cast aluminium handles in silver, black or white finish
	Lock	Mastered locks with 2 keys on each unit
	Leveller	4 levelers. Inner easy access +20 mm. Perfectly lined up
	Assembling time	6-8 min. (two people)
TECHNICAL DETAILS	Scratches resistance (UNE EN 14323)	≥ 1,5 N
	Scratch resistance (UNE EN 14323)	≥ Grade 3. Non visible defects
	Abrassion resistance (UNE EN 14323)	≥ Grade 3. Resistant
	Surface aspect (UNE EN 14323)	Silk texture, mate finish. Grade 4
	Edge ressistance (UNE EN 14323)	≤ 10 mm/m
	Specific damage points (UNE EN 14323)	≤ 2 mm2/m2
	Scratches ressistance (UNE EN 14323)	≤ 20 mm2/m2
	Surface cover	Decorative paper covered by resistant melamine, specially for horizontal aplications. Non fingerprints
	Surface cover thickness (UNE EN 14323)	Standard thickness = 120 gr. Perfect product to be used in surfaces with a constant use
	Resistance to agressive home cleaning products without solvent (UNE EN 14323)	Good resistance to acids, alcalys and room temperature oils
	Resistance to spots (UNE 14323)	Without visible defects
	Maintenance	Easy to clean. Use PH neutral products

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT 74 cm

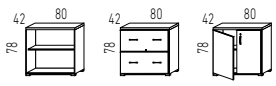
Width 80 cm



AL278 AL275 AL288 AL285

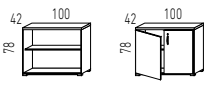
STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT 78 cm

Width 80 cm



AR821 AR822 AR823

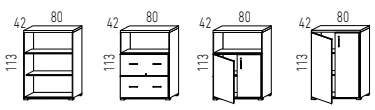
Width 100 cm



AR121 AR123

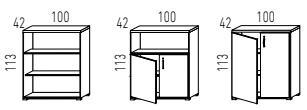
STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT 113 cm

Width 80 cm



AR831 AR832 AR833 AR834

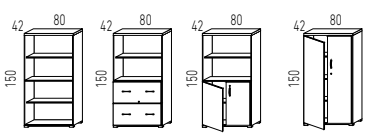
Width 100 cm



AR131 AR133 AR134

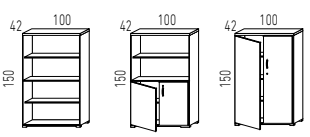
STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT 150 cm

Width 80 cm



AR841 AR842 AR843 AR844

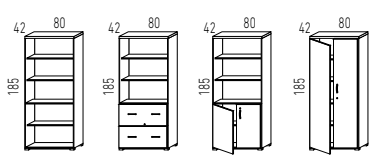
Width 100 cm



AR141 AR143 AR144

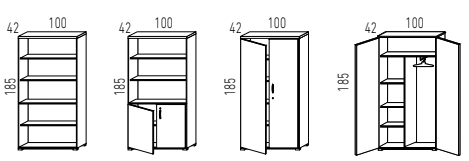
STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT 185 cm

Width 80 cm



AR851 AR852 AR853 AR854

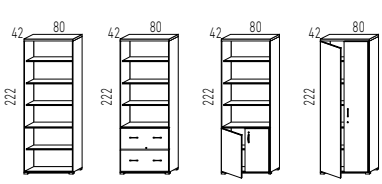
Width 100 cm



AR151 AR153 AR154 AR156

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT 222 cm

Width 80 cm

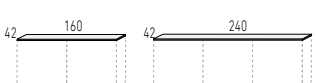


AR861 AR862 AR863 AR864

STORAGE UNITS WITH SHARED TOP - HEIGHT 75,5 cm / 110,5 cm

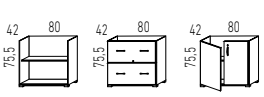
Width 80 cm.

Shared Top



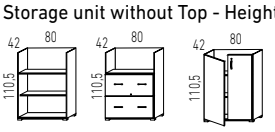
TAR82 TAR83

Storage Uunit without Top - Height 75,5 cm



AR871 AR872 AR873

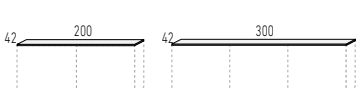
Storage unit without Top - Height 110,5 cm



AR881 AR882 AR884

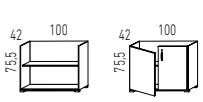
Width 100 cm.

Shared Top



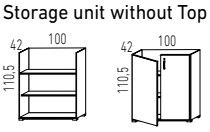
TAR12 TAR13

Storage unit without Top - Height 75,5 cm



AR171 AR173

Storage unit without Top - Height 110,5 cm



AR181 AR184

FEATURES

1. Top MFC 25 mm thickness
2. Shelves MFC 25 mm thickness or steel metal shelves 0,8 mm thickness, double lower runner for suspension files
3. Side Panels MFC 19 mm thickness
4. 16 mm matching back panel for corridors
5. Dismantling frame
6. Open-close position locker
7. Optimum capacity for DIN A4 folders
8. Handles. Cast aluminium handles in silver or white finish
9. Height adjustable shelves, cast aluminium handles in silver or white finish
10. Anti humidity feet with levellers
11. 4 levelers. Inner easy access
12. Obstacle free

Storages with doors:

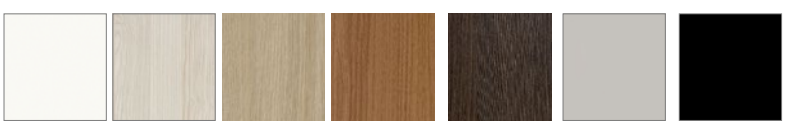
13. Hinged doors manufactured by MFC 16mm
14. Hinges with automatic lock on system.Three positions. Self-locking door
15. Soft-closing hinges to close the doors gently **(Optional)**
16. Locking system with longitudinal flat side latches

Storages with filing drawer:

17. High quality galvanized telescopic runners with full-extension
18. Front filing manufactured in melamine 16 mm thicknesses
19. Drawers made of resistant thermoplastic material in black finish.
20. Lock with anti tilt mechanism

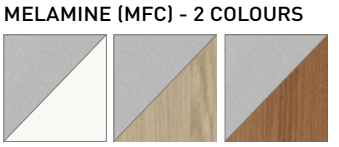
FINISHES (see finishes card)

MELAMINE (MFC) - 1 COLOUR



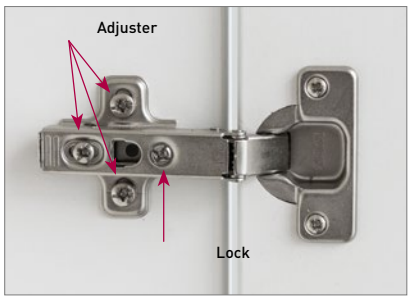
White | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Coco Grey | Black

MELAMINE (MFC) - 2 COLOURS



Silver/White | Silver/Light oak | Silver/Chestnut

White/Lime Oak | White/Chestnut | White/Light oak



Cabinet hinges Ø35 mm. Quick assembly, hardy, easy adjustment. (For other type of hinges, please check with Actiu Sales Department)

Shelves

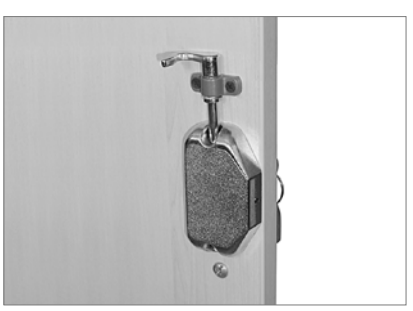
Height adjustable shelves

Filing drawer

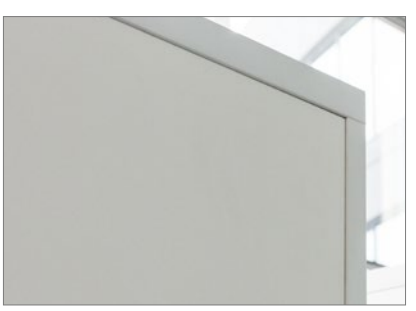
Pull out frame

Aluminium Handle:

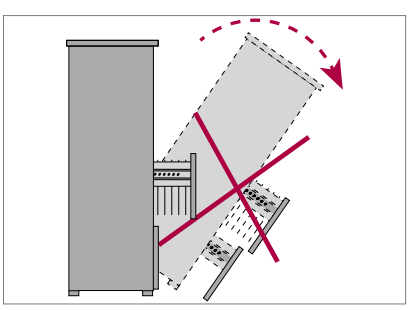
- **White MFC or Lime Oak:** White Handle.
- **White MFC / Lime oak:** White Handle.
- **Rest of MFC finishes:** Silver Handle



Locking mechanism



16 mm matching back panel



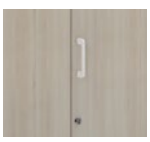
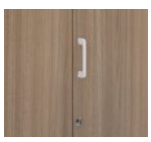
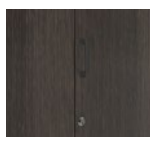
Anti tilt mechanism

Anti humidity feet with levellers

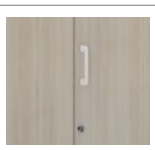
Levelling adjustment

MFC BUCKS - STORAGES

1 COLOUR

Carcass	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	White	White	White	White	Black	Black
Picture							

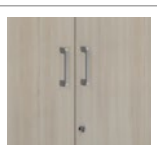
2 COLOURS

Carcass	White						
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	White	White	White	White	Black	Black
Picture							

METAL STORAGE

2 COLOURS

Carcass	White						
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	White	White	White	White	Black	Black
Picture							

Carcass	Silver					
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	Black
Picture						

Carcass	Black						
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Picture							

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

51,78%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,68%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

MFC STORAGES has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and Filing system cabinets:

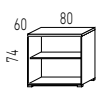
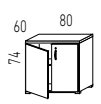
- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.

- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.

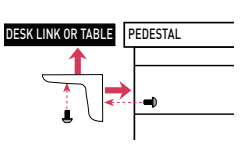
- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

STORAGE UNITS WIDTH: 80 cm - DESK HEIGHT

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 74 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
AL278	1 inner shelf.	All one Finish	AL278--	151,20	151,20	151,20	151,20		151,20	184,80	Packs: 2 Vol: 0,0734 m3 27.5 Kg.
		White	AL2780--		151,20	151,20	151,20				
		Silver	AL27802--	151,20			151,20	151,20			
AL275	Doors with lock 1 inner shelf.	All one Finish	AL275--	229,60	229,60	229,60	229,60		229,60	302,40	Packs: 2 Vol: 0,0932 m3 34,5 Kg.
		White	AL2750--		229,60	229,60	229,60				
		Silver	AL27502--	229,60			229,60	229,60			
AL288 	1 inner shelf.	All one Finish	AL288--	183,40	183,40	183,40	183,40		183,40	226,80	Packs: 2 Vol: 0,0922 m3 31,5 Kg.
		White	AL2880--		183,40	183,40	183,40				
		Silver	AL28802--	183,40			183,40	183,40			
AL285 	Doors with lock 1 inner shelf.	All one Finish	AL285--	261,80	261,80	261,80	261,80		261,80	345,80	Packs: 2 Vol: 0,112 m3 38,5 Kg.
		White	AL2850--		261,80	261,80	261,80				
		Silver	AL28502--	261,80			261,80	261,80			

LINK DEVICE FOR PEDESTALS TO CRESCENT DESKS

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	PACK	REFERENCES	RRP PACK	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
X10  x2	To link pedestals to desks or desk links, it's necesary to use a Linking plate. **Kit 2 links**	Pack of 5 kits of links	X10	138,60	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,0025 m3 1 Kg.

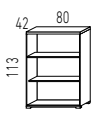
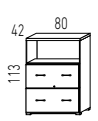
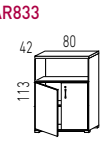
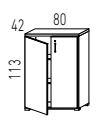
To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

STORAGE UNITS WITH EXPOSED BACK- WIDTH: 80 cm

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 78 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR821	1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR821--	163,80	163,80	163,80	163,80	163,80	163,80	197,40	29 Kg. Vol: 0,0734 m³ Nº Packs: 2
		White	AR8210--		163,80	163,80	163,80				
		Silver	AR8212--	163,80			163,80				
AR822	2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR822--	414,40	414,40	414,40	414,40	414,40	414,40	504,00	40 Kg. Vol: 0,1413 m³ Nº Packs: 2
		White	AR8220--		414,40	414,40	414,40				
		Silver	AR8222--	414,40			414,40				
AR823	Doors with lock 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR823--	236,60	236,60	236,60	236,60	236,60	236,60	327,60	36 Kg. Vol: 0,0932 m³ Nº Packs: 2
		White	AR8230--		236,60	236,60	236,60				
		Silver	AR8232--	236,60			236,60				

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 113 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR831 	1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR831--	215,60	215,60	215,60	215,60	215,60	215,60	249,20	40,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1004 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR8310--		215,60	215,60	215,60				
		Silver	AR8312--	215,60			215,60				
AR832 	1 fixed inner shelf 2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR832--	469,00	469,00	469,00	469,00	469,00	469,00	560,00	53 Kg. Vol: 0,172 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR8320--		469,00	469,00	469,00				
		Silver	AR8322--	469,00			469,00				
AR833 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR833--	289,80	289,80	289,80	289,80	289,80	289,80	380,80	47,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1202 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR8330--		289,80	289,80	289,80				
		Silver	AR8332--	289,80			289,80				
AR834 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR834--	312,20	312,20	312,20	312,20	312,20	312,20	432,60	51 Kg. Vol: 0,1329 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR8340--		312,20	312,20	312,20				
		Silver	AR8342--	312,20			312,20				

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

FINISHES CODE

	White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Coco Grey	Black
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	15	03

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A STORAGE UNIT

To place an order for a product, the reference of the storage unit is supplemented with a code for finish, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired finish.
The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column.
Ex: **AR841--** --> 150 x 80 x 42 cm Shelves Storage Unit - All in White finish --> **AR841 00**

AR841 00

Ref. 150 x 80 x 42 cm Shelves Storage Unit Side and Back panel and Base in the same finish

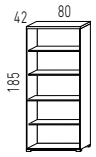
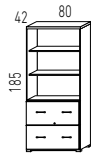
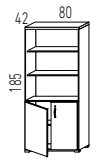
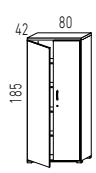
White MFC Finish

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 150 cm

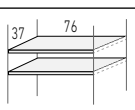
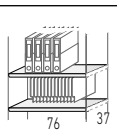
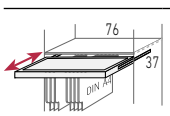
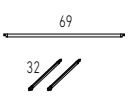
Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AR841	1 fixed inner shelf 2 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR841--	256,20	256,20	256,20	256,20	256,20	256,20	288,40	50 Kg. Vol: 0,1169 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR8410--		256,20	256,20	256,20				
		Silver	AR8412--	256,20			256,20				
AR842	1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf. 2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR842--	505,40	505,40	505,40	505,40	505,40	505,40	596,40	62,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1909 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR8420--		505,40	505,40	505,40				
		Silver	AR8422--	505,40			505,40				
AR843	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 2 height adjustable inner shelves	All one Finish	AR843--	329,00	329,00	329,00	329,00	329,00	329,00	420,00	57 Kg. Vol: 0,1367 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR8430--		329,00	329,00	329,00				
		Silver	AR8432--	329,00			329,00				
AR844	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 2 height adjustable inner shelves	All one Finish	AR844--	364,00	364,00	364,00	364,00	364,00	364,00	523,60	64 Kg. Vol: 0,1589 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR8440--		364,00	364,00	364,00				
		Silver	AR8442--	364,00			364,00				

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 185 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AR851 	1 fixed inner shelf 3 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR851--	295,40	295,40	295,40	295,40	295,40	295,40	327,60	62,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1506 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR8510--		295,40	295,40	295,40				
		Silver	AR8512--	295,40			295,40				
AR852 	1 fixed inner shelf 2 height adjustable inner shelf 2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR852--	554,40	554,40	554,40	554,40	554,40	554,40	645,40	75 Kg. Vol: 0,2222 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR8520--		554,40	554,40	554,40				
		Silver	AR8522--	554,40			554,40				
AR853 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 3 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR853--	375,20	375,20	375,20	375,20	375,20	375,20	466,20	69,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1704 m³ Nº Packs: 6
		White	AR8530--		375,20	375,20	375,20				
		Silver	AR8532--	375,20			375,20				
AR854 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 3 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR854--	435,40	435,40	435,40	435,40	435,40	435,40	613,20	79,5 Kg. Vol: 0,2023 m³ Nº Packs: 6
		White	AR8540--		435,40	435,40	435,40				
		Silver	AR8542--	435,40			435,40				

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR 80cm WIDTH STORAGES

Model	Description	Reference	METAL: 00 White	METAL: 02 Silver	MFC: 00 White	MFC: 02 Silver	MFC: 11 Lime Oak	MFC: 10 Light Oak	MFC: 07 Chestnut	MFC: 14 Dark Oak	MFC: 15 Coco Grey	MFC: 03 Black	Packaging (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	25 mm Thick **MFC Shelves** Pack 2 Shelves	AR8515--			46,20	46,20	46,20	46,20	46,20	46,20	46,20	46,20	10 Kg. Vol: 0,0245 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	**Metal Shelves** Suitable to fit suspension files (Suspension files not included) Pack 2 Shelves	AR8516--	91,00	91,00									8 Kg. Vol: 0,0245 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	**Pull out Frame** Roller Runners (Suspension files not included) Pack 1 Unit	AR851532					93,80						4 Kg. Vol: 0,0311 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	**Metal adapter kit for Letter and Legal suspension files** It Includes: • 1 longitudinal metal adapter • 2 transversal metal adapters Pack 10 Units	AR851572					135,80						0,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0145 m³ Nº Packs: 1

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES** see the **page 22**

FINISHES CODE

	White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Coco Grey	White	Silver	Black
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	15		02	03
METAL							00	02	

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A STORAGE UNIT

To place an order for a product, the reference of the storage unit is supplemented with a code for finish, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired finish.
The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column.
Ex: **AR851--** --> 185 x 80 x 42 cm Shelves Storage Unit - All in White finish --> **AR851 00**

AR851 00

Ref. 185 x 80 x 42 cm Shelves Storage Unit Side and Back panel and Base in the same finish

White MFC Finish

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 222 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR861	1 fixed inner shelf 4 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR861--	341,60	341,60	341,60	341,60	341,60	341,60	375,20	
		White	AR8610--		341,60	341,60	341,60				74 Kg. Vol: 0,1744 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		Silver	AR8612--	341,60			341,60				
AR862	1 fixed inner shelf 3 height adjustable inner shelf 2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR862--	597,80	597,80	597,80	597,80	597,80	597,80	688,80	
		White	AR8620--		597,80	597,80	597,80				86,5 Kg. Vol: 0,2484 m³ Nº Packs: 6
		Silver	AR8622--	597,80			597,80				
AR863	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 3 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR863--	421,40	421,40	421,40	421,40	421,40	421,40	512,40	
		White	AR8630--		421,40	421,40	421,40				81 Kg. Vol: 0,1942 m³ Nº Packs: 6
		Silver	AR8632--	421,40			421,40				
AR864	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 4 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR864--	501,20	501,20	501,20	501,20	501,20	501,20	711,20	
		White	AR8640--		501,20	501,20	501,20				97 Kg. Vol: 0,2359 m³ Nº Packs: 6
		Silver	AR8642--	501,20			501,20				

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES** see the **page 22**

FINISHES CODE

	White	Silver	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Coco Grey	Black
MFC	00	02	11	10	07	14	15	03

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A STORAGE UNIT

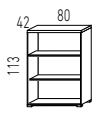
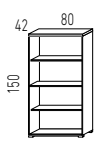
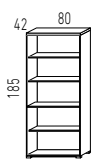
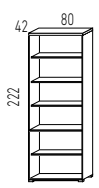
To place an order for a product, the reference of the storage unit is supplemented with a code for finish, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired finish.
The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column.
Ex: **AR871--** --> 78 x 80 x 42 cm Shelves Storage Unit without top - All in White finish --> **AR871 00**

AR871 00

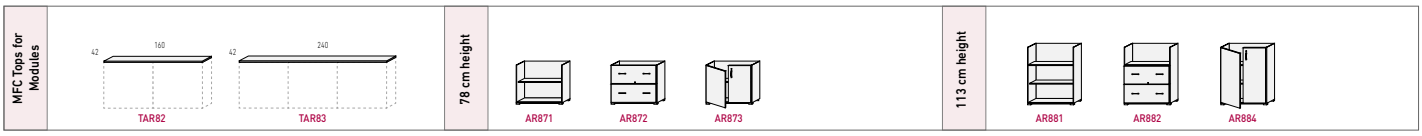
Ref. 78 x 80 x 42 cm Shelf Storage Unit Side and Back panel, Base, and shelf in the same finish. Without TOP.

White MFC Finish

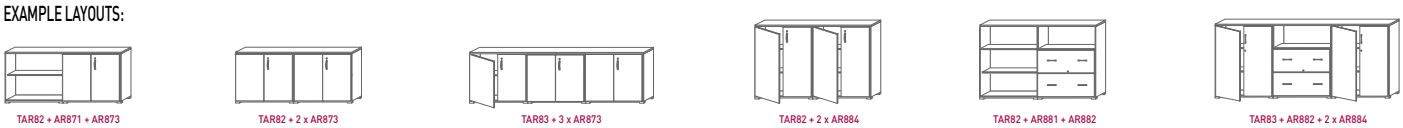
80 cm WIDTH STORAGES WITH METAL SHELVES

Model	Description	Metal Shelves	Reference	Top, Side Pnels, Base, and Back Panel - MFC Finish: 00 White	Top, Side Pnels, Base, and Back Panel - MFC Finish: 02 Silver	Packaging: Packs· Vol · Weight
AR831 	1 metal fixed shelf 1 metal height adjustable shelf	White	AR8317000	257,60		40,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1004 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		Silver	AR8317202		257,60	
AR841 	1 metal fixed shelf 2 lmetal height adjustable shelves	White	AR8417000	316,40		50 Kg. Vol: 0,1169 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		Silver	AR8417202		316,40	
AR851 	1 metal fixed shelf 3 lmetal height adjustable shelves	White	AR8517000	380,80		62,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1506 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		Silver	AR8517202		380,80	
AR861 	1 metal fixed shelf 4 lmetal height adjustable shelves	White	AR8617000	448,00		74 Kg. Vol: 0,1744 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		Silver	AR8617202		448,00	

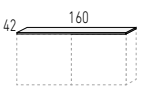
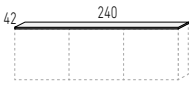
STORAGE UNITS WITHOUT TOP & SHARED TOP PANELS



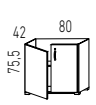
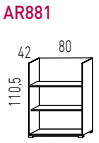
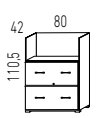
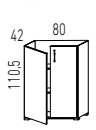
EXAMPLE LAYOUTS:

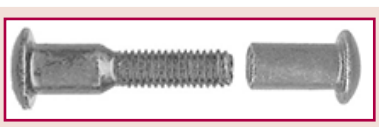


SHARED TOP PANEL

Model	Description	Reference	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TAR82 	Top panel for 2 Storage units	TAR82--	65,80	65,80	65,80	65,80	65,80	65,80	131,60	15 Kg. Vol: 0,0521 m³ Nº Packs: 1
TAR83 	Top panel for 3 Storage units	TAR83--	95,20	95,20	95,20	95,20	95,20	95,20	196,00	15 Kg. Vol: 0,0521 m³ Nº Packs: 1

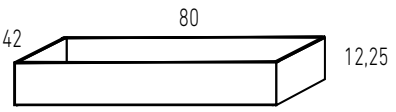
STORAGE UNITS WITHOUT TOP

Model	Description	Side Panels, Shelves And Back Panels	Reference	Top. Doors and Front Finishes: 02 Silver	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR871	1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR871--	140,00	140,00	140,00	140,00	140,00	140,00	140,00	140,00	22,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0573 m³ Nº Packs: 2
AR872	2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR872--		390,60	390,60	390,60	390,60	390,60	390,60	448,00	35 Kg. Vol: 0,1316 m³ Nº Packs: 2
		White	AR8720--			390,60	390,60	390,60				
		Silver	AR8722--		390,60			390,60				
AR873 	Doors with lock 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR873--		208,60	208,60	208,60	208,60	208,60	208,60	266,00	29,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0771 m³ Nº Packs: 3
		White	AR8730--			208,60	208,60	208,60				
		Silver	AR8732--		208,60			208,60				
AR881 	1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR881--	190,40	190,40	190,40	190,40	190,40	190,40	190,40	190,40	37 Kg. Vol: 0,0812 m³ Nº Packs: 3
AR882 	1 fixed inner shelf 2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR882--		448,00	448,00	448,00	448,00	448,00	448,00	505,40	47,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1559 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR8820--			448,00	448,00	448,00				
		Silver	AR8822--		448,00			448,00				
AR884 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR884--		292,60	292,60	292,60	292,60	292,60	292,60	378,00	47,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1137 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR8840--			292,60	292,60	292,60				
		Silver	AR8842--		292,60			292,60				



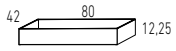
We recommend to link any layout done with this storage system in order to gain stability by using the linking kit included.
(Set of Bolts included on each storage units)

GARDENERS

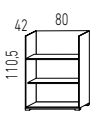
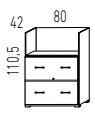
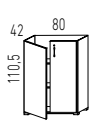


- Gardener for 80cm wide storages without top cover.
- Made with 19 mm melamine in different finishes.
- Suitable for use with dry plants (not irrigated)

(The gardener does not include plants, soil or similar elements)

Model	Description	Reference	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	15 Coco Grey	08 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
ARJ81 	Gardener for 80cm wide storages	ARJ81--	65,80	65,80	65,80	65,80	65,80	65,80	15 Kg. Vol: 0,0521 m³ Nº Packs: 1

STORAGE UNITS WITHOUT TOP

Model	Description	Side Panels, Shelves And Back Panels	Reference	Top. Doors and Front Finishes 02 Silver	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR871	1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR871--	140,00	140,00	140,00	140,00	140,00	140,00	140,00	22,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0573 m³ Nº Packs: 2
AR872	2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR872--		390,60	390,60	390,60	390,60	390,60	448,00	35 Kg. Vol: 0,1316 m³ Nº Packs: 2
		White	AR8720--			390,60	390,60	390,60			
		Silver	AR8722--		390,60			390,60			
AR873	Doors with lock 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR873--		208,60	208,60	208,60	208,60	208,60	266,00	29,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0771 m³ Nº Packs: 3
		White	AR8730--			208,60	208,60	208,60			
		Silver	AR8732--		208,60			208,60			
AR881 	1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR881--	190,40	190,40	190,40	190,40	190,40	190,40	190,40	37 Kg. Vol: 0,0812 m³ Nº Packs: 3
AR882 	1 fixed inner shelf 2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR882--		448,00	448,00	448,00	448,00	448,00	505,40	47,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1559 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR8820--			448,00	448,00	448,00			
		Silver	AR8822--		448,00			448,00			
AR884 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR884--		292,60	292,60	292,60	292,60	292,60	378,00	47,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1137 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR8840--			292,60	292,60	292,60			
		Silver	AR8842--		292,60			292,60			

We recommend to link any layout done with this storage system in order to gain stability by using the linking kit included.
(Set of Bolts included on each storage units)

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

FINISHES CODE

	White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Coco Grey	Black
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	15	03
GLASS							

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A DOORS FOR STORAGE UNIT

To place an order for a product, the reference of the Doors for storage unit is supplemented with a code for finish, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired finish in MFC or Glass. The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column. .

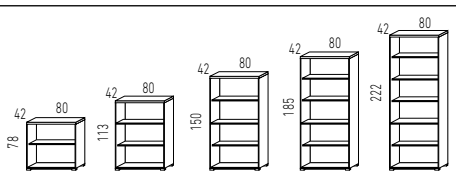
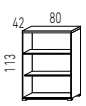
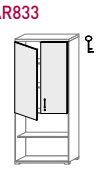
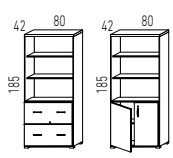
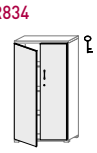
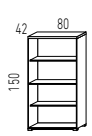
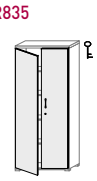
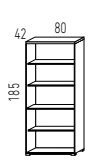
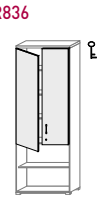
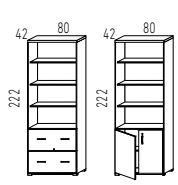
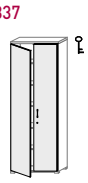
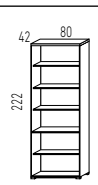
Ex: **PAR833--** --> Doors for 185x80x42 cm Storage - White MFC --> **PAR833 00**

PAR833 00

Ref. Doors for 185 x 80 x 42 cm Storage

White MFC Finish

MFC DOORS

Model	Reference	MFC Doors: MFC	MFC Doors: BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT MFC	Packaging - Packs· Vol · Weight
PAR831  AR821 AR831 AR841 AR851 AR861	PAR831--	85,40	142,80	10,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0325 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR832  AR831	PAR832--	109,20	196,00	10,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0325 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR833   AR852 AR853	PAR833--	109,20	196,00	14 Kg. Vol: 0,042 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR834   AR841	PAR834--	130,20	256,20	17 Kg. Vol: 0,0517 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR835   AR851	PAR835--	154,00	298,20	14 Kg. Vol: 0,0517 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR836   AR862 AR863	PAR836--	130,20	256,20	14 Kg. Vol: 0,042 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR837   AR861	PAR837--	176,40	352,80	23 Kg. Vol: 0,0615 m³ Nº Packs: 1

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

STORAGE UNITS WITH EXPOSED BACK- WIDTH: 100 cm

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 78 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
AR121	1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR121--	187,60	187,60	187,60	187,60	187,60	187,60	221,20	32 Kg. Vol: 0,0908 m³ Nº Packs: 2
		White	AR1210--		187,60	187,60	187,60				
		Silver	AR1212--	187,60			187,60				
AR123	Doors with lock 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR123--	273,00	273,00	273,00	273,00	273,00	273,00	364,00	40 Kg. Vol: 0,1151 m³ Nº Packs: 3
		White	AR1230--		273,00	273,00	273,00				
		Silver	AR1232--	273,00			273,00				

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 113 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
AR131	1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR131--	247,80	247,80	247,80	247,80	247,80	247,80	280,00	45 Kg. Vol: 0,1182 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR1310--		247,80	247,80	247,80				
		Silver	AR1312--	247,80			247,80				
AR133	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR133--	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	431,20	53 Kg. Vol: 0,1425 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR1330--		340,20	340,20	340,20				
		Silver	AR1332--	340,20			340,20				
AR134	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR134--	364,00	364,00	364,00	364,00	364,00	364,00	490,00	56,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1581 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR1340--		364,00	364,00	364,00				
		Silver	AR1342--	364,00			364,00				

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 150 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
AR141	1 fixed inner shelf 2 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR141--	295,40	295,40	295,40	295,40	295,40	295,40	327,60	57,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1461 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR1410--		295,40	295,40	295,40				
		Silver	AR1412--	295,40			295,40				
AR143	Doors with lock 2 fixed inner shelves 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR143--	380,80	380,80	380,80	380,80	380,80	380,80	471,80	65,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1704 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR1430--		380,80	380,80	380,80				
		Silver	AR1432--	380,80			380,80				
AR144	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 2 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR144--	428,40	428,40	428,40	428,40	428,40	428,40	606,20	72,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1976 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR1440--		428,40	428,40	428,40				
		Silver	AR1442--	428,40			428,40				

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

FINISHES CODE

	White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Coco Grey	White	Silver	Black
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	15		02	03
METAL							00	02	

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A STORAGE UNIT

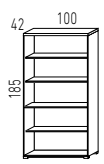
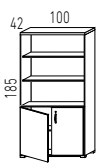
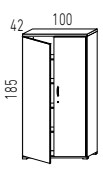
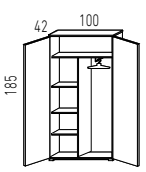
To place an order for a product, the reference of the storage unit is supplemented with a code for finish, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired finish.
The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column.
Ex: **AR151--** --> 185 x 100 x 42 cm Shelves Storage Unit - All in White finish --> **AR151 00**

AR151 00

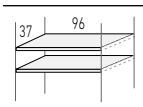
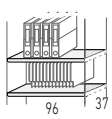
Ref. 185 x 100 x 42 cm Shelves Storage Unit Side and Back panel and Base in the same finish

White MFC Finish

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 185 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AR151 	1 fixed inner shelf 3 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR151--	344,40	344,40	344,40	344,40	344,40	344,40	394,80	
		White	AR1510--		344,40	344,40	344,40				70,5 Kg. Vol: 0,177 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		Silver	AR1512--	344,40			344,40				
AR153 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 2 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR153--	441,00	441,00	441,00	441,00	441,00	441,00	532,00	
		White	AR1530--		441,00	441,00	441,00				78,5 Kg. Vol: 0,2013 m³ Nº Packs: 6
		Silver	AR1532--	441,00			441,00				
AR154 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 3 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR154--	512,40	512,40	512,40	512,40	512,40	512,40	714,00	
		White	AR1540--		512,40	512,40	512,40				88,5 Kg. Vol: 0,2405 m³ Nº Packs: 6
		Silver	AR1542--	512,40			512,40				
AR156 	1 vertical divider 3 fixed shelves 1 fixed shelf including hanger Doors with lock	All one Finish	AR156--	533,40	533,40	533,40	533,40	533,40	533,40	736,40	
		White	AR1560--		533,40	533,40	533,40				81 Kg. Vol: 0,2249 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		Silver	AR1562--	533,40			533,40				

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR 100cm WIDTH STORAGES

Model	Description	Reference	Metal: 00 Blanca	Metal: 02 Silver	MFC: 00 White	MFC: 02 Silver	MFC: 11 Lime Oak	MFC: 10 Light Oak	MFC: 07 Chestnut	MFC: 14 Dark Oak	MFC: 15 Coco Grey	MFC: 03 Black	Packaging (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	25 mm Thick **MFC Shelves** Pack 2 Shelves	AR1515--			49,00	49,00	49,00	49,00	49,00	49,00	49,00	49,00	10 Kg. Vol: 0,0245 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	**Metal Shelves** Suitable to fit suspension files (Suspension files not included) Pack 2 Shelves	AR1516--	92,40	92,40									8 Kg. Vol: 0,0245 m³ Nº Packs: 1

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

FINISHES CODE

	White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Coco Grey	Black
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	15	03

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A DOORS FOR STORAGE UNIT

To place an order for a product, the reference of the Doors for storage unit is supplemented with a code for finish, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired finish in MFC or Glass. The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column. .

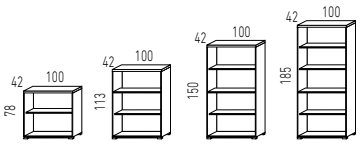
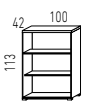
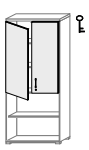
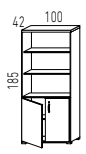
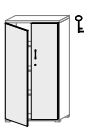
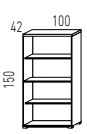
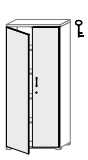
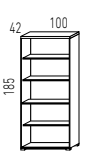
Ex: **PAR133--** --> Doors for 185x100x42 cm Storage - White MFC --> **PAR133 00**

PAR133 00

Ref. Doors for 185 x 100 x 42 cm Storage

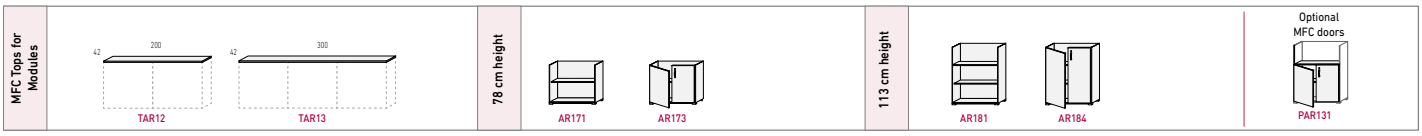
White MFC Finish

MFC DOORS

Model		Reference	MFC Doors MFC	MFC Doors BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
PAR131	 AR121 AR131 AR141 AR151	PAR131--	92,40	151,20	8 Kg. Vol: 0,0243 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR132	 AR131	PAR132--	119,00	211,40	11,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0399 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR133	  AR153	PAR133--	119,00	211,40	11,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0399 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR134	  AR141	PAR134--	145,60	289,80	15 Kg. Vol: 0,0515 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR135	  AR151	PAR135--	170,80	341,60	18 Kg. Vol: 0,0635 m³ Nº Packs: 1

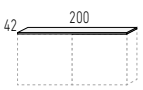
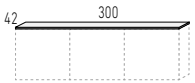
To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

STORAGE UNITS WITHOUT TOP & SHARED TOP PANELS

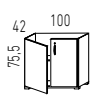
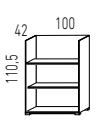
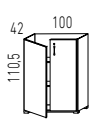


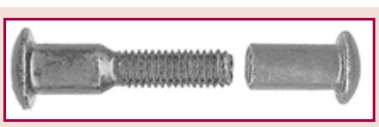
EXAMPLE LAYOUTS:

SHARED TOP PANEL

Model	Description	Reference	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TAR12 	Top panel for 2 Storage units	TAR12--	70,00	70,00	70,00	70,00	70,00	70,00	135,80	15 Kg. Vol: 0,0521 m³ Nº Packs: 1
TAR13 	Top panel for 3 Storage units	TAR13--	103,60	103,60	103,60	103,60	103,60	103,60		15 Kg. Vol: 0,0521 m³ Nº Packs: 1

STORAGE UNITS WITHOUT TOP

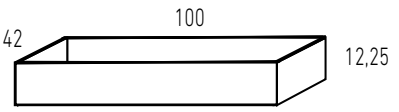
Model	Description	Side Panels, Shelves And Back Panels	Reference	Doors: 02 Silver	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR171	1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR171--	165,20	165,20	165,20	165,20	165,20	165,20	165,20	165,20	25 Kg. Vol: 0,0712 m³ Nº Packs: 2
AR173 	Doors with lock 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR173--		252,00	252,00	252,00	252,00	252,00	252,00	309,40	33 Kg. Vol: 0,0955 m³ Nº Packs: 3
		White	AR1730--		252,00	252,00	252,00	252,00				
		Silver	AR1732--		252,00			252,00				
AR181 	1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR181--	231,00	231,00	231,00	231,00	231,00	231,00	231,00	231,00	38,5 Kg. Vol: 0,095 m³ Nº Packs: 2
AR184 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR184--		340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	432,60	50 Kg. Vol: 0,1349 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR1840--			340,20	340,20	340,20				
		Silver	AR1842--		340,20			340,20				



We recommend to link any layout done with this storage system in order to gain stability by using the linking kit included.
(Set of Bolts included on each storage units)

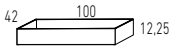
To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

GARDENERS

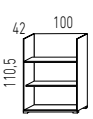
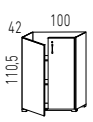


- Gardener for 100cm wide storages without top cover.
- Made with 19 mm melamine in different finishes.
- Suitable for use with dry plants (not irrigated)

(The gardener does not include plants, soil or similar elements)

Model	Description	Reference	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	15 Coco Grey	08 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
ARJ11 	Gardener for 100cm wide storages	ARJ11--	78,40	78,40	78,40	78,40	78,40	78,40	15 Kg. Vol: 0,0521 m³ Nº Packs: 1

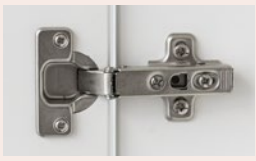
STORAGE UNITS WITHOUT TOP

Model	Description	Side Panels, Shelves And Back Panels	Reference	Doors 02 Silver	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR171 	1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR171--	165,20	165,20	165,20	165,20	165,20	165,20	165,20	25 Kg. Vol: 0,0712 m³ Nº Packs: 2
AR173 	Doors with lock 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR173--		252,00	252,00	252,00	252,00	252,00	309,40	33 Kg. Vol: 0,0955 m³ Nº Packs: 3
		White	AR1730--			252,00	252,00	252,00			
		Silver	AR1732--		252,00			252,00			
AR181 	1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR181--	231,00	231,00	231,00	231,00	231,00	231,00	231,00	38,5 Kg. Vol: 0,095 m³ Nº Packs: 2
AR184 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR184--		340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	340,20	432,60	50 Kg. Vol: 0,1349 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR1840--			340,20	340,20	340,20			
		Silver	AR1842--		340,20			340,20			

We recommend to link any layout done with this storage system in order to gain stability by using the linking kit included.
(Set of Bolts included on each storage units)

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED



To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A)** code has to be completed with the corresponding finish de la referencia solicitada e incrementar el precio indicado.
Example: AR834011 + Hinge of cushioned closed **(A) = AR834011A**

Size doors:	**78 cm**	**113 cm**	**150 cm**	**185 cm**	**222 cm**
Price increase:	+ 18,20	+ 26,60	+ 35,00	+ 43,40	+ **51,80**

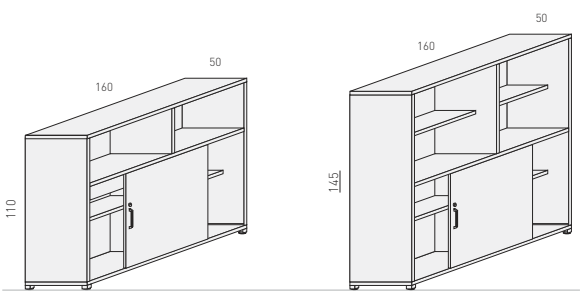
HANDLES FOR STORAGES AND BUCK WITH MFC DOORS

	FINISHED	PACK UNITS	REFERENCE	P.V.P UNIT
	WHITE	4 UNITS	JPT10B	15,40
	SILVER	4 UNITS	JPT10	15,40
	BLACK	4 UNITS	JPT10N	15,40

INDIVIDUAL CREDENZA UNIT

TECHNICAL DETAILS:

- 25mm thickness shelves. Height adjustable(3 different positions).
- Middle shelf 25mm thickness.
- Fixed at 73cm height. Same position as the desk top.
- Sliding door. Lockable at any of the sides, left or right.
- 5 levelers. Inner adjustment. Ideal for irregular floors
- Reversible modules

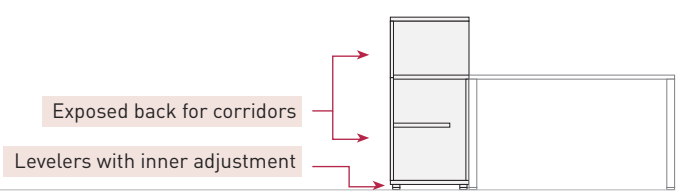


Low model

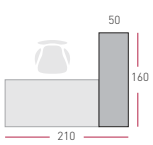
High Model

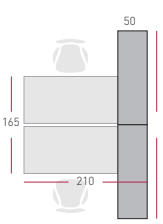
Inner adjustment

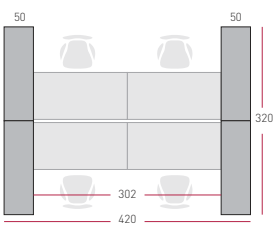
Leveler detail

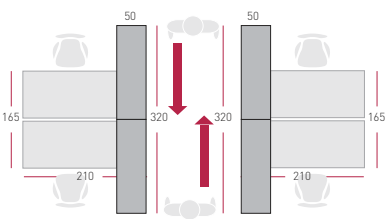


• LAYOUT SAMPLES







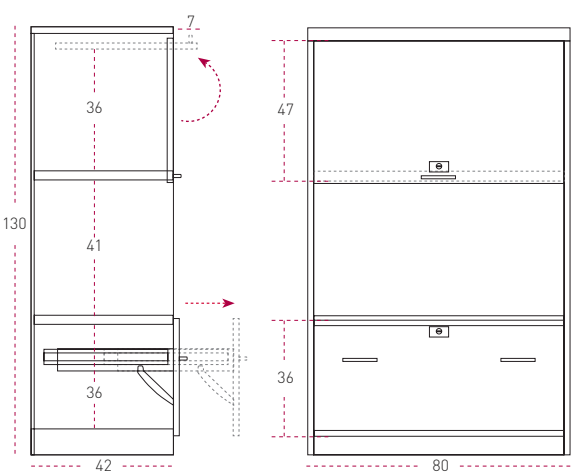


CORRIDOR

Independent auxiliary cabinets manufactured in melamine, with lower file and upper concealable door, that minimizes the space of occupation during its use. It offers surface handles, lock with central independent key and upper and lower shelves.

CABINETS WITH LOWER FILING AND ELEVATING UPPER DOOR

- Melamine cover of 25 mm thickness.
- Fixed Melamine shelves of 25 mm thickness.
- Melamine sides of 19 mm thickness.
- Rear Melamine view of 16 mm thickness.
- Dismountable and easy to assemble.
- Easy Access. Optimization for formats A4 (file) and pages (shelves).
- Surface ergonomic surfaces manufactured in zamak.
- Unique key each model.
- Lower levelling. Working route + 20 mm. Perfectly aligned Cabinets.
- Unique upper optional lid for 2 and 3 models



CABINETS WITH SLIDING DOORS

— By Actiu —

STO
RA
GE

Sliding door cabinets are ideal when you want to achieve a perfect integration of the furniture with the space. They optimise space thanks to their sliding doors and large usable interior space.

Melamine structure, with machined inner sides allowing the shelves and accessories to be placed at the desired height; sliding doors include a lock and handle.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Contents:

Technical Features

Cabinets with sliding doors 02
Weights, Volumes, Pack and Ecodesign 04
Normatives and EPD 05

Price List

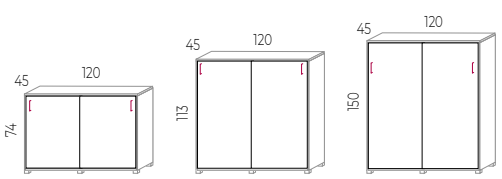
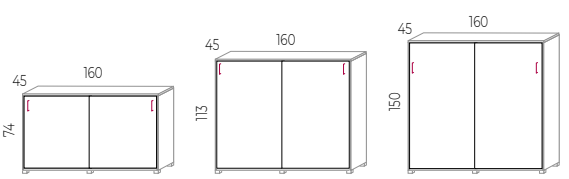
Sliding Door Cabinets - Width 120 cm
Double modules with shared cover 06
Doors 07
Interior shelves and accessories 08

Sliding Door Cabinets - Width 160 cm
Double modules with shared cover 09
Doors 10
Interior shelves and accessories 11

CABINETS - **SLIDING DOORS**

Model	Cabinets with sliding doors	

Technical features	• 25 mm thick melamine cover
	• Melamine sides 19 mm thick
	• 25 mm thick melamine shelves or 0.8 mm thick steel aluminium shelves with double bottom rail.
	• Shelf adjustment in different positions. Optimised capacity for multiple DIN-A4 documents
	• Matching back panel for transit areas in different finishes:
	  • 16 mm matching back panel for corridors.
	  • For Projects: Matching back panel for corridors: 10mm mfc and 2 mm foam, upholstered in different finishes: Upholstered T, D, M and A.
	• Interior levelling 4 levellers. Easy access.
	• Guide channel made of thermoplastic material integrated in the base and cover. Total available surface free of obstacles.
	• Sliding doors made of 19 mm melamine with soft-close system:
	  • 2 locking models:
	  • Cylinder with opening and closing positioning
	  • Security lock with 4-digit combination.
	  • 2 models of handles:
	  • Injection moulded Zamak surface handles
	  • Injection moulded Zamak ergonomic handles	

Supports	• Anti humidity feet with levellers	
Dimensions	**Width 120 cm**	**Width 160 cm**
	Total dimensions: Height: 740 / 1130 / 1500 mm Width: 1200 mm Depth: 450 mm	**Total dimensions:** Height: 740 / 1130 / 1500 mm Width: 1600 mm Depth: 450 mm
		

RANGE OF FINISHES

TOP AND DOORS

MFC

00 WHITE · 15 COCO GREY · 11 LIME OAK · 10 LIGHT OAK · 07 CHESTNUT · 14 DARK OAK · 03 BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

BASE, SIDES AND SHELVES

MFC

00 WHITE · 15 COCO GREY · 11 LIME OAK · 10 LIGHT OAK · 07 CHESTNUT · 14 DARK OAK · 08 BLACK

MATCHING BACK PANEL

MFC

00 WHITE · 15 COCO GREY · 11 LIME OAK · 10 LIGHT OAK · 07 CHESTNUT · 14 DARK OAK · 08 BLACK

FOR PROJECTS

FABRIC - T

T85 · T81 · T91 · T60 · T70 · T86 · T68 · T89 · T87 · T82 · T64 · T84

FABRIC - D - Felicity

D11 · D14 · D21 · D16 · D13 · D18 · D15 · D22 · D12

FABRIC - M - Step & Step Melange

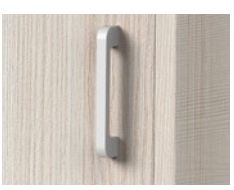
M92 · M12 · M76 · M78 · M94 · M90 · M91 · M71 · M75

M14 · M22 · M19 · M17 · M24 · M10 · M15 · M20 · M23

FABRIC - A - Synergy

A11 · A27 · A25 · A17 · A20 · A13 · A18 · A16 · A22

HANDLES



Injection moulded Zamak
Surface handles

0 WHITE · 2 SILVER · 8 BLACK

Injection moulded Zamak
Ergonomic handles

0 WHITE · 2 SILVER · 8 BLACK

Injection aluminium
Surface handles
(optional)

0 WHITE · 8 BLACK

LOCKS

Cylinder with opening and closing positioning

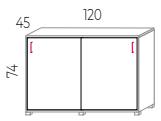
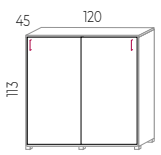
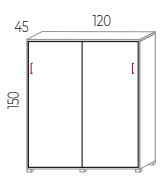
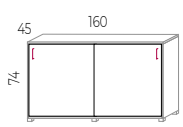
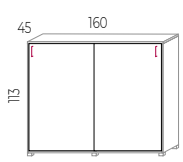
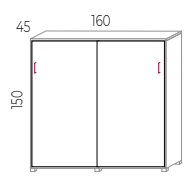
CHOMED

Security lock with 4-digit combination

BLACK

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Cabinets - **Sliding Doors**

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
		MFC Shelves Metal Shelves		33,12%	100%	100%	Easy	66,25%
		MFC Shelves Metal Shelves		33,12%	100%	100%	Easy	66,25%
		MFC Shelves Metal Shelves		33,12%	100%	100%	Easy	66,25%
		MFC Shelves Metal Shelves		33,12%	100%	100%	Easy	66,25%
		MFC Shelves Metal Shelves		33,12%	100%	100%	Easy	66,25%
		MFC Shelves Metal Shelves		33,12%	100%	100%	Easy	66,25%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

CABINETS WITH SLIDING DOORS has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

1. 120 cm WIDE SLIDING DOORS CABINETS - DOUBLE MODULES WITH SHARED COVER

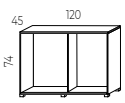
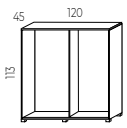
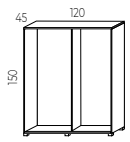
TO ORDER A SLIDING DOOR CABINET, YOU MUST:

1.- ORDER THE CABINET MODULE
2.- ORDER THE DOORS FOR THIS WARDROBE
3.- ORDER INTERIOR COMPLEMENTS

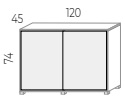
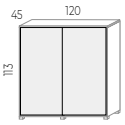
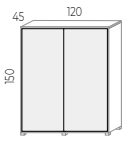
Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

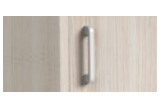
Combination not available.

Combination optional for projects.

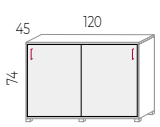
				DOUBLE MODULES WITH SHARED COVER - WIDTH 120 CM		
						
				74 cm Height	**113 cm Height**	**150 cm Height**
			Reference	**AC12**	**AC13**	**AC14**
STRUCTURE	MFC		White 00	232,40	291,90	347,90
			Coco Grey 15			
			Lime oak 11			
			Light oak 10			
			Chestnut 07			
			Dark Oak 14			
			Black 08			
COVER	MFC		White 00			
			Coco Grey 15			
			Lime oak 11			
			Light oak 10			
			Chestnut 07			
			Dark oak 14			
			Black Anti-fingerprint 03	+ 39,20	+ 39,20	+ 39,20
BACK (OPTIONAL)	Group 1		Fabric T T--	OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS		
	Group 3		Fabric D D--			
	Group 4		Fabric M M--			
	Group 7		Fabric A A--			

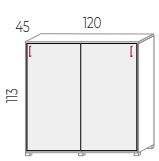
2. SLIDING DOORS FOR 120 cm WIDE CABINETS

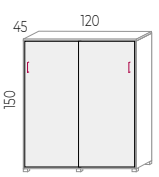
				DOORS FOR DOUBLE MODULES WITH SHARED COVER - WIDTH 120 CM		
Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost Combination not available.						
				74 cm Height 2 Sliding Doors	**113 cm Height 2 Sliding Doors**	**150 cm Height 2 Sliding Doors**
			Reference	**PAC12**	**PAC13**	**PAC14**
DOORS	MFC		White	00	189,00	210,70	226,80
			Coco Grey	15			
			Lime oak	11			
			Light oak	10			
			Chestnut	07			
			Dark Oak	14			
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 63,70	+ 111,30	+ 138,60
LOCKING SYSTEM			Lockable cylinder	1			
			Combination lock	2	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
HANDLE	SURFACE HANDLE		White	10	+ 6,30	+ 6,30	+ 6,30
			Silver	12			
			Black	18			
	FITTED HANDLE		White	30	+ 20,30	+ 20,30	+ 20,30
			Silver	32			
			Black	38			



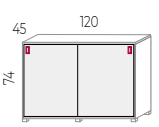
SURFACE HANDLE

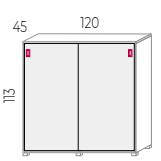


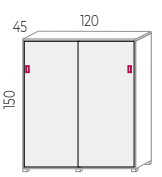




FITTED HANDLE



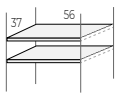


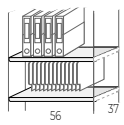


3. INTERIOR ACCESSORIES FOR SLIDING DOOR CABINETS - WIDTH 120 CM

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

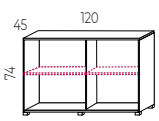
Combination not available.

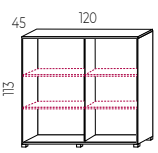


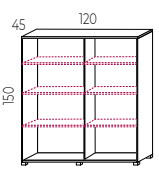


				MFC SHELVES 25 mm thick		METAL SHELVES With the possibility of hanging folders	
				Pack 1 shelf	Pack 2 shelves	Pack 1 shelf	Pack 2 shelves
			Reference	ACL11	ACL12	ACL31	ACL32
MFC		White	00	26,60	42,70		
		Coco Grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Dark Oak	14				
		Black	08				
STEEL SHEET		White	00			50,40	89,60
		Black	08				

SHELVES PLACEMENT



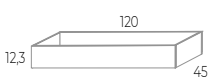




4. OPTIONAL COMPLEMENT FOR SLIDING DOOR CABINETS - WIDTH 120 cm

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.



				Pack 10 handles	Gardener with anti-skid support Suitable for use with dry plants (not irrigated) *(The gardener does not include plants, soil or similar elements)*
			Reference	CACT10	CACJ12
ALUMINIUM HANDLES		White	00	64,40	
		Black	08		
MFC		White	00		108,50
		Coco Grey	15		
		Lime oak	11		
		Light oak	10		
		Chestnut	07		
		Dark Oak	14		
		Black	08		

1. 160 cm WIDE SLIDING DOORS CABINETS - DOUBLE MODULES WITH SHARED COVER

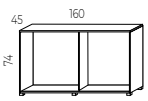
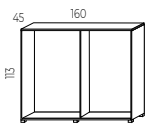
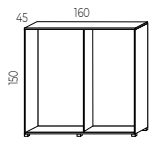
TO ORDER A SLIDING DOOR CABINET, YOU MUST:

1.- ORDER THE CABINET MODULE
2.- ORDER THE DOORS FOR THIS WARDROBE
3.- ORDER INTERIOR COMPLEMENTS

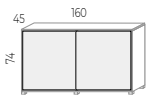
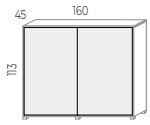
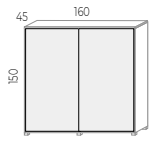
Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

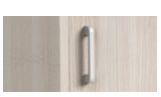
Combination not available.

Combination optional for projects.

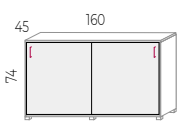
				DOUBLE MODULES WITH SHARED COVER - WIDTH 160 CM		
						
				74 cm Height	**113 cm Height**	**150 cm Height**
			Reference	**AC22**	**AC23**	**AC24**
STRUCTURE	MFC		White 00	282,80	352,10	414,40
			Coco Grey 15			
			Lime oak 11			
			Light oak 10			
			Chestnut 07			
			Dark Oak 14			
			Black 08			
COVER	MFC		White 00			
			Coco Grey 15			
			Lime oak 11			
			Light oak 10			
			Chestnut 07			
			Dark oak 14			
			Black Anti-fingerprint 03	+ 52,50	+ 52,50	+ 52,50
BACK (OPTIONAL)	Group 1		Fabric T T--	OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS		
	Group 3		Fabric D D--			
	Group 4		Fabric M M--			
	Group 7		Fabric A A--			

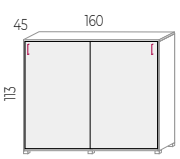
2. SLIDING DOORS FOR 160 cm WIDE CABINETS

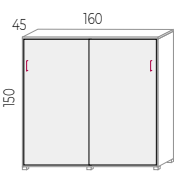
				DOORS FOR DOUBLE MODULES WITH SHARED COVER - WIDTH 160 CM		
Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost Combination not available.						
				74 cm Height 2 Sliding Doors	**113 cm Height 2 Sliding Doors**	**150 cm Height 2 Sliding Doors**
			Reference	**PAC22**	**PAC23**	**PAC24**
DOORS	MFC		White	00	202,30	235,20	261,10
			Coco Grey	15			
			Lime oak	11			
			Light oak	10			
			Chestnut	07			
			Dark Oak	14			
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 75,60	+ 147,70	+ 196,70
LOCKING SYSTEM			Lockable cylinder	1			
			Combination lock	2	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
HANDLE	SURFACE HANDLE		White	10	+ 6,30	+ 6,30	+ 6,30
			Silver	12			
			Black	18			
	FITTED HANDLE		White	30	+ 20,30	+ 20,30	+ 20,30
			Silver	32			
			Black	38			



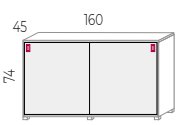
SURFACE HANDLE

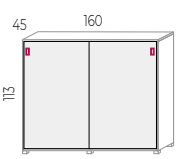


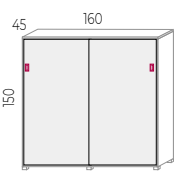




FITTED HANDLE



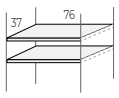


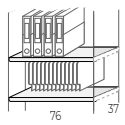


3. INTERIOR ACCESSORIES FOR SLIDING DOOR CABINETS - WIDTH 160 cm

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

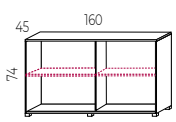
Combination not available.

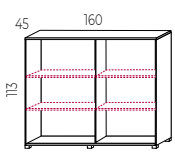


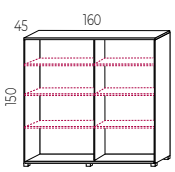


				MFC SHELVES 25 mm thick		METAL SHELVES With the possibility of hanging folders	
				Pack 1 shelf	Pack 2 shelves	Pack 1 shelf	Pack 2 shelves
			Reference	ACL21	ACL22	ACL41	ACL42
MFC		White	00	29,40	45,50		
		Coco Grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Dark Oak	14				
		Black	08				
STEEL SHEET		White	00			51,80	91,00
		Black	08				

SHELVES PLACEMENT



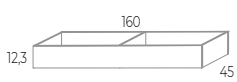




4. OPTIONAL COMPLEMENT FOR SLIDING DOOR CABINETS - WIDTH 160 cm

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.



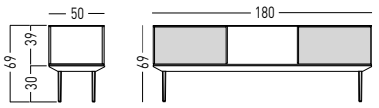
				Pack 10 handles	Gardener with anti-skid support Suitable for use with dry plants (not irrigated) *(The gardener does not include plants, soil or similar elements)*
			Reference	CACT10	CACJ16
ALUMINIUM HANDLES		White	00	64,40	
		Black	08		
MFC		White	00		144,90
		Coco Grey	15		
		Lime oak	11		
		Light oak	10		
		Chestnut	07		
		Dark Oak	14		
		Black	08		

LONGO STORAGE UNITS

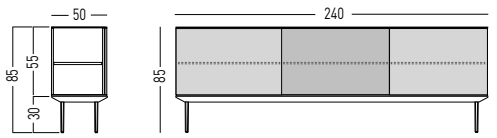
— By Ramos&Bassols —

Range of Longo....02
Technical Features....03
Longo Credenza 69 cm de height....07
Longo Credenza 85 cm height....08
Longo Storage Unit 88 cm height....09

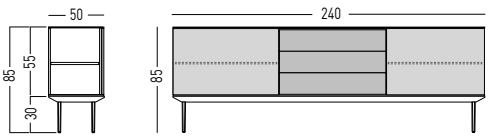
CREDENZA UNITS



LNA12

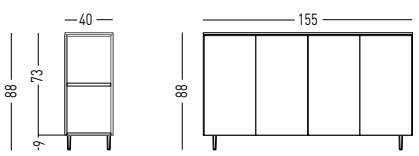


LNA22

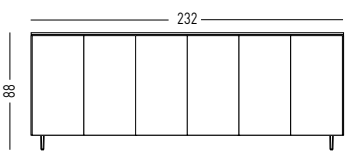


LNA23

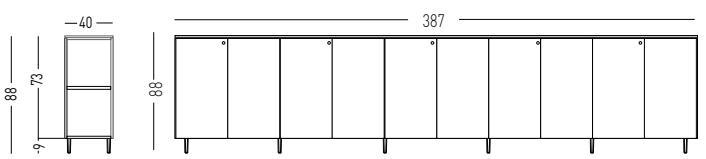
STORAGE UNITS



LNA51



LNA52

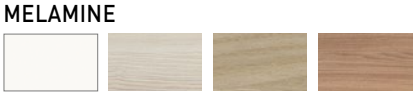


LNA54

AUXILIARY CREDENZA AND STORAGE UNITS - TECHNICAL FEATURES

1. 10 mm thick visible top in MCF. 19 mm thick non-visible top cover in MCF.
2. MFC base, 19 mm thickness.
3. MFC Vertical Separators 16 mm thickness, Back panel 16 mm thickness.
4. Glass sliding door in White or Black Glass 10 mm.
5. Thermoplastic runner inserted in the base. Plane base without any obstacle.
6. Die Cast profiles in White, Black and Silver Finishes.
7. Die Cast union squares in White, Black and Silver.
8. Feet:
   - injected with aluminum in a pandramid shape, covered in epoxy paint in white, silver, black finishes and polished finish.
   - Wood in a pandramid shape in Beech finish.
   - PP leveler.

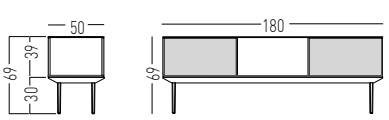
MELAMINE



STRUCTURE

LONGO AUXILIARY CREDENZA AND STORAGE UNITS PROGRAM

2 Sliding door model

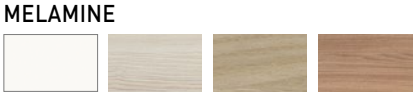


LNA12

AUXILIARY CREDENZA AND STORAGE UNITS - TECHNICAL FEATURES

1. MFC Top Cover 19 mm thickness
2. MFC base, 19 mm thickness.
3. MFC Vertical Separators 16 mm thickness, Back panel 16 mm thickness
4. Shelves 16 mm thickness
5. 16 mm thickness MFC sliding door.
6. Thermoplastic runner inserted in the base. Plane base without any obstacle.
7. Die Cast profiles in White, Black, Silver and Polished Finishes
8. Die Cast union squares in White, Black, Silver and Polished
9. Feet:
   - injected with aluminum in a pandramid shape, covered in epoxy paint in white, silver, black finishes and polished finish.
   - Wood in a pandramid shape in Beech finish.
   - PP leveler.

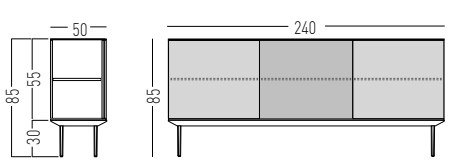
MELAMINE



STRUCTURE

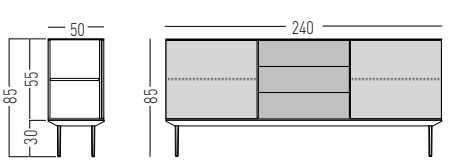
LONGO AUXILIARY CREDENZA AND STORAGE UNITS PROGRAM

3 Sliding door model



LNA22

2 Sliding door model and 3 drawers



LNA23

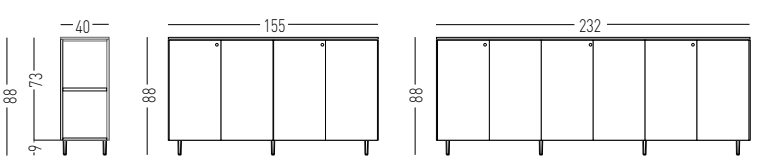
AUXILIARY STORAGE UNITS - TECHNICAL FEATURES

1. MFC Visible Top Cover 10 mm thickness. MFC invisible Top Cover 19 mm thickness.
2. MFC base, 19 mm thickness.
3. Lateral panels, MFC 16 mm thickness.
4. Visible Back panel 16 mm thickness.
5. MFC Vertical Separators 30 mm thickness.
6. Shelves are manufactured by mfc 19 mm thickness.
7. MFC Door jamb16 mm or in White or Black Glass 5 mm thickness. Hinges with three-dimensional regulation and automatic assembly. Soft closing system hinges.
8. Top security lock.
9. Die Cast aluminum feet in White, Black, silver and polished finishes with PVC anti-skid pad.

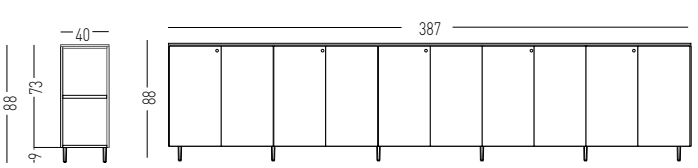
MELAMINE

STRUCTURE

LONGO STORAGE UNITS PROGRAM



LNA51 LNA52



LNA54

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

52,94% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,57% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

LONGO has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and Filing system cabinets:

- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.

- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.

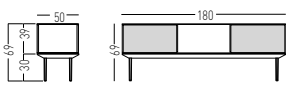
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
GLASS	52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

LONGO AUXILIARY CREDENZA UNITS

Model	Framework/ Legs	Body and Cover Top	Reference	White Glass	Black Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNA12	White	White	LNA1200--	956,20	956,20	
		Lime Oak	LNA1201--	956,20	956,20	
		Light Oak	LNA12010--	956,20	956,20	
		Chestnut	LNA1207--	956,20	956,20	
		Dark Oak	LNA1204--		956,20	
	Black	White	LNA1280--	956,20	956,20	
		Lime Oak	LNA1281--	956,20	956,20	
		Light Oak	LNA12810--	956,20	956,20	
		Chestnut	LNA1287--	956,20	956,20	
		Dark Oak	LNA1284--		956,20	
	Silver	White	LNA1220--	956,20	956,20	
		Lime Oak	LNA1221--	956,20	956,20	
		Light Oak	LNA12210--	956,20	956,20	
		Chestnut	LNA1227--	956,20	956,20	
		Dark Oak	LNA1224--		956,20	
	White/Beech	White	LNA1210--	1.001,00	1.001,00	
	Black/Beech	White	LNA1213--	1.001,00	1.001,00	
	Black / Polished	White	LNA1270--	1.005,20	1.005,20	
		Lime Oak	LNA1271--	1.005,20	1.005,20	
		Light Oak	LNA12710--	1.005,20	1.005,20	
		Chestnut	LNA1277--	1.005,20	1.005,20	
		Dark Oak	LNA1274--		1.005,20	



2 Sliding door model

OPTIONAL DRAWER FOR STORAGE UNITS 180 x 50 x 69 cm

Model	Packs Units	Reference	Frontal MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNA19				
Frontal MFC Drawer and Metal Structure	Pack 1 Unit	LNA191--	126,00	

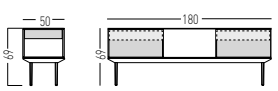


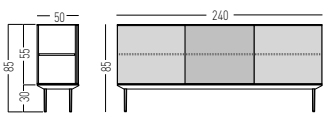
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14

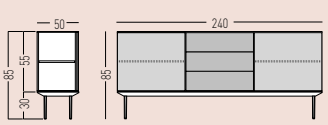
To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

LONGO AUXILIARY CREDENZA UNITS

Model	Framework/ Legs	Body and Cover Top	Reference	Door Finishes: White MFC	Lime Oak MFC	Light Oak MFC	Chestnut MFC	Dark Oak MFC	Packaging: Packs· Vol · Weight
LNA22	White	White	LNA2200--	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	
		Lime Oak	LNA2201--	1.139,60	1.139,60				
		Light Oak	LNA22010--			1.139,60			
		Chestnut	LNA2207--				1.139,60		
		Dark Oak	LNA2204--					1.139,60	
	Black	White	LNA2280--	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	
		Lime Oak	LNA2281--	1.139,60	1.139,60				
		Light Oak	LNA22810--			1.139,60			
		Chestnut	LNA2287--				1.139,60		
		Dark Oak	LNA2284--					1.139,60	
	Silver	White	LNA2220--	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	1.139,60	
		Lime Oak	LNA2221--	1.139,60	1.139,60				
		Light Oak	LNA22210--			1.139,60			
		Chestnut	LNA2227--				1.139,60		
		Dark Oak	LNA2224--					1.139,60	
	White/Beech	White	LNA2210--	1.191,40					
	Black/Beech	White	LNA2213--	1.191,40					
	Black / Polished	White	LNA2270--	1.188,60	1.188,60	1.188,60	1.188,60	1.188,60	
		Lime Oak	LNA2271--	1.188,60	1.188,60				
		Light Oak	LNA22710--			1.188,60			
		Chestnut	LNA2277--				1.188,60		
		Dark Oak	LNA2274--					1.188,60	
LNA23	White	White	LNA2300--	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	
		Lime Oak	LNA2301--	1.513,40	1.513,40				
		Light Oak	LNA23010--			1.513,40			
		Chestnut	LNA2307--				1.513,40		
		Dark Oak	LNA2304--					1.513,40	
	Black	White	LNA2380--	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	
		Lime Oak	LNA2381--	1.513,40	1.513,40				
		Light Oak	LNA23810--			1.513,40			
		Chestnut	LNA2387--				1.513,40		
		Dark Oak	LNA2384--					1.513,40	
	Silver	White	LNA2320--	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	1.513,40	
		Lime Oak	LNA2321--	1.513,40	1.513,40				
		Light Oak	LNA23210--			1.513,40			
		Chestnut	LNA2327--				1.513,40		
		Dark Oak	LNA2324--					1.513,40	
	White/Beech	White	LNA2310--	1.442,00					
	Black/Beech	White	LNA2313--	1.442,00					
	Black / Polished	White	LNA2370--	1.562,40	1.562,40	1.562,40	1.562,40	1.562,40	
		Lime Oak	LNA2371--	1.562,40	1.562,40				
		Light Oak	LNA23710--			1.562,40			
		Chestnut	LNA2377--				1.562,40		
		Dark Oak	LNA2374--					1.562,40	



3 Sliding door model



2 Sliding door model and 3 drawers

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	10	07	14		
GLASS						52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

LONGO STORAGE UNITS

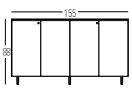
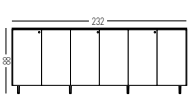
Model	Feet Finishes	Body and Cover Top	Reference	Door Finishes: White MFC	Lime Oak MFC	Light Oak MFC	Chestnut MFC	Dark Oak MFC	White Glass	Black Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNA51		White	LNA5100--	644,00	644,00	644,00	644,00	644,00	1.106,00	1.106,00	
		Lime Oak	LNA5101--	644,00	644,00				1.106,00	1.106,00	
	White	Light Oak	LNA51010--			644,00			1.106,00	1.106,00	
		Chestnut	LNA5107--				644,00		1.106,00	1.106,00	
		Dark Oak	LNA5104--					644,00		1.106,00	
		White	LNA5180--	644,00	644,00	644,00	644,00	644,00	1.106,00	1.106,00	
		Lime Oak	LNA5181--	644,00	644,00				1.106,00	1.106,00	
	Black	Light Oak	LNA51810--			644,00			1.106,00	1.106,00	
		Chestnut	LNA5187--				644,00		1.106,00	1.106,00	
		Dark Oak	LNA5184--					644,00		1.106,00	
		White	LNA5120--	644,00	644,00	644,00	644,00	644,00	1.106,00	1.106,00	
		Lime Oak	LNA5121--	644,00	644,00				1.106,00	1.106,00	
	Silver	Light Oak	LNA51210--			644,00			1.106,00	1.106,00	
		Chestnut	LNA5127--				644,00		1.106,00	1.106,00	
		Dark Oak	LNA5124--					644,00		1.106,00	
		White	LNA5170--	705,60	705,60	705,60	705,60	705,60	1.169,00	1.169,00	
		Lime Oak	LNA5171--	705,60	705,60				1.169,00	1.169,00	
	Polished	Light Oak	LNA51710--			705,60			1.169,00	1.169,00	
		Chestnut	LNA5177--				705,60		1.169,00	1.169,00	
		Dark Oak	LNA5174--					705,60		1.169,00	
LNA52		White	LNA5200--	945,00	945,00	945,00	945,00	945,00	1.614,20	1.614,20	
		Lime Oak	LNA5201--	945,00	945,00				1.614,20	1.614,20	
	White	Light Oak	LNA52010--			945,00			1.614,20	1.614,20	
		Chestnut	LNA5207--				945,00		1.614,20	1.614,20	
		Dark Oak	LNA5204--					945,00		1.614,20	
		White	LNA5280--	945,00	945,00	945,00	945,00	945,00	1.614,20	1.614,20	
		Lime Oak	LNA5281--	945,00	945,00				1.614,20	1.614,20	
	Black	Light Oak	LNA52810--			945,00			1.614,20	1.614,20	
		Chestnut	LNA5287--				945,00		1.614,20	1.614,20	
		Dark Oak	LNA5284--					945,00		1.614,20	
		White	LNA5220--	945,00	945,00	945,00	945,00	945,00	1.614,20	1.614,20	
		Lime Oak	LNA5221--	945,00	945,00				1.614,20	1.614,20	
	Silver	Light Oak	LNA52210--			945,00			1.614,20	1.614,20	
		Chestnut	LNA5227--				945,00		1.614,20	1.614,20	
		Dark Oak	LNA5224--					945,00		1.614,20	
		White	LNA5270--	1.017,80	1.017,80	1.017,80	1.017,80	1.017,80	1.685,60	1.685,60	
		Lime Oak	LNA5271--	1.017,80	1.017,80				1.685,60	1.685,60	
	Polished	Light Oak	LNA52710--			1.017,80			1.685,60	1.685,60	
		Chestnut	LNA5277--				1.017,80		1.685,60	1.685,60	
		Dark Oak	LNA5274--					1.017,80		1.685,60	

TABLE OF FINISHES

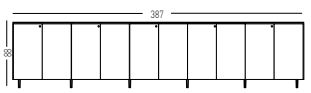
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	10	07	14		
GLASS						52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

THE LONGO STORAGE UNITS LNA53/LNA54 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

LONGO STORAGE UNITS

Model	Feet Finishes	Body and Cover Top	Reference	Door Finishes: White MFC	Lime Oak MFC	Light Oak MFC	Chestnut MFC	Dark Oak MFC	White Glass	Black Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LNA54	White	White	LNA5400--	1.561,00	1.561,00	1.561,00	1.561,00	1.561,00	2.683,80	2.683,80	
		Lime Oak	LNA5401--	1.561,00	1.561,00				2.683,80	2.683,80	
		Light Oak	LNA54010--			1.561,00			2.683,80	2.683,80	
		Chestnut	LNA5407--				1.561,00		2.683,80	2.683,80	
		Dark Oak	LNA5404--					1.561,00		2.683,80	
	Black	White	LNA5480--	1.561,00	1.561,00	1.561,00	1.561,00	1.561,00	2.683,80	2.683,80	
		Lime Oak	LNA5481--	1.561,00	1.561,00				2.683,80	2.683,80	
		Light Oak	LNA54810--			1.561,00			2.683,80	2.683,80	
		Chestnut	LNA5487--				1.561,00		2.683,80	2.683,80	
		Dark Oak	LNA5484--					1.561,00		2.683,80	
	Silver	White	LNA5420--	1.561,00	1.561,00	1.561,00	1.561,00	1.561,00	2.683,80	2.683,80	
		Lime Oak	LNA5421--	1.561,00	1.561,00				2.683,80	2.683,80	
		Light Oak	LNA54210--			1.561,00			2.683,80	2.683,80	
		Chestnut	LNA5427--				1.561,00		2.683,80	2.683,80	
		Dark Oak	LNA5424--					1.561,00		2.683,80	
	Polished	White	LNA5470--	1.670,20	1.670,20	1.670,20	1.670,20	1.670,20	2.794,40	2.794,40	
		Lime Oak	LNA5471--	1.670,20	1.670,20				2.794,40	2.794,40	
		Light Oak	LNA54710--			1.670,20			2.794,40	2.794,40	
		Chestnut	LNA5477--				1.670,20		2.794,40	2.794,40	
		Dark Oak	LNA5474--					1.670,20		2.794,40	



BLOCK

— by Alegre Design —

Technical details

Block 20 02

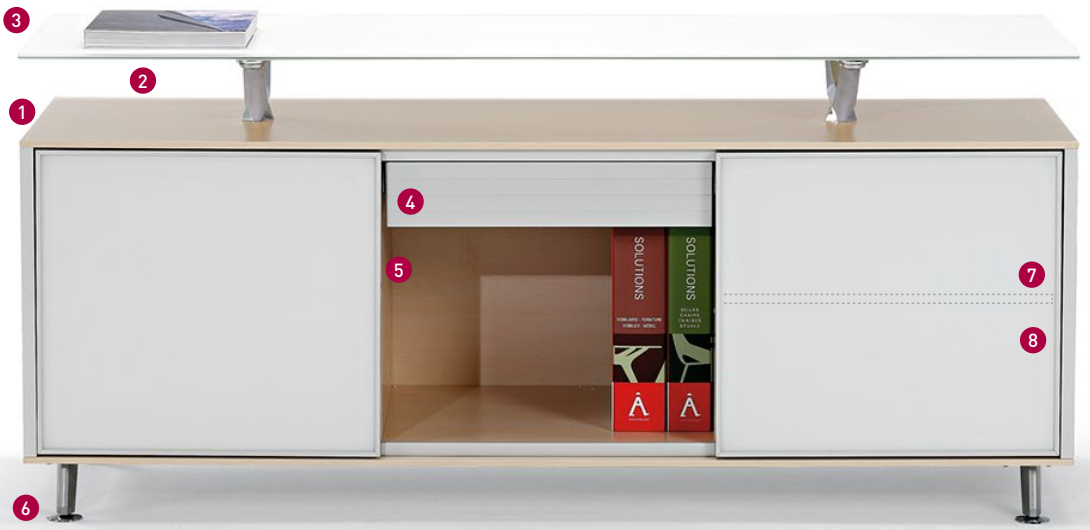
Block 30 04

Price List:

Block 20 06

Block 30 07

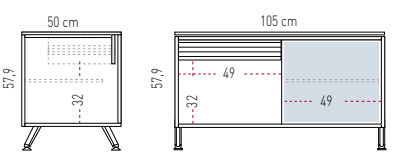
BLOCK 20



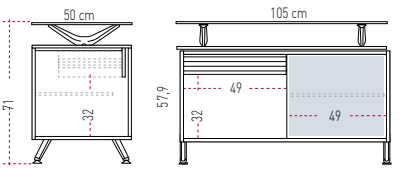
DESCRIPTION

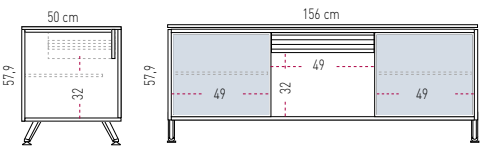
1. **10 mm thickness MFC top panel**.
2. **16 mm thickness MFC back panel**.
3. **Top** shelf available in 5+5 mm security laminated glass, compact laminate and MFC, supported on moulded aluminium arms
4. Aluminium **drawer**
5. Aluminium corner **trims**
6. Moulded aluminium **feet** with levellers and anti-skid pad
7. Fixed inner **shelves** 19 mm
8. Sliding **doors** available in MFC or 4+4 mm glass with aluminium frame

SIZES

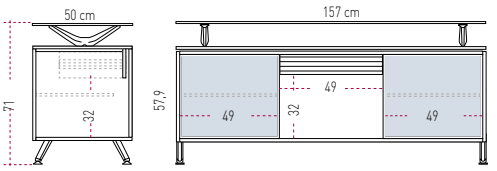


Block 20 - 2 section modules (1 door)





Block 20 - 3 section modules (2 doors)



BLOCKS FINISHES (see finishes card)

MFC (19 mm)

White | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark oak | Black

C.Laminate (13 mm)

White

TOP SHELF FINISH

Glass

Frosted | Clear | White | Black

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

74,15%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

96,00%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 · CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 · CERTIFIED IQNet ENVIRONMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986 · ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO · TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

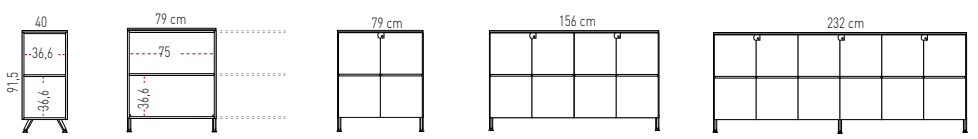
U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL · LEED PLATINUM · USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

BLOCK 30

DESCRIPTION

1. **10 mm thickness top MFC**
2. **16 mm thickness back panel MFC**
3. Aluminium corner **trims**
4. Moulded aluminium **handle** with lock for both drawer and bottom section
5. 16 mm MFC or 5 mm thick glass with aluminium frame hinged **doors**. **Hinges** with 3D adjustment and automatic assembly system
6. **Fixed inner MFC shelf 25mm thickness**
7. Moulded aluminium **feet** with levellers and anti-skid pad
8. Recessed central **foot**
9. **Support aluminium profile for 156 and 232cm width models**

SIZES



Block 30

BLOCKS FINISHES (see finishes card)

MFC (19 mm)

White | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark oak | Black

TOP SHELF AND TOP SHELVES FINISHES

Glass

Frosted | White | Blue | Black

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

74,15%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

96,00%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

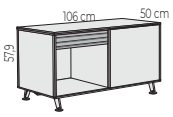
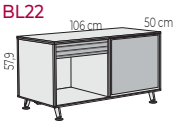
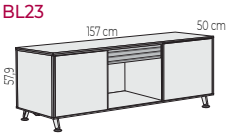
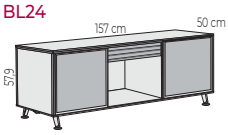
California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	CLEAR GLASS	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	10	07	14				
C. LAMINATE	30								
GLASS						51	50	52	59

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

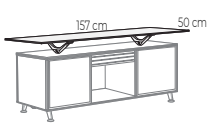
BLOCK 20

MODELS AND SIZES		DOORS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (packs · vol. · weight)
BL21 	· Aluminium drawer. · MFC sliding door · 1 MFC shelf · Die cast aluminium feet	MFC	BL21--	578,20		52 Kg. Vol: 0,1500 m³ Units / Pack: 4
		BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT MFC	BL2103--	602,00		
			BL2108		602,00	
BL22 	· Aluminium drawer. · GLASS sliding door · 1 MFC shelf · Die cast aluminium feet	FROSTED GLASS	BL2250--	634,20		52 Kg. Vol: 0,1500 m³ Units / Pack: 4
		WHITE GLASS	BL2252--	638,40		
		BLACK GLASS	BL2259--	638,40		72 Kg. Vol: 0,1760 m³ Units / Pack: 4
			BL225908		638,40	
BL23 	· Aluminium drawer. · MFC sliding doors · 2 MFC shelves · Die cast aluminium feet	MFC	BL23--	729,40		72 Kg. Vol: 0,1760 m³ Units / Pack: 4
		BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT MFC	BL2303--	777,00		
			BL2308		777,00	
BL24 	· Aluminium drawer. · GLASS sliding doors · 2 MFC shelves · Die cast aluminium feet	FROSTED GLASS	BL2450--	826,00		72 Kg. Vol: 0,1760 m³ Units / Pack: 4
		WHITE GLASS	BL2452--	833,00		
		BLACK GLASS	BL2459--	833,00		
			BL245908		833,00	

· FOR 106 cm BLOCK

MODELS AND SIZES		REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	CLEAR GLASS	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE / BLACK GLASS	PACKAGING (packs · vol. · weight)
BL27	· Top Shelf (105,5 x 50 cm.) ·Polished aluminium support brackets	BL27--	191,80	326,20	401,80	456,40	494,20	Vol: 0,0360 m³ Units / Pack: 2 MFC: 8 Kg Comapct L.: 16 Kg Glass: 20 Kg

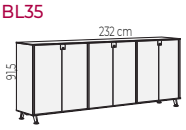
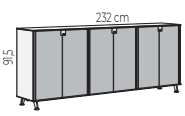
· FOR 157 cm BLOCK

MODELS AND SIZES		REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	CLEAR GLASS	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE / BLACK GLASS	PACKAGING (packs · vol. · weight)
BL29 	· Top Shelf (157x 50 cm.) ·Polished aluminium support brackets	BL29--	205,80	392,00	491,40	571,20	620,20	Vol: 0,0320 m³ Units / Pack: 2 MFC: 8 Kg Comapct L.: 15 Kg Glass: 18 Kg

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	11	10	18	07	14

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

BLOCK 30

MODELS AND SIZES		DOORS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (packs · vol. · weight)
BL31	1 MFC shelves	MFC	BL31--	376,60		40 Kg. Vol: 0,081 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT MFC	BL3103--	435,40		
			BL3108		435,40	
BL32	1 MFC shelves	FROSTED GLASS	BL322--	539,00		40 Kg. Vol: 0,081 m³ Units / Pack: 3
		WHITE GLASS	BL325--	553,00		
		BLACK GLASS	BL324--	553,00		
			BL32408		553,00	
BL33	2 MFC shelves	MFC	BL33--	662,20		76 Kg. Vol: 0,145 m³ Units / Pack: 4
		BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT MFC	BL3303--	778,40		
			BL3308		778,40	
BL34	2 MFC shelves	FROSTED GLASS	BL342--	999,60		76 Kg. Vol: 0,145 m³ Units / Pack: 4
		WHITE GLASS	BL345--	1.016,40		
		BLACK GLASS	BL344--	1.016,40		
			BL34408		1.016,40	
BL35 	3 MFC shelves	MFC	BL35--	954,80		112 Kg. Vol: 0,210 m³ Units / Pack: 6
		BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT MFC	BL3503--	1.128,40		
			BL3508		1.128,40	
BL36 	3 MFC shelves	FROSTED GLASS	BL362--	1.436,40		112 Kg. Vol: 0,210 m³ Units / Pack: 6
		WHITE GLASS	BL365--	1.493,80		
		BLACK GLASS	BL364--	1.493,80		
			BL36408		1.493,80	

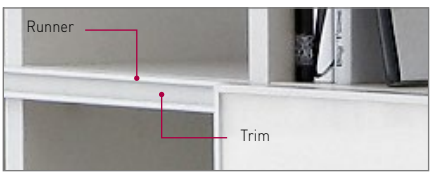
CUBIC

— By Actiu —

Technical details 02
Cubic bookcase 30mm 04
Optional doors 04

FEATURES

Runners which includes the trim with the same finish as the storage. They are use with anodized aluminium doors.



MFC board 30 mm thickness

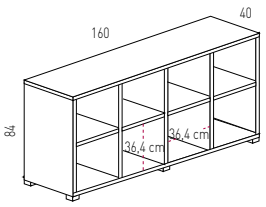
Back MFC board 10 mm thickness

Optional security glass doors 4 mm thickness and anodized aluminium profile
Optional MFC doors 16 mm thickness. Zamak handle

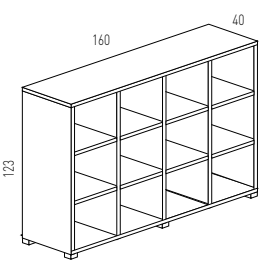
Black polyamide feet

MODELS

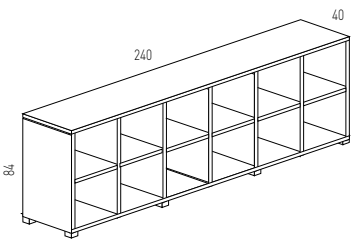
Modules manufactured by mfc board 30 mm thickness



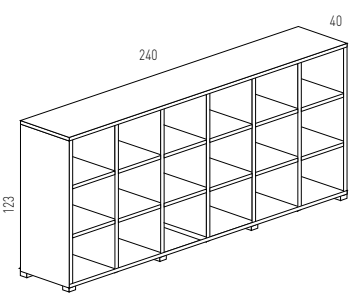
NL110



NL115

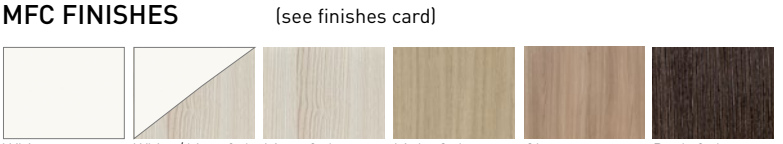


NL120



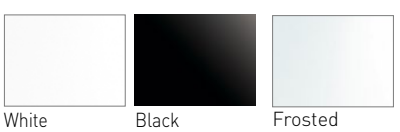
NL125

MFC FINISHES (see finishes card)



White | White / Lime Oak | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak

GLASS DOORS FINISHES (see finishes card)



White | Black | Frosted

Aluminium Handle:
- **White MFC or Lime Oak:** White Handle.
- **White MFC / Lime oak:** White Handle.
- **Rest of MFC finishes:** Aluminium Handle

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

76,68% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

96,02%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

CUBIC has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and Filing system cabinets:

- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.

- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.

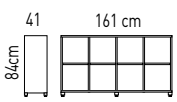
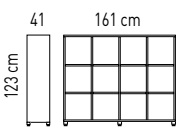
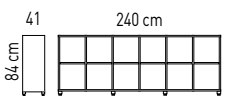
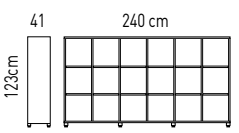
- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

TABLE OF FINISHES

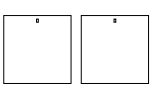
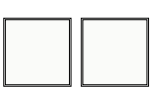
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	FROSTED	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	18	07	14			
CRISTAL							50	52	59

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

CUBIC STORAGES

Dimensions (A x B x H)	Structure	References	Acabado Tapa: White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Maple	Chestnut	Dark oak	Packing (Packs · Vol · Weight)
NL110 	All 1 color	NL1101--	490,00	490,00	490,00	490,00	490,00	489,30	**Packs:** 3 **Vol:** 0,1835 m³ **Weight:** 74 Kg.
	White	NL1100--		490,00	490,00		490,00		
NL115 	All 1 color	NL1151--	623,00	623,00	623,00	623,00	623,00	623,00	**Packs:** 4 **Vol:** 0,2290 m³ **Weight:** 84,5 Kg.
	White	NL1150--		623,00	623,00		623,00		
NL120 	All 1 color	NL1201--	709,80	709,80	709,80	709,80	709,80	709,80	**Packs:** 4 **Vol:** 0,2784 m³ **Weight:** 108 Kg.
	White	NL1200--		709,80	709,80		709,80		
NL125 	All 1 color	NL1251--	883,40	883,40	883,40	883,40	883,40	882,70	**Packs:** 5 **Vol:** 0,368 m³ **Weight:** 146 Kg.
	White	NL1250--		883,40	883,40		883,40		

SLIDING DOORS FOR 30 mm TOPS AND SHELVES CUBIC BOOKCASES

Model	Description	References	MFC	Frosted Glass	White Glass	Black Glass	Packing (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	• MFC Sliding door with inlay handle • Aluminium Runners • Only for Mod. NL110 - NL115	NX11--	119,00				**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,041 m³ **Weight:** 9 Kg.
	• Set of 2 MFC doors with metal handles • Aluminium Runners • Only for Mod. NL120 - NL125	NX21--	193,20				**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,061 m³ **Weight:** 16,5 Kg.
	• Frosted Glass Sliding door with aluminium frame • Aluminium Runners • Only for Mod. NL110 - NL115	NX13--		204,40	206,50	206,50	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,041 m³ **Weight:** 10,5 Kg.
	• Set of 2 sliding doors in Frosted Glass with aluminium frame • Aluminium Runners • Only for models NL120 - NL125	NX23--		364,00	371,00	371,00	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,061 m³ **Weight:** 18,5 Kg.

LOCKERS PROGRAM

Lockers - S10

Lockers - S20

LOCKERS

serie 10

— By Actiu —

LO
CK
ERS

Melamine **lockers** are suitable for any space. They stand out for their elegance and robustness. Due to their aesthetic, they are widely used in changing rooms, premises, offices, corridors or visiting areas, institutions, offices, etc.

The different fronts, finishes and locking systems allow for varied and multipurpose configurations for use in any space.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Contents:

Technical Features

Lockers - Serie 10 02
Offer of Finishes and Models 03
Weights, Volumes, Pack and Ecodesign - 1-sided module 05
Weights, Volumes, Pack and Ecodesign - 2-sided module 07
Normes and EPD 09

Price List

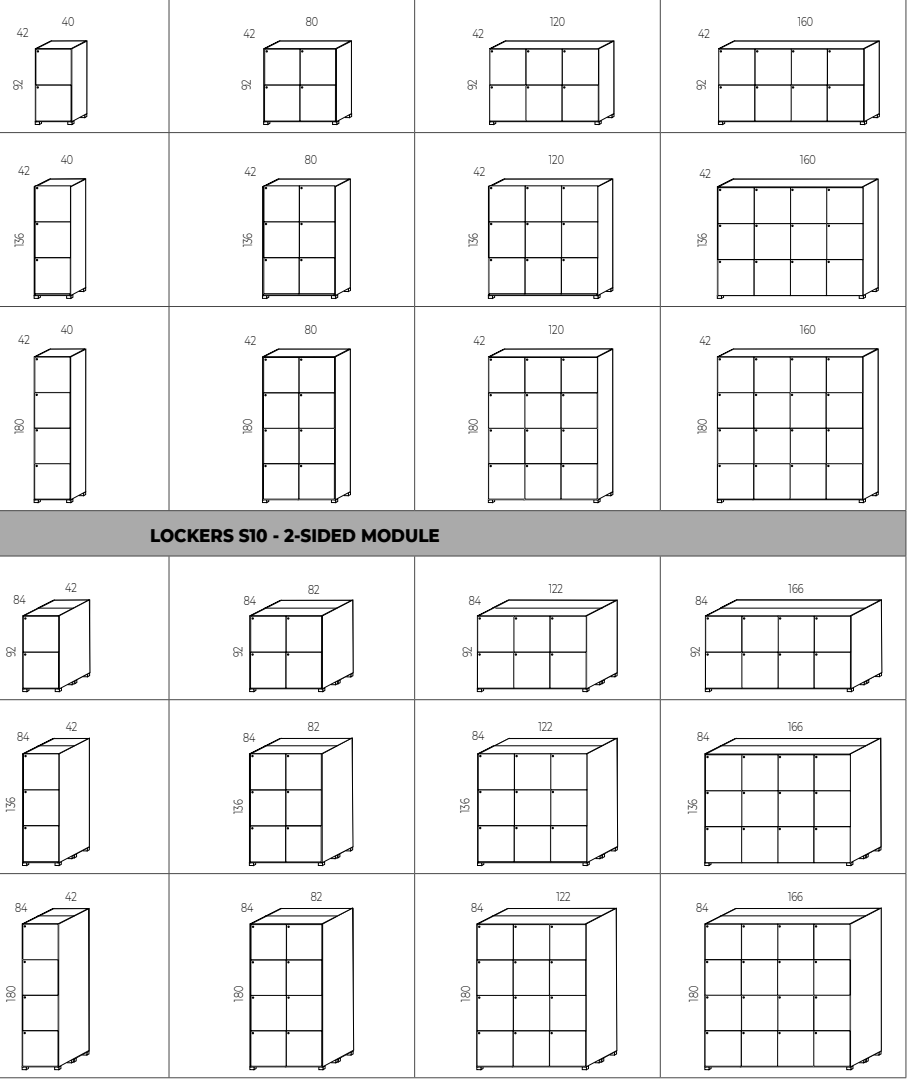
LOCKERS S10 - 1-sided module
Modules height - 92 cm 10
Modules height - 136 cm 12
Modules height - 180 cm 14
LOCKERS S10 - 2-sided module
Modules height - 92 cm 16
Modules height - 136 cm 18
Modules height - 180 cm 20
Optional Accessories
Optional Shelves 22

LOCKERS

Model	Lockers - Serie 10

Technical features	• **Body**:
	  • Melamine sides, 16 mm thick.
	  • Central sides in 30 mm thick melamine.
	  • Lower part (base) in 16 mm thick melamine
	  • 19 mm thick melamine fixed intermediate dividers/grids.
	  • 19 mm thick melamine cover.
	  • 16 mm thick melamine rear panel.
	  • Fittings for joining modules.
	  • Floor fixing system.
	• **Front panels:**
	  • HINGED DOORS
	  • **Door with hinges:** 16 mm thick melamine door (in black melamine the thickness will be 19 mm); hinges with a damping system of two pistons with silicone oil, adjustable and integrated in the cup; cylinder lock or security lock by combination.
	  • **Door with hinges with little letterbox:** 16 mm thick melamine door (19 mm thick for black melamine) with a little leterbox; hinges with a two-piston damping system with silicone oil, adjustable and integrated in the cup; cylinder lock or security lock for each combination.
	  • **Door with hinges with complete letterbox:** 16 mm thick melamine door (in black melamine the thickness will be 19 mm) with complete letterbox; hinges with a two-piston damping system with silicone oil, adjustable and integrated in the bowl; cylinder lock or security lock by combination.
	  • DRAWER (can only be placed in the lower row of the locker)
	  • **Extractable drawer:** 16 mm thick melamine front (in black melamine the thickness will be 19 mm); 0.8 mm thick sheet metal tray; ball bearing sliding guides; zamak surface handle; cylinder lock or combination lock.
	  • **Extractable drawer with little letterbox:** 16 mm thick melamine front (19 mm thick for black melamine); 0.8 mm thick sheet metal tray; sliding ball slides; cylinder lock or security lock for combination.
	  • **Extractable drawer with complete letterbox:** 16 mm thick melamine front (19 mm thick for black melamine); 0.8 mm thick sheet metal tray; sliding ball slides; cylinder lock or security lock for combination.
	  • LOCKS
	  • 2 models of locks :
	  • Bombín with opening and closing position
	  • Security lock with 4-digit combination.
	• **Intermediate shelves (optional):**
	  • 16 mm thick mobile melamine shelves. Shelf adjustment in 2 different positions.
	• **Side trims:**
	  • 10 mm thick side trims for 2 sided module.

Supports	• Anti humidity feet with levellers. 4 levelers. Inner easy access.
Dimensions	**LOCKERS S10 - 1-SIDED MODULE**
	Total dimensions: Height: 920 mm Width: 400 to 1600 mm Depth: 420 mm
	Total dimensions: Height: 1360 mm Width: 400 to 1600 mm Depth: 420 mm
	Total dimensions: Height: 1800 mm Width: 400 to 1600 mm Depth: 420 mm
	LOCKERS S10 - 2-SIDED MODULE
	Total dimensions: Height: 920 mm Width: 420 to 1660 mm Depth: 840 mm
	Total dimensions: Height: 1360 mm Width: 420 to 1660 mm Depth: 840 mm
	Total dimensions: Height: 1800 mm Width: 420 to 1660 mm Depth: 840 mm



RANGE OF FINISHES

SINGLE-COLOUR MODEL

Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate fixed shelves, back and front

00 WHITE | 15 COCO GREY | 11 LIME OAK | 10 LIGHT OAK | 07 CHESTNUT | 14 DARK OAK | 03 ANTI-FINGERS BLACK

BICOLOR MODEL

Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate, rear and fixed shelves

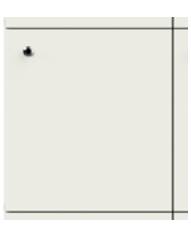
00 WHITE

Fronts, doors and drawers

11 LIME OAK | 10 LIGHT OAK | 07 CHESTNUT | 14 DARK OAK | 03 ANTIFINGERS BLACK

FRONT MODELS

DOORS



Door with hinges

Door with hinges with little letterbox

Door with hinges with complete letterbox

DOORS + DRAWERS (Can only be placed in the lower row of the locker)

Door with hinges

Door with hinges with little letterbox

Door with hinges with complete letterbox

Extractable drawer with handle

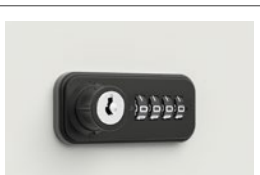
xtractable drawer with little letterbox

Extractable drawer with complete letterbox

LOCKS (Including keys)

Cylinder with opening and closing positioning

CHOMED



Security lock with 4-digit combination

BLACK

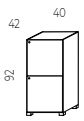
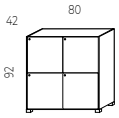
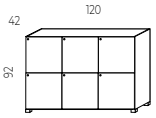
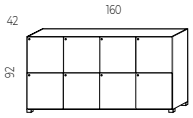
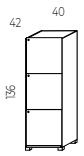
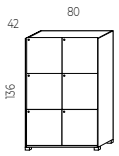
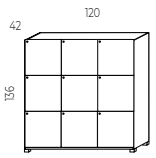
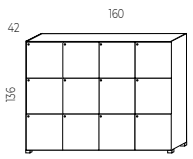
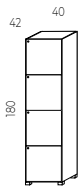
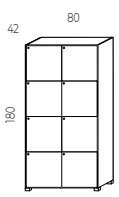
For other types of manual or digital locks, please consult the Sales Department.

MODELS FOR PROJECTS

For those projects that require different combinations or finishes than those offered in this price list, please consult the Sales Department.

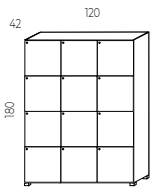
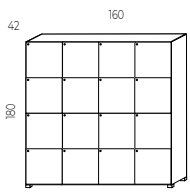
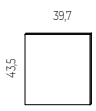
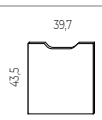
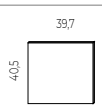
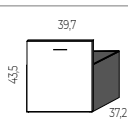
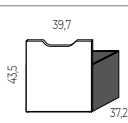
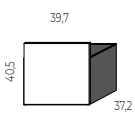
Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

LOCKER S10 - 1-SIDED MODULE

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

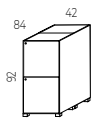
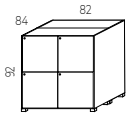
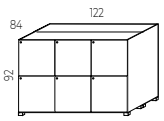
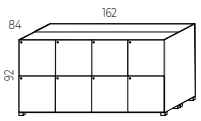
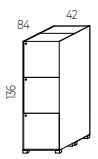
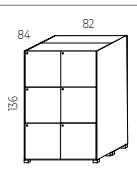
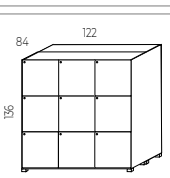
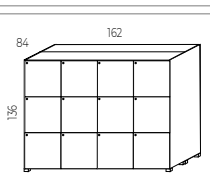
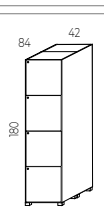
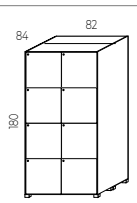
LOCKER S10 - 1-SIDED MODULE

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

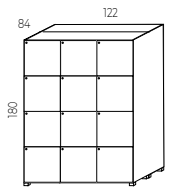
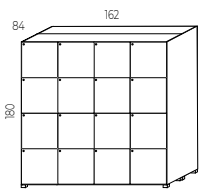
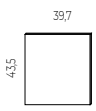
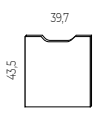
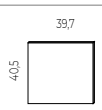
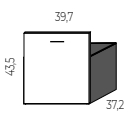
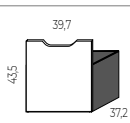
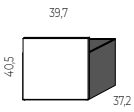
Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

LOCKER S10 - 2-SIDED MODULE

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

LOCKER S10 - 2-SIDED MODULE

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

The LOCKERS - S10 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description

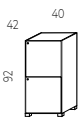
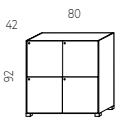
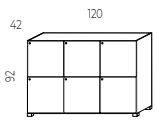
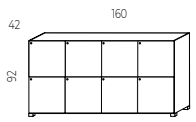
Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

LOCKERS - 1-SIDED MODULE - SINGLE-COLOUR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

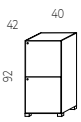
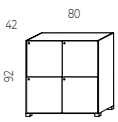
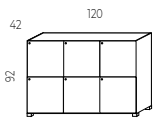
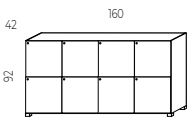
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS - HEIGHT 92 cm			
							
				Module 1x2 2 compartments	Module 2x2 4 compartments	Module 3X2 6 compartments	Module 4X2 8 compartments
			Reference	TQ021	TQ022	TQ023	TQ024
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate fixed shelves, back and front	MFC	White	00	316,40	544,60	803,60	996,80
			Coco Grey	15				
			Lime Oak	11				
			Light Oak	10				
			Chesnut	07				
			Dark Oak	14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 37,80	+ 74,20	+ 110,60	+ 148,40
FRONTALES	Type of Front	Same structure finish	Door with hinges	1				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 26,60	+ 53,20	+ 78,40	+ 105,00
			Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 93,80	+ 187,60	+ 281,40	+ 375,20
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 119,00	+ 236,60	+ 355,60	+ 473,20
			Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 92,40	+ 184,80	+ 277,20	+ 369,60
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder	1				
			Combination lock	2	+ 67,20	+ 133,00	+ 200,20	+ 266,00

LOCKERS - 1-SIDED MODULE - BICOLOR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

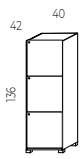
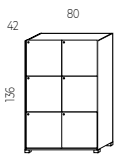
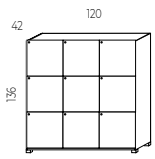
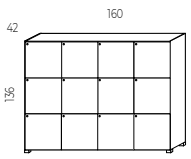
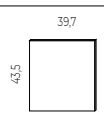
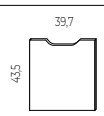
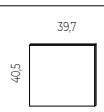
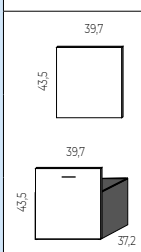
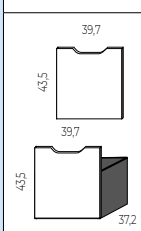
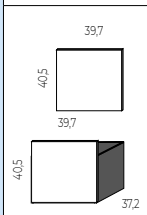
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS - HEIGHT 92 cm			
							
				Module 1x2 2 compartments	Module 2x2 4 compartments	Module 3X2 6 compartments	Module 4X2 8 compartments
			Reference	TQ21	TQ22	TQ23	TQ24
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate, rear and fixed shelves	MFC	White 00	316,40	544,60	803,60	996,80
FRONTALES	Type of Front		Door with hinges 1				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox 2	+ 26,60	+ 53,20	+ 78,40	+ 105,00
			Door with hinges with letterbox 3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle 40	+ 93,80	+ 187,60	+ 281,40	+ 375,20
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle 42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle 48				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox 5	+ 119,00	+ 236,60	+ 355,60	+ 473,20
			Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox 6	+ 92,40	+ 184,80	+ 277,20	+ 369,60
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder 1				
			Combination lock 2	+ 66,50	+ 133,00	+ 200,20	+ 266,00
	Front Finish	MFC	Lime Oak 11				
			Light Oak 10				
			Chesnut 07				
			Dark Oak 14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint 03	+ 37,80	+ 74,20	+ 110,60	+ 148,40

LOCKERS - 1-SIDED MODULE - SINGLE-COLOUR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

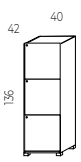
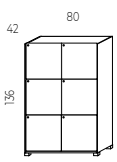
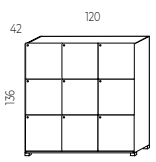
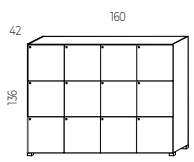
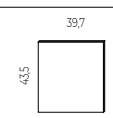
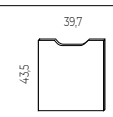
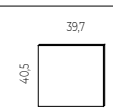
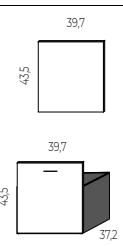
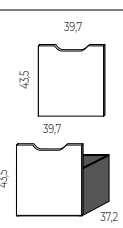
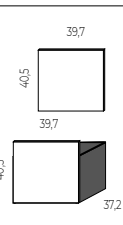
Combination not available.

					LOCKERS - HEIGHT 136 cm			
								
					Module 1x3 3 compartments	Module 2x3 6 compartments	Module 3X3 9 compartments	Module 4X3 12 compartments
				Reference	TQ031	TQ032	TQ033	TQ034
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate fixed shelves, back and front	MFC		White	00	401,80	735,00	1.082,20	1.337,00
				Coco Grey	15				
				Lime Oak	11				
				Light Oak	10				
				Chesnut	07				
				Dark Oak	14				
				Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 50,40	+ 99,40	+ 148,40	+ 197,40
FRONTALES	Type of Front	Same structure finish		Door with hinges	1				
				Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 39,20	+ 78,40	+ 117,60	+ 156,80
				Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
				Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 93,80	+ 187,60	+ 281,40	+ 375,20
				Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
				Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
				Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 131,60	+ 263,20	+ 394,80	+ 525,00
				Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 92,40	+ 184,80	+ 277,20	+ 369,60
	LOCKING SYSTEM			Lockable cylinder	1				
				Combination lock	2	+ 100,80	+ 200,20	+ 299,60	+ 399,00

LOCKERS - 1-SIDED MODULE - BICOLOR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

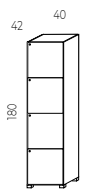
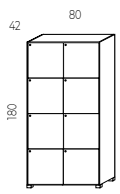
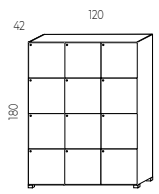
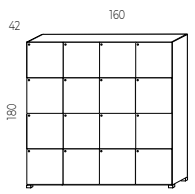
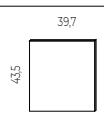
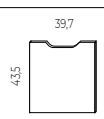
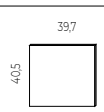
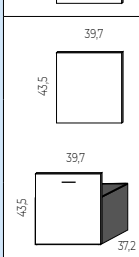
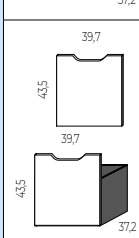
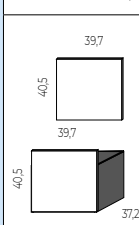
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS - HEIGHT 136 cm			
							
				Module 1x3 3 compartments	Module 2x3 6 compartments	Module 3X3 9 compartments	Module 4X3 12 compartments
			Reference	TQ31	TQ32	TQ33	TQ34
STRUCTURE Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate, rear and fixed shelves	MFC		White	00	401,80	735,00	1.082,20	1.337,00
FRONTALES Type of Front			Door with hinges	1				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 39,20	+ 78,40	+ 117,60	+ 156,80
			Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 93,80	+ 187,60	+ 281,40	+ 375,20
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 131,60	+ 263,20	+ 394,80	+ 525,00
			Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 92,40	+ 184,80	+ 277,20	+ 369,60
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder	1				
			Combination lock	2	+ 100,80	+ 200,20	+ 299,60	+ 399,00
	Front Finish	MFC	Lime Oak	11				
			Light Oak	10				
			Chesnut	07				
			Dark Oak	14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 50,40	+ 99,40	+ 148,40	+ 197,40

LOCKERS - 1-SIDED MODULE - SINGLE-COLOUR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

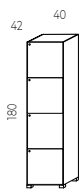
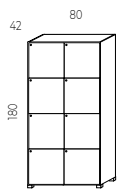
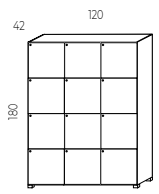
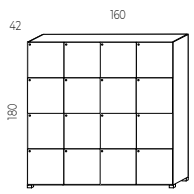
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS - HEIGHT 180 cm			
							
				Module 1x4 4 compartments	Module 2x4 8 compartments	Module 3X4 12 compartments	Module 4X4 16 compartments
			Reference	TQ041	TQ042	TQ043	TQ044
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate fixed shelves, back and front	MFC	White	00	509,60	940,80	1.374,80	1.708,00
			Coco Grey	15				
			Lime Oak	11				
			Light Oak	10				
			Chesnut	07				
			Dark Oak	14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 61,60	+ 123,20	+ 183,40	+ 246,40
FRONTALES	Type of Front	Same structure finish	 Door with hinges	1				
			 Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 53,20	+ 105,00	+ 156,80	+ 208,60
			 Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 93,80	+ 187,60	+ 281,40	+ 375,20
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
			 Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 144,20	+ 288,40	+ 432,60	+ 576,80
			 Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 92,40	+ 184,80	+ 277,20	+ 369,60
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder	1				
			Combination lock	2	+ 133,00	+ 266,00	+ 399,00	+ 532,00

LOCKERS - 1-SIDED MODULE - BICOLOR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

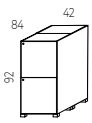
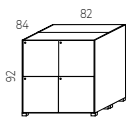
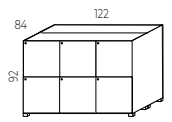
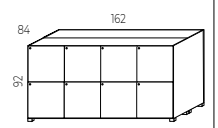
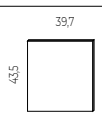
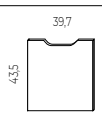
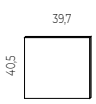
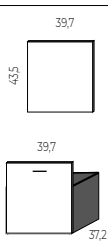
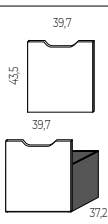
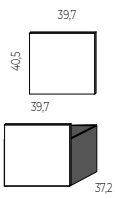
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS - HEIGHT 180 cm			
							
				Module 1x4 4 compartments	Module 2x4 8 compartments	Module 3X4 12 compartments	Module 4X4 16 compartments
			Reference	TQ41	TQ42	TQ43	TQ44
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate, rear and fixed shelves	MFC	White 00	509,60	940,80	1.374,80	1.708,00
FRONTALES	Type of Front		Door with hinges 1				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox 2	+ 53,20	+ 105,00	+ 156,80	+ 208,60
			Door with hinges with letterbox 3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle 40	+ 93,80	+ 187,60	+ 281,40	+ 375,20
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle 42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle 48				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox 5	+ 144,20	+ 288,40	+ 432,60	+ 576,80
			Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox 6	+ 92,40	+ 184,80	+ 277,20	+ 369,60
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder 1				
			Combination lock 2	+ 133,00	+ 266,00	+ 399,00	+ 532,00
	Front Finish	MFC	Lime Oak 11				
			Light Oak 10				
			Chesnut 07				
			Dark Oak 14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint 03	+ 61,60	+ 123,20	+ 184,80	+ 246,40

LOCKERS - 2-SIDED MODULE - SINGLE-COLOUR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

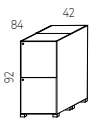
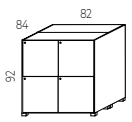
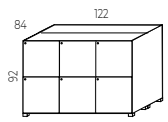
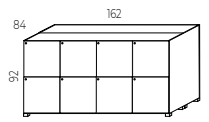
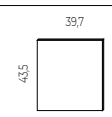
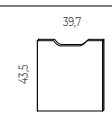
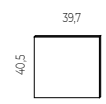
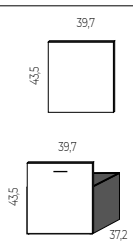
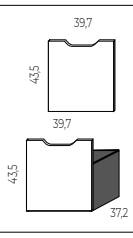
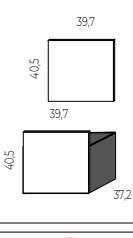
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS - HEIGHT 92 cm			
							
				2 Modules 1x2 4 compartments	2 Modules 2x2 8 compartments	2 Modules 3X2 12 compartments	2 Modules 4X2 16 compartments
			Reference	TQ051	TQ052	TQ053	TQ054
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate fixed shelves, back and front	MFC	White	00	730,80	1.185,80	1.705,20	2.091,60
			Coco Grey	15				
			Lime Oak	11				
			Light Oak	10				
			Chesnut	07				
			Dark Oak	14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 74,20	+ 148,40	+ 221,20	+ 295,40
FRONTALES	Type of Front	Same structure finish	 Door with hinges	1				
			 Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 53,20	+ 105,00	+ 156,80	+ 208,60
			 Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 187,60	+ 375,20	+ 562,80	+ 750,40
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
			 Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 236,60	+ 473,20	+ 709,80	+ 946,40
			 Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 184,80	+ 369,60	+ 554,40	+ 739,20
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder	1				
			Combination lock	2	+ 133,00	+ 266,00	+ 399,00	+ 532,00

LOCKERS - 2-SIDED MODULE - BICOLOR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

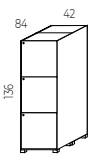
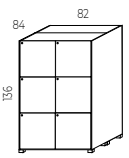
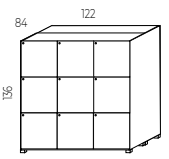
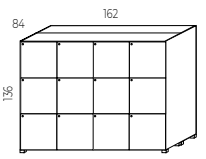
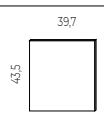
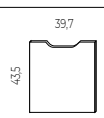
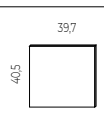
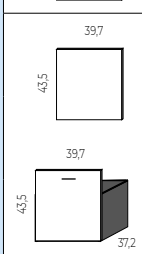
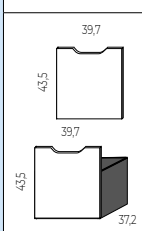
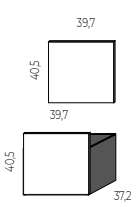
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS - HEIGHT 92 cm			
							
				2 Modules 1x2 4 compartments	2 Modules 2x2 8 compartments	2 Modules 3X2 12 compartments	2 Modules 4X2 16 compartments
			Reference	TQ51	TQ52	TQ53	TQ54
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate, rear and fixed shelves	MFC	White 00	730,80	1.185,80	1.705,20	2.091,60
FRONTALES	Type of Front		Door with hinges 1				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox 2	+ 53,20	+ 105,00	+ 156,80	+ 208,60
			Door with hinges with letterbox 3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle 40 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle 42 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle 48	+ 187,60	+ 375,20	+ 562,80	+ 750,40
			Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox 5	+ 236,60	+ 473,20	+ 709,80	+ 946,40
			Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox 6	+ 184,80	+ 369,60	+ 554,40	+ 739,20
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder 1				
			Combination lock 2	+ 133,00	+ 266,00	+ 399,00	+ 532,00
	Front Finish	MFC	Lime Oak 11				
			Light Oak 10				
			Chesnut 07				
			Dark Oak 14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint 03	+ 74,20	+ 148,40	+ 221,20	+ 295,40

LOCKERS - 2-SIDED MODULE - SINGLE-COLOUR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

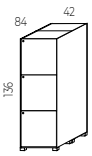
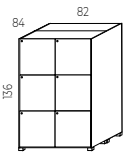
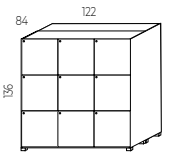
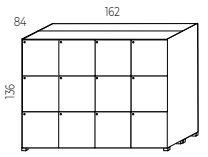
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS - HEIGHT 136 cm			
							
				2 Modules 1x3 6 compartments	2 Modules 2x3 12 compartments	2 Modules 3X3 18 compartments	2 Modules 4X3 24 compartments
			Reference	TQ061	TQ062	TQ063	TQ064
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate fixed shelves, back and front	MFC	White	00	933,80	1.600,20	2.294,60	2.805,60
			Coco Grey	15				
			Lime Oak	11				
			Light Oak	10				
			Chesnut	07				
			Dark Oak	14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 99,40	+ 197,40	+ 295,40	+ 393,40
FRONTALES	Type of Front	Same structure finish	 Door with hinges	1				
			 Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 78,40	+ 156,80	+ 233,80	+ 312,20
			 Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 187,60	+ 375,20	+ 562,80	+ 750,40
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
			 Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 263,20	+ 525,00	+ 788,20	+ 1.050,00
			 Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 184,80	+ 369,60	+ 554,40	+ 739,20
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder	1				
			Combination lock	2	+ 200,20	+ 399,00	+ 597,80	+ 796,60

LOCKERS - 2-SIDED MODULE - BICOLOR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

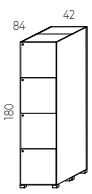
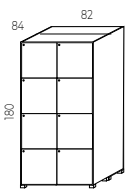
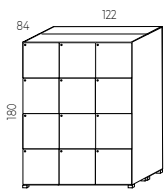
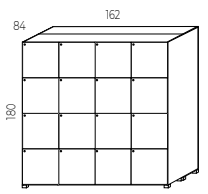
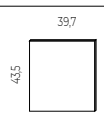
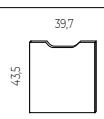
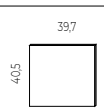
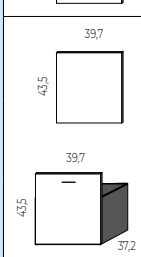
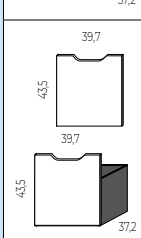
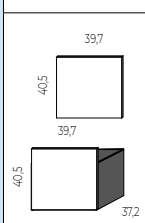
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS - HEIGHT 136 cm			
							
				2 Modules 1x3 6 compartments	2 Modules 2x3 12 compartments	2 Modules 3X3 18 compartments	2 Modules 4X3 24 compartments
			Reference	TQ61	TQ62	TQ63	TQ64
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate, rear and fixed shelves	MFC	White 00	933,80	1.600,20	2.294,60	2.805,60
FRONTALES	Type of Front		Door with hinges 1				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox 2	+ 78,40	+ 156,80	+ 233,80	+ 312,20
			Door with hinges with letterbox 3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle 40	+ 187,60	+ 375,20	+ 562,80	+ 750,40
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle 42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle 48				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox 5	+ 263,20	+ 525,00	+ 788,20	+ 1.050,00
			Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox 6	+ 184,80	+ 369,60	+ 554,40	+ 739,20
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder 1				
			Combination lock 2	+ 200,20	+ 399,00	+ 597,80	+ 796,60
	Front Finish	MFC	Lime Oak 11				
			Light Oak 10				
			Chesnut 07				
			Dark Oak 14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint 03	+ 99,40	+ 197,40	+ 295,40	+ 393,40

LOCKERS - 2-SIDED MODULE - SINGLE-COLOUR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

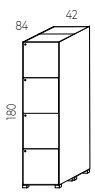
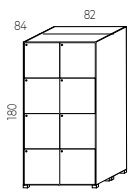
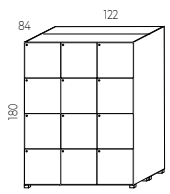
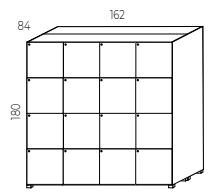
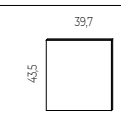
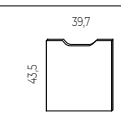
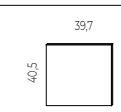
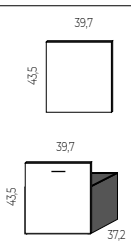
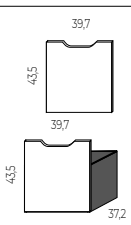
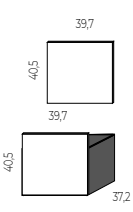
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS - HEIGHT 180 cm			
							
				2 Modules 1x4 8 compartments	2 Modules 2x4 16 compartments	2 Modules 3X4 24 compartments	2 Modules 4X4 32 compartments
			Reference	TQ071	TQ072	TQ073	TQ074
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate fixed shelves, back and front	MFC	White	00	1.183,00	2.045,40	2.913,40	3.579,80
			Coco Grey	15				
			Lime Oak	11				
			Light Oak	10				
			Chesnut	07				
			Dark Oak	14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 123,20	+ 246,40	+ 368,20	+ 491,40
FRONTALES	Type of Front	Same structure finish	 Door with hinges	1				
			 Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 105,00	+ 208,60	+ 312,20	+ 415,80
			 Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 187,60	+ 375,20	+ 562,80	+ 750,40
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
			 Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 288,40	+ 576,80	+ 865,20	+ 1.153,60
			 Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 184,80	+ 369,60	+ 554,40	+ 739,20
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder	1				
			Combination lock	2	+ 266,00	+ 532,00	+ 796,60	+ 1.062,60

LOCKERS - 2-SIDED MODULE - BICOLOR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				LOCKERS - HEIGHT 180 cm			
							
				2 Modules 1x4 8 compartments	**2 Modules 2x4 16 compartments**	**2 Modules 3X4 24 compartments**	**2 Modules 4X4 32 compartments**
			Reference	**TQ71**	**TQ72**	**TQ73**	**TQ74**
STRUCTURE Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate, rear and fixed shelves	**MFC**		White	00	1.183,00	2.045,40	2.913,40	3.579,80
FRONTALES	**Type of Front**		Door with hinges	1				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 105,00	+ 208,60	+ 3.116,40	+ 415,80
			Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 187,60	+ 375,20	+ 562,80	+ 750,40
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 288,40	+ 576,80	+ 865,20	+ 1.153,60
			Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 184,80	+ 369,60	+ 554,40	+ 739,20
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder	1				
			Combination lock	2	+ 266,00	+ 532,00	+ 796,60	+ 1.062,60
	Front Finish	**MFC**						
			Lime Oak	11				
			Light Oak	10				
			Chesnut	07				
			Dark Oak	14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 123,20	+ 246,40	+ 368,20	+ 491,40

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				OPTIONAL SHELVES	
				Interior Shelf	
				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Reference	TQC61	TQC62
SHELVES	MFC		White	00	23,80	37,80
			Coco Grey	15		
			Lime Oak	11		
			Light Oak	10		
			Chesnut	07		
			Dark Oak	14		
			Black	08		

LOCKERS

serie 20

— By Actiu —

LO
CK
ERS

Melamine **lockers** are suitable for any space. They stand out for their elegance and robustness. Due to they are widely used in changing rooms, premises, offices, corridors or visiting areas, institutions, offices, etc.

The different fronts, finishes and locking systems allow for varied and multipurpose configurations for use in any space.

Contents:

Technical Features

Lockers - Serie 20 02
Offer of Finishes and Models 03
Weights, Volumes, Pack and Ecodesign - 1-sided module 05
Weights, Volumes, Pack and Ecodesign - 2-sided module 07
Normes and EPD 09

Price List

LOCKERS S20 - 1-sided module
Modules height - 106 cm 10
Modules height - 149,5 cm 12
Modules height - 193 cm 14
LOCKERS S20 - 2-sided module
Modules height - 106 cm 16
Modules height - 149,5 cm 18
Modules height - 193 cm 20
Optional Accessories
Optional Shelves 22

ACTIU

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

LOCKERS

Model	Lockers - Serie 20

Technical features	• **Body**:
	  • Melamine sides, 16 mm thick.
	  • Central sides in 30 mm thick melamine.
	  • Lower part (base) in 19 mm thick melamine
	  • 16 mm thick melamine fixed intermediate dividers/grids.
	  • 19 mm thick melamine cover.
	  • 16 mm thick melamine rear panel.
	  • 16 mm melamine lower plinth. Height: 13,7 cm.
	  • Fittings for joining modules.
	  • Floor fixing system.
	• **Front panels:**
	  • HINGED DOORS
	  • **Door with hinges:** 16 mm thick melamine door (in black melamine the thickness will be 19 mm); hinges with a damping system of two pistons with silicone oil, adjustable and integrated in the cup; cylinder lock or security lock by combination.
	  • **Door with hinges with little letterbox:** 16 mm thick melamine door (19 mm thick for black melamine) with a little leterbox**;** hinges with a two-piston damping system with silicone oil, adjustable and integrated in the cup; cylinder lock or security lock for each combination.
	  • **Door with hinges with complete letterbox:** 16 mm thick melamine door (in black melamine the thickness will be 19 mm) with complete letterbox; hinges with a two-piston damping system with silicone oil, adjustable and integrated in the bowl; cylinder lock or security lock by combination.
	  • DRAWER (can only be placed in the lower row of the locker)
	  • **Extractable drawer:** 16 mm thick melamine front (in black melamine the thickness will be 19 mm); 0.8 mm thick sheet metal tray; ball bearing sliding guides; zamak surface handle; cylinder lock or combination lock.
	  • **Extractable drawer with little letterbox:** 16 mm thick melamine front (19 mm thick for black melamine); 0.8 mm thick sheet metal tray; sliding ball slides; cylinder lock or security lock for combination.
	  • **Extractable drawer with complete letterbox:** 16 mm thick melamine front (19 mm thick for black melamine); 0.8 mm thick sheet metal tray; sliding ball slides; cylinder lock or security lock for combination.
	  • LOCKS
	  • 2 models of locks :
	  • Bombín with opening and closing position
	  • Security lock with 4-digit combination.
	• **Intermediate shelves (optional):**
	  • 16 mm thick mobile melamine shelves. Shelf adjustment in 2 different positions.
	• **Side trims (optional):**
	  • 10 mm thick side trims for 2 sided module.

Supports	• Anti humidity feet with levellers. 4 levelers. Inner easy access.
Dimensions	**LOCKERS S20 - 1-SIDED MODULE**
	Total dimensions: Height: 1060 mm Width: 400 to 1600 mm Depth: 420 mm
	Total dimensions: Height: 1495 mm Width: 400 to 1600 mm Depth: 420 mm
	Total dimensions: Height: 1930 mm Width: 400 to 1600 mm Depth: 420 mm
	LOCKERS S20 - 2-SIDED MODULE
	Total dimensions: Height: 1060 mm Width: 420 to 1620 mm Depth: 840 mm
	Total dimensions: Height: 1495 mm Width: 420 to 1620 mm Depth: 840 mm
	Total dimensions: Height: 1930 mm Width: 420 to 1620 mm Depth: 840 mm

RANGE OF FINISHES

SINGLE-COLOUR MODEL

Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate fixed shelves, back and front

00 WHITE | 15 COCO GREY | 11 LIME OAK | 10 LIGHT OAK | 07 CHESTNUT | 14 DARK OAK | 03 ANTI-FINGERS BLACK

BICOLOR MODEL

Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate, rear and fixed shelves

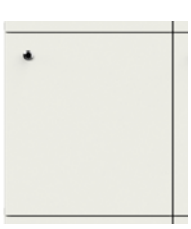
00 WHITE

Fronts (Doors and skirting)

11 LIME OAK | 10 LIGHT OAK | 07 CHESTNUT | 14 DARK OAK | 03 ANTIFINGERS BLACK

FRONT MODELS

DOORS

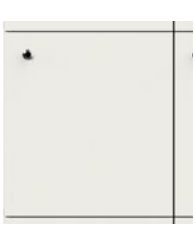


Door with hinges

Door with hinges with little letterbox

Door with hinges with complete letterbox

DOORS + DRAWERS (Can only be placed in the lower row of the locker)

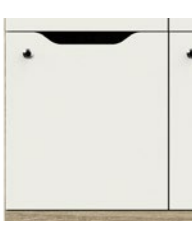


Door with hinges

Door with hinges with little letterbox

Door with hinges with complete letterbox

Extractable drawer with handle



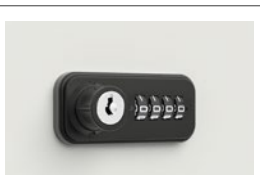
xtractable drawer with little letterbox

Extractable drawer with complete letterbox

LOCKS (Including keys)

Cylinder with opening and closing positioning

CHOMED



Security lock with 4-digit combination

BLACK

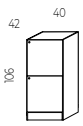
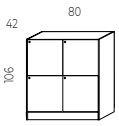
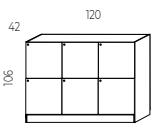
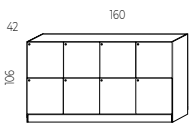
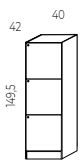
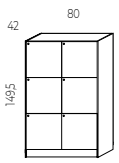
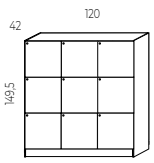
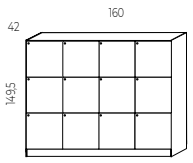
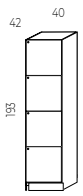
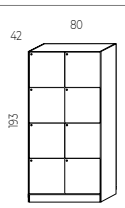
For other types of manual or digital locks, please consult the Sales Department.

MODELS FOR PROJECTS

For those projects that require different combinations or finishes than those offered in this price list, please consult the Sales Department.

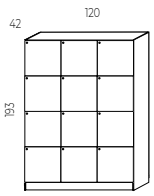
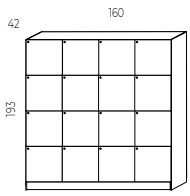
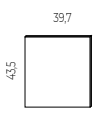
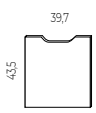
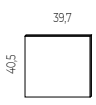
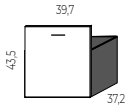
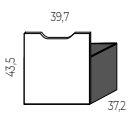
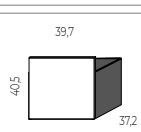
Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

LOCKER S20 - 1-SIDED MODULE

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

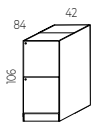
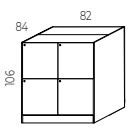
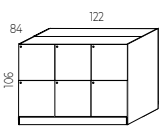
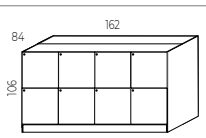
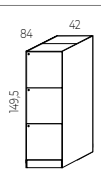
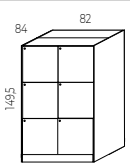
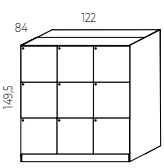
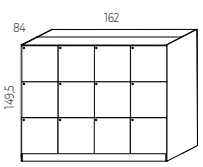
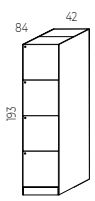
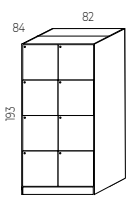
LOCKER S20 - **1-SIDED MODULE**

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
				51,46 %	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46 %	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46 %	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46 %	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46 %	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46 %	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46 %	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46 %	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

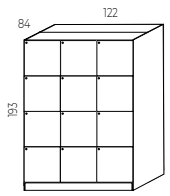
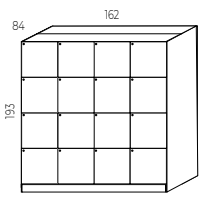
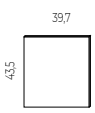
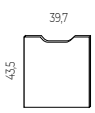
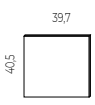
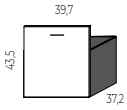
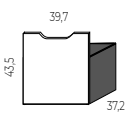
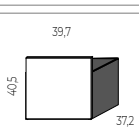
Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

LOCKER S20 - **2-SIDED MODULE**

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				High	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				High	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

LOCKER S20 - **2-SIDED MODULE**

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%
				51,46%	100%	100%	Easy	92,75%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

The **LOCKERS - S20** has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description

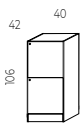
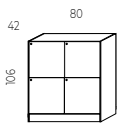
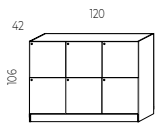
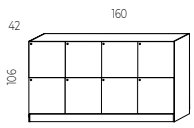
Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - 1-SIDED MODULE - SINGLE-COLOUR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

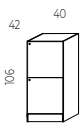
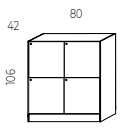
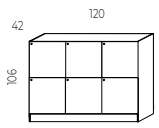
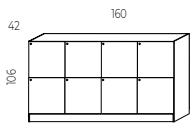
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - HEIGHT 106 cm			
							
				Module 1x2 2 compartments	Module 2x2 4 compartments	Module 3X2 6 compartments	Module 4X2 8 compartments
			Reference	TZ021	TZ022	TZ023	TZ024
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate fixed shelves, back and front	MFC	White	00	343,00	592,20	875,00	1.089,20
			Coco Grey	15				
			Lime Oak	11				
			Light Oak	10				
			Chesnut	07				
			Dark Oak	14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 37,80	+ 74,20	+ 110,60	+ 148,40
FRONT	Type of Front	Same structure finish	Door with hinges	1				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 26,60	+ 53,20	+ 78,40	+ 105,00
			Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 93,80	+ 187,60	+ 281,40	+ 375,20
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 119,00	+ 236,60	+ 355,60	+ 473,20
			Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 92,40	+ 184,80	+ 277,20	+ 369,60
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder	1				
			Combination lock	2	+ 67,20	+ 133,00	+ 200,20	+ 266,00

LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - 1-SIDED MODULE - BICOLOR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

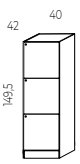
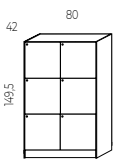
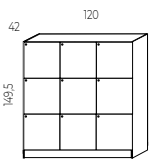
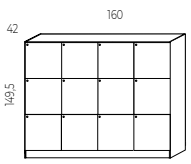
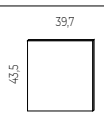
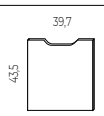
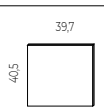
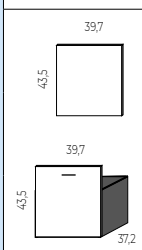
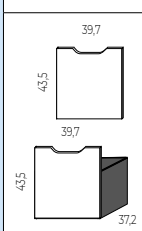
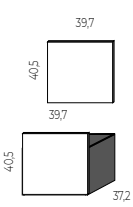
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - HEIGHT 106 cm			
							
				Module 1x2 2 compartments	Module 2x2 4 compartments	Module 3X2 6 compartments	Module 4X2 8 compartments
			Reference	TZ21	TZ22	TZ23	TZ24
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate, rear and fixed shelves	MFC	White 00	343,00	592,20	875,00	1.089,20
FRONT	Type of Front		Door with hinges 1				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox 2	+ 26,60	+ 53,20	+ 78,40	+ 105,00
			Door with hinges with letterbox 3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle 40	+ 93,80	+ 187,60	+ 281,40	+ 375,20
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle 42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle 48				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox 5	+ 119,00	+ 236,60	+ 355,60	+ 473,20
			Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox 6	+ 92,40	+ 184,80	+ 277,20	+ 369,60
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder 1				
			Combination lock 2	+ 67,20	+ 133,00	+ 200,20	+ 266,00
	Front Finish (Plinth and cover)	MFC	Lime Oak 11				
			Light Oak 10				
			Chesnut 07				
			Dark Oak 14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint 03	+ 37,80	+ 74,20	+ 110,60	+ 148,40

LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - 1-SIDED MODULE - SINGLE-COLOUR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

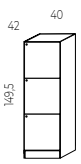
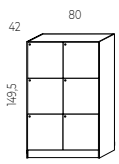
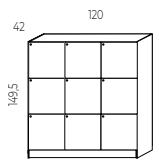
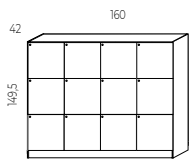
Combination not available.

					LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - HEIGHT 149,5 cm			
								
					Module 1x3 3 compartments	Module 2x3 6 compartments	Module 3X3 9 compartments	Module 4X3 12 compartments
				Reference	TZ031	TZ032	TZ033	TZ034
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate fixed shelves, back and front	MFC		White	00	427,00	782,60	1.152,20	1.429,40
				Coco Grey	15				
				Lime Oak	11				
				Light Oak	10				
				Chesnut	07				
				Dark Oak	14				
				Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 50,40	+ 99,40	+ 148,40	+ 197,40
FRONT	Type of Front	Same structure finish		Door with hinges	1				
				Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 39,20	+ 78,40	+ 117,60	+ 156,80
				Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
				Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 93,80	+ 187,60	+ 281,40	+ 375,20
				Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
				Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
				Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 131,60	+ 263,20	+ 394,80	+ 525,00
				Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 92,40	+ 184,80	+ 277,20	+ 369,60
	LOCKING SYSTEM			Lockable cylinder	1				
				Combination lock	2	+ 100,80	+ 200,20	+ 299,60	+ 399,00

LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - 1-SIDED MODULE - BICOLOR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

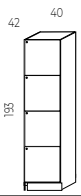
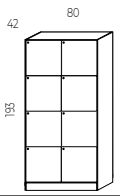
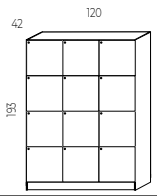
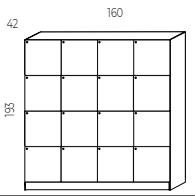
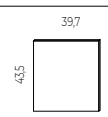
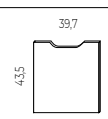
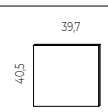
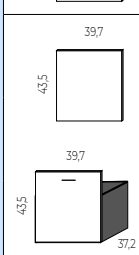
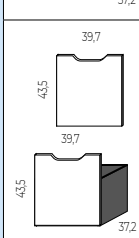
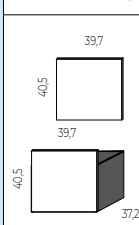
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - HEIGHT 149,5 cm			
							
				Module 1x3 3 compartments	Module 2x3 6 compartments	Module 3X3 9 compartments	Module 4X3 12 compartments
			Reference	TZ31	TZ32	TZ33	TZ34
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate, rear and fixed shelves	MFC	White 00	427,00	782,60	1.152,20	1.429,40
FRONT	Type of Front	Door with hinges	1				
		Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 39,20	+ 78,40	+ 117,60	+ 156,80
		Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 93,80	+ 187,60	+ 281,40	+ 375,20
		Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
		Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
		Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 131,60	+ 263,20	+ 394,80	+ 525,00
		Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 92,40	+ 184,80	+ 277,20	+ 369,60
	LOCKING SYSTEM	Lockable cylinder	1				
		Combination lock	2	+ 100,80	+ 200,20	+ 299,60	+ 399,00
	Front Finish (Plinth and cover)	MFC Lime Oak	11				
		Light Oak	10				
		Chesnut	07				
		Dark Oak	14				
		Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 50,40	+ 99,40	+ 148,40	+ 197,40

LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - 1-SIDED MODULE - SINGLE-COLOUR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

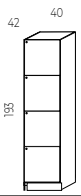
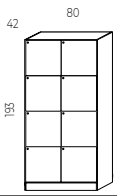
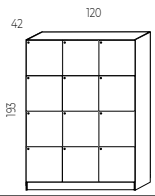
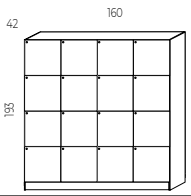
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - HEIGHT 193 cm			
							
				Module 1x4 4 compartments	Module 2x4 8 compartments	Module 3X4 12 compartments	Module 4X4 16 compartments
			Reference	TZ041	TZ042	TZ043	TZ044
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate fixed shelves, back and front	MFC	White	00	536,20	988,40	1.446,20	1.800,40
			Coco Grey	15				
			Lime Oak	11				
			Light Oak	10				
			Chesnut	07				
			Dark Oak	14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 61,60	+ 123,20	+ 184,80	+ 246,40
FRONT	Type of Front	Same structure finish	 Door with hinges	1				
			 Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 53,20	+ 105,00	+ 156,80	+ 208,60
			 Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 93,80	+ 187,60	+ 281,40	+ 375,20
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
			 Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 144,20	+ 288,40	+ 432,60	+ 576,80
			 Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 92,40	+ 184,80	+ 277,20	+ 369,60
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder	1				
			Combination lock	2	+ 133,00	+ 266,00	+ 399,00	+ 532,00

LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - 1-SIDED MODULE - BICOLOR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

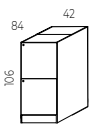
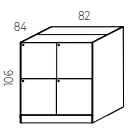
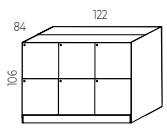
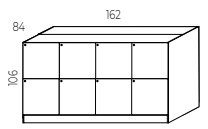
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - HEIGHT 193 cm			
							
				Module 1x4 4 compartments	Module 2x4 8 compartments	Module 3X4 12 compartments	Module 4X4 16 compartments
			Reference	TZ41	TZ42	TZ43	TZ44
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate, rear and fixed shelves	MFC	White 00	536,20	988,40	1.446,20	1.800,40
FRONT	Type of Front		Door with hinges 1				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox 2	+ 53,20	+ 105,00	+ 156,80	+ 208,60
			Door with hinges with letterbox 3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle 40	+ 93,80	+ 187,60	+ 281,40	+ 375,20
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle 42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle 48				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox 5	+ 144,20	+ 288,40	+ 432,60	+ 576,80
			Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox 6	+ 92,40	+ 184,80	+ 277,20	+ 369,60
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder 1				
			Combination lock 2	+ 133,00	+ 266,00	+ 399,00	+ 532,00
	Front Finish (Plinth and cover)	MFC	Lime Oak 11				
			Light Oak 10				
			Chesnut 07				
			Dark Oak 14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint 03	+ 61,60	+ 123,20	+ 184,80	+ 246,40

LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - 2-SIDED MODULE - SHARED COVER - SINGLE-COLOUR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

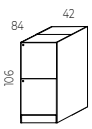
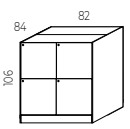
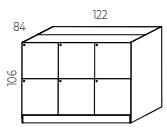
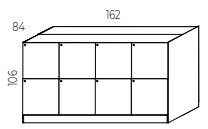
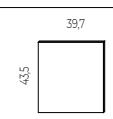
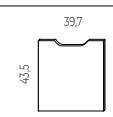
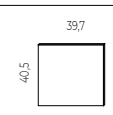
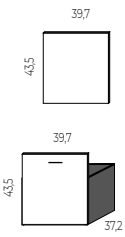
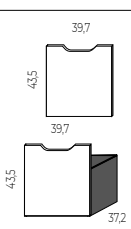
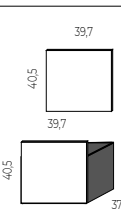
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - HEIGHT 106 cm			
							
				2 Modules 1x2 4 compartments	2 Modules 2x2 8 compartments	2 Modules 3X2 12 compartments	2 Modules 4X2 16 compartments
			Reference	TZ051	TZ052	TZ053	TZ054
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate fixed shelves, back and front	MFC	White	00	782,60	1.281,00	1.846,60	2.276,40
			Coco Grey	15				
			Lime Oak	11				
			Light Oak	10				
			Chesnut	07				
			Dark Oak	14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 74,20	+ 148,40	+ 221,20	+ 295,40
FRONT	Type of Front	Same structure finish	Door with hinges	1				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 53,20	+ 105,00	+ 156,80	+ 208,60
			Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 187,60	+ 375,20	+ 562,80	+ 750,40
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 236,60	+ 473,20	+ 709,80	+ 946,40
			Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 184,80	+ 369,60	+ 554,40	+ 739,20
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder	1				
			Combination lock	2	+ 133,00	+ 266,00	+ 399,00	+ 532,00

LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - 2-SIDED MODULE - SHARED COVER - BICOLOR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

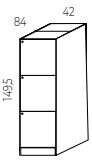
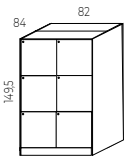
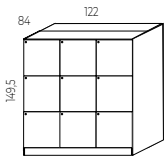
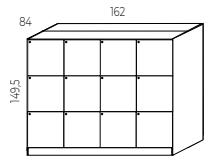
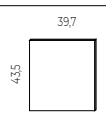
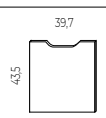
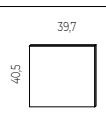
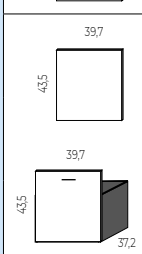
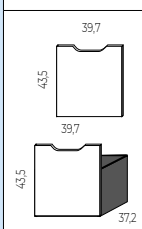
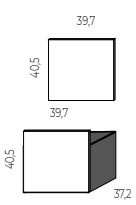
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - HEIGHT 106 cm			
							
				2 Modules 1x2 4 compartments	2 Modules 2x2 8 compartments	2 Modules 3X2 12 compartments	2 Modules 4X2 16 compartments
			Reference	TZ51	TZ52	TZ53	TZ54
STRUCTURE – Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate, rear and fixed shelves	MFC		White 00	782,60	1.281,00	1.846,60	2.276,40
FRONT – Type of Front			Door with hinges 1				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox 2	+ 53,20	+ 105,00	+ 156,80	+ 208,60
			Door with hinges with letterbox 3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle 40 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle 42 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle 48	+ 187,60	+ 375,20	+ 562,80	+ 750,40
			Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox 5	+ 236,60	+ 473,20	+ 709,80	+ 946,40
			Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox 6	+ 184,80	+ 369,60	+ 554,40	+ 739,20
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder 1				
			Combination lock 2	+ 133,00	+ 266,00	+ 399,00	+ 532,00
	Front Finish (Plinth and cover)	MFC	Lime Oak 11 Light Oak 10 Chesnut 07 Dark Oak 14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint 03	+ 74,20	+ 148,40	+ 221,20	+ 295,40

LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - 2-SIDED MODULE - SHARED COVER - SINGLE-COLOUR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

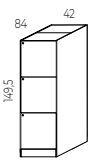
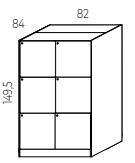
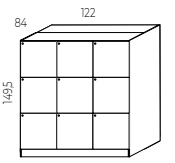
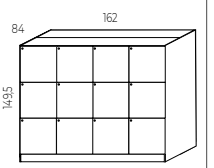
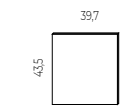
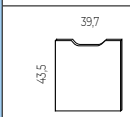
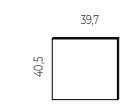
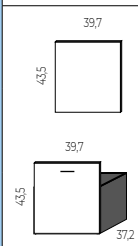
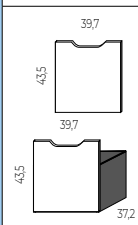
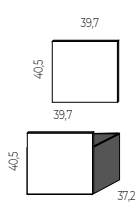
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - HEIGHT 149,5 cm			
							
				2 Modules 1x3 6 compartments	2 Modules 2x3 12 compartments	2 Modules 3X3 18 compartments	2 Modules 4X3 24 compartments
			Reference	TZ061	TZ062	TZ063	TZ064
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate fixed shelves, back and front	MFC	White	00	985,60	1.695,40	2.436,00	2.990,40
			Coco Grey	15				
			Lime Oak	11				
			Light Oak	10				
			Chesnut	07				
			Dark Oak	14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 99,40	+ 197,40	+ 295,40	+ 393,40
FRONT	Type of Front	Same structure finish	 Door with hinges	1				
			 Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 78,40	+ 156,80	+ 233,80	+ 312,20
			 Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 187,60	+ 375,20	+ 562,80	+ 750,40
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
			 Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 263,20	+ 525,00	+ 788,20	+ 1.050,00
			 Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 184,80	+ 369,60	+ 554,40	+ 739,20
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder	1				
			Combination lock	2	+ 200,20	+ 399,00	+ 597,80	+ 796,60

LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - 2-SIDED MODULE - SHARED COVER - BICOLOR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

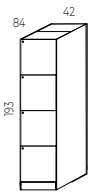
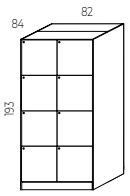
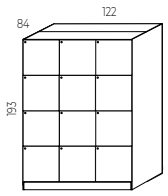
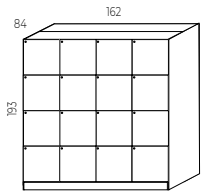
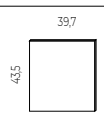
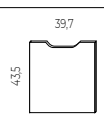
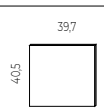
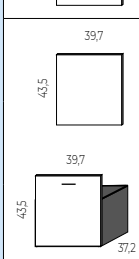
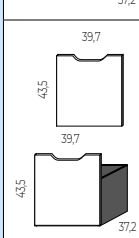
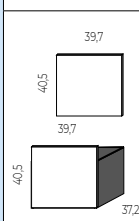
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - HEIGHT 149,5 cm			
							
				2 Modules 1x3 6 compartments	2 Modules 2x3 12 compartments	2 Modules 3X3 18 compartments	2 Modules 4X3 24 compartments
			Reference	TZ61	TZ62	TZ63	TZ64
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate, rear and fixed shelves	MFC	White 00	985,60	1.695,40	2.436,00	2.990,40
FRONT	Type of Front		Door with hinges 1				
			Door with hinges with little letterbox 2	+ 78,40	+ 156,80	+ 233,80	+ 312,20
			Door with hinges with letterbox 3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle 40 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle 42 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle 48	+ 187,60	+ 375,20	+ 562,80	+ 750,40
			Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox 5	+ 263,20	+ 525,00	+ 788,20	+ 1.050,00
			Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox 6	+ 184,80	+ 369,60	+ 554,40	+ 739,20
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder 1				
			Combination lock 2	+ 200,20	+ 399,00	+ 597,80	+ 796,60
	Front Finish (Plinth and cover)	MFC	Lime Oak 11 Light Oak 10 Chesnut 07 Dark Oak 14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint 03	+ 99,40	+ 197,40	+ 295,40	+ 393,40

LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - 2-SIDED MODULE - SHARED COVER - SINGLE-COLOUR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

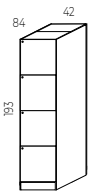
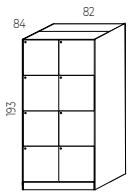
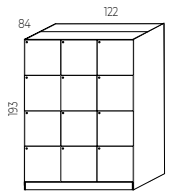
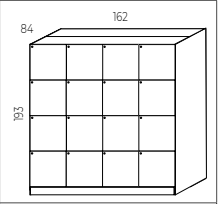
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - HEIGHT 193 cm			
							
				2 Modules 1x4 8 compartments	2 Modules 2x4 16 compartments	2 Modules 3X4 24 compartments	2 Modules 4X4 32 compartments
			Reference	TZ071	TZ072	TZ073	TZ074
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate fixed shelves, back and front	MFC	White	00	1.234,80	2.140,60	3.054,80	3.764,60
			Coco Grey	15				
			Lime Oak	11				
			Light Oak	10				
			Chesnut	07				
			Dark Oak	14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 123,20	+ 246,40	+ 368,20	+ 491,40
FRONT	Type of Front	Same structure finish	 Door with hinges	1				
			 Door with hinges with little letterbox	2	+ 105,00	+ 208,60	+ 312,20	+ 415,80
			 Door with hinges with letterbox	3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
			 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle	40	+ 187,60	+ 375,20	+ 562,80	+ 750,40
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle	42				
			Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle	48				
			 Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox	5	+ 288,40	+ 576,80	+ 865,20	+ 1.153,60
			 Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox	6	+ 184,80	+ 369,60	+ 554,40	+ 739,20
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder	1				
			Combination lock	2	+ 266,00	+ 532,00	+ 796,60	+ 1.062,60

LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - 2-SIDED MODULE - SHARED COVER - BICOLOR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

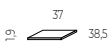
Combination not available.

				LOCKERS WITH PLINTH - HEIGHT 193 cm			
							
				2 Modules 1x4 8 compartments	2 Modules 2x4 16 compartments	2 Modules 3X4 24 compartments	2 Modules 4X4 32 compartments
			Reference	TZ71	TZ72	TZ73	TZ74
STRUCTURE	Cover, base, sides, centres, intermediate, rear and fixed shelves	MFC	White 00	1.234,80	2.140,60	3.054,80	3.764,60
FRONT	Type of Front	39,7 / 43,5	Door with hinges 1				
		39,7 / 43,5	Door with hinges with little letterbox 2	+ 105,00	+ 208,60	+ 312,20	+ 415,80
		39,7 / 40,5	Door with hinges with letterbox 3	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		39,7 / 43,5 / 39,7 / 43,5 / 37,2	Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with white handle 40 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with silver handle 42 Door with hinges + Extractable drawer with black handle 48	+ 187,60	+ 375,20	+ 562,80	+ 750,40
		39,7 / 43,5 / 39,7 / 43,5 / 37,2	Door with hinges with little letterbox + Extractable drawer with little letterbox 5	+ 288,40	+ 576,80	+ 865,20	+ 1.153,60
		39,7 / 40,5 / 39,7 / 40,5 / 37,2	Door with hinges with letterbox + Extractable drawer with letterbox 6	+ 184,80	+ 369,60	+ 554,40	+ 739,20
	LOCKING SYSTEM		Lockable cylinder 1				
			Combination lock 2	+ 266,00	+ 532,00	+ 796,60	+ 1.062,60
	Front Finish (Plinth and cover)	MFC	Lime Oak 11				
			Light Oak 10				
			Chesnut 07				
			Dark Oak 14				
			Black Anti-fingerprint 03	+ 123,20	+ 246,40	+ 368,20	+ 491,40

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				OPTIONAL SHELVES	
					
				Interior Shelf	
				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Reference	TQC61	TQC62
SHELVES	MFC		White	00	23,80	37,80
			Coco Grey	15		
			Lime Oak	11		
			Light Oak	10		
			Chesnut	07		
			Dark Oak	14		
			Black	08		

Class

Level

CLASS

— By Alegre Design —

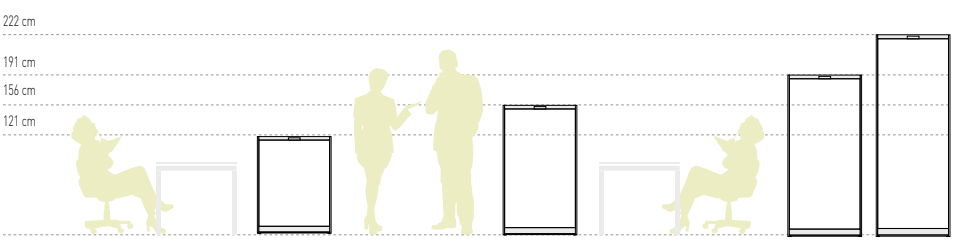
CLASS 20 · MFC side panels modules

General Details 03
Class 20 - Technical profile 04
Programme CLASS 20 05
CLASS Accessories 06
Under project options - Steel side panels modules 09
Ecodesign 10
How to order Class 20 Modules 11
Class 20 – Modules with 1 acces open back panel 13
Class 20 – Double face modules open back panel 14
Class 20 – Modules with 1 acces close back panel 15
Class 20 – Double face modules close back panel 16
Accessories for Class 20 17

LIBRARY CLASS

STABLE AND ROBUST

CLASS, it's a bookcase programme for libraries, filing areas and product exhibitions where versatility, technology and quality are the main characteristics to define a programme suitable for the most demanding projects.



CLASS BOOKCASES GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

	CLASS BOOKCASES GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	
STRUCTURAL FEATURES	Material	Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness (possibility 2mm thickness for projects) MFC - 10 mm and 25 mm thickness
	Structure	Easy to assemble and dismantle
	Side panels	25 mm MFC thickness
	Base	Straight base
	Linking devices	Easy and intuitive assemble system. screwing and hooking
	Shelves and accessories	Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness (possibility 2 mm thickness for projects)
	Accessories Adjustment	Easy adjustment. Grooves every 32 mm
	Handles	Ergonomics and set handles. Zamak
	Locks(available only in doors)	Open-close position. Possibility of an exclusive key. Top security
	Levellers	Easy access. Distance up to +20 mm. Bookcases perfectly lined up
COATING FEATURES	Coating	Electrostatic coat epoxy-polyester - bonding 2nd generation polymerized 200 ºC. Degreasing treatment and nanoceramic application anticorrosion (improvements about 300% in resistance and adherence). No-fingersprint effect.
	Coating thikness (UNE EN ISO 2802:00)	Coating thickness = 90µm
	Adherence in a cross cut(EN ISO 2409)	Surfaces not affected. Not loosings. 5 grades valuation.
	Surface finish	Matt finish.
	Layer hardness (PERSOZ) (UNE EN ISO 1522:07)	D > 220, not penetration in the substrate.
	Impact resistance (UNE EN ISO 6272)	R (12,5 mm) = 50; Not cracks, not remove from the support.
	Anti-corrosive resistance. Salt spray fog (EN ISO 7253)	Essay resistance (R) 500 hours ≤ R ≤ 750 hours.
	Thermical resistance. Warm-cold cycles (UNE 48025)	Not apparent variation. 5 grades valuation.
	Humidity resistance (UNE EN ISO 9227:07)	Achieved. Not bright losing or bubles.
	Light resistance (UNE EN ISO 11341)	Excellent. No cracks neither bubbles. Protected properties remain the same.
	Resistance to chemical products for domestic use without thinner (UNE 48027:80)	Grade 5. Good resistance to acids, alcalys and oils in room temperature.
	Stain resistance (UNE 48027:80)	Not visible fault.
	Maintenance	Easy to maintenance and clean. Recommended to use PH neutral products.
	Anti-bacterium layer	Optional protection for Health, children education, food laboratories requirements....

FINISHES

Metal frame

White

(See finishes cards)

MFC frame

White, Lime Oak, Light Oak, Chestnut

Accessories | Interiors (steel)

White

Accessories | Methacrylate

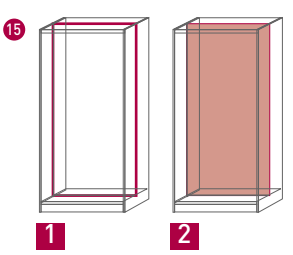
Strawberry, Lime green, White

Doors | Cabinets

Clear

CLASS 20 - MFC SIDE PANELS SINGLE OR DOUBLE FACE

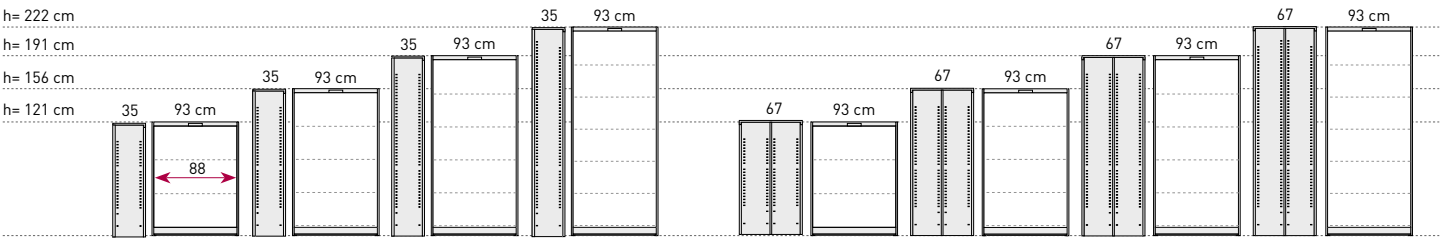
1. MFC 25 mm thickness
2. Steel accessories 0,8 mm thickness up to 2 mm thickness. **Optional**
3. Electrostatic coating. 90um thickness No finger print treatment
4. Matt finish
5. Anti-oxidation
6. Dismantle frame
7. Single or double faced
8. Intuitive linking system
9. Height adjustment shelves
10. Inner leveling
11. **Optional** anti-tilt mechanism **(fixed to the wall)**
12. Straight base
13. Signage support
14. Open backs manufactured by steel
15. Stabilizing frame. 1 Steel tube 30 x 10 mm and 1,5 mm thickness.
    2 MFC back panel 10 mm thickness.



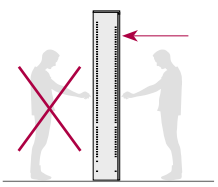
1 Steel stabilizing frame

2 Double MFC or steel back panel. **Optional**

SIZES AND MODULES

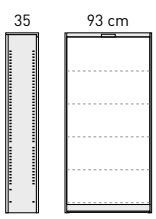


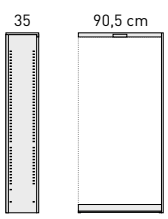
Single access modules:



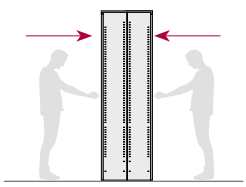
ALWAYS FIXED ON THE WALL

Only one face access

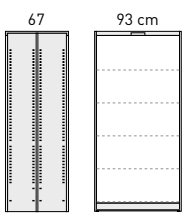


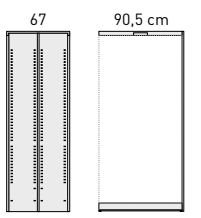


Double face modules:



Module accessible double face

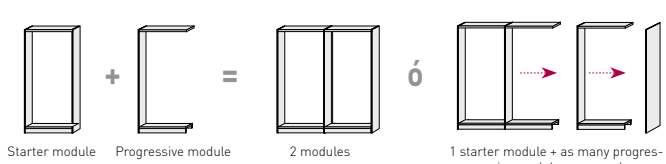




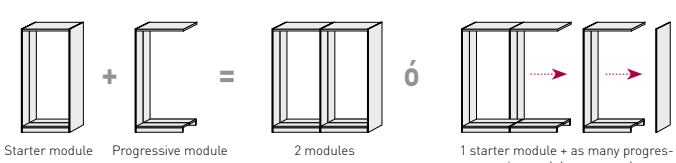
PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM

Class 20 bookcases with steel side panels are also progressive, both in 1 access modules and in the double face modules. To be able to get a progression, it is necessary to order the starter modules plus the progressive modules. **Note: Single modules can't receive progressive modules**

Single access module:

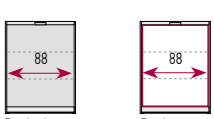


Double face module:

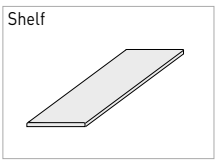


BACKS

LIBRARY SHELVING INCLUDE BACKS WHICH CAN BE OPENED OR CLOSED



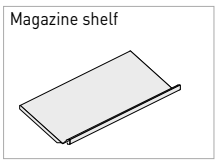
Shelf



1

Shelf: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,8 mm with dimensions 88 x 32 cm

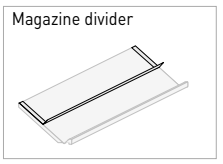
Magazine shelf



2

Magazine shelf: Steel Sheet with double thickness 0,8 mm with dimensions 88 x 36 cm

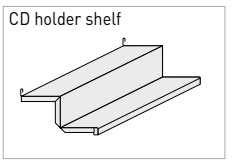
Magazine divider



3

Magazine divider: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,8 mm and 88 cm length

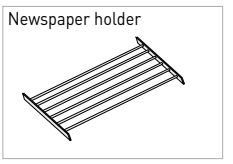
CD holder shelf



4

CD holder shelf: Steel Sheet with double thickness 0,8 mm with dimensions 88 x 32 cm

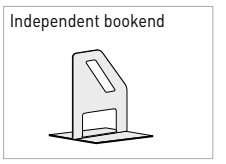
Newspaper holder



5

Newspaper holder: Consists of side brackets 1,5 mm thickness and steel tubes of 12 mm

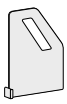
Independent bookend



6

Independent bookend: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 2 mm with integrated foot support. Dimensions 23 x 16 cm

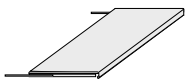
Fixed bookend



7

Fixed bookend: Steel sheet with double thickness 2 mm, with an integrated grip system. Dimensions 23 x 16 cm

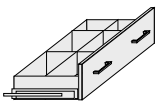
Pull out shelf



8

Pull out shelf: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,8 mm and dimensions 88 x 32 cm with telescopic guides using steel balls

Divider drawer



9

Drawer: Frame made from steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness and dimensions 84 x 26,5 x (h) 10 cm. Frontal height 15,5 cm made in 0,8 steel sheet or from a 16 mm melamine board. With telescopic guides using steel balls. Surface handles made of zinc. Interior dividers made from sheet steel 0,8 mm and 10 cm height (6 compartments)

Single Display stand

10

Single display stand: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,8 mm with dimensions 44 x 32 cm with a top steel frame in the shape of an 'H' and steel width 1,5 mm. You must always use it with metal top shelf

Double display stand

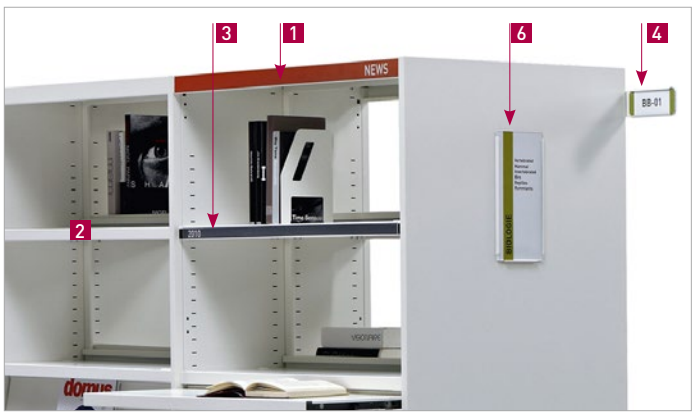
11

Double display stand: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,8 mm with dimensions 88 x 32 cm with a top steel frame in the shape of an 'H' and steel width 1,5 mm. You must always use it with metal top shelf

Back panel divider

12

Back panel divider: Dimensions 83 x 22 cm available in translucent methacrylathe (Ps) 5 mm thickness or methacrylate in strawberry or kiwi finishes 6 mm thickness, only applicable to double shelves and shelves at the same level on both sides



MODIFICAR

1 **Top label:** Extruded transparent Methacrylate frame (PMMA) and 88 cm length for periodic replacement of identification.

2 **Movable Shelf:** Extruded transparent Methacrylate frame (PMMA) and 15 cm length for periodic replacement of identification. It allows movement along the accessory upon which it is installed.

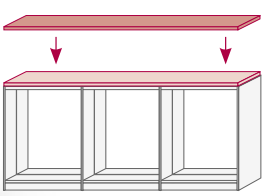
3 **Fixed Label Holder:** methacrylate frame extruding transparent (PMMA) and 88 cm, for periodically substituting the identification.

4 **Front view:** Double panelled steel sheet with an integrated grip system using double panelled and laminated methacrylate parallel to the back of the shelving.

5 **Side view:** Double panelled steel sheet with an integrated grip system using double panelled and laminated methacrylate parallel to the back of the shelving.

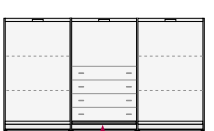
6 **Row Content directory:** Double panelled steel sheet, with an integrated grip system using double panelled and laminated methacrylate, situated upon a side structure

Cabinets with doors: With keys. Made from **anodized aluminium.** Lockable Glass doors **Glass: 4 mm** thickness. Surface handles made of zinc finished aluminized. Security lock using flat side latches with sliding length. Automatic block hinges with three-dimensional adjustment and auto lock



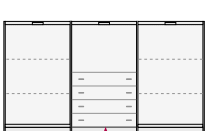
The possibility of incorporating top covers allows

Trolley book holder: Consists of a steel tube structure 30 mm with lower castors and an interior melamine drawer 19 mm accessible to both sides



WITH plinth trim for bottom drawer

Plinth trim for interior drawers: Steel plate 0,88 mm **Optional.** Only for drawers which are situated directly on the plinth base. Drawer fastened



WITHOUT plinth trim for bottom drawer

UNDER PROJECT

OPTIONAL MODULES WITH STEEL SIDE PANELS. SINGLE OR DOUBLE FACE

In those projects that require it, the CLASS program offers the possibility of optional modules with steel side panels (single or double face). To request this type of side panels in the projects, please consult our Commercial Department.

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

24,93%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,61%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — IQNet CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — IQNet CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA — E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

CLASS 20 COMPONENTS

Class 20 bookcases. MFC panels modules are available in 3 BASIC PACKS:

SINGLE ACCESS MODULE:

- Single Modules: consist of 2 external side panels (left+right), 2 Plinths **A+B**, 1 top and 1 back (open or close)
- Progressive Modules: consist of 1 central panel, 2 plinths **A+B**, 1 top and 1 back (open or close)

DOUBLE FACE MODULE:

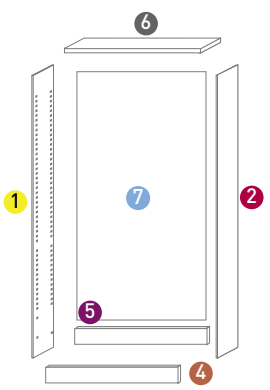
- Single Modules: consist of 2 external side panels (reversible), 3 Plinths, 1 top and 1 back (open or close)
- Progressive Modules: consist of 1 central panel, 3 plinths, 1 top and 1 back (open or close)

Library modules components:

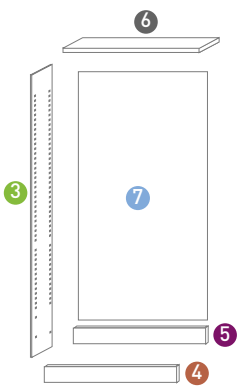
1 - Left hand side panel
2 - Right hand side panel
3 - Central panel
4 - Plinth **A**
5 - Plinth **B**
6 - Top
7 - Open or close back panel

· CLASS 20 Libray Modules - MFC Panels

- **1 access** module

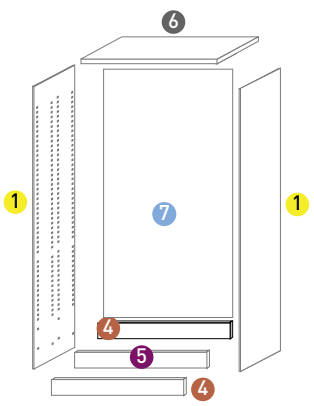


Starter module

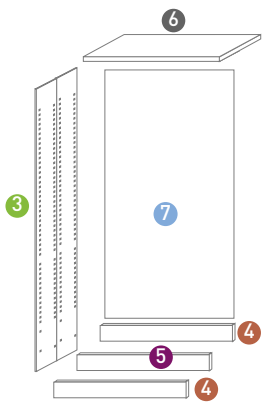


Progressive module

- **Double access** modules



Starter module

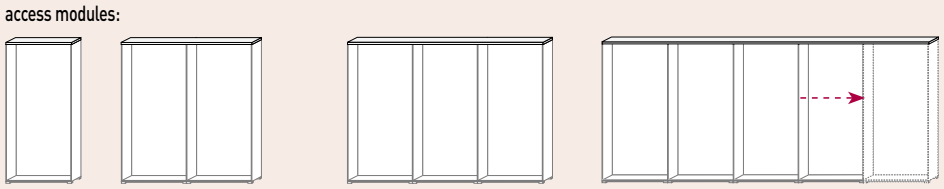


Progressive module

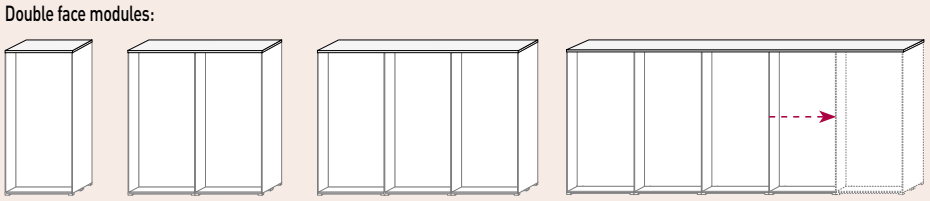
MFC TOPS

- Library bookcases does not have MFC tops to be placed at the top of the bookcases as they are not necessary
- For **LARGE** and **SPECIFIC PROJECTS** check with customer service **AVAILABILITY** of these tops to be placed as support in the 121height modules
  (for writing or reading) or for a better aesthetics.

access modules:



Double face modules:



HOW TO ORDER **CLASS 20** MODULES. EXAMPLE

HOW TO ORDER SINGLE MODULE

You must ask for:

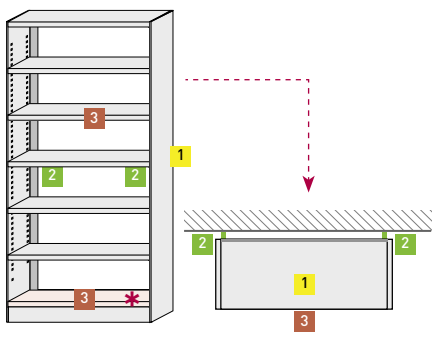
1 - 1 single module Class 20 with the requested size, open or close back (as per your needs)

2 - 1 anti-tilt kit **(Note:** Due to security reasons single access Class 20 modules height 191 cm and 222 cm MUST BE ALWAYS FIXED ON THE WALL)

3 - As many accessories as you need.
(Check available accessories in page 20 and 21)

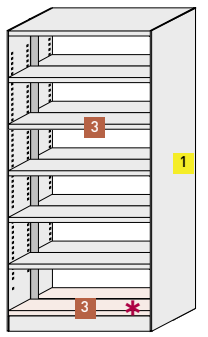
* **IMPORTANT:**
IT IS NECESSARY TO ORDER A SHELF AS AN ACCESSORY TO BE PLACED OVER THE PLINTH

- Example:
1 access module



1 1 Single module **L241**
2 1 Anti-tilt kit **LAV202**
3 1 pack of 2 shelves **L602**
3 1 Pack of 4 shelves **L604**

- Example:
Double face module

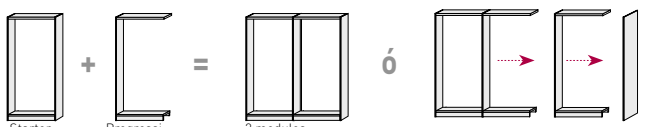


1 Single Module **L281**
3 3 packs of 4 shelves **L604**

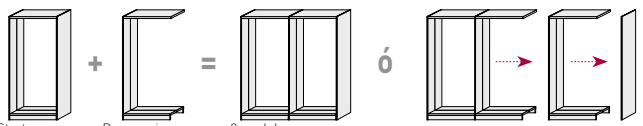
· Progressive system

Class 20 bookcases with steel side panels are also progressive, both in 1 access modules and in the double face modules. To be able to get a progression, it is necessary to order the starter modules plus the progressive modules. **Note: Single modules can't receive progressive modules**

· Single access module:



· Double face module:



HOW TO ORDER PROGRESSIVE MODULES

To get a layout with several Class 20 progressive modules (single access module or double face module, you must ask for:

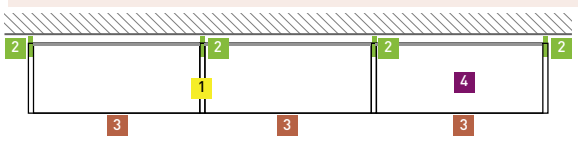
1 - 1 starter module Class 20 with the requested size.

4 - As many progressive modules Class 20 you need.

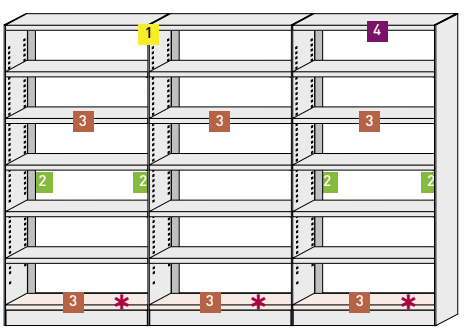
2 - For the single access modules Class10 only, 1 anti-tilt kit to be fixed to the wall. These kit consist of 2 brackets that must be fixed in the extremes of the upper part of the vertical profiles. Suggestions: Use as many kits as modules you order. **Note:** For security and stability reasons single access Class 20 modules height 191 and 222cm must be always fixed on the wall with the anti-tilt kits.

3 - As many accessories as you need. (Check available accessories in page 20 and 21)

* **IMPORTANT:**
IT IS NECESSARY TO ORDER A SHELF AS AN ACCESSORY TO BE PLACED OVER THE PLINTH

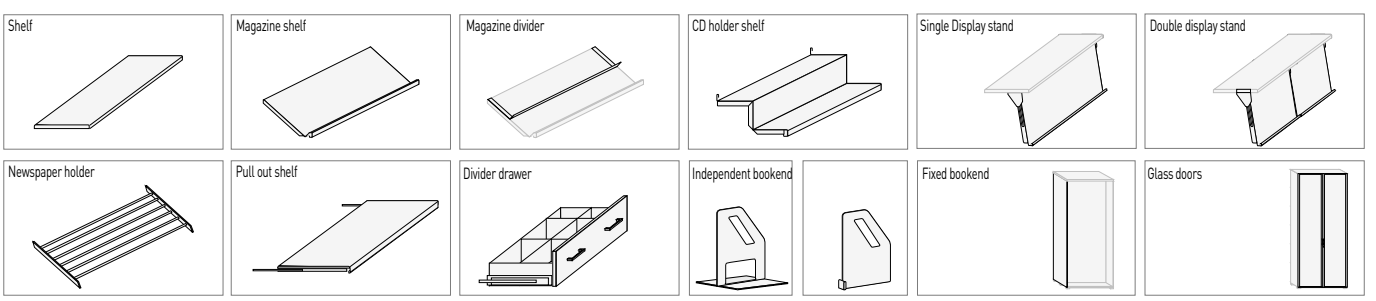


- Example: 1 access module



1 1 Starter module **L241**
4 2 Progressive module **L243**
2 Anti-tilt kits **LAV202**
3 1 pack of 2 shelves **L602**
3 4 packs of 4 shelves **L604**

CLASS 20 MODULES ACCESSORIES



1 ACCESS OPEN BACK PANEL

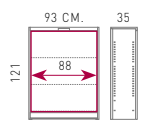
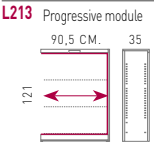
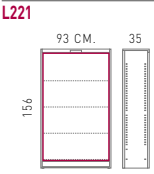
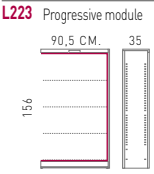
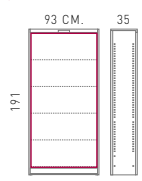
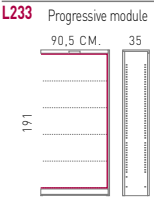
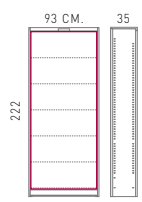
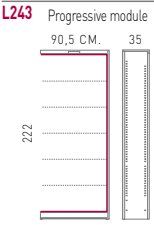
FINISHES

To order this product, it is necessary to complete the article code with the code finish. Replace the two hyphens by the code. The available finishes are showed in the price list.
Ex: L21112-- with silver steel panels will be --> L21112**00**

	WHITE	CHESTNUT	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	07	11	10

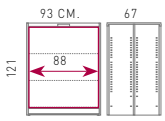
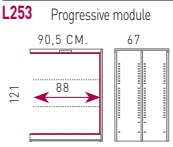
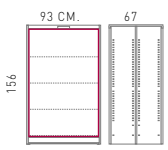
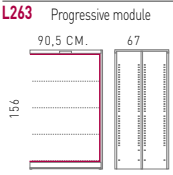
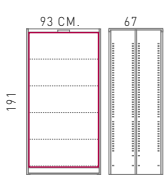
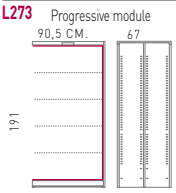
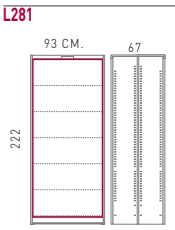
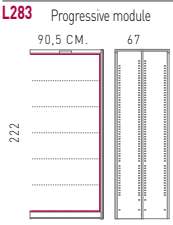
LIBRARY CLASS BOOKCASES MUST **BE COMPLEMENTED WITH ACCESSORIES. CHECK ACCESSORIES IN PAGES 17-20**

LIBRARY CLASS 20 - STARTER AND PROGRESSIVE MODULES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS

Model	Frame	Reference	MFC Side Panel White	MFC Side Panel Lime Oak	MFC Side Panel Light Oak	MFC Side Panel Chestnut	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
L211 	White	**L21110--**	331,80	331,80	331,80	331,80	23,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0523 m³ Nº Packs: 2
L213 Progressive module 	White	**L21310--**	296,80	296,80	296,80	296,80	17,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0353 m³ Nº Packs: 2
L221 	White	**L22110--**	361,20	361,20	361,20	361,20	28,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0621 m³ Nº Packs: 3
L223 Progressive module 	White	**L22310--**	322,00	322,00	322,00	322,00	20,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0402 m³ Nº Packs: 2
L231 	White	**L23110--**	394,80	394,80	394,80	394,80	33,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0719 m³ Nº Packs: 3
L233 Progressive module 	White	**L23310--**	345,80	345,80	345,80	345,80	23,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0451 m³ Nº Packs: 3
L241 	White	**L24110--**	425,60	425,60	425,60	425,60	38,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0806 m³ Nº Packs: 3
L243 Progressive module 	**White**	**L24310--**	371,00	371,00	371,00	371,00	26,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0495 m³ Nº Packs: 3

- For **LARGE** and **SPECIFIC PROJECTS** check with customer service **AVAILABILITY** in different finishes (MFC or PLYWOOD)

CLASS 20 - STARTER AND PROGRESSIVE MODULES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS

Model	Frame	Reference	MFC Side Panel White	MFC Side Panel Lime Oak	MFC Side Panel Light Oak	MFC Side Panel Chestnut	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
L251 	White	**L25110--**	446,60	446,60	446,60	446,60	37,5 Kg. Vol: 0,08326 m³ Nº Packs: 3
L253 Progressive module 	White	**L25310--**	389,20	389,20	389,20	389,20	25,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0583 m³ Nº Packs: 2
L261 	White	**L26110--**	499,80	499,80	499,80	499,80	48,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1020 m³ Nº Packs: 4
L263 Progressive module 	White	**L26310--**	429,80	429,80	429,80	429,80	32,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0602 m³ Nº Packs: 3
L271 	White	**L27110--**	567,00	567,00	567,00	567,00	57,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1208 m³ Nº Packs: 4
L273 Progressive module 	White	**L27310--**	471,80	471,80	471,80	471,80	37,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0696 m³ Nº Packs: 3
L281 	White	**L28110--**	607,60	607,60	607,60	607,60	65,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1374m³ Nº Packs: 4
L283 Progressive module 	White	**L28310--**	513,80	513,80	513,80	513,80	42,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0779 m³ Nº Packs: 3

1 ACCESS CLOSE BACK PANEL

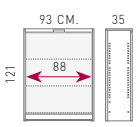
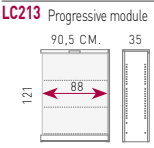
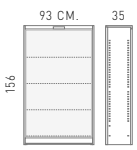
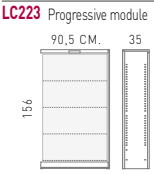
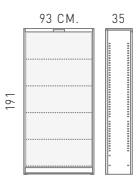
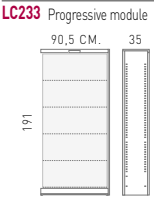
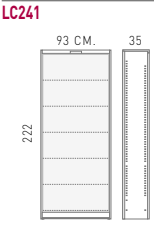
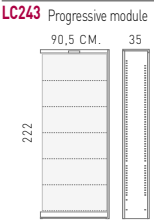
FINISHES

To order this product, it is necessary to complete the article code with the code finish.
Replace the two hyphens by the code. The available finishes are showed in the price list.
Ex: LC21110-- with silver steel panels will be --> LC2111000

	WHITE	CHESTNUT	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	07	11	10

LIBRARY CLASS BOOKCASES MUST **BE COMPLEMENTED WITH ACCESSORIES. CHECK ACCESSORIES IN PAGES 17-20**

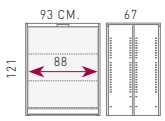
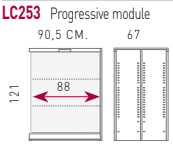
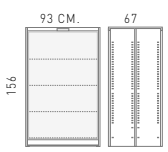
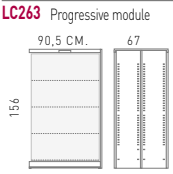
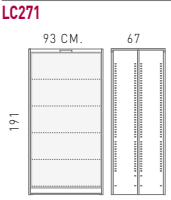
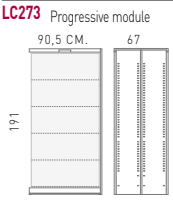
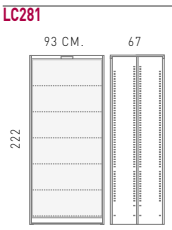
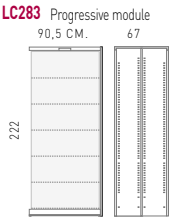
CLASS 20 - STARTER AND PROGRESSIVE MODULES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS

Model	Frame	Reference	MFC Side Panels: White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LC211 	White	**LC21110--**	294,00	294,00	294,00	294,00	28,2 Kg. Vol: 0,0523 m³ Nº Packs: 2
LC213 Progressive module 	White	**LC21310--**	260,40	260,40	260,40	260,40	22,2 Kg. Vol: 0,0353 m³ Nº Packs: 2
LC221 	White	**LC22110--**	330,40	330,40	330,40	330,40	34,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0621 m³ Nº Packs: 3
LC223 Progressive module 	White	**LC22310--**	287,00	287,00	287,00	287,00	26,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0402 m³ Nº Packs: 2
LC231 	White	**LC23110--**	368,20	368,20	368,20	368,20	41 Kg. Vol: 0,0719 m³ Nº Packs: 3
LC233 Progressive module 	White	**LC23310--**	320,60	320,60	320,60	320,60	31 Kg. Vol: 0,0451 m³ Nº Packs: 3
LC241 	White	**LC24110--**	403,20	403,20	403,20	403,20	47 Kg. Vol: 0,0806 m³ Nº Packs: 3
LC243 Progressive module 	White	**LC24310--**	347,20	347,20	347,20	347,20	35 Kg. Vol: 0,0495 m³ Nº Packs: 3

- For **STEEL METAL BACK PANEL** check with customer service.

- For **LARGE** and **SPECIFIC PROJECTS** check with customer service **AVAILABILITY** in different finishes (MFC or PLYWOOD)

CLASS 20 20 - STARTER AND PROGRESSIVE MODULES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS

Model	Frame	Reference	MFC Side Panels: White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LC251 	White	**LC25110--**	410,20	410,20	410,20	410,20	42,2 Kg. Vol: 0,08326 m³ Nº Packs: 3
LC253 Progressive module 	White	**LC25310--**	351,40	351,40	351,40	351,40	40,2 Kg. Vol: 0,0583 m³ Nº Packs: 2
LC261 	White	**LC26110--**	469,00	469,00	469,00	469,00	54,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1020 m³ Nº Packs: 4
LC263 Progressive module 	White	**LC26310--**	397,60	397,60	397,60	397,60	38,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0602 m³ Nº Packs: 3
LC271 	White	**LC27110--**	525,00	525,00	525,00	525,00	65 Kg. Vol: 0,1208 m³ Nº Packs: 4
LC273 Progressive module 	White	**LC27310--**	443,80	443,80	443,80	443,80	45 Kg. Vol: 0,0696 m³ Nº Packs: 3
LC281 	White	**LC28110--**	583,80	583,80	583,80	583,80	74 Kg. Vol: 0,1374m³ Nº Packs: 4
LC283 Progressive module 	White	**LC28310--**	491,40	491,40	491,40	491,40	51 Kg. Vol: 0,0779 m³ Nº Packs: 3

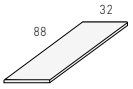
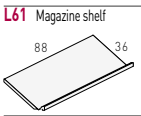
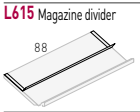
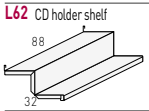
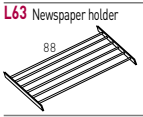
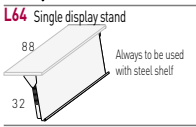
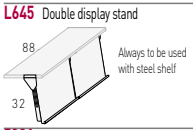
- For **STEEL METAL BACK PANEL** check with customer service.

FINISHES

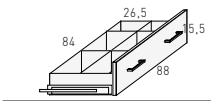
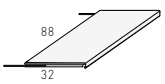
To order this product, it is necessary to complete the article code with the code finish. Replace the two hyphens by the code. The available finishes are showed in the price list.
Ex L602-- pack of two shelves in steel white will be --> L602**00**

	WHITE	CHESTNUT	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	LIME GREEN	STRAWBERRY	WHITE
MFC	00	07	11	10			
STEEL	00						
METHACRYLATE					98	97	90

ACCESSORIES FOR **CLASS 20** BOOKCASES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS

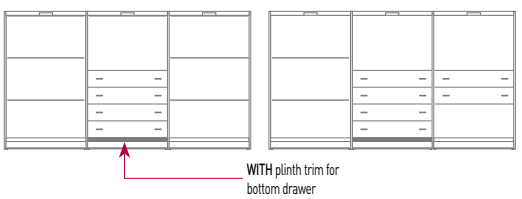
Model	Packs	Reference	STEEL White	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
L60 Shelves 	Pack 2 units	**L602--**	67,20	6,28 Kg. / Vol: 0,0176 m³
	Pack 3 units	**L603--**	100,80	9,5 Kg. / Vol: 0,0264 m³
	Pack 4 units	**L604--**	130,20	12,6 Kg. / Vol: 0,0352 m³
L61 Magazine shelf 	Pack 2 units	**L612--**	88,20	7,7 Kg. / Vol: 0,024 m³
L615 Magazine divider 	Pack 2 units	**L6152--**	43,40	1 Kg. / Vol: 0,0088 m³
L62 CD holder shelf 	Pack 2 units	**L622--**	100,80	8 Kg. / Vol: 0,06 m³
L63 Newspaper holder 	Pack 2 units	**L632--**	103,60	5,2 Kg. / Vol: 0,0176 m³
L64 Single display stand 	Pack 2 units	**L642--**	161,00	9 Kg. / Vol: 0,06 m³
L645 Double display stand 	Pack 2 units	**L6452--**	210,00	9 Kg. / Vol: 0,06 m³
5021 Independent bookend	Pack 4 units	**5021--**	67,20	2 Kg. / Vol: 0,008 m³
L65 Fixed bookend	Pack 4 units	**L654--**	53,20	2 Kg. / Vol: 0,008 m³

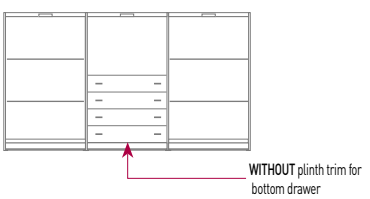
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR LIBRARY BOOKCASES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS ONLY **CLASS 20**

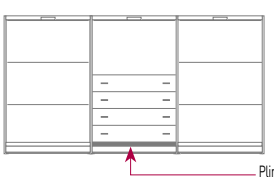
Model	Packs	Reference	STEEL White	MFC White	MFC Lime Oak	MFC Light Oak	MFC Maple	MFC Chestnut	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
L67 Divider drawer (without lock) 	Pack 1 units	**L6742--**	176,40						6 Kg. Vol: 0,07 m³
		L6752--		151,20	151,20	151,20	151,20	151,20	
L68 Pull out shelf 	Pack 1 units	**L6842--**	93,80						3,14 Kg. Vol: 0,0088 m³

PLINTH TRIM FOR BOTTOM DRAWERS USED IN **CLASS 20** BOOKCASES

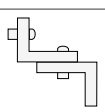
- Optional plinth trim. Only for drawers placed just at the top of the bookcase base.





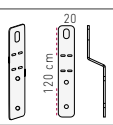
Model	Packs	Reference	White steel	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
L70 	Pack 1	**L702--**	39,20	Packs: 1 / 0,5 Kg. / Vol: 0,004 m³
	Pack 2	**L703--**	72,80	Packs: 2 / 1 Kg. / Vol: 0,004 m³

ANTI-TILT KIT FOR LIBRARY **CLASS 20** 1 ACCESS MODULES

Model		Finish	Reference	White	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LAV2 	ANTI-TILT kit to be used with steel or MFC side panels. **2 units**	White	**LAV200**	28,00	0,5 Kg. Vol: 0,001 m³

* **EXCLUSIVELY TO BE USED WITH MODULES WITH OPEN BACK PANEL**

ANTI-TILT KIT FOR **CLASS 20** 1 ACCESS MODULES AND CLOSED BACK PANEL

Model		Finish	Reference	White	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LAV3 	ANTI-TILT kit to be used with steel or MFC side panels. **2 units**	White	**LAV300**	28,00	0,5 Kg. Vol: 0,001 m³

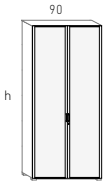
* **KIT FOR OPEN AND CLOSE BACK PANELS (We recommend to use it in close back panel modules)**

FINISHES

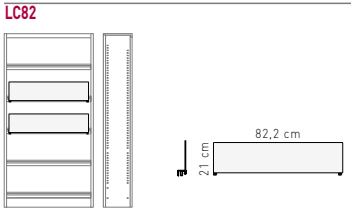
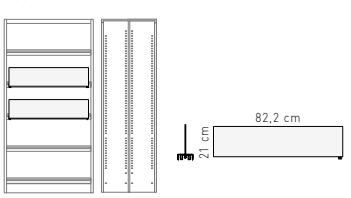
To order this product, it is necessary to complete the article code with the code finish. Replace the two hyphens by the code. The available finishes are showed in the price list.
Ex: LC812-- strawberry finish --> LC8120**97**

	WHITE	LIME GREEN	STRAWBERRY	WHITE
MFC	00			
METHACRYLATE		98	97	90

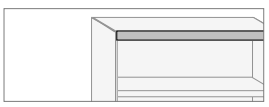
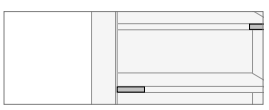
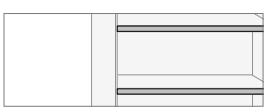
OPTIONAL GLASS DOORS FOR LIBRARY BOOKCASES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS **CLASS 20**

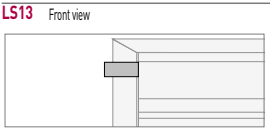
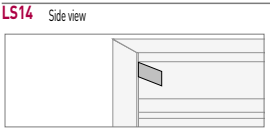
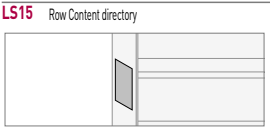
Model	Frame	Height	Reference	Glass: Clear	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
L69  Lockable Glass doors Glass: 4mm thickness	White	h= 121 cm.	L690051	319,20	Packs: 1 / 13 Kg. / Vol: 0,055 m³
		h= 156 cm.	L690151	366,80	Packs: 1 / 17 Kg. / Vol: 0,075 m³
		h= 191 cm.	L690251	414,40	Packs: 1 / 20 Kg. / Vol: 0,092 m³
		h= 222 cm.	L690351	471,80	Packs: 1 / 22 Kg. / Vol: 0,1 m³

BACK PANEL DIVIDER **CLASS 20**

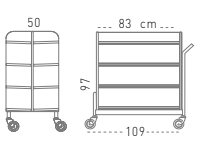
Model	Packs	Linking device	Reference	Methacrylate (6 mm): White	Strawberry	Lime green	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LC82  Only for 1 access modules with open back	Pack 2	White	LC8220--	142,80	142,80	142,80	Packs: 1 / 2,5 Kg. / Vol: 0,01 m³
	Pack 3	White	LC8230--	208,60	208,60	208,60	Packs: 1 / 4 Kg. / Vol: 0,01 m³
LC81  Only for double face modules with open back and shelves at the same level	Pack 2	White	LC8120--	144,20	144,20	144,20	Packs: 1 / 2,5 Kg. / Vol: 0,01 m³
	Pack 3	White	LC8130--	211,40	211,40	211,40	Packs: 1 / 4 Kg. / Vol: 0,01 m³

OPTIONAL SIGNAGE FOR LIBRARY BOOKCASES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS - **CLASS 20**

Model		Reference	PVC Clear	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LS10 Top label				
	Pack **4** Units	**LS10**	40,60	0,5 Kg. / Vol: 0,003 m³
LS11 Movable Shelf inserted label				
	Pack **24** Units	**LS11**	11,20	0,5 Kg. / Vol: 0,002 m³
LS12 Shelf inserted label				
	Pack **12** Units	**LS12**	102,20	0,5 Kg. / Vol: 0,003 m³

Model		Reference	Steel sheet white	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LS13 Front view				
	Pack **4** Units	**LS1300**	74,20	1 Kg. / Vol: 0,002 m³
LS14 Side view				
	Pack **4** Units	**LS1400**	74,20	1 Kg. / Vol: 0,002 m³
LS15 Row Content directory				
	Pack **4** Units	**LS1500**	102,20	1 Kg. / Vol: 0,002 m³

OPTIONAL BOOK TROLLEY

Model	Frame	Reference	MFC Frame White	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LC90 Book trolley				
	Silver	**LC90200**	634,20	34 Kg. Vol: 0,05 m³ Nº Packs: 1

LEVEL

- By Alegre Design -

Technical Details

General Details 02

Level 10 · Steel side panels modules

LEVEL Series 11

How to order a Level Library 12

Modules with open back 13

Feet kits and Anti-tilt kit 13

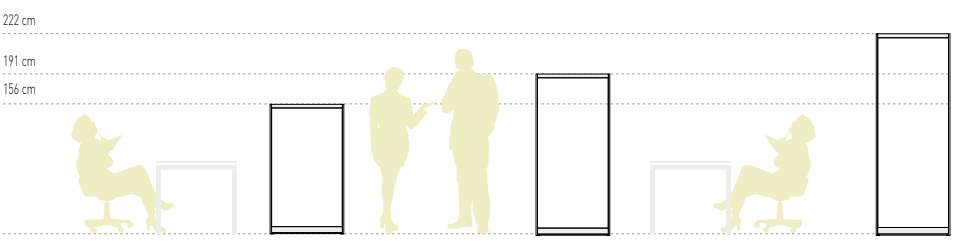
Accessories for Level 10 14

For projects that require the **LEVEL PROGRAM**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

LIBRARY LEVEL

QUALITY TECHNOLOGY

LEVEL, is a collection of Steel bookcases suitable to be used in libraries, filing areas and exhibitions which are composed of a welded frame with a light aesthetics and thin steel plates at the side.



LEVEL BOOKCASES GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

	LEVEL BOOKCASES GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	
STRUCTURAL FEATURES	Material	Steel sheet 0,7 mm thickness (possibility 2 mm thickness for projects).
	Welded frame	Welded frame with feet easy to assemble and disassemble.
	Personalized side	Optional methacrylathe or MFC side panels.
	Linking devices	Easy and intuitive assemble system. Screwing and hooking.
	Shelves and accessories	Steel sheet 0,7 mm thickness (possibility 2 mm thickness for projects).
	Accessories Adjustment	Easy adjustment. Grooves every 32 mm.
	Levellers	Easy access. Distance up to +20 mm. Bookcases perfectly lined up.
	Castors	Optional lockable, front Anti-skid castors (Ø = 65 mm).
COATING FEATURES	Coating	Electrostatic coat epoxy-polyester - bonding 2nd generation polymerized 200 ºC. Degreasing treatment and nanoceramic application anticorrosion (improvements about 300% in resistance and adherence). No-fingersprint effect.
	Coating thikness (UNE EN ISO 2802:00)	Coating thickness = 90µm
	Adherence in a cross cut(EN ISO 2409)	Surfaces not affected. Not loosings. 5 grades valuation.
	Surface finish	Matt finish.
	Layer hardness (PERSOZ) (UNE EN ISO 1522:07)	D > 220, not penetration in the substrate.
	Impact resistance (UNE EN ISO 6272)	R (12,5 mm) = 50; Not cracks, not remove from the support.
	Anti-corrosive resistance. Salt spray fog (EN ISO 7253)	Essay resistance (R) 500 hours ≤ R ≤ 750 hours.
	Thermical resistance. Warm-cold cycles (UNE 48025)	Not apparent variation. 5 grades valuation.
	Humidity resistance (UNE EN ISO 9227:07)	Achieved. Not bright losing or bubles.
	Light resistance (UNE EN ISO 11341)	Excellent. No cracks neither bubbles. Protected properties remain the same.
	Resistance to chemical products for domestic use without thinner (UNE 48027:80)	Grade 5. Good resistance to acids, alcalys and oils in room temperature.
	Stain resistance (UNE 48027:80)	Not visible fault.
	Maintenance	Easy to maintenance and clean. Recommended to use PH neutral products.
	Anti-bacterium layer	Optional protection for Health, children education, food laboratories requirements....

FINISHES

Metal frame

White Silver

Accessories | Interiors (steel)

White Silver

Accessories (Methacrylate)

Strawberry Lime green White

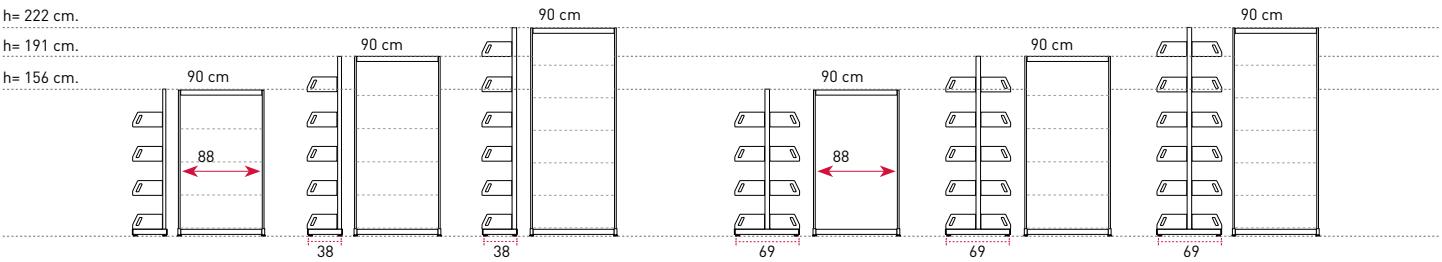
(See finishes cards)

LEVEL - STEEL FRAME MODULES. SINGLE OR DOUBLE FACE

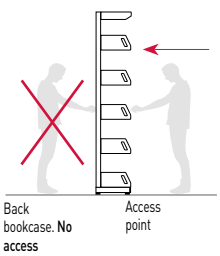
16 Back divider A and side panel trim B

1. Welded steel frame 60 x 30 mm and 2 mm thickness.
2. Steel accessories 0,7 mm thickness up to 2 mm thickness. **Optional.**
3. Electrostatic coating 90µm thickness.
4. No finger print treatment.
5. Matt finish.
6. Anti-oxidation.
7. Dismantle frame.
8. Single or double faced.
9. Intuitive linking system.
10. Height adjustment shelves.
11. Inner leveling.
12. **Optional** anti-tilt mechanism (fixed to the
13. wall).
14. Straight base.
15. Signage support.
16. **Optional** accessories.
    Back divider and optional side panel trims.

SIZES AND MODULES

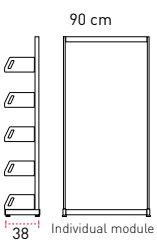


Single access modules:

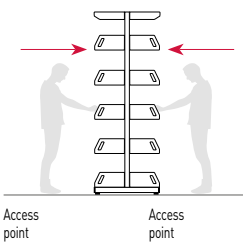


ALWAYS FIXED ON THE WALL

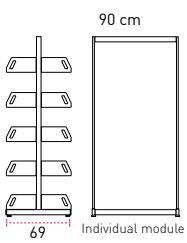
Only one face access



Double face modules:



Module accessible double face

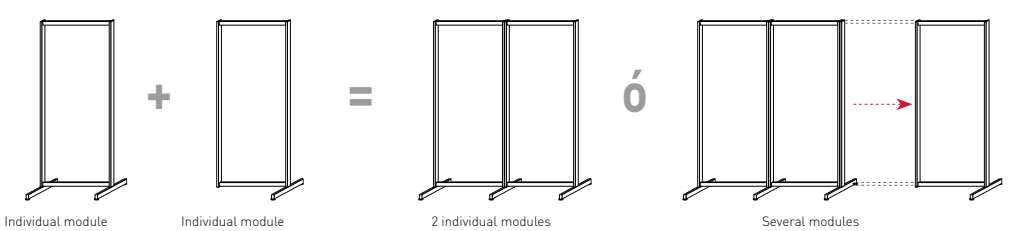


PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM

Level10 welded frame system library fix each module with a bolt placed in the upper part of the modules and also with a progressive feet.
The user will be able to use as many modules as they need.

Welded frames used in single or double faced modules are the same. Feet used in both types of modules are different.
Note: In order to use the progressive system is necessary to use modules with the same height.

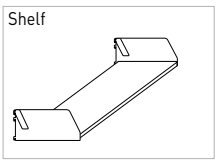
Progressive Welded frame system (only for individual modules)



Better strength
No need any back support bar

*** Modules are fixed by bolts and by using progressive feet.**

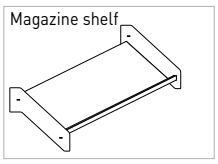
Shelf



1

Shelf: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,7 mm with dimensions 88 x 32 cm. Side signs 1,5 mm width (h=16 cm)

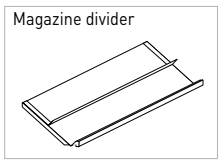
Magazine shelf



2

Magazine shelf: Steel sheet with double thickness 0,8 mm with dimensions 88 x 36 cm. Side signs 1,5 mm width

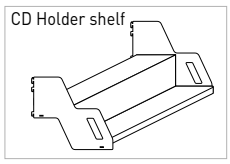
Magazine divider



3

Magazine divider: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,8 mm and 88 cm length

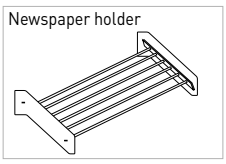
CD Holder shelf



4

CD holder shelf: Steel sheet with double thickness 0,8 mm with dimensions 88 x 32 cm Side signs 1,5 mm width

Newspaper holder



5

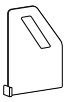
Newspaper holder: Consists of side brackets 1,5 mm thickness and steel tubes of 12 mm

Bookend

6

Independent bookend: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 2 mm with integrated foot support. Dimensions 23 x 16 cm

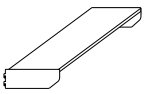
Fixed bookend



7

Fixed bookend: Steel sheet with double thickness 2 mm, with an integrated grip system. Dimensions 23 x 16 cm

Cornice



8

Cornice: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,7 mm with dimensions 88 x 32 cm. Side signs 1,5 mm width (h = 8 cm)

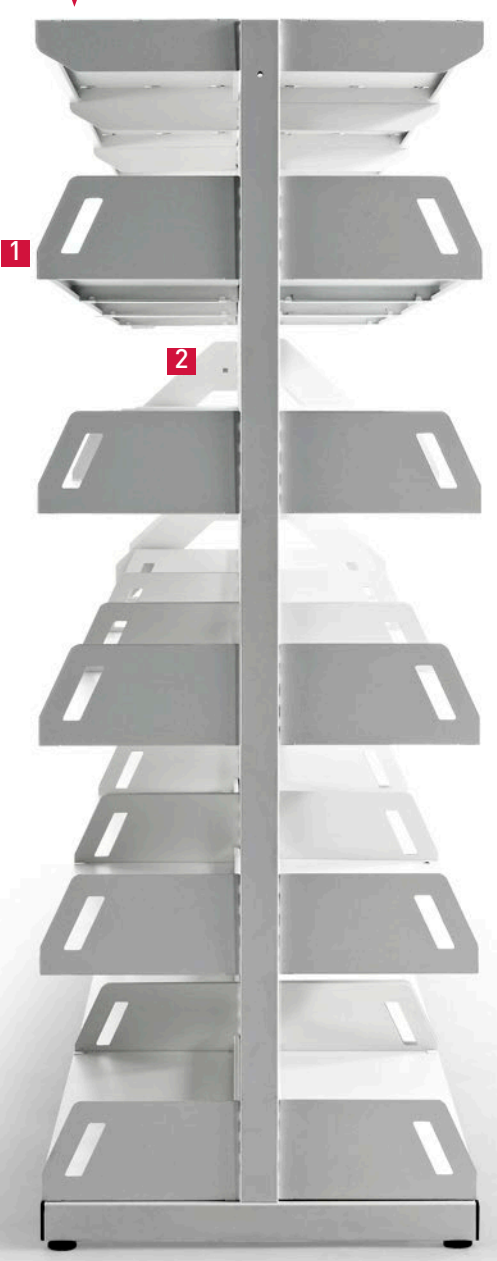
Castors

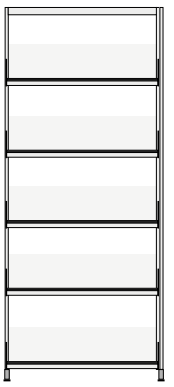
9

Castors Anti-skid lockable or unlockable castors for double access modules
Diameter: 65 mm
Storage height including castors:+70mm
Maximum load weight: 100 kg

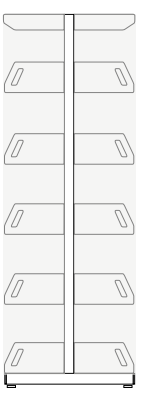
Trolley book holder: Consists of a steel tube structure 30 mm with lower castors and an interior melamine drawer 19 mm accessible to both sides

without Cornice — 8 — with Cornice



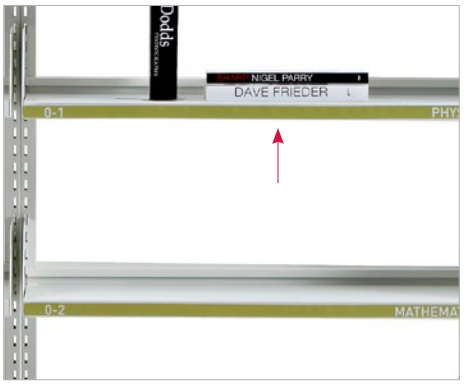


Back divider (A)

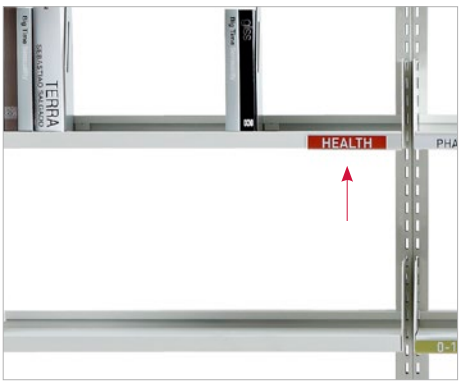


Side panel trim (B)

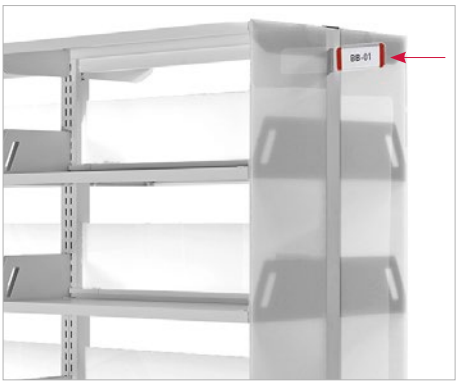
Back Divider (A): Dimensions 83 x 22 cm available in methacrylate in white, strawberry or kiwi finishes 6 mm thickness, only applicable to double shelves and shelves at the same level on both sides. **Side Panels (B):** available in methacrylate in white, strawberry or kiwi finishes 6 mm thickness (available for models with a depth 38 cm with access to one face and models with double depth 69 cm with access to both sides)



Top label: Extruded transparent Methacrylate frame (PMMA) and 88 cm length for periodic replacement of identification



Movable Shelf: Extruded transparent Methacrylate frame (PMMA) and 15 cm length for periodic replacement of identification. It allows movement along the accessory upon which it is installed.



Front view: Double panelled steel sheet with an integrated grip system using double panelled and laminated methacrylate parallel to the back of the shelving

Side view: Double panelled steel sheet with an integrated grip system using double panelled and laminated methacrylate parallel to the back of the shelving

Row Content directory: Double panelled steel sheet with an integrated grip system using folded and laminated methacrylate, situated upon a side structure.

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,82%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

LEVEL has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and Filing system cabinets:

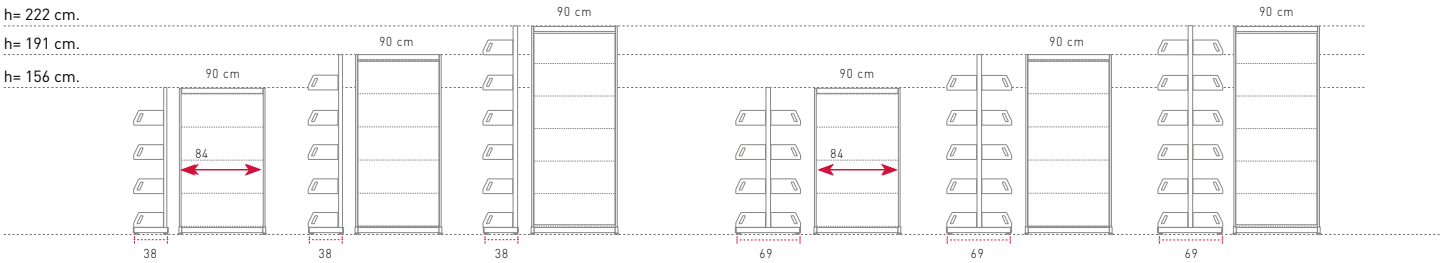
- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.

- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.

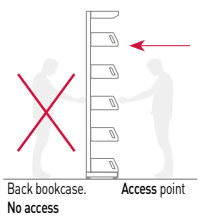
- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

MODULE LEVEL 10 - BOOKCASE-WELDED FRAME SYSTEM

· SIZES AND MODULES. AXIS BETWEEN MODULES IS FIXED EVERY 90 CM

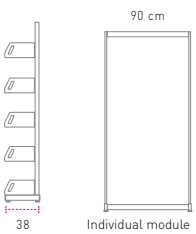


· Single access modules:

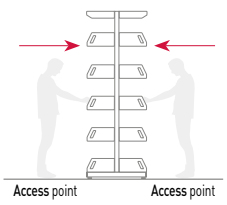


ALWAYS FIXED ON THE WALL

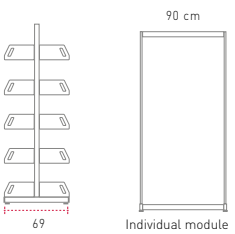
Only one face access



· Double face modules:



Module accessible double face



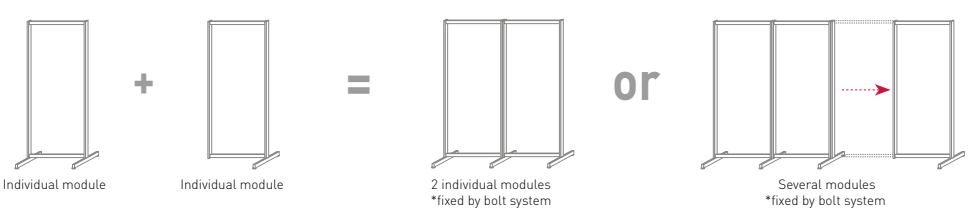
· PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM

Level10 welded frame system library fix each module with a bolt placed in the upper part of the modules and also with a progressive feet. The user will be able to use as many modules as they need.

Welded frames used in single or double faced modules are the same. Feet used in both types of modules are different.

Note: In order to use the progressive system is necessary to use modules with the same height.

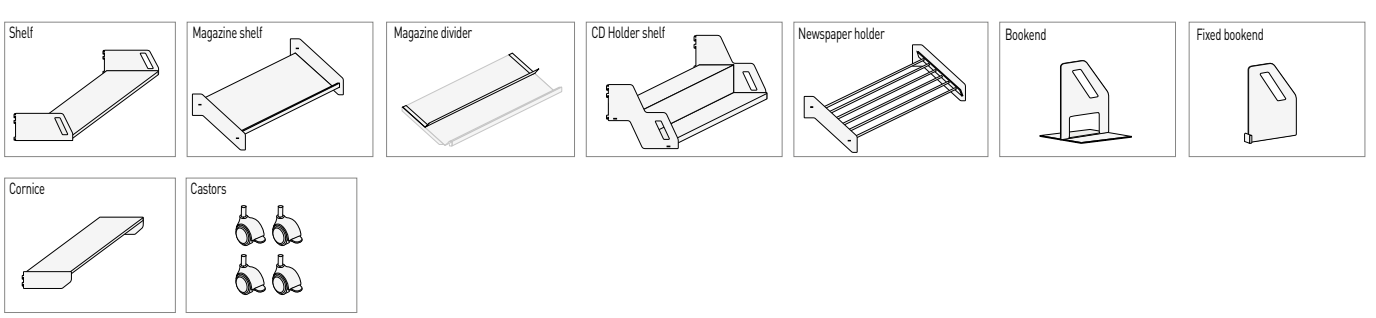
· Progressive Welded frame system (only for individual modules)



- Better strength
- No need any back support bar

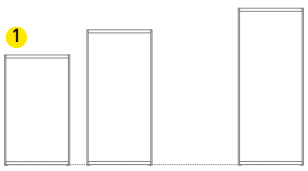
* Modules are fixed by bolts and by using progressive feet.

· ACCESSORIES FOR MODULES LEVEL 10

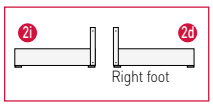


ACCESSORIES ARE THE SAME IN THE SINGLE OR DOUBLE FACED MODULES

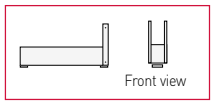
LEVEL 10 - WELDED FRAME SYSTEM LIBRARY (1 ACCESS MODULE)



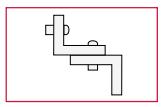
2 LEP11 Seat of external feet



3 LEP12 Set of progressive feet



4 LAV4 Anti-tilt kit



A HOW TO ORDER LEVEL 10 MODULES 1 ACCESS

To order Level 10 modules 1 access you will have to ask for:

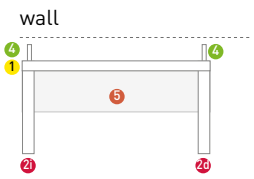
1 - 1 welded frame unit

2 - 1 set of feet(left and right)

4 - 1 anti-tilt kit to be fixed to the wall. (two clamps to be placed in the upper part of the frame).

5 - As many accessories as the client needs (check accessories in page 7 and 8).

Note: For security reasons, Level 10 modules 1 access must be placed against a wall.



Example:

1 - 1 unit frame **LE12**

2 - 1 unit seat of feet **LEP11**

4 - 1 unit set of anti-tilt kit

5 **LAV402**

- 1 unit (4 shelves) **LE704**

B HOW TO ORDER SEVERAL LEVEL 10 MODULES 1 ACCESS

To order several Level 10 modules 1 access you will have to ask for:

1 - As many welded frames as you need

2 - 1 unit of feet sets(left and right)

3 - As many progressive feet as modules you add

4 - 1 anti-tilt kit to be fixed to the wall. (two clamps to be placed in the upper part of the frame). We suggest to order two clamps per additional modules.

5 - As many accessories as the client needs (check accessories in page 7 and 8)

Note: For security reasons, Level 10 modules 1 access must be placed against a wall.

Example:

1 - 3 units frame **LE12**

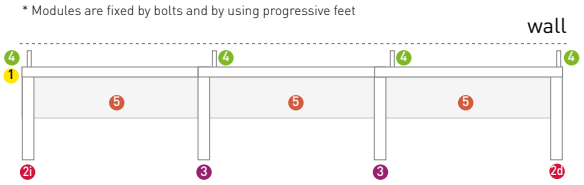
2 - 1 unit pack of feet **LEP11**

3 - 1 unit pack of feet (2 units) **LEP12**

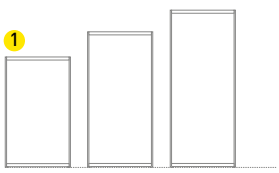
4 - 2 units anti-tilt kit **LAV402**

5 - 3 units (4 shelves) **LE704**

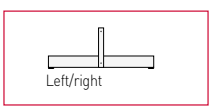
* Modules are fixed by bolts and by using progressive feet



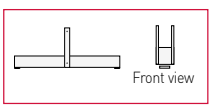
LEVEL 10 - WELDED FRAME SYSTEM (2 ACCESS MODULES)



6 LEP21 Pack of external feet



7 LEP22 Pack of progressive feet



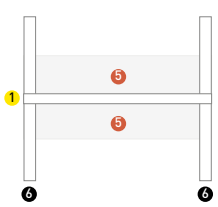
C HOW TO ORDER LEVEL 10 MODULES DOUBLE FACE

To order Level 10 modules double face you will have to ask for:

1 - 1 welded frame unit

6 - 1 set of feet(left and right)

5 - As many accessories as the client needs (check accessories in page 7 and 8)



Example:

1 - 1 unit frame **LE12**

6 - 1 unit pack of feet **LEP21**

5 - 2 unit (4 shelves) **LE704**

D HOW TO ORDER SEVERAL LEVEL 10 MODULES DOUBLE FACE

To order several Level 10 modules double face you will have to ask for:

1 - As many welded frames as you need

6 - 1 unit of feet sets(left and right)

7 - As many progressive feet as modules you add

5 - As many accessories as the client needs(check accessories in page 7 and 8)

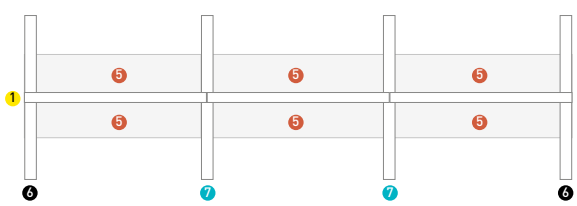
Example:

1 - 3 units frame **LE12**

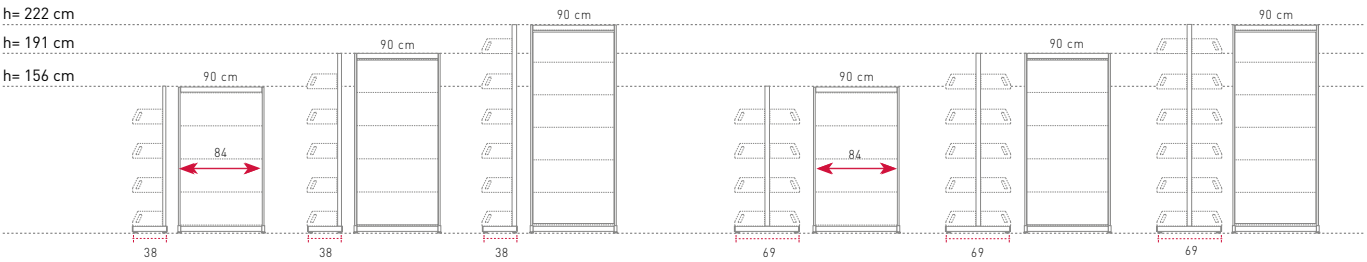
6 - 1 pack of feet **LEP21**

7 - 1 unit pack of feet (2 units) **LEP22**

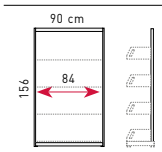
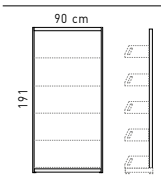
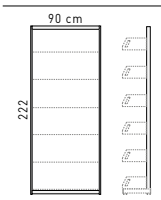
5 - 6 units (4 shelves) **LE704**



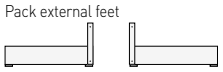
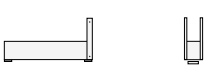
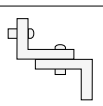
LEVEL 10 - WELDED FRAME MODULES



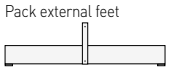
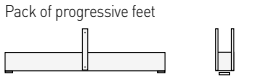
LIBRARY BOOKCASES MUST BE FILLED IN WITH ACCESSORIES. PLEASE CHECK AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES ON PAGE 7 AND 8

Model	Reference	Metal Frame: White	Metal Frame: Silver	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	LE122--	●	●	12,9 Kg. Vol: 0,086 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	LE120--	●	●	
	LE132--	●	●	14,7 Kg. Vol: 0,105 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	LE130--	●	●	
	LE142--	●	●	16,328 Kg. Vol: 0,1225 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	LE140--	●	●	

LEVEL 10 - PACKS OF FEET AND ANTI-TILT KITS FOR 1 ACCESS MODULES

Model	Packs	Reference	Metal Frame: White	Metal Frame: Silver	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Pack external feet  Left foot Right foot	Pack 2 units	LEP112--	●	●	1,2 Kg. Vol: 0,0065 m³
Pack progressive feet  Front view	Pack 1 unit	LEP121--	●	●	1,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0033 m³
	Pack 2 units	LEP122--	●	●	2,9 Kg. Vol: 0,0065 m³
	Pack 3 units	LEP123--	●	●	4,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0098 m³
Anti-tilt kit 	Pack 2 units	LAV402	●	●	0,5 Kg. Vol: 0,001 m³

LEVEL 10 - PACKS OF FEET FOR DOUBLE FACE MODULES

Pack external feet  left/right	Pack 2 units	LEP212--	●	●	1,9 Kg. Vol: 0,0119 m³
Pack of progressive feet  Front view	Pack 1 unit	LEP221--	●	●	2,2 Kg. Vol: 0,0059 m³
	Pack 2 units	LEP222--	●	●	4,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0119 m³
	Pack 3 units	LEP223--	●	●	6,6 Kg. Vol: 0,0178 m³

FINISHES CODE

	WHITE	SILVER	LIME GREEN	STRAWBERRY	WHITE
STEEL	00	02			
METHACRYLATE			98	97	90

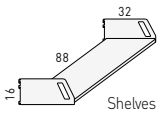
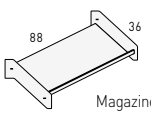
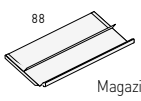
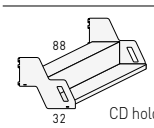
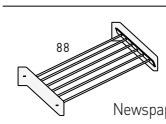
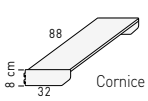
HOW TO ORDER AN BOOKCASES LEVEL

To place an order for this product, the reference of the article is supplemented with a code, replacing the **2 dashes in Blue** with the code desired finish. The available finishes are showed in the price list.

Ex: **LE702**-- > pack of two shelves in silver steel will be --> **LE70202**

LE70202
Ref. Bookcases
Finishes

ACCESSORIES FOR WELDED FRAME MODULES

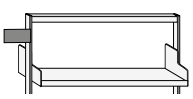
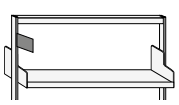
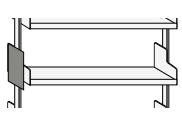
Model	Packs	Reference	Metal White	Metal Silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 Shelves	Pack 2 units	LE702--	●	●	6,28 Kg. Vol: 0,0176 m³
	Pack 3 units	LE703--	●	●	9,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0264 m³
	Pack 4 units	LE704--	●	●	12,6 Kg. Vol: 0,0352 m³
 Magazine shelf	Pack 2 units	LE712--	●	●	7,7 Kg. Vol: 0,024 m³
 Magazine divider	Pack 2 units	LE7152--	●	●	1 Kg. Vol: 0,0088 m³
 CD holder shelf	Pack 2 units	LE722--	●	●	8 Kg. Vol: 0,06 m³
 Newspaper holder	Pack 2 units	LE732--	●	●	5,2 Kg. Vol: 0,0176 m³
 Cornice	Pack 1 unit	LE741--	●	●	3,14 Kg. Vol: 0,0088 m³
	Pack 2 units	LE742--	●	●	6,28 Kg. Vol: 0,0176 m³
	Pack 4 units	LE744--	●	●	12,6 Kg. Vol: 0,0352 m³
Independent bookend	Pack 4 units	5021--	●	●	2 Kg. Vol: 0,008 m³
Fixed bookend	Pack 4 units	L654--	●	●	2 Kg. Vol: 0,008 m³

Model				Reference	P.V. Packs 02 Silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
*	4 castors kit 2 free castors and 2 lockable castors	Diameter: Ø 65 mm Storage height with castors: +70 mm Maximum load weight: 100 kg	Pack 4 units	501002	●	1 Kg. Vol: 0,011 m³ 1 Unit/Pack

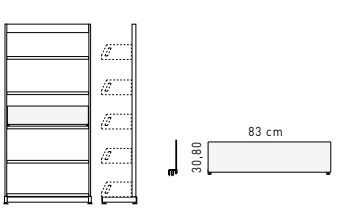
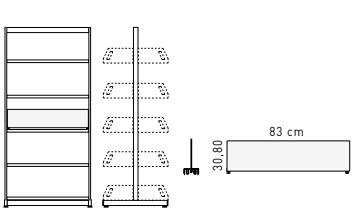
* WE SUGGEST TO USE THE CASTORS ONLY IN THE 156cm DOUBLE FACE MODULES. **NEVER USE IN PROGRESSIVE MODULES**

OPTIONAL SIGNAGE FOR LIBRARY WELDED FRAME MODULES

Model		Reference	Transparent PVC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Movable Shelf inserted label	Pack 24 units	LS11	●	0,5 Kg. Vol: 0,002 m³
Top label	Pack 12 units	LS12	●	0,5 Kg. Vol: 0,003 m³

Model		Reference	Steel sheet white	Steel sheet silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Side view 	Pack 4 units	LES23--	●	●	1 Kg. Vol: 0,002 m³
Front view 	Pack 4 units	LES24--	●	●	1 Kg. Vol: 0,002 m
Row Content directory 	Pack 4 units	LES25--	●	●	1 Kg. Vol: 0,002 m

BACK DIVIDER

Model	Packs	Linking device	Reference	Methacrylate (6 mm) White	Strawberry	Lime green	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 Only for 1 access modules with open back	Pack 2	White	LC8220--	●	●	●	2,5 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1
		Silver	LC8222--	●	●	●	2,6 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1
	Pack 3	White	LC8230--	●	●	●	4 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1
		Silver	LC8232--	●	●	●	4 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1
 Only for double face modules with open back and shelves at the same level	Pack 2	White	LE8320--	●	●	●	2,5 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1
		Silver	LE8322--	●	●	●	2,6 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1
	Pack 3	White	LE8330--	●	●	●	4 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1
		Silver	LE8332--	●	●	●	4 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1

FINISHES CODE

	WHITE	SILVER	LIME GREEN	STRAWBERRY	WHITE
MFC	00				
STEEL	00	02			
METHACRYLATE			98	97	90

HOW TO ORDER AN BOOKCASES LEVEL

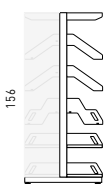
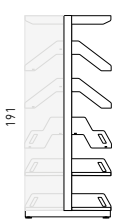
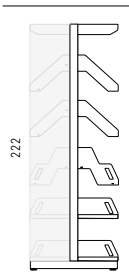
To place an order for this product, the reference of the article is supplemented with a code, replacing the **2 dashes in Blue** with the code desired finish. The available finishes are showed in the price list.

Ex: **LE802**-- > Strawberry methacrylate side panel trim --> **LE80297**

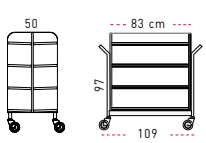
LE80297
Ref. Bookcases
Finishes

SIDE PANEL TRIM

FOR USING THIS TYPE OF SIDE PANELS TRIMS IN BOOKCASESLEVEL IT'S NECCESSARY TO ORDER THE **CORNICE.**

Model	Packs	Linking device	Reference	Methacrylate (6 mm) White	Methacrylate (6 mm) Strawberry	Methacrylate (6 mm) Lime green	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 156	Pack 2	White	LE8220--	●	●	●	**6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0185 m³ **Pack:** 1
		Silver	LE8222--	●	●	●	
 191	Pack 2	White	LE8120--	●	●	●	**7,3 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0227 m³ **Pack:** 1
		Silver	LE8122--	●	●	●	
 222	Pack 2	White	LE8020--	●	●	●	**8,5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0264 m³ **Pack:** 1
		Silver	LE8022--	●	●	●	

OPTIONAL BOOK TROLLEY

Model	Frame	Reference	MFC Frame White	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Book trolley 	Silver	LC902--	●	**34 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,05 m³ **Pack:** 1

AUDITORIUM SEATS

Audit

AUDIT

— By Alegre Design —

Audit presentation 02
Installation and Accessibility 03
Finishes available 05
Audit models and Technical details - AUDIT 10 06
Audit models and Technical details - AUDIT 20 08
Audit models and Technical details - AUDIT 30 10
Audit models and Technical details - AUDIT 50 12
Audit models and Technical details - AUDIT 70 14
Audit 10 - Price list 17
Audit 20 - Price list 17
Audit 30 - Price list 17
Accessories for Audit 18
Audit 50 - Price list 19
Audit 70 - Price list 19
Accessories for Audit 20

AUDIT SEATS

New seat programme for auditoriums, theatres, conference centres, designed by **Alegre Industrial™** and Actiu R+D Department.

New range has standard products that could be developed for specific projects.

The programme has five models:

· **AUDIT 10**: Upholstered Mono-block with upholstered side panels which are feet and arms at the same time. Upholstered backrest finish.

· **AUDIT 20**: Upholstered mono-block with central feet which is fixed to the upholstered sides with a steel frame. Upholstered backrest finish.

· **AUDIT 30**: Upholstered Mono-block with wood side panels which are feet and arms at the same time. Upholstered backrest finish.

· **AUDIT 50**: Upholstered Mono-block with upholstered side panels which are feet and arms at the same time. Upholstered backrest finish. The seat and backrest can be folded.

· **AUDIT 70**: Upholstered Mono-block with wood side panels which are feet and arms at the same time. Upholstered backrest finish. Upholstered backrest finish. The seat and backrest can be folded.

Finishes:
Seat and back are fire self-extinguishing* moulded foam, lumbar support in both models.

* Self-extinguishing: do not keep burning when removing the ignition source

AUDIT 10

AUDIT 20

AUDIT 30

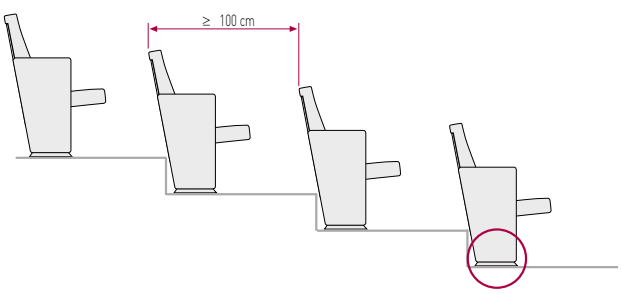
AUDIT 50

AUDIT 70

INSTALLATION AND ACCESSIBILITY - **SIDE FEET**

Actiu manufacture **1 reference** for flat floors. This must be pointed in each of the quoted projects

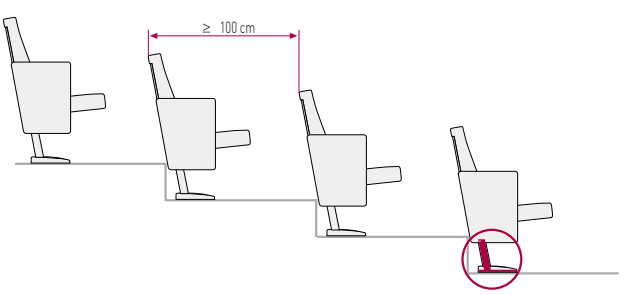
90º FLOORS



INSTALLATION AND ACCESSIBILITY - **CENTRAL PEDESTAL**

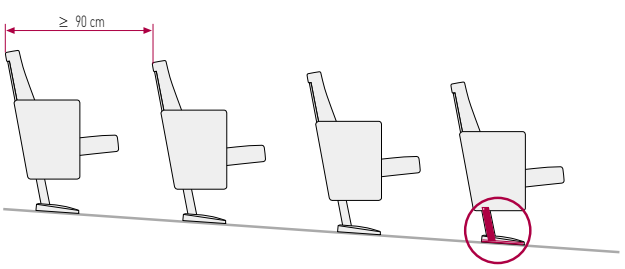
Actiu manufacture **2 references** which can be adapted whether in the flat floors or in up to 10º inclined floors as per the standards. This must be pointed in each of the quoted projects.

90º FLOORS

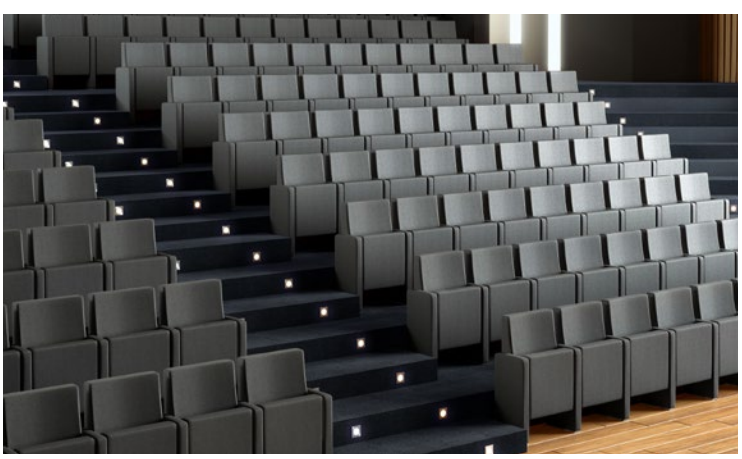


INCLINED FLOORS

Inclination can not exceed on 10º, if so, it is necessary to use steps

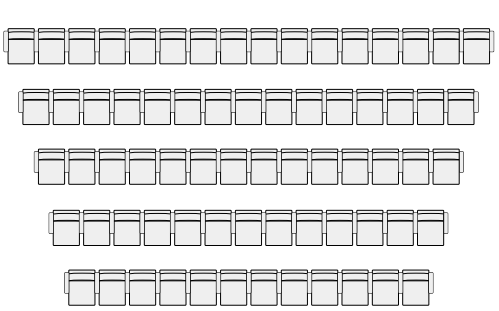


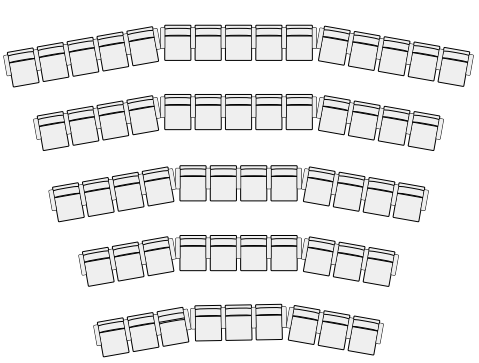
Details based on **NEUFERT · Basical document DB-SUA**



TYPE OF INSTALLATIONS

Models could be adapted to lineal or curved layouts



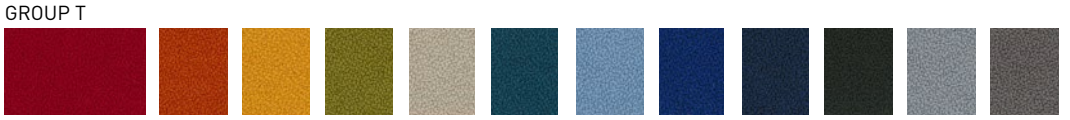


UPHOLSTERED MODEL

FIRE RETARDANT

Other **Fabrics T or N**, fulfills also standrd EN 1021-1:2006(cigarette), EN 1021-2:2066 (match).

GROUP T



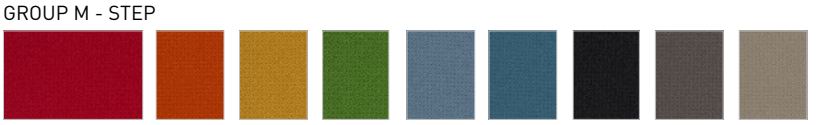
GROUP N

FIRE RETARDANT

Fabric M is a fire retardant fabric, Class 1(M1) and (B1). Fulfills all standards about fire retardant EN 1021-1:2006(cigarette), EN 1021-2:2006 (match), and other different standards mentioned in the Fabric card the foam used in the seat is class M3. **This product is high fire retardant.**

GROUP M - MELANGE

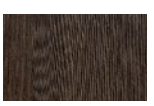
GROUP M - STEP



WOOD SIDE FEET

CHESTNUT

LIME OAK



DARK OAK

AUDIT - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Seat and back moulded polyurethane self-extinguishing foam (60-65 kg/m3), ergonomics. Great comfort. Wide variety of finishes. **M1and M2 fire barrier.**

Arms lined-up seats. Silent folded mechanism of the seat.

Steel frame that fixes the seat, sides and back.

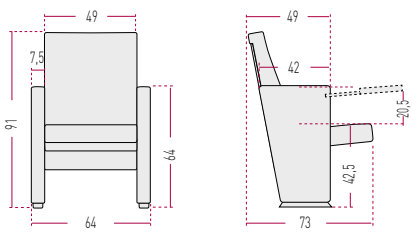
Moulded aluminium. **Support legs** are moulded aluminium epoxy finish 2,5 cm for aesthetics improvement as well as cleaning and maintenance.

Seats could be **numbered (optional).** End arms (left or right) with the row identification.

DIMENSIONS

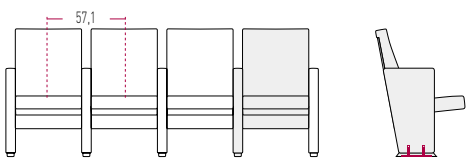
Total Width: 64 cm
Total Height: 91 cm

Seat width: 49 cm
Seat height: 42,5 cm

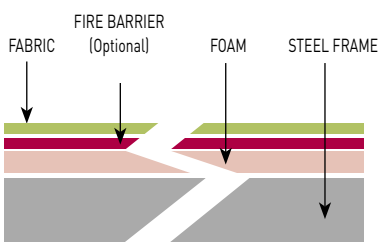


HOW TO FIX AND INSTALL IT

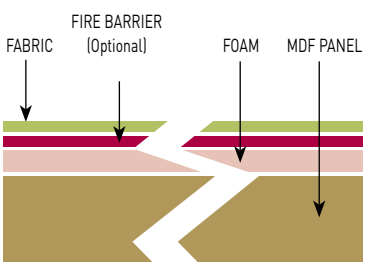
AUDIT 10: Seats are fixed each other by the side support which is shared. Avoid problems with irregular floors. Steel plates fixed the sides with the floor.



SEAT AND BACK CHARACTERISTICS



ARMS CHARACTERISTICS

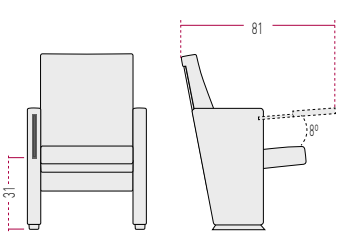


AUDIT WITH WRITING TABLET - BLACK COMPACT LAMINATE (13 mm)

AUDIT seats be ordered from the very beginning with the writtnig tablet, otherwise it is not possible to fix a writting tablet as they have different frame.

Folded writing tablet

Writing tablet displayed



MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

24,35%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

79,06%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120 Compliant Formaldryde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

AUDIT - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Seat and back moulded polyurethane self-extinguishing foam (60-65 kg/m3), ergonomics. Great comfort. Wide variety of finishes. **M1and M2 fire barrier.**

Arms lined-up seats. Silent folded mechanism of the seat.

Steel frame that fixes the seat, sides and back.

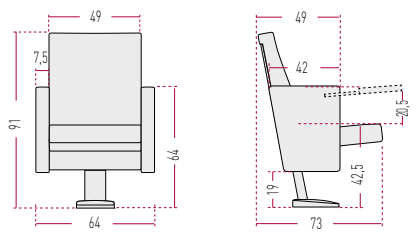
Central pedestal is moulded aluminium epoxy finish. Fixed to floor with a steel plate.

Seats could be **numbered (optional).** End arms (left or right) with the row identification.

DIMENSIONS

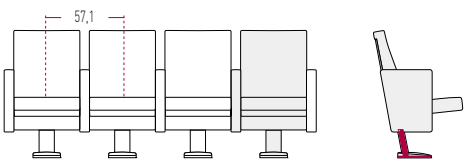
Total Width: 64 cm
Total Height: 91 cm

Seat width: 49 cm
Seat height: 42,5 cm

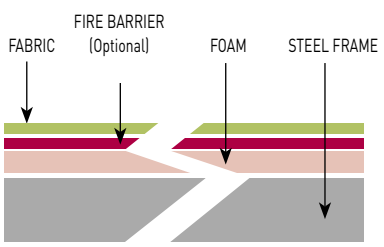


HOW TO FIX AND INSTALL IT

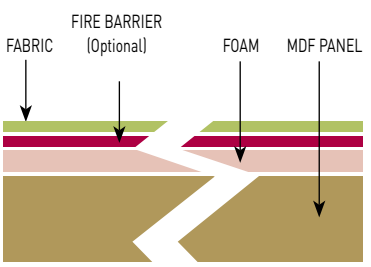
AUDIT 20: Seats are fixed each other by middle size side support. It is fixed to the floor by a steel articulated plate which provides the adjustment of the seat. The central pedestal fixed the steel plate to the seat base.



SEAT AND BACK CHARACTERISTICS



ARMS CHARACTERISTICS

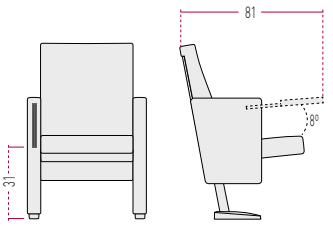


AUDIT WITH WRITING TABLET - BLACK COMPACT LAMINATE (13 mm)

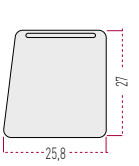
AUDIT seats be ordered from the very beginning with the writtnig tablet, otherwise it is not possible to fix a writting tablet as they have different frame.

Folded writing tablet

Writing tablet displayed



WRITING TABLET



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

24,35%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

79,06%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

AUDIT 20 have passed all test done in our tecnological laboratory as well as the essays done in **(AIDIMA)** Furniture Technological Institute:

UNE EN ISO 14073. Office Furniture. Furniture Storage.

- UNE-EN :12727:01. Furniture. Ranked seating. Test methods and requirement for strength and durability.

AUDIT - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Seat and back moulded polyurethane self-extinguishing foam (60-65 kg/m3), ergonomics. Great comfort. Wide variety of finishes. **M1and M2 fire barrier.**

Arms lined-up seats. Silent folded mechanism of the seat.

Steel frame that fixes the seat, sides and back.

Arms manufactured in **MDF** panel with wood finish. Different colors: **lime oak, chestnut, dark oak.**

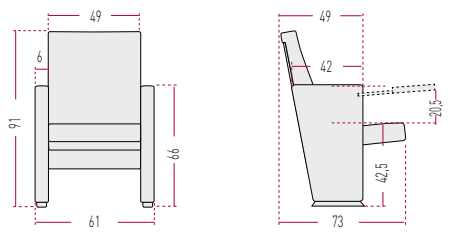
Moulded aluminium. Support **legs** are moulded aluminium epoxy finish 2,5 cm for aesthetics improvement as well as cleaning and maintenance.

Seats could be **numbered (optional).** End arms (left or right) with the row identification.

DIMENSIONS

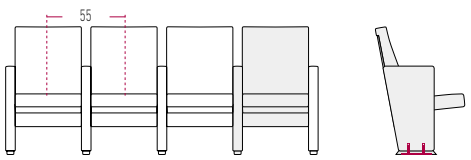
Total Width: 61 cm
Total Height: 91 cm

Seat width: 49 cm
Seat height: 42,5 cm

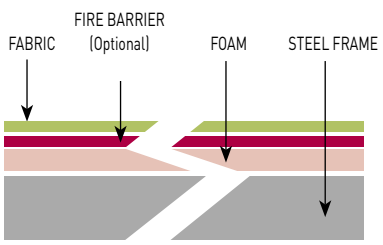


HOW TO FIX AND INSTALL IT

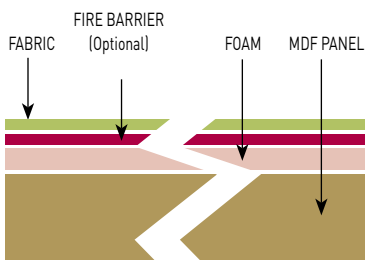
AUDIT 30: Seats are fixed each other by the side support which is shared. Avoid problems with irregular floors. Steel plates fixed the sides with the floor.



SEAT AND BACK CHARACTERISTICS



ARMS CHARACTERISTICS



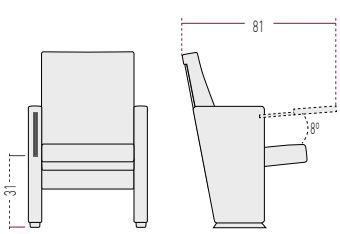
SUPPORT OF POLYPROPYLENE (P.P) OPTIONAL

AUDIT WITH WRITING TABLET - BLACK COMPACT LAMINATE (13 mm)

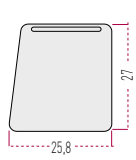
AUDIT seats be ordered from the very beginning with the writtnig tablet, otherwise it is not possible to fix a writting tablet as they have different frame.

Folded writing tablet

Writing tablet displayed



WRITING TABLET



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

24,35%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

79,06%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986 — ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

AUDIT - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Seat and back moulded polyurethane self-extinguishing foam (60-65 kg/m3), ergonomics. Great comfort. Wide variety of finishes. **M1and M2 fire barrier.**

Arms lined-up seats. Silent folded mechanism of the seat.

Steel frame that fixes the seat, sides and back.

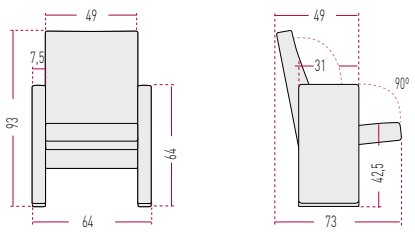
Moulded aluminium. **Support legs** are moulded aluminium epoxy finish 2,5 cm for aesthetics improvement as well as cleaning and maintenance.

Seats could be **numbered (optional).** End arms (left or right) with the row identification.

DIMENSIONS

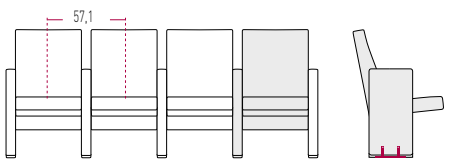
Total Width: 64 cm
Total Height: 93 cm

Seat width: 49 cm
Seat height: 42,5 cm

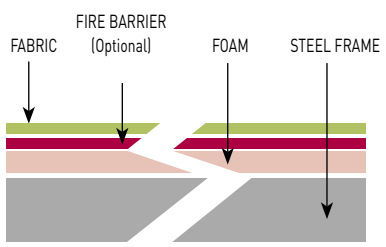


HOW TO FIX AND INSTALL IT

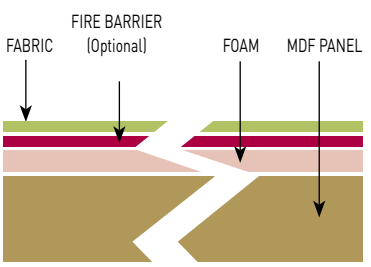
AUDIT 50: Seats are fixed each other by the side support which is shared. Avoid problems with irregular floors. Steel plates fixed the sides with the floor.



SEAT AND BACK CHARACTERISTICS



ARMS CHARACTERISTICS

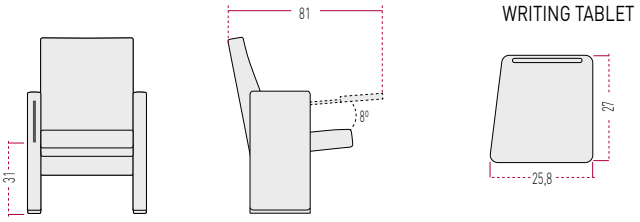


AUDIT WITH WRITING TABLET - BLACK COMPACT LAMINATE (13 mm)

AUDIT seats be ordered from the very beginning with the writtnig tablet, otherwise it is not possible to fix a writting tablet as they have different frame.

Folded writing tablet

Writing tablet displayed



MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

24,35%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

79,06%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 · IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 · IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant
California 93120
Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

AUDIT - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Seat and back moulded polyurethane self-extinguishing foam (60-65 kg/m3), ergonomics. Great comfort. Wide variety of finishes. **M1and M2 fire barrier.**

Arms lined-up seats. Silent folded mechanism of the seat.

Steel frame that fixes the seat, sides and back.

Arms manufactured in **MDF** panel with wood finish. Different colors: **lime oak, chestnut, dark oak.**

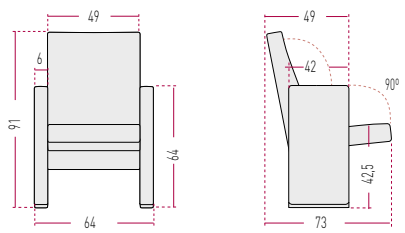
Moulded aluminium. Support **legs** are moulded aluminium epoxy finish 2,5 cm for aesthetics improvement as well as cleaning and maintenance.

Seats could be **numbered (optional).** End arms (left or right) with the row identification.

DIMENSIONS

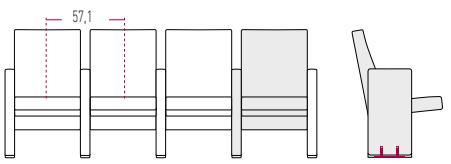
Total Width: 64 cm
Total Height: 91 cm

Seat width: 49 cm
Seat height: 42,5 cm

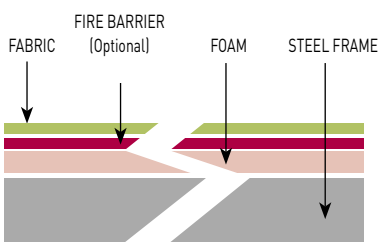


HOW TO FIX AND INSTALL IT

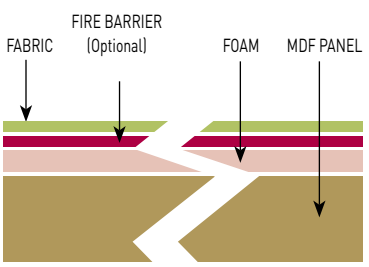
AUDIT 70: Seats are fixed each other by the side support which is shared. Avoid problems with irregular floors. Steel plates fixed the sides with the floor.



SEAT AND BACK CHARACTERISTICS



ARMS CHARACTERISTICS



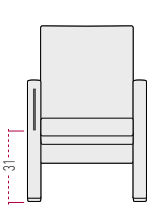
SUPPORT OF POLYPROPYLENE (P.P) OPTIONAL

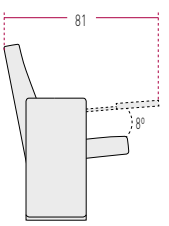
AUDIT WITH WRITING TABLET - BLACK COMPACT LAMINATE (13 mm)

AUDIT seats be ordered from the very beginning with the writtnig tablet, otherwise it is not possible to fix a writting tablet as they have different frame.

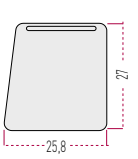
Folded writing tablet

Writing tablet displayed





WRITING TABLET



MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

24,35%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

79,06%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

SPECIFIC CONFIGURATIONS UNDER PROJECT

AUDIT allows the development of configurations specific for projects, with different solutions to the offers on this price list, enabling adaptation to the different demands of the current market.

For any project please consult the Sales Department.

FINISH CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3	GROUP 4
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	D--	M--

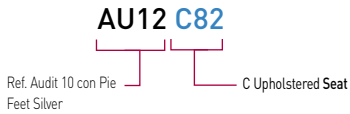
To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

GUIDE PRICES
TRADING UNDER PROJECTS
(for quantities of more than 150 seats)

HOW TO REQUEST A AUDIT SEAT WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

The reference of the Audit Seat will be supplemented with the code of the upholstery, replacing the **3 dashes in BLUE** for the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of different **FABRICS,** in its corresponding column.

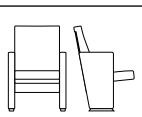
Ex: **AU12**--- --> Audit 10 - Side feet - Silver foot - All upholstery - C82 --> **AU12 C82**



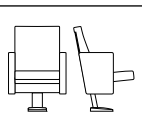
Fabric D and M is a fire retardant fabric, Class 1(M1) and (B1). Fulfills all standards about fire retardant EN 1021-1:2006(cigarette), EN 1021-2:2006 (match), and other different standards mentioned in the Fabric card the foam used in the seat is class M3. **This product is high fire retardant.**

Other **Fabric T and N** fulfills also standard EN 1021-1:2006(cigarette), EN 1021-2:2066 (match).

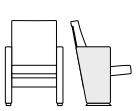
AUDIT 10 SEATS - UPHOLSTERED SIDE FEETS

Models and sizes	Feet	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	White	AU10---	778,40	793,80	833,00	861,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Silver	AU12---	778,40	793,80	833,00	861,00	
* PRICE PER SEAT	Black	AU18---	778,40	793,80	833,00	861,00	

AUDIT 20 SEATS - CENTRAL PEDESTAL

Models and sizes	Feet	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	White	AU20---	911,40	922,60	960,40	982,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Silver	AU22---	911,40	922,60	960,40	982,80	
* PRICE PER SEAT	Black	AU28---	911,40	922,60	960,40	982,80	

AUDIT 30 SEATS - WOOD SIDE FEETS

Models and sizes	Feet	Wood Side Feet	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	White	Chestnut	AU3007---	785,40	792,40	823,20	841,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Lime Oak	AU3011---	785,40	792,40	823,20	841,40	
		Dark Oak	AU3014---	785,40	792,40	823,20	841,40	
	Silver	Chestnut	AU3207---	785,40	792,40	823,20	841,40	
		Lime Oak	AU3211---	785,40	792,40	823,20	841,40	
		Dark Oak	AU3214---	785,40	792,40	823,20	841,40	
* PRICE PER SEATL	Black	Chestnut	AU3807---	785,40	792,40	823,20	841,40	
		Lime Oak	AU3811---	785,40	792,40	823,20	841,40	
		Dark Oak	AU3814---	785,40	792,40	823,20	841,40	

IMPORTANT INFO: The indicated prices, are illustrative unit prices for configurations of 10 units with share arm and projects with a minimum of 150 seats.

Will be discontinued once the stocks finished

ACCESSORIES - AUDIT 10, AUDIT 20 AND AUDIT 30

AUDIT seats be ordered from the very beginning with the **writtnig tablet,** otherwise it is **not possible to fix** a writting tablet as they have different frame. For models with writing tablet, please add price we indicate in this page for each seat:

Models and sizes	Description	Finish	RPP. UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
	To order Audit Seats with right hand side compact writing table, please add **ND**, left hand side compact writing tablet, please add **NI** to the reference. Right writing tablet: ND AU12N30 — Ref. Audit 10 Left writing tablet: NI AU12N30 — Ref. Audit 10	C. laminate Black	+ 86,80	1,5 Kg.

IMPORTANT INFO: Signage for Audit 10 and 20 (row and seats) are sold in pack of 10 numbers. Packs will be requested under project to send correspondent numbers or rows and seats in each specific project.

Models and sizes	Description	Finish	RPP. PACK	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
	SIGNAGE - Pack 10 numbers for files or Seats		84,00	1,5 Kg.

POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS - ONLY AUDIT 30 SEATS - SIDES MADE OF WOOD

POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS FOR AUDIT 30 SEATS - SIDES MADE OF WOOD: The Audit 30 Seats with wooden sides allow placing a polypropylene armrest **(B)**, embedded in the side, which gives greater ergonomics and comfort. You must add the corresponding termination at the end of the reference requested before entering the upholstered finish and increase the price indicated.

- **Polypropylene armrests** increase **(B)**: + ●

Exemple:

POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS (B): Audit 30 seat model with sides made of wood: AU3011_N33 + Polypropylene armrests: B = **AU3011 B N33** --> PVP: ● + ● = ●

Models and sizes	References	Description	RPP. PACK	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
	B	**POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS** - Black polypropylene arm with seats with wooden sides from the Audit 30	●	1,5 Kg.

FINISH CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3	GROUP 4
	FABRIC T	FABRIC N	FABRIC U	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
FABRIC	T--	N--	U--	D--	M--

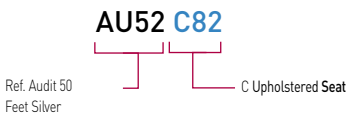
To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

GUIDE PRICES
TRADING UNDER PROJECTS
(for quantities of more than 150 seats)

HOW TO REQUEST A AUDIT SEAT WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

The reference of the Audit Seat will be supplemented with the code of the upholstery, replacing the **3 dashes in BLUE** for the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of different **FABRICS,** in its corresponding column..

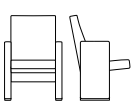
Ej: **AU52**--- --> Audit 50 - Side feet - Silver foot - All upholstery - C82 --> **AU52 C82**



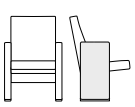
Fabric C, D and M is a fire retardant fabric, Class 1(M1) and (B1). Fulfills all standards about fire retardant EN 1021-1:2006(cigarette), EN 1021-2:2006 (match), and other different standards mentioned in the Fabric card the foam used in the seat is class M3. **This product is high fire retardant.**

Other **Fabric T and N** fulfills also standard EN 1021-1:2006(cigarette), EN 1021-2:2066 (match).

AUDIT 50 SEATS - UPHOLSTERED SIDE FEETS

Models and sizes	Feet	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
 * PRICE PER SEAT	White	AU50---	848,40	862,40	901,60	926,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Silver	AU52---	848,40	862,40	901,60	926,80	
	Black	AU58---	848,40	862,40	901,60	926,80	

AUDIT 70 SEATS - WOOD SIDE FEETS

Models and sizes	Feet	Wood Side Feet	References	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
 * PRICE PER SEAT	White	Chestnut	AU7007---	847,00	855,40	882,00	900,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Lime Oak	AU7011---	847,00	855,40	882,00	900,20	
		Dark Oak	AU7014---	847,00	855,40	882,00	900,20	
	Silver	Chestnut	AU7207---	847,00	855,40	882,00	900,20	
		Lime Oak	AU7211---	847,00	855,40	882,00	900,20	
		Dark Oak	AU7214---	847,00	855,40	882,00	900,20	
	Black	Chestnut	AU7807---	847,00	855,40	882,00	900,20	
		Lime Oak	AU7811---	847,00	855,40	882,00	900,20	
		Dark Oak	AU7814---	847,00	855,40	882,00	900,20	

IMPORTANT INFO: The indicated prices, are illustrative unit prices for configurations of 10 units with share arm and projects with a minimum of 150 seats.

Will be discontinued once the stocks finished

ACCESSORIES - AUDIT 50 AND AUDIT 70

AUDIT seats be ordered from the very beginning with the **writtnig tablet,** otherwise it is **not possible to fix** a writting tablet as they have different frame. For models with writing tablet, please add price we indicate in this page for each seat:

Models and sizes	Description	Finish	RPP. UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
	To order Audit Seats with right hand side compact writing table, please add **ND**, left hand side compact writing tablet, please add **NI** to the reference. Right writing tablet: ND AU12N30 (Ref. Audit 10) Left writing tablet: NI AU12N30 (Ref. Audit 10)	C. laminate Black	+ 86,80	1,5 Kg.

IMPORTANT INFO: Signage for Audit 50 and 70 (row and seats) are sold in pack of 10 numbers. Packs will be requested under project to send correspondent numbers or rows and seats in each specific project.

Models and sizes	Description	Finish	RPP. PACK	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
	SIGNAGE - Pack 10 numbers for files or Seats		84,00	1,5 Kg.

POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS - ONLY AUDIT 70 SEATS - SIDES MADE OF WOOD

POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS FOR AUDIT 70 SEATS - SIDES MADE OF WOOD: The Audit 70 Seats with wooden sides allow placing a polypropylene armrest **(B)**, embedded in the side, which gives greater ergonomics and comfort. You must add the corresponding termination at the end of the reference requested before entering the upholstered finish and increase the price indicated.

- **Polypropylene armrests** increase **(B)**: + ●

Exemple:

POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS (B): Audit 70 seat model with sides made of wood: AU7011_N33 + Polypropylene armrests: B = **AU7011 B N33** --> PVP: ● + ● = ●

Models and sizes	References	Description	RPP. PACK	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
	B	**POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS** - Black polypropylene arm with seats with wooden sides from the Audit 70	●	1,5 Kg.

FINISHES: TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Surfaces

Chairs

General

FINISHES

— By Actiu —

Melamine 02
High pressure laminate 02
Compac laminate 02
Glass 04
Metal 06
Polymers 08
Technical features - Melamine 10
Technical features - High pressure laminate 12
Technical features - Compac laminate 14
Technical features - Glass 16
Technical features - Metal 17

MFC - HPL - COMPACT LAMINATE

	LIME OAK	MAPLE	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	WHITE	COCO GREY	BLACK
MFC	11	18	10	07	14	00	15	03 / 08
C.LAMINATE						30		38
* HPL						* 20		

* ONLY FOR PROJECTS

LIME OAK *MAJESTIC ACACIA*

LIGHT OAK **ROBLE NEW*

CHESTNUT *NOGAL NAB*

DARK OAK *FRESNO AHUMADO*

WHITE *GRIS UGN*

COCO GREY *GRIS COCO*

BLACK *PERFECT SENSE*

MAPLE (18) FINISH WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

MELAMINE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

High density particle desk top with PEFC certification covered in heavyweight laminate. It presents an optimal surface, silky to touch with high durability and 100% recyclable.
Optimal surface characteristics according to the standard EN 14322
Optimal brightness values for working plans according to UNE 89401-2
Perfect machined characteristics
This product meets the requirements of Class E1 as defined in European Standard EN 14322:2017.
Surfaces manufactured from chipboard and hot melt laminated surfaces certified to US EPA TSCA Title VI and CARB Phase 2 emission standards and products with reduced formaldehyde emission E05 (< 0.05 ppm EN 717-1).

LAMINATE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

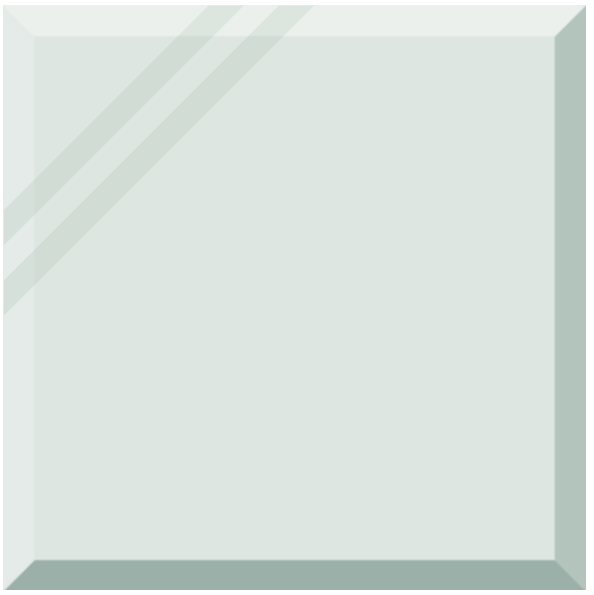
High-density particle board made with PEFC certification and 0.7mm thick high pressure laminate (HPL) coatings with thermosetting resins.
Excellent scratch resistance, extreme chemical and moisture resistance.
Completely non-toxic, resistant and easy to clean.
High Pressure Laminates (HPL):
Manufactured using several sheets of Kraft paper impregnated with phenolic resins with a sheet of decorative paper impregnated with melamine resins applied to one or both surfaces. The resin is cured in special presses, using the combined and coordinated action of heat (150ºC) and pressure (90kg/cm2)

COMPACT LAMINATE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

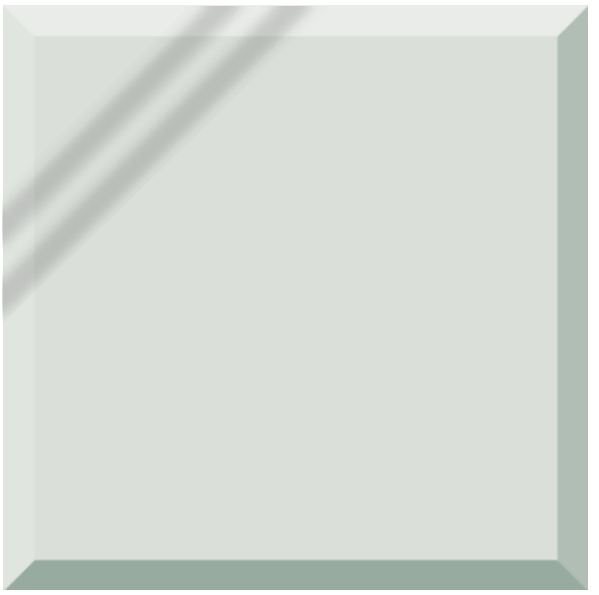
Compact desktop of 13 mm thickness and black coloured core manufactured entirely of high-pressure laminate (HPL) with termoestables phenolic resins.
Great resistance to abrasion, scratches and impact.
Resistance to water, moisture and high levels of steam
Highly resistant to many chemical products.
Hygienic.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

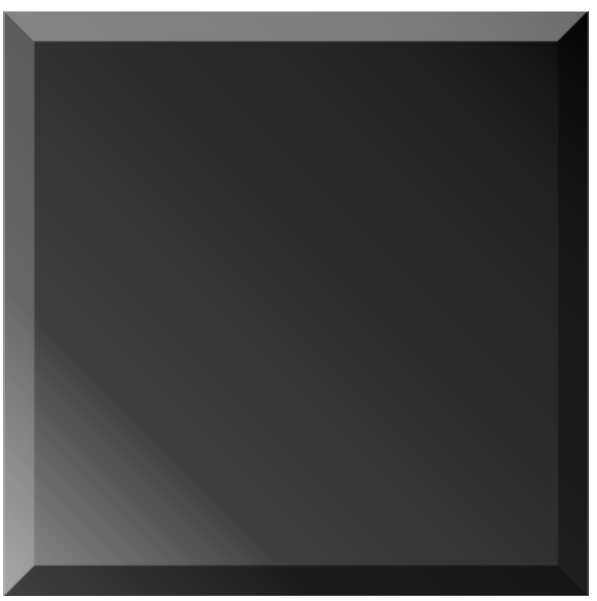
GLASS



51 CLEAR



50 FROSTED



59 BLACK

52 WHITE

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GLASS

Laminated Security glass with internal translucent layer. Thickness available in 5+5 and 6+6 mm for desk surfaces. 4+4 mm for Screens, reception counter front panels and glass doors.

The laminated glass is the result of linking tow or more glass sections, linked by PVB layers (butiral polivinil). This material comines the specific glass properties such as transparency and durability, and the proper PVB features such as adhesion to the glass, elasticity and impact resistance, acoustic and UV protection, as well as providing different colour ranges.

The high elasticity of the PVB provides a high impact resistance, so before an impact on the glass, the PVB layer absorbs the impact energy and due to the adhesion, keeps linked to the glass

Extra clear tempered glass

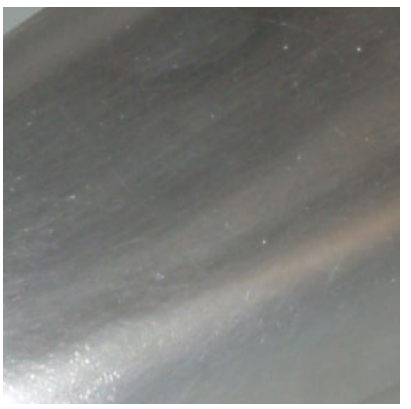
Low level of iron oxide, it offers colourless luminosity (with not green tones) 10 mm thickness. The tempered glass has maximum high scratch and impact resistance. 100% Recyclable.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

METAL

00/70 WHITE

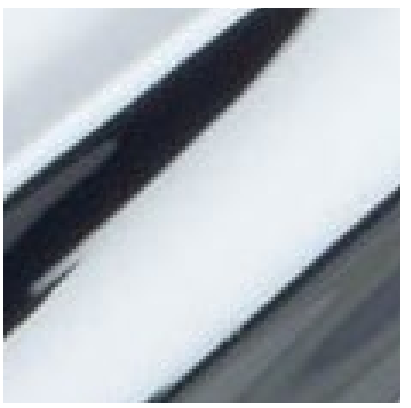
05 DARK BLUE



07 SILVER POLISHED

01 GRIS

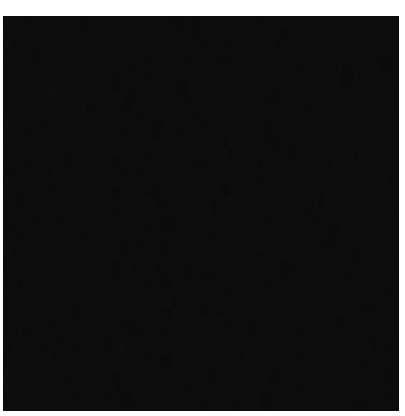
15 PISTACHIO



09 CHROME

02/72 SILVER

14 ORANGE



10/78 BLACK

77 BURGUNDY

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS METAL

All metal components, aluminum or steel, have epoxy-polyester finish. No toxic or solvent elements. Chromed finished is done over treated steel.

PAINTING FEATURES

1 – Electrostatic coat, epoxy bonding 2nd generation. Polymerized 200ºC with nano-ceramics and non-grease treatments to improve better covering and increase resistance to erosion and provide then better resistance and lasting.

2 – Coating 80-90 micron thickness (it could be different as per the project requirements).
This covering guarantees the finish and maintenance of metal structures.

3 – Painting process:
Actiu painting plant has minimum environmental impact against the traditional industry processes.
Treatment is done by polarized coating and compacted with temperature. We get homogeneous and regular application with 98% of painting and the remaining 4% is used to produce other paints. Paints used are COVs free (Volatile Organic Components) which are very dangerous for the environment. All water used in the process is re-used, so we get zero dump.

4 – Antibacterial finish (Optional)

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

METHACRYLATE P.M.M.A.

90 WHITE

98 LIME GREEN

97 STRAWBERRY

POLYCARBONATE

42 FROSTED

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

All metal components, aluminum or steel, have epoxy-polyester finish. No toxic or solvent materials are used in the process.

Methacrylate is a plastic, transparent and colourless with great hardness. It possesses a high resistance to tensile and impact and has excellent clarity. Good resistance to the most durable plastic under these conditions (including sun, rain, salt fog and pollution). It is easy to clean and maintain. You can use soft cloth that does not contain abrasives, soap and water. Do not use solvents.

Polycarbonate is a type of easy working, molding and machining thermoplastic with extreme impact resistance, high transparency and rigid. Resistant to thermal deformation and weather, with high dimensional stability and good electrical insulation properties.

PAINTING FEATURES

1 – Shot blasting at 2.5 microns.

2 – Coating 60-80 micron thickness (it could be different as per the project requirements).

This covering guarantees the finish and maintenance of metal structures.

3 – Painting process:

Polyester powder coating is a dry finishing process. The powder is electrostatically charged and sprayed onto a grounded substrate. The charged powder particles adhere to the substrate until they are melted and fused into a continuous film in a curing oven. The powder is cured at 200°C with a cure time of 10 minutes. We get homogeneous and regular application with 98% of painting and the remaining 2% is used to produce other paints. Paints used are COVs free (Volatile Organic Components) which are very dangerous for the environment. All water used in the process is re-used, so we get zero dump.

4 – Antibacterial finish (Optional)

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

BOARD DESCRIPTION

Actiu use high density board 590-680 kg/m^3 providing optimum strenght and stability for our products.

MELAMINE DESCRIPTION

90 and 120 grs./m^2 density Melamine faced board available in 16, 19, 25 and 30 mm thick. 2mm thermobonded edging radiused 2 mm.

MELAMINE DENSITY

Exclusive High density melamine face (120 grs./m^2 density) for the wooden finishes and 90 gr/m^2 for the plain colours. Due to the high density our tops provide high resistance to humidity and scratch too.

TACT AND BRIGHTNESS

Due to the special grain included in Actiu surfaces, you can feel a real wood effect at the same time that is not bright finish so it is healthy to work with.

HIGHER DENSITY NEXT TO THE EDGES OF THE BOARD

The parts next to the top and bottom of the board has a higher density provising stronger ressisstance to metal inserts and other mechanical actions over the product.

EXCLUSIVE DESIGNED EDGING

The edging is exclusively designed and manufactured by Actiu providing a high quality finish to the product. The edge is 2 mm thick radiused 2 mm.

TECHNICAL DATA-AVERAGE VALUES (MELAMINE)

TOLERANCE ON NOMINAL DIMENSIONS (MELAMINE)					
TEST METHOD	PROPERTIES	UNITS	THICKNESSES mm		
			<15	15-20	>20
UNE-EN-14323	Thickness on nominal Dimensions	mm	+/-0,3 (AI,AV) +0,5/-0,3 (AH)	+/-0,3 (AI,AV) +0,5/-0,3 (AH)	+/-0,5
UNE-EN-14323	Thickness within the board	mm	max-min <0,6	max-min <0,6	max-min <0,6
UNE-EN-14323	Lenght & width	mm	+/-5	+/-5	+/-5
UNE-EN-14323	Flatness	mm/m	—	≤2	≤2

COATING PROPERTIES (MELAMINE)			
UNE-EN-14323	Resistance to scratching	N	≥15
UNE-EN-14323	Resistance to cracking	rating	≥3
UNE-EN-14323	Surface aspect	rating	4
UNE-EN-14323	Resistance to staining	rating	≥3
VISUAL DEFECTS			
UNE-EN-14323	Edges damaged	mm	≤10
UNE-EN-14323	Surface defects. Points	mm^2/m^2	≤2
UNE-EN-14323	Surface defects. Lenght	mm/m^2	≤20

	Resistance to abrasion	CLASS	IP NUMBER OF TURNS	WR NUMBER OF TURNS
UNE-EN-14323	Resistance to abrasion. Designs (general applications)	1	<50	<150
UNE-EN-14323	Resistance to abrasion. Unicolors and horizontal Applications AH	3A	≤150	≥350

Melamine fulfill the standard **UNE-EN-14322** as regards the low content on formaldehyde as per the **CLASS E1**

BOARD DESCRIPTION

High Pressure laminate (HPL) with 25 mm particle board core. 3 mm ABS thermobonded edging, radiused R=2 mm. It is high resistance to skratcehs, impact and easy to clean and maintenance. Its best selling features are:

Special surface treatment for higer wear resistance.

Resistance to impact and punching.

Surface resistance to chemical agents, domestic and matches.

TECHNICAL FEATURES (HPL)

Material consisting of layers of Kraft paper impregnated with thermosetting resins and a surface layer of decorative paper impregnated with aminoplastic resins, all bonded together by means of high pressure (9 Mpa) and high temperature (150°C). It is also available in flame retardant version, where fire retardant additives are mixed to phenolic resins.This material is produced in conformity to **EN 438-3:2005.**

TECHNICAL FEATURES (HPL)					
PROPERTY	TEST METHOD (EN 438:2005)	PROPERTY OR ATTRIBUTE	UNIT	VALUES HGS-HGF	VALUES VGS-VGF
Thickness ± tolerance	EN 438 - 2.5	Thickness (t)	mm	0,5 ⩽ t ⩽ 1,0 ±0,10 1,0 < t < 2,0 ±0,15	0,5 ⩽ t ⩽1,0 ±0,10 1,0 < t < 2,0 ±0,15
Flatness	EN 438 - 2.9	Maximum deviation	mm/mtl	60	60
Resistance to surface wear	EN 438 - 2.10	Wear resistance	revs	IP ⩾ 150 A ⩾ 350	IP ⩾ 50 A ⩾ 150
Resistance to immersion in boiling water	EN 438 - 2.12	Appearance gloss finish Appearance other finishes	rating	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4
Resistance to dry heat 180º C	EN 438 - 2.16	Appearance gloss finish Appearance other finishes	rating	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4
Resistance to wet heat 100º C	EN 12721	Appearance gloss finish Appearance other finishes	rating	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4
Dimensional stability at elevated temperature	EN 438 - 2.17	Cumulative Dimensional change	% long. % trasv.	⩽ 0,55 ⩽ 1,05	⩽ 0,75 ⩽ 1,25
Resistance to impact by small diameter ball	EN 438 - 2.20	Spring force	N	⩾ 20	⩾ 15
Resistance to cracking	EN 438 - 2.23	Appearance	rating	⩾ 4	⩾ 4
[1] Resistance to scratching	EN 438 - 2.25	Force	rating	⩾ 3	⩾ 2
Resistance to staining	EN 438 - 2.26	App. groups 1-2 Appear. groups 3	rating	5 ⩾ 4	5 ⩾ 4
Lightfastness	EN 438 - 2.27	Contrast	grey scale rating	⩾ 4	⩾ 4
Resistance to cigarette burns	EN 438 - 2.30	Appearance	rating	⩾ 3	⩾ 3
Resistance to water vapour	EN 438 - 2.14	Appearance gloss finish Appearance other finishes	rating	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4
Electrical resistance	NF PA 99	-	Ohm	10^{8} - 10^{11}	10^{8} - 10^{11}
Volume electrical resistance	EN 61340 - 4-1	Rv (23°C /50% RH)	Ohm	10^{9} - 10^{11}	10^{9} - 10^{11}
Density	ISO 1183	Density	g/cm^3	⩾ 1,40	⩾ 1,40

[1] Resistance to scratching is depending from finish and colour. Note: The colour of individual lots may vary as a result of the technology and tyte of pigment used. Pay attention to the direction of the texture.

FIRE PERFORMANCE (HPL)			
TEST METHOD	**STANDARD**	**CLASSIFICATION**	
		HGF/VGF	**HGS/VGS**
Small flame and radiant panel	UNE-8457 UNE-9174 UNE-9177	class 1	class 2
Spread of flame	BS 476-7	class 1	class 2
Shaft Brand	DIN4102-1	B1	B2
Epiradiator	NF P 92-501	M1	min. M3
Smoke density and toxicity	NF F 16-101	min F2	min F2
Heat release	IMO Res. A 653(16)	pass	pass

Note: Fire test performance will depend on laminate thickness and construction, substrate type and thickness, and adhesive used.

BOARD DESCRIPTION

Compact Laminate board 13 mm thickness, manufactured by high pressure laminated phenolic resins. Black core, and white (a kind of grey touch), wengue or blacke top. High pressure Laminate support the pressure 90kg/cm^2 and 150ºC temperature in special presser which provides the resins polycondensation.

TECHNICAL FEATURES (HPL)

2 mm thickness Material or thicker (maximum 30 mm). It is formed by kraft paper layers impregnate by resins and one or two decorative paper layers are impregnated with aminoplastic resin pressed 9MPa and 150ºC. HPL layer is available at any thickness with decorative papers in both sides. From 2 to 4 mm thickness is also available in one face only. This material is manufactured according to the Standard **EN 438-4:2005.**

TECHNICAL FEATURES (HPL)					
PROPERTY	**TEST METHOD (EN 438:2005)**	**PROPERTY OR ATTRI-BUTE**	**UNIT**	**VALUES CGS**	**VALUES CGF**
Thickness ± tolerance	EN 438 - 2.5	Thickness (t)	mm	2,0 ⩽ t < 3,0 3,0 ⩽ t < 5,0 5,0 ⩽ t < 8,0 8,0 ⩽ t <12,0 12,0 ⩽ t < 16,0 16,0 ⩽ t < 20,0 20,0 ⩽ t < 25,0 25,0 ⩽ t	± 0,20 ± 0,30 ± 0,40 ± 0,50 ± 0,60 ± 0,70 ± 0,80
Flatness	EN 438 - 2.9	Maximum deviation	mm/mtl (1 side dec.)	50 (2,0 ⩽ t ⩽ 4,0)	50 (2,0 ⩽ t ⩽ 4,0)
			mm/mtl (2 side dec.)	8,0 (2,0 ⩽ t ⩽ 6,0) 5,0 (6,0 ⩽ t ⩽ 10,0) 3,0 (10,0 ⩽ t)	8,0 (2,0 ⩽ t ⩽ 6,0) 5,0 (6,0 ⩽ t ⩽ 10,0) 3,0 (10,0 ⩽ t)
Resistance to surface wear	EN 438 - 2.10	Wear resistence	rvs	IP ⩾ 150 A ⩾ 350	IP ⩾ 150 A ⩾ 350
Resistance to immersion in boiling water	EN 438 - 2.12	Mass increase	%	⩽ 5 (2 ⩽v t < 5) ⩽ 2 (5 ⩽ t)	⩽ 7 (2 ⩽v t < 5) ⩽ 3 (5 ⩽ t)
		Thickness increase	%	⩽ 6 (2 ⩽v t < 5) ⩽ 2 (5 ⩽ t)	⩽ 9 (2 ⩽v t < 5) ⩽ 6 (5 ⩽ t)
		Appear. gloss finish Appear. other finish	rating	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4
Resistance to dry heat 180º C	EN 438 - 2.16	Appear. gloss finish Appear. other finish	rating	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4
Resistance to wet heat 100º C	EN 12721	Appear. gloss finish Appear. other finish	rating	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4
Dimensional stability at elevated temperature	EN 438 - 2.17	Cumulative dimensional change	% long. % trasv.	(2 ⩽ t ⩽ 5) 0,40 0,80	(2 ⩽ t ⩽ 5) 0,40 0,80
			% long. % trasv.	(5 ⩽ t) 0,30 0,60	(5 ⩽ t) 0,30 0,60

PROPERTY	TEST METHOD (EN 438:2005)	PROPERTY OR ATTRIBUTE	UNIT	VALUES CGS	VALUES CGF
Res. to impact by large diameter ball	EN 438 - 2.21	Drop height Indentation diameter	mm (min)	1400 (2 ⩽ t < 6) 1800 (6 ⩽ t)	1400 (2 ⩽ t < 6) 1800 (6 ⩽ t)
			mm (max)	10	10
Resistance to crazing	EN 438 - 2.24	Appearance	rating	⩾ 4	⩾ 4
[1] Resistance to scratching	EN 438 - 2.25	Smooth finishes Texture finishes	rating	⩾ 2 ⩾ 3	⩾ 2 ⩾ 3
Resistance to staining	EN 438 - 2.26	Appear. groups 1-2 Appear. groups 3	rating	5 ⩾ 4	5 ⩾ 4
Lightfastness	EN 438 - 2.27	Contrast	grey scale rating	⩾ 4	⩾ 4
Resistance to cigarette burns	EN 438 - 2.30	Appearance	rating	⩾ 3	⩾ 3
Resistance to water vapour	EN 438 - 2.14	Appear. gloss finish Appear. other finish	rating	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4
Electrical resistance	NF PA 99	-	Ohm	10^{8} - 10^{11}	10^{8} - 10^{11}
Thermal conductivity	DIN 52 612	-	W/m. ºK	0,25	0,25
Coefficient of linear thermal expansion	ASTM D 696	-	ºC-1	L = 1,6 x 10^{-5} ca. T = 3,5 x 10^{-5} ca.	L = 1,6 x 10^{-5} ca. T = 3,5 x 10^{-5} ca.
Tensile strenght	EN ISO 527-2	Stress	Mpa	L ⩾ 100 T ⩾ 70	L ⩾ 100 T ⩾ 70
Flexural strenght	EN ISO 178	Stress	Mpa	L ⩾ 100 T ⩾ 90	L ⩾ 100 T ⩾ 90
Flexural modulus (E)	EN ISO 178	Stress	Mpa	L ⩾ 10.000 T ⩾ 9.000	L ⩾ 10.000 T ⩾ 9.000
Density	ISO 1183	Density	g/cm^3	⩾ 1,40	⩾ 1,40

[1] Resistance to scratching is depending from finish and colour. Note: The colour of individual lots may vary as a result of the technology and tyte of pigment used. Pay attention to the direction of the texture.

FIRE PERFORMANCE (HPL)

TEST METHOD	STANDARD	CLASSIFICATION	
		CGF	CGS
Small flame and radiant panel	UNE-8457 UNE-9174 UNE-9177	class 1	class 1
	UNI CEI 11170-3	class 1A	/
Spread of flame	BS 476-7	class 1	class 1
Brandschacht	DIN4102-1	B1	B2
Epiradiateur	NF P 92-501	M1	M2
Smoke dendity and toxicity	NF F 16-101	min F2	min F2
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	(t ⩾ 3) B-s2,d0 [2]	(t ⩾ 6) C-s2,d0 [2]

[2] The laminate manufacturer should be contacted for details of fire test reports and certifications held, and for information on fire test methods and specifications.

DESCRIPTION

Laminated Security glass with internal translucent layer. Thickness available in 5+5 and 6+6 mm for desk surfaces. 4+4 mm for Screens, reception counter front panels and glass doors.

The laminated glass is the result of linking tow or more glass sections, linked by PVB layers (butiral polivinil). This material comines the specific glass properties such as transparency and durability, and the proper PVB features such as adhesion to the glass, elasticity and impact resistance, acoustic and UV protection, as well as providing different colour ranges.

The high elasticity of the PVB provides a high impact resistance, so before an impact on the glass, the PVB layer absorbs the impact energy and due to the adhesion, keeps linked to the glass

Extra clear tempered glass

Low level of iron oxide, it offers colourless luminosity (with not green tones) 10 mm thickness. The tempered glass has maximum high scratch and impact resistance. 100% Recyclable.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

TECHNICAL FEATURES				
FEATURES	**COMPOSITION**	**LEVEL HOMOLOGATION**	**UNIT**	**STANDARDS**
Impact resistant	4+4 (0,38-PVB) 5+5 (0,38-PVB) 6+6 (0,38-PVB)	Level A Level A Level A		**EN 12 600** **EN 12 600** **EN 12 600**
Acoustic properties	4+4 (0,38-PVB) 5+5 (0,38-PVB) 6+6 (0,38-PVB)		34 Rw (DB) 35 Rw (DB) 38 Rw (DB)	

METAL (FEATURES)

All metal components, aluminum or steel, have epoxy-polyester finish. No toxic or solvent elements. Chromed finished is done over treated steel.

PAINTING (Features)

1 – Electrostatic coat, epoxy bonding 2nd generation. Polymerized 200ºC with nano-ceramics and non-grease treatments to improve better covering and provide then better resistance and lasting.
2 – Coating 80-90 micron thickness (it could be different as per the project requirements).
This covering guarantees the finish and maintenance of metal structures.
3 – Painting process:
Actiu painting plant has minimum environmental impact against the traditional industry processes.
Treatment is done by polarized coating and compacted with temperature. We get homogeneous and regular application with 98% of painting and the remaining 2% is used to produce other paints. Paints used are COVs free (Volatile Organic Components) which are very dangerous for the environment.
All water used in the process is re-used, so we get zero dump.
4 – Antibacterial finish **(Optional)**

FINISHES

— By Actiu —

Fabrics Group 1
- Fabric "T" - Phoenix 03

Fabrics Group 2
- Fabric "U" - Laguna 06
- Fabric "N" - Portus 08

Fabrics Group 3
- Fabric "V" - Valencia 11
- Fabric "D" - Felicity 13

Fabrics Group 4
- Technical Mesh String 16
- Fabric "M" - Step 18
- Fabric "M" - Melange 20
- Technical Mesh NET 22

Fabrics Group 5
- Fabric "H" - Harlequín 25
- Technical Mesh SPIN 27

Fabrics Group 6
- Fabric "R" - Rhythm 30
- Fabric "G" - Omega 3D 32

Fabrics Group 7
- Fabric "A" - Synergy 35
- Fabric "B" - Blazer 37

Fabrics Group 8
- Technical Mesh PLUS 40
- Fabric "P" - Savana 42

Fabrics Group 9
- Fabric "S" - Steel Cut Trio 45
- Fabric "J" - Piel Babel 47

Other Finishes
- Leather Fac - Bobina Milán 45
- Beech Lacquered Plywood 52
- Poliurethane 54
- Thermoplastic 56
- Metal 58
- Cleaning and protection 60

FABRICS

GROUP

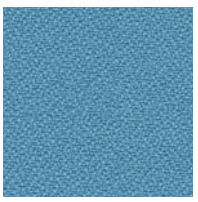
1

FABRIC "T"

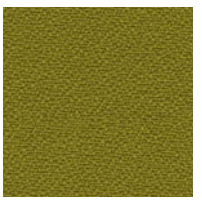
T - 100% POLYESTER® NON METALLIC DYESTUFFS

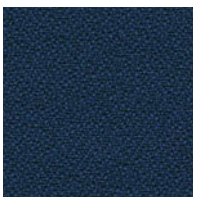
FIRE RETARDANT

GROUP 1


68 **T68**

YP110 **T91**


YP502 **T60**

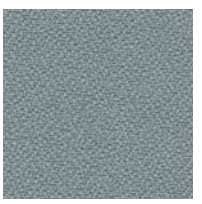

YP005 **T89**

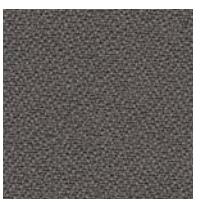
YP076 **T81**

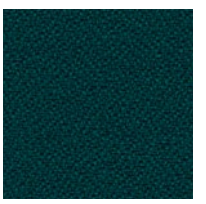
YP503 **T70**

YP026 **T87**

YP105 **T85**


YP501 **T64**


YP500 **T84**


YP011 **T86**

YP009 **T82**

YB017 **T83**

YB500 **T90**

MENTIONED FINISHES WILL BE REMOVE FROM OUR PRICE LIST ONCE THEY BE OUT OF STOCK.

camira

web: **Phoenix** by Camira

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP "T"

Material	Polyester®	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	285
Width	cm	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	100.000
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	6
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4 / 4
Cleaning	Vacuum regularly. Wipe with a damp cloth using soap and water or use proprietary upholstery shampoo. For deeper cleaning use steam, bleach, alcohol or professionally dry clean. Can be washed at 60°C. Full details can be found in our cleaning and disinfection guide.	
Flammability	EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette) EN 1021 - 2 (match) BS 7176 Low Hazard Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used and fireproof treatment.	
Environment	Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 Non metallic dyestuffs	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRICS

GROUP 2

FABRIC "U"

87% COATING: PVC
5% TEXTILE: CO
8% TEXTILE: PES

GROUP 2

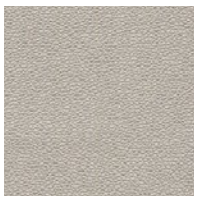
U12 10019

U14 01150

U15 02610

U17 02640

U19 02618


U20 U12

U21 04016

U22 09596

U23 09597

U24 02613

U25 02608

U26 16811

Actiu offers the possibility of requesting full range of colours offered by the manufacturer under specific conditions.
To request a finished not included in the standard Actiu offer, please **see the Upholstery Price list of this general Price list**.

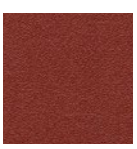
00497

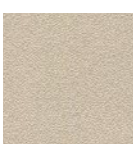
01150

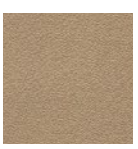
02270

02578

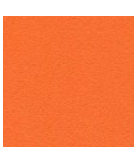
02581

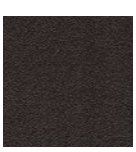

02583

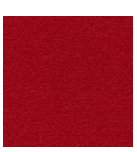

02597

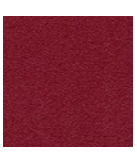

02598

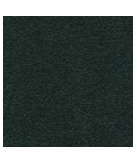
02604


02607


02608


02610


02612


02613

02617

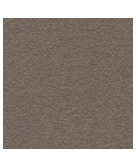
02618

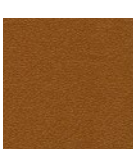
02638

02639

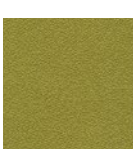
02640

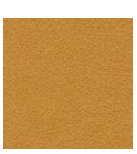
02641

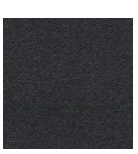

04011


04012

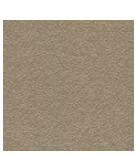
04013


04015


04016


04017

09593

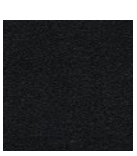

09594

09595

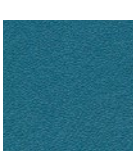
09596

09597

09598


10019

16811


16869

18919

55911

56390

56393

56403

56404

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FABRIC "U"

Material	Coating: PVC	87%
	Textile: CO	5%
	Textile: PES	8%
Weight	g/m² - DIN 53352	660
Width	cm	137 - 140
Thickness	mm	0,90 - 1,10
Abrasion resistanceCleaning	ISO 5470-2 (Martindale cycles)	100.000
Flammability	Rub gently with damp cloth or sponge. Do not use multi-purpose products	
	EN1021 1&2	
	FMVSS302	
	UNI 9175 1.IM,	
	NF P 92-507 - M2	
Antibacterial / antifungal	Reg. N 118: Annex 6,7	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "N"

86% COATING: PVC
14% TEXTILE: CO/PES

GROUP 2

N35

N38

N37

N34

N33

N32

N31

N36

N39

N30

MENTIONED FINISHES WILL BE REMOVE FROM OUR PRICE LIST ONCE THEY BE OUT OF STOCK.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FABRIC "N"

Material	Coating: PVC	86%
	Textile: CO/PES	14%
Weight	g/m² - DIN 53352	630
Width	cm	140
Thickness	mm	0,95 - 1,15
Abrasion resistance	BS 5690 (Martindale)	≤100.000
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - DIN 75202	6-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 (wet/dry) - DIN 54021	4-5
Cleaning	Rub gently with damp cloth or sponge. Do not use multi-purpose products	
Flammability	EN1021 1&2	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRICS

GROUP

3

VALENCIA - FABRIC "V"

VINYL / URETHANE TOPCOAT

FIRE RETARDANT

GROUP 3

107-2062 **V15**

107-2113 **V11**

107-8032 **V20**

107-4044 **V21**

107-0002 **V12**

107-2107 **V13**

107-4042 **V18**

107-2108 **V19**

107-0001 **V17**

107-9035 **V10**

SPRADLING®

web: **Valencia™** by Spradling

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP V - VALENCIA

Material	Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat	100%
Soporte	Hi-Loft™	Specialty knitted textile manufactured with 100% polyester yarns aimed at creating a backing with bulk, strength, and unusual softness
Finishes and treatments	PERMABLOK³®	· PERMA**BLOK**³®: Vinyl protective coating engineered to create a effective barrier for germs, abrasions and stains. · Cold Crack -23°C · Anti-stain Finish · Sulfide Stain Resistant · Mildew resistant backing and face · Anti-static Finish · UV-Resistance XENOTEST DIN 54004/ NTC 1479 · EN 71-3 Safety of Toys (Migration of certain elements)
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	650
Width	cm	137
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947:1999-2 (Martindale)	300.000
Flame Retardancy	EU: EN 1021 Part 1 & 2 ES: UNE 23.727-90 1R/M.2 FR: NF P 92-503/M2 DE: DIN 4102 B2 IT: UNI 9175 (1987) / UNI 9175/FA1 (1994) Classe 1.IM (UNO I EMME) AT: ÖNORM B 3825, Gruppe 1 - Schwerbrennbares Verhalten AT: ÖNORM A 3800 Teil 1, Qualmbildungsklasse Q1 - schwachqualmend IMO FTP 2010 Code MSC.307 (88) Part 8 3.1 & 3.2 US: FMVSS 302 US: FAR 25/853 (MED) Marine Equipment Directive (in its current valid version) ECE R118.02 (replaces Directive 95/28/CE) Annexes 6, 7 & 8 EN 71-2:2006+A1:2007 - Safety of Toys - Parte 2: Flammability Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used and fireproof treatment.	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

FIRE RETARDANT

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

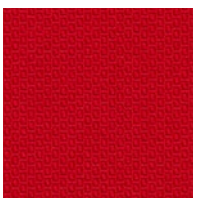
ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FELICITY - FABRIC "D"

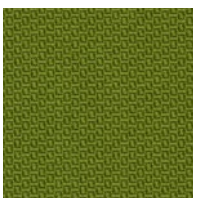
FIRE RETARDANT

100% RECYCLED POLYESTER / FLAME RETARDANT

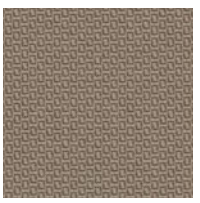
GROUP 3



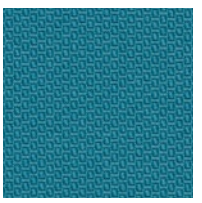
64190 **D11**



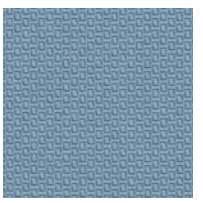
68179 **D14**



61164 **D21**

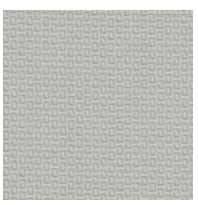


67079 **D16**

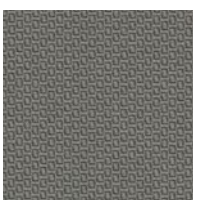


66161 **D13**

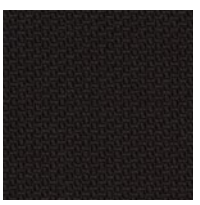
66162 **D18**



60105 **D15**



60106 **D22**



60999 **D12**

Gabriel

web: **Felicity** by Gabriel

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP D - FELICITY

Material	100% post-consumer recycled polyester	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	430
Width	cm	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) double rubs wyzenbeek (ASTM D4157-07) (heavy duty upholstery)	90.000 100.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5/4-5
Cleaning	Wash or dry cleaning P (W) Felicity is made of polyester which is a material suited for environments with special requirements for cleaning. 40°C shrinkage máx. 1,5%. 60°C shrinkage máx. 2,5%.	
US ACT	ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty) 100k ASTM D3511 Pilling AATCC 16 Light fastness AATCC 8 o 116 Wet/dry crocking CA TB 117-2013	PASS PASS PASS PASS PASS
Flammability	BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match CA TB 117-2013 Will also pass other flammability standards. Contain no flame retardant chemical. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used and fireproof treatment.	
Certificates	Abrasion resistance - BS EN ISO 12947-2/14465 Breaking force - ASTM D5034 Breaking force Colour fastness to rubbing - BS EN ISO 105-X12 Pilling - BS EN ISO 12945-2 Seam slippage - BS EN ISO 13936-2 - ASTM D4034 Yarn slippage at a sewn seam Environment - Oeko-Tex - EU Ecolabel - Bronce Cradle to Cradle	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRICS

GROUP

4

FABRIC MESH "STRING"

100% POLYESTER®

GROUP 4

30

Gabriel®

web: **String** by Gabriel

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FABRIC MESH "STRING"

Material	Polyester	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	330
Width	cm	150
Abrasion resistance	rubs - BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	70.000
Pilling	BS EN ISO 12945-2	4-5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - BS EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5
US ACT	AATCC 16 Light fastness	Pass
	ASTM D3511 Pilling	Pass
	ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty)	Pass
	CA TB 117-2013	Pass
	AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking	Pass
Cleaning	Shrinkage: max 1,0%	
	Shrinkage: max 1,5%	
Flammability	BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette & match BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match CA TB 117-2013 Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used. Contains no flame retardant chemicals.	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

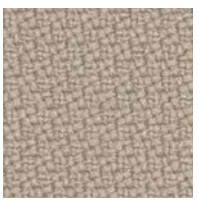
STEP FABRIC "M"

FIRE RETARDANT

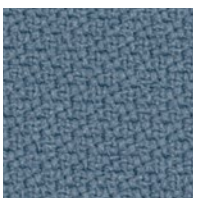
100% TREVIRA CS / FLAME RETARDANT

GROUP 4

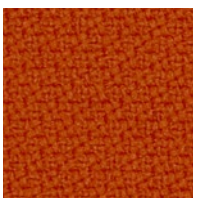
64013 **M75**



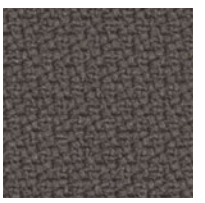
61149 **M90**



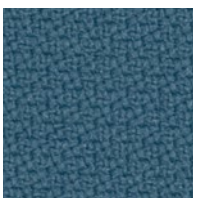
67072 **M78**



63082 **M71**



60090 **M92**



67007 **M76**

62057 **M91**

60999 **M12**

68120 **M94**

Gabriel

web: **Step** by Gabriel

ACTIU

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS STEP GROUP "M"

Material	Trevira CS	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	470
Width	cm	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	100.000
Pilling	escale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	4-5
Colour fastness to light	escale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	escale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5
Cleaning	Shrinkage: max 3,0%	
	Shrinkage: max 5,0%	
US ACT	AATCC 16 Light fastness	Pass
	ASTM D3511 Pilling	Pass
	ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty)	Pass
	CA TB 117-2013	Pass
	AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking	Pass
Flammability	IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8 MED Certificate IMO DIN 4102 - B1 NFP 92-503/504/505 M1 BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette & match BS 5852 Crib 5 ÖNORM A3800-B1-B3825-Q1 UK FAR/JAR 25.853 (a) (i) (ii) BS 7176 Medium hazard AM 18 - NF D 60-013-(only for fabric) CA TB 117-2013 Class Uno UNI 9175 Class 1 I EMME DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1,d0 Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used.	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

MELANGE FABRIC "M"

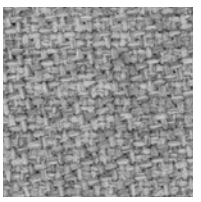
FIRE RETARDANT

100% TREVIRA CS / FLAME RETARDANT

GROUP 4

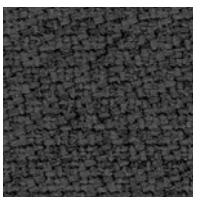
64179 **M23**

61103 **M20**


60004 **M14**

62057 **M15**

67072 **M17**


60021 **M22**

68119 **M10**

68120 **M24**

66019 **M19**

Gabriel

web: **Step Melange** by Gabriel

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS STEP MELANGE GROUP "M"

Material	Trevira CS	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	470
Width	cm	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	100.000
Pilling	escale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	4-5
Colour fastness to light	escale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	escale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5
Cleaning	Shrinkage: max 3,0%	
	Shrinkage: max 5,0%	
US ACT	AATCC 16 Light fastness	Pass
	ASTM D3511 Pilling	Pass
	ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty)	Pass
	CA TB 117-2013	Pass
	AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking	Pass
Flammability	IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8 MED Certificate IMO DIN 4102 - B1 NFP 92-503/504/505 M1 BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette & match BS 5852 Crib 5 ÖNORM A3800-B1-B3825-Q1 UK FAR/JAR 25.853 (a) (i) (ii) BS 7176 Medium hazard AM 18 - NF D 60-013-(only for fabric) CA TB 117-2013 Class Uno UNI 9175 Class 1 I EMME DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1,d0 Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used.	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

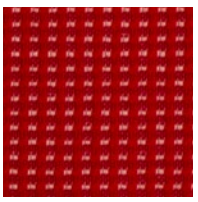
In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

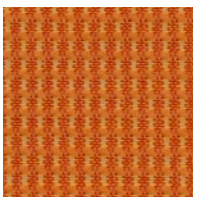
ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

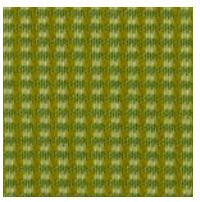
FABRIC MESH "NET"

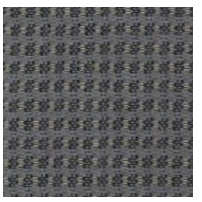
64% POLYESTER® Black Colour 55%
36% POLYAMIDE Black Colour 45%

GROUP 4


01


07


06


03

MENTIONED FINISHES WILL BE REMOVE FROM OUR PRICE LIST ONCE THEY BE OUT OF STOCK.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FABRIC MESH "NET"

Material	High tenacity polyester	Black 55% / Colours 64%
	Polyamide	Black 45% / Colours 36%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	Black 390 / Colours 420
Width	cm	155
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	100.000
Pilling	EN ISO 12945-2	5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	6
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5
Cleaning	Vacuum cleaning, cleaning with dry foam.	
Flammability	EN 1021/1	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

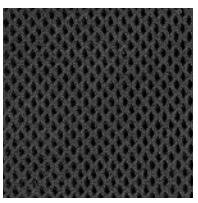
FABRICS

GROUP 5

HARLEQUIN FABRIC "H"

100% POLYESTER®

GROUP 5



60999 H12

Gabriel®

web: **Harlequin** by Gabriel

MENTIONED FINISHES WILL BE REMOVE FROM OUR PRICE LIST ONCE THEY BE OUT OF STOCK.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS HARLEQUIN GROUP "H"

Material	Polyester	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	510
Width	cm	160
Abrasion resistance	rubs - BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	100.000
Pilling	BS EN ISO 12945-2	5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - BS EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5
US ACT	AATCC 16 Light fastness	Pass
	ASTM D3511 Pilling	Pass
	ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty)	Pass
	CA TB 117-2013	Pass
	AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking	Pass
Cleaning	Shrinkage: max 4,0%	
	Shrinkage: max 6,5%	
Flammability	BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette & match BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match CA TB 117-2013 Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used. Contains no flame retardant chemicals.	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

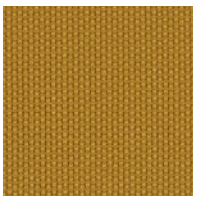
In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

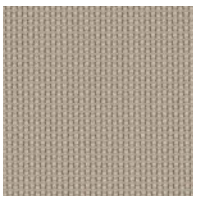
ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

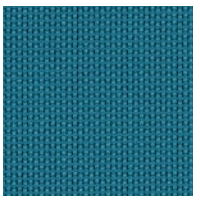
FABRIC MESH "SPIN"

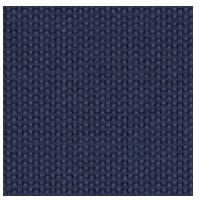
100% TREVIRA CS

GROUP 5


62057 41


61149 40


67007 46


65011 49

60021 43

60999 42

60004 44

Gabriel

web: **Spin** by Gabriel

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - SPIN

Material	Trevira CS	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	430
Width	cm	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) double rubs wyzenbeek (ASTM D4157-07) (heavy duty upholstery)	90.000 100.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5/4-5
Cleaning	Wash or dry cleaning 60° shrinkage máx. 2,5%.	
Flammability	BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match BS 5852 0&1 BS 5852 Crib 5 CA TB 117-2013 DIN 4102 B1 NF P 92-503 M1 UNI 8456 UNI 9174 Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used and fireproof treatment.	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

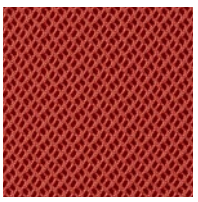
FABRICS

GROUP 6

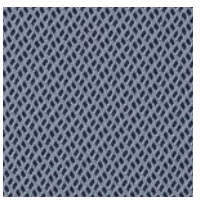
RHYTHM - FABRIC "R"

100% POLYESTER® / POLYESTER® FLAME RETARDANT

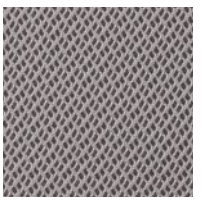
GROUP 6

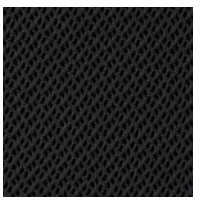

63067 R37

68122 R34


66151 R33

66138 R39


60165 R35


60999 R32

Gabriel®

web: **Rhythm** by Gabriel

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP R - RHYTHM

Material	100% polyester/polyester flame retardant	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	525
Width	cm	160
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) double rubs wyzenbeek (ASTM D4157-07) (heavy duty upholstery)	70.000 100.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5/4-5
Cleaning	Wash or dry cleaning P (W) Rhythm is made of polyester which is a material suited for environments with special requirements for cleaning. 40°C shrinkage máx. 4%.	
US ACT	CA TB 117-2013 ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty) 100k ASTM D3511 Pilling AATCC 8 o 116 Wet/dry crocking AATCC 16 Light fastness	PASS PASS PASS PASS PASS
Flammability	BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette and Match BS 5852 Crib 5 BS7176 Medium hazard DIN 4102 B1 NF P 92-503 M1 Class Uno UNI 8456 UNI 9174 CA TB 117-2013 Will also pass other flammability standards. Contain no flame retardant chemical. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used and fireproof treatment.	
Certificates	Abrasion resistance - BS EN ISO 12947-2/14465 Breaking force - ASTM D5034 Breaking force Colour fastness to light - BS EN ISO 105 B02 Method 2 Colour fastness to perspiration - AATCC 15 Perspiration Colour fastness to rubbing - BS EN ISO 105-X12 Pilling - BS EN ISO 12945-2 Seam slippage - ASTM D4034 Yarn slippage at a sewn seam Wash stability - BS EN ISO 6330 4M 40 C PC Flat dry Environment - Oeko-Tex	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

OMEGA 3D FABRIC "G"

100% POLYESTER®

GROUP 6

64080 G13

60122 G20

MENTIONED FINISHES WILL BE REMOVE FROM OUR PRICE LIST ONCE THEY BE OUT OF STOCK.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OMEGA 3D FABRIC "G"

Material	Polyester	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	500
Width	cm	160
Abrasion resistance	rubs - BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	100.000
Pilling	BS EN ISO 12945-2	5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - BS EN ISO 105 - B02	5-6
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5
US ACT	Pass Heavy Duty Upholstery	
Cleaning	Dry cleaning Ⓟ	P-Cleaning
	40° Shrinkage: max 2,5%	
	60° Shrinkage: max 4,5%	
Flammability	BS EN 1021 -1&2 - BS 5852 P1 - 0 - Calif. Tech. Bull. 117,E Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used and fireproof treatment.	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRICS

GROUP 7

SYNERGY - FABRIC "A"

95% VIRGIN WOOL, 5% POLYAMIDE

FIRE RETARDANT

GROUP 7

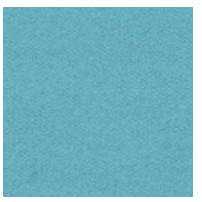
LDS74 A11

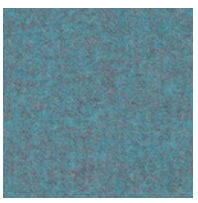
LDS84 A27

LDS45 A25

LDS33 A17

LDS19 A20


LDS55 A13


LDS56 A18

LDS59 A16

LDS34 A22

camira

web: **Synergy** by Camira

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP A - SYNERGY

Material	Virgin Wool Polyamide	95% 5%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	560
Width	cm	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	≥ 100.000
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4/4
Cleaning	Vacuum regularly. Professionally dry clean or wipe clean with a damp cloth.	
Flammability	BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match BS 7176 Low Hazard NF D 60-013 ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58 kg/m3 CMHR Foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM EN 13501 Adhered Class D, s1, d0 EN 13501 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0 **Optional: Please specify when ordering:** BS 5852 Ignition Source 5 when FR treated BS 7176 Medium Hazard when FR treated EN 13501 Adhered Class B, s1, d0 when FR treated EN 13501 Un-adhered Class D, s2, d0 when FR treated BS 5867-2: Type B Curtains & Drapes when FR treated Note: Flammability performance is dependent on components used. Will also pass other flammability standards.	
Certificates	Environment - Certified to the EU Ecolabe	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

FIRE RETARDANT

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

BLAZER FABRIC "B"

100% VIRGIN WOOL

FIRE RETARDANT

GROUP 7

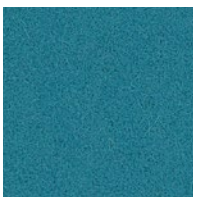
B20

B22

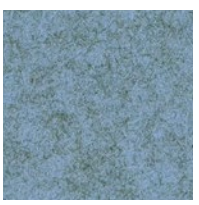
B17

B25

B13

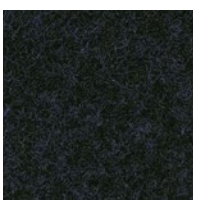

B16

B14

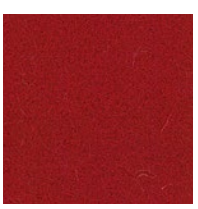

B18

B28

B29


B19

B12


B15

MENTIONED FINISHES WILL BE REMOVE FROM OUR PRICE LIST ONCE THEY BE OUT OF STOCK.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS BLAZER FABRIC "B"

Material	Virgin Wool	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	645
Width	cm	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	50.000
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4
Cleaning	Vacuum regularly. Professionally dry clean or wipe clean with a damp cloth.	
US ACT	Pass Heavy Duty Upholstery	
Flammability	BS EN 1021-1/2 - BS 7176 Low Hazard OPTIONAL: BS 5852 when FR treated BS 7176 Medium Hazard when FR treated UNI 9174 Class 1IM Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used and fireproof treatment.	
Environment	EU Ecolabel	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

FIRE RETARDANT

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRICS

GROUP 8

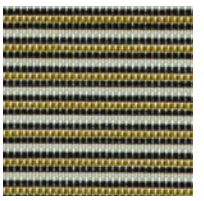
GROUP 8

FABRIC MESH "PLUS"

64% POLYESTER®
36% POLYAMIDE

10

09


11

FINISHING WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FABRIC MESH "PLUS"

Material	High tenacity polyester	64%
	Polyamide	36%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	450
Width	cm	160
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	100.000
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5
Cleaning	Vacuum cleaning, cleaning with dry foam.	
Flammability	BS EN 1021 - 1:1994 Part 1	
	Thanks to its fabric technical properties prevent gradual deformations. Constantly adapts to any user's positions and also helps the user's back to maintain a regular temperature because of the fabric transpiration. Mesh structure is physically prepared to resist scratches or damages produced by sharp items recovering thus its initial state by extending the end product's life	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "P"

GROUP 8

100% FIRST QUALITY SELECTED LEATHER (COW GRAIN LEATHER)

P18

P11

P10

web: **Savana** by Mariano Farrugia

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FABRIC "P"

Material	First quality selected leather (Cow grain leather)	100%
Finish	First quality leather semi-aniline (Chrome tanning)	100%
Thickness	mm	0,8-1,1
Tear resistance	DIN 53329	> 20 N
Bending resistance	DIN 53351	Min. 100.000
Grip Finish	IUF 470	min. 1,5N/10mm
pH of the aqueous excerpt	DIN 53312	> 3,5 N
Colour fastness to light	DIN 50004	5
Colour fastness to rubbing	DIN 53339 (wet/dry)	250 ºC (Wet) / 1000 ºC (Dry)
Cleaning	Wipe clean with neutral deterge.	
Flammability	BS 5852:90	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRICS

GROUP 9

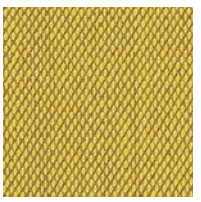
STEELCUT TRIO FABRIC "S"

GROUP 9

FIRE RETARDANT

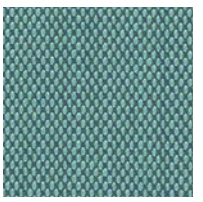
90% NEW WOOL
10% NYLON

S11


S15

S17

S18


S16

MENTIONED FINISHES WILL BE REMOVE FROM OUR PRICE LIST ONCE THEY BE OUT OF STOCK.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS STEELCUT TRIO FABRIC "S"

Material	New wool - Nylon	90% - 10%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	770
Width	cm	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	100.000
Pilling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	3-4
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Cleaning	Vacuuming and dry cleaning	
US ACT	Pass Heavy Duty Upholstery	
Flammability	EN 1021-1/2 · BS 5852, ignition source 2-3 · DIN 4102 B2 · Önorm B1/ Q1 · NF D 60 013 · Italian Class 1IM · US Cal. Tech. Bull. 117, Sec. E IMO A.652(16) Retardant treatment : BS 5852 Crib 5	

Environment	EU Ecolabel
Subject to changes and colour diferences	

FIRE RETARDANT

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "J"

100% FIRST QUALITY SELECTED LEATHER (COW GRAIN LEATHER)

GROUP 9

J18

J11

J10

MENTIONED FINISHES WILL BE REMOVE FROM OUR PRICE LIST ONCE THEY BE OUT OF STOCK.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FABRIC "J"

Material	First quality selected leather (Cow grain leather)	100%
Finish	First quality leather semi-aniline (Chrome tanning)	100%
Width	m^2	4,8-5,0
Thickness	mm	0,9 - 1,1
Tear resistance	ISO 3377-I	≥ 20 N
Bending resistance	ISO 5402	> 50.000
Colour fastness to light	ISO 105 B02	≥ 5
Adhesion	ISO 11644	≥ 2,5 N/cm
Colour fastness to rubbing	Dry 500 ciclos. - ISO 11640	≥ 4
	Wet 80 ciclos. - ISO 11640	≥ 4
	Sweat 50 ciclos. - ISO 11640	≥ 4
Cleaning	Wipe clean with neutral deterge.	250 ºC - 1000 ºC
Flammability	EN1021 1&2	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

OTHER
FINISHES

LEATHER FACE

100% RECYCLED LEATHER FIBRES

02

11

10

04

07

MENTIONED FINISHES WILL BE REMOVE FROM OUR PRICE LIST ONCE THEY BE OUT OF STOCK.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS LEATHER FIBRES

Material	Recycled Leather Fibres	100%
Finish	Poliurethane Water Solution	100%
Weight lin/metre	grams	140
Width	cm	140-145
Thickness	mm	1,1 - 1,8
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	45.000
Colour fastness to rubbing	ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	> 500 cycles (Wet) > 2.000 cycles (Dry)
Tear resistance	ISO-33771	>10n
Finish Adhesion	ISO-11644	>5n
Cleaning	Wipe clean with neutral deterge.	
Flammability	BS EN 1021 - 1:2006 (Cigarette) - BS EN 1021 - 2:2006 (match)	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This happens more with dampness and higher temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU is not responsible for any damages suffered by the Client due to this reason.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

BEECH LACQUERED PLYWOOD

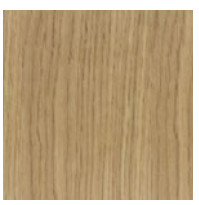
18/28 NATURAL LAQUERED BEECH

14 CHESTNUT

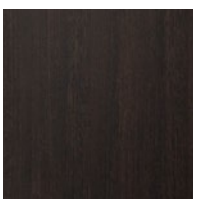
19 WENGUE LAQUE-RED OAK

00 WHITE

07 RED



26 NATURAL OAK



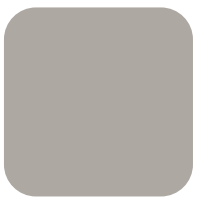
29 WENGUE LAQUERED OAK

LACQUERED PLYWOOD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Plywood desktop of 10 mm thickness manufactured with natural beech or oak wood and synthetic resins using high pressure and heat. The alternating arrangement of the fibres formed at right angles (perpendicular and transverse), gives the product great dimensional stability and durability, great resistance and lightness, 100% recyclable.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

POLIURETHANE


01 GREY

08 BLACK

06 BLUE

15 PISTACHIO

07 RED

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS POLIURETHANE

PU (Poliurethane integral) - (TPU)

Versatile material with compact surface and soft inner. It is comfortable and solid, pleasant and resistance.

Elastomer to absorb impacts or constant movements.

Long lasting without any maintenance.

Great resistance to over weight as well as capacity to absorb impacts.

Polyurethane used by Actiu is resistant to grease, oil, cracks and tears. All standard pieces fulfill DIN 9835 quality requirements.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

THERMOPLASTIC

● AVAILABLE FOR: **WHASS**, **WING** AND **URBAN**

● AVAILABLE FOR: **NOOM** AND **SPACIO**

00 WHITE ● ●

2331 U

21 GREY ● ●

BLACK 6 U

10 BLACK ● ●

7555 U

24 MUSTARD ● ●

583 U

25 PISTACHIO ●

5425 U

13 LIGHT BLUE ●

7619 U

16 BRICK RED ●

555 U

18 GREEN ●

2161 U

19 DARK BLUE ●

7607 U

17 CORAL RED ●

THERMOPLASTIC TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

POLYPROPYLENE (PP):

Additives with antistatic, antioxidant and UV stabilisers.

A high impact elastomer is used in elements which support a moderate effort (backs, seats and armrests)

Excellent behaviour under tension and stretching.

Mechanical resistance. High flexibility. Excellent weather resistance. Reduced crystallisation; unaffected by environmental stress cracking. Good chemical and water resistance properties. It does not affect the environment by its absence of chemicals and adhesives.

ABS:

Thermoplastic derivative from a glassy polymer (styrene-acrylonitrile) and an elastic compound, butadiene.

ABS is a plastic stronger than polystyrene and it stands out for resistance to tension and impact. Good mechanical, thermal and chemical resistance. Resistance to fatigue.

Strength and robustness. Low temperature ductility. Melting resistance. Brightness. Strength and robustness. Non-toxic and colourless. It can be extruded, molded by injection, blowing and pressing.

POLYAMIDE (PA) + 40% FIBER GLASS

Additives with antistatic, antioxidant and UV stabilisers. Level 6 (1 to 10).

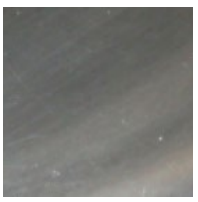
Composition which supports impacts superior to polypropylene (PP), with a greater robustness and superficial hardness. It is used in components which require high resistance to impact, especially in bases and mechanisms.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

METAL

00/70 WHITE

05 DARK BLUE

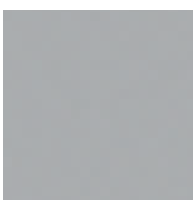


07 SILVER POLISHED

01 GRIS

15 PISTACHIO

09 CHROME



02/72 SILVER

14 ORANGE

10/78 BLACK

77 BURGUNDY

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS METAL

All metal components, aluminum or steel, have epoxy-polyester finish. No toxic or solvent elements. Chromed finished is done over treated steel.

PAINTING FEATURES

1 – Electrostatic coat, epoxy bonding 2nd generation. Polymerized 200ºC with nano-ceramics and non-grease treatments to improve better covering and provide then better resistance and lasting.

2 – Coating 80-90 micron thickness (it could be different as per the project requirements).

This covering guarantees the finish and maintenance of metal structures.

3 – Painting process:

Actiu painting plant has minimum environmental impact against the traditional industry processes.

Treatment is done by polarized coating and compacted with temperature. We get homogeneous and regular application with 98% of painting and the remaining 2% is used to produce other paints. Paints used are COVs free (Volatile Organic Components) which are very dangerous for the environment. All water used in the process is re-used, so we get zero dump.

4 – Antibacterial finish (Optional)

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

WOOD

Care and protection of wood.

Scratches: Use a protector that protects surfaces against marks, scratches and
Lift objects up whenever possible. The majority of scratches are made by dragging objects across the wood.

Plastic and Rubber: Some plastics contain components that contain soft material.
When you put some wooden objects on this which contain some components which may damage the finish, resulting in shades or prints.
To avoid this, use flet or leather mats on the table. Do not use mats covered in plastic.
Avoid leaving plastic folders or files on the table preventing the wood "breathing".

Light effects: As with leather, wood changes over time.
Light - affects wood which causes a change in colour.
Each species of wood changes. Some adopt a warm tone while others become darker or lighter.
Move objects and accessories frequently so as to avoid shadows on the wooden surface.

Reflection: Trees contain a "vascular" system of fibres which carry the sap to every corner.
These fibres cause the wood to reflect light in different ways, depending on how it is made up.
For example, a table and extension, having different fibres will look like different shades.
But if you walk around, you will notice how the light changes on work surfaces and the effects of brightness and velvet on the wood.

Avoid temperatures and extreme humidity.

Clean with any Commercial products suitable for cleaning and maintenance for treated wood surfaces, wax basis, aliphatic hydrocarbon or seed oil surfactant.
Always wipe the surface in the direction of the grain.
Remove stains. Do not use products with silicon.

FABRICS

Each material has a specific feature, albeit technical or aesthetic.

If the stain has dried, try to remove the excess by hand or by using a brush.
Place a cleaner on the stain and continue with a PH neutral cleaner with a neutral cleaning agent such as soapy water. It is important to rinse with clean water.
Types of stains:

Oil: Treat with a solvent or treat with a colour fixing agent.
Alcohol: Fresh stains: Treat with a household vinegar and rinse immediately. Dried Stains: Treat with a whitening oxidizing agent.
Pen: Treat with a colour fixing agent.
Coffee: Fresh stains: Treat with household vinegar, and rinse immediately. Dried Stains: Treat with a whitening oxidizing agent.
Wax for furniture: Treat with a colour fixing agent.
Chewing gum: Treat with a solvent.
Chocolate: Fresh stains: Treat with soap or liquid soap for hands, rinse immediately or treat with solvent.
Cream: Fresh stains: Treat with soap or liquid soap for hands, rinse immediately.
Grease: Treat with a colour fixing agent.
Lip stick: Treat with a colour fixing agent or treat with a colour fixing agent.
Milk: Fresh stains: Treat with soap or liquid soap for hands, rinse immediately.
Butter: Treat with a colour fixing agent. Fresh stains: Treat with soap or liquid soap for hands, rinse immediately.
Urine: Fresh stains: Treat with soap or liquid soap for hands, rinse immediately.
Blood: Fresh stains: Treat with soap or liquid soap for hands, rinse immediately.
Tea: Fresh stains: Treat with household vinegar, and rinse immediately. Dried Stains: Treat with a whitening oxidizing agent.
Ink: Treat with a colour fixing agent.
Wine: Fresh stains: Treat with household vinegar, and rinse immediately. Dried Stains: Treat with a whitening oxidizing agent.
Fruit juice: Treat the stain with a whitening oxidizing agent or treat with a colour fixing agent.

LEATHER

Leather is a natural material, probably the toughest upholstery and requires specific care.

Wipe gently. Use a cream once or twice a year. Do not use shoe polish.
Types of stains.

Water: Soak and leave to dry before brushing.
Pen: Alcohol 90%
Coffee: Mix water with a little ammonia.
Grease: Apply a grease solvent spray. Leave to dry. Brush.
Wax stains: Apply a grease solvent spray. Leave to dry. Brush.
Other stains: Consult with a specialist.
Pen: Warm skimmed milk and lemon juice.
Water based felt-tips: Water and if neccessary a little bit of lemon.
Permanent Ink: Cannot be removed

It is recommended that you clean the upholstery every two weeks, to prevent an accumulation of dirt (for example skin particles that can be inserted into the fabric.)
Visitors chairs need less cleaning than work chairs which are used daily.
It is essential to use a soft fibre brush on a vacuum to prevent damage to the fabric surface.
The dried in dirt on the surface will disappear after a thorough cleaning.

As for wet marks and stains that will not disappear after cleaning with a vacuum, we suggest the following solutions:

Mix water with a PH neutral cleaner. The temperature of the water must be between 25 and 35 degrees. A running liquid may also be used but don´t overdose.
Clean the stains several times, using a soft fabric until they are no longer perceptible. It is essential not to use too much water and avoid soaking the foam, which could damage the chair.
After 3 washes, rinse with water.
Press with a dry fabric against the other fabric to remove the moisture as much as possible.
If the result is not completely satisfactory, repeat the process.

GROUP 1

GROUP "T" - PHOENIX

GROUP 2

GROUP "N"

GROUP "U"

GROUP 3

GROUP "V" - VALENCIA

GROUP "D" - FELICITY

GROUP 4

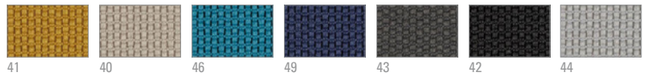
STEP GROUP "M"

MELANGE GROUP "M"

FABRIC MESH "STRING"

GROUP 5

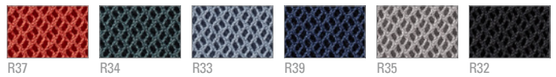
GROUP "Q" - SPIN



HARLEQUIN GROUP "H"

GROUP 6

GROUP "R" - RHYTHM

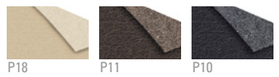


GROUP 7

GROUP "A" - SYNERGY

GROUP 8

GROUP "P" - SAVANA



LEATHER - ÍKARA

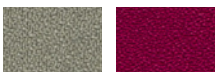
LEATHER FACE

FINISHING WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

- see next page -

GROUP 1

GROUP "T"


T90 T83

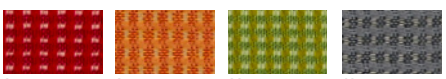
GROUP 2

GROUP "N"

N35 N38 N37 N34 N33 N32 N31 N36 N39 N30

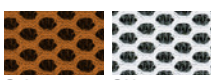
GROUP 4

FABRIC MESH "NET"


01 07 06 03

GROUP 6

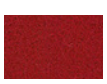
OMEGA 3D GROUP "G"

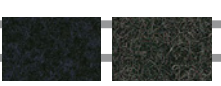

G13 G20

GROUP 7

BLAZER GROUP "B"

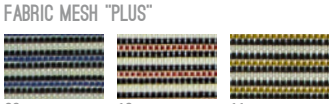
B20 B22 B17 B25 B13 B16 B14 B18 B28 B29


B15


B19 B12

GROUP 8

FABRIC MESH "PLUS"

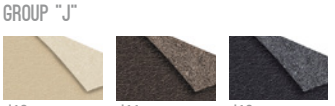

09 10 11

GROUP 9

STEELCUT TRIO GROUP "S"

S11 S15 S17 S18 S16

GROUP "J"


J18 J11 J10

LEATHER - ÍKARA

LEATHER FACE

04 07

DISCONTINUED PRODUCT PROGRAMS

THE PRODUCT OFFERED BELOW WILL BE EFFECTIVE WHILE STOCKS LAST

Desk mounted screens

Vertical filing cabinets

Urban Block 10

Urban Block 20

Whass

Confident

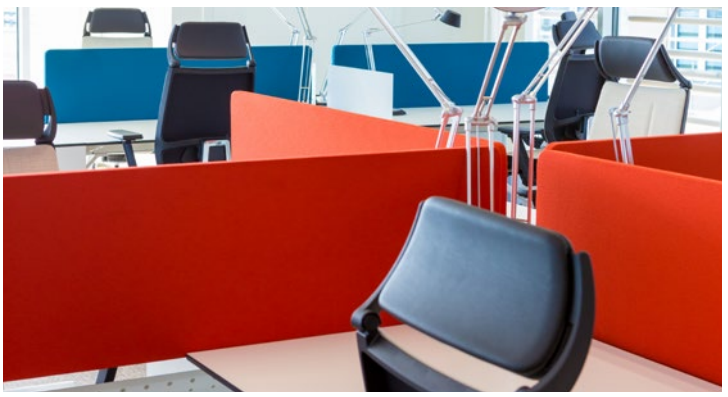
DESK MOUNTED SCREENS

— By Actiu —

Vital Plus ST
Vital Plus 60
Vital Plus 300
Vital Pro
Vital
Arkitek
Trama 10
Cool E100
Cool C300
Cool C500
Ofimat

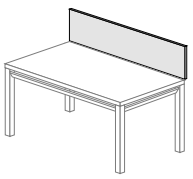
MODELS WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCK FINISHED

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS

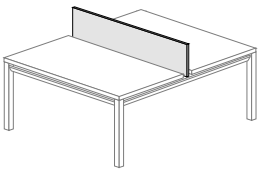


Desks mounted screens

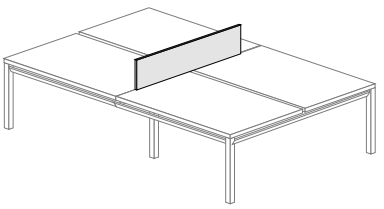
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**



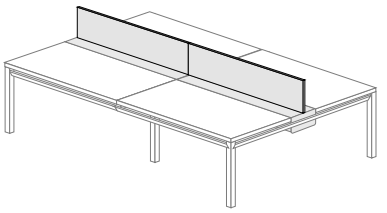
• **Serie D80:** Screens for individual desks use



• **Serie D20:** Screens for twin desks use



• **Serie D70:** screens for progressive desks use



• **Serie D50:** Screens for twin desks with electrification central use

FINISHES

Boards MFC (16 mm). ABS thermobonded edging

White Silver

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)

Frosted White

Methacrylathe (8 mm)

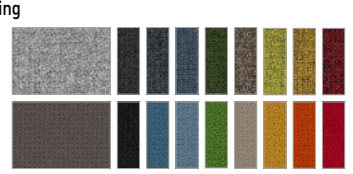
White

Extruded aluminium (1,5 mm)

Silver

Boards MFC + Fabric (22 mm aprox.). ABS thermobonded edging

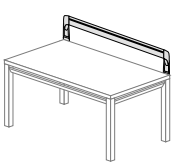
Fabric T



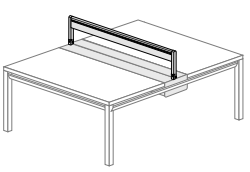
Fabric M

Toolbar for 3rd level

3rd level accessory rail. Click-on system. Extruded aluminium available up to 4-5 kgs (17"monitor)



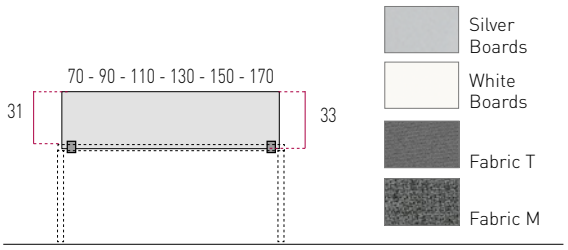
• **Individual desks toolbars:**
Click-on system can fit to any desk shape. Toolbar rail can be used for 3rd level accessories on both sides



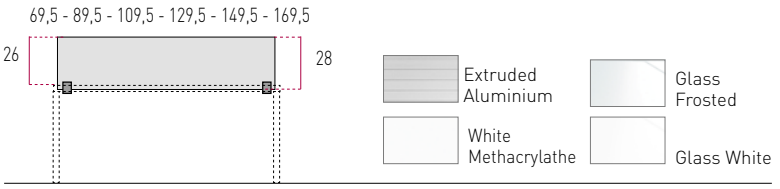
• **Electrification twin desks toolbars:**
Click-on system can fit to any desk shape. Toolbar rail can be used for 3rd level accessories on both sides.

PROGRAM AND SIZES DESKS MOUNTED SCREENS

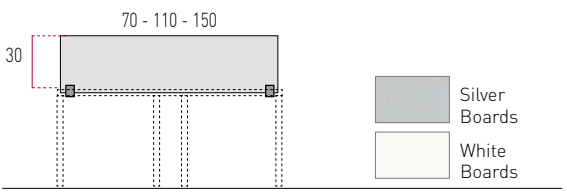
Screens 33 cm height



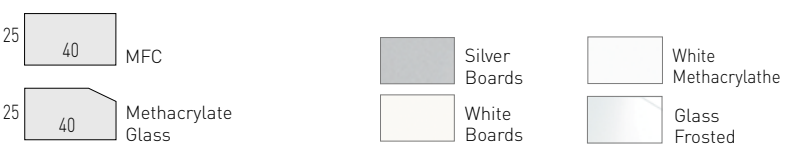
Screens 28 cm height



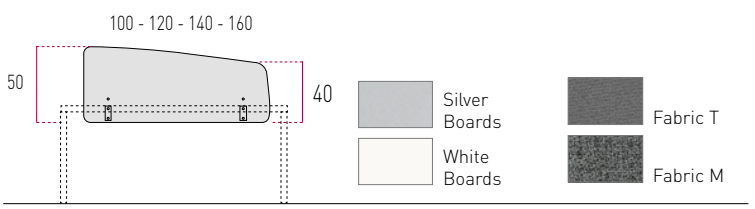
Screens 30 cm height



Screens 25 cm height

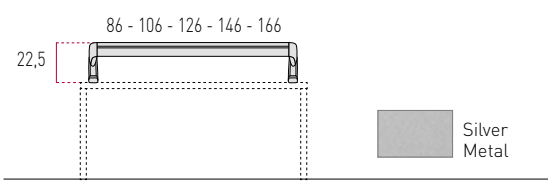


Screens 50/40 cm height

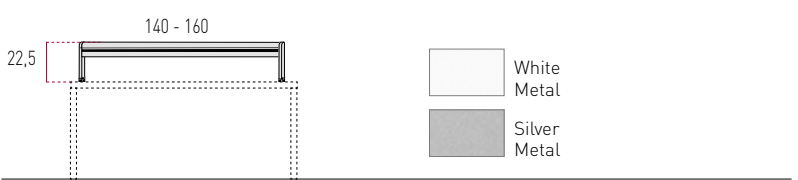


PROGRAM AND SIZES TOOLBARS 3rd LEVEL

Toolbars



Electrification twin desks toolbars



NOISE POLLUTION IN THE OFFICE

Generally, the noise pollution levels in an office do not constitute a hearing risk for the people, however it can generate inconveniences that may affect concentration, work performance or attention span.

Acoustic comfort is the sound level that does not disturb and does not cause direct damage to health. The acoustic comfort is better in offices with high level of accoustic products.

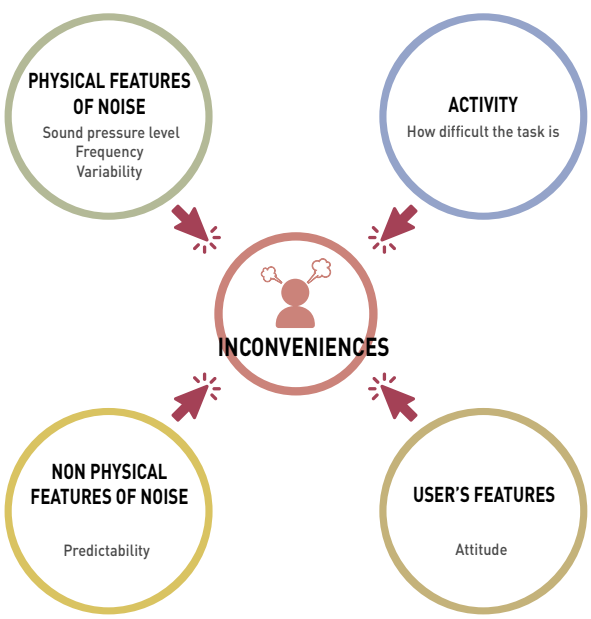
REFERENCE VALUES

There is no mandatary accoustic legislation. Nevertheless, according to the Technical Guide from RD 488/1997, April 14, noise should not exceed 55 Db (A) when the user is doing difficult tasks.

- Basic building legislation 88 dB(A)
- Professional office 40 dBA
- Offices 45 dBA

CAUSES OF ACOUSTIC POLLUTION

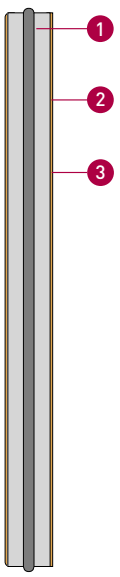
- Attitude of the user. Does he accept it or not.
- Physical features of noise
  - » Types of tones. Pure tones (those that do not vary in frequency) more annoying than the compounds. Even more when aired on audible frequencies (500 – 2000Hz)
  - » Frequency. More annoying high frequencies than low ones.
  - » Randomness. The variation in noise annoyance increases.
- Non physical characteristics. The most annoying noise is the less predictable noise.
- Type of activity. Higher discomfort when more concentration is needed.



HOW TO CONTROL NOISE SOURCES

- Controlling noise within teams by:
  - » Installing printers and faxes in remote rooms and areas
  - » Using silent office equipment, by adding insulated housing
  - » Lower the intensity of telephones and communication devices
  - » Use doors with spring systems....
- Control the noise within ventilation and air conditioning
- **Avoid noise transmission between units using insulating the walls**
- Creating accoustic barriers by:
  - » Using accoustic materials in the walls, ceilings and floors
  - » **Using surfaces that do not reflect noise too much. (Reverberation Time ⩽ 1 seg)**
  - » Placing accoustic panels and screens between desks and workstations
  - » Provide office furniture that improves the acoustic behavior of space, hollow ceilings, carpeted floor, upholstered chairs....
  - » **Respect the local occupancy according to its volume and its use**
  - » Achieve quiet habits of conduct and communication

ACCOUSTIC SCREEN 20MM THICK

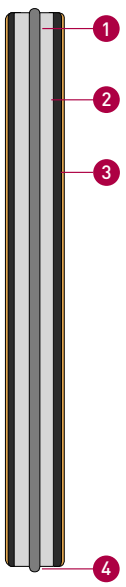


1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.

Actiu fabric range		
GROUP "M"	MELANGE	Medium accoustic properties. Fire resistant fabric.
GROUP "T"		Low accoustic properties
GROUP "F"	ATLANTIC	Good accoustic properties

3. Profile / Tubular edged expanded PVC - 4mm with.
4. Solid Injected aluminium or steel plates fixing brackets

ACCOUSTIC SCREEN 30MM THICK



1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m^3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.

Actiu fabric range		
GROUP "M"	MELANGE	Medium accoustic properties. Fire resistant fabric.
GROUP "T"		Low accoustic properties
GROUP "F"	ATLANTIC	Good accoustic properties

4. Profile / Tubular edged expanded PVC - 4mm with.
5. Solid Injected aluminium or steel plates fixing brackets

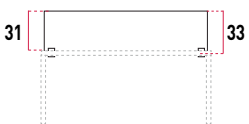
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Example: DP821**--** SILVER MFC will be --> DP821**02**

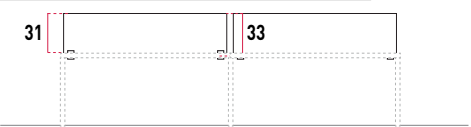
WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M
00	02	T--	M--

To orDSPer screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 129,5x28 cm (pack 2 units) - **DP84228--**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} DP8422852B

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY VITAL PLUS



• **NOTE:** To order desk-top screens "Split" for Bench desks 80cm width, it's compulsory to add the code **PR** at the end of the reference after the finish code, only available in pack of 2 units.
- ie: Desk-top screen for 140cm desk width (pack 2 units) finish
Silver MFC --> DP842 02 PR



• SCREENS 33 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC -T	FABRIC-M	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D82 90 × 33	100	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP821--	58,80	58,80	79,80	112,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,023 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DP822--	107,80	107,80	151,20	214,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,023 m³ • **Weight:** 8 Kg.
D83 110 × 33	120	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP831--	106,40	106,40	86,80	124,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DP832--	116,20	116,20	165,20	239,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 8 Kg.
D84 130 × 33	140	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP841--	65,80	65,80	95,20	140,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg
			Pack 2 Units	DP842--	121,80	121,80	182,00	271,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg
D85 150 × 33	160	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP851--	70,00	70,00	105,00	154,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DP852--	130,20	130,20	200,20	298,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 11 Kg.
D86 170 × 33	180	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP861--	75,60	75,60	113,40	172,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0432 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DP862--	141,40	141,40	217,00	334,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 12,5 Kg.

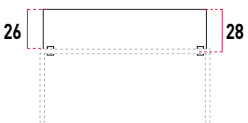
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Example: DP821**--** SILVER MFC will be --> DP821**02**

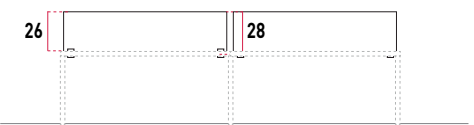
METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
90	50	52

To orDSPer screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 129,5x28 cm (pack 2 units) - **DP84228--**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **DP8422852B**

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY VITAL PLUS



• **NOTE:** To order desk-top screens "Split" for Bench desks 80cm width, it's compulsory to add the code **PR** at the end of the reference after the finish code, only available in pack of 2 units.
- ie: Desk-top screen for 140cm desk width (pack 2 units) finish white methacrylate --> DP84228 90 **PR**



• SCREENS 28 cm HEIGHT

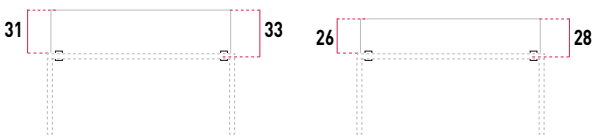
MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	BRACKET	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D82 89,5 × 28	100	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DP82128--	102,20	131,60	162,40	**Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 10,5 kg. **Nº Packs:** 1
			Pack 2 Units	DP82228--	193,20	254,80	315,00	
D83 109,5 × 28	120	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DP83128--	126,00	175,00	212,80	**Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 6 Kg. Glass: 16 kg. **Nº Packs:** 1
			Pack 2 Units	DP83228--	242,20	329,00	415,80	
D84 129,5 × 28	140	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DP84128--	140,00	191,80	235,20	**Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 kg. **Nº Packs:** 1
			Pack 2 Units	DP84228--	271,60	375,20	462,00	
D85 149,5 × 28	160	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DP85128--	142,80	201,60	259,00	**Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg. **Nº Packs:** 1
			Pack 2 Units	DP85228--	277,20	393,40	508,20	
D86 169,5 × 28	180	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DP86128--	172,20	228,20	292,60	**Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg. **Nº Packs:** 1
			Pack 2 Units	DP86228--	334,60	448,00	574,00	

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Example: D241**--** SILVER MFC will be --> D241**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	T--	M--	90	50	52

To orDSPer screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 129,5x28 cm (pack 2 units) - **DP24282--**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} DP2428252B



SERIE D20 - SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS VITAL PLUS

• SCREENS 33 cm

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC -T	FABRIC-M	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D24 130 × 33	140	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP241--	68,60	68,60	98,00	142,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DP242--	127,40	127,40	187,60	277,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D25 150 × 33	160	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP251--	72,80	72,80	107,80	156,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DP252--	135,80	135,80	205,80	303,80	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 11 Kg.
D26 170 × 33	180	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP261--	78,40	78,40	116,20	175,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg
			Pack 2 Units	DP262--	148,40	148,40	222,60	341,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 12,5 Kg

• SCREENS 28 cm HEIGHT

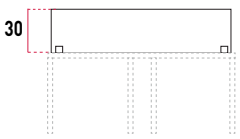
MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D24 129,5 × 28	140	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP24281--	142,80	196,00	238,00	**Pack:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DP24282--	277,20	380,80	467,60	
D25 149,5 × 28	160	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP25281--	155,40	204,40	261,80	**Pack:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DP25282--	301,00	399,00	513,80	
D26 169,5 × 28	180	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP26281--	173,60	229,60	294,00	**Pack:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DP26282--	337,40	450,80	576,80	

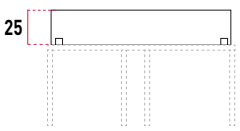
CÓDIGO DE ACABADO

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Example: DP711**--** SILVER MFC will be --> DP711**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	90	50	52

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 129,5x28 cm (pack 2 units) - **DP73202--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **D73202B**





SERIE D70 - SCREENS FOR PROGRESSIVE DESKS (Side by side use) VITAL PLUS

• SCREENS 30 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D71 70 × 30	80	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP711--	58,80	58,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DP712--	109,20	109,20	**Packs:** 2 · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D73 110 × 30	138	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP731--	67,20	67,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 6 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DP732--	124,60	124,60	**Packs:** 2 · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 11 Kg.
D75 150 × 30	160	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP751--	74,20	74,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** 7 Kg
			Pack 2 Units	DP752--	138,60	138,60	**Packs:** 2 · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** 12,5 Kg

• SCREENS 25 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	TOP	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D71 70 × 25	80	VITAL PLUS	MFC HPL	Pack 1 Unidad	DP71128--	85,40	116,20	137,20	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 kg.
				Pack 2 Unidades	DP71228--	162,40	236,60	266,00	
			COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unidad	DP71128--F	85,40	116,20	137,20	
				Pack 2 Unidades	DP71228--F	162,40	236,60	266,00	
D73 110 × 25	138	VITAL PLUS	MFC HPL	Pack 1 Unidad	DP73128--	128,80	177,80	215,60	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg.
				Pack 2 Unidades	DP73228--	249,20	347,20	421,40	
D75 150 × 25	160	VITAL PLUS	MFC HPL	Pack 1 Unidad	DP75128--	145,60	204,40	261,80	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg.
				Pack 2 Unidades	DP75228--	282,80	393,40	513,80	
			COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unidad	DP75128--F	145,60	204,40	261,80	
				Pack 2 Unidades	DP75228--F	282,80	393,40	513,80	

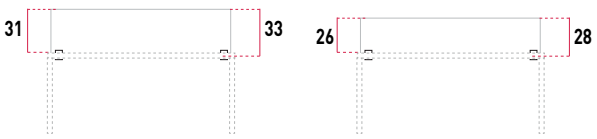
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Example: DP821**--** SILVER MFC will be --> DP821**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC M	FABRIC F	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	M--	F--	90	50	52

To orDSPer screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 129,5x28 cm (pack 2 units) - **DP84228--**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} DP8422852B

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY VITAL PLUS



• SCREENS 33 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC-F	FABRIC-M	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D84 130 × 33	140	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP841--	65,80	65,80	95,20	140,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DP842--	121,80	121,80	182,00	271,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D85 150 × 33	160	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP851--	70,00	70,00	105,00	154,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DP852--	130,20	130,20	200,20	298,20	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 11 Kg.
D86 170 × 33	180	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP861--	75,60	75,60	113,40	172,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg
			Pack 2 Units	DP862--	141,40	141,40	217,00	334,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 12,5 Kg

• SCREENS 28 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D84 129,5 × 28	140	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP84128--	140,00	191,80	235,20	**Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 kg. **Nº Pack:** 1
			Pack 2 Units	DP84228--	271,60	375,20	462,00	
D85 149,5 × 28	160	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP85128--	142,80	201,60	259,00	**Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg. **Nº Pack:** 1
			Pack 2 Units	DP85228--	277,20	393,40	508,20	
D86 169,5 × 28	180	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP86128--	172,20	228,20	292,60	**Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg. **Nº Pack:** 1
			Pack 2 Units	DP86228--	334,60	448,00	574,00	

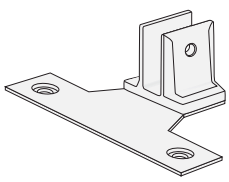
FINISH CODE

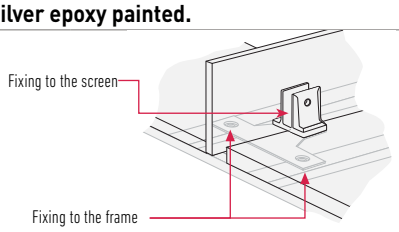
	WHITE	SILVER	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	METHACRYLATE	TRANSLÚCIDO	WHITE
MFC	00	02					
UPHOLSTERED			T--	M--			
METHACRYLATE					90		
GLASS						50	52

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS - ANCHORAGE IN WHITE
To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.

SERIE D20 - SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS VITAL PLUS

Moulded aluminium bracket, silver epoxy painted.

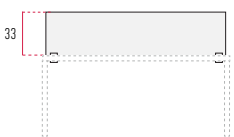




SERIE D20 is available for TWIN DESKS. It is fixed to the central beams. Three different heights depending on the finish.

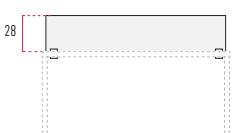
MODELOS Y MEDIDAS:

• 33 cm HEIGHT



MFC		UPHOLSTERED	
WHITE	SILVER	FABRIC T	FABRIC M

• 28 cm HEIGHT



METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS

SCREENS 33 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
D24 130 × 33	140	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP241--	68,60	98,00	142,80	5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	DP242--	127,40	187,60	277,20	9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
D25 150 × 33	160	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP251--	72,80	107,80	156,80	6 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	DP252--	135,80	205,80	303,80	11 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
D26 170 × 33	180	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP261--	78,40	116,20	175,00	7 Kg. • Vol: 0,043 m3
			Pack 2 Units	DP262--	148,40	222,60	341,60	12,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,043 m3

SCREENS 28 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
D24 130 × 28	140	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP24281--	142,80	196,00	238,00	Methacrylate: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0307 M3
			Pack 2 Units	DP24282--	277,20	380,80	467,60	Methacrylate: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0307 M3
D25 150 × 28	160	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP25281--	155,40	204,40	261,80	Methacrylate: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 Kg. Vol: 0,0387 M3
			Pack 2 Units	DP25282--	301,00	399,00	513,80	Methacrylate: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 Kg. Vol: 0,0387 M3
D26 170 × 28	180	VITAL PLUS	Pack 1 Unit	DP26281--	173,60	229,60	294,00	Methacrylate: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 Kg. Vol: 0,043 M3
			Pack 2 Units	DP26282--	337,40	450,80	576,80	Methacrylate: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 Kg. Vol: 0,043 M3

FINISH CODE

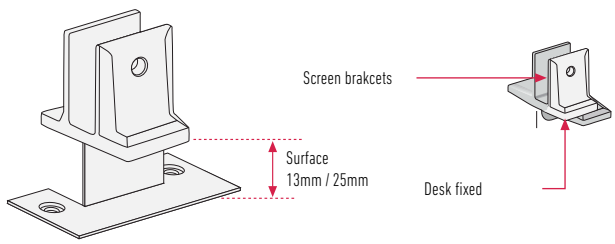
	WHITE	SILVER	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
MFC	00	02			
METHACRYLATE			90		
GLASS				50	52

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS - ANCHORAGE IN WHITE
To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.

SERIE D70 - SCREENS FOR PROGRESSIVE DESKS (Side by side use)

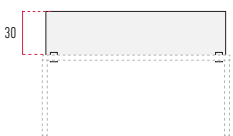
SERIE D70 is available only for PROGRESSIVE DESKS. Two different heights depending on the screen finish.

Moulded aluminium bracket, silver epoxy painted.



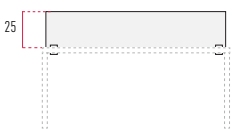
MODEL AND SIZES:

• 30 cm HEIGHT



MFC: WHITE, SILVER

• 25 cm HEIGHT



METHACRYLATE, FROSTED GLASS, WHITE GLASS

SCREENS 30 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	TOP	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	Packing (Packs • vol. • weight)
D71 70 × 30	80	VITAL PLUS	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	DP711--	58,80	5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
				Pack 2 Units	DP712--	109,20	9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
D73 110 × 30	120	VITAL PLUS	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	DP731--	67,20	5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
				Pack 2 Units	DP732--	124,60	9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
D75 150 × 30	160	VITAL PLUS	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	DP751--	74,20	5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
				Pack 2 Units	DP752--	138,60	9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3

SCREENS 25 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	TOP	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	Packing (Packs • vol. • weight)
D71 70 × 25	80	VITAL PLUS	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	DP71128--	85,40	116,20	137,20	Pack 1 Unit: Pol-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0307 M3
				Pack 2 Units	DP71228--	162,40	236,60	266,00	Pack 2 Units: Pol-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0307 M3
			COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	DP71128--F	85,40	116,20	137,20	
				Pack 2 Units	DP71228--F	162,40	236,60	266,00	
D73 110 × 25	120	VITAL PLUS	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	DP73128--	128,80	177,80	215,60	Pol-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 Kg. Vol: 0,0387 M3
				Pack 2 Units	DP73228--	249,20	347,20	421,40	Pol-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 Kg. Vol: 0,0387 M3
D75 150 × 25	160	VITAL PLUS	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	DP75128--	145,60	204,40	261,80	Pack 1 Unit: Pol-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 Kg. Vol: 0,043 M3
				Pack 2 Units	DP75228--	282,80	393,40	513,80	Pack 2 Units: Pol-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 Kg. Vol: 0,043 M3
			COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	DP75128--F	145,60	204,40	261,80	
				Pack 2 Units	DP75228--F	282,80	393,40	513,80	

HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH (D20, D70 and D80)

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a **B** at the end of the reference.
Ej: Pack of 2 screens 130x33 cm (pack 2 units) - **D832--** Silver MFC finish: 02 Brackets in white finish: **B**--> **B83202B**

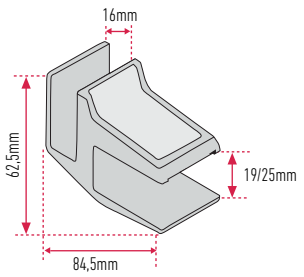
To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a **B** at the end of the reference.
Ej: Pack of 2 screens 130x33 cm (pack 2 units) - **D832--F** Silver MFC finish: 02 Brackets in white finish: **B**--> **B83202BF**

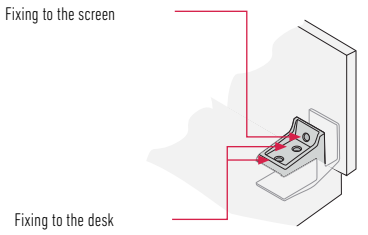
To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a **B** at the end of the reference.
Ej: Pack of 2 screens 130x33 cm (pack 2 units) - **D832--** Fabric finish: T82 Brackets in white finish: **B**--> **B852BFT82**

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

SERIE D80 is only available for INDIVIDUAL USE. Fixed to the front of the desk. Depending on the finish as well as 2 different heights.

Moulded aluminium bracket, silver or white epoxy painted.





MODELS AND SIZES:

• 33 cm Screens

MFC		UPHOLSTERED	
WHITE	SILVER	FABRIC T	FABRIC M

• 28 cm Screens

METHACRYLATE

FINISH CODE

	WHITE	SILVER	FABRIC T	FABRIC M
MFC	00	02		
UPHOLSTERED			T--	M--

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

SCREENS 33 cm. HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	FIXED TO	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
D81 70 × 33	80	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D811--	47,60	68,60	92,40	Pack 1 Unit: 3 Kg. • Vol: 0,0191 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D812--	89,60	128,80	177,80	Pack 2 Units: 5 Kg.• Vol: 0,0191 m3
D82 90 × 33	100	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D821--	53,20	74,20	106,40	Pack 1 Unit: 4'5 Kg. • Vol: 0,023 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D822--	95,20	138,60	203,00	Pack 2 Units: 8 Kg. • Vol: 0,023 m3
D83 110 × 33	120	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D831--	57,40	81,20	119,00	Pack 1 Unit: 4'5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0267 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D832--	105,00	154,00	228,20	Pack 2 Units: 8 Kg. • Vol: 0,0267 m3
D84 130 × 33	140	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D841--	60,20	89,60	134,40	Pack 1 Unit: 5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D842--	110,60	170,80	260,40	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D841--F	60,20	89,60	134,40	Pack 2 Units: 9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D842--F	110,60	170,80	260,40	
D85 150 × 33	160	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D851--	64,40	98,00	148,40	Pack 1 Unit: 6 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D852--	119,00	187,60	285,60	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D851--F	64,40	98,00	148,40	Pack 2 Units: 11 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D852--F	119,00	187,60	285,60	
D86 170 × 33	180	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D861--	70,00	107,80	166,60	Pack 1 Unit: 7 Kg. • Vol: 0,043 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D862--	130,20	205,80	323,40	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D861--F	70,00	107,80	166,60	Pack 2 Units: 12,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,043 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D862--F	130,20	205,80	323,40	

FINISH CODE

	METHACRYLATE
METHACRYLATE	90

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

SCREENS 28 cm. HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	FIXED TO	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
D81 70 × 28	80	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D81128--	77,00	Pack 1 Unit: METHACRYLATE: 2 Kg. Vol: 0,0191 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D81228--	144,20	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D81128--F	77,00	Pack 2 Units: METHACRYLATE: 5 Kg Vol: 0,0191 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D81228--F	144,20	
D82 90 × 28	100	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D82128--	95,20	Pack 1 Unit: METHACRYLATE: 3 Kg Vol: 0,0191 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D82228--	182,00	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D82128--F	95,20	Pack 2 Units: METHACRYLATE: 5 Kg Vol: 0,0191 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D82228--F	182,00	
D83 110 × 28	120	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D83128--	120,40	Pack 1 Unit: METHACRYLATE: 3'5 Kg Vol: 0,0267 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D83228--	231,00	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D83128--F	120,40	Pack 2 Units: METHACRYLATE: 6 Kg Vol: 0,0267 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D83228--F	231,00	
D84 130 × 28	140	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D84128--	134,40	Pack 1 Unit: METHACRYLATE: 4 Kg Vol: 0,0307 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D84228--	260,40	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D84128--F	134,40	Pack 2 Units: METHACRYLATE: 7 Kg Vol: 0,0307 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D84228--F	260,40	
D85 150 × 28	160	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D85128--	137,20	Pack 1 Unit: METHACRYLATE: 4,5 Kg Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D85228--	266,00	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D85128--F	137,20	Pack 2 Units: METHACRYLATE: 8 Kg Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D85228--F	266,00	
D86 170 × 28	180	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D86128--	166,60	Pack 1 Unit: METHACRYLATE: 5 Kg Vol: 0,043 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D86228--	323,40	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D86128--F	166,60	Pack 2 Units: METHACRYLATE: 9 Kg Vol: 0,043 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D86228--F	323,40	

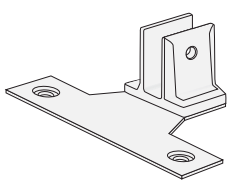
FINISH CODE

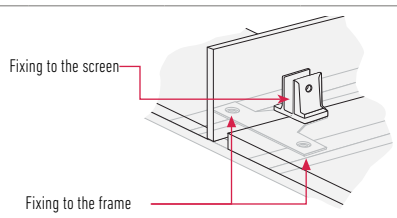
	WHITE	SILVER	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	METHACRYLATE
MFC	00	02			
UPHOLSTERED			T--	M--	
METHACRYLATE					90

SERIE D20 - SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS

SERIE D20 is available for TWIN DESKS. It is fixed to the central beams. Three different heights depending on the finish.

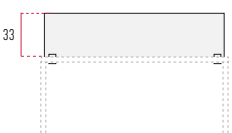
Moulded aluminium bracket, silver epoxy painted





MODELS AND SIZES:

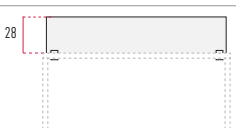
• 33 cm Screens



MFC: WHITE, SILVER

UPHOLSTERED: FABRIC T, FABRIC M

• 28 cm Screens



METHACRYLATE

SCREENS 33 cm

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
D24 130 × 33	140	VITAL PRO	Pack 1 Unit	DP241--	68,60	98,00	142,80	5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	DP242--	127,40	187,60	277,20	9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
D25 150 × 33	160	VITAL PRO	Pack 1 Unit	DP251--	72,80	107,80	156,80	6 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	DP252--	135,80	205,80	303,80	11 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
D26 170 × 33	180	VITAL PRO	Pack 1 Unit	DP261--	78,40	116,20	175,00	7 Kg. • Vol: 0,043 m3
			Pack 2 Units	DP262--	148,40	222,60	341,60	12,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,043 m3

SCREENS 28 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
D24 130 × 28	140	VITAL PRO	Pack 1 Unit	DP24281--	142,80	4Kg. • Vol: 0,0307 m3
			Pack 2 Units	DP24282--	277,20	7 Kg. • Vol: 0,0307 m3
D25 150 × 28	160	VITAL PRO	Pack 1 Unit	DP25281--	155,40	4,5Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	DP25282--	301,00	8 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
D26 170 × 28	180	VITAL PRO	Pack 1 Unit	DP26281--	173,60	5 Kg. • Vol: 0,043 m3
			Pack 2 Units	DP26282--	337,40	9 Kg. • Vol: 0,043 m3

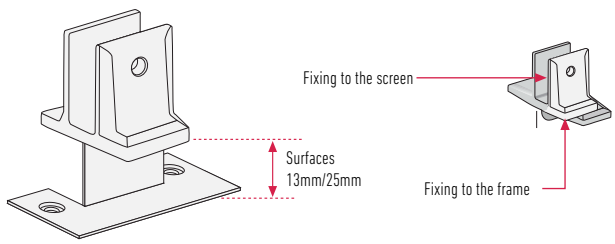
FINISH CODE

	WHITE	SILVER	METHACRYLATE
MFC	00	02	
METHACRYLATE			90

SERIE D70 - SCREENS FOR PROGRESSIVE DESKS (Side by side use)

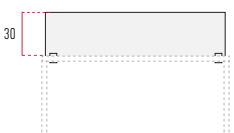
SERIE D70 is available only for PROGRESSIVE DESKS. Two different heights depending on the screen finish.

Moulded aluminium bracket, silver epoxy painted.



MODELS AND SIZES:

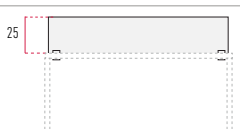
• 30 cm Screens



MFC

WHITE SILVER

• 25 cm Screens



METHACRYLATE

SCREENS 30 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
D71 70 × 30	80	VITAL RPO	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	DP711--	58,80	5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
				Pack 2 Units	DP712--	109,20	9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
D73 110 × 30	120	VITAL RPO	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	DP731--	67,20	5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
				Pack 2 Units	DP732--	124,60	9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
D75 150 × 30	160	VITAL RPO	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	DP751--	74,20	5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
				Pack 2 Units	DP752--	138,60	9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3

SCREENS 25 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	DESK PROGRAM	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
D71 70 × 25	80	VITAL RPO	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	DP71128--	85,40	Pack 1 Unit: 4 Kg • Vol: 0,0307 m3
				Pack 2 Units	DP71228--	162,40	
			COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	DP71128--F	85,40	Pack 2 Units: 7 Kg • Vol: 0,0307 m3
				Pack 2 Units	DP71228--F	162,40	
D73 110 × 25	120	VITAL RPO	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	DP73128--	128,80	Pack 1 Unit: 4,5 Kg • Vol: 0,0387 m3
				Pack 2 Units	DP73228--	249,20	Pack 2 Units:. 8 Kg • Vol: 0,0387 m3
D75 150 × 25	160	VITAL RPO	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	DP75128--	145,60	Pack 1 Unit: 5 Kg • Vol: 0,043 m3
				Pack 2 Units	DP75228--	282,80	
			COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	DP75128--F	145,60	Pack 2 Units: 9 Kg • Vol: 0,043 m3
				Pack 2 Units	DP75228--F	282,80	

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.Ej: D811**--** en SILVER MFC --> D811**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	METHAC-RYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	T--	M--	90	50	52

HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 130x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **D832--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **D832202B**

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 130x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **D852--F**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **D852202BF**

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

• SCREENS 33 cm HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH		UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC -T	FABRIC-M	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D81 70 × 33	80	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D811--	47,60	47,60	68,60	92,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** 3 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D812--	89,60	89,60	128,80	177,80	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
D82 90 × 33	100	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D821--	53,20	53,20	74,20	106,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,023 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D822--	95,20	95,20	138,60	203,00	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,023 m³ · **Weight:** 8 Kg.
D83 110 × 33	120	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D831--	57,40	57,40	81,20	119,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D832--	105,00	105,00	154,00	228,20	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ · **Weight:** 8 Kg.
D84 130 × 33	140	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D841--	60,20	60,20	89,60	134,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D842--	110,60	110,60	170,80	260,40	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D841--F	60,20	60,20	89,60	134,40	
			Pack 2 Units	D842--F	110,60	110,60	170,80	260,40	
D85 150 × 33	160	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D851--	64,40	64,40	98,00	148,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 6 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D852--	119,00	119,00	187,60	285,60	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 11 Kg.
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D851--F	64,40	64,40	98,00	148,40	
			Pack 2 Units	D852--F	119,00	119,00	187,60	285,60	
D86 170 × 33	180	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D861--	70,00	70,00	107,80	166,60	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** 7 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D862--	130,20	130,20	205,80	323,40	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** 15,5 Kg.
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D861--F	70,00	70,00	107,80	166,60	
			Pack 2 Units	D862--F	130,20	130,20	205,80	323,40	

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: D811**--** Silver MFC will be --> D811**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	T--	M--	90	50	52

HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 130x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **D832--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} D832202B

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 130x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **D852--F**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} D852202BF

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

• SCREENS 28 cm HEIGHT

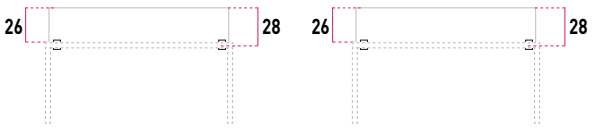
MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH		UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	CRISTAL TRASLÚCIDO	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D81 70 × 28	80	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D81128--	77,00	106,40	128,80	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 2 Kg. Glass: 4,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D81228--	144,20	201,60	249,20	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 8,5 Kg.
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D81128--F	77,00	106,40	128,80	
			Pack 2 Units	D81228--F	144,20	201,60	249,20	
D82 90 × 28	100	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D82128--	95,20	126,00	156,80	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 3 Kg. Glass: 5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D82228--	182,00	242,20	303,80	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 10,5 Kg.
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D82128--F	95,20	126,00	156,80	
			Pack 2 Units	D82228--F	182,00	242,20	303,80	
D83 110 × 28	120	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D83128--	120,40	169,40	207,20	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 3,5 Kg. Glass: 10 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D83228--	231,00	329,00	404,60	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 6 Kg. Glass: 16 Kg.
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D83128--F	120,40	169,40	207,20	
			Pack 2 Units	D83228--F	231,00	329,00	404,60	
D84 130 × 28	140	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D84128--	134,40	186,20	229,60	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D84228--	260,40	364,00	450,80	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 Kg.
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D84128--F	134,40	186,20	229,60	
			Pack 2 Units	D84228--F	260,40	364,00	450,80	
D85 150 × 28	160	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D85128--	137,20	196,00	253,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D85228--	266,00	380,80	497,00	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 Kg.
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D85128--F	137,20	196,00	253,40	
			Pack 2 Units	D85228--F	266,00	380,80	497,00	
D86 170 × 28	180	MFC/HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D86128--	166,60	222,60	285,60	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D86228--	323,40	436,80	562,80	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 Kg.
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D86128--F	166,60	222,60	285,60	
			Pack 2 Units	D86228--F	323,40	436,80	562,80	

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: D241**--** Silver MFC will be --> D241**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	T--	M--	90	50	52

SERIE D20 - SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS



To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 130x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **DP24282--**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **DP2428252B**

• SCREENS 33 cm HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC -T	FABRIC-M	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D24 130 × 33	140	Pack 1 Unit	D241--	60,20	60,20	89,60	134,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D242--	110,60	110,60	170,80	260,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D25 150 × 33	160	Pack 1 Unit	D251--	64,40	64,40	98,00	148,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D252--	119,00	119,00	187,60	285,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 11 Kg.
D26 170 × 33	180	Pack 1 Unit	D261--	70,00	70,00	107,80	166,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg
		Pack 2 Units	D262--	130,20	130,20	205,80	323,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 12,5 Kg

• SCREENS 28 cm HEIGHT

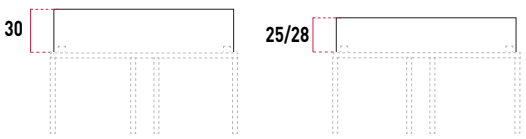
MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D24 129,5 × 28	140	Pack 1 Unit	D24281--	133,00	184,80	228,20	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D24282--	257,60	361,20	448,00	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 kg.
D25 149,5 × 28	160	Pack 1 Unit	D25281--	135,80	193,20	252,00	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D25282--	263,20	378,00	494,20	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg.
D26 169,5 × 28	180	Pack 1 Unit	D26281--	165,20	221,20	284,20	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D26282--	320,60	432,60	560,00	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg.

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: D711**--** SIlver MFC will be --> D711**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	90	50	52

SERIE D70 - SCREENS FOR PROGRESSIVE DESKS (Side by side use)



HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 150x33 cm: (pack 2 units) - **D75228--**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **D7522852B**

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 150x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **D75228--F**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **D7522852BF**

• SCREENS 30 cm HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH		UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D71 70 × 30	80	MFC / HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D711--	46,20	46,20	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D712--	85,40	85,40	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D73 110 × 30	120	MFC / HPL	Pack 2 Units	D731--	56,00	56,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D732--	98,00	98,00	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D75 150 × 30	160	MFC / HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D751--	63,00	63,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D752--	114,80	114,80	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D751--F	63,00	63,00	
			Pack 2 Units	D752--F	114,80	114,80	
D79 40 × 28		MFC / HPL	Pack 2 Units	D792--	60,20	60,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,387 m³ · **Weight:** 9,5 Kg

• SCREENS 25 cm HEIGHT

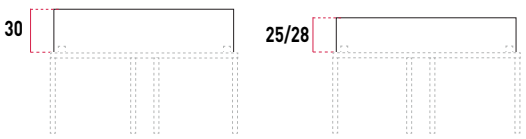
MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	TOP	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D71 70 × 25	80	MFC / HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D71128--	74,20	105,00	126,00	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D71228--	138,60	200,20	242,20	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D71128--F	74,20	105,00	126,00	
			Pack 2 Units	D71228--F	138,60	200,20	242,20	
D73 110 × 25	120	MFC / HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D73128--	117,60	168,00	205,80	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D73228--	225,40	326,20	401,80	
D75 150 × 25	160	MFC / HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D75128--	134,40	193,20	252,00	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D75228--	260,40	378,00	494,20	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D75128--F	134,40	193,20	252,00	
			Pack 2 Units	D75228--F	260,40	378,00	494,20	
D79 40 × 25		MFC / HPL	Pack 2 Units	D79228--	92,40	166,60	197,40	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: D711**--** Silver MFC will be --> D711**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	90	50	52

SERIE D70 - SCREENS FOR PROGRESSIVE DESKS (Side by side use)

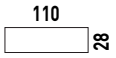
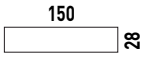


HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH

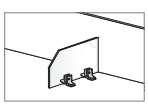
To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 150x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **D75228--**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **D7522852B**

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 150x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **D75228--F**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **D7522852BF**

• SCREENS 28 cm HEIGHT - **ONLY FOR DESKS WITH FULL LENGHT CABLE MANAGEMENT**

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	TOP	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D718 70 / 28	80	MFC / HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D718128--	74,20	106,40	127,40	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D718228--	138,60	201,60	245,00	
D738  110 / 28	120	MFC / HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D738128--	117,60	168,00	205,80	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D738228--	225,40	326,20	401,80	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D738128--	134,40	193,20	252,00	
			Pack 2 Units	D738228--	260,40	378,00	494,20	
D758  150 / 28	160	MFC / HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D758128--	134,40	193,20	252,00	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D758228--	260,40	378,00	494,20	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D758128--F	95,20	168,00	200,20	
			Pack 2 Units	D758228--F	252,00	366,80	478,80	
D798 40 / 25		MFC / HPL	Pack 2 Units	D798228--	92,40	162,40	193,20	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg

• ACCESSORIES TO FIT FLAT MONITORS TO THE SCREEN

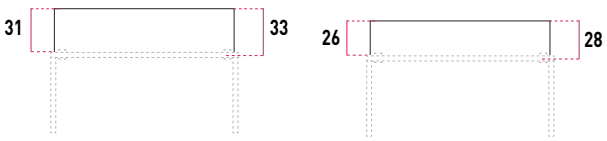
MODELS AND SIZES			DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/ PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	METHAC-RYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D21 25 / 40 MFC	25 / 40 Poliest. - Glass		ALL PROGRAMS	Pack 2 Units	D21228--	68,60	68,60	88,20	179,20	**Pack:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0093 m³ **Weight:** 2,5 kg.

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: D541**--** Silver MFC will be --> D541**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	METHAC-RYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	T--	M--	90	50	52

SERIE D50 - ELECTRIFICATION TWIN DESK UDE



To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 130x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **D542--**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} DP2428252B

• SCREENS 33 cm HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC -T	FABRIC-M	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D54 130 × 33	140	Pack 1 Unit	D541--	58,80	58,80	89,60	134,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D542--	107,80	107,80	170,80	260,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D55 150 × 33	160	Pack 1 Unit	D551--	63,00	63,00	98,00	148,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D552--	116,20	116,20	187,60	285,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 11 Kg.
D56 170 × 33	180	Pack 1 Unit	D561--	68,60	68,60	107,80	166,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg
		Pack 2 Units	D562--	127,40	127,40	205,80	323,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 12,5 Kg

• SCREENS 28 cm HEIGHT

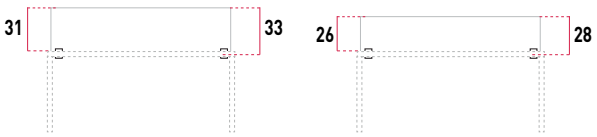
MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D54 129,5 × 28	140	Pack 1 Unit	D541--	137,20	187,60	232,40	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D542--	264,60	366,80	455,00	
D55 149,5 × 28	160	Pack 1 Unit	D551--	140,00	197,40	256,20	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D552--	270,20	383,60	501,20	
D56 169,5 × 28	180	Pack 1 Unit	D561--	169,40	225,40	288,40	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 kg. **Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D562--	329,00	439,60	568,40	

FINISH CODE

To order a product you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Ej: D541**--** SILVER MFC will be --> D541**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	T--	M--	90	50	52

SERIE D50 - ELECTRIFICATION TWIN DESK UDE



HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH
To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Ej: Pack of 2 screens 130x33 cm (pack 2 units) - **D542--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} D54202B

• SCREENS 13 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC -T	FABRIC-M	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D54 130 / 33	140	Pack 1 Unit	D541--	58,80	58,80	89,60	134,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D542--	107,80	107,80	170,80	260,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D55 150 / 33	160	Pack 1 Unit	D551--	63,00	63,00	98,00	148,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D552--	116,20	116,20	187,60	285,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 11 Kg.
D56 170 / 33	180	Pack 1 Unit	D561--	68,60	68,60	107,80	166,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg
		Pack 2 Units	D562--	127,40	127,40	205,80	323,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 12,5 Kg

• SCREENS 28 cm HEIGHT

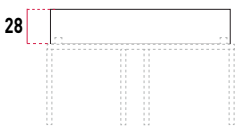
MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE WHITE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D54 129,5 / 28	140	Pack 1 Unit	D541--	137,20	187,60	232,40	**Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** MFC-Fab: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D542--	264,60	366,80	455,00	**Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** MFC-Fab: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 kg.
D55 149,5 / 28	160	Pack 1 Unit	D551--	140,00	197,40	256,20	**Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** MFC-Fab: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D552--	270,20	383,60	501,20	**Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** MFC-Fab: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg.
D56 169,5 / 28	180	Pack 1 Unit	D561--	169,40	225,40	288,40	**Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** MFC-Fab: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D562--	329,00	439,60	568,40	**Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** MFC-Fab: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg.

FINISH CODE

To order a product you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Ej: D5411**--** SILVER MFC will be --> D5411**02**

METHACRYLATE BLANCO	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
90	50	52

SERIE D70 - SCREENS FOR PROGRESSIVE DESKS (Side by side use)



HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH
To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Ej: Pack of 2 screens 110x28 cm (pack 2 units) - **D738228**
White GLASS finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **D73822852B**

• SCREENS 28 cm HEIGHT - ONLY FOR DESKS WITH WITH FULL LENGHT CABLE MANAGEMENT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	TOP	UNITS PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE WHITE	GLASS FROSTED	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D738 110 × 28	120	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D738128--	117,60	168,00	205,80	**Pack:** 1 Unidad • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** MFC-Fab: 4,4 Kg. Glass: 13 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D738228--	225,40	326,20	401,80	
		COMPACT LAMINATE HDF LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D738128--F	134,40	193,20	252,00	**Pack:** 2 Unidades • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** MFC-Fab: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D738228--F	260,40	378,00	494,20	
D758 150 × 28	160	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D758128--	134,40	193,20	252,00	**Pack:** 1 Unidad • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** MFC-Fab: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D758228--	260,40	378,00	494,20	
		COMPACT LAMINATE HDF LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D758128--F	130,20	187,60	243,60	**Pack:** 2 Unidades • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** MFC-Fab: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D758228--F	252,00	366,80	478,80	

HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Ej: Pack of 2 screens 130x33 cm (pack 2 units) -- **D832--** Silver MFC finish: **02** - Brackets in white finish: **B--> B83202B**

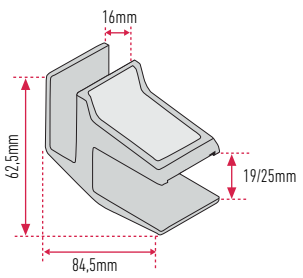
To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Ej:Pack of 2 screens 150x33 cm (pack 2 units) - **D852--F** Silver MFC finish: **02** - Brackets in white finish: **B-->B85202BF**

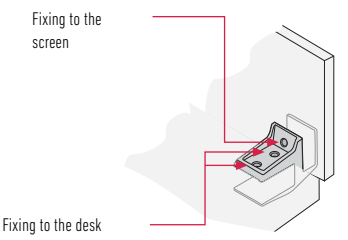
To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Ej: Pack de 2 divisorias de 150x33 cm (pack 2 unidades) - **D852--F -** acabado tapizado: **T82** - pletinas de anclaje en blanco: **B-->B852BFT82**

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

SERIE D80 is only available for INDIVIDUAL USE. Fixed to the front of side of the desk. Depending on the finish as well as 2 different heights.

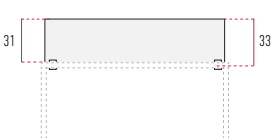
Moulded aluminium bracket, silver or white epoxy painted.





MODELS AND SIZES:

• 33 cm Screens



MFC		FABRIC	
WHITE	SILVER	FABRIC T	FABRIC M

• 28 cm Screens

METHACRYLATE	FROSTESD GLASS	WHITE GLASS

FINISH CODE

	WHITE	SILVER	FABRIC T	FABRIC M
MFC	00	02		
FABRIC			T--	M--

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

SCREENS 33 cm. HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	TOP	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
D81 70 × 33	80	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D811--	47,60	68,60	92,40	Pack 1 Unit: 3 Kg. • Vol: 0,0191 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D812--	89,60	128,80	177,80	Pack 2 Units: 5 Kg.• Vol: 0,0191 m3
D82 90 × 33	100	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D821--	53,20	74,20	106,40	Pack 1 Unit: 4'5 Kg. • Vol: 0,023 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D822--	95,20	138,60	203,00	Pack 2 Units: 8 Kg. • Vol: 0,023 m3
D83 110 × 33	120	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D831--	57,40	81,20	119,00	Pack 1 Unit: 4'5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0267 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D832--	105,00	154,00	228,20	Pack 2 Units: 8 Kg. • Vol: 0,0267 m3
D84 130 × 33	140	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D841--	60,20	89,60	134,40	Pack 1 Unit: 5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D842--	110,60	170,80	260,40	Pack 2 Units: 9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
D85 150 × 33	160	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D851--	64,40	98,00	148,40	Pack 1 Unit: 6 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D852--	119,00	187,60	285,60	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D851--F	64,40	98,00	148,40	Pack 2 Units: 11 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D852--F	119,00	187,60	285,60	
D86 170 × 33	180	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D861--	70,00	107,80	166,60	Pack 1 Unit: 7 Kg. • Vol: 0,043 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D862--	130,20	205,80	323,40	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D861--F	70,00	107,80	166,60	Pack 2 Units: 12,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,043 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D862--F	130,20	205,80	323,40	

FINISH CODE

	METHAC-RYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
METHACRYLATE	90		
EXTRUDED ALUMINIUM			
GLASS		50	52

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

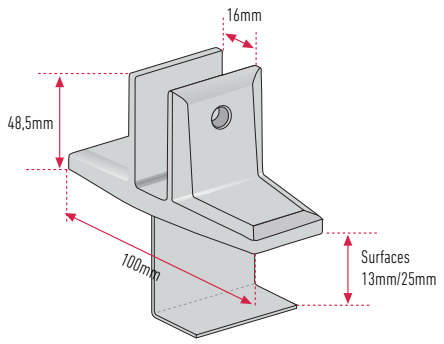
SCREENS 28 cm. HEIGHT

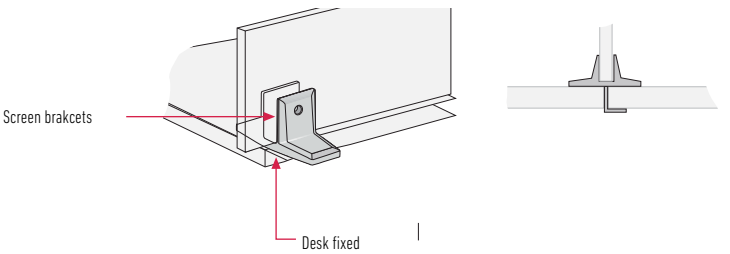
MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	TOP	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	GLASS WHITE	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
D81 70 × 28	80	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D81128--	77,00	106,40	128,80	Pack 1 Unit: Pol-Alu: 2 Kg. GLASS: 4'5 Kg. Vol: 0,0191 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D81228--	144,20	201,60	249,20	Pack 2 Units: Pol-Alu: 5 Kg. GLASS: 8,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0191 m3
D82 90 × 28	100	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D82128--	95,20	126,00	156,80	Pack 1 Unit: Pol-Alu: 3 Kg. GLASS: 5 Kg. Vol: 0,0191 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D82228--	182,00	242,20	303,80	Pack 2 Units: Pol-Alu: 5 Kg. GLASS: 10,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0191 m3
D83 110 × 28	120	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D83128--	120,40	169,40	207,20	Pack 1 Unit: Pol-Alu: 3'5 Kg. GLASS: 10 Kg. Vol: 0,0267 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D83228--	231,00	329,00	404,60	Pack 2 Units: Pol-Alu: 6 Kg. GLASS: 16 Kg. Vol: 0,0267 m3
D84 130 × 28	140	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D84128--	134,40	186,20	229,60	Pack 1 Unit: Pol-Alu: 4 Kg. GLASS: 11,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0307 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D84228--	260,40	364,00	450,80	Pack 2 Units: Pol-Alu: 7 Kg. GLASS: 18,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0307 m3
D85 150 × 28	160	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D85128--	137,20	196,00	253,40	Pack 1 Unit: Pol-Alu: 4,5 Kg. GLASS: 13 Kg. Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D85228--	266,00	380,80	497,00	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D85128--F	137,20	196,00	253,40	Pack 2 Units: Pol-Alu: 8 Kg. GLASS: 21 Kg. Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D85228--F	266,00	380,80	497,00	
D86 170 × 28	180	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D86128--	166,60	222,60	285,60	Pack 1 Unit: Pol-Alu: 5 Kg. GLASS: 14 Kg. Vol: 0,043 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D86228--	323,40	436,80	562,80	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D86128--F	166,60	222,60	285,60	Pack 2 Units: Pol-Alu: 9 Kg. GLASS: 25,5 Kg. Vol: 0,043 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D86228--F	323,40	436,80	562,80	

SERIE D70 - SCREENS FOR PROGRESSIVE DESKS (Side by side use)

SERIE D70 is available only for PROGRESSIVE DESKS. Two different heights depending on the screen finish.

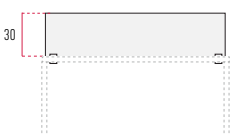
Moulded aluminium bracket, silver or white epoxy painted.





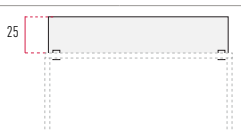
MODELS AND SIZES:

- 30 cm Screens



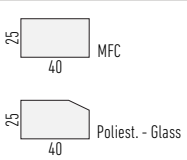
MFC	
WHITE	SILVER

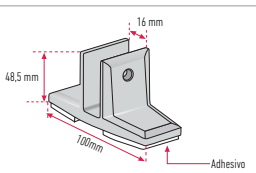
- 25 cm Screens



METHACRYLATE	GLASS WHITE	GLASS TRANSLUCIDO

- 25 cm Screens





MFC			
WHITE	SILVER	METHACRYLATE	GLASS TRANSLUCIDO

FINISH CODE

	WHITE	SILVER	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED	WHITE
MFC	00	02			
METHACRYLATE			90		
GLASS				50	52

SERIE D70 - SCREENS FOR PROGRESSIVE DESKS (Side by side use)

SCREENS 30 cm. HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	TOP	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
D71 70 × 30	80	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D711--	46,20	Pack 1 Unit: 5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D712--	85,40	Pack 2 Units: 9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
D73 110 × 30	120	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D731--	56,00	Pack 1 Unit: 5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D732--	98,00	Pack 2 Units: 9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
D75 150 × 30	160	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D751--	63,00	Pack 1 Unit: 5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D752--	114,80	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D751--F	63,00	Pack 2 Units: 9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D752--F	114,80	
D79 40 × 28		MFC	Pack 2 Units	D792--	60,20	Pack 2 Units: 9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3

SCREENS 25 cm. HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	TOP	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	GLASS FROSTED	GLASS WHITE	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
D71 70 × 25	80	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D71128--	74,20	105,00	126,00	Pack 1 Unit: Pol-Alu: 4 Kg. GLASS: 11,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0307 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D71228--	138,60	200,20	242,20	Pack 2 Units: Pol-Alu: 7 Kg. GLASS: 18,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0307 m3
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D71128--F	74,20	105,00	126,00	
			Pack 2 Units	D71228--F	138,60	200,20	242,20	
D73 110 × 25	120	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D73128--	117,60	168,00	205,80	Pack 1 Unit: Pol-Alu: 4,5 Kg. GLASS: 13 Kg. Vol: 0,0387 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D73228--	225,40	326,20	401,80	Pack 2 Units: Pol-Alu: 8 Kg. GLASS:21 Kg. Vol: 0,0387 m3
D75 150 × 25	160	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D75128--	134,40	193,20	252,00	Pack 1 Unit: Pol-Alu: 5 Kg. GLASS: 14 Kg. Vol: 0,043 m3
			Pack 2 Units	D75228--	260,40	378,00	494,20	Pack 2 Units: Pol-Alu: 9 Kg. GLASS: 25,5 Kg. Vol: 0,043 m3
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D75128--F	134,40	193,20	252,00	
			Pack 2 Units	D75228--F	260,40	378,00	494,20	
D79 40 × 25		MFC	Pack 2 Units	D79228--	92,40	166,60	197,40	Pack 2 Units: Pol-Alu: 9 Kg. GLASS: 25,5 Kg. Vol: 0,043 m3

ACCESSORIES TO FIT FLAT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	TOP	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHACRYLATE	GLASS FROSTED	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
D21 25 × 40 MFC; 25 × 40 Poliest. - GLASS		MFC	Pack 2 Units	D21228--	68,60	88,20	179,20	Pack 2 Units: 9,5 Kg. • Vol: 0,0387 m3

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.Ej: D811**--** en SILVER MFC will be --> D811**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	T--	M--	90	50	52

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL AND TWIN DESKS

HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.

Sample: Pack of 2 screens 130x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **D832--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**

} D832202B

• SCREENS 33 cm. HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC -T	FABRIC-M	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D81 70 × 33	80	Pack 1 Unit	D811--	47,60	68,60	92,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** 3 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D812--	89,60	128,80	177,80	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
D82 90 × 33	100	Pack 1 Unit	D821--	53,20	74,20	106,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,023 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D822--	95,20	138,60	203,00	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,023 m³ · **Weight:** 8 Kg.
D83 110 × 33	120	Pack 1 Unit	D831--	57,40	81,20	119,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D832--	105,00	154,00	228,20	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ · **Weight:** 8 Kg.
D84 130 × 33	140	Pack 1 Unit	D841--	60,20	89,60	134,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D842--	110,60	170,80	260,40	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D85 150 × 33	160	Pack 1 Unit	D851--	64,40	98,00	148,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D852--	119,00	187,60	285,60	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 11 Kg.
D86 170 × 33	180	Pack 1 Unit	D861--	70,00	107,80	166,60	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** 7 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D862--	130,20	205,80	323,40	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** 15,5 Kg.

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: D811**--** Silver MFC will be --> D811**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	T--	M--	90	50	52

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH
To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 110x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **D832--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} D83202B

• SCREENS 28 cm. HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	BRACKET	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	CRISTAL TRASLÚCIDO	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D81 69,5 × 28	80	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	D81128--	77,00	106,40	128,80	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol.** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 2 Kg. Glass: 4,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D81228--	144,20	201,60	249,20	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol.** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 8,5 Kg.
D82 89,5 × 28	100	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	D82128--	95,20	126,00	156,80	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol.** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 3 Kg. Glass: 5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D82228--	182,00	242,20	303,80	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol.** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 10,5 Kg.
D83 109,5 × 28	120	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	D83128--	120,40	169,40	207,20	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol.** 0,0267 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 3,5 Kg. Glass: 10 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D83228--	231,00	329,00	404,60	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol.** 0,0267 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 6 Kg. Glass: 16 Kg.
D84 129,5 × 28	140	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	D84128--	134,40	186,20	229,60	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol.** 0,0307 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D84228--	260,40	364,00	450,80	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol.** 0,0307 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 Kg.
D85 149,5 × 28	160	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	D85128--	137,20	196,00	253,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol.** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D85228--	266,00	380,80	497,00	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol.** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 Kg.
D86 169,5 × 28	180	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	D86128--	166,60	222,60	285,60	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol.** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D86228--	323,40	436,80	562,80	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol.** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 Kg.

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: D711**--** SIlver MFC will be --> D711**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	90	50	52

SERIE D70 - SCREENS FOR PROGRESSIVE DESKS (Side by side use)

HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 110x28 cm: (pack 2 units) - **D732--**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **D73202B**

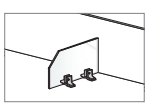
• SCREENS 30 cm. HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D71 70 × 30	80	Pack 1 Unit	D711--	46,20	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D712--	85,40	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D73 110 × 30	120	Pack 2 Units	D731--	56,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D732--	98,00	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D75 150 × 30	160	Pack 1 Unit	D751--	63,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D752--	114,80	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D79 40 × 28		Pack 2 Units	D792--	60,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,387 m³ · **Weight:** 9,5 Kg

• SCREENS 25 cm. HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	TOP	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D71 70 × 25	80	MFC / HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D71128--	74,20	105,00	126,00	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D71228--	138,60	200,20	242,20	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 kg.
D73 110 × 25	120	MFC / HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D73128--	117,60	168,00	205,80	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D73228--	225,40	326,20	401,80	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg.
D75 150 × 25	160	MFC / HPL	Pack 1 Unit	D75128--	134,40	193,20	252,00	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D75228--	260,40	378,00	494,20	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg.
D79 40 × 25		MFC / HPL	Pack 2 Units	D79228--	92,40	166,60	197,40	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg

• ACCESSORIES TO FIT FLAT MONITORS TO THE SCREEN

MODELS AND SIZES			DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/ PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D21 25 × 40 MFC	25 × 40 Poliest. - Glass		ALL PROGRAMS	Pack 2 Units	D21228--	68,60	88,20	179,20	**Pack:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0093 m³ **Weight:** 2,5 kg.

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Sample: DC811**--** SILVER MFC will be --> DC811**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	T--	M--	90	50	52

HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 110x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **DC83--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} DC83202B

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

• SCREENS 33 cm. HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	FABRIC -T	FABRIC-M	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D81 70 × 33	80	Pack 1 Unit	DC811--	49,00	70,00	93,80	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC812--	91,00	130,20	179,20	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
D82 90 × 33	100	Pack 1 Unit	DC821--	54,60	75,60	107,80	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,023 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC822--	96,60	140,00	205,80	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,023 m³ • **Weight:** 8 Kg.
D83 110 × 33	120	Pack 1 Unit	DC831--	58,80	82,60	120,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC832--	107,80	155,40	229,60	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ • **Weight:** 8 Kg.
D84 130 × 33	140	Pack 1 Unit	DC841--	61,60	91,00	135,80	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC842--	113,40	172,20	263,20	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D85 150 × 33	160	Pack 1 Unit	DC851--	65,80	100,80	149,80	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC852--	121,80	190,40	287,00	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 11 Kg.
D86 170 × 33	180	Pack 1 Unit	DC861--	71,40	109,20	168,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC862--	133,00	207,20	324,80	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 12,5 Kg.

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Sample: DC811**--** SILVER MFC will be --> DC811**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	FABRIC F	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	T--	M--	F--	90	50	52

HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 110x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **DC83--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**

} DC83202B

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

• SCREENS 28 cm. HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	BRACKET	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D81 69,5 × 28	80	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DC81128--	78,40	107,80	130,20	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 2 Kg. Glass: 4,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DC81228--	148,40	205,80	252,00	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 8,5 Kg.
D82 89,5 × 28	100	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DC82128--	96,60	127,40	158,20	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 3 Kg. Glass: 5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DC82228--	184,80	246,40	306,60	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 10,5 Kg.
D83 109,5 × 28	120	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DC83128--	121,80	170,80	208,60	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 3,5 Kg. Glass: 10 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DC83228--	233,80	331,80	407,40	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 6 Kg. Glass: 16 Kg.
D84 129,5 × 28	140	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DC84128--	135,80	187,60	231,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DC84228--	263,20	366,80	453,60	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 Kg.
D85 149,5 × 28	160	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DC85128--	137,20	197,40	253,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DC85228--	266,00	383,60	497,00	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 Kg.
D86 169,5 × 28	180	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DC86128--	168,00	224,00	287,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DC86228--	326,20	439,60	565,60	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 Kg.

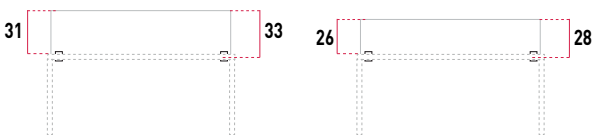
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Sample: DC241**--** SILVER MFC will be --> DC241**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	T--	M--	90	50	52

To orDSPer screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 130x33 cm (pack 2 units) - **DC242--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **DC24202B**

SERIE D20 - SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS



• SCREENS 33 cm

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC -T	FABRIC-M	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D24 130 × 33	140	Pack 1 Unit	DC241--	60,20	91,00	134,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC242--	110,60	173,60	260,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D25 150 × 33	160	Pack 1 Unit	DC251--	65,80	100,80	149,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC252--	120,40	190,40	289,80	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 11 Kg.
D26 170 × 33	180	Pack 1 Unit	DC261--	71,40	109,20	169,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg
		Pack 2 Units	DC262--	133,00	208,60	329,00	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 12,5 Kg

• SCREENS 28 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D24 129,5 × 28	140	Pack 1 Unit	DC24281--	134,40	186,20	229,60	**Pack:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC24282--	260,40	364,00	436,80	**Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 kg.
D25 149,5 × 28	160	Pack 1 Unit	DC25281--	135,80	196,00	252,00	**Pack:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC25282--	263,20	380,80	494,20	**Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg.
D26 169,5 × 28	180	Pack 1 Unit	DC26281--	166,60	222,60	285,60	**Pack:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC26282--	323,40	436,80	562,80	**Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg.

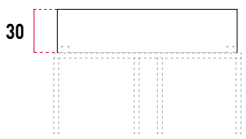
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Sample: DC711**--** SILVER MFC will be --> DC711**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	90	50	52

HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH
To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 110x33 cm: (pack 2 units) - **DC732--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} DC73202B

SERIE D70 - SCREENS FOR PROGRESSIVE DESKS (Side by side use)



• SCREENS 30 cm. HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D71 70 × 30	80	Pack 1 Unit	DC711--	47,60	47,60	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC712--	88,20	88,20	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D73 110 × 30	120	Pack 2 Units	DC731--	57,40	57,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC732--	102,20	102,20	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D75 150 × 30	160	Pack 1 Unit	DC751--	64,40	64,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC752--	119,00	119,00	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D79 40 × 28		Pack 2 Units	DC792--	61,60	61,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg

• SCREENS 25 cm. HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D71 70 × 25	80	Pack 1 Unit	D71128--	74,20	105,00	126,00	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D71228--	138,60	200,20	242,20	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 kg.
D73 110 × 25	120	Pack 1 Unit	D73128--	117,60	166,60	204,40	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D73228--	225,40	323,40	399,00	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg.
D75 150 × 25	160	Pack 1 Unit	D75128--	134,40	191,80	250,60	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D75228--	260,40	375,20	491,40	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg.
D79 40 × 25		Pack 2 Units	D79228--	92,40	166,60	197,40	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Sample: DC811**--** SILVER MFC will be --> DC811**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	METHAC-RYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	T--	M--	90	50	52

HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 110x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **DC83--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} DC83202B

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

• SCREENS 33 cm. HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC -T	FABRIC-M	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D81 70 × 33	80	Pack 1 Unit	DC811--	49,00	49,00	70,00	93,80	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** 3 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC812--	91,00	91,00	130,20	179,20	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
D82 90 × 33	100	Pack 1 Unit	DC821--	54,60	54,60	75,60	107,80	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,023 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC822--	96,60	96,60	140,00	205,80	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,023 m³ · **Weight:** 8 Kg.
D83 110 × 33	120	Pack 1 Unit	DC831--	58,80	58,80	82,60	120,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC832--	107,80	107,80	155,40	229,60	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ · **Weight:** 8 Kg.
D84 130 × 33	140	Pack 1 Unit	DC841--	61,60	61,60	91,00	135,80	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC842--	113,40	113,40	172,20	263,20	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D85 150 × 33	160	Pack 1 Unit	DC851--	65,80	65,80	100,80	149,80	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC852--	121,80	121,80	190,40	287,00	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** 11 Kg.
D86 170 × 33	180	Pack 1 Unit	DC861--	71,40	71,40	109,20	168,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** 7 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC862--	133,00	133,00	207,20	324,80	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** 12,5 Kg.

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Sample: DC811**--** SILVER MFC will be --> DC811**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	90	50	52

HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 110x33 cm (pack 2 units): - **DC83--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} DC83202B

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

• SCREENS 28 cm. HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	BRACKET	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D81 69,5 × 28	80	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DC81128--	78,40	107,80	130,20	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol.** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 2 Kg. Glass: 4,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DC81228--	148,40	205,80	252,00	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol.** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 8,5 Kg.
D82 89,5 × 28	100	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DC82128--	96,60	127,40	158,20	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol.** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 3 Kg. Glass: 5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DC82228--	184,80	246,40	306,60	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol.** 0,0191 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 10,5 Kg.
D83 109,5 × 28	120	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DC83128--	121,80	170,80	208,60	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol.** 0,0267 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 3,5 Kg. Glass: 10 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DC83228--	233,80	331,80	407,40	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol.** 0,0267 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 6 Kg. Glass: 16 Kg.
D84 129,5 × 28	140	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DC84128--	135,80	187,60	231,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol.** 0,0307 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DC84228--	263,20	366,80	453,60	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol.** 0,0307 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 Kg.
D85 149,5 × 28	160	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DC85128--	137,20	197,40	253,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol.** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DC85228--	266,00	383,60	497,00	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol.** 0,0387 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 Kg.
D86 169,5 × 28	180	ALUMINIUM	Pack 1 Unit	DC86128--	168,00	224,00	287,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol.** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	DC86228--	326,20	439,60	565,60	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol.** 0,043 m³ · **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 Kg.

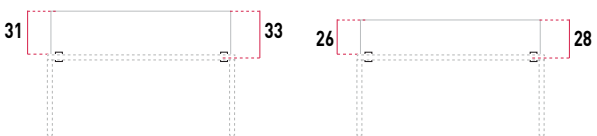
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Sample: DC241**--** SILVER MFC will be --> DC241**02**

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC T	FABRIC M	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	T--	M--	90	50	52

To orDSPer screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 130x33 cm (pack 2 units) - **DC242--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} DC24202B

SERIE D20 - SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS



• SCREENS 33 cm

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	FABRIC -T	FABRIC-M	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D24 130 × 33	140	Pack 1 Unit	DC241--	60,20	60,20	91,00	134,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC242--	110,60	110,60	173,60	260,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D25 150 × 33	160	Pack 1 Unit	DC251--	65,80	65,80	100,80	149,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC252--	120,40	120,40	190,40	289,80	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 11 Kg.
D26 170 × 33	180	Pack 1 Unit	DC261--	71,40	71,40	109,20	169,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg
		Pack 2 Units	DC262--	133,00	133,00	208,60	329,00	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 12,5 Kg

• SCREENS 28 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D24 129,5 × 28	140	Pack 1 Unit	DC24281--	134,40	186,20	229,60	**Pack:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC24282--	260,40	364,00	436,80	**Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 kg.
D25 149,5 × 28	160	Pack 1 Unit	DC25281--	135,80	196,00	252,00	**Pack:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC25282--	263,20	380,80	494,20	**Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg.
D26 169,5 × 28	180	Pack 1 Unit	DC26281--	166,60	222,60	285,60	**Pack:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC26282--	323,40	436,80	562,80	**Pack:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg.

FINISH CODE

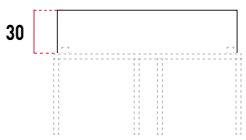
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Sample: DC711**--** SILVER MFC will be --> DC711**02**

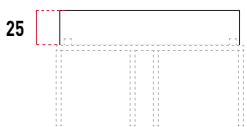
WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS
00	02	90	50	52

HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 110x33 cm: (pack 2 units) - **DC732--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} DC73202B

SERIE D70 - SCREENS FOR PROGRESSIVE DESKS (Side by side use)





• SCREENS 30 cm. HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D71 70 × 30	80	Pack 1 Unit	DC711--	47,60	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC712--	88,20	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D73 110 × 30	120	Pack 2 Units	DC731--	57,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC732--	102,20	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D75 150 × 30	160	Pack 1 Unit	DC751--	64,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DC752--	119,00	**Packs:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D79 40 × 28		Pack 2 Units	DC792--	61,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg

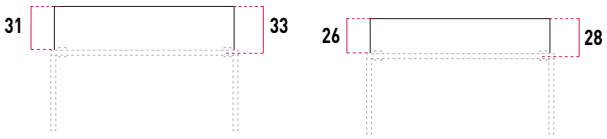
• SCREENS 25 cm. HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D71 70 × 25	80	Pack 1 Unit	D71128--	74,20	105,00	126,00	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D71228--	138,60	200,20	242,20	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 kg.
D73 110 × 25	120	Pack 1 Unit	D73128--	117,60	166,60	204,40	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D73228--	225,40	323,40	399,00	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 kg.
D75 150 × 25	160	Pack 1 Unit	D75128--	134,40	191,80	250,60	**Pack:** 1 Unit · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D75228--	260,40	375,20	491,40	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg.
D79 40 × 25		Pack 2 Units	D79228--	92,40	166,60	197,40	**Pack:** 2 Units · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** Met-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 kg

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be shown in the column price.
Sample: D811**--** SILVER MFC will be --> D811**02**

WHITE MFC	FABRIC T	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS
00	T--	90	50



SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

• SCREENS 33 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	WHITE MFC	FABRIC -T	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D81 70 × 33	80	Pack 1 Unit	D811--	47,60	68,60	**Packs:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D812--	89,60	128,80	**Packs:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
D82 90 × 33	100	Pack 1 Unit	D821--	53,20	74,20	**Packs:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,023 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D822--	95,20	138,60	**Packs:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,023 m³ • **Weight:** 8 Kg.
D83 110 × 33	120	Pack 1 Unit	D831--	57,40	81,20	**Packs:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D832--	105,00	154,00	**Packs:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ • **Weight:** 8 Kg.
D84 130 × 33	140	Pack 1 Unit	D841--	60,20	89,60	**Packs:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D842--	110,60	170,80	**Packs:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 9,5 Kg.
D85 150 × 33	160	Pack 1 Unit	D851--	64,40	98,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D852--	119,00	187,60	**Packs:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** 11 Kg.
D86 170 × 33	180	Pack 1 Unit	D861--	70,00	107,80	**Packs:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	D862--	130,20	205,80	**Packs:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** 12,5 Kg.

FINISH CODE

	METHACRYLATE	CRISTAL TRASLÚCIDO
METHACRYLATE	90	
GLASS		50

SERIE D80 - SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE ONLY

• SCREENS 28 cm HEIGHT

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	TOP	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	METHACRYLATE	FROSTED GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
D81 70 × 28	80	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D81128--	77,00	106,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ • **Weight:** Pol-Alu: 2 Kg. Glass: 4,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D81228--	144,20	201,60	**Packs:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ • **Weight:** Pol-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 8,5 Kg.
D82 90 × 28	100	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D82128--	95,20	126,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ • **Weight:** Pol-Alu: 3 Kg. Glass: 5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D82228--	182,00	242,20	**Packs:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0191 m³ • **Weight:** Pol-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 10,5 Kg.
D83 110 × 28	120	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D83128--	120,40	169,40	**Packs:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ • **Weight:** Pol-Alu: 3,5 Kg. Glass: 10 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D83228--	231,00	329,00	**Packs:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0267 m³ • **Weight:** Pol-Alu: 6 Kg. Glass: 16 Kg.
D84 130 × 28	140	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D84128--	134,40	186,20	**Packs:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ • **Weight:** Pol-Alu: 4 Kg. Glass: 11,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D84228--	260,40	364,00	**Packs:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0307 m³ • **Weight:** Pol-Alu: 7 Kg. Glass: 18,5 Kg.
D85 150 × 28	160	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D85128--	137,20	196,00	**Packs:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** Pol-Alu: 4,5 Kg. Glass: 13 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D85228--	266,00	380,80	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D85128--F	137,20	196,00	**Packs:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,0387 m³ • **Weight:** Pol-Alu: 8 Kg. Glass: 21 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D85228--F	266,00	380,80	
D86 170 × 28	180	MFC	Pack 1 Unit	D86128--	166,60	222,60	**Packs:** 1 Unit • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** Pol-Alu: 5 Kg. Glass: 14 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D86228--	323,40	436,80	
		COMPACT LAMINATE	Pack 1 Unit	D86128--F	166,60	222,60	**Packs:** 2 Units • **Vol:** 0,043 m³ • **Weight:** Pol-Alu: 9 Kg. Glass: 25,5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	D86228--F	323,40	436,80	

METAL PEDESTALS

— By Actiu —

Technical details....02
Vertical filing cabinets....03
Ecodesign....04
Price List - Vertical filing cabinets....05
Colours available....06

GENERALES FEATURES METAL PEDESTALS AND FILING SYSTEM

		GENERALES FEATURES
STRUCTURAL FEATURES	Material	Steel sheet 0,7 mm thikness
	Structure	One structure only without joints
	Drawer	Totally accessible. Steel sheet 0,7 mm thikness
	Filing Drawer	Steel sheet bottom drawer 0,7 mm thikness
	Locking system. Security	Integrated anti-tilt system. System to avoid opening more than two drawers at the same time
	Interchangeble locking	Security locker. Open-close position. Unique key available
	Castors	Anti-skid castors with locker in front castors (Ø=35 mm). Only available in mobile pedestals
	5th castor for filing drawer	Better stability and functionality. Available in Mobile pedestals only. Fixed pedestals not necessary
	Soundproofing and soft movements	Polyamide locking bar. Silent movements. Rubber runner-stop
	Runners models	Runners totally extracted
	Runners	Steel telescopic balls bearing slides.Maximum length. Pre-galvanized, layer passivization, electrolitic to salt resistance
COMPLEMENTARY FEATURES	Handles	Ergonomy. Several options: metallic or thermoplastic, standard or fitted inside the surface
	Book stands for shelves	Optional. Metal sheet
	Pencil tray	Optional. High resistance thermoplastic material
	Tops	Materials and thickness depending on the complements. (16mm thickness MFC tops for Mobile pedestals) MFC de 16, 19, 25 o 30 mm, HPL 25 mm or C.Laminate 13 mm thikness
	Front drawers	Frontal de acero de 0,7 mm de espesor o frontal de aglomerado de particulas de madera de 16 mm de espesor encolado con resinas sintéticas de densidad media = 660-635 Kg/m3 y canto de PVC de espesor = 2mm
LAYERS FEATURES	Coating	Electrostatic coat epoxi-polyester - bonding 2nd generation polymerized 200 ºC. Degreasing treatment and nanoceramic application anticorrosion (improvements about 300% in resistance and adherence). No-fingersprint effect
	Coating thikness (UNE EN ISO 2808:00)	Coating thickness = 90 µm
	Adherence in a cross cut (EN ISO 2409:96)	Surfaces not affected. Not loosings. 5 grades valuation
	Surface finish	Silk texture. Matt finish
	Layer hardness (PERSOZ) (UNE EN ISO 1522:07)	D > 220, not penetration in the substrate
	Impact resistance (UNE EN ISO 6272)	R (12,5 mm) = 50; Not cracks, not remove from the support
	Anti-corrosive resistance. Salt spray fog (EN ISO 7253)	Essay resistance (R) 500 hours ⩽ R ⩽ 750 hours
	Thermical resistance. Warm-cold cycles (UNE 48025)	Not apparent variation. 5 grades valuation.
	Humidity resistance (UNE EN ISO 9227:07)	Achieved. Not bright losing or bubles
	Light resistance (UNE EN ISO 11341)	Excelent. No cracks neither bubbles. Protected properties remain the same
	Resistance to chemical products for domestic use without thinner (UNE 48027:80)	Grade 5. Good resistance to acids, alcalys, oils in room temperature
	Stain resistance (UNE 48027:80)	Not visible fault
	Maintenance	Easy to maintenance and clean. Recommended to use PH neutral products
	Anti-bacterium layer	**Optional** protection for Health, children education, food laboratories requirements

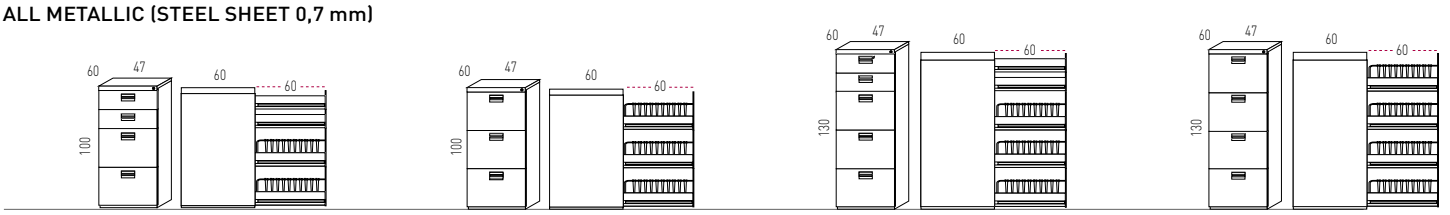
Vertical Filing Cabinets

FEATURES

1. Steel sheet, 0,7 mm thickness
2. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm
3. Anti-footprints treatment
4. Silk texture
5. Antioxidant protection
6. Anti-tilt mechanism system
7. Single exterior frame without joints
8. Open-close position lock.
9. Drawers and filing drawer with total extraction
10. Silent movements. Rubber runner-stop.
11. Polyamide lateral locking bar
12. 4 inner levelers. Easy access. Distance up to +20 mm
13. Optional dividers
14. Personalized colours
15. Moulded thermoplastic handles, integrated in the fronts

VERTICAL FILING CABINETS WITH TELESCOPIC RUNNERS.COMPLETE EXTRACTION OF THE DRAWER

ALL METALLIC (STEEL SHEET 0,7 mm)



FINISHES

ALL METAL - 1 COLOUR (STEEL SHEET 0,7 mm)

White

Silver

(see finishes card)

ALL METAL - 2 COLOURS (STEEL SHEET 0,7 mm)

White/Pistache

White/Orange

White/Blue

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

23,10%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

95,19%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

PEFC
PEFC/04-31-0782
PEFC Certificate

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA — E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARS

METAL PEDESTALS has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and Filing system cabinets:

- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.

- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.

- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER	BLUE	PISTACHE	ORANGE
METAL	00	02	05	15	14

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

HOW TO ORDER A VERTICAL FILING CABINETS

To place an order for a product, the reference of the pedestal is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired color finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column.

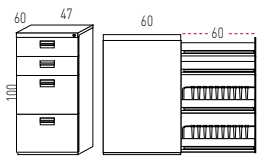
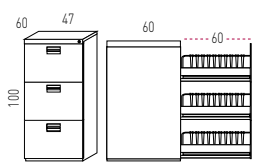
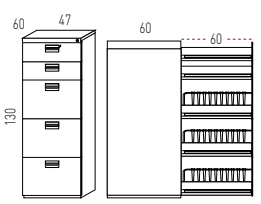
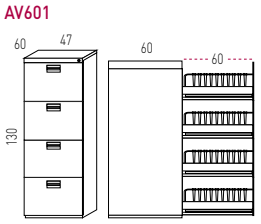
Ej: **AV500--** -- > All white color --> **AV5000 00**

AV5000 00

AV500 Vertical Filing Cabinets — All white color

White finish

VERTICAL FILING CABINETS WITH TELESCOPIC RUNNERS. COMPLETE EXTRACTION OF THE DRAWER

Models and sizes	Description	Structure	References	Metal Front 00 White	02 Silver	05 Blue	15 Pistache	14 Orange	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AV500									
	• 2 drawers • 2 filing drawers • Runners full extension • Lock • Anti-tilt mechanism	Silver	AV5002--		796,60				42 Kg. Vol: 0,291 m³ Nº Packs: 1
		White	AV5000--	796,60		796,60	796,60	796,60	
AV501									
	• 3 filing drawers • Runners full extension • Lock • Anti-tilt mechanism	Silver	AV5012--		688,80				40 Kg. Vol: 0,291 m³ Nº Packs: 1
		White	AV5010--	688,80		688,80	688,80	688,80	
AV600									
	• 2 drawers • 3 filing drawers • Runners full extension • Lock • Anti-tilt mechanism	Silver	AV6002--		1.008,00				52 Kg. Vol: 0,379 m³ Nº Packs: 1
		White	AV6000--	1.008,00		1.008,00	1.008,00	1.008,00	
AV601									
	• 4 filing drawers • Runners full extension • Lock • Anti-tilt mechanism	Silver	AV6012--		830,20				50 Kg. Vol: 0,379 m³ Nº Packs: 1
		White	AV6010--	830,20		830,20	830,20	830,20	
AV500									
	Pack 10 units metal dividers		AV10			57,40			2 Kg. Vol: 0,0078 m³ Nº Packs: 1

SALES CONDITIONS

ASSEMBLED PRODUCTS

Metal mobile pedestals, desk height pedestals(70cm) and vertical filing cabinets will be sold already assembled. 1 pack per pack.

PERSONALIZED PRODUCTS

Some products for projects can be personalized as well as palletized under minimum order.(Please check for each project.)

LOGISTICS OPTIMIZATION

It is possible to carry out special shipments by palletizing and packaging the different components of the storages in a special way depending on the amounts and types ordered. (Please check for each project).

COLOURS AVAILABLE FOR METAL PRODUCTS. ALREADY IN PRODUCTION

In the new metal programme which is being launched now, it is possible to personalize the products with different colours and combinations. 4 colour combinations are already available for mobile pedestals and 5 for vertical filing cabinets: White/White, silver/silver, black/black and white/black

ALL ONE COLOUR

White

Silver

Black

TWO COLOURS COMBINATION

White / Black

ACABADOS BAJO PROYECTO

Pistache

Orange

Blue

White / Pistache

White / Orange

White / Blue

COLOUR COMBINATIONS SPECIAL FOR PROJECTS

It is already possible to personalize your project. For this purpose, Actiu have 6 colour combinations available depending on the project size. Please check with our sales team for each individual project.

EXAMPLES - VERTICAL FILING CABINETS

URBAN BLOCK 10 - COMPACTA

_ By ITEMDesign Works _
Javier Cuñado

Technical Features:

4 cylindrical legs 02
Draughtsman Chair 03
Swivel base 04
Swivel base (360º) 05
Benches 06

Price List

4 cylindrical legs 10
Accesories 11
Draughtsman Chair 12
Swivel base 12
Swivel base (360º) 13
Benches 13

DESCRIPTION

Shell: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours.

Seat: Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior in different finishes

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness, with finishes: Silver, white, black or chromed. Includes protective stacking.

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours

SEAT

5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours

Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m³). Optional.

ACCESSORIES

Optional writing tablet in 13 mm phenolic, on the right or left hand side

Chairs with writing tablet are not stackable

Optional Hook on basket Ø 5 mm thickness with supports Ø 7 mm thickness. **Aluminum, white or black finish**

Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices. 5 mm thickness

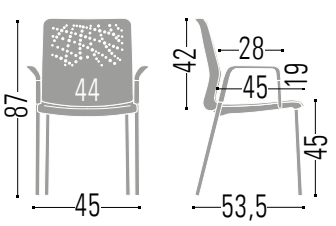
Stackable chairs

1. Shell made from 5 mm width polypropylene **(P.P)** with ergonomic fibre glass and transpirations holes
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**. **Optional** writing table in models without arms
3. Optional upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework in white, black or aluminum finishes
5. Protective stacking
6. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**
7. Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 440-590 mm
Total Depth: 535 mm

Seat Height: 420 mm
Seat Width: 440 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm



DESCRIPTION

Back Rest: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours.
Seat: Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior in different finishes
Frame:
Draughtsman chair: fixed to a moulded aluminium carcasse 4 mm thickness. Swivel base Ø 67,5 cm and 5 stars 6 cm thickness. Black glides. Gas lift for height adjustment.

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours

SEAT

5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours

Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m³) optional

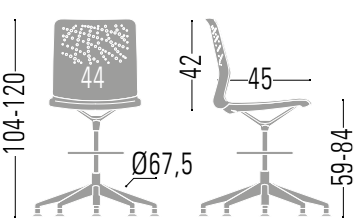
BASES

Swivel black polyamide base - 67,5 cm
Polypropylene (PP) black caps

1. Back made from 5 mm width polypropylene **(P.P)** with ergonomic fibre glass and transpirations holes
2. Models without arms
3. Optional upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework.

5. Gas lift
6. Chromed steel footrest. Curved tube Ø 18 mm, 1,5 mm thickness
7. Swivel base Ø 67,5 cm finished in **black polyamide.**
8. Black PP and rubber caps

DIMENSIONS



DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 1040-1200 mm
Total Width: 675 mm
Total Depth: 675 mm

Seat Height: 590-840 mm
Seat Width: 440 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DESCRIPTION

Back Rest: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours.

Seat: Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior in different finishes

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame:

Swivel base: 5 spoke swivel base of cast aluminum or polyamide with fiber glass and standard silent wheels. Gas lift. Optional soft hole weight control castor in models with aluminium base.

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours

SEAT

5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours

Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m³) optional

BASES

White aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

Aluminized aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm
Optional:soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 50 mm

White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 50 mm

1. Back made from 5 mm width polypropylene **(P.P)** with ergonomic fibre glass and transpirations holes
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Optional upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework.

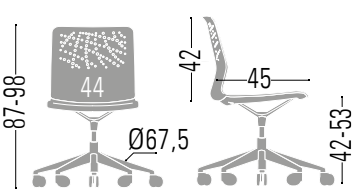
5. Gas lift
6. Base of 67,5 cm in finishes of **black polyamide, white polyamide, aluminized aluminum or white aluminium.**
7. Soft castors

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870-970 mm
Total Width: 675 mm
Total Depth: 675 mm

Seat Height: 450-550 mm
Seat Width: 440 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DIMENSIONS



DESCRIPTION

Back Rest: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours.

Writing Tablet: Large surface 50 x 25,5 cm, which offers the user greater workspace in phenolic white finish. The surface is attached to the structure of the chair, using a stell tube Ø 25 mm diameter and 2 mm thick, which allows the tablet to move 360º, enabling it to be placed opposite the user, into one of the sides or behind the back.

Frame:

Swivel base: 5 spoke swivel base of cast aluminum or polyamide with fiber glass and standard silent wheels. Gas lift. Optional soft hole weight control castor in models with aluminium base.

BACK AND SEAT

5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours

BASES

Aluminized aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm
Optional:soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm

Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 50 mm

White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 50 mm

1. Back made from 5 mm width polypropylene **(P.P)** with ergonomic fibre glass and transpirations holes
2. Swivel writing tablet 360º, **in phenolic white finishes**
3. Cast aluminum framework.

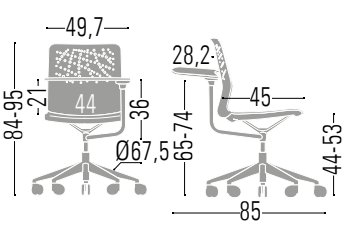
4. Gas lift
5. Base of 67,5 cm in finishes of **black polyamide and white polyamide.**
6. Soft castors

DIMENSIONS

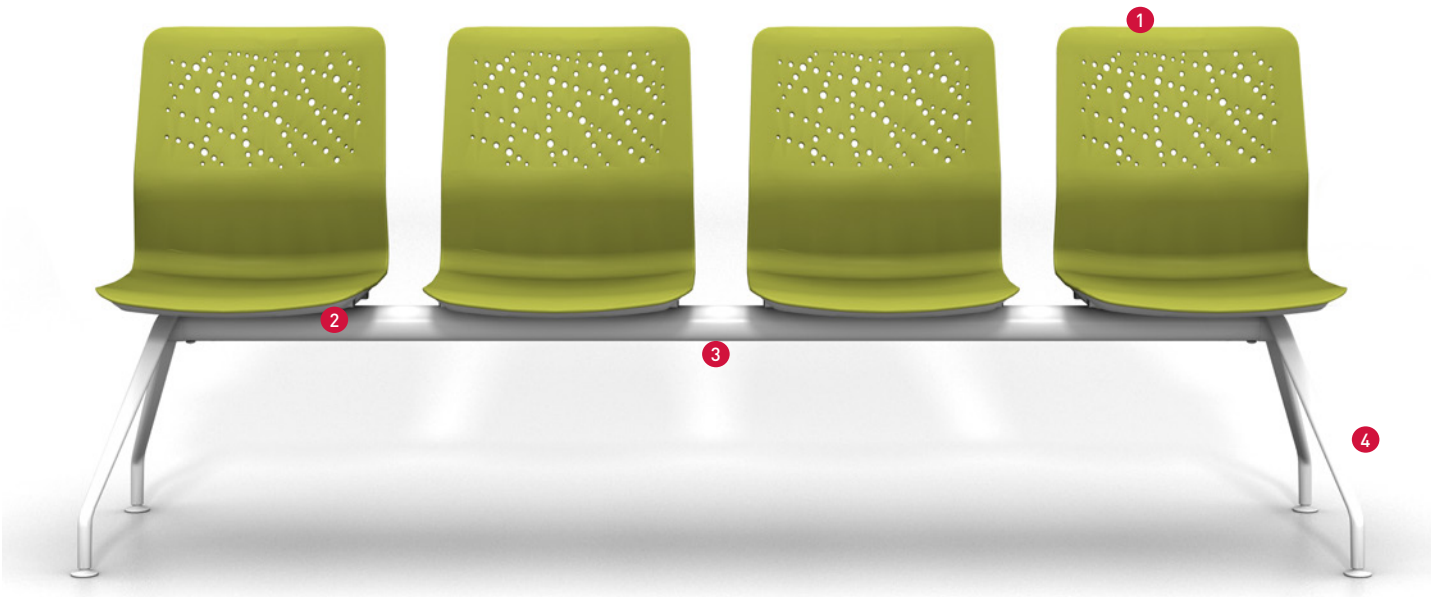
Total Height: 870-970 mm
Total Width: 675-870 mm
Total Depth: 850 mm

Seat Height: 450-550 mm
Seat Width: 440 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DIMENSIONS



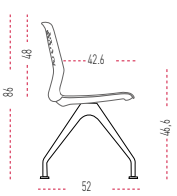
URBAN MONOBLOCK - BENCHES



DESCRIPTION

1. **Shell** made from polyproplene (PP) with 40 % fiber glass with a wide offer of colours.
2. Cast aluminum framework.
3. **Lower** structural beam steel tube Ø60 of round section and thickness 3 mm
4. **Lower** structural beam steel tube Ø60 of round section and thickness 3 mm

DIMENSIONS

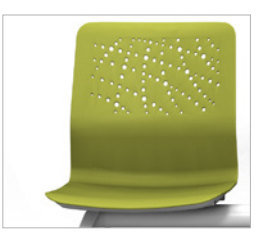


DIME NSIONS

Total Height: 875 mm
Total Width: según modelos
Total Depth: 580 mm

Seat Height: 450 mm
Seat Width: 440 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

SHELL



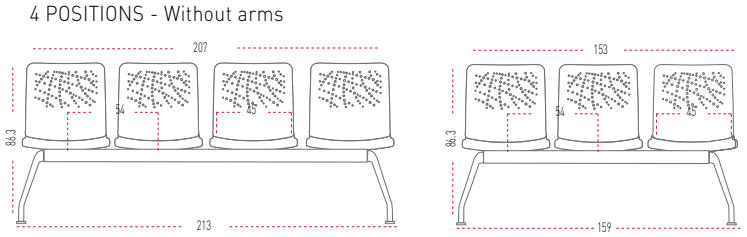
5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours

STRUCTURE

Black anti-skid polyethylene caps

DIMENSIONS

4 POSITIONS - Without arms

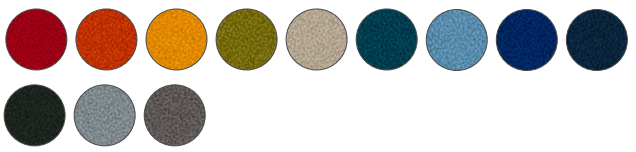


BACK AND SEAT

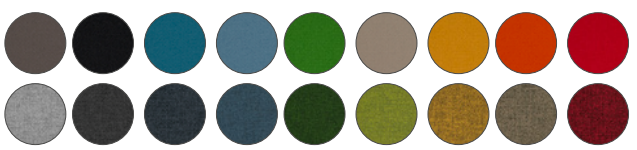
5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours

SEAT

Fabric T - Newport



Fabric M - Melang & Step



Fabric D - Felicity

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

12,97% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

85,47% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

PEFC
PEFC/04-31-0782
PEFC Certificate

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

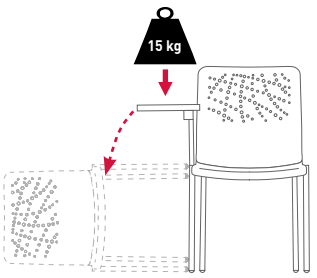
URBAN has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Confident office chair. Standard applied

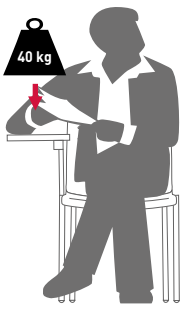
- UNE-EN 1728:01. Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.

- UNE-EN 16139:13. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

4 LEGGED CHAIR WITH WRITING TABLET

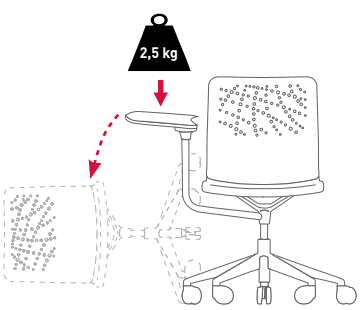


With weight more than 15 kg.
Without a seated user, the chair overturns.

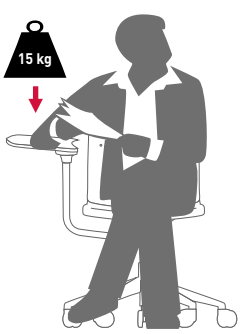


With a seated user, maximum resistance of writing tablet 40 kg.

CHAIRS (with 360º swivel writing tablet)



With weight more than 2,5 kg.
Without a seated user, the chair overturns.



With a seated user, maximum resistance of writing tablet 15 kg.

FINISHES CODE

	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DARK BLUE	RED	PISTACHE	GROUP 1 FABRIC T	GROUP 2 FABRIC C	GROUP 3 FABRIC D	GROUP 4 FABRIC M
POLYPROPYLENE	00	21	10	26	07	25				
FABRIC							T--	C--	D--	M--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A MONOBLOCK CHAIR WITH POLYPROPLYENE FRAME

The reference will be supplemented with a code of the desired frame finish, replacing the **2 dashes in RED** for the desired finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **POLYPROPYLENE FRAME.**

Ej: **U1020**----- -->Aluminized Frame - Polyproplyene Seat and Back in Black --> **U102010**

U102010
Ref. 4 legs Monoblock chair Without arms — Black Polypropylene frame

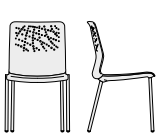
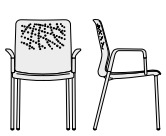
HOW TO ORDER A MONOBLOCK POLYPROPLYENE FRAME AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference is supplemented with the code of desired frame finishes, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the column of Prices for **POLYPROPLYENE FRAME WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in its corresponding column.
Ej: **U1020**----- -->Aluminized Structure - Black Polypropylene Seat and Back and Upholstered Seat T82 --> **U102010 T82**

U102010 T82
Ref. 4 legs Monoblock chair Without arms — Black Polypropylene frame — Upholstered seat

MONOBLOCK 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS – POLYPROPYLENE SHELL

Minimum units order: 4

MODEL AND SIZES	FRAME	BOTTOM FRAME	ARMS	REFERENCES	Polypropylene Seat Polypropylene	Upholstered Seat Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	PACKAGING (packs · vol. · weight)
U10 Without arms 	Silver	Silver		U1020--	144,20					24 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
	White	White		U1000--	144,20					
	Black	Black		U1030--	144,20					
	Chromed	Black		U1080--	175,00					
U10 With arms 	Silver	Silver	Silver	U1021-----	175,00	228,20	232,40	235,20	236,60	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
	White	White	White	U1001-----	175,00	228,20	232,40	235,20	236,60	
	Black	Black	Black	U1031-----	175,00	228,20	232,40	235,20	236,60	
	Chromed	Black	Chromed	U1081-----	208,60	261,80	266,00	268,80	270,20	

ACCESSORIES - Writing Tablet (only 4 legs chairs) and Hook-on basket

- **Writing tablets - Black, white or silver Structures**

  The writing tablet for URBAN will be offered with a writing tablet in melamine and black or white phenolic, while the structure will be in the same finish as the structure requested in URBAN chairs without arms:

  - URBAN chairs without arms - aluminized structure -> aluminized tablet structure
  - URBAN chairs without arms - white structure -> white tablet structure
  - URBAN chairs without arms - black structure -> black tablet structure

MODEL AND SIZES					R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING
	Writing tablet. - **White Compact Laminate** To order chair with right hand side compact writing table, please add **B**, left hand side compact writing tablet, please add **BD** to the reference of a chair without arms. To order both, writting table plus arm, please check to the factory. Example:	BD U102000 T89 Right writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric	BI U102000 T89 Left writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric		53,20	1,5 Kg.
	Writing tablet. - **Black Compact Laminate** To order chair with Black compact laminate writing table for projects, please consult Sales Department	ND U102000 T89 Right writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric	NI U102000 T89 Left writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric			
	Hook-on basket Minimum units order: 4		White	U9920	R.R.P. UNIT	34,30
			Silver	U9921	R.R.P. UNIT	34,30
			Black	U9928	R.R.P. UNIT	34,30
	Set of linking devices (Pack 15 units)	 152mm x 30mm	Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices. 5 mm thickness for chairs with arms	418005	R.R.P. PACK	23,10

5 Kg.
Vol: 0,0128 m³
Units/Pack: 1

FINISHES CODE

	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DARK BLUE	RED	PISTACHE	GROUP 1 FABRIC T	GROUP 2 FABRIC C	GROUP 3 FABRIC D	GROUP 4 FABRIC M
POLYPROPYLENE	00	21	10	26	07	25				
FABRIC							T--	C--	D--	M--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A MONOBLOCK CHAIR WITH POLYPROPLYENE FRAME

The reference will be supplemented with a code of the desired frame finish, replacing the **2 dashes in RED** for the desired finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **POLYPROPYLENE FRAME.**

Ej: **U1020**----- -->Aluminized Frame - Polyproplyene Seat and Back in Black --> **U102010**

U102010
Ref. 4 legs Monoblock chair Without arms — Black Polypropylene frame

HOW TO ORDER A MONOBLOCK POLYPROPLYENE FRAME AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference is supplemented with the code of desired frame finishes, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the column of Prices for **POLYPROPYLENE FRAME WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in its corresponding column.

Ej: **U1020**----- -->Aluminized Structure - Black Polypropylene Seat and Back and Upholstered Seat T82 --> **U102010 T82**

U102010 T82
Ref. 4 legs Monoblock chair Without arms — Black Polypropylene frame — Upholstered seat

MONOBLOCK DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR - POLYPROPYLENE SEAT AND BACK

MODEL AND SIZES	BASE	BOTTOM FRAME	REFERENCES	Polypropylene Seat Polypropylene	Upholstered Seat Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	PACKAGING (packs · vol. · weight)
U14 Without arms	Black Polyamide	Black	U1410-----	284,20	337,40	341,60	344,40	345,80	11,2 Kg. Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1

MONOBLOCK GAS LIFT – POLYPROPYLENE SEAT AND BACK

MODEL AND SIZES	BASE	BOTTOM FRAME	ARMS	REFERENCES	Polypropylene Seat Polypropylene	Upholstered Seat Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	PACKAGING (packs · vol. · weight)
U13 Without arms	Black Polyamide Black castors	Black		U1310-----	229,60	282,80	287,00	289,80	291,20	
	White Polyamide Black castors	White		U1330-----	229,60	282,80	287,00	289,80	291,20	9,5 Kg. Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	White Aluminium Black Castors	White		U1300-----	271,60	324,80	329,00	331,80	333,20	
	Silver Aluminum Black Castors	Silver		U1320-----	271,60	324,80	329,00	331,80	333,20	
U13 With arms	Black Polyamide Black castors	Black	Black	U1311-----	259,00	312,20	316,40	319,20	320,60	
	White Polyamide Black castors	White	White	U1331-----	259,00	312,20	316,40	319,20	320,60	10,4 Kg. Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	U1301-----	302,40	354,20	358,40	361,20	362,60	
	Silver Aluminum Black Castors	Silver	Silver	U1321-----	302,40	354,20	358,40	361,20	362,60	

HOW TO ORDER A URBAN-GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE WEIGHT BLACK CONTROL CASTORS

All **URBAN GAS ELEVATOR** are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with soft hole weight black control castors **(R)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

Increase forsoft hole weight control castors **(R)**: (pack 5uds.) + 33,60

Soft Hole black control castors (R): Chair model: **U132010_T82** + soft hole control castors: **R** = U132010 **R** T82 — 324,80 + 33,60 = 358,40

HOW TO ORDER A URBAN-GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR WITH SOFT HOLE WEIGHT WHITE CONTROL CASTORS

All **URBAN GAS ELEVATOR** are offered with anti-skid castor. To order chairs with soft hole weight white control castors **(S)**, the chair code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the castors requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

Increase forsoft hole weight control castors **(S)**: (pack 5uds.) + 33,60

Soft Hole white control castors (S): Chair model: **U132010_T82** + soft hole control castors: **S** = U132010 **S** T82 — 324,80 + 33,60 = 358,40

FINISHES CODE

	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DARK BLUE	RED	PISTACHE
POLYPROPYLENE	00	21	10	26	07	25

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A MONOBLOCK CHAIR WITH 360º WRITING TABLET - POLYPROPLYENE FRAME

The reference will be supplemented with a code of the desired frame finish, replacing the **2 dashes in RED** for the desired finish.
The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **POLYPROPYLENE FRAME.**

Ej: **U1620**---- -->Aluminized Frame - Polypropylene Seat and Back in Black --> **U162010**

U162010

Ref. Monoblock chair 360º Writing Tablet — Gas LIFT — Black Polypropylene frame

HOW TO ORDER THE WRITING TABLE IN BLACK COMPACT LAMINATE FINISH

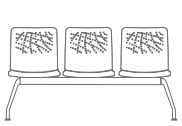
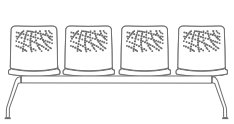
To order chairs with **compact laminate Writing Tablet in BLACK FINISH**, you must **add a N at the end of the reference**.

Sample: Monobloc Gas LIFT with 360º writing tablet - **U1610--**
Polypropilene seat and back - Pistache finish: **15**
Compact laminate Writing Tablet in Black finish: N
} **U161015N**

MONOBLOCK GAS LIFT WITH 360º WRITING TABLET – POLYPROPYLENE SEAT AND BACK

MODEL AND SIZES	BASE	BOTTOM FRAME	WRITING TABLET	REFERENCES	Polypropylene Seat Polypropylene	PACKAGING (packs · vol. · weight)
U16	Black Polyamide Black castors	Black	White Compact L.	U1610--	319,20	9,5 Kg. Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
			Black Compact L.	U1610--N	330,40	
	White Polyamide Black castors	White	White Compact L.	U1630--	319,20	
			Black Compact L.	U1630--N	330,40	
	Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	White Compact L.	U1620--	319,20	
			Black Compact L.	U1620--N	330,40	

MONOBLOCK BENCHES – POLYPROPYLENE SEAT AND BACK

Model	Arms	Cast Aluminium Framework	Structural Beam	Legs	References	POLYPROPYLENE SHELL Polypropylene	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
U153 	Without arms	Silver	Silver	Silver	U153220--	592,20	22,4 Kg. Vol: 0,2124 m³ Units / Pack: 3
				Polished	U153270--	691,60	
		White	White	White	U153000--	592,20	
				Polished	U153070--	691,60	
U154 	Without arms	Silver	Silver	Silver	U154220--	732,20	22,4 Kg. Vol: 0,2124 m³ Units / Pack: 3
				Polished	U154270--	831,60	
		White	White	White	U154000--	732,20	
				Polished	U154070--	831,60	

URBAN BLOCK 20 - BASIC

— By ITEM JAVIER CUÑADO —

Technical features:

- **Polypropylene Shell**
  - 4 legs without arms 02
  - 4 legs with arms 03
  - Sled Base Cantilever 04
- **Upholstered shell**
  - 4 legs without arms 05
  - 4 legs with arms 06
  - Sled Base Cantilever 07

Price List:

- **Polypropylene Shell** 09
- **Trolley** 09
- **Upholstered shell** 10

DESCRIPTION

Back and seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours.

Seat: Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior in different finishes.

Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness, with finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**. Protective stacking including in 4 legs model.

BACK AND SEAT

5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours

SEATS AND BACKS

5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours

Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m³) optional

STACKING CHAIRS

Stackable chairs - max. 5 units

TROLLEY

max. 20 chairs

1. Back made from 5 mm width polypropylene **(P.P)** with ergonomic fibre glass and transpirations holes
2. Steel tubo plate 30 x 15 mm and 1,5 mm width, silver or chromed finishes

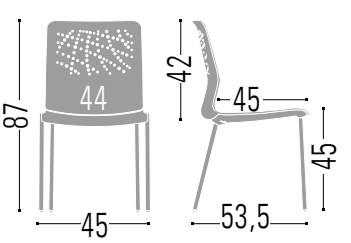
3. Protective stacking
4. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**
5. Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 440 mm
Total Depth: 535 mm

Seat Height: 450 mm
Seat Width: 440 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DIMENSIONS



DESCRIPTION

Back and seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours.

Seat: Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior in different finishes.

Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness, with finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**. Protective stacking including in 4 legs model.

BACK AND SEAT

5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours

SEATS AND BACKS

5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours

Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m³) optional

STACKING CHAIRS

Stackable chairs - max. 5 units

TROLLEY

max. 20 chairs

1. Back made from 5 mm width polypropylene **(P.P)** with ergonomic fibre glass and transpirations holes
2. Model with arms
3. Steel tubo plate 30 x 15 mm and 1,5 mm width, silver or chromed finishes

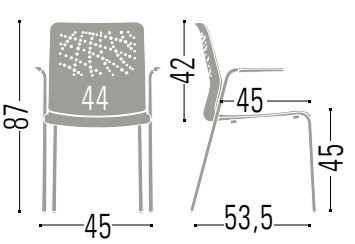
4. Protective stacking
5. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**
6. Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 440 mm
Total Depth: 535 mm

Seat Height: 450 mm
Seat Width: 440 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DIMENSIONS



DESCRIPTION

Back and seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours.

Seat: Upholstered with an ergonomic padded in different finishes.

Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness, with finishes.

BACK AND SEAT

5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours

SEATS AND BACKS

5 mm polypropylene with 40 % fibre glass in a wide range of colours

Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m³) optional

STACKING CHAIRS

Stackable chairs - max. 4 units

TROLLEY

max. 20 chairs

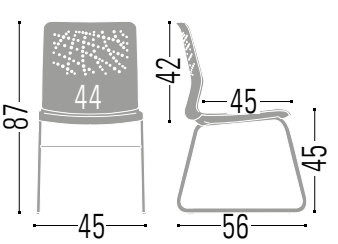
1. Back made from 5 mm width polypropylene **(P.P)** with ergonomic fibre glass and transpirations holes
2. Steel tubo plate 30 x 15 mm and 1,5 mm width, silver or chromed finishes
3. Protective stacking (including in 4 legs model)
4. Steel cylindrical tube.
5. Graphite caps

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 450 mm
Total Depth: 560 mm

Seat Height: 450 mm
Seat Width: 440 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DIMENSIONS



DESCRIPTION

Back and seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fibre glas.
Seat and back:Upholstered with dynamic fabric in 3mm, in different finishes.
Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness, with finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D

1. Back made from 5 mm width polypropylene **(P.P)** with ergonomic fibre glass and transpirations holes

2. Steel tubo plate 30 x 15 mm and 1,5 mm width, silver or chromed finishes

3. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**

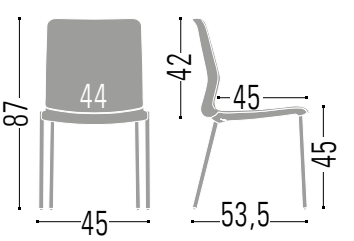
4. Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 440 mm
Total Depth: 535 mm

Seat Height: 450 mm
Seat Width: 440 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DIMENSIONS



DESCRIPTION

Back and seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fibre glas.
Seat and back:Upholstered with dynamic fabric in 3mm, in different finishes.
Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness, with finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**.
Model with **arms** in black polypropylene.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D

1. Back made from 5 mm width polypropylene **(P.P)** with ergonomic fibre glass and transpirations holes
2. Model with arms
3. Steel tubo plate 30 x 15 mm and 1,5 mm width, silver or chromed finishes

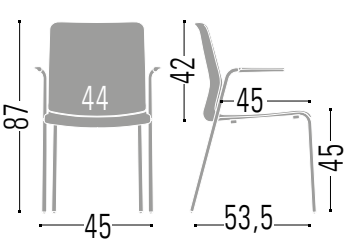
4. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**
5. Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 440 mm
Total Depth: 535 mm

Seat Height: 450 mm
Seat Width: 440 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DIMENSIONS



DESCRIPTION

Back and seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fibre glas.
Seat and back:Upholstered with dynamic fabric in 3mm, in different finishes.
Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness, with **Silver** finish.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D

1. Back made from 5 mm width polypropylene **(P.P)** with ergonomic fibre glass and transpirations holes
2. Steel tubo plate 30 x 15 mm and 1,5 mm width, silver or chromed finishes
3. Steel cylindrical tube.
4. Graphite caps

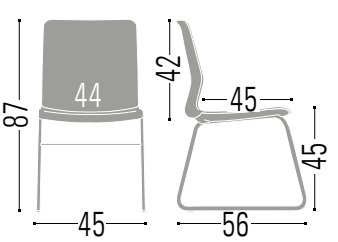
2

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 450 mm
Total Depth: 560 mm

Seat Height: 450 mm
Seat Width: 440 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DIMENSIONS



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

31,56%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,23%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

PEFC
PEFC/04-31-0782
PEFC Certificate

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

URBAN has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture.

The tests correspond to:

Confident office chair. Standard applied

- UNE-EN 15373:07. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

- UNE-EN 1728:01. Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.

FINISHES CODE

	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	DARK BLUE	RED	PISTACHE	GROUP 1 FABRIC T	GROUP 2 FABRIC C	GROUP 3 FABRIC D	GROUP 4 FABRIC M
POLYPROPYLENE	00	21	10	26	07	25				
FABRIC							T--	C--	D--	M--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A URBAN BLOCK 20 - CHAIR WITH POLYPROPLYENE FRAME

The reference will be supplemented with a code of the desired frame finish, replacing the **2 dashes in RED** for the desired finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **POLYPROPYLENE FRAME.**

Ej: **U2020**-- --> Aluminized Frame - Polyproplyene Seat and Back in Black --> **U202010**

U202010

Ref. 4 legs Monoblock chair Without arms — Black Polypropylene frame

HOW TO ORDER A MONOBLOCK POLYPROPLYENE FRAME AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

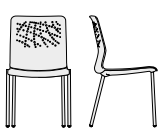
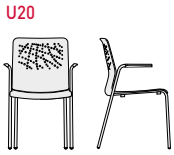
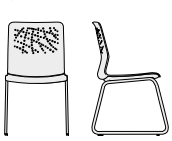
The reference is supplemented with the code of desired frame finishes, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the column of Prices for **POLYPROPYLENE FRAME WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in its corresponding column.

Ej: **U2020**----- -->Aluminized Structure - Black Polypropylene Seat and Back and Upholstered Seat T82 --> **U202010 T82**

U202010 T82

Ref. 4 legs Monoblock chair Without arms — Black Polypropylene frame — Upholstered seat

URBAN BLOCK 20 - POLYPROPYLENE SEAT AND BACK

Model	Frame	Arms	References	R.R.P. Unit Polypropylene	Upholstered Seat Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
U20  Without arms Minimum units order: 4	White		U2000-----	109,20	162,40	166,60	169,40	170,80	
	Silver		U2020-----	109,20	162,40	166,60	169,40	170,80	21,6 Kg. Vol: 0,440 m³ Units/Pack: 4
	Black		U2080-----	109,20	162,40	166,60	169,40	170,80	
	Chromed		U2090-----	138,60	191,80	196,00	198,80	200,20	
U20  With arms Minimum units order: 4	White	Black	U2001-----	137,20	190,40	194,60	197,40	198,80	
	Silver	Black	U2021-----	137,20	190,40	194,60	197,40	198,80	21,6 Kg. Vol: 0,440 m³ Units/Pack: 4
	Black	Black	U2081-----	137,20	190,40	194,60	197,40	198,80	
	Chromed	Black	U2091-----	172,20	225,40	229,60	232,40	233,80	
U21  Without arms Minimum units order: 2	Silver		U2120-----	134,40	187,60	191,80	194,60	196,00	12 Kg. Vol: 0,296 m³ Units/Pack: 2

TROLLEY FOR 4 LEGS **BASIC** CHAIRS

Auxiliary trolley for stacking URBAN BLOCK 20 - 4 legged chairs, with maximum capacity for 20 units. Made of steel tube 25 mm and 2 mm thickness. Ergonomic and light, with front fixed castors and rear castors that move 360 degrees for easy transportation. Suitable for the storage of chairs in reduced spaces. (20 chairs in 0.5 m²)

MODEL AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	References	R.R.P UNIT	PACKAGING (packs · vol. · weight)
U9925 max. 20 chairs	Silver	U9925	242,20	7,3 Kg. Vol: 0,51 m³ Units/Pack: 1

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
FABRIC	T--	D--	M--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A MONOBLOCK UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

The reference is supplemented with the code of desired frame finishes, replacing the **3 BLUE dashes** for the desired Upholstery.
The finishes available will be reflected in the column of Prices for **UPHOLSTERED MONOBLOCK**, in its corresponding column.

Ej: **U2190**----- --> Aluminized Structure - Upholstered Seat and Back T82 --> **U2190 T82**

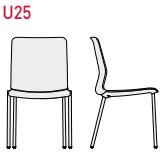
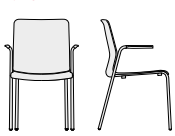
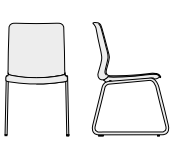
U2190 T82

Ref. 4 legs Monoblock chair Without arms

Upholstered frame

CHAIRS WITH UPHOLSTERED SHELL CANNOT BE STACKED

URBAN BLOCK 20 - UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

Model	Frame	Arms	References	R.R.P. Unit Upholstered Seat and back Group 1	Group 3	Group 4	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
U25  Without arms Minimum units order: 4	White		U2500---	225,40	264,60	274,40	21,6 Kg. Vol: 0,440 m³ Units/Pack: 4
	Silver		U2520---	225,40	264,60	274,40	
	Black		U2580---	225,40	264,60	274,40	
	Chromed		U2590---	254,80	294,00	303,80	
U25  With arms Minimum units order: 4	White	Black	U2501---	250,60	289,80	299,60	21,6 Kg. Vol: 0,440 m³ Units/Pack: 4
	Silver	Black	U2521---	250,60	289,80	299,60	
	Black	Black	U2581---	250,60	289,80	299,60	
	Chromed	Black	U2591---	284,20	323,40	333,20	
U26  Without arms Minimum units order: 2	Silver		U2620---	236,60	275,80	285,60	12 Kg. Vol: 0,296 m³ Units/Pack: 2

WHASS

_ By ITEMDesign Works _
Javier Cuñado

Technical Profile:

WHASS - Cantilever 02
WHASS - 4 Legs 03
WHASS - Stackability 04
WHASS - Cantilever Stool 05
WHASS - 4 Wooden Legs 06
WHASS - Stool - 4 Wooden Legs 07
WHASS - Base with 5-spoke - Gas Lift 08
WHASS - Draughtsman chair with Gas Lift 09
WHASS - Base with 4-spoke - Gas Lift 10
WHASS - Base with 4-spoke - Self-return system 11
WHASS - Beam Seting 12
WHASS - Available combinations 14
Ecodesign 15

Price List:

WHASS - Cantilever 16
WHASS - Cantilever Stool 16
WHASS - 4 Legs 16
WHASS - Accesories 17
WHASS - 4 Wooden Legs 18
WHASS - Stool - 4 Wooden Legs 18
WHASS - Base with 5-spoke - Gas Lift 18
WHASS - Draughtsman chair with Gas Lift 18
WHASS - Base with 4-spoke - Gas Lift 19
WHASS - Base with 4-spoke - Self-return system 19
WHASS - Beam Seting 20

DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model with or without arms. Model with arms: **polypropylene (P.P) armrests**.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered PUR.
4. **Bottom structure**: 24,5 x 12 mm ovale steel tube bars, 1.5 mm thick. Lower polypropylene frame covering the structure.
5. **Structure** made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø13mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.
6. **End caps** in a graphite grey finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D

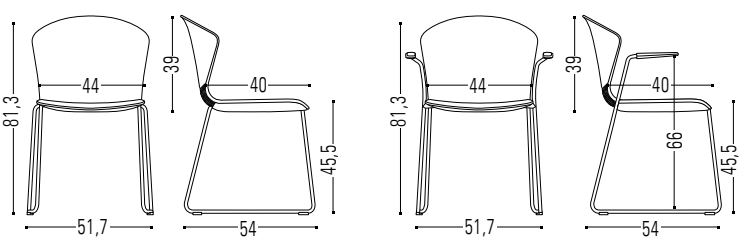
PU SEAT

STRUCTURE FINISH

Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel tube in a white, black, aluminised or chrome finish.

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 813 mm
- Total Width: 517 mm
- Total Depth: 540 mm
- Seat Height: 455 mm or 474 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



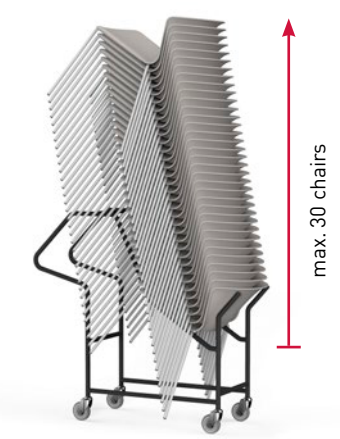
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

For **projects of facilities** that require **concatenated joints of the chairs and minimum quantities of 100 units**, consult with **Sales Department**. *Can only be used on armless Cantilever chairs.*

Optional removable writing tablet in 3 mm compact laminate; can be placed on the right or left. *Chairs with a writing tablet stack 4 chairs in the standard way.*

STACKING

The WHASS cantilever is designed for the seats to be stacked on top of one another, with the ability to stack **up to 30 chairs in the stacking cart and up to 15 chairs in the standard way**. (without an upholstered seat)



DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model with or without arms. Model with arms: **polypropylene (P.P) armrests**.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure**: 24,5 x 12 mm ovale steel tube bars, 1.5 mm thick. Lower polypropylene frame covering the structure.
5. **Structure** made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø16mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.
6. **End caps** in a graphite grey finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D

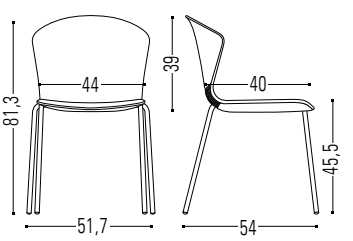
PU SEAT

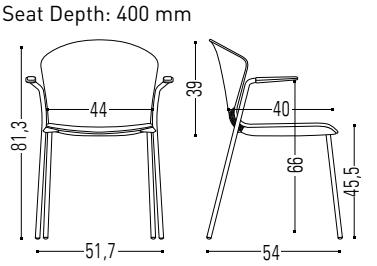
STRUCTURE FINISH

Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel tube in a white, black, aluminised or chrome finish.

DIMENSIONS

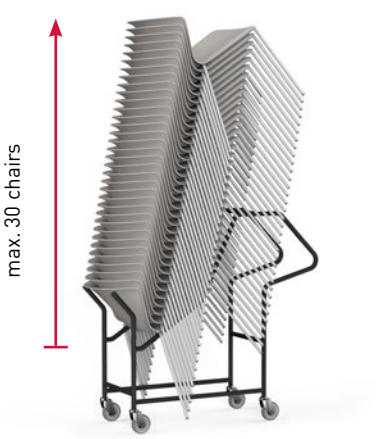
- Total Height: 813 mm
- Total Width: 517 mm
- Total Depth: 540 mm
- Seat Height: 455 mm or 474 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm

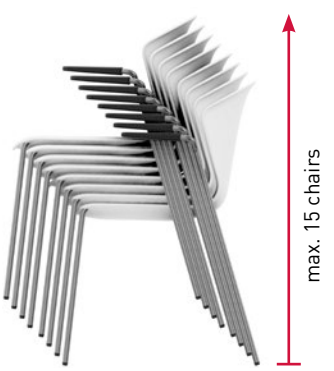




STACKING

The 4 legs chairs is designed for the seats to be stacked on top of one another, with the ability to stack **up to 30 chairs in the stacking cart and up to 15 chairs in the standard way**. (without an upholstered seat)





OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

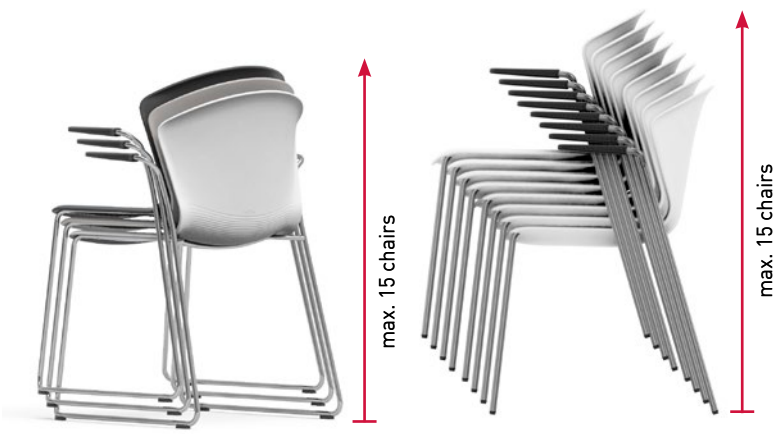
Optional removable writing tablet in 3 mm compact laminate; can be placed on the right or left.
Chairs with a writing tablet stack 4 chairs in the standard way.

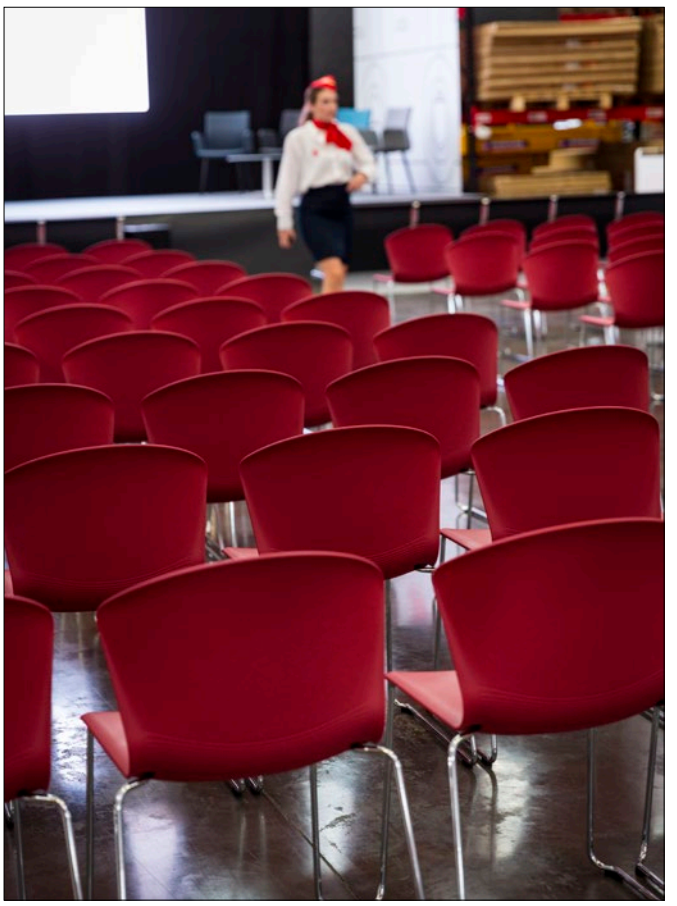
STACKABILITY

WHASS chair is designed to offer a very high stacking level on both models: 4 legs and cantilever frame.

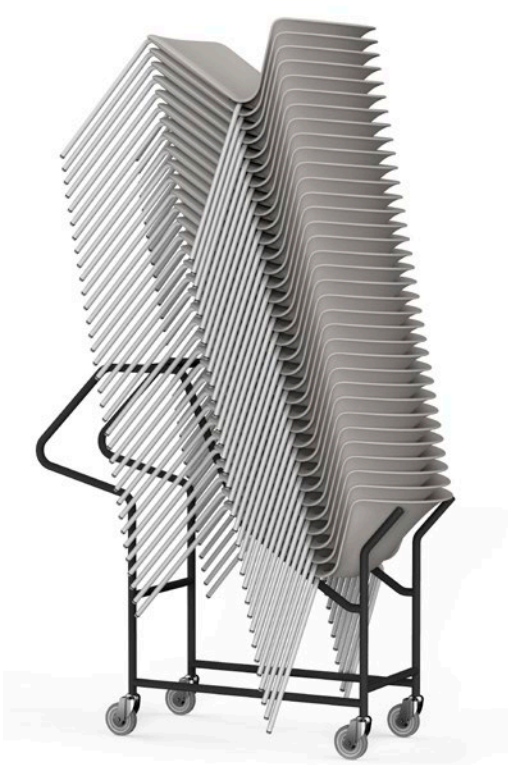
WHASS cantilever frame provides the possibility of stacking up to **30 chairs on the trolley** and up to **15 chairs vertically positioned**. (only without seat pad).

On the other hand, the 4 legs model provides the possibility of stacking up to **30 chairs on the trolley** and up to **15 chairs vertically positioned**. (only without seat pad).



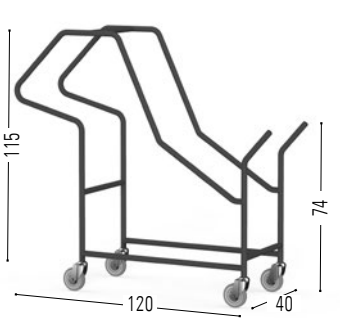


NOTE: We suggest that chrome frames are used on projects where intensive use is required and where stacking/unstacking of chairs is done very often. Nevertheless, you can check with Sales department a special option to have both 4 legs and cantilever frames painted in high-resistant two-coated white paint based on quantities only for projects.



stacking details

		Seat **WITHOUT PAD** (models with and without arms)		Seat **WITH PAD** (models with and without arms)	
		Trolley stacking capacity	**Vertical stacking capacity**	**Trolley stacking capacity**	**Vertical stacking capacity**
		Quantity of chairs	Quantity of chairs	Quantity of chairs	Quantity of chairs
4 legs model	With bottom cover	**30**	**15**	**20**	**5**
	Without bottom cover	**30**	**15**	**--**	**--**
Cantilever frame	With bottom cover	**30**	**15**	**20**	**5**
	Without bottom cover	**40**	**20**	**--**	**--**



NOTE: Chairs can also be ordered without the under-seat carcass only for Projects and based on quantities to improve the stacking capacity. Please check with **Sales department.**

DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. **Model without arms.**
3. **Optional seat:** Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** 24,5 x 12 mm ovale steel tube bars, 1.5 mm thick. Lower polypropylene frame covering the structure.
5. **Structure** made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø13mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.
6. Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube **footrest**. Protector for placing feet on chairs with a painted structure.
7. **End caps** in a graphite grey finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch.

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D

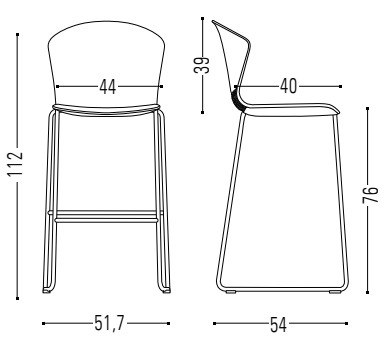
PU SEAT

STRUCTURE FINISH

Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel tube in a white, black, aluminised or chrome finish.

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 1120 mm
- Total Width: 517 mm
- Total Depth: 540 mm
- Seat Height: 760 mm or 779 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



- **Not Stackable**

DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
5. **Wooden legs** with a conical shape in a natural beech wood or black lacquered finish.
6. Polypropylene (P.P) **End caps** in black with non-slip felt

SHELL

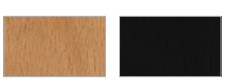
5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D

PU SEAT

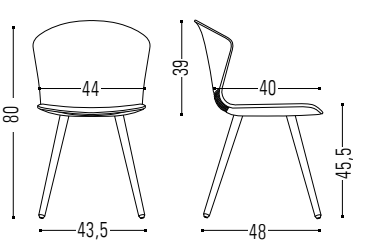
LEGS FINISH



Wooden legs with a conical shape in a beech wood finish.

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 800 mm
- Total Width: 440 mm
- Total Depth: 480 mm
- Seat Height: 455 mm or 474 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
5. **Wooden legs** with a conical shape in a natural beech wood or black lacquered finish.
6. Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube **footrest**. Black Finish
7. Polypropylene (P.P) **End caps** in black with non-slip felt

SHELL

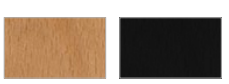
5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D

PU SEAT

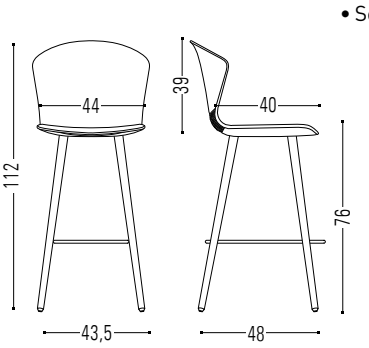
LEGS FINISH



Wooden legs with a conical shape in a beech wood finish.

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 1120 mm
- Total Width: 517 mm
- Total Depth: 540 mm
- Seat Height: 760 mm or 779 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/ m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure .
5. **Gas lift**
6. 5-spoke rotating **base** made of injected aluminium or polyamide with fibreglass.
7. Standard silent **castors** Optional hole, antistatic or auto-brake castors.

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D

PU SEAT

BASE

Polyamide Base - Ø67.5 cm

Black

Aluminium injection base - Ø67.5 cm

White Silver

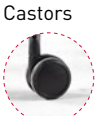
DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 870 -970 mm
- Total Width: 675 mm
- Total Depth: 675 mm

- Seat Height: 420-530 mm or 439-549 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm

CASTORS AND CAPS

Standard Castors



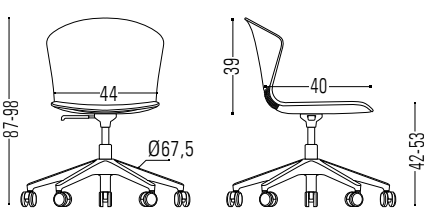
Auto-breaking castors

Auto-breaking Hole castors

Anti-static castros

Polypropylene caps

Standard **Optional**



DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5 mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/ m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
5. **Gas lift**
6. Ø18 x 1.5mm chrome steel **footrest** ring, 1.5 mm thick**.**
7. 5-spoke rotating **base** 5-spoke rotating made of injected aluminium or polyamide with fibreglass.
8. Standard silent **castors** Optional hole, antistatic or auto-brake castors.

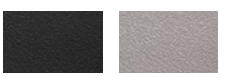
SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D

PU SEAT



BASE

Polyamide Base - Ø67.5 cm

Black

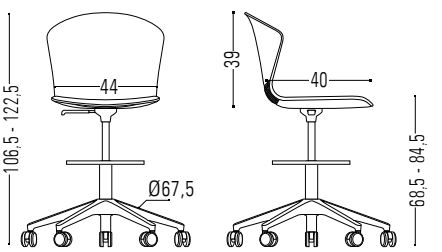
Aluminium injection base - Ø67.5 cm

White Silver

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 1065-1225 mm
- Total Width: 675 mm
- Total Depth: 675 mm

- Seat Height: 685-845 mm or 704-864 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



CASTORS AND CAPS

DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
5. **Gas lift**
6. 4-spoke rotating **base** made of injected aluminium.
7. Standard silent hole **castors**

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D

PU SEAT

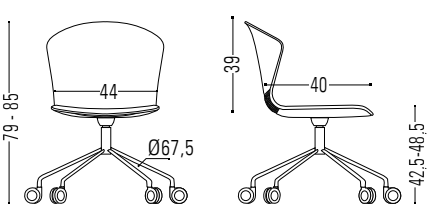
BASE

Aluminium injection base - Ø67.5 cm

White Silver Black

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 790 -850 mm
-
- Total Width: 675 mm
- Total Depth: 675 mm
- Seat Height: 425-485 mm or 443-504 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm



DESCRIPTION

1. **Polypropylene (P.P) frame**, 5mm thick, with glass fibre.
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
5. **Swivel** seat
6. 4-spoke rotating **base** made of injected aluminium.
7. Black non-slip **rubber pad**

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D

PU SEAT

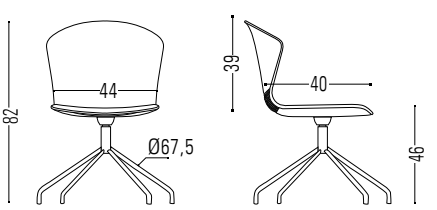
BASE

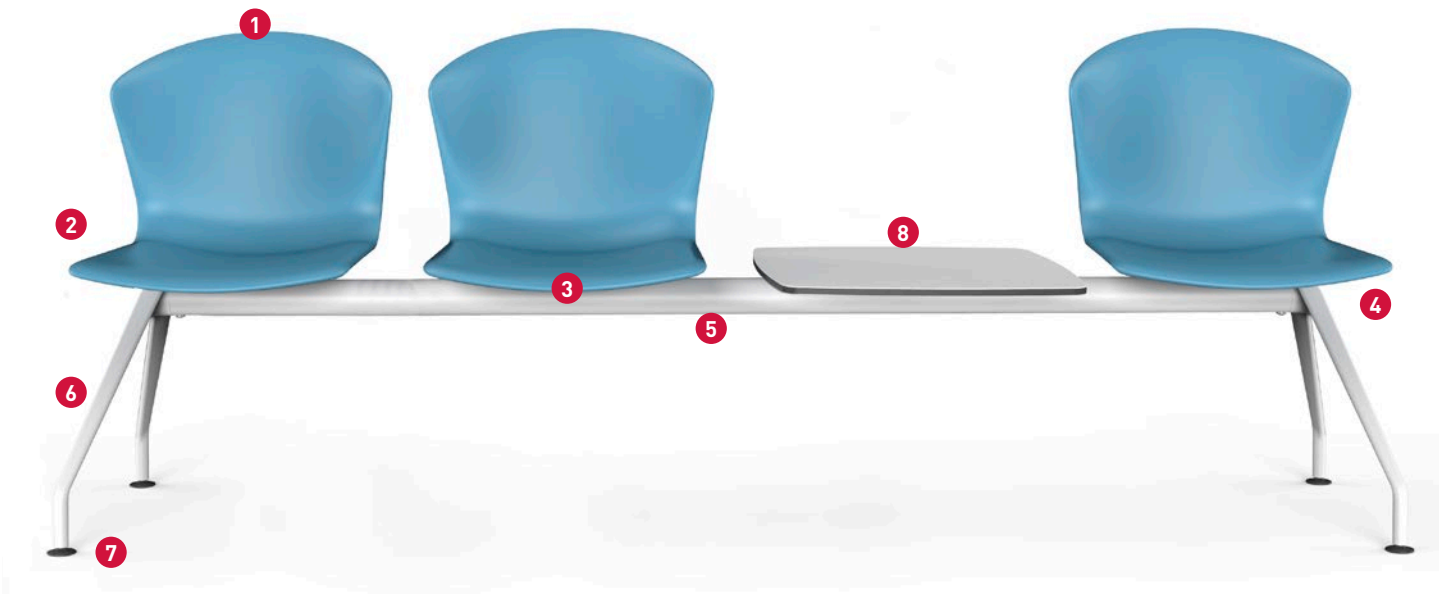
Aluminium injection base - Ø67.5 cm

White Silver Black

DIMENSIONS

- Total Height: 820 mm
- Total Width: 675 mm
- Total Depth: 675 mm
- Seat Height: 460 mm or 479 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm





DESCRIPTION

1. Polypropyle**ne (P.P) frame, 5 mm** thick, with glass fibre .
2. Model without arms.
3. **Optional seat**: Upholstered with an ergonomic cushion (110-120 kg/m3) in upholstered or PUR
4. **Bottom structure:** Bottom structure: Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability,covering the structure
5. **Lower steel tube structural beam,** 60 x 3 mm-thick circular section
6. **Injected aluminium legs** with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating
7. 3 mm thick polypropylene (P.P) **end caps** in a black finish.
8. **Optional C. Laminate table** in white or black finish - 13 mm thick

SHELL

5 mm polypropylene (P.P) with 30% fibreglass in a wide range of colours.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Fabric T Fabric M Fabric D

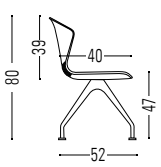
PU SEAT

STRUCTURE FINISH

Aluminium injection legs

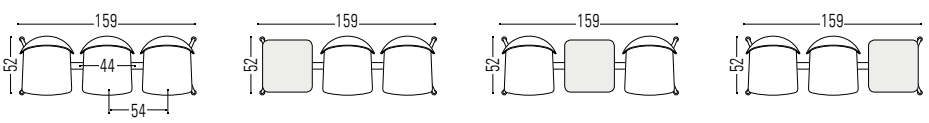
White Silver Black

DIMENSIONS

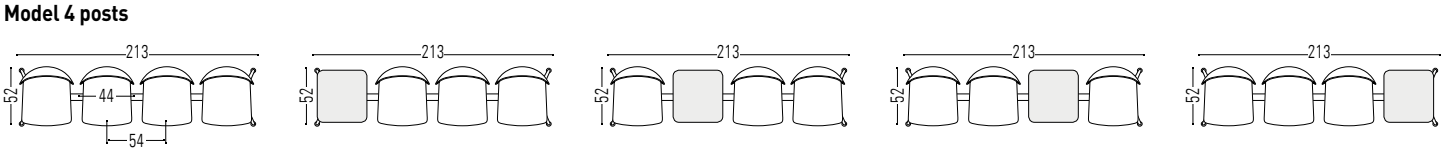


- Total Height: 800 mm
- Total Width: según modelos
- Total Depth: 520 mm
- Seat Height: 455 mm or 474 mm with cushioned seat
- Seat Width: 440 mm
- Seat Depth: 400 mm

Model 3 posts

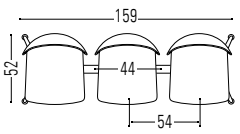


Model 4 posts

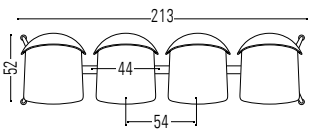


Model with seats

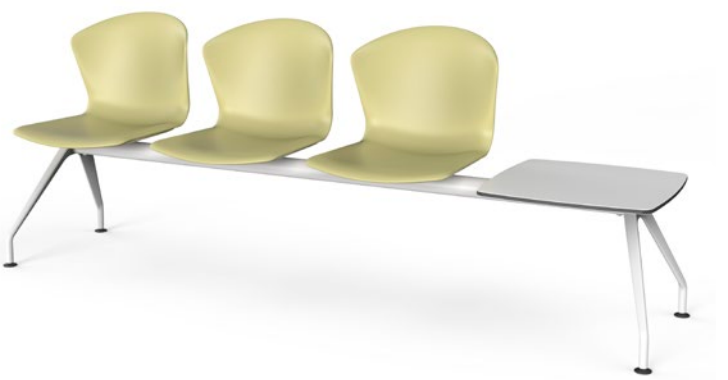
Model 3 posts



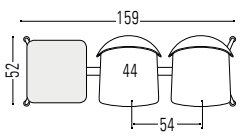
Model 4 posts

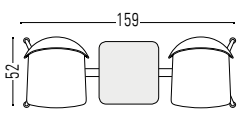


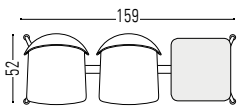
Model with seats with auxiliary table



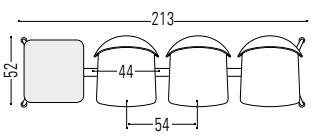
Model 3 posts

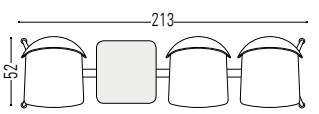


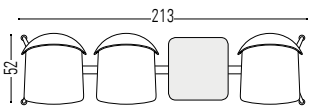


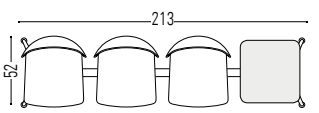


Model 4 posts









Available combinations for the following models:

Cantilever

4 legs

Cantilever stool

White Frame
- **Black** arms
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Black Frame
- **Black** arms
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**

Blue/Grey/Red/Lime Frame
- **Black** arms
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- White finish**

Blue/Grey/Red/Lime Frame
- **Black** arms
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Black, Silver or Chrome finish**

Available combinations for the following models:

4 wood legs

Wood legs stool

Base with 4-spoke

Gas lift

Draughtsman chair

Bench seating

Frame: Any finish
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure / Base **- Any finish**

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Metal legs: **28,10%**
Cantilever stool: **34,41%**
Wood legs: **50,09%**
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Metal legs: **49,71%**
Cantilever stool: **54,08%**
Wood legs: **50,34%**
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

PEFC
PEFC/04-31-0782
PEFC Certificate

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — IQNet
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

Confident office chair. Standard applied

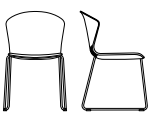
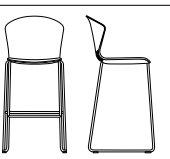
- UNE-EN 16139:13. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

- NF P92-507:2004. Certificate of reaction to fire. Group M2

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Arms	Structure Finish	Shell Finish	Upholstered Finish	Final Reference
JY1 Whass Chair 4 legs Model With lower cover	1 Model with Arms	0 White Steel	00 White Polypropylene Shell	M12 Seat Fabric Group M M12 Black	JY131000M12
148,40		+ 0	+ 0	+53,20	201,60

WHASS - CANTILEVER & 4 LEGS MODELSS

								
Model Dimensions (A x B)				Minimum units order: 4 **4 LEGS MODEL WITHOUT ARMS WITH LOWER COVER** JY1	Minimum units order: 4 **4 LEGS MODEL WITH ARMS WITH LOWER COVER** JY1	Minimum units order: 4 **CANTILEVER MODEL WITHOUT ARMS WITH LOWER COVER** JY2	Minimum units order: 4 **CANTILEVER MODEL WITH ARMS WITH LOWER COVER** JY2	Minimum units order: 2 **CANTILEVER STOOL MODEL WITHOUT ARMS WITH LOWER COVER** JY3
ARMS		Without arms	0	110,60		131,60		201,60
		With arms	1		148,40		175,00	
STRUCTURE		White Steel	0					
		Silver Steel	2					
		Black Steel	8					
		Chrome Steel	7	+28,00	+35,00	+28,00	+35,00	+42,00
SHELL FINISH		White	00					
		Red	27					
		Lime	28					
		Blue	20					
		Grey	21					
		Black	10					
PUR SEAT		Black	E10	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
		Grey	E01	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
UPHOLSTERED SEAT	G1	Fabric T	T--	+42,00	+42,00	+42,00	+42,00	+42,00
	G3	Fabric D	D--	+51,80	+51,80	+51,80	+51,80	+51,80
	G4	Fabric M	M--	+53,20	+53,20	+53,20	+53,20	+53,20

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Structure Finish	Final Reference
JY004 Trolley	08 Black Steel	JY00408
		326,20

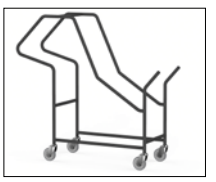
WHASS ACCESSORIES

LINKING DEVICE

Model Dimensions (A x B	JY002
	Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices.5 mm thickness Use with cantilever model without arms JY002

P.P	■	Black	08	For **projects of facilities** that require **concatenated joints of the chairs and minimum quantities of 100 units**, consult with **Sales Department**.

TROLLEY

Model Dimensions (A x B)	JY004 
	Trolley Use with cantilever model and use with 4 legs model JY004

Steel	■	Black	08	326,20

DETACHABLE WRITING TABLET

Model Dimensions (A x B)				JY001	
				Detachable Writing tablet Use with models without arms	
				Use with cantilever JY0011	Use with 4 legs model JY0012
STRUCTURE	□	White	0	61,20	61,20
	■	Black	8		
C. Laminate	□	White	30		
	■	Black	38		
Writing side		Right	D		
		Left	I		

Writing tablets - Black or white Structures

The writing tablet for WHASS will be offered with structure in black or white finish. From Actiu we suggest the following combination of finishes with the structures of the Whass chairs:

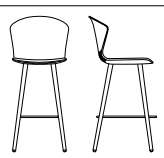
- WHASS chair - white structure -> white tablet structure
- SWHASS chair - black/silver/chromed structure -> black tablet structure

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Arms	Structure Finish	Shell Finish	Upholstered Finish	Final Reference
JY6 Whass Chair 4 WOODEN legs Model	0 Model Without Arms	8 Black Beech	00 White Polypropylene Shell	M12 Seat Fabric Group M M12 Black	JY60800M12
204,40		+ 0	+ 0	+53,20	257,60

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

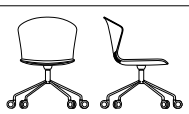
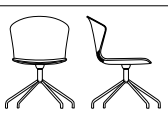
Combination not available.

				WHASS - WOODEN LEGS		WHASS - BASE WITH CASTORS	
		Model Dimensions (A x B)					
				4 LEGS MODEL WITH LOWER COVER JY6	CANTILEVER STOOL MODEL WITH LOWER COVER JY7	MODEL WITH GAS LIFT WITH LOWER COVER JY4	DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR JY5
ARMS		Without arms	0	204,40	334,60	207,20	270,20
STRUCTURE/BASES	WOOD	Natural Beech	3				
	WOOD	Black Beech	8				
	POLYAMIDE	Black Polyamide	1				
	ALUMINIUM	White Aluminium	0			+40,60	+40,60
	ALUMINIUM	Silver Aluminium	2			+40,60	+40,60
SUPPORTS		Caps	W			+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		Auto-Break Castors	F			+ 8,40	+ 8,40
		Inverted Auto-Break Castors	V			+ 11,20	+ 11,20
		Auto Bracking Black Hole castors	R			+ 33,60	+ 33,60
		Auto Bracking White Hole castors	S			+ 33,60	+ 33,60
		Antistatic Castors	T			+ 37,80	+ 37,80
SHELL FINISH		White	00				
		Red	27				
		Lime	28				
		Blue	20				
		Grey	21				
		Black	10				
PUR SEAT		Black	E10	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
		Grey	E01	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
UPHOLSTERED SEAT	G1	Fabric T	T--	+42,00	+42,00	+42,00	+42,00
	G3	Fabric D	D--	+51,80	+51,80	+51,80	+51,80
	G4	Fabric M	M--	+53,20	+53,20	+53,20	+53,20

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Arms	Structure Finish	Shell Finish	Upholstered Finish	Final Reference
JY42 Whass Chair Base with 4-spoke and hoel castors	0 Model Without Arms	8 Black Aluminium	00 White Polypropylene Shell	M12 Seat Fabric Group M M12 Black	JY420800M12
204,40		+ 0	+ 0	+53,20	257,60

WHASS - BASE WITH 4-SPOKE

			Model Dimensions (A x B)	 MODEL WITH GAS LIFT WITH LOWER COVER JY42	 MODEL WITH SWIVEL SEATWITH LOWER COVER JY43
ARMS		Without arms	0	273,00	239,40
STRUCTURE/BASES ALUMINIUM		White Aluminium	0		
		Silver Aluminium	2		
		Black Aluminium	8		
SHELL FINISH		White	00		
		Red	27		
		Lime	28		
		Blue	20		
		Grey	21		
		Black	10		
PUR SEAT		Black	E10	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
		Grey	E01	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
UPHOLSTERED SEAT G1		Fabric T	T--	+42,00	+42,00
G3		Fabric D	D--	+51,80	+51,80
G4		Fabric M	M--	+53,20	+53,20

The models reflected with this color will be available from the 2nd half of May.

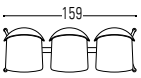
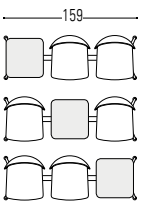
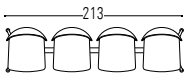
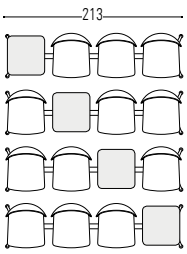
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Structure Finish	Shell Finish	Table Finish	Upholstered Finish	Final Reference
JY93 Whass Beam Seating 4 seats model without arms, with lower cover and model with table	0 Lower beam and Legs in White Aluminium	00 White Polypropylene Shell	30 White Campact laminate	M12 Seat Fabric Group M M12 Black	JY9300030M12

WHASS - BEAM SEATING 3 AND 4 SEATS

				Model Dimensions (A x B)				
					3 SEATS MODEL WITHOUT ARMS WITH LOWER COVER MODEL WITHOUT TABLE JY80	3 SEATS MODEL WITHOUT ARMS WITH LOWER COVER MODEL WITH TABLE JY83	4 SEATS MODEL WITHOUT ARMS WITH LOWER COVER MODEL WITHOUT TABLE JY90	4 SEATS MODEL WITHOUT ARMS WITH LOWER COVER MODEL WITH TABLE JY93
STRUCTURE		Lower Beam: White Aluminium Legs: White Aluminium	0		505,40	492,80	642,60	631,40
		Lower Beam: Silver Aluminium Legs: Silver Aluminium	2					
		Lower Beam: Black Aluminium Legs: Black Aluminium	8					
SHELL FINISH		White	00					
		Red	27					
		Lime	28					
		Blue	20					
		Grey	21					
		Black	10					
OPTIONAL TABLE C. Laminate		White	30					
		Black	38					
PUR SEAT		Black	E10		+134,40	+89,60	+179,20	+134,40
		Grey	E01		+134,40	+89,60	+179,20	+134,40
UPHOLSTERED SEAT G1		Fabric T	T--		+126,00	+84,00	+168,00	+126,00
G3		Fabric D	D--		+155,40	+103,60	+207,20	+155,40
G4		Fabric M	M--		+159,60	+106,40	+212,80	+159,60

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

CONFIDENT

— By Actiu —

Technical profile Confident 130 02
Technical profile Confident 120 03
Price List Confident 120 - 130 05

DESCRIPTION

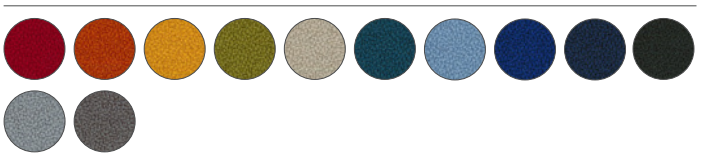
Back and **Seat** with a Beech plywood lacquered sheets placed in perpendicular or transversal position, with PU (polyurethane) flexible molded foam density of 40kg/m3, radiance thickness of 30mm thick seat. Upholstered finish with simple cleaning and maintenance.

4 legs Structure with Ø 20 mm steel tube and 2 mm thick. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm. Black, silver and chrome finishes; Black Polypropylene (P.P) Caps.

Armsrests: Black Polypropylene (P.P)

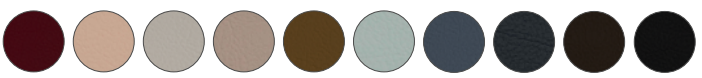
BACK AND SEAT

Fabric T - Newport



Fabric N - Portus B

Fabric V - Valencia



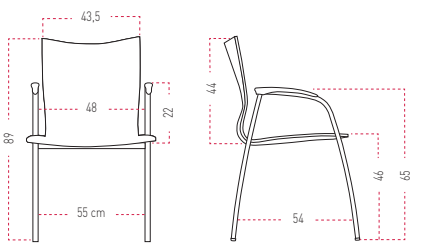
(see finishes and fabric card)

1. Back and Seat with a Beech plywood lacquered sheets
2. **Model with arms.** (Armsrests: Black Polypropylene (P.P))
3. 4 legs Structure with laminated steel tube Ø 20 x 2 mm thickness
4. Black Polypropylene (P.P) Caps

SIZES

Total height: de 890 mm
Total width: de 550 mm
Total depth: de 540 mm

SIZES



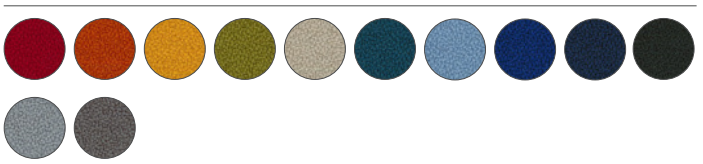
Confident 130 - 4 Legs

DESCRIPTION

Back and **Seat** with a Beech plywood lacquered sheets placed in perpendicular or transversal position, with PU (polyurethane) flexible molded foam density of 40kg/m3, radiance thickness of 30mm thick seat. Upholstered finish with simple cleaning and maintenance.
Cantilever Structure with Ø 20 mm steel tube and 2 mm thick. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm. Black, silver and chrome finishes; Black Polypropylene (P.P) Caps.
Armsrests: Black Polypropylene (P.P)

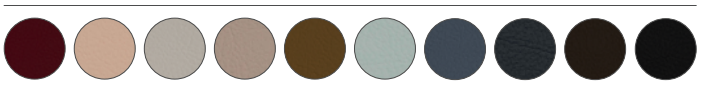
BACK AND SEAT

Fabric T - Newport



Fabric N - Portus B

Fabric V - Valencia



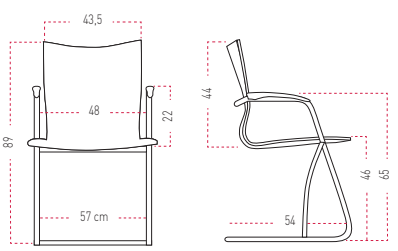
(see finishes and fabric card)

1. Back and Seat with a Beech plywood lacquered sheets
2. **Model with arms.** (Armsrests: Black Polypropylene (P.P))
3. Cantilever Structure with laminated steel tube Ø 20 x 2 mm thickness
4. Black Polypropylene (P.P) Caps

SIZES

Total height: de 890 mm
Total width: de 570 mm
Total depth: de 540 mm

SIZES



Confident 120 - Cantilever

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

22,99% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

94,28%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

PEFC
PEFC/04-31-0782
PEFC Certificate

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010
EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER Empresa Registrada ER-0597/2001 — CERTIFIED IQNet QUALITY SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR Gestión Ambiental GA-2003/0202 — CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

ACTIU PRODUCE Y UTILIZA TABLEROS CLASE E1 STANDARD - NORMA EUROPEA — E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

CONFIDENT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

CONFIDENT 130.

- UNE-EN 13761:04. Office furniture. Confident chairs.

- UNE-EN 1022:05. Office furniture. Confident chairs.

- UNE-EN 1728:00. Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2		GROUP 3
	FABRIC T	FABRIC C	FABRIC N	FABRIC V
FABRIC	T--	C--	N--	V--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH UHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with thecode of the desired frame, replacing the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of desired Upholstery . The available finishes will be reflecte in the column of prices of **UPHOLSTERY BACK AND SEAT**, in the correspondig column

EX: **5163---** --> CONFIDENT 130 - Aluminized Structure - Black Armsrest - Upholstered Back and Seat - T82 --> **5163 T82**

5163T82

Chair reference Confident 130

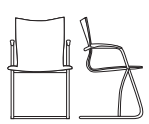
Upholstered T82

Minimum units order: 2 Units

CONFIDENT 130

Model	Frame	Arms	References	SEAT AND BACK Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Black	Black	5163---	238,00	257,60	271,60	
	Silver	Black	5183---	240,80	260,40	274,40	**20,7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3688 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	Chromed	Black	5153---	278,60	298,20	312,20	

CONFIDENT 120

Model	Frame	Arms	References	SEAT AND BACK Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Black	Black	5062---	246,40	266,00	280,00	
	Silver	Black	5082---	249,20	268,80	282,80	**20 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2478 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	Chromed	Black	5052---	291,20	310,80	324,80	

www.actiu.com